GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 17 - 1760 TO 1764.

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.
Re-Print : 2025.
PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.

INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.

They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.

The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775

21	1776
22	1777
23	1778
24	1779
25	1780
26	1781
27	1782
28	1783
29	1784
30	1785
31	1786
32	1787
33	1788
34	1789
35	1790
36	1791
37	1792
38	1793
39	1794
40	1795
41	1796
42	1797
43	1798
44	1799
45	1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinnevelli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்

Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.

FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 17 (1760 to 1764 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800,in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume …

The volume, spanning years 1760 to 1764, primarily lists out the documents related to the final, critical stages of the Anglo-French conflicts in India and the subsequent expansion of the East India Company's military reach. The listing of records begins with Colonel Coote's English forces engaged in a severe war against the French and their Moratta allies in the Carnaticin 1760, where the French had captured key forts like Syrangham and

No.51, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008.
Phone No. 044-28191202 / 28190191, PBX : No.044-28190355, 28190855
E-mail : tnarchives_rh@nic.in, cmr.tnahr@tn.gov.in, Website : tnarchives.tn.gov.in

Jambocasaram. Despite French gains, the English secured victories, including the capture of Carangoly and Colonel Forde's defeat of the Dutch at Chinsure in Bengal. The conflict reached its apex in 1761 with the successful British siege, capitulation, and planned demolition of the main French power base in India, **Pondicherry**, a victory quickly followed by the surrender of **Mahie**. The global scope of the war broadened in 1762 with the declaration of hostilities against Spain, leading to a successful British expedition under Colonel Draper against the Spanish-held port of **Manilha** (Manila). By 1763, a definitive **Peace** treaty was proclaimed, formally ending the major international conflicts. However, the East India Company's military operations continued into 1764, focused on maintaining control, which included suppressing Spanish resistance by **Senhor Anda** at Manilha and managing ongoing conflicts with local Indian powers like Hyder Naigue in the south.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.

HAR SAHAY MEENA

No.51, Gandhi Irwin Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008.
Phone No. 044-28191202 / 28190191, PBX : No.044-28190355, 28190855
E-mail : tnarchives_rh@nic.in, cmr.tnahr@tn.gov.in, Website : tnarchives.tn.gov.in

Press List Volume 17, Year 1760 to 1764

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760				
1760	1	01-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that on receiving the small guns he has moved to the attack of Wasoonellore, which place with Neetacheval he hopes to reduce in a few days, and that he intends to proceed to the reinforcement of Trichinopoly against the French, who have captured Syrangham and Jambocasaram, after dismissing his auxiliary troops and securing his great guns and heavy stores in a safe place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 1-2.
1760	2	03-Jan-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council, regarding the farms of the place having been let out by Colonel Forde - the delay generally caused in the collection of the revenues of the place - the appropriation of a portion of the same towards the investments made - the non-exportation of any goods from the place yet and the despatch herewith of the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 1-2.
1760	3	03-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Captain J. Smith approving of his plan to send two of his officers to Pondicherry on parole and advising of the stay of the enemy still at Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, p. 1. Partly destroyed.
1760	4	03-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter, dated 1st January, to Admiral Pocock regarding the troubles feared from the Dutch in Bengal - the steps taken to bring them to an end - the success of the English in these parts - the utter falsity of the rumour touching the Ganjam party - Mr. Moracin's return to Pondicherry in great distress and the latest advices from Trichinopoly - and of another to Bombay regarding the troubles expected from the Dutch in Bengal - the arrival of an armament from Batavia - the steps taken to prevent all outbreaks - the success of the English on these parts - Monsr. Bussy's failure to induce Basalat Jung come to these parts and the latest advices from Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 2-4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	5	03-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of the President's report of the strength of the French army - the perusal and passing of orders on several letters, dated 31st December 1759, and 1st January 1760, from Colonel Coote regarding the instructions issued to Captain Smith to intercept the French on their way to Syrangham, the skirmish between the Company's grenadiers and a party of Morattas, the wound received by Lieutenant Agey, the gallant manner Meer Mahomed behaved in, the reward he would recommend for the same, the effect he hoped the late skirmish would have on the Morattas, the urgent need of reinforcements, - the measures adopted for their security, the news received from Arcot about the skirmish there with the French, Moraree Row's march southward to join the French, the desirability of deputing some European officer to him to dissuade him from doing so, the receipt of a letter from Innis Cawn, the Moratta leader, regarding the efforts used by the French to enlist his services too on their side, the desirability hence of securing him on the Company's side at all costs, the despatch herewith of a copy Innis Cawn's letter and his reply thereto - from Mr. J. Andrews of Masulipatam, dated 26th December, 1759, advising of the movements of the men ordered from there, the distressed state of the garrison of the place and the return of the sepoys promised by Captain Fischer - from Captain Fischer, dated 26th December 1759, advising of the shift made by the French from Ganjam to Cocanarra and his preparations to attack them - from Captain Preston in Camp desiring the speedy supply of a number of dhoolies urgently wanted - from Mahomed Usoof Cawn advising of his proceedings against the Pullitavre Poligar - and from the Tanchadors deputed to examine Tetarapa Moodelly to Tinnevelly touching their progress in the same and of the disturbance by Usoof Cawn's people - the deputation of Balazee Rau's vakeel to Innis Cawn to use his influence with him to induce him to join the English - and the draft of a letter to Colonel Coote recommending the adoption of the most cautions measures in dealing with the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 5-15.
1760	6	03-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch, and copy, of a note to Colonel Coote, dated 3rd January, as resolved in the aforesaid Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 16-18.
1760	7	03-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Innis Cawn, advising despatch of a bill for 60,000 rupees by a gentleman of rank accompanying Govinda Row, vakeel, half of which will be paid to him (Innis Cawn) on his withdrawing his troops from the French and the other half on his joining the English troops with his army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 2-3.
1760	8	03-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob (received 3rd January), to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting a contribution to the expenses of the Fort of Trichinopoly out of the revenues of those districts according to custom, and forwarding letters from Nabob Salabat Jung, Nizam Ally Cawn, and Mahomed Assilim Cawn for information.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 3-5

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	9	03-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George (received 3rd January), reporting that on the retreat of the greater part of the French army to Pondicherry, his army advanced and catpured Codatalam, Mussary and Totiam, and defeated a body of the enemy at Samajavaram, and that he detached another army to Tagada, requesting that the English army take the field so as to enable him to capture Syrangham by creating a diversion reporting the state of the crops, and requesting a contribution to the expenses of the war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 5-7.
1760	10	03-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, representing the desirability of winning over Moraree Row to the side of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 7-8.
1760	11	03-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wally Mahomed Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting that he has, according to orders, enlisted a body of troops to act against the Morattas and others and for the protection of his districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 8-9.
1760	12	03-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining against Takey Saib, the Killedar of Wandiwash, and his son, and requesting that he may not be released from confinement unless he pays a large sum to the Company and the Nabob as a penalty and in satisfaction of his debts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 31-32.
1760	13	03-Jan-1760 Arcot..	Copy of a French letter (with its English translation) from Monsr. Lally, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he will send an agent in seven or eight days for concluding the arrangement regarding certain prisoners released on parole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, p. 1.
1760	14	03-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the purchase of some rice for the garrison - giving a further advance of money to the Agent Victualler's deputy - complying with the Surgeon's indent for the necessaries wanted for the use of the hospital - passing certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 106-107.
1760	15	03-Jan-1760 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Bombay enclosing the Deputy Agent Victualler's bill ; advising them of the Vice-Regent of Cotiote having applied for further assistance and also of the remains of pepper in their warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, p. 107.
1760	16	04-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : sending a gallivat with an armed munchua to seize the Portuguese frigate lying at Bussorah with the intention of taking pepper - the extra allowance demanded by the Onore sepoys when out on an expedition contrary to the agreement entered into with them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 107-108.
1760	17	04-Jan-1760 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria informing of the readiness of the Chief to receive him whenever he came - arrival of a Portuguese frigate from Calicut - receipt of a letter from the Judge of the Police at Mahie enclosing a list of things stopped there by him suspected to the stolen - receipt of a letter from the Chief of Mahie containing proposals for a neutrality between the two settlements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 108-109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	18	05-Jan-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the arrival of the Company's several ships with the letters sent to them by the Board - the consignment of rice and treasure now made for this Settlement per the Duke - their failure to procure the saltpetre promised to this Board, and the departure of the Calcutta and the Hardwick for England with full cargo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 3-4.
1760	19	06-Jan-1760 London.	Copy of the commission granted by His Majesty, to Mr. Stringer Lawrence, appointing him as Colonel of Foot in the East Indies only.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 127.
1760	20	06-Jan-1760 -	Note of : receipt of advices from Bengal of the battle of Chinsure between the English under Colonel Forde and the Dutch - the complete defeat of the latter and the plunder gained - the despatch of letters, dated 5th January, to Admiral Pocock and the Bombay Board advising of the same - the receipt of a letter from Colonel Coote, dated 4th January, advising of the overtures made by the black troops in the French army to join the English and the desirability of accepting the same and the despatch of a reply, dated 6th January, empowering him to treat with and entertain country troops in the Company's service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 18-22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	21	07-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and passing of orders on letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 4th and 5th January, regarding the needlessness of removing the sick and the wounded from Wandiwash to Chingleput, the arrangements made for the siege of Wandiwash after the junction of Innis Cawn's army with that of the French, the letter sent to and the reply received from Monsr. Lally, the pay of the Hussars and Captain DeBeck's losses in connection therewith, the application made by Captain Preston for the transfer of the services of Ensign Stuart of Colonel Coote's Reginet to the Company's service, of whose troops he is now Acting Adjutant, the intended withdrawal of the Killedar's family to Dessour, the arrangements he would suggest for the recovery of the money due from the Killedar, his request that two or three barrells of Crow's feet be sent to Wandiwash, and expressing his sentiments relating to the operations of the army referred to in the Board's letter to him, dated 3rd January - the Board's remarks re the representation of Eclas Cawn services - from Captain Vasserot complaining of Captain Debeck's refusal to sit, when ordered, as the President at a court-martial - from Captain Sherlock advising of the release of the Killedar's family and their movements - from Monsr. Lally concerning the appointment of Agents at Sadras with powers for executing the articles of the general Cartel settled in Europe - from the Chief at Vizagapatam, dated 26th December, advising of the departure of the French party from Ganjam - from the Chief at Masulipatam advising of the districts of Murtazanagar granted to Hussain Ally Cawn by a Sannud from Nizam Ally and forwarding a private letter to Mr. Heath regarding the defeat sustained by a party of the French troops from Ganjam at Cocanarra, and from the Nabob representing the difficulties he was under by reason of the disturbances proceeding from the expenses of the large troops he was obliged to supply for the defence of the southern parts - the policy to be pursued in regard to native chiefs anxious to join the English - the supply of crow feet for Camp use - the draft of a letter to Basalat Jung in regard to the claims he laid to Murtazanagar districts, and to Colonel Coote explaining to him this Board's meaning in regard to the claims he laid to Murtazanagar districts, and to Colonel Coote explaining to him this Board's meaning in regard to the operations of the army so greatly misunderstood by him - the disposal of the Secretary's report of the character and capabilites of some of the Company's employee, and recommending the grant of emoluments by way of encouragement, and the recording of the report of the Renter of Poonamallee touching the plundering to Poonamallee Pettah by a party of Moratta horse.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 23-32.
1760	22	07-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Colonel Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces on the Coast, dated 8th January, re the operations of the Army and representation of Eclas Cawn as resolved in the foregoing consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 33-35.
1760	23	07-Jan-1760 -	Note of : approval and delivery of instructions to the Paymasters appointed to the several out-garrisons at Wandiwash, Chingleput, Carangoly and Trichinopoly with letters to the respective Commanding officers at those garrisons, dated 8th January.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 35-37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	24	07-Jan-1760 -	Note of : approval and delivery of instructions to Mr. R. Brickenden for proceeding to Pulicat as Resident there with letters to the Commander of His Majesty's Squadron, the Commander of any of the Company's ships at Pulicat, and to Mr. VanTellingen, the Chief there, as per resolution in the Consultation of 27th December 1759.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 37-40.
1760	25	07-Jan-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 6th and 7th January, regarding the desertion of five hussars from the enemy's camp, their enlistment in the Company's ranks, the disposition of the enemy's army - the supply of arrack needed for the army intercepted by the Morattas, the despatch herewith of letters from two Country Chiefs advising of their willingness to join the English and referring them to their Agents for particulars, the desertion of a grenadier and three marines from the French - and the despatch of an immediate reply to the Colonel, giving him the needful instructions and particulars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 40-42.
1760	26	08-Jan-1760 London..	Copy of the commission granted by His Majesty to Mr. John Caillaud appointing him a Lieutenant-Colonel of Foot in the East Indies only.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 129.
1760	27	08-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, Killedar of Vellore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th January, congratulating the Governor on the capture of Carangoly, and stating that Monsr. Lally has threatened to plunder his country for refusing to supply his troops with provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 9-10.
1760	28	08-Jan-1760 -	Note of : the death of Samuel Peake, Writer - the arrival of ships - the receipt of a general letter - money advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	29	09-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam enclosing accounts and books of that settlement and promising compliance with the directions contained in letter of the 27th ultimo from this Presidency - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing account of the deficiency of grain per Sloop Fortune, also the Grainkeeper's account for November - the appointment of Mr. H. E. Johnson as Garrison Storekeeper in the room of Mr. Brooke, who proceeds to Wandiwash - the sale of all the ghee in store, and the writing off to Sloop Fortune - a letter from Captain Inglis of the Shaftesbury requesting commission on timber and plank purchased at Batavia, and passage money for three invalids ordered on board his ship - the payment of commission to Captain Inglis - a petition for compensation from the poor persons and others who lost their relations by the explosion of the powder mills, which is ordered to be paid - a gratuity ordered to be given to two of the gentlemen recommended by the Secretary for diligence in business - the reimbursement of the money advanced by the Town Major for the purchase of arms and accoutrements for four French deserters - the issue of candles for the use of the garrison - the Export Warehousekeeper's report on the goods received from England - bonds to be taken from Colonel Coote for moneys advanced to him on account of his regiment - the transhipment of stores to be landed at Negapatam from the Shaflesbury to the Queenborough Sloop, the former to be despatched to Bombay - a letter from the Storekeeper concerning the deficiency in the Shaftesbury's cargo and a letter received by him from Captani Inglis in explanation thereof, and the Board's order thereon - cash to be advanced to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper - the payment of pension to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee - cash paid in by the Sea and Land Customers and Import Warehousekeeper, by the Renters of Tripoty, Conjeeveram and Manamangalam, and the Betel and Tobacco Farmer - the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 1-6.
1760	30	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the Export Warehousekeeper's report on the goods received from England above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 7-10.
1760	31	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Captain Inglis of the Shaftesbury requesting commission, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 11.
1760	32	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing account of the deficiency of grain per Sloop Fortune above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 11-12.
1760	33	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Export Warehousekeeper concerning the deficiency in the Shaftesbury's cargo above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 13-15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	34	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the petition for compensation from the poor persons and others who lost their relations by the explosion of the Powder Mills above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 15.
1760	35	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for December 1759 above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 16-17.
1760	36	09-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of and the passing of orders on letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 8th January, regarding the deputation sent to treat with the Morattas, the deserters from the French enlisted in the Company's service, and the proposals made by the Arab sepoys in the French service to join the Company - from Innis Cawn, the Moratta Leader, promising to join the English and even withdraw the force sent to join the French the moment this Board agrees to his proposal - from Engineer Call containing his observations touching the Forts of Chingleput, Carangoly and Wandiwash - from Captain Joseph Smith, dated Trichinopoly, 29th December 1759, regarding the enemy's force assembled at Outaloor, the danger in entrusting the command of the detachments under him to young inexperienced officers, his letters to Usoof Cawn and the non-receipt of any reply from him as yet, his movements, his indents for stores, &c. - the application made to him by Monsr. Lally for the release of prisoners from Trichinopoly in consequence of the General Cartel and his reply thereto - from the Paymaster at Camp, Mr. Bourchier, dated 8th January, regarding the Head Surgeon's bill for the demands of the Camp and out-garrisons - from Murtaz Ally Cawn, Killedar of Vellore, forwarding copy of Monsr. Lally's letter threatening to plunder his districts unless supplies of grain were sent - the despatch of the Queenborough to Negapatam with stores for Trichinopoly - the draft of a letter to Captain Smith advising him of the same and of another to the Nabob advising of the arrival of the Morattas in the enemy's camp and the efforts put forward to gain them over to the Company's side.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 42-62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	37	09-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces on the Coast, dated 10th January, regarding the despatch of letters to him for delivery to Innis Cawn, the Moratta Cheif, and his Dewan, the desirability of committing no hostilities with the Morattas till something definite is known, the advices received from Captain Smith touching the supply of ammunition and the detachment arrived at Outaloor on their way to Syrangham and the efforts used by him to intercept the same, the commissions to be granted to the Commanders and Subidars in future according to the new regulation, and the discontinuance of the palankeen allowance hitherto allowed to Subidars - to Captain Joseph Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 11th January, regarding the supply of stores, &c., needed by him in Camp, the desirability of reducing Pullitavre and likewise the care to be taken in supplying Usoof Cawn with stores likely to be needed for his garrison, the Board's approval of his reply to Monsr. Lally touching the release of prisoners, the movements of the French army last at Arcot and the detachment sent to their aid by Moraree Row - and to Captain Stephen Smith, Commanding the Sepoys in the Camp, respecting certain directions he should in future attend to in regard to the return of sepoys under the new regulation - the receipt of letters, dated 9th and 10th January, from Colonel Coote regarding the junction of Innis Cwn's troops with those of the French at Arcot, the movements of the French thereafter, the arrangements made by the Moratta forces to lie in wait between Conjeeveram and Madras, the diffifulty he was in for money, the steps taken for the safe procuring of the cash awaiting his disposal at Chingleput, deserters from the Company's troops, the march of the French towards the Trivatore road with the intention of besieging Wandiwash, the skirmish between the Company's horse and the French troops, the seizure of Monsr. Bussy's baggage and of his Valet de Chambre, the bribe paid by the French to Innis Cawn, the desirability of gaining him over to the Company's side and the number of the garrison left at Arcot - and the despatch of an immediate reply to the foregoing, dated 12th January, recommending to his some measures relative to the disposition of the army so as to give the enemy no great advantage by their late movements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 63-69.
1760	38	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Innis Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th January, promising to withdraw his troops from the French army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 10-11.
1760	39	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th January, complaining of Mahomed Tuckey Sahib violating the agreements in consideration of which agreements he was confirmed in the Killedary of Wandiwash, and requesting that he, as well as the Killedar of Carangoly, be arrested and confined.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 11-13.
1760	40	09-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the preparation of an answer for the letter of the Chief of Mahie containing proposals for a neutrality between the two settlements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, p. 109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	41	09-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a reply to the Chief of Mahie advising him that all that has passed between them on the subject of the neutrality would have to be communicated to the Presidency and orders taken - receipt of a letter from Robert Gambier at Onore regarding the supply of pepper - receipt of a letter from the Governor of Colat requesting that the munchua belonging to one of his merchants and which was seized might be released without delay - despatch of advices to Bombay informing them of the receipt of the letter from the Judge of the Police at Mahie and of the correspondence with the French Chief regarding the proposed neutrality ; advising them of the remains of pepper in their warehouse ; enclosing the treasury account and acquainting them of the advances to be made to the pepper merchants and requesting a supply of money.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 109-112.
1760	42	09-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th January, informing that the Morattas have joined the French, and that Innis Cawn and other Sirdars of the Morattas army are treating with them, and forwarding copy of a letter from Monsr. Lally threatening to punish him for his enemity towards the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 14-15.
1760	43	10-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Innis Cawn, the Moratta General, requesting him to come to terms with Colonel Coote without delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 15-16.
1760	44	10-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mala Row, Dewan to Innis Cawn, requesting him to help in completing the negotiations between Innis Cawn and Colonel Coote.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 16.
1760	45	12-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that Takey Sahib is kept a prisoner in the Fort agreeably to the Nabob's request and that orders have been issued for the arrest of Jaffer Ally Cawn, Killedar of Carangoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 16.
1760	46	10-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that Mahomed Usoof Cawn has been ordered to remit 2 lakhs of rupees to Captain Smith for the expenses of the war and a bill drawn by the latter has also been paid.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 16-17.
1760	47	12-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that Colonel Coote with Govinda Row is endeavouring to with over the Morattas to the side of the English and forwarding copies of the reply written to a letter from Salabat Jung.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 17-18.
1760	48	12-Jan-1760 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, directing him to be always prepared to march to the assistance of Trichinopoly should that place be in danger, informing that Colonel Coote is opposing the French and the Morattas combined, and advising despatch of muskets and flints via Negapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, pp 18-19.
1760	49	01-Dec-1760 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bangar Yachem Naick, expressing good will and informing that the Morattas have joined the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, p 19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	50	01-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting that he is making preparations for war, requesting to the supplied with four cannon, stating that he intends to besiege the gady of Wasoonellore and punish Pooley Taver, that he has sent away the Maleavar's troops and that he will remit the kist in fanams.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, pp. 45-46.
1760	51	01-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Vencataputty Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining of the hostile action of Nazeabulla Cawn in sending troops to seize certain districts of his, and requesting that the latter may be directed to refrain from hostilities.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, pp. 19-21.
1760	52	01-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Tripoty Renter, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting that Nazeabulla Cawn has seized the jaghier of Damerla Vencataputty Naick, and recommending that the former be directed to refrain from such action.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, p. 21.
1760	53	13-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moraree Row, complaining of the deceitful conduct of the Morattas in joining the French in spite of their offers to serve the English, and requesting him to make known his real intentions.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, pp. 21-22.
1760	54	13-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, urging him to use his best endeavours to capture Syrangham and informing that the English army is opposing the French and the Morattas at Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, pp. 22-23.
1760	55	13-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Murtaz Ally Cawn, advising him not to fear the threats of Monsr. Lally.	Mily. Country Correspondence., Vol. VIII, p. 23.
1760	56	14/Jan/1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the despatch of the Shaftesbury to them to be refitted and returned with a cargo of rice, timber and plank; the arrival of the Stormout at Bengal; that the Denham is to be sent from Bengal to the West Coast; and that the Oxford is destined for this place with half a loading, where she will be filled up and despatched to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 1.
1760	57	14/Jan/1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain C. Inglis of the Shaftesbury, containing orders for his proceeding to Bombay and deliver the accompanying packet to the Governor and Council there, to have the ship repaired, and to follow their orders for further proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	58	14-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, the passing of orders on, and the draft of suitable replies to letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 11th and 12th January, regarding the report received from the Vakeel deputed to Innis Cawn respecting the terms on which the Morattas joined the French, the terms on which, however, he would withdraw his forces from the French and join the Company - the despatch of the Vakeel again to Innis Cawn and see what bargain he can make with him - the return of Monsr. Bussy's baggage lately taken by the Company's horse, the urgent news had from Mr. Chisholm respecting the French army arrived before Conjeeveram, his march to meet them hence, further report of their retreat and march towards Chingleput - from Lieutenant Fletcher, dated 7th and 11th January, resenting the interference of Commissioned Engineers with Military Officers and expressing great contempt at the rule passed by this Board granting Engineers this power - from Tellicherry, dated 3rd December 1759, regarding the despatch hither of a packet of letters for this Board left there by Admiral Pocock, advices received of French ships bound for these parts seen in the Persian Gulf, their plundering the Company's ships and the Gombroon factory and the movements of the Company's ships which touched there last - from Anjengo, dated 10th December 1759, forwarding letters from Tellicherry for this Board and the proceedings of the French ships in the Gulf of Persia - from Admiral Pocock, dated 27th November, regarding his arrival at Tellicherry, the despatch of Mr. Steevens to Bombay to get some of the Company's shattered ships fitted and returned to these parts, the ordering of Rear Admiral Cornish to sail with certain ships to the Coast to fall in with him at Masulipatam, the precarious state of the Company's affairs in Bengal and the desirability of rendering them all possible help, the latest advices from Calcutta respecting the Dutch, the desirability of accommodating the difference between the Dutch and the Nabob and the latest news received about the French ships in the Persian Gulf - from the Nabob forwarding copies of two obligations formerly made between him and the Killendar of Wandiwash - from the Poligar Damerla Vencataputty Naick complaining how Nazeabulla Cawn, Chief of Nellore, has a design to dispossess him of his hereditary possession of the district of Armalvary - from Lieutenant Elliot at Nellore of Nazeabulla Cawn's arbitrary proceedings against the Poligar Gruapa Naick and the Europeans wounded in the affray.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 69-80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	59	14-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 14th January, issuing certain instructions on all points touched by him in his letter of 11th and 12th January referred to in previous consultation - to Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam forwarding a letter for Admiral Cornish for delivery to him on his arrival there wherein he is directed to come down to Madras with the least possible delay - to Admiral Cornish advising of the defeat of the Dutch armament which arrived at Bengal from Batavia and desiring his immediate return to Madras - to the Bombay Board, dated 14th January, regarding the movements of the combined forces of the French and Moraree Row from Arcot the large reinforcements expected by the French, the weakness of the Company's forces here, the supply of men and military stores badly needed and likewise of gunpowder - the advices received from Admiral Pocock and the expected speedy return of Admiral Cornish to these parts - to Admiral Pocock, dated 14th January, regarding the state of Company's affairs with the French in Bengal, the despatch of a letter to Admiral Cornish, expected at Masulipatam, communicating to him the general state of the Company's affairs here and desiring his speedy return to Madras, the increase in the French forces owing to the junction of those of the Morattas with theirs - their movements from Arcot and their design to besiege Wandiwash.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 81-86.
1760	60	14-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th Januray, informing that he has sent his troops to act against the enemy, that the enemy are unable to make any impression on the Fort of Trichinopoly, and that Mahomed Usoof Cawn is exerting himself to the Southward, and recommending his people to the protection of the British Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 23-24.
1760	61	14-Jan-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 18.
1760	62	15-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bengal intimating their accommodation with the Dutch ; their intention to send a consignment of treasure, rice, saltpetre and bales; the arrival of the Stormout ; and the saltpetre freig the d on the Adventure Snow for this place - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper concerning deficiency of rice per Prince Henry Packet, which is to be paid for by the Captain - boats to be furnished for bringing ashore grain imported by private vessels - a letter from the Committee appointed to take an account of the stores remaining in the storehouse after the siege - report from the Committee of Accounts and the Board's orders thereon - the order that Colonel Coote be informed regarding the advances of cash made on account of his regiment - cash to be advanced to the Commissary and to Colonel Coote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 18-22.
1760	63	15-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the report from the Committee of Accounts above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 23-25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	64	15-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee appointed to take an account of the stores after siege above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 26.
1760	65	15-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter enclosing account of deficiency of rice per Prince Henry Packet above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 26-27.
1760	66	15-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : contracting for the annual supply of rice - deferring to settle the price of pepper - receipt of a letter from Anjengo - passing the Paymaster's account for last May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 112-113.
1760	67	15-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a reply to the Governor of Colat informing him that his munchua has been released - interception of the letters from Mahie to Nelleasaroon - receipt of a letter from the Mangalore Linguise advising of the high price of rice on account of the great demand - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria advising him of the sending to him Francisco as desired - despatch of a letter by the Chief and Factors to Bombay advising them of the small amount of cash with them and the remains of pepper in their warehouse and also of being on friendly terms with all the country powers - receipt of a letter from the King Regent of Colastria requesting a loan of 50,000 fanams for solemnizing the anniversaries of his mother and brother - despatch of a letter to Anjengo advising them of returning their toney.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 113-115.
1760	68	15-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of advices from the Presidency regarding the failure of the expedition to Coonote and regarding the punishment and promotion of certain officers ; approving of the presents made to the Zamorine and his minister ; permitting to build a six-oared boat at Calicut - advising of their discharging the drafts in favour of Captain Webber and Dettick ; giving instructions regarding sending them certain stores ; directing to inform what has been done relative to prevailing upon Mr. Roach to reside at Fort Marlborough and enclosing an indent for marine stores for early compliance - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of the arrival of the Shaftesbury and of sending by her the timber and plank for the Presidency - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist advising of sending a munchua to them for bringing stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 116-118.
1760	69	16-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Damerla Vencataputty Naick, advising that Nazeabulla Cawn has been directed to cease hostilities against him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 22.
1760	70	16-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn (and Tulpharellah Naick), directing him to desist from attacks on Poligars during the existing state of affairs, and to cease hostilities against Damerla Vencataputty Naick pending orders, and informing him that the army is watching the French and the Morattas at Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 24-25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	71	16-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Basalat Jung, requesting him to furnish evidence of his having received a sunnud from Court for the management of the district of Murtazanagar, as Hussenputty Cawn also professes to have received a sunnud for the same district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 25-26
1760	72	16-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sumpet Row, forwarding a letter for Basalat Jung.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 26.
1760	73	17-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Conjeeveram, 13th and 14th January, regarding the wrong construction this Board had put on a paragraph of one of his last letters, the march of the French army towards Trivatore and the retreat of the garrison there to Wandiwash in consequence, the despatch of a deputation to Innis Cawn with full powers to treat with him, his inability to provide provisions for his forces in any other way than as at present done, the security of Wandiwash, the despatch herewith of two letters from Monsr. Bussy to Monsr. Lally wherein their variance could easily be seen - from Paymaster Floyer in Camp forwarding an indent for a large supply of military stores wanted at Chingleput - from Mr. VanTellingen, Chief of Pulicat, promising all assistance to the English Resident appointed to live there - and from the Tondeman submitting an account of the state of affairs in the Southern parts and expressing his firmest friendship to the English - and the recording of advices from Aurungabad of the revolutions in Delhi consequent on the murder of the Moghul by Vizier Gauzedey Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 86-90.
1760	74	17-Jan-1760 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 17th January, regarding the great satisfaction felt at the misunderstanding between Monsrs. Bussy and Lally, and the gunpowder at Carangoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, p. 91.
1760	75	17-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th January, forwarding a list of stores required by him for the army, requesting that a gentleman of Council may be sent to him to arrange dispositions of the allied armies, representing the difficulty of maintaining his various forces owing to want of funds, desiring that a supply of money be sent without delay, informing of the reinforcements expected by the French at Syrangham and the manoeuvers of Usoof Cawn and the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 26-31.
1760	76	17-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th January, complaining of the Tanjoreans having seized his cattle and plundered his districts and requesting permission to retaliate.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 32-33.
1760	77	17-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th January, requesting that he may be commended to the friendship and protection of the English Sirdars at Conjeeveram and Caveripauk, and forwarding some presents to the Governor in token of his good will.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 33-34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	78	17-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th January, recommending that Nazeabulla Cawn be directed to restore to Murtza Ally Cawn the jaghier belonging to the latter which he seized.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 34.
1760	79	17-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th January, requesting that Nazeabulla Cawn be directed to restore the jaghier belonging to him which the latter had seized three years ago.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 35.
1760	80	21-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, passing of certain resolutions on, and drafts of replies to letters from Colonel Coote, dated 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th January regarding the seige of Wandiwash by the French, the non-receipt of any definite reply from Innis Cawn, the negotiations with the Arabs, those of the Hussars deserving of promotion, Lieutenant Fletcher's misconduct, the despatch herewith of copies of letters from Innis Cawn and Captain Sherlock, his arrival at Outremalore, the disposition of the enemy's forces before Wandiwash, the great want of supply of rice in camp, the skirmish between a party of Morattas and the Company's horse and the result thereof, the trial of Captain Drake by court-martial, the appointment of Lieutenant Stevenson to Carangoly vice Lieutenant Fletcher, dismissed, the advices from Captain Smith regarding an affray near Pitchanda and the result thereof, the advantageous position of the Company's forces for interrupting the enemy's operations against Wandiwash, the despatch herewith of a copy of Captain Sherlock's letter advising of the want of a supply of arrack at Wandiwash - from Captain Smith at Trichinopoly, dated 2nd January, submitting a detailed account of the skirmish at Pitchanda, the utter want of officers and the arrival of a large detachment at Wolconda - from the Bengal Board, dated 5th January, submitting a detailed account of their proceedings in the late affair with the Dutch there, and the despatch of the French officers on parole upon the Duke - from Captain Fischer advising of his intention to march to Vizagapatam with his detachment for Bengal - and from the Nabob regarding the proposals of Tuckey Saib the Killedar of Wandiwash for accommodating the difference between himself and the Nabob's Government.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 91-106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	81	21/Jan/1760 -	Note of : despatch of replies, date 21st January, to Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, regarding the inability of this Board to spare any officers for the Camp, the despatch nevertheless of Lieutenant Villarot to him, Captain Newton and others joining him in two or three days - the grant of Captain's commission to Roderick Orton, and other appointments made in the military - their great regret at the present indisposition of some of the Camp officers and the substitutes to be appointed in their should they grow seriously ill, and the Paymaster ordered to make up the Hussars clothing, &c., in camp - to Captain Joseph Smith regarding the intended despatch of a sloop with stores to Negapatam, the escort he must needs send for its safe carriage to Trichinopoly, their extreme inability to spare him any officers, the appointment of Martin Behman of his garrison as Ensign of sepoys and the siege of Wandiwash by the French - to Captain Fischer regarding the movements of the Shaftesbury and the Duke, the arrangements made for the transmission of his troops to Bengal - the defeat of the French at Cocanarra and the siege of Wandiwash by the French - the receipt of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated 20th and 21st January, regarding the determination of the enemy to carry on the siege, the tricks the Renter of Outremalore was playing in regard to the supply of provisions for the camp, the extravagant demands of Innis Cawn for coming over to the English, his reply to the said proposals, his reconnoitres with the enemy and his future plan of action - the despatch herewith of copies of two of Captain Sherlock's letters respecting the proceedings of the enemy before Wandiwash and the skirmishes they had with the enemy, the receipt of urgent advices from camp per hircaras of the defeat of the enemy in a general engagement and the capture of Monsr. Bussy and Colonel Murphy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 107-112.
1760	82	21-Jan-1760 -	Note of the arrival of ships and the receipt of a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	83	22-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal intimating the arrival of ships ; the despatch of the Duke to this place with rice and treasure ; that saltpetre and a further supply of treasure will soon be sent ; and that the Calcutta and Hardwick have been despatched to England - letter from Mr. Pybus signifying his intention to go to Europe - the appointment of Mr. Ardley as Land Customer, Mr. Turner, Paymaster, and Mr. Drake, a member of the West Coast Committee - a letter from Captain Carnac requesting permission to quit the service - promotions made and commissions granted in consequence - a letter from Colonel Coote agreeing to execute bonds as resolved by the Council - a letter from the Committee of Works requesting a further advance, and that they may receive information from the Sea Customer of all articles imported here necessary for their use, which are complied with - the Secretary's report of the account demanded for the 20,000 fanams advanced to the Head Surgeon and the extra charge of house-rent ; the Surgeon's answer, and the Board's order thereon - a report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the losses sustained by the several Renters and the resolution of the Board - the appointment of the Duke to proceed to Bengal, &c. - the order to sell the biscuits and sugar, and to make a demand on Baron de Vasserot for the value of paddy supplied him during the siege - cash to be advanced to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper - cash paid in by the Grainkeeper and the Renters of Wootcotah, Trepasore and Carangoly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 28-33.
1760	84	22-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Pybus signifying his intentions to go to Europe above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 34-35.
1760	85	22-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Carnac requesting permission to quit the service above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 35.
1760	86	22-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the losses sustained by the several Renters above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 36-46.
1760	87	22-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Coote agreeing to execute the bonds as resolved by the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 46.
1760	88	22-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works requesting a further advance, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 46-47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	89	22-Jan-1760 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the exportation by Colonel Forde of two anchors belonging to them at Masulipatam under the pretence they belonged to the French - the representation made to him by their Agent at the place - the despatch nevertheless of the same to Madras - the money he however paid in exchange for less than their real value - and desiring the payment of their full value to their Chief at Pulicat and the issue of the necessary orders forbidding the recurrence of things of this kind.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 8-9.
1760	90	23-Jan-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council, forwarding Vizagapatam accounts for December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 4.
1760	91	24-Jan-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding letters sent and received - the grain and treasure despatched to this Settlement per the Duke - the reason for this extraordinary supply - request that her tonnage may be completed and the vessel despatched to Europe - the intended speedy despatch of the Leopard Snow to this place with some provisions for His Majesty's Squadron and a further supply of rice - the supply of redwood needed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 13-14.
1760	92	24-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated Wandiwash, 22nd January, giving an account of the general engagement with the enemy - the taking prisoners of Monsr. Bussy, Colonel Murphy and other officers of note - the grant to them of permission to proceed to Pondicherry on Parole - and the seriously wounded condition of Major Brereton - thanking Colonel Coote and the army for their services on the occasion, and recommending to him that the French gentlemen be summoned to return upon the terms of their Parole - from Captain Fischer, dated Camp, at Piddapore and Malwaram, 5th and 11th January, regarding the despatch herewith of the peroles of twelve of the officers and gentlemen of the Ganjam party captured near Cocanarra, the non-delivery yet of those taken by the Rajah - the proceedings of a large force of the Morattas in the province of the Rajah of Jagernaut for his having refused payment of chout, further steps taken by them to depose the said Rajah, the desirability of taking away all his sepoys and soldiers to Bengal by sea, the difficulty experienced in the transmission of letters by land - from the Nabob representing his unfavourable situation and sad prospects - from Murtaz Ally Cawn respecting the ill-treatment he had received at the hands of the French owing to his attachment to the English and the passing of resolutions to have the news of the late victory of the English over the French sent to Salabat Jung, the Country Powes, Bengal, Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry, and to send the Prince Henry Packet express to English with the same news.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 113-117.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	93	24-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter, dated 24th January, to Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, giving him certain instructions respecting the grant of paroles to Monsr. Bussy and other prisoners of war - Board's concern at Major Brereton's dangerous state - receipt of a letter from Colonel Coote, dated Wandiwash, 24th January, regarding Surgeons and hospital stores badly needed in Camp, his intentions to lay siege to Arcot, the loss on the enemy's side in the late action, the needlessness of desiring the junction of Innis Cawn's Moratta force with that of the Company now to defeat the enemy, and other measures adopted to weaken the enemy on all sides, the return enclosed of the killed and wounded in the late action, the names of the French officers taken prisoners - and the despatch of a reply, dated 26th January, recommending certain measures for the care of the sick - the operations of the army and strengthening of the Wandiwash Fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 118-123.
1760	94	24-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob (and all the Country Powers), informing of a complete victory gained by the English army under Colonel Coote over the French army under Monsr. Lally.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 35-36.
1760	95	24-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing of an engagement with Pooley Taver while attempting to storm the gady of Wasoonellore, that he is in want of an 18-pounder and military stores, that he intends proceeding to Tinnevelly from whence he will remit money on account of the first kist to Trichonopoly, and that the letter to the King of Travancore will be forwarded.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 42-43.
1760	96	24-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Bommerauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th January, reporting that he has furnished provisions to the English army and refused to supply the French, and requesting that the Commandant of our army may be directed to restore his cattle which were seized by the soldiers and to prevent Eclas Cawn from molesting him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 36-37.
1760	97	26-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Innis Cawn, expressing surprise at his having joined the enemy instead of the English and forwarding a letter for Moraree Row.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 37-38.
1760	98	27-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Salabet Jung (and Nazeabulla Cawn and his Dewan), informing of the complete victory gained by our army under Colonel Coote over the French army under Monsr. Lally at Wandiwash in which Monsr. Bussy was taken prisoner.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 38-39.
1760	99	27-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 27th January, explaining the circumstances under which the district of Arvamala, alleged to belong to Damerla Vencataputty Naick by hereditary right, was seized by him, and informing that Damerla Vencataputty Naick has set out to attack his Buckshey with a view to regain possession of the property.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 39-40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	100	27-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Vencataputty Naick complaining of the action of Nazeabulla Cawn in sending troops into his districts and committing outrages there and informing that he has been compelled to march with his troops to the Northward.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 40-41.
1760	101	28-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing that the Duke will be sent back to them to be returned with a loading of rice and requesting to send grain by every opportunity to relieve the great distress of the inhabitants ; also to comply with the indent for packing stuff sent in September last, and to send a supply of jaggery for carrying on the fortifications - informing that the Shaftesbury will be despatched to China on her return from Bombay, and that the Prince Henry Packet will be despatched to Europe very soon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 2-3.
1760	102	28-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated Wandiwash, 25th January, regarding the retreat of the French army to Gingee, his intention to move with his army towards Pondicherry, the loss of the able Adjutant Stuart in the late action, the supply of some artillery men for the camp, the prisoners taken and the report of the loss on the enemy's side in the late action - orders that Ensign Smith with all the men fir for duty and that can be spared proceed to Couverepauk and that a conductor of the train be sent to Wandiwash to assist in assorting the stores there - from Captain Sherlock at Wandiwash advising of the sally he made on the besiegers in the late action and result thereof - from Mr. Fletcher, the dismissed Lieutenant in camp, dated 26th January, apologising for his late imprudence and desiring reinstatement in the Company's service - decision of the Board to allow him to join the army as a volunteer - from Captain J. Smith at Trichinopoly, dated 10th January, reporting upon the reinforcements of the enemy arrived at Syrangham and the Nabob's inability to pay off the arrears due on account of expenses at Trichinopoly - directions, to Usoof Cawn to remit two lacks of rupees to Trichinopoly to pay off the Garrison charges - from Engineer Call at Fort St. George, dated 26th January, submitting a report of the state of the fortifications of Fort St. George and recommending some additional works - from Captain Elliot, Commanding a party at Nellore, advising of an attack made by Nazeabulla Cawn himself submitting the causes for his dispute with the Poligars - sending a letter to Captain Elliot cautioning him against sending his men upon service out of the Fort - from Mahomed Usoof Cawn advising of his raising the siege of Wasoonellore, and his reasons for doing so - from Bommerauze advising of the threatening letters received from the French and his sole dependence on the English - and the recording of advices respecting the retreat of the French from Chetpet to Gingee and of the Morattas in disgust to Arcot and from thence to their own country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 123-134.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	103	28-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Bengal, dated 28th January, giving a detailed account of the late action between the French and the Company's forces and its result, of Admiral Pocock's movements, of the measures adopted on the intimation received from Bengal respecting the Dutch, the desirability of their sparing a part of their forces in case of emergency in these parts, advising of the receipt of a supply wanted - to Colonel Coote, dated 29th January, regarding the scarcity of men for this garrison, the despatch of a conductor of the train to take charge of the stores, &c., at Carangoly, the re-entertainment of Mr. Fletcher, late Lieutenant in camp, as requested by him, the desirability of the return of the sum of money sent to him if the Morattas have left the country, and the amount not yet so paid, or the grant of a receipt to the Paymaster for the same if thus disbursed - the resignation of Captain Newton - the return of the Prince Henry Express to England with the news of the late Brilliant Success - to Bombay, dated 29th January, regarding the despatch herewith of a copy of a detailed account of the Company's transactions with the Dutch in Bengal, the complete success of the Company's armies over the French, their great expectations of a large reinforcements and the desirability of Admiral Cornish's speedy return - to Admiral Pocock, dated 29th January, advising of the despatch of a detailed account of the Company's transactions with the Dutch at Bengal, the success of the Company over the French in these parts and the impatience with which Admiral Cornish is expected here - to Tellicherry, Anjengo, Masulipatam and Captain Fischer in the Northern parts advising the Company's complete success and the thorough defeat of the French in these parts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 135-142.
1760	104	28-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 28th January, informing that in consequence of Damerla Vencataputty Naick having inflicted a defeat on his troops, he is determine to take revenge and requesting that Mr. Elliot may be directed to accompany him on the expedition.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 41-42.
1760	105	28-Jan-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	106	29-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing accounts of Vizagapatam for last month - and from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing accounts of the articles delivered over by him to Mr. Johnson, and of the deficiency of grain with the defence of Captain Reynolds who was called upon to make good the deficiency - the Board's order with reference to the articles under the Garrison Storekeeper and the deficiency of grain - rice to be supplied for congeeing the Company's cloth - a letter from the Committee of Works requesting that a supply of jaggery be obtained from Bengal - a requisition on Bengal for jaggery, packing stuff and rice - a letter from the Military Storekeeper with accounts of stores expended, destroyed during the siege, and those found unserviceable, and requesting payment of a balance due to him - the Board's order regarding the abovementioned stores, and that the accounts be referred to the Committee - a letter from Mr. Bourchier desiring compensation for his losses in the contract for making gunpowder which is ordered to be made good - a letter from Captain Newton desiring leave to resign the service and the acceptance of his resignation - a letter from Mr. Charles Milton requesting to make his gratuity equal to that of a Captain of Foot which is refused - a letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court re the present Town Hall, &c., and enclosing a list of fines, the amount of which is paid in - the order to make out a reply thereto - a letter from the Ministers and Church Wardens of St. Mary's Church intimating that owing to the necessity for demolishing the tombs and walls of the they request another piece of ground for burying, which is to be complied with - the petition of the late Banksall Farmer for compensation in consideration of the duty on grain being taken off, which is agreed to and passed in the manner set forth - the petition from Cheppermaul Chetty for exemption for the payment of certain rents and the refusal of the Board to grant the request - the President's report regarding the box of trinkets restored to Monsr. Debauset through the Governor of Pondicherry, and the letter received from Monsr. Debauset as annexed, a copy of which with the invoice enclosed is to be referred to England - the petition of Ralph Taylor for permission to keep a house of entertainment and the Board's compliance on certain conditions - the despatch of the Prince Henry Packet with news of the late victory over the French - bills of exchange drawn on Bengal - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper - cash paid in by the Land Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, the Farmers of the Arrack and Today license, and the Renters of the Poonamallee country and of the seven magans.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 48-56.
1760	107	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works requesting a supply of jaggery, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 57.
1760	108	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing accounts of articles delivered over by him to Mr. Johnson and of the deficiency of grain, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 57-60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	109	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Bourchier desiring compensation for his losses in the contract for making gunpowder, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 61-63.
1760	110	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Military Storekeeper with accounts of stores expended, destroyed, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 64-71.
1760	111	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Captain Newton desiring leave to resign the service, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 72.
1760	112	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Charles Milton requesting to make his gratuity equal to that of a Captain of Foot, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 72-75.
1760	113	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Register of the Mayor's Court re the present Town Hall, &c., and enclosing a list of fines.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 75-80.
1760	114	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Ministers and Church Wardens of St. Mary's Church, requesting another piece of ground for burials, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 80-81.
1760	115	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the petition of Coolasiah, late Banksall Farmer, praying for compensation, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 81-83.
1760	116	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the petition from Chepperumal Chetty for exemption from the payment of certain rents, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 83-84.
1760	117	29-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the petition from Ralpah Taylor for permission to keep a house of entertainment, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 84.
1760	118	29-Jan-1760 -	Note of : the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal payable to Mr. John Smith and of a general letter to Bengal - the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 85.
1760	119	30-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, directing him to cease hostilities against Damerla Vencataputty Naick, who has also been ordered to desist from creating disturbances, to send a vakeel to represent the state of affairs and remit the amount due to the Company on account of the first kist of 1760.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 43-44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	120	30-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Damerla Vencataputty Naick, reproving him for having attacked the troops of Nazeabulla Cawn, directing him to desist from creating further disturbances and send a vakeel to represent matters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 44.
1760	121	30-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Vencataputty Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th January, informing that he was compelled to attack the forces of Nazeabulla Cawn and that he inflicted a severe defeat on them, but returned the camels and stores which he captured.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 44-45.
1760	122	31-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from President and Council to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of having drawn a set of bills of exchange payable to John Zaphanish Holwell, Esq., or order.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 4.
1760	123	31-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Joseph Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the retaking by countries, the cowardly behaviour of the Company's sepoys, the absolute necessity of a reinforcement being sent to his garrison, and the drawing of a bill of exchange on this Board - from Mahomed Usoof Cawn desiring a supply of some great guns - from Masulipatam, dated 23rd January, advising of the extreme want of small arms and flints in that place - the recording of the report from hircaras of the siege of Chetpet by the enemy and the capitulation of the Company's garrison there, and the rumours respecting the return home of the Morattas from these parts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 142-146.
1760	124	31-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated 31st January, directing him to forward a return of the troops in the army and the out-garrisons for submission to the Honourable Court - the delivery to Captain Anderson of the Sloop Queenborough his despatches for sailing to the Southward with letters to Mr. Bodle and Captain Joseph Smith - to Mr. W. Bodle, Resident at Negapatam, dated 1st February, regarding the supply per the Queenborough of stores, &c., for the garrison at Trichinopoly, the necessary instructions issued to Captain Smith for their transmission thither, the speedy return of the said vessel to this place, the despatch herewith of a detailed account of the Company's transactions with the Dutch in Bengal, the success of arms achieved by the Company's forces at Wandiwash, and the latter's movements and proceedings - to Captain J. Smith, dated 31st January, regarding supplies sent for his garrisons via Negapatam, the victory gained by the Company's forces at Wandiwash, further particulars about the Company's forces, the manner the sum remitted by Usoof Cawn should be disbursed by him, their approval of the mode of punishment inflicted on the cowardly sepoys, &c., in the Company's service, the needlessness of sending any reinforcement to Trichinopoly just at present and the request for a speedy submission to the Board of a general return of the garrison and the muster roll of the Europeans.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 147-150.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	125	31-Jan-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated Chetput and Camp at Collarey, 29th and 30th January, regarding the siege he laid to Chetpet and taking the same, the surrender of the French garrison to him, the summons sent to Monsr. Bussy and the other officers allowed to go to Pondicherry on parole by him to repair to Madras, the aid he had asked of Monsr. Lally in regard to the supply of Surgeons to attend on the wounded and the sick, the transfer of Lieutenant Stevenson to Wandiwash from Carangoly to superintend the fortifications there, the appointment of Lieutenant Deyman to Carangoly and of Lieutenant Strahan to the supervision of the Wandiwash hospital, his intended march towards Arcot, the despatch of Captain Vasserot with a detachment to Pondicherry, the desirability of appointing a Surgeon-General for the Camp in connection with the removal of the hospital at Couverepauk to Conjeevaram, the despatch herewith of Captain Vesserot's letter to him advising of his having plundered the enemy's districts round Pondicherry and of the enemy's retreat to the said place - and of Captain Wood's letter to him advising of the march of a detachment belonging to the enemy towards Arny, his taking possession of Arcot village and of the strength of the garrison there, the steps taken to intercept the same detachment, the posting of Captain Airey to the command of Chetpet, and the death of Major Brereton and Lieutenant Brown from the effects of wounds - the despatch of a reply to the foregoing letters approving of Colonel Coote's arrangements, &c., and suggesting the advisability of leaving the business and appointment of a suitable person for the management of Arcot in case of its being taken up by the Nabob himself - the receipt again of letters from Colonel Coote, dated 31st January and 2nd February, recommending the desirability of increasing the number of sepoys and advising of the intercepting of the enemy's detachment from Arcot - the non-receipt of reply from Monsr. Bussy and the other officers on parole at Pondicherry to the summonses sent the taking of the Fort of Timery - the surrender of its garrison and his arrival before Arcot - and from Captain Preston advising of his having taken the command of Carangoly on the appearance of the design of the enemy to attack it - the despatch of directions to Captain Pascall to reinforce Carangoly, and advising of the despatch of a detachment for Chingleput - and to Colonel Coote, dated 5th February, regarding the best method of maintaining the number of sepoys necessary for the service of the army and the several garrisons, the present state of the Madras garrison, the employment of a select picket of French company on particular occasions as suggested by him and the demand made on Monsr. Lally for the ransom money of the many officers of the French released on parole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 150-160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	126	31-Jan-1760 Pondicherry.	Cop of a French letter (with its English translation) from Monsr. Lally, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he has sent Mr. Dorez, junior merchant to Sadras, respecting the prisoners on parole - informing that he has received a letter from Colonel Coote in which he demands Messrs. deBussy, Gadeville and Prou prisoners on parole, and stating that it is not right for Colonel Coote to demand them nor for him (Lally) to deliver them according to the carted according to which every officer is free after his ransom is paid when there is no officer of equal rank for exchange and forwarding the ransom of these three persons and demanding the others as well as the soldiers - stating that Colonel Coote complains of cruelties and ravages committed by the Morattas in the Company's districts, whereas when a complaint was made of similar cruelties, &c., committed by Kistna Row last year than that they were sorry was received - stating that Colonel Coote's refusal of an Almoner and a Surgeon to take care of and attend to their wounded was against the terms of the cartel.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 8-11.
1760	127	31-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : Lieutenant Stockwell and Ensign Cosby - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Roach regarding his residing at Fort Marlborough - passing the accounts of the Military and Land Paymasters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 118-119.
1760	128	31-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the conduct of the war with the rebel Prince and requesting a supply of some warlike stores for containuing the war - despatch of a letter to the Commander of the Shaftesbury directing him to acquaint the Linguist the number of planks he would be able to take on board his ship - receipt of a letter by the Linguist from the Ministers of Cota Marcar requesting that the shybar taken from them may be given up immediately - allowing the shybar to be returned with reasons for so doing - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore advising him of sending a convoy to guard the rice and sandalwood boats on account of the appearance of some piratical gallivats in those parts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 119-120.
1760	129	01-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of having drawn a set of bills of exchange payable to Mr. John Smith or order.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 4.
1760	130	01-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st February, enquiring if the latter has granted a sunnud to Aunenda Rauze concerning the villages of Meer Rooddeen.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 46-47.
1760	131	02-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, stating that Takey Saib, late Killedar of Wandiwash, will not be released unless he settles affairs, but will be sent to the Nabob's Court at the earliest opportunity.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	132	02-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing of the steps taken to supply him and the Trichinopoly garrison with funds, despatching stores for that garrison, stating that it is not necessary to send any European troops to help in the South, informing of the surrender of Chetpet, and requesting the Nabob to recommend a fit person to be Renter of Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 47-50.
1760	133	03-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Thomas Powney of the Ship Duke, containing sailing orders to go first to Vizagapatam and thence to Bengal where he is to deliver the accompanying packet and follow the orders of the President and Council there for further proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 5.
1760	134	03-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, directing to enquire into the matter of the deficiency of rice brought from there by the Prince Henry Packet.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 5-6.
1760	135	03-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Tondeman, informing that the King of Tanjore has been directed to desist from hostilities against him, that Chetput has surrendered to our army and Arcot is expected to fall next, and directing join to hold his troops in readiness to join the English troops near Syrangham.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 50-51.
1760	136	03-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, promising to send him cannon and shot, informing him of the surrender of Chetpet, anticipated capture of Arcot, and intended march of the English army towards Syrangham, and desiring him to afford the necessary assistance to the conicoplies who were sent to examine the accounts of Moodelly's management.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 51-53.
1760	137	03-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, informing him of the surrender of Chetput, expected fall of Arcot and intended march of our army towards Syrangham, and directing him to hold his troops in readiness to act in conjection with our army, and to desist from hostilities against Tondeman.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 53.
1760	138	03-Feb-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a letter from Rev. Thomas Coxeter regarding the case of a Portuguese named Velloze - consideration of the above letter - passing the military muster rolls, as also the treasury accounts for the last month and the Warehouse accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 121-124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	139	03-Feb-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : the permission given to Captain Johnson to proceed on his voyage to Mangalore - despatch of a letter to Mr. Roach directing him to comply as soon as possible with the indent for marine stores - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist directing him to supply Mr. Roach with carpenters on his desiring them for building the pinnace - receipt of a letter from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote informing of his going inland for getting money to prosecute the war and requesting to grant any small supplies that might be wanted during his absence - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut enclosing a letter from Mr. Roach and informing of his having shipped on board the Shaftesbury all the planks that her Commander choose to take - receipt of a letter from Bombay declining to comply with the proposal of the French Chief for a neutrality between the two settlements ; informing that as much cash would be supplied as they could conveniently spare and of the deficiency in the pepper consigned to them, and enclosing a packet for Anjengo - the arrival of the Ship Shaftesbury from Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVI, p. 124.
1760	140	04-Feb-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the reason for the non-performance of their promise to supply grain per the Leopard Snow - and of the orders issued to Captain Fischer at Vizagapatam to march immediately down to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 14-15.
1760	141	04-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of having drawn on them three sets of bills of exchange.	Letters from Fort S. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 6.
1760	142	04-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Innis Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th February, informing that he joined the French because Colonel Coote did not stick to his original officer of money, and stating that he will halt at Vaniyambady to treat with the English if they require his services.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 53-54.
1760	143	05-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Mackay requesting a passage for his wife to Europe, and from Mr. Stratton requesting leave to go to Europe for the recovery of his health, and tendering his resignation of office as Alderman - the appointment of Mr. Calland as Seagate Register, and of Mr. Johnson as Steward and Alderman - a letter from Captain Newton requesting leave to go to Europe which the Board have no objection to provided he can find sufficient accommodation in the Prince Henry Packet - a letter from Captain Reynolds of the Prince Henry Packet requesting that a Surgeon and seamen be procured for his ship, and to be paid for dieting some English and French officers which the Storekeeper is ordered to comply with - a letter from the Grainkeeper enclosing an account of the deficiency of grain on the Snow Commasavree, also of the quantity damaged, and the Board's order thereon - indents for hospital clothing from Wandiwash and Chingleput - a letter from the Assay Master with copies of sundry notes relating to some gold sent by him to be coined, which are referred to Mr. DuPre - money to be advanced to the Commissary - bills of exchange on Bengal with a general letter - cash paid in by the Renters of Chingleput, Covelong, Conjeeveram, Manamangalam and Carangoly - cash to be advanced to the Commissary - the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 85-88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	144	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Mackay requesting a passage for his wife to Europe, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 89.
1760	145	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Stratton requesting leave to go to Europe for the recovery of his health, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 89-90.
1760	146	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Newton requesting leave to go to Europe, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 91.
1760	147	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Reynolds of the Prince Henry Packet requesting to procure a Surgeon and seamen for his ship, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 91-92.
1760	148	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Johnson, Grainkeeper, with an account of the deficiency of grain, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 92-93.
1760	149	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Edwards, Assay Master, with copies of sundry notes relating to some gold sent by him to be coined, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 94-107.
1760	150	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for January 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 108-111.
1760	151	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th February, regarding transmission of receipt for his payment of the amount of the first kist and the movements of Mahaphooz Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 54-55.
1760	152	05-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Murtaz Ally Cawn, Killedar of Vellore, requiring him to send hither under a strong guard a French Padre known as Dalaver Jung, who ws the chief instrument in bringing the Morattas into the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 55.
1760	153	05-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Ghulam Mahomed Aussam Cawn, Killedar of Maheamandalam, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th February, congratulating the Governor on the victory gained over the French at Wandiwash.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 55-56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	154	06-Feb-1760 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relative to : despatch of their last advices by the Delawar, and the letters since sent to them - despatch of their letters via Holland through Messrs. George Clifford and Sons, merchants at Amsterdam - the difficulties in procuring recruits for the Company's Settlements owing to the war between England and France - the gentleman who constitute the Secret Committee in England - the several ships taken up to be employed at the several parts of India and China - despatch of Syren Snow and Admiral Watson - pepper to be laden on certain ships proceeding to China for the Canton market in time to reach that place - reservation in future of all the pepper on the West Coast for the China market and the instructions issued to the three Presidencies of Bombay, &c., accordingly - the supracargoes who constitute the General Council for the management of the Company's affairs in China and the ships falling under their care this season - the Special Committee or Residents appointed to transact several important matters - loss of Ship Grantham and the disobedience of her Captain, and that of Ship Ilchester in touching at the Cape against orders - the arrival in England of the China ships and others chased by some French cruisers - precautions to be taken against any sudden attack upon the West Cost by the French forces - instructions regarding the insertion of certain new clauses in the charterparties of ships, regarding the adjustment of and payment for damages and goods lost and undelivered, payment to the owners for the passage of persons who shall be ordered on board by the Company's Agents in their Settlements, the ships exempted from the operation of the first mentioned clause - complaints re demand made for wages by passengers on boardships under pretence of having assisted in the navigation of the ships, and the instrument to be signed by all passengers in future not to make such demands in future - the time prescribed for Captains of ships for calling at Batavia - application to be made in future for vessels, &c., to the Presidency of Bombay - general prohibition for all trading vessels to call at any of the Settlements on that Coast except Fort Marlborough and Natal - advices relating to the conduct of Captain Dale ; negligence in the elopement of Mr. Bull, the second mate, his protest for his detention at Manna, his not signing the pepper accounts of Mr. Darvall, his going to Batavia, and his indecent address to the West Coast Council, treasure, iron, steel, &c., consigned to them for sale by the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond - compliance with their indents for general and military stores - consignments of silver, wine and gunpowder sent - prohibition of the exportations of cornflour, &c. - clothing supplied to the military on that Coast and the irregularities observed therein - addition of 10 per cent on the goods for sale at Natal - sale of unlicensed military stores at Fort Marlborough, &c. - the forwarding of surplus treasure to Madras - supply of slaves, &c., from Bombay - the conduct of Mr. Wyatt, Resident of Natal, and other Company's servants in purchasing certain chests of opium - the sending of tin from Malacca to Canton by China ships - sugar to be sent to St. Helena in 1761 - indulgence granted to the Commanders of ships to take 30 or 40 pounds with shots, flints, &c., for purchasing provisions at Madagascar, the flourishing condition of the pepper plantations owing to Mr. Darvall's labours - the raising of the price of pepper at Siggin and Bencoonat -	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 71-109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			appointment of Committees to inspect the plantations and remark upon the survey books - determination of differences among the natives through some capable person appointed by the Deputy Governor and Council as Deputy to the Deputy Governor instead of as a rule by the youngest of Council - withdrawal of the subordinate settlements - complaints against the Dutch and rules to be observed for the safe custody of all papers, letters, grants, book of consequence relating to the several settlements - measures to be taken for guarding against accidents that might arise from the death of the old Sultan of Moco Moco - the navigability of the river of Padang Goochee - the necessity for a Resident at Batavia - appointment of Mr. Miller's (Botanist) son as a Factor on that Coast - cultivation of coffee at Marlborough - and transplantation of coffee from beetlefukee - encouragement to be shown to the cultivation of cassia or cinnamon - quantity of benjamin to be sent to them settlement of the invoice price of pepper in all their consignments to China - the erection of a carpenter's yard to train up Coffrees under the inspection of Mr. Gammon - occupation of the new fort at Moco Moco by the Deputy Governor, &c., and the construction of barracks and ledgings thereto improvement of the Fort of Marlborough, the capital in preference to the several subordinate settlements, and the suggestions of Mr. Noble and Captain Frith in that connection - the building of a granary and of barracks-annulling of the regulation made in the drawback upon goods ex ported to Madras and other Presidency for preventing frauds - the levying of customs on gold and on all goods imported by the Europe Commanders and officers and on all other articles except silver and provisions - contradictions in the rates of customs levied in the cases of Mr. Williams, Mr. Darvall and Captain Bonham, &c. - imposition of duties on all exports-seizure of clandestine goods, and those of Sumatra, &c., that may be exported from Fort Marlborough - quit-rent collections at Marlborough-gunpowder stock for the West Coast the method of keeping it and other military stores and the submission of an annual return of the powder on hand-Mr. Alexander Wood entertained as a Factor for the West Coast - appointment of Messrs. J. Robinson, T. Robinson, P. Miller, J. Whittle, J. Bulmen, J. Simpson, T. Fivey and E. Cole as Factors and of Messrs. C. Hopkins at Fort St. George, W. Albertson, W. Broff and P. Manington as Writers on the Fort Marlborough establishment- grant of permission to any Civil or Military servant who returns home to take up their usual rank in the Company's service if they proceed again to the East Indies - the procuring of artificers from among the military of the Europe ships or by training the Coffrees - appointment of a Select Committee for the West Coast, its duties, its constitution, and its powers to disburse money, &c. - entertainment of Mr. James Smith as Major of the garrison of Fort Marlborough and of all the forces employed on the West Coast, his salary, diet and house-rent allowances, do, his seat in the Council and his duties appointment of Captain Edward Frith as Major Smith's successor entertainment of Mr. Elliott Lawrence as a Commander of a Company of their garrison, and his pay and allowances- rules framed for the better security of the Company's Settlements in times of war by doing away with the control the civil branch has over the military and the appointment of a Military Government for the time being appointment of a Committee to examine and survey the magazines, fortifications, granary and the military	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			stores and the rules to be observed in its constitution, &c. - recruits sent from England - the formation of four companies of Infantry from them and the garrison of Fort Marl- borough, the persons to be appointed to the Command thereof removal of Mr. Marriott from the Residency of Moco Moco the objectionable practice of the Residents moving backwards and for- wards on their own private affairs – delay in filling up the several vacancies on the West Const establishment-the scanty strength of the Beard at Mari- borough in all Consultations and the advisability of appointing Board members as Residents for Natal, Manna and Moco Moco only and juniors only for the other Residencies allowance to be granted to the widow of the late Mr. Goodwin restoration of Mr. Preston to his former rank and Mr. Hay's superseding him suppression of gaming - the proving of a will in a limited time by the executor - allowances and salary by of Mr. Carter as Deputy Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and his retaining the sum of money overpaid to him on that account- dismissal of Captain Joseph Kendall from the Company's service for his misbehaviour towards the Deputy Governor in Council and the making void of the commissions of military officers without due consideration Captain Kendall's letter of complaints re the West Coast Government and the report to be submitted on the points referred to therein as military compliments paid to Mr. Marriott, herd usage of Mr. Shoals, whipping and other punishments practised in certain eases, the conduct of Surgeon Mr. Braham, performance of the burial and other church services in an improper way, &c. - recovery of sums of money paid to the officers of the military in advance for clothing for companies continuance of the two Bugguose Ensigns in service - disapproval of the incorporation of Nelson's company with Captain Frith's - rules regarding the drawing of hills of ex- change during times of war payment of the balance due by the Company to Messrs. John-Savage and Robert Hindley to their representatives - Mr. Gunn's dissent to the resolution of the Board re Mr. Hurlock's debts - appointment of a Committee of Accounts and their duties - expression of their approbation at Mr. Carter's making several regulations for the several settlements on the West Coast, and improving the state of the Company's affairs there a good deal - rules regarding the submission of military returns - the new pillar and the new Mexico dollars sent by them and the proper currency to be adopted for the West Coast Major Smith's postponement of his voyage to Fort Marlborough for one full year and appointment of Captain Frith as Commandant during that period discharge of Captain Elliott Lawrence from service - loss of some 100 recruits in the number already promised owing to their detention by the Government of Ireland, &c.-Messrs. James Whittle and John Simpson's postponing their voyage to the West Coast- iron field pieces not sent by them - purchase of a ship called Earl Temple for providing passage for the large number of soldiers recruited for the Company's service and the disposal of that ship on her arrival in India.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	155	07-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of and the passing of resolutions on letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army before Arcot, dated Arcot village, 3rd and 5th February, regarding the management of the Arcot country, a deserter from the enemy's camp, the treacherous conduct of the Killedar of Veloor in bringing the Morattas into the Country, the continued harassing by the enemy, the despatch herewith of Monsr. Lally's letter regarding the return of the French officers gone on parole to Pondicherry and of an Indent for supply of ammunition for camp use, several of the French officers on parole reported to have borne arms in the late action, Monsr. Lally desired to order all officers on parole to repair to Madras - Captain Sombrenil permitted to go to Pondicherry to make this known to the several French gentlemen there on parole - neglect fo Monsr. Lally to comply with the terms of the cartel settled in Europe - orders for the compliance of the Indent for stores, &c. - from Messrs. Bourchier and Russel the Company's agents for enquiring into the captures made by the army, forwarding lists of stores taken at Chetput and Tinnevelly and advising of the civil stores appropriated for the use of the hospital at Wandiwash - from Mahomed Usoof Cawn advising of the remittance of cash to Trichinopoly towards the rents of Madura and Tinnevelly, and from Innis Cawn advising of the despatch of his vakeel to Madras for negotiations should this Board require the service of his army, and the supply of stores to the camp, and the precautions for securing the muskets taken from the enemy for the public service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 160-165.
1760	156	07-Feb-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters, consequent on the Minutes of the foregoing Consultation, to Monsr. Lally, dated 7th February - and to Colonel Coote, dated 8th February, regarding the steps taken for the supply of ammunition as desired by him, Monsr. Lally's excuses for the non-return of Monsr. Bussy, the desirability of securing all muskets taken from the enemy for the public service, and the despatch of Monsr. Sombrenil to Pondicherry with a letter to Monsr. Lally and to warn all the prisoners on parole to repair to a Madras within the specified time - the receipt of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated Arcot village, 6th and 7th February, regarding the bags of money sent to him by Monsr. Lally again, the proceedings of his army before Arcot, the gun carriages urgently needed at camp, the great grief he feels at the tenor of the Board's last letter to him about insufficiency of the garrisons, the insufficiency of supply of stores necessary for the carrying on the siege of Arcot, and the policy adopted to keep the real state of affairs unknown to the enemy - and the despatch of a reply to the foregoing dated 9th February, explaining how the Board in their last letter did not mean to hurt his feelings - the great difficulties experienced in complying with all his indents and requests, and the supply of arms and ammunition ordered for the use of his army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 166-171.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	157	07-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Bommerauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th February, conveying his congratulations on the late victory over the French, informing that the Poligar of Naurganty entered his country to plunder but was compelled to retire, requesting the help of some troops against the Poligar, complaining against Ecklass Cawn and forwarding a present for the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 56-57.
1760	158	07-Feb-1760 -	Note of receipt of letters of congratulation on the late victory from Abdul Bob Cawn and Nazeabulla Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 57.
1760	159	07-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th February, conveying his congratulations on the late victory gained over the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 57.
1760	160	07-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Mahomed Cawn, the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th February, conveying his congratulations on the late victory over the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 57-58.
1760	161	07-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Lieutenant-General Lally, complaining that Messrs. Francoul and Dupuy and many others who had been prisoners but who had been released on parole bore arms in spite of their word of honour and requesting that they and the gentlemen referred to in the accompanying list may be informed of the order that they should forthwith repair to Fort St. George - demanding eleven gentlemen and volunteers of whom a list is also enclosed who were released by Colonel Forde at Masulipatam on the parole of the Marquis de Conflans, but who joined the detachment of Mr. Noirfosse at Basalat Jung's camp - stating that a larger number of (French) prisoners (than there were of English prisoners) were delivered to him to October for whom no ransom money has yet been paid and that no Commissaries have been appointed for settling the accounts of past time according to the terms of the late convention - making mention of a descent made by the Count D'Estaing at Goombroon, of which information had been received from Bombay.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 2-3.
1760	162	07-Feb-1760 -	List of volunteers released on the parole of Mr. Conflans, but who deserted to the French army.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, p. 4.
1760	163	07-Feb-1760 -	List of French officers and others on their parole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 4-8.
1760	164	07-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th February, bringing to notice the plunder of his jaghier and seizure of his cattle by some of Colonel Coote's troops, and requesting that the latter may be instructed to put a stop to these molestations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 58-59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	165	07-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th February, recommending Murtaz Ally Cawn to the protection of the English army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 59.
1760	166	07-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th February, informing that Mahaphooz Cawn has separated from Pooley Taver and requesting that Mahomed Usoof Cawn may be directed to send him to join the Nabob at Trichinopoly so as to keep him out of mischief.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 59-60.
1760	167	07-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th February, conveying congratulations on the victory of Wandiwash, and advising that Monsr. Bussy be carefully kept a prisoner as he is a dangerous man.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 60-62.
1760	168	10-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Murtaz Ally Cawn, Killedar of Vellore, regarding his request concerning the jaghiers belonging to him in the districts of Nellore and Sarvapelly, informing of the surrender of Chetput and the expected fall of Arcot, and thanking him for his present.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 62.
1760	169	10-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Janarden Paut, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th February, giving an account of his negotiations with Moraree Row to obtain the help of the Morattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 62-64.
1760	170	11-Feb-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. J. Andrews, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the deficiency in the rice exported from there as advised in this Board's letter - the care exercised in the lading of the invoice quantity - the possible way this deficit may have arisen - the medical attendance procured for Captain Fischer from Vizagapatam - the hopes of a good investment at this settlement - the supply of weights and scales and other stores needed there and the despatch herewith of the Monthly accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 10-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	171	11-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letters of Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Arcot village 9th February, giving a detailed account of the siege he was now engaged in, the actual loss on the Company's side during the siege and forwarding a copy of his summons to the Officer Commanding in the Fort of Arcot to surrender and of his reply thereto - the report of the surrender of Arcot - from Captain Preston at Carangoly advising of his having been joined by a party of horse from the Army and of Colonel Coote's orders regarding them - from Captain Joseph Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 2nd February, regarding the capture of Devecotah by a detachment from his garrison at Trichinopoly, and of a scheme on foot to get possession of Chellumbrum, and the remittance of money made by Cawn Saib - the reply to Captain Smith - from Captain Elliott at Nellore, dated 4th February, submitting a return of his party as ordered - from Bombay, dated 20th December, congratulating the Board on the arrival of the ships destined for Madras and Bengal, and re admiral Cornish having met with Mr. Pocock, and the speedy return of Mr. Cornish, Captain Kebble's good services, advice of the capture of Gombroon by two French ships of war and Land Forces from the Islands and the despatch herewith of a copy of the terms of surrender, the grant of a phirmaund by the Great Moghul to the English Company empowering them to take possession of his castle and fleet at Surat, the murder of the Great Moghul near Delhi by his Vizier Gazedy Cawn, the exeltation to the throne of Shaw Jehanu, and the great troubles apprehended in Bengal consequent on this - the articles of capitulation for the surrender of Gombroon - from Admiral Pocock, dated 28th December, regarding his arrival at Bombay with a party of his Squadron, the expected survey of the Cumberland and Salisbury before putting them into the dock, Mr. Cornish's return to Madras and the non-receipt yet of any definite accounts of the proceedings of the French Squadron in the Persian Gulf - the Board's remarks relating to Count D'Estaing in the capitulation of Gombroon - from the Nabob advising of Mahaphooz Cawn's departure from Pullitore to join Usoof Cawn and recommending his being sent to Trichinopoly - and from the Poligars congratulating the Company on their recent success - and the passing of resolutions approving the despatch of a letter to Monsr. Lally respecting Count D'Estaing's conduct at Gombroon and of another to Bombay advising them of this resolution.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 172-183.
1760	172	11-Feb-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Captain Smith, dated 11th February, approving of his taking possession of Devecotah and advising of the surrender of Arcot to Colonel Coote.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, p. 184.
1760	173	11-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Ramana Punt, Dewan to Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th February, conveying his congratulations on the victory of Wandiwash.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	174	11-Feb-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the proposals of the French for a neutrality between the two settlements - ordering the weights of the banksall to be examined - settling the price of pepper and advancing money for the amount contracted for under certain conditions.	Tellicherry. Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 128-130.
1760	175	11-Feb-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : the departure of the Shaftesbury for Bombay with a letter to the President enclosing a bundle of receipts for planks laden on the Shaftesbury at Calicut and also enclosing their cash accounts up to date ; informing them of the making of contracts for pepper and of the declining of the Commander of the Elizabeth to sail with the Shaftesbury - receipt of a letter from the Governor of Colet complaining against their merchants' munchuas being visited by the Company's munchuas - the Chief's reply to the above - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Lacey giving an account of his meeting with some pirate vessels - despatch of a letter to Captain Inglis ordering him to take the above vessels into Mangalore or some other port.	Tellicherry. Factory, Vol. XVI, pp. 130-132.
1760	176	11-Feb-1760 -	Note of : arrival and departure of ships, and despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 112.
1760	177	12-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay re the despatch of the Clinton to Europe ; the information given respecting the Kings of Siam and Quedah ; the charges of the Protector ; the sending of the schooner London to this place ; and enclosing a copy of the report of their Committee of Accounts - from the Governor and Council at Negapatam regarding the payment for two anchors belonging to the Dutch, which were put on board by Colonel Forde at Masulipatam to be sent to Madras, and the Board's reply referring the matter to Bengal - Engineer Call's letter to the Court of Directors as well as the Board's general letter for England - Captain Newton's letter about procuring a passage on the Prince Henry Packet and the Board's objection to it - draft of a letter in reply to that from the Mayor's Court of the 28th ultimo - a petition from Richard Heasman requesting permission to keep a house of entertainment which is granted - Mr. Dupre's reply to Mr. Edward's letter regarding the gold sent by the latter to be coined - disposal of the surplus wheat in store - the opening of a separate account under the head of Diet of French prisoners - the letting of the newly acquired districts - gratuity to the Storekeeper of Medicines - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Farmer of Betel and Tobacco - cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 112-115.
1760	178	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Captain Newton and procuring a passage to England on the Prince Henry Packet, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 116.
1760	179	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the petition from Richard Heasman requesting leave to keep a house of entertainment, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 116.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	180	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter of the Secretary in reply to that from the Mayor's Court of the 28th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 117-119.
1760	181	12-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn, advising him to proceed on a visit to the Nabob at Trichinopoly and informing of the capture of Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 64-65.
1760	182	12-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, directing him to send Mahaphooz Cawn to Trichinopoly to pay a friendly visit to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 65.
1760	183	12-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing him that Mohamed Usoof Cawn has been directed to send Mahaphooz Cawn to visit him, and desiring him to make arrangements for the latter's reception.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 65-66.
1760	184	12-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob (the King of Tanjore, Balazee Row, and all the other Country Chiefs and Poligars), informing of the capture of Chetput and Arcot by our army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 66.
1760	185	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sampet Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th February, conveying his congratulations on the victory of Wandiwash.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 66-67.
1760	186	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Banga Yachem Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th February, conveying his congratulations on the victory of Wandiwash.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 67.
1760	187	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Tripoty Renter, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th February, forwarding a bill in part-payment of the kist for December, and recommending the effecting of a peaceable settlement of the dispute between Damerla Vencataputty Naick and Nazeabulla Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 67-68.
1760	188	12-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Innis Cawn, regretting inability to forward a supply of money for his troops, but hoping that an opportunity may occur in future of his co-operating with the English against the enemy, and informing of the capture of Chetput and Arcot by our army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 68.
1760	189	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Basalat Jung, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th February, informing that Monsr. Bussy paid him a visit and requesting that the Circar of Murtaza Nayar may not be disturbed nor Hasan Ally be permitted to enter it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 68-69.
1760	190	12-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th February, informing that the French Padre known as Dalaver Jung is not anywhere within his dirtricts, none of the French fugitives having been permitted to take refuge therein.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	191	13-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote regarding the taking of Arcot and the garrison there surrendering prisoners of war, the number of guns taken, his promise to send the officers and men to Madras, leaving Captain Wood in command, his batta money, the desirability of giving an officer's commission to Randolph Murray, of re-instating Mr. Fletcher in his former place as Lieutenant - and from Monsr. Lally refusing to deliver up the French officers on parcle and sending the ransom for three taken in the late engagement - and the representation intended to be sent in reply - the draft of a letter to Colonel Coote, dated 13th February, regarding the appointment of Captain Cheshyre to the command of the Arcot garrison and Mr. Kelsall as Paymaster at Arcot - opinion of the Board relating to the plan most expedient to be pursued with regard to the next operations of the army - the issue of instructions to send down the guns and shells taken at Arcot for use here - the scarcity of gunpowder here - the supply of gunpowder nevertheless for Wandiwash and the plan to be pursued in the future operations of the army - the recording of advices from Captain Sherlock respecting a party of horse deserted from the enemy - and from Captain Sherlock respecting the capture of Callsewauk and the seizure of a large quantity of grain and several head of cattle.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 184-190.
1760	192	13-Feb-1760 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Colonel Coote, dated 13th February, referred to above ; another to Monsr. Lally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 191-193.
1760	193	14-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, in reply to their letter, dated 22nd January, last, concerning two anchors found by Colonel Forde at Masulipatam and sent on board, stating that they know nothing of the matter, but will refer their letter to Bengal with a request to make the necessary enquiries.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 7.
1760	194	14-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Arni to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th February, requesting that Colonel Coote may be informed that Arni belongs to the King of Tanjore and be instructed not to molest the place in any way.	Mily Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 70-71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	195	14-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Lieutenant-General Lally, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 31st January, and stating that according to the terms of the cartel, 210 French prisoners were delivered by him to the French officer at Sadras as against 179 English, that about the same time as also in the preceding and succeeding months, many officers (French) who had been made prisoners at different places were, immediately on their arrival at Madras, allowed, in accordance with the 26th article of the cartel to proceed to Pondicherry on condition that they should not serve till they were exchanged or ransomed - complaining that nothing was done towards the appointment of Commissaries, &c., for the settlement of the claim on both sides according to another article of the cartel - complaining that all the officers who were released on parole as above said took up arms and served in the action of the 22nd January, though they had been neither exchanged nor ransomed - stating that Colonel Coote was quite right in demanding Messrs. deBussy, Godeville and Prow as they had forfeited the indulgence by their conduct above mentioned, that he damanded the above mentioned, that he demanded the above gentlemen in less than five days and not after the expiry of fifteen days stipulated by the cartel, and pointing, out that an officer who is taken prisoner, but released on parole should consider himself bound by his parole until he receives notice from the Chief of the nation to which he is a prisoner, that his exchange is agreed to or prisoner, accepted - stating that Messrs. deBussy, &c., and other gentlemen on parole should, with the exception of M. Sombrenil, repair to Madras - informing that the French officers who every indulgence and that a daily allowance to each according to his rank has been allotted - stating that from the letter of the President and Council in Bombay it would be seen that the conduct of the Count D'Estaing at Goombroon and his putting himself in exchange with Mr. Dougles, &c., merchants of the factory, was inconsistent with his rank and character, and stating that the Count's exchange with a merchant was impossible and against all rules and could have for that reason no force and that he shall still regard the Court as a prisoner until he shall be regularly exchanged or ransomed in accordance with the terms of his parole according to which he should have gone to Europe and delivered himself to his Britannic Majesty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 11-15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	196	15-Feb-1760 London.	General letter (incomplete) from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : arrival of the China ships chased off St. Helena by three French men-of-war - the loss of Ship Grantham - return of the Onslow to England to refit having sustained damaged from a severe gale of wind - purchase of a ship named the Earl Temple for the Company's service - ships taken on freight and destined for Bombay - appointment of Captain Francis Fowler to the command of the Company's own Ship the Admiral Watson - delay in the early despatch of ships from England - applicability of a new clause inserted in the Charterparties with respect to the adjustment and payment for damages and goods lost and undelivered to Ships Triton, Norfolk, &c.- permission granted to the Commanders of outward bound ships to their taking the value of 30 or 40 pounds each in trading gun shot and flints for purchasing provision at Madagascar - appointment in the nature of a Select Committee, besides the General Council, of Messrs. Lockwood, Fitzhagh, Blount, Kennesley and Francis Wood to transact affairs at Canton - the diverting to other purposes of ships intended for Canton - the lading of saltpetre on board ships instead of iron kintlage - approval of the non-compliance with the demands of Admiral Pocock to be assisted will 30 men from each of the Ships Boscawen, Grantham and Fox and of the discharge from the Company's service of a ship freighted by the President and Council of Bengal at an exorbitant rate to carry some stores to the Negrais - the return of ships to England with a cargo of very little value, so as not to produce even a profit equivalent to the expenses of sending them out to India - ships designed for Bengal and Bombay directly, &c. - increase in the number of ships sent out to India owing to the military force engaged to be transported thither, and the endeavours that should be made to return them with a proper loading - disposal of the Earl Temple in the East Indies - speedy despatch of the China ships to Canton from Fort St. George on landing the goods consigned for that Presidency - supply of stone or single ballast for ships that might require the same when the shot, shells, copper and iron on board are landed from on board them at Fort St. George, and the cost thereof as compared with sand - the delivery of the goods on board The Lord Mansfield and Falmouth in time to have them ready for certain services - instructions regarding the employment of the Company's own Ship The Royal George - discontinuance of the practice of sending ships to the West Coast to complete or take in any part of their cargoes - and the reservation of pepper in all the Settlements there for China trade - standing rule prohibiting Captains of ships to call at or go to any places on the West Coast without leave in writing from the Deputy Governor and Council - iron, copper, lead, stores for his Majesty's service and ordnance stores and goods consigned for the Presidency of Fort St. George on the Falmouth, Lord Mansfield and other ships - the method of engraving the Company's mark on the barrel lock and bayonet - supply of military stores to Fort Marlborough from Fort St. George - medicines and drugs sent out for the use of the Company's Factories and garrisons - supply of treasure sent on board the China ships to Canton and Fort Marlborough - the bad package of treasure sent per Ship Boscawen and two others from Bengal to Fort St. George - complaints made by the Mint undertakers of the decrease in the touch of the Mexico or round and pillar or	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 23-51.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			square dollars delivered to them for coining - adjustment of accounts with the owners of the Boscawen and Fox regarding the deficiency in the saltpetre brought by them for Bengal - an instance of the clandestine trade carried on to the benefit of the French by the Captains of the Company's ships designed for China and the prevention of such a prejudicial practice in future - list of investment to be made on the Coast during the ensuing season - the introduction of many new contractors for the investment - approval of the advance of 5000 pagodas made to Bassapah Chetty - failure of the investment of cloth from the Coast last time resulting from the loss of the Grantham - stock of saltpetre to be kept ready at all times - gurrahs and other cloths to be provided from Bengal, Anjengo, &c., in case the longcloth, ordinary and midling, referred to in the list of investment could not be had at Fort St. George - preparations towards holding a congress to restore peace - the views and designs of the enemy as confined only to Europe and the ships they sent out to India - the prospects of success over the French with the assistance of His Majesty s Naval Force and Colonel Draper's batta- lion the conduct and behaviour of the French towards the country powers as the King of Tanjore and the advantage to be taken of the same - journal of the occurrences during the siege of Fort St. George and the gallant defence of the place by the garrison-loss of Fort St. David and the conduct of the Company's servants and officers on that occasion- applications made to them by some of the officers of His Majesty's Ships Bridge- water and Triton for a consideration for doing duty as they allege in Fort St. David garrison - Company's letter of reply to the Nabob accompanied with a present of microscope, telescope, &e., packed up in a box letter from His Majesty to the Nabob - demolition of the Black Town to enlarge the esplanade and the standing rule re award of compensation, &c., to those that may build houses where the houses demolished stood -repairs to the fortifications and other works of Fort St. George that have sustained damage during the late siege - the leasing of the uncultivated grounds to Europeans and others with views of improvement and the case of Mr. Mackay in that connection-loss of Devecotah and the revenues thereof annual rent for St. Thome and Poona- mallee country - recovery of the debts due to the Company from Numboor Vencaty Soubiah and his surrender of the Town Brokerage farm their approval - of the suspension of the Arrack farm and a general prohibition against the retailing of liquors to improve the health of the military-rank of Messrs. A. Sadleir, A. Davison, P. Jackson, M. Williams, W. Cumming, R. Fyfe and D. Boss in the Company's service, and the ships they have taken their passage on-names of the persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies as free merchants - the usual security to be given to the Company's servants by their friends in England and the execution of fresh Covenants by the junior servants when they come of age - appointment of the Revd. Mr. Merefield, Chaplain, to Admiral Steevens, in place of the Revd. Mr. Robert Palk - appointment of Messrs. William Stewart and Patrick Edwards as Surgeons -appointment of Mr. Henry VanSittart to succeed Colonel Clive, President at Fort William, and the gentlemen appointed for the Council and the Select Committee in that Presidency appointment of a Select Committee for Fort Marlborough and the gentlemen who constitute the same recruits sent for the forces on the Fort St. George establishment	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and the difficulties in procuring them owing to the demands for them for the national ce-grant of commissions by His service Majesty for the promotion of Lieutenant- Colonel Stringer Lawrence and Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Clive to the rank of Colonel in the East Indies, and for Major John Caillaud to be a Lieutenant- Colonel-promotions obtained for Lieutenant-Colonel Draper and Majors Brereton and Monson -horses to be procured for the troop established agreeable to their directions and the contract made with the Baron de Vasserot for the maintenance of the horses - submission from time to time of a list of the names and rank of the military officers- the ranking of the Baron de Vasserot in the military next above Captain Achilles Proston and Captain Gurtler and others superseded by him permission granted to Messrs. Cland Russell, Marmaduke Best and John Crawford to proceed to China for the recovery of their healths - misconduct of Mr. Orme in his employ of Export Warehousekeeper and his dismissal from service payment in England to the representative of Mr. Robert Hindley, late Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, a sum of money that stood to his credit on the Books of that Settlement-writing off the Presidency Books such credits in future - a similar payment made to the representative of Mr. John Savage of Fort Marlborough - despatch of duplicates of all the books, papers and packets sent per Grantham, &c.	
1760	197	15-Feb-1760 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the Nabob of Arcot and the Curnatic, relative to : the reasons for the receipt of only copies of the letters he sent to them and their King (which was laid before His Majesty and graciously received by him) and for the non-despatch of the letter he sent to the French King - the sincerity of their friendship - and the necessity for his reimbursing the Company by levees on the Arcot districts for the sums of money the Company has spent on his behalf - the microscope, &c., sent as presents by them to him.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 53-54.
1760	198	15-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from King George the Second, to the Nabob of Arcot and the Carnatic, regarding his re-establishment in peaceable possession of his provinces, with the assistance of the English East India Company and his troops.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 55.
1760	199	15-Feb-1760 London.	List of goods to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships taken up into the Company's service in the year 1759.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 121-125.
1760	200	15-Feb-1760 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secret Committee, East India Company, to the Governor and rest of the Select Committee at Fort St. George, re further Sea and Land re-inforcements intended to be sent out this season, and the future plan of operations to be concerted with the Select Committees of Bengal and Bombay and His Majesty's officers for the defeat of the French.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 10-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	201	15-Feb-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter from Lieutenant-General Lally (with its English translation), to Mr. Pigot, stating that the two French officers referred to in Mr. Pigot's letter of the 7th February had borne arms in the affair of the 22nd as they imagined themselves to be free from the instant that their freedom was negotiated but admits that the form is against them - noticing that about the same time Baron Crouze was kept prisoner (already exchanged in all the forms) and that in the very affair of the 22nd a Surgeon and Almoner was refused contrary to the terms of the cartel to attend their wounded - stating that the taking of Messrs. Sombrenil and Crag by an English ship under Dutch colours was an infringement of the law of nations - stating that he knew no more about the expedition of Count D'Estaing than what Mr. Pigot has written to him - and that he has sent Mr. Dorez, junior merchant to Sadras, as Commissary - that the summons to all the officers and prisoners on parole is contradictory to the treaty, and regarding the form of the note taken from the prisoners.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 15-18.
1760	202	15-Feb-1760 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships and the despatch of a general letter to Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 119.
1760	203	16-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors and the closing of the packet per Prince Henry Packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 119-120.
1760	204	16-Feb-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. J. Andrews, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the great difficulties he lies under for the management of the merchants who desire payment in Madras pagodas - the means suggested for remedying this - his request for permission to come over to Madras for a few days - Mr. Bonjour's illness and the leave requested by him to come down to Madras for a change and the submission here with of Vizagapatam accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 11-12.
1760	205	16-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Captain Richard Smith at Trichinopoly, dated 7th February, regarding the reports received touching the abandonment of Syrangham by the enemy, the haste these made to take possession of the same, the method they adopted as to the disposal of their arms and ammunition when hard pressed, the deserters from their side and the advices sent to Colonel Coote respecting the same - and the Board's approval of a packet of letters to the Honourable Court for despatch per the Prince Henry Packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 193-194.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	206	16-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, per the Prince Henry Packet relating to : the attempts of the Dutch in Bengal who were totally defeated, and 330 of the prisoners who were Germans voluntarily entered the Company's service ; also their defeat in the naval engagement, and the proposals of accommodation made by the Director and Council of Hugli ; the present superior strength of the Company's forces in Bengal ; engagements with the French army under General Lally who was joined by Innis Cawn, Moraree Row's chief officers ; a complete victory gained by Colonel Coote ; the losses on both sides ; and those taken prisoners including Brigadier-General Bussy, Colonel Murphy, Quarter Master General Godeville and 11 other officers of inferior rank ; the capture of a small party of the enemy with stores by a detachment from the garrison of Trichinopoly ; further advance of the French towards Wandiwash, the return of the Moratta horse to their own country during the late action, which saved the harvest - the necessity for a good body of Cavalry, and requesting that orders be issued for the several accountrements indented for ; desiring also that a larger supply of gunpowder be sent annually for the reasons given ; complaints about the badness of the flints sent out ; the directions of the Nabob in regard to Takey Saib, the Killedar of Wandiwash, who was made prisoner at the capture of that place and brought down to Madras and kept in confinement ; affairs at Delhi, dethronement of Aurungazeb, enthronement of Shaw Jahawn, and the approach again of the Moghul's son towards Patna ; the departure of Mr. Moracin's party from Ganjam, some having gone to Pondicherry, others having landed at Cocanarra, where they were made prisoners or killed ; proposals in regard to the trade at Anjengo consequent on Mahomed Usoof Cawn, the present Renter of Madura and Tinnevelly, having concluded a treaty with the King of Travancore ; and hostilities between Mahomed Usoof Cawn and the Pullitavre Poligar ; Mr. Lally's pretensions in connnection with the cartel concluded between the two nations ; Colonel Coote's table expenses while in the field, the new regulations which the sepoys are under ; the necessity for re-inforcements, and the expected arrival here of the Squadrons under Messrs. Cornish and Steevens ; a computation of the loss of men for the last year, and the number that should be annually supplied to keep up the complement, the increase in the Invalid List ; the surrender of the factory at Gombroon to the French who blew up the factory and burnt the Speedwell guard ship ; Court D'Estaing's parole, and his pretension to having been exchanged ; the surrender of Arcot Fort, the garrison made prisoners of war, and further advances to be made into the French districts at the back of Pondicherry - the abandonment of Syrangham by the enemy.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, pp. 101-119.
1760	207	16-Feb-1760 -	Copy of Count D'Estaing's parole.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, p. 120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	208	16-Feb-1760 -	Copy of general account of monies disbursed by the United East India Company of England for the maintenance of French prisoners taken on the Coast of Choromandel.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, pp. 121-125.
1760	209	16-Feb-1760 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors, per Prince Henry Packet.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, p. 127.
1760	210	16-Feb-1760 -	Copy of list of papers in a packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors, forwarded via Bengal.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, p. 128.
1760	211	16-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob exposing the machinations of Ecklass Cawn, and requesting that he may not be countenanced.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 71-72.
1760	212	18-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Colonel Coote, dated 15th February, regarding the German and Hussar deserters from the enemy who had entered the Company's service, the attempts made by the French to take Chetput and their retreat on receiving the news of the surrender of Arcot, the despatch herewith of copy of Captain Smith's letter touching the evacuation of Syrangham by the enemy, his intended march towards Pondicherry to distress the enemy, the garrison left at Arcot - his objections to the appointment of Captain Cheshyre to the command of Arcot - his intention therefore to resign his commission as Commander of the Madras forces and to go to Bengal to serve there - the draft of a reply to Colonel Coote setting forth the right of this Board to nominate its own officers, the suicidal policy he would adopt by resigning his commission, the desirability of his letting well alone the Poligars and the Killedar of Vellore and march direct to the attack of the enemy - from Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam, dated 14th February, congratulating the Board on the recent success in these parts and desiring the supply of some flints - intimation to Mr. Bourchier at camp re the extraordinary allowance allowed the Camp Interpreter Davy Naick - and the recording of advices from Pondicherry reporting the arrival of the French party from Syrangham - and from the Nabob regarding the bad name gained by Ecklass Cawn in these parts, and the desirability of this Board giving him no help of any kind.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 195-199.
1760	213	18-Feb-1760 -	Copies of letters to Colonel Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Force on the Coast, and Mr. Bourchier, Paymaster at Camp, both referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 200-202.
1760	214	18-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th February conveying congratulations on the victory of Wandiwash, and informing that the allied troops are in pursunit of the French who have retreated from Syrangham and Jambocasaram.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 72-73.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	215	19-Feb-1760 London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from the East Indies since the sailing of the Ajax.	Pub. Des. from. Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 119-120.
1760	216	19-Feb-1760 London.	Copy of an order of the Court of Directors permitting Mr. John Calcraft, Agent of Colonel Draper's battalion of infantry, to send the value of 10,000 pounds streling in foreign gold to Fort St. George for the subsistence of that battalion.	Pub. Des. from. Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 131.
1760	217	19-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th February conveying congratulations on the capture of Arcot, and enclosing letters of congratulation from Subidar Hussain Cawn, Killedar of Calva, and Walley Mahomed Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 73-74.
1760	218	19-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Bob Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th February conveying congratulations on the victory of Wandiwash and the capture of Arcot - note of the receipt of a letter of congratulation from the Wangole Rajahs also.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 74.
1760	219	21-Feb-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the supply of grain, peas and packing stuff sent to this Settlement - the receipt of news from the Company's Agents at Rangoon and Dagoon respecting their ill-treatment by the Burmans - the steps taken to get these liberated - the submission herewith of a copy of letter from the Supracargoes at China - the departure of the Royal George for Europe - the intended departure of a few others of the Company's homeward bound ships - the embarkation of Colonel Clive for Europe and the appointment of Mr. Hollwell to the President's place in consequence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 16-17.
1760	220	21-Feb-1760 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Carter and Hay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the despatch herewith of a packet of letters from the Natal Resident - the visit of two French men-of-war to Natal - the presumed surrender of the place to the same - the steps they had taken to maintain the security of their Settlement as could be seen in their general letter to the Honourable Court herewith submitted, and desiring the immediate despatch of relief to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	221	21-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Monsr. Lally justifying his action in retaining two French officers taken in arms before their exchange or ransom and advising of the despatch of Monsr. Dorez of Sadras as Commissary for treating about the means for putting the cartel into execution - from the French Commissary Dorez intimating his arrival at Sadras and his awaiting the arrival of the English Commissary to proceed with the intended business - letter to Mr. Dorez acquainting him with the Board's reasons for suspending the appointment of a Commissary - from the English Resident at Negapatam advising of the arrival of the Queenborough and the expeditious landing of all stores consigned per the same - from the Rajah of Tanjore and the Killedar of Vellore congratulating the English on their late success - from Captain Preston advising of the assembling of a part of the enemy's forces at Permacoil - and the draft of a letter to Colonel Coote expressing this Board's surprise at the inactivity of Colonel Coote's army since the surrender of Arcot and urging the hastening on of the operations of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, p. 202-204.
1760	222	21-Feb-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Colonel Coote, dated 21st February, referred to above, re the inactivity of the army and another, dated 24th February, apprizing him of the arrival of Admiral Cornish.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, p. 205-206.
1760	223	22-Feb-1760 Pulicat.	Copy of letter from the Dutch authorities at Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, Madras, desiring, in continuation of the letter addressed to this Board by their Superiors at Negapatam respecting the anchors sent away to Madras by Colonel Forde, the compliance with their request in such manner as this Board think fit as early as possible.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 12-13.
1760	224	22-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd February, reporting that he has desisted from attacking Damerla Vencataputty Naick agreeably to orders, but stating that in consequence o the insolent attitude maintained by Damerlavar, he will be compelled to punish him, requesting permission to do so and utilize the services of Captain Elliot for the purpose, and informing that the amount of the first kist will shortly be remitted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 75-76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	225	25-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the recording of advices received reporting the strength of the French force assembled at Permacoil, of another party of the same seen on its way to Gingee from Pondicherry and of their respective movements - that the English army moved from Arni towards Chetput and of Admiral Cornish's report of the state of the Squadron just now - the draft of a letter to Colonel Coote regarding the great use Allumparva might be in supplying the Squadron with fresh provisions and that in case he should succeed in an attempt upon that place it will be expedient to defer raising the Arcot fortifications till some convenient time - the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Fischer, dated 6th February, intimating the agreement come to for the transmission of a part of his men and stores to Bengal and the arrangements made for the other part and the sepoys, and congratulating this Board on the success achieved by Colonel Coote - and from Nazeabulla Cawn concerning his disputes with the Poligar Damerla Vencataputty Naick - the draft of letters to Bombay, Anjengo, Tellicherry and Admiral Pocock advising of the arrival of Admiral Cornish here - and to Fort William desiring a supply of gunpowder and military stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 206-209.
1760	226	25-Feb-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, and the Fort William Board, as stated above, and copy of instructions delivered to Mr. T. Kelsall as Paymaster Storekeeper at Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 210-214.
1760	227	25-Feb-1760 -	Note of : the receipt and despatch of general letters and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 121.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	228	26-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam regarding the deficiency of grain sent by the Prince Henry Packet ; the investment ; the high rate demanded for Madras pagodas ; and the request for leave for himself and Lieutenant Bonjour to come to Madras for the benefit of their health - the Board's order to dispose of his rupees to the best advantage, granting the leave asked for, and directing that the charge of the settlement be handed over to Mr. Alexander - the Board's instructions to the Grainkeeper for the security of the grain - a general letter to Bombay concerning the charges of the Protector, desiring to send by the Shaftesbury the timber and plank purchased at Calicut, and forwarding the statement of pay of the King's and Company's troops with an account of gratuities and allowances - a general letter from the Chief and Council at Pulicat concerning the two anchors shipped on board by Colonel Forde at Masulipatam and the Board's reply thereon - Admiral Cornish's application for salt provisions to be supplied from Bengal, and the Board's compliance therewith, together with a request to the President and Council there for a supply of rice and some peas - bills of exchange on Bengal, and the transmission to that place of a copy of the letter from Negapatam concerning the two anchors - a letter from Major More desiring an advance of money for the subsistence of the 79th Regiment, which is to supplied - a letter from Colonel Coote for an advance for the subsistence of his regiment which is to be complied with - the representation from Captain Barker concerning the pay of the Lieutenant Fireworks in the Company's Artillery and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Major More with the hospital accounts for the regiment and the Board's remarks and order thereon - a petition from Kellavah Chetty and Arnagary Chetty to receive the turned out cloth on an abatement ; the Board's refusal of its acceptance and their orders for the prevention of bringing in such rejected cloth - Captain Newton's protest for preventing him from taking his passage to Europe on the Prince Henry Packet - hospital charges of His Majesty's regiments, and the order that they be certified by the respective Commanding Officers - allowance of palankeens to Admiral Coruish and the serveral Captains of the men-of-war - Captain DeBeck's indent of clothing for the Hussars - arrack and salt beef to be supplied to His Majesty's Squadron - money to be advanced to the Commissary, the Paymaster, Military Paymaster, Military Storekeeper and the Seavenger - cash paid in by the Grainkeeper, Land Customer, the Renters of Perambore, St. Thome, Trevatore, Egmore, the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, the Farmers of the Measuring Duty and the Ruby Brokerage, by Shamboudoss as security for the late Renter of Egmore and Perambur on account of arrears due on those farms, by the Renters of Poonamallee, Terpasore, Cavantandalum, the Seven Magans, Manamangalam, Conjeeveram, Chingleput, Covelong, Carangoly and Wandiwash, &c., countries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 122-129.
1760	229	26-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Major More desiring an advance of money for the subsistence of the 79th Regiment, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	230	26-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Major More with the hospital accounts of the 79th Regiment, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 131.
1760	231	26-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Coote requesting an advance for the subsistence of his regiment, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 131.
1760	232	26-Feb-1760 -	Copy of the petition from Kellavah Chetty and Arnagary Chetty to receive the turned-out cloth on an abatement, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. p. 132.
1760	233	26-Feb-1760 -	Copy of Captain Newton's protest for preventing him from taking his passage to Europe on the Prince Henry Packet, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC. pp. 133-139.
1760	234	26-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of Admiral Cornish with his Squadron who is very much is want of provisions and requesting them to send all the salt provisions belonging to His Majesty by such conveyance as advised - requesting also to be furnished with rice and some peas for this place - intimating the departure of the Prince Henry Packet for Europe and advising of having drawn on them two sets of bills of exchange.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 7-8.
1760	235	26-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, granting him and Mr. Bonjour permission to come to Madras for a few days and directing him to leave the charge of the Settlement to Mr. Alexander.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 8.
1760	236	26-Feb-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter (With English translation) from Lieutenant-General Lally, to Mr. Pigot, regarding the return of the ransom money of Messrs. DeBussy, Godeville and Prou and Mr. Pigot's refusing to send a Commissary to confer with Mr. Dorez - stating that the summons to the officers who served in the engagement are matters of a private nature unconnected with a general treaty - regarding the insult by Mr. Coote to the Hircaras despatched by Lally - stating that the two officers and (38) thirty-eight others were recalled, of whom 20 had been sent away to Europe since - requesting that this letter may be regarded as a formal protest for the refusal to fulfil the cartel - complaining that the Commandant at Arcot has not been permitted to send his captitulation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 18-20.
1760	237	27-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief and Council at Pulicat, informing that a similar letter as theirs of the 22nd instant re two anchors has been received from Negapatam, and of the reply sent to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 9.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	238	27-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, requesting to supply the Squadron with arrack either by the Company's vessels or to secure some vessels upon freight for the service of the Squadron - forwarding copy of a letter received from the President and Council of Negapatam concerning the two anchors found by Colonel Forde at Masulipatam, and requesting to enquire into and settle the matter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 9-10.
1760	239	27-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 27th February, informing of the abandonment of Syrangham and Jambocasaram by the French and their retreat pursued by the allied troops, and intimating his intention to proceed to Arcot after dislodging the French guards and settling affairs in the vicinity of Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 76-77.
1760	240	28-Feb-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, dated 24th February, justifying his conduct in staying at Arcot longer than was thought necessary by this Board by enumerating the quick operations of his army in the past and showing why he was obliged to halt here so long, and intimating the despatch of a detachment to Trinomalay under Captain Smith and the capture thereof and his intended trip to Madras with a view to personally clear all misunderstandings - answer intended to be sent to Colonel Coote - from Messrs. J. Bourchier and C. Russel, Agents for captures, forwarding an account of civil and military stores found in Arcot - from Mr. Bodle at Negapatam advising of the embarkation of Colonel Verdier and other French gentlemen of note for Europe - from Bombay, dated 18th January, regarding the departure of the French Squadron from the Persian Gulf, the release of the French prisoner belonging to Count D'Estaing's army now in Madras, the timber, plank and grain ordered to be supplied for this place from Tellicherry per Shaftesbury, the intended supply of gunpowder from their factory for this place, the desirability of applying to the King of Travancore for the grant of privileges for the Company's Agents at Anjengo, and the treaty to be concluded on that account - from Admiral Pocock, dated 18th January, regarding the ships of the Squadron ready for departure, the hostilities between the English and the Dutch at Bengal, his intention to come to this Coast per the Yarmouth in the event of war between the two nations, the latest news of their reconciliation and retreat and the desirability of procuring sufficient supply of arrack for future use - from the Nabob advising of the retreat of the enemy from Syrangham and his intention to take his residence at Arcot - the reinstatement of Mr. Fletcher in his place as Lieutenant - the grant of Ensign's commission to R. Marchand recommended for the Command of the select piquet formed of French deserters and the sanction of an allowance to Lieutenant Strahan for inspecting the Wandiwash hospital.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 214-222.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	241	28-Feb-1760 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 26th February, regarding the capture of Trinomalay, the rumoured intention of the French to besiege Carangoly or Wandiwash, the report of the arrival of Admiral Cornish, and the big guns wanted for camp use should he go before Allumparva, - the despatch of letter to Colonel Coote, dated 29th February, regarding the great service rendered by him in the past, the needlessness of Colonel Coote's long stay at Arcot the reinstatement of Lieutenant Fletcher as recommended, the grant of Ensign's commission to Marchand, the allowance sanctioned for Lieutenant Strahan, and the supply of guns requested by him - to Bombay, dated 2nd March, regarding the movements and the proceedings of the Company's army in these parts, the loss of the Company's settlement at Gombroon, the illegitimacy of the release granted to Count D'Estating, the instructions issued to Usoof Cawn to exert his best in getting all applications to the King of Travancore from the Company's agents at Anjengo crowned with success and the arms and ammunition still needed by this Board - to Admiral Pocock, dated 1st March, regarding the arrival of Admiral Cornish, the Company's transactions with the Dutch at Bengal Board for the procuring of all arrack available there to meet the demands he had, and the further movements and proceedings of the Company's army in these parts - and to the Anjengo and Tellicherry Boards, dated 28th February, regarding the movements and further success of the Company's forces in these parts, the instructions issued to Usoof Cawn to try his best to get all applications from them passed favourably, and the despatch herewith of a letter to Admiral Pocock for delivery to him on his arrival there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 223-230.
1760	242	28-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 28th February, advising that Ebrar Cawn, Eclas Cawn and Barkatulla Cawn be turned out of Madras and dismissed from the service of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 77-78.
1760	243	28-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th February, congratulating the Governor on the Victory of Wandiwash and informing of the capture by his troops of the Zameadar of Muttialbar, a highway robber.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 78.
1760	244	28-Feb-1760 -	Note of the receipt of letters of congratulation from Motabar Cawn, Killedar of Wolconda.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 79.
1760	245	28-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Bob Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th February, conveying congratulations on the capture of Chetput, Arcot and Timery, and expressing a hope that the promises relating to Arcot will be fulfilled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 79.
1760	246	28-Feb-1760 -	Copy of letter from Balazey Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th February, stating that he will detach an army to join the English as soon as dispute with Nizam Ally Cawn is settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 79-80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	247	01-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, relative to : the adjustment of accounts in connection with the charges of the Ship Protector - intimating the resignation of Captain Nesbitt, who would have been confirmed in the command of the Fort Marlborough Schooner - enclosing an account showing the difference of pay, &c., between the King's and the Company's troops - requesting to send round the timber and plank purchased at Calicut - intimating the departure of the Prince Henry Packet for Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 10-11.
1760	248	01-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, advising him concerning the exchange of rupees into Madras pagodas - and that weights and scales will be furnished him as soon as possible.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 11-12.
1760	249	01-Mar-1760 Portsmouth.	Letter from Messrs. George Dudley and G. Stevens, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of the 640 men designed by His Majesty to complete the two battalions under the command of Colonel Draper at Madras and Colonel Coote at Bengal, and about two French ships bound from Brest to the East Indies.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 14-15.
1760	250	01-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st March, reporting his arrival at Poodoocottah, and requesting that he may be provided with means to proceed on his journey to Trichinopoly to see the Nabob, and that Jamal Saib and a gentleman be sent to accompany him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 80-81.
1760	251	03-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of having drawn on them a set of bills of exchange payable to Mr. Thomas Cooke or order.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	252	03-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Tindivanam, 1st March, regarding the enemy's arms captured at Trinomalay, the siege laid to Permacoil, the strengh of the enemy's garrison there, the attack made on and the capture of the Pettah, the booty taken, the difficulty of access into the forts, the loss sustained in trying to cut through, the desirability of keeping back the guns formerly requested by him and the manner in which he meant to dispose of the bigger ones lately taken from the enemy - from Captain Preston desiring permission to come to Madras - from Captain Richard Smith, dated Trichinopoly, 23rd February, regarding the plan after which the attack of Devecotah was formed, the two armed ships placed off Devecotah to intercept grain provisions going to Pondicherry, the money still left with him unremitted through paid duly by Usoof Cawn, and the expected speedy arrival of Mr. Steevens' division at the Coast - from Monsr. Lally insisting that the Board are seeking pretences to evade putting the Cartel into execution and protests against the Board for consequences and the ill-treatment shown the French prisoners by this Board - and from Balazey Row, the Moratta Chief, advising of the commencement of hostilities between him and Nizam Ally Cawn and of his intention to visit these parts to act in conjunction with the Company's forces - the attack of Allumparva both by land and sea - the survey and report of the remains of military stores in Trichinopoly - the grant of permission to Admiral Cornish to attend the Council - the recording of his report of the bad state of health of his Squadron - the issue of orders to Admiral Cornish to appoint two ships for the attack of Allumparva and Karical - to Mr. Bodle at Negapatam to give due notice to the Commanders of the ships thus ordered in case of the appearance of any French ships on the Coast - and to Engineer Call directing him to order the Assistant Engineer at Chetpet to carry on such further works as may be needful for strengthening the place - the appointment of Mr. Troutback to the camp as Assistant in the preparation of the account remains of the military stores and of Mr. Brooke, the Wandiwash Paymaster, to Chetput in the same capacity - the draft of letters to Colonel Cooke intimating to him the plan of the future operations of the army and desiring his opinion and advice respecting the same - to Captain Richard Smith directing him to distress the enemy's districts round about Karical - and to the Nabob concerning the safest measure of defraying the expenses of Trichinopoly to be made good by him yet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 230-240.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	253	03-Mar-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, Admiral Cornish, Messrs. Bodle and Brooke, and Monsr. Lally and Captain Richard Smith as resolved in the foregoing consultation - the receipt of letters from Captain Joseph Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 18th February, regarding the European and Coffree prisoners taken in the late action against Syrangham, his proceeding to Tanjore at the Nabob's request, the promised help from the King of the place, the advance given to the Nabob out of the Tinnevelly remittances for the payment of his troops, his intention to accompany the Nabob from Trichinopoly to join the army, the best method of making regular payment of the garrison expenses, and the submission herewith of the general returns and rolls of his army - from Captain Richard Smith, dated 29th February, regarding the landing of guns and men at Tuticorin by the Dutch from Columbo, the precautions he had taken to glean further particulars from Usoof Cawn and to give due notice to Mr. Bodle - and the draft and despatch of letters to Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, in the absence of Captain Joseph Smith, dated 6th March, regarding the plan of attack both of Allumparva and Karical, this Board's inability to sanction any further advance towards the payment of the Nabob's troops, the plan of action he should pursue, the last proceedings of the Company's army in these parts, the plan of their future operations, the part in the meanwhile he should play in the general plan of action - to Mr. A. Newton, the Trichinopoly incurred on his account - the regular weekly report of the Trichinopoly hospital should be submitted - and to Captain Richard Smith expressing their apprehensions as to the truth of the report he had heard and advised the Board of about the Dutch and suggesting what is best to be done if it were true.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 241-251.
1760	254	03-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 3rd March, congratulating the Governor on the victory of Wandiwash, requesting to be supplied with arms and ammunition to enable him to punish Pooley Taver - informing that the money due on the first kist has been remitted to Madras, and suggesting that a bill be drawn on him for the remainder of the amount due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 81-82.
1760	255	03-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sompet Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 3rd March, conveying his congratulations on the victories over the French and forwarding for information a letter received from his vakeel in Salabat Jung's camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 82-83.
1760	256	03-Mar-1760 -	Note of the despatch of general letters, arrival and departure of ships, and the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	257	04-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Committee of Accounts reporting on the accounts of Devecotah - a letter from the Commissary at Camp concerning the establishment of lascars, &c., and the Board's adoption of a reorganized establishment - proposals for renting the newly acquired districts - the Company's Cash account for last month - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Grainkeeper, the Renter of the Arrack and Toddy license, the Renter of Trivatore for the sixth kist of Cavantandalum and the first kist of the Southern magans of Carangoly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 140-143.
1760	258	04-Mar-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Accounts reporting on the accounts of Devecotah, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 144.
1760	259	04-Mar-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Commissary at Camp concerning the establishment of lascars, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 144-147.
1760	260	04-Mar-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 148-151.
1760	261	04-Mar-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the orders passed countermanding their directions for the provision of rice for the Shaftesbury - their compliance with the instructions of this Board respecting the return of this ship to Madras - the departure of Mr. Bourchier by the Clinton for England - the appointment of Mr. Crommelin to the Deputy Governor's place - the fraudulent purchase of pepper by the Commander of the Drake at Coletchee, and the steps taken to punish him and prevent the recurrence of similar things.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 18-19.
1760	262	05-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him to take possession of all the enemy's districts to the southward in order to procure the wherewithal to pay his expense before proceeding towards Madras, informing that remittances have been sent on account of Trichinopoly, desiring that arrangements be made to provide for the expenses of Trichinopoly out of the revenues and informing that the enemy is acting against Allumparva.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 83-84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	263	05-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Letter from G. Pigot, Esq., to Lieutenant General Lally, acknowledging receipt of his letters of the 15th and 26th February - stating that several officers besides Messrs. Dupuy and Francoul, of whom Mr. DeRocque was one, were flighting in the action referred to against their parole under Lieutenant-General Lally's orders - that this made the affair a national one - regarding the model of paroles to be taken from French prisoners and comparing it with the paroles taken by Lieutenant-General Lally in the capitulation of Fort St. David - stating that he (Mr. Pigot) should insist as a preliminary to the execution of the cartel, that all those officers now upon their parole to surrender themselves - that this summons is the third and last, and protesting against Lieutenant-General Lally for consequences in case of refusal - stating that the remark about the ill-treatment of the French officers is unmerited - the kindness shown them in supplying them with money - answering Lally's charge of taking Messrs. Sombrenil, &c., by an English ship under Dutch colours by holding up to him the cases in which Mr. Morse and several ladies were made prisoners by him in Sadras where the Dutch flag was always flying - French officers fired from that fort against the troops under the command of Major Caillaud - the French Ship Harlem fired upon English ships in Madras Roads under English colours - stating that Baron Crouze abused his passport and calling to his mind the cases of Messrs. Campbell, Hucter, Hubbard, Race and Whiteway - re the case of Mr. Dawson who was put in close confinement - stating that he was ignorant what prisoners were sent home from Bengal and of Colonel Coote's reasons for refusing to admit the priest and Surgeon and for his treatment of the hircaras - stating that he never heard of any capitulation of Arcot, and requesting that endeavours may be made to remove the present difficulties.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 21-23.
1760	264	05-Mar-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 152.
1760	265	06-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's consideration of the letting out of he newly acquired districts and of the Nabob's recommendations - the letting out of the several countries with a list annexed showing the names of the Renters and the countries let to each - the resolution of the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 152-158.
1760	266	07-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedars of Wolconda, Arni, Caveripauk, Carangoly and Mahemandalam and to Galamah Raza Cawn thanking them for their congratulations on the recent victories over the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 84-85.
1760	267	07-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bommerauze, thanking him for his present and congratulations, and desiring him to send the amount which be is indebted to the Company on a bond.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 85.
1760	268	07-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Gulam Ally Raza Cawn, brother to Murtaz Ally Cawn to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th March, conveying his congratulations on the capture of Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	269	10-Mar-1760 Bullion Office, East India House.	Account of the contents of a chest of silver shipped on board the Admiral Watson for the use of that ship.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 133.
1760	270	10-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of the Leopard Snow with salt provisions for the Squadron, and requesting to enquire into the matter of the deficiency of rice delivered here by the Duke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 12-13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	271	10-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Tindivanam, 6th March, regarding the surrender of Permacoil with all the garrison as prisoners of war, the assistance rendered by the Killedar in the capture of the same - the loss on the Company's forces over this event, the would received by him in the affray, the good behaviour of the sepoys, the preparations made by the army to proceed to Allumparva speedily, the orders issued to Major Monson to advance thither, the receipt of a letter from Monsr. Bussy desiring a safe conduct for his servants and baggage to Madras, the refusal made to Colonel O'Kennelly to allow him to go to Pondicherry to settle some urgent private affairs of his, the permission granted to Colonel Murphy to go to Pondicherry on parole for recruiting his health, the receipt of a letter from Captain J. Smith intimating the transfer of charge of the army under him to Captain R. Smith and his speedy march with the Nabob towards Devecotah, the desirability of making improvements to the place, the demand made by the Surgeon of the ships that brought in men from Europe for their head-money, the advance granted to Mr. Symon ordered to take Gingee, the need he has for all the European soldiers in Madras, and the officer that will be left in charge of Permacoil, the Board's decision that the Killedar of Permacoil be continued in his Jaghier - Mr. MacMahon to have double pay during the time he acted as Engineers - from Major Monson, dated 7th March, regarding the provision of tents for the 79th Regiment or the grant of some allowance instead - the Board's decision thereon - from Lieutenant Fletcher, dated 16th March, thanking the Board for his reinstatement -from Captain Stephen Smith, Commanding the sepoys in Camp, dated 6th March, submitting the return of the sepoys and the outgarrisons and orders thereon - from Captain Airey, dated 14th March, advising of the completion of the bastion of the Chetput Fort and the progress of the repairs to the buildings therein - from Mr. Bodle, dated 4th March, submitting his accounts with the Company until last December - from Mr. J. Andrews of Masulipatam, dated 29th February, regarding the letter received from Mr. Heath advising of the entrance of a band of Morattas into the country and their proceedings, the despatch of Mr. Fischer to the scene, the death of Guzziput Put Rauze, and the disputes as to the successor - the recall of Mr. Brickenden from Pulicat - the recording of advices from Salabat Jung touching the victory he lately gained over the Morattas - of Captain Sombrenil's report of the preparations made by the French officers on parole at Pondicherry to return to Madras - of some rumours afloat touching another revolution at Delhi - the appointment of Mr. Samuel Johnson as Assistant Secretary and of advices from Pondicherry respecting the deputation of some Frenchmen to Mysore to solicit money and troops - and the submission before the Committee of Accounts of Mahomed Usoof Cawn's accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 251-262.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	272	10-Mar-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Vanour, 8th March, regarding his reconnoitering with his cavalry the bounds of Pondicherry, the retreat of the French into their bounds on the approach of the said cavalry, the plundering of their bazaar, the loss sustained by the Company in that affray, the orders issued for the attack of Allumparva, and the permission granted to Captain O'Kennedy to go to Pondicherry on parole - another, dated Camp before Allumparva, 11th March, regarding the meeting he had with Monsr. Bussy, who had been summoned by him, his intention to allow Monsr. Bussy to reside in a neutral port instead of Madras, the arrival of Major Monson at Allumparva, the extreme fatigue experienced by him owing to the wound he lately received, the orders issued to Major Monson in consequence to continue to siege of Allumparva, the great advantage gained by the Company by the capture of Permacoil, the best method of capturing Karical, the great probability of Moraree Row coming to the rescue of Pondicherry and permission granted to Monsr. Law, a French officer, resigned, to go to Tranquebar - and a third, dated 13th March, regarding the surrender of Allumparva and the capture of the garrison as prisoners of war, the injustice he thinks in preventing Captain Murphy from going to Pondicherry as requested by him, his inability to touch on the method proposed by this Board for taking Karical, the desirability of communicating with him as the Commander of the Company's forces whenever the Board means to drain any of them instead of directing the Commanders in charge to do so, his objections to this Board withdrawing any part of the Arcot garrison, and the despatch herewith of Monsr. Bussy's letter to him and of his answer thereto - and the despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 10th, 13th and 15th March, being replies to his several letters above referred to regarding the officers to be of assistance to him, the letter sent to the Nabob directing him to supply his forces in possessing himself of the enemy's Southward countries, the letter written to Captain Joseph Smith pointing out how this was to be preferred to his joining the Nabob and increasing his expenses, the reinforcement sent to his aid under Captain Meyers, the directions issued to certain Commanders of some of the parts of the Company's forces as this Board thought it wise to so drain the same, their disapproval of the permission granted to Colonel O'Kennelly to go to Pondicherry on parole, the desirability of returning Monsr. Bussy to Madras, the nature of the Company's authority respecting the Cartel, the advisability of storing in of grain at Permacoil, the efforts the Board mean to use to dissuade Moraree Row going to the French, the reason the Board has for withdrawing the Arcot garrison to strengthen the army, and plan of operations against Karical - the desirability hence of this Presidency being properly supplied with men and money from there, consequent on the great expenses incurred by this Board - to Major Monson, dated 11th March, suggesting to him the best method of supplying tents for His Majesty's 79th Regiment - to Captain Stephen Smith, dated 11th March, regarding their disapproval of the entertainment of a new company of sepoys and officers at Arcot and ordering their immediate dismissal, the regulations he must be guided by in future respecting the appointment of Subidars and Naicks in his detachment, and the pay and allowance to be granted to the supernumerary Sergeants - to Mr. Andrews at	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 263-287.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Masulipatam, dated 11th March, suggesting to him the best policy to be now observed in his transactions with the native Governments and advising of the success the Company's forces had achieved in these parts - to Mr. Brickenden, the Resident at Pulicat, dated 11th March, directing his return to Madras - and to the Resident at Negapatam, dated 15th March, regarding the payment of his allowance to his attorney here, the gratuity allowed him for entertaining the Squadron whilst at Negapatam and the success of the Company's forces in these parts.	
1760	273	10-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sompet Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th March, advising that the Chief at Masulipatam be directed to put the Circar's Amuldar in possession of Murtazanagar on behalf of Bassalet Jung.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 85-86.
1760	274	10-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Basslet Jung informing that Murtazanagar has been granted to him as jaghier and requesting that orders may be issued to the Chief at Masulipatam and to Hassan Ally Cawn to put his Amuldar, Meer Abbas Cawn, in possession of the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 86-88.
1760	275	10-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Annendarauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th March, requesting to be supplied with powder, flints and money, and to be given the services of a party of troops, and informing of the disturbances created by Captain Fischer and the Zameadars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 88-90.
1760	276	10-Mar-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 159.
1760	277	13-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Mr. VanSittart's report concerning the sick and wounded sent in from Camp and out-garrisons without advice ; that no account is received of the doolies sent out ; and the French prisoners come in under pretence without being first examined - the resolution of the Board with orders to remedy the irregularities complained of - general letters from Bengal intimating the despatch of rice and treasure for this place per Oxford and sundry goods for England - a letter from Committee of Accounts reporting on the Military Storekeeper's Books, and the order of the Board that the regulations recommended by them be carried out - the coinage of ten chests of silver intended for the Shaftesbury - the disposal of the saltfish, ghee, biscuit and sugar in store - cash to be advanced to the Commissary - the payment of the interest due to Mrs. deMadeiros on her bond, and the interest due on account of the Roman Female Orphan House to be paid to the Revd. Father Severini - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, and by Renters for the second kist of Tripoty, the second kist of the Southern magan of Carangoly, and the seventh kist of Manamangalam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 159-162.
1760	278	13-Mar-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Accounts reporting on the Military Storekeeper's Books, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 163-164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	279	13-Mar-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter (with its English translation) from Lieutenant-General Lally, to Mr. G. Pigot, relative to : the demand made by Mr. Pigot for the surrender of Mr. Bussy and others - complaining that the cartel has not been fulfilled - recapitulating the treatment of certain prisoners taken at Syangham - Baron Crouze - circumstances under which Mr. Sombrenil was taken prisoner - forwarding a note to Mr. Hussy on which he will reimburse the amount lent to French prisoners by Mr. Pigot.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 23-27.
1760	280	14-Mar-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Andrews, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the despatch hither of the accounts of Masulipatam - the terms upon which advance was granted to the Company's merchants there - the submission of the duplicate set of Vizagapatam books and accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 15-16.
1760	281	14-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th March, intimating his intention to proceed to Madras after paying the troops and settling affairs in the Southern districts, laying claim to administer the whole of the Arcot districts, stating that he has appointed Antazey Punt to settle affairs in Arcot, and requesting that the Company's Amuldars may be directed to assist him in the work and informing of the doings and movements of Mahaphooz Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 90-92.
1760	282	14-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, informing that he has delivered over the management of Arcot to Antazey Punt, that of Chetput, Trinomalay, Tayanore and Vickravandy to Meer Mahomed Andel Cawn, and that of Assapore, Worratten, Babayrapet and Tindivanam to Mahomed Auzeem.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 92-93.
1760	283	15-Mar-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the grain and jaggery consigned to this place per the Duke - the supply of provisions for His Majesty's Squadron as requested - the arrangement they were ready to fall in with for the provision of arrack for His Majesty's Squadron - the investigation instituted respecting the anchors the Dutch at Negapatam lay claim to - the treasure shipped for the use of His Majesty's Squadron - and the submission of duplicates of their letters and their accounts current.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 19-21.
1760	284	15-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Usoof Cawn, promising to send him the guns and directing him to procure from the King of Travancore the grant of certain privileges for the benefit of the settlement at Anjengo in return for the favour done to the latter, and informing of the capture of Permacoil and the state of the war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 93-95.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	285	17-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated Camp before Allumparva, 15th March, regarding the sanction accorded by this Board to him to raise a new company of sepoys at Arcot, the reasons he had for putting Cundal Row at the head of the same, the repairs ordered to the field artillery, the abosulute necessity of having Admiral Cornish's help ere the attack of the place is started and Monsr. Bussy's present illness - report of the President of Colonel Coote coming in last night indisposed - orders to Captain Joseph Smith to make immediate preparations for investing Karical - order to Captain Richard Smith at Trichinopoly to provide lascars, &c. - operations to the Southward - from Captain R. Smith, dated 8th March, regarding an attack made by a party of the enemy from Chelumbrum upon Devecotah, their repulse with some loss, the Nabob's movements, advices from Anjengo respecting Mr. Steeven's expected arrival, and the encouragement to be shown to Sergeants Sumners and Davis - from Mr. Bodle, the Negapatam Resident, advising of the arrival there of some of the Company's troops from Bengal per a Dutch ship - from the Committee of Accounts, dated 9th March, pointing out the extraordinary expenses in Lieutenant Wynn's accounts - from Monsr. Lally stating his reasons for suffering Monsr. Bussy to surrender - and the draft of letters to Monsr. Lally returning answer to his objection concerning officers on parole at Pondicherry, and to Captain J. and R. Smith ordering them to the attack of Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 287-295.
1760	286	17-Mar-1760 -	Note : (and copies) of letters to Captain J. Smith, Commanding the detachment with the Nabob to the Southward, and Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, as resolved in the above Consultation, and to Mr. Newton, dated 19th March, directing him to be ready for supplying everything needful for the attack of Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 296-299.
1760	287	17-Mar-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 165.
1760	288	18-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a petition from the Surgeons of His Majesty's ships for head-money which is ordered to be paid - the despatch of the Snow Leopard and Sloop Queenborough with the Squadron to Southward - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, and rents for the first kist of the Nellore tribute.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 165-166.
1760	289	18-Mar-1760 p. 167	Copy of the petition from the Surgeons of His Majesty's ships for head-money, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 167.
1760	290	18-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the widow of Kieredy Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th March, repeating her request to be put in possession of Coondapur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 95-96.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	291	18-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th March, recommending Davud Mahomed Cawn to he help of the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 96.
1760	292	19-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him to take possession of the districts to the Southward, informing him of a projected expedition against Karical, and requesting him to give instructions to the King of Tanjore in view to his affording proper help in the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 96-97.
1760	293	19-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th March, promising to assist the conicoplies who examine Moodelly's accounts, congratulating the Governor on the victories over the enemy, requesting that the guns that are being sent to him be landed at Pambana, informing of the regular transmission of kists and the difficulties of procuring specie, and requesting that a sunnud may be granted to him for three years to enable him to retrieve his losses.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 97-99.
1760	294	19-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Vencataputty Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th March, complaining against Nazeabulla Cawn, and requesting that he may be ordered to release certain subjects of the former and give up the cattle which he seized.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 99-100.
1760	295	19-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Palamcottah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th March, conveying his congratulations on recent victories over the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 100.
1760	296	19-Mar-1760 -	Note of receipt of letters of congratulation from Moravar and Nalcooty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 100.
1760	297	20-Mar-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the slaves, stores, &c., consigned to Fort Marlborough per the London Schooner now despatched to this port under convoy of Admiral Steevens' Squadron - the despatch of a parcel of gold dust to this place by the Pocock for procuring dollars for Canton - the great distress they were in for silver - and the supply of two parcels of maps of the Coast of Choromandel prepared in England for the use of this Board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 22-23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	298	20-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Matheson of the Falmouth, dated 16th March, advising of his having obliged the French Ship Harlem to run ashore near Pondicherry, the loss of their crew and his intention to cruise off Pondicherry for a time yet awaiting, as he did, some more French ships - from Colonel Coote, dated 20th March, refuting the statement made by this Board respecting his being placed under their orders by His Majesty as is done in Colonel Adlercron's instructions, and enclosing the opinion of the Council of War held uopn the proposed plan for the attack of Karical - several of the Board resolutions - from Major Monson, dated 14th March, regarding the supply of tents for the 79th Regiment - and from Basalat Jung concerning the districts of Murtazanagar - the draft of letters to Admiral Cornish desiring him to order the Captain of the Falmouth to receive on board at Allumparva the officers and pioneers appointed for that expedition - to Admiral Pocock advising of the situation of affairs here and desiring him to be prepared - to Colonel Coote with remarks on the position be made them understand he occupied in regard to the operations of war, &c. - the issue of orders to the Leopard Snow to attend the Squadron - to Mr. Bourchier to proceed as an envoy to the Tanjore Court to negotiate for the reduction of Karical - to Mr. Newton to proceed to Karical as Storekeeper, &c. - and to Mr. Call as Engineer - and the instructions to Mr. Bourchier as envoy and Mr. Call as Engineer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 299-308.
1760	299	20-Mar-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Admiral Cornish and Pocock, referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 309-312.
1760	300	20-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Renter of Tripoty, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th March, forwarding a bill in payment of the second kist, and reporting the prevalence of famine and disturbances.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 100-101.
1760	301	21-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, informing of the capture of Permacoil and Allumparva and the projected attack on Karical, desiring him to send a party of his troops, taking care to pay them adequately and regularly to co-operate with the Company's troops in the attack and to render every assistance in the form of provisions, coolies, &c., in his power.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 101-102.
1760	302	21-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising despatch of a bill for 100,000 white cheerams to Trichinopoly, and requesting that a sunnud for renting the countries for three years may be granted him and the guns and shot sent soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 121-123.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	303	21-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd March, informing that he has made a remittance on account of the first kist, complaining of the loss of prestige suffered by him in consequence of the defeat inflicted on his army by Damerlavar, reporting that Damerlavar jointly with others is endeavouring to procure the management of Nellore, and requesting that his interests may be protected in any event.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 102-103.
1760	304	24-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the appointment of Major Monson to the Command of the expedition to Karical - the instructions to be issued to him on this subject - the preparation of a letter to Admiral Steevens or to any of the Commanders of His Majesty's ships expected from Bombay advising them of the operations of war in the South and lodged at Negapatam, Tranquebar and Devecoah to be sent off in case of his appearance - and to Colonel Coote desiring him to order the Officer left in Command of the army during his absence at Madras, to correspond with this Board - the recording of letters from Messrs. Russel and Bourchier, Agents, for enquiring into the captures made by the army, submitting lists of stores, &c., taken at Permacoil and Allumparva - and from the Nabob representing the difficulties that hindered his march to these parts from Trichinopoly and promising to be here as early as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 313-315.
1760	305	24-Mar-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters, all dated 24th March, to Colonel Coote, Admirals Steevens and Cornish, Major Monson, Messrs. Newton, Bourchier and Bodle, and to the Governor and Council at Negapatam, all referred to in the two foregoing Consultations - receipt of a letter from Colonel Coote, dated Fort St. George, 25th March, regarding the directions issued to Major Gordon to correspond with this Board from time to time as desired by them, the advices received from Major Monson of the arrival of a large ship at Pondicherry and the spot recommended to Major Monson for fixing his detachment in for beseiging Pondicherry - the despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 25th March, remarking on the instructions given to him by His Majesty, the opinion of the Council of War held by him, the march of the troops towards Karical and forwarding copy of instructions issued by this Board to Major Monson for the operations of war against Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 316-326.
1760	306	24-Mar-1760 -	Note of departure of Admiral Cornish with his Squadron on the expedition to Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, p. 326.
1760	307	24-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Tondeman, informing that Mr. Bourchier, a gentleman of the Council, is proceeding to Tanjore, and that any representations may be made to him as representing the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 103-104.
1760	308	24-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, informing that Mr. Bourchier, a gentleman of the Council, is being deputed to Tanjore to arrange everything connected with the projected expedition against Karical and other affairs, and directing the King to obey his instructions in all matters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 104.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	309	24-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdul Vahab Cawn, informing that the Nabob has begun his march from Trichinopoly, and directing him to send a representative to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 104-105.
1760	310	24-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, assuring him that his interests will always receive greater consideration than those of the Poligars but requiring him to wait some time before his affairs can be settled, and informing of the capture of Permacoil and Allumparva and of the encampment of our army in the districts of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 105-106.
1760	311	24-Mar-1760 -	Note of the arrival of ships and receipt of general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 167.
1760	312	25-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Renter's accounts and the Board's order thereon - a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of that settlement and advising of the balance of cash advanced to the merchants - a letter from the Commissary at Camp concerning the regulation of lascars ; the Board's observations and orders thereon - a letter from the Commandant of Cavalry desiring clothing for the French troopers entertained in the Company's service which is to be complied with - an indent for hospital clothing for His Majesty's 79th and 84th Regiments and the Company's troops aurora to be disposed of at a public sale - an account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants - cash to be advanced to the Commissary, Paymaster, Military Paymaster, Military Storekeeper, and to Colonel Coote for the pay and subsistence of his regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 167-170.
1760	313	25-Mar-1760 -	Copy of a letter from the Commissary at Camp concerning the regulation of lascars, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 171-172.
1760	314	25-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Commandant of Cavalry desiring clothing for the French troopers entertained in the Company's service, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 172.
1760	315	25-Mar-1760 -	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Renter's accounts, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 173-176.
1760	316	25-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Usoof Cawn, desiring him to supply Captain Smith with bullocks for the expedition against Karical, stating that it will be impracticable to establish a Mint in his country to remedy the loss arising from the cheapness of fanams, and informing that bills will be drawn upon him for the amounts due on account of the kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	317	26-Mar-1760 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the slaves provided for the island from Bombay - the supply of longcloth goods needed and submission of a list of ships arrived and departed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 36.
1760	318	26-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th March, requesting that Ecklass Cawn be turned out of Madras and Mahomed Ebrar Cawn and Barkatulla Cawn be dismissed from Colonel Coote's army, and stating that Aymadars and Rossenadars are entitled to the allowances granted to them by former Governors in the City of Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 106-107.
1760	319	26-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th March, requesting that Monsr. Bussy may be kept in Madras as he is a dangerous man owing to his friendship with the Morattas, and informing of an engagement between Salabat Jung and the Morattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 107-108.
1760	320	26-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th March, informing that Mahaphooz Cawn is at Poodoocottah, promising to remit money due on account of the kist, stating that he has sent Rama Naick to the King of Tranvancore to recover money due by the Maleavers, and requesting to be supplied with great guns and firelocks.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 108-109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	321	27-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters from Mr. Newton, dated 17th March, regarding the money raised by the Nabob upon the security of the revenues of Trichinopoly, the fears he has respecting the regular remittances of the cash due to the Company, the orders of this Board awaited for by him in consequence - delay in taking account of the several stores owing to Captain Eley's present state of health, and the want of store-rooms for the Company's stores, &c. - from Captain Eley, dated 17th March, representing the sad want of proper places for the lodging of the Company's stores, &c. - from Mr. Brooke at Wandiwash concerning in the stores there and desiring instructions respecting the disposal of the same and of such unserviceable stores as still remain - from Mr. Andres at Masulipatam regarding the extremely ill state of health of Sugeron Maule, the leave granted to him to go Northward for a change and the desirability of the speedy despatch thither of another Surgeon so badly wanted - from Mr. Bodle at Negapatam advising of the interception of two boats from Pondicherry on their way to Tranquebar with French officers and their capture and transmission to Devecotah - from the Nabob intimating to this Board all about Mahaphooz Cawn's affairs - from Usoof Cawn reporting the situation of affairs in the Madura and Tinnevelly districts, and advising of the further remittance of cash he intended to make towards their rents - and from Monsr. Bussy offering a ransom and in case of its being rejected to be permitted to go to Pondicherry on parole - the drats of letters to Major Monson advising of the orders issued to the Paymaster to advance money necessary for the procury of tents for the officers of the 79th Regiment as requested by Major Monson to such persons as may be deputed by him for the purpose - to the Commanding Officer, Trichinopoly, advising of the sanction accorded for the conversion of the choultries there into storehouses, and directing him to desist from carrying on any further fortification works there - to Mr. Newton advising him of the letter sent to the Nabob directing him to make a proper assignment out of the revenues of Trichinopoly, to make good his due to the Company, and the instructions sent to Captain Smith directing the submission of an estimate for repairs wanting to the fortifications at Trichinopoly - the conversion of the choultries there into storehouses for the garrison and to desist carrying on any further work until further orders - to Captain Smith giving him orders to proceed to Allumparva with instructions as to what he was to do there, due to Monsr. Lally as entered in the French correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 326-332.
1760	322	27-Mar-1760 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letters to Major Monson, Messrs. Bourchier, Newton and Smith, Captain Smith and Monsr. Lally, all referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 333-335.
1760	323	27-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 27th March, informing that Mahaphooz Cawn, after unsuccessful attempts to raise an army and to procure help from the Dutch and the French, is likely to come over to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 109-114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	324	27-Mar-1760 -	Copy of a French letter (with its English translation) from Monsr. deBussy, to Mr. Pigot, relative to : has having been made prisoner of war on 22nd January - ransom of the prisoners - Monsr. Bussy's freedom on parole - his return to Madras on summons - Mr. Prigot's refusal to accept Mr. Bussy's ransom - threatening a retaliation of the same conduct when circumstances favoured - requesting to be allowed to return to Pondicherry on condition that he does not serve directly or indirectly - quotation from Mr. Pigot's letter re exchange of prisoners.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 31-35.
1760	325	27-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Coja Gregorio, Sea Customer at Ducan and Pegu, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th March, infomring that the King of Burma has granted him a phirmaund for the management of the post of Dagoor, reporting the facilities granted by the King to the English for the purpose of trade, including in particular the grant of a patent for the erection of factories in Negrais and Pusack for the Company, and informing of the disturbances created by the Abbaseys with the part taken in them by the Chief of Negrais and other Europeans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 114-118.
1760	326	29-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. G. Pigot, to Mr. Lally relative to : the officers who were on parole bearing arms - the return of Mr. Bussy to Madras in accordance with the summons of Mr. Pigot - a precedent in the case of a notification by the King of Prussia - prisoners taken at Syrangham and Wandiwash - delivery of 31prisoners to the French officer at Sadars over and above the number exchanged - appointment of Commissaries to treat - the taking of Wandiwash - the making prisoners of Sombrenil and Kraiht - the capture of the Sloop Marlborough - Baron Crouze - stoppage of the five gentlemen who were regularly exchanged and on their way to Madras - stating that Captain Hussy paid 3,659 rupees on account of the money lent to the French officers - free passage promised to any who may be sent with money, &c. - permission to Captain Hussy to visit to prison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 28-30.
1760	327	29-Mar-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn to the Governor or of Fort St. George, received 30th March, congratulating the Governor on the capture of Arcot, stating that he was waiting at Poodoocottah to hear from the Governor before proceeding to Trichinopoly, and that he will be glad to visit the Nabob at Trichinopoly if an English officer is sent from that fort to escort him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 118-119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	328	31-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Major W. Gordon, dated 26th March, expressing his great willingness to do his utmost in the discharge of the duties, new devolved on him in Colonel Coote's absence, and desiring to know what the Board might recommend in regard to the plan of operations of war - from Ensign Frazer advising of the defenceless state of Allumparva Fort and desiring the orders of this Board whether he is to set about any repairs to the same - from Captain Airey, dated 26th March, advising of the capture of a fort called Slaubagady near Trinomalay by his detachment - from Bengal, dated 21st February, congratulating this Board on the late victories gained in these parts and advising of the arrival of Captain Fischer, the state of affairs there, the entrance of the Morattas into the country and of the revolutions at Delhi - from Bombay, dated 4th March, regarding letters sent and received, the supply of gunpowder for this Presidency, the proceedings of the Dutch in Bengal, the success gained in the Madras Presidency and Admiral Cornish's arrival - from Admiral Pocock, dated 28th February, regarding his intention to return to the Coast on his hearing of the troubles with the Dutch in Bengal and the non-receipt of any news touching the French Squadron or of anything material, and 4th March advising of his intention to retrace his way back to Europe, now that the troubles with the Dutch were accommodated - the draft of replies to Admiral Pocock pressing him to return to this Coast per the Yarmouth, and to Major Gordon promising him all co-operation possible and intimating to him that there is nothing further to recommend to him than what has already been proposed to Colonel Coote.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 336-343.
1760	329	31-Mar-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Major Gordon and Admiral Pocock, both referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 344-345.
1760	330	31-Mar-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pigot, to Monsr. Bussy, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 27th March and relating to : his readiness to fulfil the cartel, his delivery of the prisoners (French) over and above the number of English prisoners in the hands of the French, his proposal to appoint Commissaries for the adjustment of accounts, the action of the 22nd January, officer on parole bearing arms therein, the consequent breach of faith, his demand for satisfaction and of the prisoners, Mr. Lally's refusal of redress, the behaviour of the Count D'Estaing, reduction of the English Factory at Gombroon, violation of the treaty by the French, refusal to allow the prisoners (French) to go on parole.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 35-39.
1760	331	31-Mar-1760 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	332	01-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal intimating having laden a quantity of rice for this settlement on the Snow Victoria, also peas for the Squadron ; that supplies of rice and jaggery will be sent by the Duke and other opportunities; enclosing letters received from Messrs. Robertson at Dagoon and Hobbles at Rangoon regarding the ill-treatment of the English by the King of Burma ; the orders given to the Commander of the Victoria to proceed to Pegu with credentials and presents to the King of Burma with the view of procuring the release of the English prisoners - a letter from Coja Gregorio at Pegu giving an account of the ill-treatment of the English by the King Burma - Mr. Whitehill's release by a Captain of a Dutch ship who paid for his ransom, and the Board's resolution to advance the amount to Mr. Whitehill on a bond from him - the letters from Mr. Robertson and Coja Gregorio reflecting on the conduct of the Chiefs of the Negrais, copies of which are ordered to be sent to Messrs. Brooke and Newton directing them to acquaint the Board with every circumstance which might have contributed to raise the resentment of the King of Burma - a letter to be sent to Mr. Edwards directing him to reply to Mr. DuPre's last paper regarding the gold sent by the former to be coined, and to assign reasons for not appointing an instructor in the art of assaying - a letter from the Grainkeeper enclosing account remains of grain and biscuit which are ordered to be sold - the removal of the paddy at Caveripauk to Arcot - the newly-acquired districts contiguous to Trinomalay and Carangoly to be put under the charge of the Renters of those places - the Storekeeper's account sale of sugar - the granting of Ensign's commissions - cash to be advanced to the Commissary, and to Colonel Coote for the pay and subsistence of his regiment - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 177-182.
1760	333	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. James Robertson at Dogoon, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 183-185.
1760	334	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Hobbles at Rangoon, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 185-186.
1760	335	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of account sale of sugar by public outcry, above referred to .	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 187.
1760	336	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Grainkeeper enclosing account remains of grain and biscuit, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 187-189.
1760	337	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 190-193.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	338	01-Apr-1760 London.	Copy of the orders and instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of merchants trading to the East Indies, to the Commander of Ship Admiral Watson regarding his voyage to and from the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 135-144.
1760	339	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the covenants Captain Francis Fowler of the Admiral Watson entered into with the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 145-148.
1760	340	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the receipt given by the chief mate of the Admiral Watson for treasure received on board that ship.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 148-A.
1760	341	01-Apr-1760 -	List of French ships in India by intelligence received at the Cape of Good Hope the 21st April 1759 and other intelligence, viz., from Mr. Jonathan Melling, a mate of a Guinea vessel, and from Captain William Wilson of the Pitt.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 149-151.
1760	342	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by way of Anjengo by their Snow Syren.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 153.
1760	343	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 155.
1760	344	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship Panther.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 157.
1760	345	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Ship Onslow.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 159-160.
1760	346	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Princess Augusta.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 161-163.
1760	347	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Sandwich.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 165.
1760	348	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Warwick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 167-168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	349	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by their Ship Admiral Watson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 169.
1760	350	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Prince Edward.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 171.
1760	351	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Lord Mansfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 173.
1760	352	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Lord Anson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 175.
1760	353	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George Latham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 177.
1760	354	01-Apr-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Falmouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 179.
1760	355	01-Apr-1760 London.	Manifests of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed by the Committee of Shipping of the Court of Directors to be laden on board the Ships Lord Mansfield, Princess Augusta, Caernarvon and Warwick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 181-188 & 193-199.
1760	356	01-Apr-1760 -	Printed copy of the indulgence, dated 29th November 1752, granted by the Court of Directors to the Commanders, officers and seamen on board the ships employed to and from the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 202-203.
1760	357	01-Apr-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council Madras, regarding the supply of salted provisions timely received at Madras - the despatch of the Tartar and Fanny to this place with provisions and gunpowder - the necessity of the speedy return of the latter ship - the error in the invoice of rice sent to this place - the trial of Ali Verdi Mustapha - their distress for money and the precaution the Madras Board must need take in drawing bills of exchange on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 36-37.
1760	358	01-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st April, conveying his congratulations on the capture of Arcot, regretting that Innis Cawn should have failed to come to terms, but stating his willingness to afford assistance in return for a supply of money.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 119-120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	359	01-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Usoof Cawn, informing him that the guns and shot he requires will be sent to him from Karical after the capture of that place, and that the enemy are surrounded on all sides at Pondicherry, enquiring what rent he is prepared to pay for the country Tinnevelly (?) in the event of the renewal of his sunnud, and directing him to remit the money on account of the second kist to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 120-121.
1760	360	01-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Chulam Hussein Cawn, son of the Killedar of Tagada, informing him that he has been favourably commended to the Nabob, and directing him to act according to the latter's directions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 123.
1760	361	01-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, favourably commending Ghulam Hussein Cawn, informing of the departure of the expedition to attack Karical, which will proceed to join the army as soon as that place is captured, and that the disbursement of the monthly sum for repairs to the Fort of Trichinopoly has been ordered to be discontinued, requesting that certain sums may be paid regularly to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly and choultries built for the accommodation of military stores at that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 123-124.
1760	362	02-Apr-1760 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : arrivals of the Ships Pitt and Warren in England - the ships they despatch to Bengal with letters addressed to Fort St. George - distribution of the King's troops sent to India among Bombay, Bengal and Fort St. George - appointment of Lieutenant - Colonel Staats Long Morris and Majors George Scott and Hector Monro to the Command of the detachment of Scotts' Highlanders sent on the Bengal ships, the allowances sanctioned for their house-rent and the expenses of the table - the pay and allowances of the above detachment - the entertainment on the Fort St. George establishment of any portion of the King's troops destined for the other Presidencies - presentation of His Majesty's letter to the Nabobwith due dignity - the quantity of saltpetre to be laden on a ship - the raising of the exchange from 7 shillings 8 pence to 8 shillings a pagoda, the maximum amount for which bills of exchange may be drawn upon them and the rules regarding bills not exceeding or exceeding that amount - the raising of the value of the rupees in Bengal and Bombay - news from Paris of the departure of some French ships from L'Orient for Asia, of the engagement between the Squadrons under the Command of Mr. D'Ache and Admiral Pocock, as also between the English and French forces near Arcot to the latter's advantage, and their remarks upon the delay in the transmission of such news from Fort St. George - appointment of Mr. John Call as a member of the Select Committee for military affairs only - annual election of the Directors and the Committees appointed for the various branches of the Company's affairs as the Committee of Secrecy, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 57-64.
1760	363	02-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd April, informing that Mahaphooz Cawn applied to him for the grant of certain countries and honours, but his requests were refused.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	364	02-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Renter of Trinomalay, directing him to take the management of all the countries near Castle Subah Gady and to submit accounts jointly with the Company's conicoply.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 125.
1760	365	02-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter from the Governor, to the Renter of Carangoly, directing to take under his management the countries near Allumparva.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 125.
1760	366	03-Apr-1760 London.	Account of the Weights and Tower Assays of certain rupees and pagodas received from Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 111.
1760	367	04-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdul Hy Cawn, directing him to afford every assistance to certain conicoplies in taking the accounts of Conjeeveram purgannah for the year of phasli 1167.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 126.
1760	368	04-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th April, offering his assistance in return for a sum of money and forwarding presents.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 126-127.
1760	369	06-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Tondeman, advising him to make any representations to Mr. Bourchier as representing the Governor, and approving the proposed marriage of his son.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 127-128.
1760	370	06-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Palamcottah, informing that the Nabob is marching towards his country and will punish the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 128.
1760	371	06-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Damerlaver, promising to give due consideration to the circumstances connected with his dispute with Nazeabulla Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 128.
1760	372	06-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Renter of Trinomalay, directing him to restore to the Captain of Chetput certain cattle which the latter had taken from the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 129.
1760	373	06-Apr-1760 Madras.	Copy of a French letter (with English translation) from Mr. Bussy, to Mr. Pigot, requesting to be allowed to go to Pondicherry pending the settlement of the existing difficulties since Mr. Pigot was unwilling to accept Mr. Bussy's ransom.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 39-40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	374	07-Apr-1760 Batavia.	Copy of letter from the Resident Mr. J. Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the despatch hither of a packet of letters from Fort Marlborough Board - his engagement of the Pocock Snow for the purpose - the advance made to the Commander - the fall of Natal into the hands of the French - the precautions he had taken to give notice to the Company's fleet to be ready against all casualties, and the submission also of packets of letters from Europe and Canton addressed to this Board and two from Europe addressed to Bombay and Bengal respectively.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 31-32.
1760	375	07-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Mr. Bodle at Negapatam, dated 28th March, advising of the arrival of a French Squadron off Karical and their demolishing houses of the fort with gun shot - from Captain J. Smith, dated 25th March, advising of his movements with the Nabob's army, the preparations made to march against Karical, and the junction of the Tondeman's troops with that of the Nabob - from Captain Pascal complaining of the difficulties experienced in procuring grain from the Renter of Chingleput - from Captain Airey advising of the capture of Tricolour and Treverangam - from Mr. Andrews, dated 15th February, forwarding to Madras some unserviceable arms lying in Masulipatam - from Anjengo, dated 23rd February, reporting the arrival of the Company's ships - the passing by their Port of Admiral Cornish with six of His Majesty's ships - from Tellicherry, dated 5th March, congratulating this Board on their late success and acknowledging receipt of letters sent by this Board - from Usoof Cawn remitting the rents due for Tinnevelly and Madura - from Moraree Row advising of the despatch of his vakeel to Madras to negotiate with this Board as to the terms under which he would send his army to his aid, did they need it, and the Board's remarks thereon - the grant of permission to Messrs. Bussy and Murphy and two other French officers to go Pondicherry on their parole - the recording of advances received of the victory of the Morattas over Salabat Jung and of a treaty made in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 346-352.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	376	07-Apr-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Major Monson, dated 5th April, advising of the surrender of Karical and the loss on the Company's side - from Admiral Cornish, dated 5th April, giving a detailed account of the attack and surrender of Karical - from Mr. Bourchier advising of the proceedings of Major Monson's army against Karical, his arrival at Negapatam - the difficulty in procuring grain and provisions for the army there, Captain Austin's arrival from Achin and the delay in his coming - the despatch herewith of two packets from Admiral Pocock and Tellicherry to this Board, the private French ship lying in the road, the instructions to Admiral Cornish respecting the same - the carrying away to Pondicherry by a cruizing vessel of two ships from Nagore to Madras laden with grain, and his intended departure for Tanjore on the embassy ordered - from Tellicherry, dated 11th March, forwarding a packet of letters to this Board delivered there by Captain Dent of the Newcastle - from Major Gordon, dated Kellenoor Camp, 6th April, regarding his taking post at Kellenoor, the despatch of Captain Wood with a detachment to harass the enemy, the advantage gained by taking Villumpuram, whence the enemy's supplies were got, the despatch herewith of Captain Wood's account of the capture of the same, the desertion of the French prisoners and their enlistment into the Company's ranks, the detachment sent to take Manoor, the impracticability of taking the same just now, the suspected skirmish between the Company's cruisers and the French at Pondicherry, the black horse and officer brought into the Camp and recommended to the buckshey, and the instructions wanted touching the disposal of these - and the despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 19th April, regarding the capture of Karical, the help expected from Bengal and Bombay, the permission granted to Monsr. Bussy to go to Pondicherry on parole and the advices from Major Gordon of the capture of Villupuram by Captain Wood - to Major Monson, dated 10th April, congratulating him on his success in taking Karical and directing him to put in orders J. M. Behmer, to whom a commission was lately granted as Ensign of sepoys - to Admiral Cornish, dated 10th April, congratulating him on the taking of Karical, the advantages thus gained and advising of the movements of the Land Forces - to Mr. Bourchier, dated 10th April, directing him to supply one of the great guns found at Karical to Usoof Cawn at Tinnevelly and to expedite his embassy to Tanjore - to Bengal, Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo, all dated 8th April, regarding the surrender of several of the enemy's forts in these parts - the siege of Pondicherry speculated - the help wanted from them and Bombay - the general engagements between Salabat Jung and the Morattas, and the treaty concluded between them - and to Admiral Cornish, dated 12th April, desiring his returning the massoolah boats if convenient, and advising of the arrival of the Duke with a supply of peas from Bengal for the use of the Squadron.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 353-370.
1760	377	07-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ramalinga (?), Amuldar, regarding the delivery and valuation of Carangoly and other newly-acquired villages.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	378	07-Apr-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and receipt of a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 194.
1760	379	08-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay intimating that orders have been sent to Tellicherry to provide rice for the Shaftesbury ; that the Duke of Dorset and Houghton have not yet arrived from Bengal, that the Chinton has sailed for England with Mr. Bourchier, who has been succeeded in the Government by Mr. Crommelin ; that a country vessel has been detected in purchasing pepper within the Company's limits - a letter from Bombay in reply to theirs, intimating also the arrival of the Oxford from Bengal - a letter for Fort William intimating the arrival of the Oxford - a letter from Captain Webber of the Oxford informing that he has delivered everything consigned to this Settlement and stating what he has remaining on board for Europe - the Board's order to Captain Webber to deliver the saltpetre and redwood, also the St. Helena stores - the proposals of Mr. Bernewall for taking up at freight one of the Company's ships to go to Manilha - the Board's consideration of the advantages and inconveniences of Mr. Barnewall's proposals, and the terms proposed by them to the freightrs, which are accepted - the freighted vessel to wear Moorish colours and to carry a pass from the Nabob - the Oxford's Bengal cargo to be transhipped on the Shaftesbury, whose charterparty expiring very soon will be the first to be despatched for Europe - the despatch of the Oxford to China touching at Manilha on the terms agreed upon with the freighters - the despatch of the Pocock to China - the landing of the Bengal cargo on the Oxford.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 194-200.
1760	380	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Webber of the Oxford informing that he has delivered everything consigned to this Settlement, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 201.
1760	381	08-Apr-1760 London.	List of ships departed for and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Ajax.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 117-118.
1760	382	08-Apr-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief Mr. J. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 22.
1760	383	08-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of the Oxford and congratulating the Honourable John Zephaniah Holwell, Esq., on his accession to the Government of that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	384	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating compliance with their request to forbid all vessels exporting from this place touching on the Malabar Coast Below Anjengo - the arrival of the Oxford from Bengal - the departure of the Royal George from Bengal with Colonel Clive - congratulating the Honourable Mr. Charles Cromelin on his accession to the Government of that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 14.
1760	385	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn's Diwan, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th April, promising his assistance in any undertaking in which the Chief of Masulipatam may engage.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 129-130. Damaged.
1760	386	08-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor, to Monsr. deBussy, granting his request to be allowed to retire to Pondicherry on parole on condition that Mr. Bussy appears at Madras on the 20th May next.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 41-42.
1760	387	08-Apr-1760 -	State of the garrison of Karical when it surrendered to the English forces under Major Monson on 5th April 1760.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, p. 42.
1760	388	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sumpet Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th April, informing of the peace concluded between the Morattas and Salabat Jung and the reconciliation of the latter with his two brothers, Basalat Jung and Nizam Ally Cawn, their movements and doings in the Northern Circars, and the news in Hindoostan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 130-131.
1760	389	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Roy Kishen Doss, brother to Antazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th April, reporting his arrial at Arcot and the settling of the districts, informing of the disturbances created by Herasat Cawn, Killedar of Sautgad, and the despatch of a sum of money on account of the Company's kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 131-132. Damaged.
1760	390	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Bommerauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th April, explaining the reason for the delay in discharging the balance due to the Company but promising to pay the amount in due time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 132-133.
1760	391	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's mother, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th April, conveying congratulations on the capture of Arcot and enquiring when she may return to that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 133-134.
1760	392	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th April, conveying congratulations on the capture of Arcot and Chetput, informing that he is engaged in an expedition against the Killedar of Bayanganpelly and intimating his intention to pay a visit to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 134. Partly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	393	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th April, conveying congratulations on the victories against the French, reporting that he furnished horses to the expedition against Karical, complaining of the conduct of Tondeman, and requesting that an impartial person may be sent to inquire into the merits of the dispute between them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 134-136.
1760	394	08-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th April, conveying congratulations on the victories over the French, complaining of the outrages committed by the Tanjoreans, and requesting that an officer may be sent to inquire into the dispute between him and the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 136. Partly destroyed.
1760	395	13-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Viziaram Raja's nephew, condoling with him on the death of his brother Aunenda Rauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 137.
1760	396	13-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Carwad, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th April, conveying congratulations on the victories over the French, and praying for redress of certain grievances as represented by him to the Chief at Masulipatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 137.
1760	397	13-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Arni, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th April, forwarding a present and requesting to be commended to the protection of the English Commanders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 137-138.
1760	398	13-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th April, informing of his march towards Karical and the fall of that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 138. Damaged.
1760	399	13-Apr-1760 -	Copy of agreement between Nabob Sarazel Davala Bahadur and the Governor of Madras with Moraree Row for the services of a party of his troops to aid English army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 138-139.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	400	15-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, dated Camp at Cartomcoopum, 12th April regarding his march from Manoor to this place, the capture of Waldoor Pettah, his reconnoitering Pondicherry and the result thereof - from Captain R. Smith at Trichinopoly, dated 23rd and 30th March, regarding the Nabob's movements, his troubles and consequently his plan of action, the loan granted to him, the proceedings of the Company's forces at Karical, the interception of a packet of letters from Pondicherry at Devecotah, the intense distress of the French therein pointed out, his preparations to join the army at Karical as ordered, the state of the expenses at Trichinopoly, the desirability of getting Usoff Cawn's remittances made to Madras, the French officers taken and carried away to Devecotah on their way from Pondicherry to Tranquebar - from Paymaster Newton, dated 30th March, submitting his accounts of cash and advising of the remittances made by Usoff Cawn towards Tinnevelly and Madura rents - from the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 15th March, regarding the supply of gunpowder intended for despatch to this place, the return of Ali Verdi Mustapha, a man suspected of being a spy for the French, for trial to Madras, the advantage gained by Major Caillaud over Shazadah and the further disturbances created by the Morattas in these parts - from the Rajah of Tanjore congratulating the English on their late success - from the Poligar Bommerauze desiring an abatement be allowed him in his debt to the Company - from Ensign Lewis desiring this Board's orders concerning the batta he is to be allowed as the Commanding officer at Arcot - the administering of oath to Mr. Andrews as member of Council - the grant of permission to two sick French officers at Negapatam to remain there till their recovery - the recording of Captain Stephen Smith's letter advising of the dismissal of the additional company of sepoys at Arcot - orders given for the storing up of provisions and fuel for the use of the Arcot garrison - the President's statement respecting the discourse he had with Moraree Row's vakeel and the condition on which his forces would join the English and the draft of a letter to Moraree Row informing him of the agreement made and desiring him to join the English with 200 horse - and to Hassen Ally Cawn, the manager of the affairs of the Murtazanagar district, to deliver over the country to the Agents of Basalat Jung, the legal owner.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 370-382.
1760	401	15-Apr-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters, dated 16th April, to Colonel Coote, regarding the communication made to Admiral Cornish of the advisability of his taking station off Cuddalore, the orders issued to Mr. Charles Smith to proceed to Allumparva to dispose of the stores, &c., there, the approval of the plan adopted by him in transferring the sick at Wandiwash to Madras, the orders issued to the several Commanding officers to thus return all the sick in their respective army to this place, the speedy reduction of Waldoor and the agreement entered into with Moraree Row - to Admiral Cornish explaining to him the desirability of taking post off Cuddalore, and to Captain R. Smith, dated 16th April, regarding the expenses of Trichinopoly and the permission granted to the two sick French officers at Negapatam to remain there alone till their recovery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 383-385.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	402	15-Apr-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and of the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 201.
1760	403	16-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William intimating that the Duke had been laden with rice and jaggery for this Settlement before the receipt of the letters from here, also with peas for the Squadron ; that the provisions for the Squadron will be attended to ; the circumstances regarding the sale of the two anchors at Masulipatam ; and enclosing their account current with this Presidency - letters from Messrs. Brooke and Newton exculpating themselves from the charge laid against the Chiefs of the Negrais and intimating some circumstances which might probably have caused the ill-treatment of the English by the King of Burma - the despatch of the Victoria with letters the presents to the King and others of Burma in view of procuring the release of the prisoners - the resolution of the Board to have one general hospital at Madras - Captain Webber's bill for the maintenance of French passengers from Bengal, who is to be told to apply to Fort William for the expenses incurred on that account - Mr. Edward's reply to Mr. DuPre's paper regarding the gold sent by the former to the Mint - appointment of Mr. James Berry as Ensign of sepoys - cash paid in by the Renters - and cash advanced to Colonel Coote for the subsistence of his regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 201-204.
1760	404	16-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Henry Brooke in vindication of the charge against the Chiefs of the Negrais, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 205-209.
1760	405	16-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Thomas Newton in vindication of the charge against the Chiefs of the Negrais, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 209-210.
1760	406	16-Apr-1760 Portsmouth.	Letter from Messrs. G. Stevens and Richard Warner, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George or Fort William, regarding the shipment on five of the Company's ships the five companies of Lieutenant-Colonel Morris' Highland Battalion.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 16.
1760	407	16-Apr-1760 -	Account and distribution of the officers and men belonging to five companies of Lieutenant-Colonel Morris' Highland Battalion on board the Company's Ships Prince Edward, Latham, Lord Anson, Sandwich and Admiral Watson.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 17.
1760	408	16-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Vencataputty Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th April, complaining that Nazeabulla Cawn has not yet released him subjects or his cattle, and requesting that measures may be taken to give him redress.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 139-140.
1760	409	17-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob's mother, thanking her for the presents sent and granting her permission to reside in Musserewauk which has been allotted in her jaghier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 140. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	410	17-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Basalat Jung, informing of the measures taken to ensure the delivery of the Cireat of Murtazanagar to his Amuldar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 140-141.
1760	411	17-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hasan Ally Cawn, requesting him not to disturb Meer Abbas Cawn, the Amuldar of Murtazanagar, in the management of that Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 141.
1760	412	17-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sumpet Row, informing that orders were issued to the Governor of Masulipatam and Hasan Ally Cawn not to disturb the Amuldar of Murtazanagar in the management of that Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 141.
1760	413	17-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bommerauze, Bangar Yachem Naick and Damerla Vencataputty Naick and the Killedars of Vellore, Piloor, Minundeldurgam and Sautgada informing that Antazey Punt, who has been appointed the Nabob's Naib to manage affairs at Arcot, has sent his brother Roy Kishen Doss to regulate affairs at that place till his arrival.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 141-142.
1760	414	18-Apr-1760 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, directing that the Baron deVasserot appointed to rank before Captains Preston, Smith and Barker be placed upon the Bombay establishment to take rank as Captain from 31st May 1756 and to take the command of the Castle at Surat with emoluments equal in point of profit to his post on the Coast of Choromandel, that it may remove all cause of discontent among Captain Preston and other deserving officers referred to above, advising of the grant of Colonel's commissions to Messrs Brereton, Monson, Coote and Caillaud, and stating that Colonel Coote should elect between his departure for Bengal and his stay at Fort St. George as a subordinate only, retaining the position of Commander-in-Chief till he departs for Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, pp. 65-66.
1760	415	18-Apr-1760 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to : appointment of Captain Charles Campbell as Major on the Fort St. George establishment, next in rank to Captain Caillaud, &c., and as Captain of a company of Infantry - his pay and allowances.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 67.
1760	416	18-Apr-1760 -	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to or remain in the East Indies since the advices per Ajax, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIII, p. 69.
1760	417	18-Apr-1760 London.	Letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, confirming the appointment of Baron deVasserot to rank before Captains Preston, Smith and Barker, but to remove all cause of discontent from these deserving officers, direct that Baron deVasserot be placed upon the establishment at Bombay were directions will be sent re his appointments and emoluments, and regarding the commands to be held by Colonels Lawrence and Coote.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II pp. 12-13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	418	18-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Kishen Doss, the Nabob's Deputy at Arcot, informing that the Killedar of Sautgad has been directed to deliver up the Circar's villages to his Amuldar, authorizing Kishen Doss to dispossess him by Military force, if necessary, and acknowledging receipt of kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 142.
1760	419	18-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Heraset Cawn, Killedar of Sautgad, directing him to deliver up the Circar's villages to the Amuldar of Roy Kishen Doss, the Nabob's Deputy, and to make reparation for the lossess caused by his people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 143.
1760	420	18-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th April, requesting that Captain Elliot may be carefully treated for his indisposition and sent back as soon as he recovers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 143.
1760	421	19-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Carwad, informing the Nazeabulla Cawn has been directed to restore his villages to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 143-144.
1760	422	19-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, requesting him to restore the villages of the Killedar of Carwad to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 144.
1760	423	20-Apr-1760 Fort S. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moraree Row, forwarding signed agreement entered into with Sarapetty Row as his presentative, engaging the services of the Morattas to help the English, requesting that the first party of troops may be sent to Madras to take part in expeditions against the enemy, referring him to the Nabob as to the request to be allowed a chout on what may be collected from the illedars, Jaghierdars and Poligars, and advising of the giving of a bill in payment of an advance for the expenses of the first party of Moratta troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 144-146.
1760	424	20-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, thanking him for his help in the capture of Karical, forwarding copy of agreement entered into with Moraree Row for the services of his troops, and desiring him to take possession of the Chellum brum, &c., districts of the enemy and make due provision for the expenses of the garrison at Trichinopoly out of the revenues of the districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 146-147.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	425	21-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, dated 15th and 17th April, regarding the arrival of a frigate at Pondicherry, the opening of batteries at Waldoor, the approach of the French towards this place, the desertion among the French and Germans entertained in the Company's service, the surrender of Waldoor, the encampment of the French in a very strong place and the skirmish had with them, and the interception of three tumbrils of ammunition going into Chellumbrum by Kisna Row - from Major Monson, dated Karical, 10th Camp Vandamalapilla, Satram, 17th April, giving a particular and detailed account of the surrender of Karical and regarding the plea on which Captain R. Smith excused himself from returning to Trichinopoly with the detachment, the return of the officers taken at Karical to Madras under parole, the military stores taken at Karical, the delivery of charge of the same to Mr. Bourchier, the preparations made in invest Chellumbrum and the grant of the possession of the country to the Nabob as claimed by him - from Captain R. Smith, dated Karical, 5th and 8th April, advising of the surrender of Karical, the return of his detachment to Trichinopoly with the prisoners of war, his intention to stay with Mr. Bourchier for some time to assist him as required, the instructions wanted as to the grant to permission to the French prisoners to go aboard His Majesty's ships should they desire it, and the Captains being willing to entertain them, the delivery of the cash brought by him to defray the expenses of the expedition to Mr. Newton and the movements of the Squadron and the infantry to Chellumbrum - from Admiral Cornish, dated 10th and 15th April, regarding the surrender of Karical and the desirablity of its immediate demolition, Mr. Bourchier's reluctance however to the same, the submission herewith of a letter from the Captains of His Majesty's Squadron to the claiming a right to a share of the plunder taken in Karical - the march of the Nabob and Major Monson towards Devecotah - from Mr. Bourchier, dated 9th and 15th April, regarding Admiral Cornish's objections to deliver up the Karical Fort to the Company, the present condition of the fort, the advisability of the entertainment of two companies of sepoys for the defence of Karical , the probable amount of revenue collected by the French there, the difficulty in supplying the Squadron with water, the submission herewith of Admiral Cornish's letter regardign the delivery of the fort, the march of Major Monson towrds Chellumbrum, the appointment of a person by Admiral Cornish to take an account of the stores at Karical, the state of its garrison, the offers made by some of the inhabitants for permission to collect the rents of the place for one year, and the sick and the wounded left behind by Major Monson - and the passing of resolutions by the Board directing the demolition of the Karical Fort - explaining to Admiral Cornish His Majesty's Letters Patent touching captures, &c., made int hese parts - appointing Mr. Bourchier as Agent for the disposal of the stores, &c., taken at Karical - drafting letters to Admiral Pocock and Mr. Bourchier about the same and to Admiral Cornish directing his stationing himself off Pondicherry to keep the newly arrived French frigate at Bay - and directing Mr. Bourcheir to rent out the Karical district and to entertain sepoys for its defence - orders to Mr. Call to return to Madras and to Mr. Lee to remain there to construct the mines for blowing up the fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 385-410.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	426	21-Apr-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters, all dated 22nd April, to Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the field, regarding Major Monson's movements, the desirability of his concerting measures best suited to ensure success, Admiral Cornish's claims, the reply given and the agreement entered into with Moraree Row - to Major Monson, Commanding the detachment with the Nabob's Army to the southward, regarding the letter written to Colonel Coote to concert measure best suited to the capture of Cuddalore, their approval of his giving over the captured districts in the south to the Nabob, their great displeasure at Captain R. Smith's conduct and the explanation demanded of him - to Captain R. Smith demanding an explanation for his not returning to Trichinopoly with the detachment - to Admiral Pocock regarding the surrender of Karical, Admiral Cornish's claims to the place and of his officers to the plunder, the desirability of his sparing some one of his ships to bring the stores, &c., taken at Karical to Madras, further captures made in these parts and the hopes entertained of the speedy capture of Cuddalore - to Admiral Cornish explaining to him his Majesty's Letters Patent touching captures, &c., and advising of the orders issued to Mr. Bourchier for the demolition of the Karical Fort, the surrender of Waldoor to Colonel Coote, and desiring his posting himself near Pondicherry - and to Mr. Bourchier regarding the reply given to Admiral Cornish touching captures made by His Majesty's forces in these parts and his appointment as Agent to dispose of the Karical stores - and the respective orders issued to Messrs. Call, Lee, and Admiral Pocock and Cornish.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 411-420.
1760	427	21-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Balazee Row, informing of the capture of Allumparva and Karical and requesting him to march his troops to act in conjunction with ours with a view to deal a finishing blow at the power of the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 147-148.
1760	428	21-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Wangole Rajahs, desiring them to pay the amount due to Busappah Chetty, the Company's merchant, without further delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 148.
1760	429	21-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, Mahomed Assilim Cawn and Salabat Jung, informing of the capture of Allumparva and Karical and the measures taken to secure the delivery of the Circar of Murtazanagar to the Amuldar of Basalat Jung.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 148-149.
1760	430	21-Apr-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and of the receipt of a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 211.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	431	22-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for March - a letter from Captain Webber giving his reasons for not making an agreement at Bengal for the French passengers from there, which is considered by the Board and the passage money ordered to be disbursed - the proposals of Ramalinga Pillai for renting the countries about Pondicherry and Trivady, and the Board's resolution appointing him Renter thereof, and that Mahomed Azem be informed that he must pay for the districts put under his management or deliver over charge of them to Ramalinga Pillai - the report of the Export Warehousekeeper concerning the cargo consigned to Europe on the Oxford and the order of the Board to take out the bill of lading from the packet to Europe - the unloading of the Ship Duke, and arrangements for her despatch to Fort Marlborough - an application from Armenian merchants requesting the indulgence of having their goods passed free of duties under the circumstances set forth ; and the Board's opinion in the matter granting their request on this occasion but not for the future - the neglect of several Renters in paying the rents regularly under pretence of having delivered paddy into the different garrisons, and the action to be taken for the prevention of such irregularities - the payment of the allowance to Mr. Monachin's widow - cash to be advanced to the Commissary and the Storekeeper - cash paid in by several of the Renters and the Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 211-216.
1760	432	22-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Webber giving his reasons for not making an agreement with the President and Council of Fort William for the French passengers from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 217.
1760	433	23-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ramalinga Amuldar, letting certain countries to him to the end of the year of phasli 1169, and directing him to submit a valuation of the countries which the Ternamel Renter took under his management.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 149.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	434	24-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Admiral Cornish, dated 21st April, regarding the help sent by him to Major Monson, the surrender of Chellumbrum, his intended movements, the arrival of a French frigate there there in spite of his best endeavours, further advices respecting other French ships bound for these parts and the desirability of having a vessel with him for the supply of provisions - from Mr. Bourchier on the embassy to Tanjore regarding the difficulty in the way of Admiral Cornish to deliver Karical to the Company's agent, the placing of the districts of Karical under the management of Amuldars for the time being, the want of a vessel in this neighbourhood capable of carrying the Artillery and heavy Stores, the advices had of the surrender of Waldoor, the report given by a French gentleman of the arrival of French ships at Pondicherry with treasure and military and the expected arrival of Mr. Dupleix, claim of certain French pensioners at Karical to the advantage of a clause in the capitulation and orders thereon, the transmission herewith of the letters passed between him and Cornish - from Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam, dated 7th April, regarding disturbances from Country Powers - from the English Resident at Negapatam advising of the claims laid by the Dutch to a boat captured and taken by the Company's people to Devecotah - report from the Commissary representing the extraordinary expenses incurred by the payment of half batta to the officers of the outgarrisons - the draft of a letter to Mr. Heath ordering the return of the invalids of the Bengal detachment and the Vizagapatam stores to Bengal - and the recording of the report of the departure of the French squadron to the Cape for provisions, of the situation of the enemy in Pondicherry, of the capture of Cuddalore by a detachment of the Company's black horse and of the retreat of the French garrison from there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 420-431.
1760	435	24-Apr-1760 -	Note of : receipt of intelligence of the plan of the enemy to attempt the release of the French prisoners in Chindadre Pettah and the precautions taken to prevent the same, and the despatch (and copy) of letters to Messrs. Heath at Vizagapatam and Bourchier at Tanjore as resolved in the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 432-435.
1760	436	24-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, congratulating him on the capture of Chellumbrum, and looking forward to a speedy meeting when all affairs will be settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 150.
1760	437	25-Apr-1760 On Board. Fort Marlborugh.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Norris, to the Governor of Madras, regarding the surrender of Fort Marlborough to the French - the movements and proceedings of the French - the flight of the Company's servants from that place in consequence - those massacred there - and the submission herewith of a detailed account of the proceedings of the French from their first arrival, as also of a packet of letters from Mr. Herbert of Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 33.
1760	438	25-Apr-1760 -	Copy of an account of the French invasion, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, pp. 34-35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	439	25-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, informing that Mr. Bourchier will enquire into and settle the dispute between him and Tondeman.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 150-151.
1760	440	25-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Tondeman, informing that Mr. Bourchier has orders to settle the dispute between him and the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 151.
1760	441	25-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Killedar of Arni, informing that he will receive the protection of the English army and desiring him on his part to assist our army with provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 151.
1760	442	25-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Parumbucoil, informing him that the final crushing of the power of the enemy is anticipated.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 151-152.
1760	443	26-Apr-1760 Moco Moco.	Copy of letter from the Resident, Mr. R. Preston, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the arrival of the Ajax there for water - his inability to supply her with any - the intelligence received respecting a French fleet at Natal and its proceedings - the imprisonment of the Deputy Governor and Mr. Hay of Fort Marlborough - the flight of the rest to Sillebar - the flight of Mr. Scott, the Resident of Layee, and his Assistant, Mr. Hutton, to Canton on being hardpressed by the natives there - the information given to the commander of the Denham about the French fleet - her subsequent fate - the reports given out by the Arabs from Tappanuli, now with him, respecting the proceedings of the French there - the extremely weak state of the garrison with him and the despatch hence of the goods and treasure he had with him per the Ajax against a surprise and plunder.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 29-30.
1760	444	26-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of the Burmahs, requiring him to discover and punish adequately those of his subjects who were guilty of the murder of the Chief and other Englishmen at the Negrais, and requesting that other English settlers, who may be still living, may be released and sent to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 152-154.
1760	445	26-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Wolconda, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th April, conveying congratulations on the capture of Karical.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 154.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	446	28-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Head quarters, 23rd April, regarding the garrison taken prisoners and stores captured at Waldoor, the recapture of Cuddalore from the enemy and the great demand for the building of sheds for the sick and orders for providing the sheds - from Major Monson, Commanding the detachment with the Nabob's army to the Southward, dated Camp near Chellumbrum, 20th April, advising of the capture of Chellumbrum - from Admiral Cornish, dated 25th April, advising of his intention to take his post off Cuddalore till Admiral Steevens joined him and desiring one of the Company's ships be left with the Squadron as a tender - from Captain S. Smith representing the necessity for entertaining a writer to assist - from Tellicherry, dated 4th April, advising of the arrival of Admiral Steevens from Bombay with his Squadron and their ignorance as to the where-abouts of the Stormout - and from Anjengo, dated 29th March, advising of the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Newcastle from Bombay and of the expected arrival of Admiral Pocock.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 435-441.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	447	28-Apr-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 29th April, approving of his measures for the supply of provisions or the Squadron and sheds for his men and advising of the intention of the French (and the plan hit upon in consequence) to release their prisoners at Chindadre Pettah - to Admiral Cornish, dated 29th April, advising of he news had from Anjengo of the arrival of many of the Company's ships there, and of the arrangements reported to have been made by the French for the release of their prisoners at Chindadre Pettah - and to Bengal, dated 29th April, communicated to them the whereabouts of the Company's ships expected this season and of that of Admirals Steevens and Pocock - the receipt (and copy) of letters from Colonel Coote, dated 29th April, regarding the capture of Verdhachalum by Major Monson's party, the arrival of Admiral Steevens on the Coast and his joining Admiral Cornish, the desirability of putting Cuddalore in a state of defence, and the skirmish between a party of the enemy and the Company's advance posts - from Admiral Steevens, dated the Grafton off Cuddalore, 29th April and 1st May, regarding his arrival with His Majesty's Squadron on the Coast to join Admiral Cornish, the retaking of some of the Company's ships by the Squadron on the Malabar Coast, his intention to form a line of blockade before Pondicherry, the despatch of the Pocock from Bombay with a good supply of gunpowder for this place, provision for the Squadron, his willingness to serve the Company's interests in every way and the great want of good Europe gunpowder in the Squadron - from Mr. Bourchier, on Embassy to Tanjore, dated Fort St. Louis, 23rd and 24th April, regarding the stores sent from Fort St Louis under two chellingas, the surrender of Chellumbrum, the return of the two ships of the Company at Karical to Madras with stores, the extravagant claim of Admiral Cornish and his officers to the effects, &c., arising from the capture of Karical, the submission herewith of the power of attorney granted by the aforesaid to an agent they appointed there, and the permission solicited by two of the French prisoners taken at Karical to remain at Tranquebar to settle their affairs - from Mr. Alexander of Masulipatam, dated 26th April, advising of Nizam Ally Cawn's intention to proceed to the Rajahmundry country - and the despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 3rd May, directing the execution of temporary repairs for strengthening Cuddalore and the posting of tappies from the camp to Karical - to Mr. Bourchier, dated 2nd May, advising of the permission granted to the two French prisoners desiring to remain at Tranquebar to settle their affairs there - to Admiral Steevens, dated 3rd May, regarding their opinion on the subject of captures made and the supply of Europe gunpowder for the Squadron - and to Mr. Alexander, dated 2nd May, giving him instructions for proceeding with Nizam Ally - the transmission herewith of a letter to the latter and advising of Admiral Steevens' arrival and the post taken up by the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 442-457.
1760	448	28-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that an English army with artillery may be stationed at his Court in future and sent to join him immediately, if possible.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 154-155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	449	28-Apr-1760 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships, the receipt of general letters, and the signing of draft on the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 218.
1760	450	29-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay intimating the arrival of the Shaftesbury ; forwarding a few slaves and some stores by the London Schooner of Fort Marlborough ; enclosing an account cost of the London, the impress advanced her crew, and an inventory of stores to accompany a packet for Fort Marlborough ; also instructions concerning a parcel of gold dust consigned to this place - a general letter from the Supracargoes at Canton requesting the early despatch of ships and to be supplied with money, &c. - the Vizagapatam accounts for March - an indent for broadcloth and stores for Masulipatam - a letter from the Accomptant concerning a difference between the General books and those of the Export Warehousekeeper's account sales of broadcloth and lead - a letter from the Grainkeeper concerning deficiency in the cargoes of rice per Oxford and Victoria - proposals by Ramalinga Pillai for farming the bounds of Fort St. David and Trevendipuram which are accepted as per terms annexed - cash to be advanced to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster, Military Storekeeper, Export Warehousekeeper, and to Colonel Coote - cash paid in by the Grainkeeper, the Farmers of the Town Brokerage, and Arrack and Toddy license, and Renters for the April kists of Trinomalay and Gingee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 218-223.
1760	451	29-Apr-1760 -	The Import Warehousekeeper's account sale of broadcloth by public outcry, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 224-225.
1760	452	29-Apr-1760 -	The Import Warehousekeeper's account sale of lead by public outcry, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 226-227.
1760	453	29-Apr-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Accomptant concerning a difference between the General Books and those of the Export Warehousekeeper, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 228-229.
1760	454	29-Apr-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Grainkeeper concerning deficiency in the cargoes of rice per Oxford and Victoria, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 229-230.
1760	455	29-Apr-1760 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the despatch of the Shaftesbury with rice and timber for this place - the departure of His Majesty's Ship Yarmouth for Anjengo and of the Company's ships in that road for their respective destinations - and the submission herewith of the invoice and bill of lading for grain sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL. pp. 27-28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	456	30-Apr-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ramalinga Pillai, conferring on him the management of Trevendipuram and the bound villages of Fort St. David to the end of the year of phasli 1169.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 155.
1760	457	01-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for sundry stores put on board the Sloop Freze Cantons, and informing that the rest of the indent will be complied with as soon as possible.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 14.
1760	458	03-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, requesting the grant of phirmaunds and territory with a view to the improvement of the settlements in the Northern Circars, and informing that Mr. Alexander of Masulipatam will wait upon him in the absence of the Chief Mr. Andrews.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 155-156.
1760	459	03-May-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter from Monsr. Bussy, to Mr. G. Pigot (with English translation), requesting to defer the date of his return to Madras for one month or 15th June.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 43-44.
1760	460	05-May-1760 Calicut.	Copy of letter from the Resident Mr. H. Huet, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the consignment of timber ordered at Tellicherry for this place per the Shaftesbury.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 28.
1760	461	05-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the receipt of rice and jaggery by the Duke, also peas for the Squadron - the arrival of the Pocock from Bombay, which will be despatched to China - that the Oxford will be despatched to Manilha and thence to China - that the Shaftesbury, which is expected from the Malabar Coast, will be sent to Europe, as her charterparty will soon expire - the consignment of a parcel of gold dust from Bombay with the request that the produce therefrom be forwarded to the Supracargoes at Canton, and that bills of exchange on Fort William be given to Captain Edwards of the Boneta Ketch for the produce of the consignment of gold dust.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 15-16.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	462	05-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Waldoor, 3rd May, regarding the reconnoitres made by him near the enemy's camp, suggestions for preparations being now made to invest Pondicherry, the arrival of the Southward detachment under the Nabob and Major Monson, the great number of the wounded and sick in camp, and the want of proper medicines and accommodation for them and the orders thereon - from Mr. Brooke at Wandiwash forwarding sample of paper manufactured in Collatoor village and the instructions thereon - from Bombay, dated 20th March, advising the consignment of gunpowder made for this place by some of His Majesty's ships from there - from Admiral Pocock, dated 21st March, regarding the Cumberland being the only undocked ship, his intended return to Europe and the transfer of the charge of the Squadron to Admiral Steevens - from Anjengo, dated 14th April, regarding the departure of the Rear Admiral for these parts with His Majesty's ships and their daily expectation of the arrival of the Vice-Admiral on his way to Europe - and from Bengal, dated 24th March, regarding their present difficulties for sparing any cash for this Presidency and their hopes of being able to make further remittances in a short time - the despatch of advices to Bombay representing to them the present state of affairs here and desiring the timely supply of succour - the draft of letters to Mr. Newton advising him of the orders passed respecting the despatch of the money lately remitted to Trichinopoly towards Madura and Tinnevelly rents, to Camp for disbursement there - and to Colonel Coote advising of the preparations made for the supply of artillery stores, &c., for the intended siege of Pondicherry and of the medicines required in Camp - the recording of Ensign Frazer's letter touching the seizure of a chellinga with provisions for Pondicherry and the appointment of Captain Cheshyre to the command of Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 457-464.
1760	463	05-May-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, to Mr. Newton, to the Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo Boards as resolved in the foregoing Consultation, to Fort William, dated 6th May, regarding the bills of exchange now drawn on them, the advice of Admiral Steevens joining Mr. Cornish off Cuddalore with his Squadron, and of the Nabob and Major Monson joining the army after taking possession of Chellumbrum and the surrender of Verdhachalum, the information received of deserter O. Harley being at Bengal and the desirability of his arrest and return - and to Admiral Steevens, dated 7th May, advising of the supply of gunpowder sent per the Queenborough to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 465-470.
1760	464	05-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Gulam Hussen Cawn, Killedar of Tagada, assuring him of the protection of the English and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 156.
1760	465	05-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th May, informing of the capture of Chellumbrum Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 156-157.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	466	05-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th May, informing of his having comferred the Killedary of Carangoly on Mahomed Assalim Cawn, and requesting that the Naib of the latter may be put in possession accordingly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 157.
1760	467	05-May-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 231.
1760	468	06-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Thomas Newton requesting leave to proceed to Europe which is granted - a letter from Captain Powney requesting leave to resign the command of the Ship Duke, which is granted, and Captain Savage of the Snow London appointed to the command of the Duke - Mr. James Jones' resignation of his seat of Alderman and Judge of the Mayor's Court, and the appointment of Captain Powney to fill the vacancy in the Mayor's Court - the demand for head-money by the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Queenborough, and the Board's resolution thereon - the proposals of Mahomed Azem for renting the remaining districts of Carangoly newly acquired, which are accepted on the annexed terms - complaints by the Trinomalay Renters against the volunteer sepoys who are ordered to be dismissed - certificates of the delivery of paddy into the garrisons of Conjeeveram and Caveripauk, and the order that the grain be paid for - the order to coin the gold dust received from Bombay and the Shaftesbury's treasure - the review to be made of the troop of horse which is to be divided into two companies, and the allowance for each horse, for feeding and keeping them properly accounted - the hospital accounts of the extraordinary expense of the sick men of His Majesty's 79th and 84th Regiments which are sent to be certified by Colonel Coote and Major Monson - a letter from the West Coast Committee, and the Board's orders thereon - cash paid in by some of the Renters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 231-236.
1760	469	06-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Captain Powney requesting leave to resign the command of the Ship Duke, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 237.
1760	470	06-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Newton desiring permission to proceed to Europe on the Ship Pocock, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 237.
1760	471	06-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. James Jones resigning his seat of Alderman and Judge of the Mayor's Court, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 238.
1760	472	06-May-1760 -	Copy of a letter from the Committee of affairs of the West Coast, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 239-242.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	473	06-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 6th May, requesting that Messrs. Monson and Bourchier may be directed to supply him with great guns and shot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 157-158.
1760	474	08-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Pocock with the London Schooner under convey of His Majesty's Ship Queenborough - that the instructions regarding the parcel of gold dust will be attended to - that the Pocock will be despatched to China and the oxford to Manilha and thence to China - and that the Shaftesbury, which is daily expected, will be sent to Europe, as her charterparty will soon expire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 16.
1760	475	08-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Balazee Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th May, informing of an engagement between his army and that of Nizam Ally Cawn resulting in a victory to his side and the conclusion of a treaty with Nizam Ally Cawn afterwards.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 158.
1760	476	08-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th May, giving particulars of the events of the war resulting in the capture of Karical, &c., informing of the army having taken possession of most of the districts, requesting that Ramalinga may be directed not to hinder the settling of the districts, and stating that Mahaphooz Cawn is at last on his way to join him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 158-162.
1760	477	08-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th May, requesting that the Amuldars may be directed not to disturb Malick Mahomed Ally Cawn, Killedar of Mustaphagada, in the possession of his jaghier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 162.
1760	478	09-May-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. J. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the safe receipt of the sundries consigned to that place and of the despatch herewith of the accounts of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 26.
1760	479	09-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Walter Alves of the Snow Victoria, containing sailing orders to go to the Negrais with a letter and present for the King of Burma and other letters to be delivered as directed, and instructions regarding the English prisoners who may be released and his own safety.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 17.
1760	480	09-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Viziaram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th May, stating that Nizam Ally Cawn apparently contemplates the seizure of his territories, and requesting that party of 500 English troops be sent with the purpose of overawing him and that the latter be directed to settle the affairs of Viziaram Rauze's countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 162-164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	481	10-May-1760 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, informing that the Pocock, which is now employed as a storeship to the Squadron, will soon be sent to them ; that the Denham will go to Europe and the Oxford will be sent with a consignment of money to China touching at Manilha - intimating the great want of money here, and the difficulty in procuring that now forwarded - that the Shaftesbury, which is daily expected from Bombay, will be sent to Europe as her charterparty will soon expire - that the ships destined for China this season will be despatched as early as possible - forwarding a supply of redwood as per invoice and bill of lading and informing that tin is very dear - intimating the defeat of the French, and by private advices, that the Valentine and Suffolk put into Batavia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 17-20.
1760	482	10-May-1760 -	Copy of list of the packet per Oxford.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 20-21.
1760	483	10-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Webber of the Ship Oxford, containing sailing orders to make the best of his way to Manilha and thence to China with instructions during the voyage.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 21-22.
1760	484	10-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th May, informing of the capture of Chellumbrum and Verdhachalum and the march of his army to Waldoor, and the arrival of Mahaphooz Cawn in his camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 164.
1760	485	10-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Roy Kishen Doss at Arcot, informing of the appointment of Captain Cheshyre to the command of Arcot, and directing him to take measures to keep the latter supplied with the provisions, coolies and artificers that he may require.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 164.
1760	486	10-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahaphooz Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th May, informing of his arrival at Verdachalum and reconciliation with the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 165.
1760	487	10-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th May, enquiring what answer he is to give to a letter from Moraree Row proposing a junction between himself and the Nabob in order to settle certain affairs in Balayat and Paingaut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 165-166.
1760	488	10-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Roy Kishen Doss at Arcot, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th May, advising despatched of a remittance on account of the second kist and informing that the Nabob, according to report, will soon visit Madras from Waldoor where he is at present encamped.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 166-167.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	489	10-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th May, stating that he is making every endeavour to supply the army with cattle, requesting that a Sowcar may be sent to carry on the Mint business, and that the guns and military stores asked for may be sent quickly to enable him to punish Pooley Taver, and expressing willingness to meet bills drawn in favour of Sowcars for the amount of the kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 167-168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	490	12-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters from Admiral Cornish, dated 4th May, regarding the demolition of Karical, his comments on the Board's remarks on the claims, of the Captain of His Majesty's Squadron to share in the plunder taken at Karical, offers congratulation on the taking of Verdachalum - from Mr. Bourchier, dated Fort St. Louis, 1st and 2nd May, regarding the return of Engineer Call to Madras as directed, the revenues of Trimelwash, the captures, &c., made at Chellumbrum, the stranding of some of the chellingas sent up from Karical owing to bad weather, Admiral Steevens with the Squadron, passing the Port, issue of certain orders to Captain Leigh who is working at the mines, promise of compliance with the orders re the disposal of the boat belonging to Mr. Van Ech's people, and the arms and ammunition sent to this place from there by him - from Major Monson, dated 28th April, stating the opinion of Admiral Steevens on the differences relating to the capture of Karical and giving an account of the capture of Verdachalum - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 29th and 30th April, submitting his reasons for not returning to Trichinopoly after the capture of Karical and visiting Devecotah and regarding the erection of a battery for the defence of Trichinopoly, the encroachments made by the Mysoreans on the poligars dependent on Trichinopoly, the number of prisoners sent to Trichinopoly from Karical and Chellumbrum, no provision for garrison expenses made by the Nabob, his prospects of a considerable supply of cattle for the Squadron, Admiral Pocock's departure on the Yarmouth for England - from Captain Sherlock, Commanding at Wandiwash, advising of the discovery of 120 pigs of lead buried in the Killedar's garden, orders for its delivery to Messrs. Bourchier and Claud Russel, Agents for enquiring into the capture made by the army - from the Nabob advising of the grant of the Killedary of Carangoly to Assilam Cawn, the transaction of his army, and the reconciliation of Mahaphooz Cawn with the Nabob - from Mahaphooz Cawn intimating his reconciliation with the Nabob - from Balazee Rau, advisign of the victory he gained over Nizam Ally Cawn and the concessions made by the letter to him in consequence - and from Viziaram Rauze advising of the advance of Nizam Ally towards Rajahmundry and his apprehensions on that account - and from Monsr. Bussy desiring permission to remain some time longer in Pondicherry - the lodging of advices at the Southern ports respecting the situation of affairs in these parts for the information of the ships expected from Europe - the recalling of Captain R. Smith - and the draft of letters to Mr. Bourchier recommending him to be more moderate in his demands on the Tanjore Court - to hasten on his negotiations there, and despatch of some artillery stores from Karical for the defence of Trichinopoly, and to Admiral Cornish stating in reply to his letter touching the captures of Karical that the subject has been referred to Admiral Steevens for disposal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 471-484.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	491	12-May-1760 -	Note of : despatch, (and copy) of letters to Admiral Cornish, Major Monson, Messrs. Bourchier and Bodle, Captain R. Smith, and the Commanders of the English ships touching at the Southern ports as resolved in the foregoing Consultation - the receipt of a letter from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, dated 14th may, regarding the attack made by the enemy on Cuddalore, their carrying away some seamen from the hospital, the number killed on their side during the action, his intention to create a free company of the French deserters with him and to put at the head of the same French gentlemen who deserted just lately owing to Monsr. Lally's ill usage - and the despatch of a reply to him approving of his measures in regard to the deserters and suggesting some measures for making Cuddalore secure against another of the enemy's attacks.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 485-491.
1760	492	12-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of his letters and looking forward to meet him soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 169.
1760	493	12-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahaphooz Cawn, expressing pleasure at his reconciliation with the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 169.
1760	494	12-May-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 243.
1760	495	13-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Mayor's Court intimating that the seats of Messrs. Aldermen Jones and Whitehill are become vacant - the re-election of Mr. Whitehill - a letter from Mr. Whitehill regarding the ill-treatment of the Englishmen at Pegu, and the causes which gave rise to the resentment of the King of Burma - the order of the Board directing Messrs. Whitehill and Newton to attend their next meeting to answer to the enquiries concerning the ruby forwarded with a letter from the King of Burma to the King of England - a petition from Mr. Dawson, late Master of the Snow Lively, desiring a redress to be demanded of the King of Burma for the losses sustained by him - appointment of Captain Baker to the command of the Schooner London - the Leopard Snow and Queenborough Sloop to be despatched to Karical - a Lieutenant's commission ordered for Mr. Wilson - Cheppermaul Chetty's debt to the Company which he states he is unable to pay at present for the reasons given, and the Board's proposal for the liquidation of the debt - money to be advanced to the Commissary - the Company's Cash account for last month - cash paid in by the Renters of Wandiwash and Arcot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 243-246.
1760	496	13-May-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Mayor's Court intimating that the seats of Aldermen Jones and Whitehill are become vacant, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 247.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	497	13-May-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Whitehill regarding the ill-treatment of the Englishmen at Pegu, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 247-249.
1760	498	13-May-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 250-253.
1760	499	13-May-1760 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. Dawson, late Master of the Snow Lively, desiring redress to be demanded of the King of Burma for the losses sustained by him, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 254.
1760	500	13-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Kishen Row, directing him to deliver up the country of Punjamul with all the produce collected by his people to Ramalinga Pillai, the Company's Renter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 169-170.
1760	501	13-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting that Kishen Row be directed to deliver up the Punjamul country to the Renter Ramalinga Pillai with all the produce collected.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 170.
1760	502	13-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th May, informing of the receipt of certain letters from Ahmed Shaw Bahadur Duraney and his Vizier Shaw Wally Cawn, and of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn conferring certain titles on his sons.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 170-171.
1760	503	13-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Pigot, to Monsr. Bussy, fixing the late day of the month (May) for Mr. Bussy's return to Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 44-45.
1760	504	13-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th May, intimating that he expects to arrive in Madras on the 15th May.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 171.
1760	505	13-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th May, informing of his movements and approaching visit to Madras, stating that he has detached a body of troops to settle affairs in the Chellumbrum, &c., districts and quell disturbances, and forwarding copy of an agreement with Mahaphooz Cawn in which the latter binds himself to the strictest friendship with him in future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 171-173.
1760	506	15-May-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding their acceptance of the proposals respecting the Protector - the complete repairs effected to the Shaftesbury - its departure for Tellicherry for carrying grain and timber for this place from Calicut and the despatch of a packet of letters for Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 26-27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	507	15-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Charles Bourchier, Esq., at Karical, intimating the despatch to him of the Leopard Snow and Queenborough Sloop to be returned as soon as loaded.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 22.
1760	508	15-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Alexander Barclay of the Leopard Snow, containing orders to proceed with his ship to Karical.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 22-23.
1760	509	15-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Hugh Anderson of the Sloop Queenborough containing sailing orders to proceed to Karical.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 23.
1760	510	15-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for redwood consigned to them on the Snow Ally Dowlat.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 23.
1760	511	15-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Dalvoy Moodelly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 15th May, informing of the movements and doings of Mahomed Usoof Cawn, promising to submit his accounts and stating that he had recalled his people from the husbandry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 174-175.
1760	512	18-May-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter from Monsr. Bussy, to Mr. G. Pigot (with its English translation), stating that he wrote a letter to Mr. Pigot on the 4th instant requesting to extend his term of stay at Pondicherry till the 20th or 15th of June and expressing concern at his servant not returning to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 45-46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	513	19-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters from Major Monson, dated Camp Waldoor, 14th and 16th May, regarding the excellent behaviour of Captain Baker and Messrs. Wells and Garmon during the siege of Karical - the proceedings of the Tranquebar and Negapatam Governors in regard to some deserters and the allowances to be given to the seamen employed in the landing of stores, &c., at Karical - from Admiral Steevens, dated Grafton off Cuddalore, 15th May, regarding the reported attack made on Cuddalore and its hospital by the enemy, his great anxiety to get the seamen carried away exchanged, his letter to Monsr. Lally on that account, his taking on board all the sick of the hospital against further attacks, the fatal mistake that led to this adventure on he enemy's part, and the want of a supply of pick-axes, &c., at Cuddalore, and the Board's orders thereon - from Mr. Bourchier, on the Embassey to Tanjore, dated Port St. Louis, 13th May, regarding the sundry stores, &c., sent up from Karical - the appointment of Mr. A Palmer as Agent on behalf of the captors for the disposal of the effects sent to Madras for disposal - the rates at which Karical was let out to an inhabitant of Fort St. David, continuance of Messrs. Rouland and Izac at Tranquebar, Captain R. Smith's reply touching Mr. Van Ech's boat, and his intended departure for Tanjore the next day -from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated Camp at Waldoor, 9th May, regarding his setting out for the army at Karical, the money assigned by the Nabob for the expenses of Trichinopoly, the precariousness, however, of having the due payments made and the supply of stationery needed - from Captain Army advising of the withdrawal of two companies of sepoys from his garrison for the army and the orders to him in consequence - from Mr. J. Alexander, dated Masulipatam, 9th May, advising of the receipt of the President's letter for Nizam Ally Cawn, the said Nabob's financial difficulties and the efforts he means putting forth to conduct this affair to utter satisfaction - from Bombay, dated 15th April, regarding the despatch herewith of bills of lading for the gunpowder supplied, Admiral Pocock's return to England on the Yarmouth, congratulations to the Board for success in their operations and the desirability of not renting Calicut to the King of Travancore - from Admiral Pocock, dated Yarmouth in Anjengo Road, 20th April, regarding the docking of the Cumberland and expressing gladness at the Board's further success in taking Allumparva, Admiral Cornish's wherebouts and the success of the company, his arrival at Anjango, his intended speedy departure from these parts - from Anjengo, dated 22nd April, advising of the aforesaid Admiral's arrival there from Bombay and his departure for England - and from Usoof Cawn advising of the insurrection of Pulitavre Poligar, and the measures taken by him to quell the same - the draft of letters to Admiral Steevens touching the proposals to be made to Mr. Lally to effect an exchange of he seamen lately carried away by the enemy and intimation given him of what passed on the subject of the cartel - to the Governors of Tranquebar and Negapatam concerning the disorders mentioned in Major Monson's letters, and to Major Monson intimating to him the steps taken in respect to his complaint against the aforesaid Governors and the allowance to be granted to the seamen engaged in Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 491-504.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	514	19-May-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Admiral Steevens and Major Monson as resolved in the foregoing Consultation - the receipt of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Waldoor, 22nd May, giving an account of another attack made on Cuddalore by a strong detachment of the enemy from Pondicherry and the repulse they had - recommendation of Ensign Turner's behaviour on this occasion, sending of Engineer MacMahon to inspect Cuddalore, no deserters come in lately, from Admiral Steevens, dated Grafton of Cuddalore, 23rd May, advising of the junction of several of His Majesty's ships from Bombay with the Squadron on this Coast, with His Majesty's train of artillery on board - from Bombay, dated 2nd and 5th May, regarding the Cumberland having been docked in April, their intention to despatch a detachment for his place from Tellicherry per the Godolphin, their desire that His Majesty's train of artillery sent on the Salisbury may be replaced with military from hence, the allowances to be given to His Majesty's artillery now attached to the Squadron, the submission herewith of two misdirected packets of letters for Fort William - an the despatch of replies to Colonel Coote regarding the desirability of landing the forces arrived from Bombay, the infantry ordered for these parts from Tellicherry and the daily increase of the sick in the army - and to Admiral Steevens regarding the landing of the military aboard to act under Colonel Coote and the infantry expected from Tellicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 505-515.
1760	515	19-May-1760 -	Note of : the death of Mr. Josiah Hayward the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 255.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	516	20-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of : Consultation relating to : a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of that Settlement - from Bombay concerning the Protector ; the despatch of the Shaftesbury to Tellicherry, and enclosing a packet for the Supracargoes at Canton - from Tellicherry advising that rice has been laden on the Shaftesbury ; of the departure of the Yarmouth, Stormout, Houghton and Griffin ; and enclosing invoice and bill of lading of the rice on the Shaftesbury - from Calicut intimating the despatch of planks on the Shaftesbury as per invoice and bill of lading enclosed - a letter from Captain Debuke of the Ship Pocock intimating that he has delivered the wheat he brought from Bombay, and that he awaits orders that he may prepare to receive his despatch for China - the landing of the rice and planks laden on the Shaftesbury - a petition from Clemento Povirio requesting that the village Padrecoopam be restored to him which is granted - two letters from Captain Mackmath, one desiring payment of the money by the sale of the King of Quedah's vessel and cargo, and the other concerning satisfaction to be made to the owners for the losses of the Snow Northumberland ; and the Board's orders thereon - complaints lodged against Mr. Edwards, the Assay Master, which are examined into ; the Board's resolution ; and the rules to be observed by the Assay Master - the consideration of Mr. Whitehill's letter concerning the ruby sent by the King of Burma with a letter ; the examination of Captain Newton and his acquittal - money to be advanced to the Commissary, the Storekeeper, and to Colonel Coote for the subsistence of his regiment - cash paid in by several of the Renters, the Farmer of Betel and Tobacco and the Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 255-261.
1760	517	20-May-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Debuke of the Ship Pocock intimating the delivery of the wheat brought from Bombay and that he is awaiting orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 262.
1760	518	20-May-1760 -	Copy of the petition from Clemente Povirio requesting the restoration of the Padrecoopam village.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 262-263.
1760	519	20-May-1760 -	Copy of the two letters from Captain Mackmath requesting the money by the sale of the King of Quedah's vessel and cargo, and satisfaction to the owners for the losses of the Snow Northumberland.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 263.
1760	520	20-May-1760 -	Copy of the complaints lodged against Mr. Edwards, the Assay Master, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 265-268.
1760	521	20-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn and Jaffer Hussain Cawn, Renters of Chingleput and Trinomalay, calling for a list of the districts that have, and may in future, come into their possession with a valuation of the produce and a remitance on that account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 175.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	522	20-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Auzem, Renter of Carangoly, directing him to deliver up to the Killedar of Permacoil the villages belonging to his jaghier in the Carangoly country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 175-176.
1760	523	20-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th May, requesting that the supplies of money promised may be sent without delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 176.
1760	524	20-May-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter (with its English translation) from Monsr. Bussy, to Mr. G. Pigot, stating that his affairs at Pondicherry have not yet been brought to a close, and requesting to prolong his stay there till the 10th June.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 46-48.
1760	525	21-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Roy Kishen Doss at Arcot, acknowledging receipt of a remittance on account of the second kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 176.
1760	526	21-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Bob Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd May, informing that he has sent Walley Ala Cawn to the Nabob and praying that the grant of his request by the Nabob may be secured.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 177-178.
1760	527	23-May-1760 Vulgaret.	Copy of a letter from General Lally, to Admiral Steevens, relative to : the receipt of a cheese and champagne sent in return - the right of taking the sick in hospitals as prisoners - cession of Cuddalore to the English - offering to exchange an equal number of seamen for 46 Germans from Madras if Trichinopoly is considered too far and all the midshipmen for four officers to be named by him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, p. 52.
1760	528	23-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Viziaram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 24th May, informing of the demise of Aunenda Rauze and his succession to the Government, reporting that Nizam Ally Cawn entertains covetous designs towards his territories, and requesting that a body of troops may be sent with the purpose of overawing him.	Mily. Country. Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 178-180.
1760	529	24-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Pigot to Monsr. Bussy, allowing the latter to stay at Pondicherry till 20th June.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, p. 49.
1760	530	24-May-1760 -	A true copy of a letter from Monsr. Lally, to Admiral Steevens, relating to : the sending back of two Surgeons, the men taken away from the hospital at Cuddalore, Messrs. Coote and Pigot having carried away and retained all his Surgeons, &c. - Mr. Pigot's refusal to fulfil his part of the cartel - treatment of the scorbuticks - stating that he cannot send the seamen till the prisoners of Trichinopoly are returned to him - requesting a passport for a Massula to carry Lieutenant Colonels Murphy and O'Kenelly and Captain Hussy to Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 49-51.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	531	26-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Waldoor, 23rd May, advising of the issue of orders to the Commander of His Majesty's Artillery to land the men ashore at Cuddalore in order to join the main army - Mr. Lally's letter to Admiral Steevens re the exchange of the seamen taken from the hospital at Cuddalore - from Captain Cheshyre, Commanding at Arcot, desiring an additional company of sepoys to do duty in his garrison at Arcot - from Mr. Brooke at Wandiwash submitting further report of the paper manufactured in the villages there and orders for the purchase of the same occasionally - from Abdul Wahab Cawn desiring the Board to have his affairs settled with the Nabob - and the despatch of advices to Bombay of the arrival of His Majesty's artillery in these parts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 515-518.
1760	532	26-May-1760 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letters to Bombay as resolved in the foregoing Consultation and to Fort William, dated 28th May, regarding the arrival of Admiral Steevens in these parts and of His Majesty's train of artillery from Bombay - the docking of the Cumberland and the supply of provisions from there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 519-522.
1760	533	26-May-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 269.
1760	534	27-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper suggesting to adopt the old method of advancing money for procuring redwood to which the Board agree and call for tenders - the petition of Cheppermaul Chetty in the matter of the liquidation of his debt to the Company and the Board's willingness to help him - transhipment of the lead on the Shaftesbury to the Pocock, which latter vessel is to get ready for China - the appointments of Mr. Whitehill as a Covenanted servant to eb made good to him from the day of the arrival of the Prince Henry Packet which brought the accounts of his reinstatement - permission granted to Surgeon Mathers of the Pocock to stay in India, if not detrimental to the ship - a Committee appointed to enquire concerning the three vessels lying in Porto Novo river and report to the Board - money to be advanced to the Commissary, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster, the Military Storekeeper, the Scavenger, and to Colonel Coote for the subsistence of his regiment - cash paid in by the Sea Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 269-272.
1760	535	27-May-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Export Warehousekeeper suggesting to adopt the old method of advancing money for procuring redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 273.
1760	536	27-May-1760 -	Copy of the petition from Cheppermaul Chetty regarding the payment of his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 274-277.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	537	27-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 27th May, informing what action he has taken on the orders to restore the villages of the jaghier of the Fort of Carwad.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 180.
1760	538	27-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Carwad, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 27th May, reporting that Nazeabulla Cawn has not restored his villages to him as directed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 180-181.
1760	539	27-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th May, recommending that Azeabulla Cawn be directed to restore to Madras Ally Cawn, Killedar and Phousdar of Valoor, the villages belonging to him which he had seized.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 181.
1760	540	30-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Shaftesbury, the despatch of the Oxford to Manilha and thence to China, that the Pocock will soon sail for China, and the Shaftesbury will be sent to Europe in July - enclosing copies of certain letters.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 23-24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	541	30-May-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of and passing of resolutions on letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Waldoor, 19th May, containing an account of the action of the party at Cuddalore the second time it was attacked by the French, advising that Mr. Leaber is to be tried by Court Martial for his negligence in not trying to save the hospital, the measures adopted for the defence of the Cuddalore hospital - from Admiral Steevens, dated Grafton off Cuddalore, 26th May, regarding the train of His Majesty's artillery landed at Cuddalore, the letters received from Monsr. Lally and his proposals for exchanging the seamen and officers taken from the Cuddalore hospital, the reply to Admiral Steevens - from Mr. Bourchier, on the embasse to Tanjore, dated 22nd May, stating that he has little hopes of succeeding in his negotiations at Tanjore and wants permission to return to Madras in case of failure, and orders thereon - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 5th May, regarding the want of good Sergeants for commanding the sepoys, the money advanced to the Nabob out of the Tinnevelly remittances, and the unsettled state of affairs of the Mysore kingdom - orders for sending from the army to Trichinopoly Sergeants if they can be spared - and from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated 18th May, advising of the orders issued to the Shroffs for remitting cash to Madras in part-payment of the rents for Madura and Tinnevelly - the recording of the advices brought by the Ajax of the capture of the English settlements on the West Coast by the French, and of those received respecting the march of Hyder Naigue towards those parts to assist the French - the draft of letters to Bengal, Bombay, Anjengo, Tellicherry, and the Commanders of English ships touching at these ports, advising of the aforesaid proceedings of the French in the West Coast of Sumatra - to Mr. Newton directing the receipt and conversion of the money with the Shroffs into rupees and the remittances of the same to Mr. Bourchier - to Colonel Coote advising of the receipt of news that His Majesty's detachment of artillery from Bombay has joined the army, of the state of affairs on the West Coast, of the march of Hyder's forces towards those parts and directing the despatch of some Sergeants to Trichinopoly as requested by Captain Smith - and to Admiral Steevens advising of the foregoing events, and regarding the arrangements to be made with Lally for exchanging the seamen, and to Mr. Bourchier granting his request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 522-530.
1760	542	30-May-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Bengal, Bombay, Colonel Coote, Admiral Steevens, the Commanders of English ships on their way to Fort St. George, Messrs. Bourchier and Newton as resolved in the foregoing Consultations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 531-537.
1760	543	30-May-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st June, reporting that he has concluded an agreement with Mr. Alexander of Masulipatam relating to the stationing of a body of English troops at his Court and requesting that the troops be sent to him without delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 181-182.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	544	02-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of Colonel Coote's letter to the President regarding the desirability of forming a separate corps of the French deserters and the capture of Colonel Phoenix of His Majesty's train of artillery by the enemy's guard some distance from the camp - from Liuetenant Matheson of the Falmouth, dated 27th May, making a claim on behalf of the officers and crew of the Falmouth for a share of the prize-money arising from the capture of Allumparva - from Mr. Alexander of Masulipatam, dated 26th May, regarding the result of his conference with Nizam Ally and the latter's proposals for a party of the Company's troops being sent to his aid - from Nizam Ally himself pressing for a part of the Company's troops being sent to him - the return of the French officers and private men on parole to Europe from Madras as opportunity offers - the draft of letters to Mr. Alexander forwarding a letter of reply to Nizam Ally's proposals expressing regret at their inability to spare any troops just now - to Mr. Newton forwarding the Nabob's bill to him for recovery and desiring the money be used to defray garrison charges - and to Colonel Coote approving of his suggestions to form the French troopers into a separate corps - the desirability of the getting the black troops to harass the enemy, and referring Lieutenant Matheson's letter to him for disposal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 538-544.
1760	545	02-Jun-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, Messrs. Alexander and Newton as resolved in the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 545-546.
1760	546	02-Jun-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 278.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	547	03-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Moco Moco forwarded by the Ajax informing that the French have taken possession of Natal, Tappanuli, Fort Marlborough, &c. ; that the Deputy Governor and Mr. Hay were made prisoners ; and of other losses in those Settlements ; that the Dutch rendered them every assistance in their power ; and that he has shipped on board the Ajax all the treasure and piece-goods - the order to land the treasure and piece-goods, also the consignments to Fort Marlborough - a letter from Captain Lindsay of the Ship Ajax concerning his coming hither from Moco Moco, which is approved by the Board, who now ordered her to Europe - a letter from Rear-Admiral Steevens desiring leave to open the Company's packets brought by Europe ships in order to take out letters directed to him or the gentlemen of the Squadron, which is complied with - a letter from the Grainkeeper desiring directions concerning the grain in store, and another intimating the deficiency of rice received by the Duke from Bengal - a letter from Captain Den of the Ship Patty claiming payment for provisions supplied to a detachment of artillery from Bombay, also an allowance for the officer's table, which the Board agree to pay - the report of the conicoply sent to take an account of the Trinomalay district, and the Board's order thereon - the report of the Committee appointed to enquire concerning the three vessels belonging to Quedah lying at Porto Novo, and the resolution of the Board to apply to the Nabob to seize the three vessels and send them here to compensate for the losses of the Northumberland Snow - the London Snow to be put under the orders of the President - the Company's Cash account for last month - cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 278-284.
1760	548	03-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Lindsay of the Ship Ajax concerning his despatch from Fort William to Fort Marlborough, and his coming hither from Moco Moco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 285.
1760	549	03-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Rear-Admiral Steevens desiring leave to open the Company's packets brought by Europe ships for letters addressed to him or the gentlemen of the Squadron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 285.
1760	550	03-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Grainkeeper requesting directions concerning the grain in store, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 286.
1760	551	03-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the second letter from the Grainkeeper intimating the deficiency of rice received by the Duke from Bengal, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 286.
1760	552	03-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Den of the Ship Patty claiming payment for provisions supplied to a detachment of artillery from Bombay, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 287.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	553	03-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 288-289.
1760	554	03-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, stating that it will be impossible to send him a body of English troops before Pondicherry is captured and the French power crushed, and informing of the expected arrival of reinforcements from England and Bombay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 182-183.
1760	555	03-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Viziaram Rauze, congratulating him on his succession to the late Aunenda Rauze and assuring him that he need entertain no fears of attacks from Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 183-184.
1760	556	03-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdul Wahab Cawn, informing of the arrival of the Nabob at Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 184.
1760	557	05-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of the Ajax with information of the capture of most of the West Coast Settlements by the French, particulars of which are now transmitted - expressing a hope that the Ajax will be despatched to Europe by the 20th instant, and stating that bills of exchange on them have been given to Captain Edward's for the amount coined from the gold dust sent from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol.XXXV, pp. 24-25.
1760	558	06-Jun-1760 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the supply of cloth, rice &c., they urgently needed - the advices from Europe respecting the preparations of the French to attack the Company here and the submission of a list of ships arrived and departed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 54-55.
1760	559	06-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Meer Audel and Jaffier Hussain Cawn, Renters of Trinomalay and Chetput, requiring them to remit quickly money on account of the Terealoor, Vickravandi and other villages according to the valuation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 184-185.
1760	560	06-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Bob Cawn to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 6th June requesting that advantage may be taken of the Nabob's presence at Madras to settle matters in his favour.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 185-186.
1760	561	06-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th June regarding the proposed amicable settlement of the dispute with the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 185.
1760	562	06-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Balazee Rau to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th June, congratulating the Governor on the victories over the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	563	06-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th June, informing of the arrival of Mr. Bourchier and the conclusion of certain agreements with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 186-187.
1760	564	09-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and the passing of resolutions on letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Waldoor 5th June, regarding his inability to spare Sergeants just now, his opinion touching the claim preferred by the officers and crew of the Falmouth for a share in the prize-money arising from the capture of Allumparva, the retreat of Kishen Row, the Nabob's Amuldar, on the approach of the Mysoreans towards Tagada, the great sickness prevalent in the army, and the agreement come to between him and Monsr. Lally for exchanging Colonel Phoenix against Monsr. Godeville, the French Quarter-Master-General, at Allumparva, from Mr. C. Smith advising of the despatch of the artillery and stores from Allumparva to Chingleput under Colonel Coote's orders - from Mr. Bourchier, at Tanjore, dated 28th May, giving a detailed account of his negotiations at the Tanjore Court and his sentiments relating to the captures made at Karical - from Mr. Stevenson, the Engineer, desiring permission to enter the military - from Ensign MacMahon for permission to remove into His Majesty's 79th Regiment - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 28th May, advising of his coming to Madras as ordered - from Mr. Hodges, dated Tellicherry, 10th May, congratulating the Board on the further success of the Army against permacoil, Allumparva and Karical, and advising of the orders received from Bombay to send to the Coast from his garrison a detachment of military - from Mr. Heath of Vizagapatam, dated 1st May, advising of the embarkation of the remainder of the Bengal detachment - from Balazee Rau congratulating the company on their late successes - from the King of Tanjore expressing his attachment to the Company's interest - and from the Tondeman signifying the hopes he has of accommodating his differences with the King of Tanjore - the despatch of the Ajax to England - the draft of letters to Mr. Bourchier directing him to conclude the agreement with the Tanjore Court touching Karical on the terms proposed by them, to first go to Karical and then return to Madras, leaving the necessary orders for the demolition of the Fort of Allumparva - to Colonel Coote approving of his proposal to exchange Monsr. Godville for Colonel Phoenix, as agreed to by Monsr. Lally, and suggesting the measures for opposing the Mysoreans, the desirability of getting the Nabob assemble all his forces for this purpose, the despatch of Captain Preston with the Nabob as attendant and then proceed to take the command of Trichinopoly and the reinforeing of the army with the recovered men from Madras - and to Mr. Matheson, late Acting Captain the Falmouth stating in reply that no effects were found at Allumparva except military stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 546-566.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	565	09-Jun-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, Mr. Bourchier at Tanjore, and to Mr. John Matheson, the Acting Captain of the Falmouth as resolved in the foregoing Consultation - the receipt of a letter from Admiral Steevens, dated Grafton off Cuddalore, 7th June, regarding the proposals made to Monsr. Lally for the exchange of the seamen taken from the Cuddalore hospital, the intended blockade of Pondicherry and the desirability of employing a vessel to cruize to the Southward to warn the ships expected from England of the state of affairs here and thus put them on their guard - and the despatch of letters to Admiral Steevens, dated 11th June, regarding the despatch of the Pocock to Bengal for provisions for the Squadron, the desirability of sending a vessel to Ceylon for the safety of the expected Europe ships, the despatch herewith of instructions to the Commander of the Queenborough now on her way to Karical to proceed on the expedition, the blockade of Pondicherry, the return of the Ajax to England and the employment of the Tartar Sloop on the expedition of cruizing to the Southward - to Mr. Bodle at Negapatam, dated 12th June, forwarding, in four copies, fresh letters of warning to the Commanders of the expected ships of the Company from England to be lodged at Negapatam, Colombo, Galle and Trincomalee - to the Commanders of English ships bound for Fort St. George - to Bengal, dated 12th June, desiring a further supply of military stores and advising of the progress and proceedings of the French in these parts assisted by the Mysoreans - to Bombay, dated 12th June, regarding the despatch of letters from Fort Marlborough for that Board - and the proceedings of the French in these parts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 567-576.
1760	566	09-Jun-1760 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letters from Captain R. Smith, at Trichinopoly, dated 31st May, regarding the rumoured approach of the Mysoreans and the present weak state of his garrison - the concurrence of the Nabob in the measures proposed for opposing the Mysoreans - the despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces on the Coast, dated 14th June, regarding the desirability of getting the Nabob's army assemble at Wandiwash, the measures taken to strengthen the same under the command of Captain Preston, the brass field pieces ordered to be prepared, the methods to be adopted to check the progress of the Mysoreans, and the arms, &c., received from Bengal per the Tarter Ship - and to Captain R. Smith, dated 14th June, directing him to make incursions into the Mysore country and to issue orders to the same effect to Mahomed Usoof Cawn at Tinnevelly - the receipt of a letter from Colonel Coote, dated Waldoor, 12th June, regarding the despatch of the French free company against a party of Mysoreans arrived at Tagada, and the submission herewith of Engineer Stevenson's letter to him advising of preparations made to demolish Allumparva Fort, and the despatch of a reply to Colonel Coote, dated 14th June, referring the same to him for the issue of the necessary order for the demolition of Allumparva.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 576-583.
1760	567	09-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Roy Kishen Doss at Arcot, to the Governor, received 9th June, remitting money on account of the Company's kist and informing of the murder of Aukel Mahomed Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 187.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	568	09-Jun-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 290.
1760	569	10-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Vizagapatam accounts for April - a letter from Batavia transmitting a packet from Fort Marlborough and enclosing copy of the contract with Captain Wintle of the Pocock Snow, and the Board's disapproval of his conduct in this affair - a general letter from Fort Marlborough enclosing copy of a letter from Fort Marlborough enclosing copy of a letter from the Chief of Natal concerning the appearance of the French in those parts, also copy of a letter addressed to the Court of Directors, and desiring to send them relief - a letter from the Resident at Batavia to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough brought hither by the Commander of Snow Pocock - a letter from the Chief of Croee intimating the proceedings of the French on the West Coast Settlements - a letter to be despatched by the London Schooner to any of the Company's servants on the West Coast containing instructions with reference to the proceedings of the French in those Settlements - a letter from St. Helena acknowledging receipt of the slaves from Bombay, and requesting to be supplied with longcloth, arrack, rice and paddy - a letter from Captain Lewin of the Ship Suffolk advising of his having sailed from Batavia with treasure for Canton, and of his intended course for fear of meeting with French ships - a letter from Mr. Dalrymple at Canton intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange on this Board in order to defray the disbursements of the Company's Schoomer Cuddalore for stores, provisions, &c. - letter from Admiral Steevens concerning the conveyance of provisions from Bengal for the squadron - a letter from the Commandant of Cavalry requesting a supply of clothing for the French troopers enlisted in the Company's service - a letter from the Committee of Works concerning the small quantity of timber and plank brought from Calicut on the Shaftesbury and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Rev. Mr. More desiring to be paid the salary and allowance due to him - a letter from Mr. Lambe desiring to procure him a passage on the Pocock for Europe, also for his wife and family whenever convenient - the allowance of passage money by the Board in order that Mr. Lambe and his family may proceed to Europe on the Pocock - sailing orders for the Pocock, with a letter to the Resident Supracargoes at China - the report of the Committee of Treasury of the deficiency of dollars per Ajax - the request of Captain Vanghan to proceed to Europe with his servant, which is granted - notice to be sent to Rear-Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote of the despatch of the Ajax - permission granted to Lieutenant Trescot to take his passage to Europe on the Ajax - money to be advanced to the Commissary - cash paid in by several of the Renters and the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 290-299.
1760	570	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Lewin of the Ship Suffolk advising of his having sailed from Batavia with treasure for Canton, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 300.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	571	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dalrymple at Canton intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange on this Board, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 300-301.
1760	572	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Admiral Steevens concerning the conveyance of provisions from Bengal for the Squardron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 301.
1760	573	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Commandant of Cavalry requesting a supply of clothing for the French troopers enlisted in the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 301-302.
1760	574	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works concerning the small quantity of timber and plank brought from Calicut, with certain suggestions above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 302-303.
1760	575	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Rev. Mr. More desiring to be paid the salary and allowance due to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 303.
1760	576	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Lambe desiring to procure him, his wife and children a passage to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 304.
1760	577	10-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th June, intimating his intention to pay visits to the Governor and the Nabob, provided he is assured of the latter's favour.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 187-188.
1760	578	11-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, requesting him to direct his people at Nagore to help Mr. Austin to recover from two Acheen vessels at that place the amount still due on goods sold by that gentlemen to the King of Acheen.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 188-189.
1760	579	11-Jun-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 304.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	580	12-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal advising the despatch of the Sloop Tartar with the King's provisions and military stores ; that a further quantity of shells will be sent by the Fanny Snow ; that they are unable duly to honour bills of exchange drawn on them ; enclosing a bill of exchange on the Agent Victualler of His Majesty's Squadron which is ordered to be presented for acceptance - a letter from Captain Debuke concerning table-money for Mr. Lambe and family and for the two French officers, and allowance for the 15 French prisoners - the Board's order for the payment of passage money for Mr. Lambe and family and the two French Officers, and that the allowance for the 15 prisoners be settled in Europe - a general letter to the Resident Supracargoes at Canton, Captain Debuke's despatch to China, and a general letter to such of the Company's servants as may be found on the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 305-307.
1760	581	12-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Debuke concerning table-money, &c., for Mr. Lambe and family, the two French officers and the 15 prisoners, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 308.
1760	582	12-Jun-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding letters received from this Board - the arrival of the Stormout from Bengal and desiring the immediate despatch of the accompanying packet of letters addressed to Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 39.
1760	583	12-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Supravargoes of Council at Canton, intimating the arrival of the Ajax here with information of the capture of Fort Marlborough and some other of the West Coast Settlements ; that treasure has been sent from Fort Marlborough by the Suffolk and Valentine to Batavia for China - forwarding a letter addressed to them from Bombay by the Pocock which is now despatched to them, and on which ship Captain Newton, Mr. Lambe and his family, two French officers and 15 French prisoners take their passage.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 25-26.
1760	584	12-Jun-1760 -	Copy of list of the packet to Canton per Pocock.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 83.
1760	585	12-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to any of the Honourable Company's servants that may be found residing on the West Coast, informing that Captain Baker of the London Schooner has been ordered to call upon that Coast to obtain intelligence concerning the condition of the Company's Settlements and servants and to afford all the assistance he can, and advising them to fix the English colours there before leaving the shore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 26-28.
1760	586	12-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Thomas Debuke of the Ship Pocock, containing sailing orders to proceed to Canton where he is to deliver the accompanying packet to the Supracargoes whose orders he is to follow for further proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	587	12-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, advising him to come at once to Madras to pay his respects to the Nabob.	Mily. Country. Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 189-190.
1760	588	13-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Nabob with proposals so that the several districts of the Carnatic be left to his management instead of being formed out in the name of the Company - the Board's resolution that all but the Poonamallee country, Fort St. David bounds and the rest of the Company's old possessions from which two lakhs are to be deducted should be left to the Nabob's sole management and directions for the reasons assigned - the draft of a letter to the Nabob informing him of the foregoing resolution - the dissent of three of the members of the Board who differ in opinion with the majority and their reasons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 309-323.
1760	589	13-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Nabob, dated 13th June 1760, with proposals so that the several districts of the Carnatic be left to his management, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 324-327.
1760	590	13-Jun-1760 -	Copy of a computation of the revenues of the districts in possession of the Nabob and the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 327-330.
1760	591	13-Jun-1760 -	Copy of an account of the kists settled for the payment of 28th lakhs per annus to the Company out of the revenue of the districts from Nellore to Tinnevelly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 331.
1760	592	13-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the Board's letter, dated 23rd June to the Nabob in reply to his of the 13th June 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 331-335.
1760	593	13-Jun-1760 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Madras, forwarding a packet of letters addressed to Fort William and received by the Syren for speedy despatch thither.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 38.
1760	594	13-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th June, requesting that the troops, which it was agreed to permanently station at his Court in future, may be sent to him without delay, and stating that he is willing to allot districts on account of the cost of their maintenance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 190-191.
1760	595	14-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the Ajax with information of the capture of Fort Marlborough and other West Coast Settlements by the French, particulars of which are new transmitted, and of the treasure sent from Fort Marlborough to Batavia for China - the amount coined from the consignment of gold dust and bills on Fort William granted to Captain Edwards as requested - of the appropriation of the gold dust to defray the expenses of the army on the Coast - that the Ajax will be despatched to Europe by the 1st proximo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 28-30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	596	14-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th June, stating that he intends setting out with an expedition to punish Hyder Naigue, who is creating disturbances, requesting to be furnished with reinforcements for the purpose, and that the necessary orders for defence may be issued to Colonel Coote, Captain Smith and Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 191-192.
1760	597	14-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Usoof Cawn, directing him to make incursions towards Dindigul and other districts in order to force the hostile Mysoreans under Multa Naigue, to return from expeditions against the Circar's districts, for the defence of their own country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 192.
1760	598	14-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. James Alexander, requesting that the troops, promised to be furnished to him, may be sent without further delay to permit of his getting into quarters before the rains set in.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 192-193.
1760	599	14-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Alexander, to Nizam Ally Cawn, in reply to the above letter, stating that it rests on the Presidency of Fort St. George to send the troops, which is not likely to be done before the capture of Pondicherry - copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Heath, desiring him to forward the produce of his country and come himself to the Court of Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 193-194.
1760	600	14-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 15th June, regarding disturbances created by the Mysoreans and Cuttabomma Poligar, construction and repair of gutters, payment of arrears to troops, erection of gadys and posting of garrisons, remittances and payments on account of the Company, grants to be obtained for the Settlement of Anjengo, transmission of accounts, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 194-197.
1760	601	14-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 15th June, informing that he has not yet complied with the invitation of the Nabob to visit him, and requesting that his interests may continue to receive protection.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 197-198.
1760	602	16-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of and the passing of resolutions on letters from Captain R. Smith, at Trichinopoly, dated 5th June, forwarding the general return of his garrison and advising of the arrival of the Mysoreans at Salem - from Mr. Brooke, Paymaster at Wandiwash, advising of the quantity of rice lying damaged at Wandiwash and that delivered in by the Renter Ninar - from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Chingleput and Carangoly, desiring permission to resign his employ - orders to Mr. Samuel Johnson to succeed him - from Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam, dated 13th May, regarding the arrival of Nizam Ally's forces in those parts and the state of affairs there - from Mr. Alexander, dated 8th June, recommending Nizam Ally's request for a party of the Company's troops being spared to him, to the Board's favourable consideration - from Nizam Ally Cawn pressing for a party of troops to be sent to his aid - and from Nazeabulla Cawn of Nellore advising of his having received an invitation from the Nabob and Mahaphooz Cawn to visit them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 583-587.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	603	16-Jun-1760 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Admiral Steevens, dated Grafton off Cuddalore, 13th June, regarding the proposals of Monsr. Lally respecting the exchange of seamen, the return by Monsr. Lally to the Admiral two Surgeons and Captain's clerk taken prisoners, and his approval of the Tartar Sloop being chosen for cruising, expectation of a rencounter with the French Fleet, the submission herewith of Monsr. Lally's letter touching the same, and the arrival of some of His Majesty's ships there to join the Squadron - from Colonel Coote, dated Waldoor, 13th and 16th June, regarding the reported delivery of Tagada to the Mysoreans by the enemy, the strength of the Mysore army, the effectual measures adopted by the Board to drive out the Mysoreans, and desiring to be furnished with all possible Europe news - delivery to Captain Preston, his instructions, dated 19th June, for accompanying the Nabob's army to oppose the Mysoreans - to the Commanding officer at Trichinopoly, dated 19th June, directing him to hand over the charge of the garrison to Captain Preston - to Admiral Steevens, dated 14th and 21st June, regarding the supply to the Squadron from Bengal of a 13-inch mortar - the inconveniences arising from the proposed exchange of the seamen for an equal number of seamen, and congratulating him on his promotion, and the arrival of His Majesty's Ships Norfolk and panther - to Colonel Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces on the Coast, dated 21st June, regarding the Company's promise to furnish all means of assistance, Captain Preston's appointment to the Nabob's forces, and Monsr. Lally's arbitrary proposals.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 588-598.
1760	604	16-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn and Jaffier Hussain Cawn, Renters of Chetput and Trinomalay, directing them to maintain a force out of the produce of certain districts to act under the command of Captain Airey against the enemy ; and advising them to pay the kists due to the Company more punctually in future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 198-199.
1760	605	16-Jun-1760 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 335-336.
1760	606	17-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of a packet and a general letter from the Court of Directors - the appointment of Mr. Henry VanSittart as President and Governor of Fort William - the appointments of Messrs. Thomas Heath and Josias DuPre to fill the two vacancies in the Council of this Board - the appointment of Mr. DuPre as Import Warehousekeeper - cash paid in by some of the Renters - money advanced to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 336-337.
1760	607	17-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th June, acknowledging receipt of a bill for the services of 200 horse, promising to send the detachment accordingly, requesting that orders may be issued for supplying the detachment with the necessary provisions en route, informing of proposed alliances with Balazee Row and Salabat Jung, and suggesting the formation of a triple alliance between the Nabob, the Governor and himself.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 199-201.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	608	17-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Moraver to the Southward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th June, conveying congratulations on the victories over French, and reporting that he is assisting in the Company's affairs to the Southward under the management of Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 201-202.
1760	609	21-Jun-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the payment of the bill of exchange drawn by this Board - the supply of redwood needed, and desiring the arrest and return of one Lewis, a delinquent lately attached to Captain Bourchier as clerk.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 41.
1760	610	21-Jun-1760 Batavia.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, offering his explanations as to the Council's disapprobation of his conduct with respect to Captain MeTaggart of the old Snow Fort Marlborough signified, to him in a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council dated 18th December 1759.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 79-82.
1760	611	21-Jun-1760 -	Copy of Mr. John Herbert's minutes in answer to the Committee's report on the subject, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 82-83.
1760	612	22-Jun-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the despatch hither of the accounts of the Settlement, and of the movements of Nizam Ally.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 38.
1760	613	22-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Bengar Yachem Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd June, stating the circumstances connected with the reported ill usage of Captain Elliot by the peons at Naid Petta, and informing that the peons concerned have been punished and dismissed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 202-203.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	614	23-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the administering the oath of secrecy to Mr. DuPre, elected Council member in Mr. VanSittart's place, who is appointed to the Government of Bengal - the recording of letters from Colonel Coote advising the party from the army to oppose the Mysoreans of having been strengthened by a detachment under Major More - from the Surgeon-Major at Pondicherry representing that the delay caused in Monsr. Bussy's return to Madras was due to his extreme illness - the perusal and disposal of letters from Bombay, dated 14th May, regarding the military and fire arms and ammunition now consigned to this place per the Godolphin and the return of two deserters of the Royal Artillery to Madras for delivery to Captain Maitland - from Captain Maitland, dated 15th June, applying for the batta for his regiment from the time of their departure from Bombay - from Mr. Health, Chief of Vizagapatam, dated 25th May, regarding Nizam Ally's arrival at Rajamundrum and his demands for the payment of the kists of Vizagapatam and its dependencies - from Mr. Alexander at Masulipatam, dated 11th June, acknowledging receipt of the President's letter to Nizam Ally and the despatch of the same immediately - from Moraree Row promising to sen da detachment of horse to join the English, letter to the Killedar of Valoor and the other chiefs to furnish provisions to the party of Moraree Row's troops on the road - from Usoof Cawn remitting the rents of Tinnevelly and Madura districts, and the issue of orders to Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, concerning the money remitted by Usoof Cawn - and the payment of diet money to Captain Hutchinson of the Godolphin.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XII, pp. 598-604.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	615	23-Jun-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Mr. Bourchier, Paymaster at Camp, dated 24th June, advising of the refusal of this Board to the claims for batta put forward by Captain Maitland from Bombay and of the period from which he should justly be given batta here - to Mr. Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, dated 25th June, regarding the letter from Nizam Ally to the President, the answer Mr. Health was to give if pressed by Nizam Ally for his kists, his request to this Board for some of the Company's troops, the reply given, and the arrival of His Majesty's Man-of-War Norfolk - to Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated 27th June, regarding the displeasure felt by this Board at His delays in duly keeping them informed of the transactions, &c., in those parts and the desirability of remitting the Tinnevelly rents on receipt thereof to this place instead of the camp for reasons given - to Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 27th June, regarding the advices received from Usoof Cawn of the arrival of a party of the Dutch at Teutacareen Bay from Colombo and their march towards Tinnevelly, the necessity therefore of his supplying him with small arms, &c., should he ever apply to him, and the movements of the Mysorean party - receipt of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Head Quarters, 24th and 25th June, regarding the slip given by the Mysorean party to Major More and their entrance into Pondicherry, the neglect of the Trinomalay Renters to supply Major More's party with necessary provisions - the possible tactics the Mysoreans might adopt now, the encampment of the French and the Mysorean cavalry in front of the English camp, the arrest of Monsr. Lally's Aid-de-camp, a Sergeant and two privates of the Lorrain by our advanced guard, the despatch herewith of letters he received from Major More giving a detailed account of the party sent by him to oppose the Mysoreans, of the movements of the combined armies of the Mysoreans and the French, and of his intention to march against the remaining Mysore party at Tagada - the despatch of a reply to Colonel Coote, dated 27th June, regarding the Mysorean party, the Nabob's march towards Wandiwash, the promotions given to Captains Smith and Preston and the instructions issued to the Nabob asking him to demand of the Dutch at Negapatam, the reason of the appearance of their party towards Tinnevelly - and the recording of advices from Colonel Coote of the attack made on the Company's grand guard by the combined infantry of the Mysoreans and the French and the loss on the Company's side and of the capture of Trichivandrum.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 605-616.
1760	616	23-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 23rd June, reporting that he has finished the business relating to the Circars of Rajamundrum, Chicacole, &c., and crossed the river Cuttack, and requesting that at least a portion of the English troops promised may be sent to him immediately.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 203-204.
1760	617	23-Jun-1760 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 338.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	618	24-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Major More, Paymaster of the 79th Regiment, concerning stoppages from the men received into hospital - a letter from Major Monson, Commanding the 79th Regiment, concerning the accounts of the regiment - the resolution of the Board on the foregoing letters - two letters from the Register of the Mayor's Court, about the purchase of the Town Hall, &c., &c., and the Board's order thereon - a letter from Captain Inglis of the Shaftesbury tendering his explanation for not bringing a larger quantity of planks from Calicut, and the resolution of the Board to write to Bombay to enquire into the matter - two letters from Captain Inglis, one stating that the Shaftesbury is ready to take a cargo for Europe, the other intimating the expiration of her charterparty, and the Board's order - a letter from Captain Joseph Smith claiming a promotion which is unanimously agreed to and resolved that he and Captain Achilles be appointed Acting Majors - Captain's commission made out for Captain-Lieutenant Lang and Lieutenant Fletcher, and a Captain-Lieutenant's commission for Lieutenant Blaire - the despatch of the Ship Duke to Batavia with directions to the Captain of the Duke of Richmond to repair hither with the treasure, military and stores he has on board, as well as those on the Norfolk which Captain Bonham is to be ordered to deliver and receive instead, the stores laden on the Duke of Richmond - a letter to the Supracargoes on board those ships applying for the treasure belonging to the Duke of Richmond - and a letter to the Resident at Batavia to transport the stores hither - advances to be made to the Commissary, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper - the order to the Committee of Works to report how much brimstone will be required for the season, and to the Military Storekeeper to deliver an account of the stock in store - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Grainkeeper, several of the Renters, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license and the Betel and Tobacco farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 338-345.
1760	619	24-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Major More of His Majesty's 79th Regiment concerning stoppages from the pay of the men received into hospital, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 346.
1760	620	24-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Major Monson of His Majesty's 79th Regiment concerning the account of the regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 347.
1760	621	24-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the two letters from the Register of the Mayor's Court, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 348-352.
1760	622	24-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letters from Captain Inglis of the Shaftesbury tendering his explanation for not bringing a larger quantity of planks from Calicut ; stating that the ship is ready to take a cargo for Europe ; and intimating the expiration of her charter-party.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 352-353.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	623	24-Jun-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Joseph Smith putting forth his claims for a promotion.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 353-355.
1760	624	24-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 24th June, informing of extensive military preparations by the Dutch at Toottagudi and Cochin, and requesting to be furnished with a discharge for the accounts of the previous year and the sums remitted on account of rent.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 204-205.
1760	625	24-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th June, informing of the march of bodies of Dutch troops to Aulvar Tinnagary and Manapara, and requesting that Captain Smith be directed to supply him with military stores to enable him to oppose the Dutch, if necessity arises.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 205.
1760	626	25-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, stating that it will be impossible to spare the troops promised till the war with the French is over, and informing of the arrival of ships and the expected arrival of more land forces from England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 205-206.
1760	627	27-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, regarding the conduct of incursions into the Mysore districts near Dindigul by way of repelling the Mysoreans, advisability of the use of rupees for remittances instead of cheerams, receipt for previous remittances, examination of accounts, and arrivals and expected arrivals of ships and troops from England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 206-207.
1760	628	27-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, directing him to repel the attacks of the Dutch and informing that the Commandant at Trihinopoly has been directed to supply him with military stores.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 208.
1760	629	28-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Thomas Heath at Vizagapatam advising him of the measures to be adopted for a frequent intercourse of letters between this Presidency and Fort William, which he must arrange and settle with Mr. Alexander.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 30.
1760	630	28-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Presient and Council, to Mr. James Alexander at Masulipatam, advising him of the measures to be adopted for a frequent intercourse of letters between this Presidency and Fort William, which he must arrange and settle with Mr. Heath.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 31.
1760	631	30-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Supracargoes on board the Ships Norfolk and Duke of Richmond, informing them of the directions given to Captain Godfrey of the latter ship to comp here, and applying to them, considering the consignment of treasure lately made to Canton from Batavia by the Valentine and Suffolk, and of the large amount they might expect from the Oxford, for the whole of the treasure on the Duke of Richmond for China, since that ship's destination is altered.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 31-32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	632	30-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Herbert, the Resident at Batavia, intimating their disapproval of his conduct with reference to the unreasonable terms of the contract made between the Commander of the Pocock and himself ; directing him to continue there, and if the Duke of Richmond and the Duke cannot transport all the stores hither, to received the reminder on shoer and forward them on freight ; also to dispose of the salt on board the Duke formerly intended for the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 33-34.
1760	633	30-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Bonham of the Norfolk, ordering him to receive from Captain Godfrey of the Duke of Richmond all the merchandise and stores he has an board consigned to the Supracargoes at Canton and to forward hither by the Duke of Richmond and the Duke all the treasure, military and stores he may have intended for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 34-35.
1760	634	30-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Godfrey of the Duke of Richmond, directing him to deliver over to Captain Bonham of the Norfolk all the merchandise and stores he may have consigned to the Supracargoes at Canton, and to repair to this place after receiving the military, treasure and stores on the Norfolk intended for the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 35.
1760	635	30-Jun-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Savage of the Duke, containing orders to repair to Batavia with letters for Mr. Herbert and to follow his orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 35-36.
1760	636	30-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Palamcottah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th June, requesting that the districts of Chellumbrum and Mannargudi may be stored to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 208-209.
1760	637	30-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cudapah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th June, conveying congratulations on the victories over the French, requesting that the Chellumbrum and Mannargudi districts may be restored to his Deputy, praying for assistance in dispossessing the Mysoreans of the Circar of Jagadavada, and informing of his efforts to quell the disturbances of the Morattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 209-210.
1760	638	30-Jun-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter from Monsr. Bussy, to Mr. G. Pigot, acquainting that he was suffering from fever and his consequent inability to travel to Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 53-54.
1760	639	30-Jun-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt a Sirdar belonging to Balazee Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st July, informing of his arrival with his army at Rayadurgam after capturing several places and exacting tribute from several Poligars and zeamadars en route, and proffering his assistance to the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 210-211.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	640	01-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st July, informing that he has settled the affairs of the Poligars of Harapanahalli and other places, and hopes soon to arrive at the Canama after settling the tribute of Mysore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 211.
1760	641	03-Jul-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the supply of gunpowder and arms requested of them - the submission herewith of an extract from a letter from Europe touching certain occurrences there and their great concern at the Company's losses on the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 42-43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	642	03-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of and passing of orders on letters from Anjango, dated 4th, 8th, and 13th June, advising of the arrival of another of His Majesty's Men-of-war the Panther with the Norfolk and its departure, and forwarding a packet of letters for the Bombay Board, and one to the Select Committee from the Honourable Court - from Admiral Steevens, dated Norfolk off Cuddalore, 26th June, regarding the French fleet on way to India for a naval flight, the intimation received from Colonel Coote regarding the Mysorean party and their proceedings, their conjunction with the French army, the orders issued to Admiral Cornish consequently, his stay off Cuddalore for its protection, his great concern about his seamen taken at Cuddalore, the desirability of getting the men landed from Tellicherry per the Godolphin to join the Nabob's forces and be ready for Monsr. Lally's attack, the safe plan to be adopted in case of English prisoners having a pass to go per his ship on parole and the despatch of the Patty Tender to his assistance - from Colonel Coote, dated Waldoor, 1st July regarding as to how the Mysorean party had upset all his schemes by joining the French, the interception nevertheless of a convey of provisions under a Mysorean party intended for Pondicherry, the objections raised by the Captains in His Majesty's service to the appointment of Captains Smith and Preston in the Company's battalion, the despatch herewith of their petition, and the possibility of disturbances in the Tinnevelly district - and from Tellicherry, dated 3rd June, advising of detachment embarked on the Godolphin and the pay still due to them - the recording of the letters and the copy of agreement between the French and the Mysoreans intercepted at Tagada - the despatch of the copy of the same to all concerned - the perusal of letters from Wazazey Punt advising of his arrival at Syringapatam with Moratta force and desiring to know how best he could assist the English - and from the Nabob of Cudapah desiring the districts of Chellumbrum and Mannargudi be assigned to him after the enemy is cleared therefrom - the draft of replies to Wazazey Punt directing him to make incursions in the Mysore country - intimating the Nabob of Cudapah that his representations would be referred to the Nabob - and to Admiral Steevens regarding the inadvisability of effecting the exchange for his seamen as per Monsr. Lally's proposals, the omission to inform his of the arrival of the detachment from Tellicherry per Godolphin, and the presentation to him of the Honourable Court's thanks for the services rendered by him - and the despatch of urgent intimation to the Boards at Bengal, Anjengo, Tellicherry and Bombay of the arrival of His Majesty's Men-of-war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 616-628.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	643	03-Jul-1760 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letters to Admiral Steevens, Bengal, Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry as resolved in the foregoing Consultation - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Bourchier on the embassy to Tanjore, dated 2nd July, regarding his arrival there, the interview he had and communications made, the proposals of the King for the district of Karical, the arrival of the Syren Snow at Karical for provisions, &c., and the despatch of letters to the commander of the aforesaid ship directing him to return to Madras as passage to Bombay was tedious at this part of the year - and to Bombay advising of the orders issued to the Commander of the Syren Snow and their intention to despatch the packet of letters to England overland.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 629-638.
1760	644	03-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 3rd July, informing that the accounts during the time of Teetarapah's amuldary were examined and taken away by the persons sent from Madras to examine the accounts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 211-212.
1760	645	03-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th July, representing the difficulty of procuring rupees or pagodas, and requesting that Mr. Newton at Trichinopoly may be directed to receive the two lakhs of rupees tendered by his vakeel and to return 50,000 cheerams to be repaid in rupees or pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 212-213.
1760	646	03-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th July, informing that on receiving an unsatisfactory answer from the Chief of Toottagudi as to his reasons for invading the Circar's territories, he marched with an army to Aulvar Tinnagary, whereupon the Dutch troops retired.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 213-214.
1760	647	04-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th July, requesting to be excused from paying rent to the Nabob in consideration of his having already paid two years' tribute to Basalat Jung.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 214-215.
1760	648	04-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing of the invasion of his districts by the Dutch and advising him to write immediately to the Governor of Negapatam warning the Dutch against the carrying out of hostilities on pain of provoking reprisals and wishing success to his expedition against the Mysoreans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 215-216.
1760	649	04-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Tripotty Renter, acknowledging receipt of money on account of the second kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 216.
1760	650	04-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moraree Row, stating that orders have been issued for the accommodation en route of the detachment he promised to send, requesting him to enter the Mysore districts in order to punish the Mysoreans for having joined the enemy, and informing of the arrival and expected arrival of ships and forces from Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 216-217.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	651	04-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Valoor and other chiefs, directing them to supply Moraree Row's troops, who are marching to punish the Mysoreans, with provisions and necessaries en route.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 217.
1760	652	05-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Govenor and Council of Bombay, requesting them to enquire about the timber and plank sent from Calicut which was so badly served and caused a great disappointment - intimating the receipt of the Europe packet by the Syren - forwarding a packet received from Anjengo - and informing of the arrival of the Godolphin.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 36-37.
1760	653	05-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moraver, thanking him for his assistance in the affairs of Tinnevelly country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 218.
1760	654	05-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th July, requesting that the Fort of Kealnally may be restored to him as represented to Mr. Bourchier informing of a suggestion for strenghening the Fort of Trichinopoly which he communicated to Mr. Bourchier and of the movements of Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 218-219.
1760	655	05-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th July, informing that only the contract of his son's marriage has been concluded and that the wedding will take place in a few months.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 219.
1760	656	05-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, requesting that Adacalam Cutta Cherry, trustee of a pagoda in Poodoocottah, who betrayed his trust and absconded to Tanjore, may be delivered up to Tondeman.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 219-220.
1760	657	06-Jul-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter (with English translation) from Mr. Lally, to Mr. Pigot, requesting a passport for an Armenian at Pulicat of whom he had ordered some linen, &c., the purpose of sending on the articles - and relative to the complaint made by Mr. Steevens that the English prisoners die of hunger in the French hospitals - Mr. Kearney's indisposition.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 54-56.
1760	658	07-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, Tondeman, Moraver, Nalcooty Worriar and Ariyalur Poligar to the Southward, forwarding copy of agreement between the French and the Mysoreans by which the former promise to deliver to the latter the territories round Pondicherry in return for their assistance, and directing them to assemble their forces and attack the Mysoreans, and informing of the arrival and expected arrival of ships and troops from England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 220-221.
1760	659	07-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cudapah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th July, requesting that Chellumbrum and Mannargudi may be ordered to be delivered to his Deputy, and the King of Mysore be dispossessed of the Circar of Jagadavada.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 222.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	660	07-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Assalim Cawn, Diwan to Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th July, requesting that the latter will conclude a certain agreement with Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 222-223.
1760	661	07-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Candanoor, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th July, expressing a wish to see the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 223.
1760	662	09-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the petition of the Captains in His Majesty's service objecting to the appointment of Captains Smith and Preston to be Majors in the Company's Battalions - the approval of Colonel Coote's proposal to attack Villenur - the recording of letters from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 24th and 26th June, regarding his inablity to enter into the Mysore country consequent on the insufficiency of his army, Usoof Cawn's story about the Dutch from Batavia, the exertions promised by the Nabob, Tondeman, &c., to oppose the Mysoreans, the situation of the Toctum Fort of the French, and the means he deems best to be adopted to keep off the Mysoreans - from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated 20th June, regarding the immense difficulty experienced in procuring the necessary supplies of cash from the Nabob's Killedar for defraying the garrison expenses and his being under the necessity of exchanging the Tinnevelly fanams remitted by Usoof Cawn into Photo Novo pagodas - the advices received respecting the arrival of the Nabob with his army at Wandiwash - the draft of a letter to the Nabob recommending him to take needful measures to prevent the inconveniences apprehended by Mr. Newton in the payment of Trichinopoly expenses - the disposal of letters from the Negapatam Board stating, in reply, how it was that they failed to render all possible help to Mr. Bourchier - from Mr. H. J. Forck, the President, dated Fort Dansburg, 5th July, advising of his arrival at Tranquebar from Europe to take up the management of the said Danish East India Company - the issue of orders to the seamen discharged rom the hospital to go to the Squadron under Admiral Steevens per the Pocock, and the draft of a letter to Monsr. Lally touching the subsistance money advanced to the French officers now here on parole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 638-649.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	663	09-Jul-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Admiral Steevens, dated 10th July, advising of the receipt of news from Usoof Cawn of the landing of the Dutch from Batavia and the instructions issued to the Nabob to demand an explanation from them for so doing - arrival of Mr. Bourchier from Karical having finished his negotiations at the Court of Tanjore - to Bengal, dated 12th July, forwarding a packet of letters from the Honourable Court's Secret Committee to the Bengal Select Committee - to Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the field, dated 13th July, regarding the objection raised by the officers of His Majesty's service against the Board's nomination of Majors, &c., over them, and directing their orders respecting Captains Smith and Preston be carried into effect immediately - to Mr. Bourchier directing the remittance to Madras, in Porto Novo pagodas, of the cash he may receive from Trichinopoly - the receipt of letters from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 5th July, forwarding the general return, &c., of the Trichinopoly garrison, and advising of the death of the Nabob's Killedar at Trichinopoly - from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated 30th June, regarding the various causes that have delayed the regular remittance of cash from the Nabob, his being consequently necessitated to use a part of the Tinnevelly remittances towards garrison charges and the amount of cash remitted to Chellumbrum - and from Captain Warner of the Syren Snow, dated 14th July, regarding his inability to return to Madras as directed by the Board for reasons he had for running into Karical, and begging to be excused for failing to obey them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 650-656.
1760	664	09-Jul-1760 -	Note of the departure of ships and the disposal and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 356.
1760	665	10-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for May, and intimating Nizam Ally's march to Golgonda - general letters to Masulipatam concerning the revenues of that Settlement and the investment - a general letter to Bengal acquainting them of the appointment of Mr. Henry VanSittart as President's request to have his bond with interest due thereon discharged by bills drawn on Bengal - a letter from the Committee of Works concerning the quantity of brimstone required - bills of exchange drawn on Bengal - the Company's Cash account for a frequent intercourse of letters between this Presidency and Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 356-360.
1760	666	10-Jul-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works concerning the quantity of brimstone required, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 361.
1760	667	10-Jul-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 362-365.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	668	11-Jul-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. J. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 40.
1760	669	11-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Bob Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th July, enquiring what arrangements were come to with the Nabob concerning himself.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 223.
1760	670	11-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob of Bengal, informing of the appointment by the Company of Mr. H. VanSittart to the Governor of Bengal and commending that gentleman to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 224.
1760	671	11-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing of his arrival at Wandiwash and preparations to attack the Mysoreans, and of the arrival of Wazazey, Moratta Sirdar at Gummynaid Palam and enquiring what answer to give to his letters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 224-225.
1760	672	12-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Alexander at Masulipatam, directing him not to advance any more money on investments, but to send all the surplus money to this place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 37-38.
1760	673	12-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council at Bengal, intimating the receipt of a general letter for his place and one for them from the Company - forwarding commissions for Ross Lang, Esq., who has been promoted to Captain and Mr. Archibald Blair to Captain-Lieutenant - acquainting them that Mr. VanSittart has been appointed by the Company to the chair at Bengal, that he is charged with the letters from them, and takes the opportunity of the Godolphin proceeding to the Bay - of two sets of bills now drawn on them - of the Snow Syren having put into Karical on account of bad weather and want of refreshments.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 38-39.
1760	674	12-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Hutchinson of the Godolphin, containing orders to proceed to Fort William and there to obtain orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 40.
1760	675	12-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th July, forwarding copy of the agreement between the French and the Mysoreans which was intercepted by Colonel Coote.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 225.
1760	676	12-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing of his orders to the King of Tanjore regarding the Mysoreans and requesting him to march with his forces to join the army in order to prevent the Mysoreans from giving any assistance to the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 225-226.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	677	13-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Pigot, to Count DeLally, promising to provide the Armenian with a passport - regarding the treatment of sick prisoners in hospital (English) - complaining that nothing more has been heard from Count DeLally with regard to the reimbursing the English for the subsistence allowance paid to the French prisoners since the payment by Captain Hussey for the months of February and March.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 56-57.
1760	678	14-Jul-1760 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. T. Heath, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the arrangements made by him and Mr. Alexander for the posting of tappys at certain stages from this place and Ganjam for the speedy conveyance of letters and advices.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 39-40.
1760	679	14-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th July, representing his willingness to proceed to the Nabob's Court provided the latter grants certain requests made by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 226-228.
1760	680	14-Jul-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 366.
1760	681	15-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Anjengo intimating the arrival of the Syren Snow from Europe, and forwarding a packet from the Court of Directors and one from the Secret Committee - report of the Committee on the Renter's accounts and the resolution thereon - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper reporting the deficiency of rice brought on the Shaftesbury which Captain Inglis is ordered to pay for - a letter from Mr. Briggs, late Surgeon at Wandiwash, requesting the usual allowance of batta while at that garrison which is granted - a letter from Mr. J. Rugge, Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth, requesting the usual allowance of head-money which is granted - the confirmation at this place of the appointment of Mr. Brindly, late Surgeon of Croee - Mr. DuPre's account remains of the Import Warehouse - receipt from Colonel Coote of the collection from the Killedar of Vellore which is to be carried to the credit of the Nabob - notice of letting out some of the Company's farms - an application made by Captain Mackmath's attorney for the amount collected from the sale of the Quedah Ship, for which bills are to be granted him on Bengal - measures to be concerted for extending the Company's credit upon the President's report - payment of the pension to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee - cash paid in by some of the Renters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 366-371.
1760	682	15-Jul-1760 -	Copy of the report from the Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the several Renters, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 372-373.
1760	683	15-Jul-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Garrison Storekeeper reporting the deficiency of rice brought on the Shaftesbury, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 373-374.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	684	15-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Briggs, late Surgeon at Wandiwash, requesting the usual allowance of batta while at that garrison, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 374.
1760	685	15-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Rugge, Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth, desiring the usual allowance of head-money, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 375.
1760	686	15-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 15th July, regarding request made to Colonel Coote for a party of soldiers, situation of the enemy at Tagada, proposal to out off supplies of provisions from the Mysoreans and make incursions into their districts and enquiring what steps are to be taken against the Mysoreans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 228-229.
1760	687	15-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Wazazey Punt, requesting him to give help against the Mysoreans by invading their country and then proceed to join the English army, and informing of the arrival and expected arrival of ships and forces from Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 229-230.
1760	688	16-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Cop of letter from the Governor, to Balazey Row, congratulating him on his victories, requesting that orders may be issued to Wazazey Punt to invade the Mysore country and then proceed to join the English army, and informing of the arrivals and expected arrivals of ships and troops from Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 230-231.
1760	689	17-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Nabob of Cudapah, stating that his request for the restoration of Chellumbrum and Mannargudi to him has been communicated to the Nabob, informing of the invasion of the Mysoreans into the Province to help the French, and of the arrival and expected arrival of ships and troops from England, and advising him to seize the opportunity to wrest the Circar of Jagadavada from the possession of the Mysoreans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 231-232.
1760	690	17-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, forwarding copies of letters from and to the Nabob of Cudapah and to Wazazey Punt and recommending the restoration of Chellumbrum and Mannargudi to the Nabob of Cudapah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 233.
1760	691	17-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Palamcottah, informing that the Nabob has been written to about the restoration of Chellumbrum and Mannargudi to the Nabob of Cudapah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 233.
1760	692	17-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to issue orders to the Renters Abdul Hy Cawn and Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn to pay the rent due by them to the Company and, in case of their refusal, to send them to Madras, to take measures to provide for the expenses of the garrison of Trichinopoly owing to the default of the Killedar, and to expel the Mysoreans who are said to have separated from the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 233-235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	693	18-Jul-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, promising compliance with the instructions issued by this Board touching the grant of advances to merchants and advising of the amount already advanced to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 40.
1760	694	18-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the execution of a deed for delivering up Karical to the King of Tanjore and recording of the sum advanced by him on that account, the decision as to the head under which the money received on this account was to be entered - the grant of permission to Colonel Murphy and Lieutenant-Colonel O'Kenelly to go to Europe per the Ajax, and the approval of a draft letter to the Court relating to the transactions of the Secret Committee of his place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 656-657.
1760	695	18-Jul-1760 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 17th, 19th and 21st July, regarding his taking post at Perambech with the army to attempt the reduction of Vellenoor, the great want of officers in the Company's battalions, the despatch herewith of Major More's letter advising of the march of the Mysoreans with a convoy of provisions to Pondicherry, the successful skirmish the Mysoreans had with the said Major's party to his disadvantage, the two armies cannonade each other, and the French retire to their lines, the despatch herewith of another letter from Major More intimating the cannonade the French and his army had that morning at Vellenoor, their retreat to their limits, the capture of Vellenoor, the strengh of the garrison, the horses wanted to complete the troop, the advices received of the safe arrival of the Mysoreans with provisions at Pondicherry, Major More's return to join the army with his detachment and the loss sustained in the late action - and the despatch of letters to the Honourable Herman Jacob Forck, Esq., President of the Dutch East India Company, congratulating him on his appointment - and to Colonel Coote, dated 23rd July, regarding their inability to supply any more officers and men, the promise to grant Ensign's commission to the volunteers he may recommend, the departure of Mahaphooz Cawn with the Nabob's troops from Wandiwash to join the army - the purchase of horses wanted for the troop and the retention of Captain Barker here.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 658-664.
1760	696	18-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th July, informing that he will use every effort to crush the Mysoreans and that he has written to the Governor of Negapatam threatening to commit reprisals if the latter does not withdraw his troops from the Circar's territories.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 235-236.
1760	697	18-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdul Bob Cawn, directing him to send a proper person to negotiate with the Nabob, who has been informed concerning his affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 236.
1760	698	18-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th July, informing of the movements of Wazazey Punt, to whom he has sent presents, and that he suspects Murtaz Ally Cawn of a secret alliance with Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 236-237.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	699	18-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th July, informing that he has according to orders, detached a party of troops to commit disturbances in the Mysore districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 237.
1760	700	21-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, requesting him to remit the money due on account of the second and third kists and promising to use every endeavour to procure a satisfactory settlement of his affairs with the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 237-238.
1760	701	21-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enquiring his determination as to the settlement of Nazeabulla Cawn's affairs, including the question of granting a cowle to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 238.
1760	702	21-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 21st July, informing that he detached the Circar's army to co-operate with the English army against the Mysoreans and marched towards Arcot to settle affairs in the neighbouring districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 238-239.
1760	703	21-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Gangada Row, Deputy to the Head Canagoo, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 23rd July, requesting that the fees of the Canagoo and the keeping of the accounts of the Circar of Masulipatam and Nizampatam be continued according to phirmaunds.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 239-240.
1760	704	21-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn's Diwan, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 23rd July, requesting that the fees of the Canagoo be continued to be paid to him and the accounts of the Circar of Masulipatam and Nizampatam retained in his hands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 241.
1760	705	21-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Delvoy Mocdelly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 23rd July, reporting completion of accounts and complaining of the disturbance to the husbandry caused by Mahomed Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 241-242.
1760	706	21-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 23rd July, requesting that the promised troops or at least a portion of them may be sent to him immediately to permit of his returning to winter quarters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 242-243.
1760	707	24-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him to use every means to prevent Wazazey Punt from coming towards the south and to induce him to enter the Mysore territories instead.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 243.
1760	708	24-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 24th July, expressing concern at the news of the Governor's illness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 243-244.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	709	24-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Tripoty Renter, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th July, requesting orders as to the transaction of business with the Nabob in future instead of the English, promising despatch of the money for the June kist, and advising of a report of reverses sustained by the Morattas near the Narmada river and the recall of Wazazey Punt.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 244.
1760	710	24-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th July, reporting that he has called upon Abdul Hy Cawn and Meer Mohamed Audel Cawn to pay the amounts which they owe the Company, and promising to despatch them to Madras in case of their disobedience and stating that he has issued orders to his Killedar to pay the Company's people at Trichinopoly regularly every month.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 245.
1760	711	24-Jul-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 376.
1760	712	26-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Court of Directors - an order to Captain Hynde of the Onslow for the delivery of the military wares and stores for his Presidency and that for Bengal with the packet for the letter - cash paid in by some of the Renters - the despatch of the Onslow to Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 376-377.
1760	713	26-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sumpet Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th July, forwarding copy of letter from Shaw Abdally, the Patan Emperor, to Salabat Jung, informing of the defeats inflicted by him on the Morattas, and his intention to extirpate them and establish the Mussulman Government, and reporting that Basalat Jung, in conjunction with his brothers, intend to seize the opportunity to wrest back from the Morattas the countries which they recently conquered.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 245-247.
1760	714	26-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Antazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th July, informing that the Nabob has gone to Arcot to receive the Forts and settle affairs, and forwarding a letter from Sydoo Mactoom Ally Khan and two bills from Abdul Hy Cawn for a portion of the money due by him to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 247.
1760	715	26-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Antazey Punt, directing him to collect all arrears of rents due by Abdul Hy Cawn, Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn and other renters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 248.
1760	716	26-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sydoo Mactoom Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th July, praising the English for espousing the cause of the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 248-249.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	717	28-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the opinion passed by the Captains in His Majesty's service on this Board's reply to their memorial touching the appointment of Captains Smith and Preston as Majors in the Company's battalions and transmitted hither in Colonel Coote's letter, dated 24th July - the perusal and disposal of letters from Major Preston advising of the accident that prevented his joining the army with the Nabob's forces and the Nabob's departure to Arcot - from Messrs. Bourchier and Russel, agents for enquiring into captures made, submitting a list of stores found at Vellenoor - from Mr. A. Newton, dated 12th July, advising of the bill of exchange submitted therewith in part of the Tinnevelly remittances, the return of the Tinnevelly fanams back to Usoof Cawn, the same not being current there, and the unavoidable necessity which compelled him to apply a part of the Tinnevelly remittances towards defraying garrison charges - from the Nabob advising of the strict orders issued to the Killedar of Trichinopoly to defray the garrison expenses - from Bombay, dated 12th July, expressing their great satisfaction at the plan of the operations of war in these parts and their great regret at not having been able to send stronger reinforcement - from the Dutch Governor and Council at Negapatam, dated 13th July, regarding their factory at Jaggernaikpooram having been plundered by the Bengal detachment under Captain Fischer, the report of the same to the Commander, the desertion of two of their men to Karical and desiring their rendition as per the cartel between the two nations - from the Nabob advising of the despatch of a present to Wazazey Punt, the Commander of Balazee Row's forces now on motion towards these parts - from Nizam Ally Cawn intimating his having sent a vakeel to Madras to settle a method for detaching a part of the Company's troops to his assistance, and from Sumpet Row with intelligence of the skirmish between the Patans and the Morras - and the despatch of the Leopard Snow to Cuddalore with a supply of provisions for the army in case of an emergency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 664-675.
1760	718	28-Jul-1760 -	Note of : receipt of a letter (and copy) from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 25th July, representing the refusal of the subalterns of his army to do duty with Lieutenant Roberts of the Bombay establishment, and submitting herewith their representation for so refusing - and the despatch, of this Board's reply to Colonel Coote, dated 29th July, making a further exposition of the power invested in their hands for nominating field officers - this Board's great displeasure at he disobedient conduct of Colonel Coote's subalterns - their dismissal - and the arrival of the Onslow in these parts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 676-679.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	719	29-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay intimating the arrival of the Stormout from Bengal which, with the Houghton, will be despatched to England, and desiring to forward the enclosed packet to Bengal - from Vizagapatam promising compliance with the instructions for the frequent intercourse between this Presidency and Fort William - a Survey Report of the Shaftesbury - bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - advances made to the Military Storekeeper, Paymaster and Military Paymaster - the putting up by public outcry the cowles for the several countries - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, the Land Customer, the Farmers of the Betel and Tobacco farm, Arrack and Toddy license, Banksal Duty, and the Ruby Brokerage, and Renters of the several countries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 378-383.
1760	720	29-Jul-1760 -	Copy of the Survey Report of the Shaftesbury, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 284.
1760	721	29-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th July, informing of the capture of Vellenoor by Colonel Coote and the junction of the armies under Mahaphooz Cawn and Kishen Row with the English army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 249.
1760	722	29-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Balazee Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th July, informing that he detached an army under Wazazey Punt to settle the Carnatic and that he has sent orders to the army and to Moraree Row to help the English against the enemy, complaining of the action of the General of Bombay in assisting the Fort of Gaseera contrary to agreement, and requesting that the General may be written to on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 249-250.
1760	723	30-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting that he will order certain Renters, who are in arrears, to pay their debts to the Company within ten days and, in case of their default, forward them to Madras under arrest.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 250-251.
1760	724	30-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Bob Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th July, expressing his unwillingness to proceed to pay his respects to the Nabob without a cowle from the Governor, and requesting that it be furnished to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 251-252.
1760	725	30-Jul-1760 -	Note of the receipt of 2,000 pagodas by virtue of an order of the Mayor's Court and of the arrival of the Snow Pocock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 384-385.
1760	726	31-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam enclosing accounts for June and signifying compliance with the orders contained in letter of the 12th instant - a report of the Ajax's crow and stores - bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - the despatches for England and sailing orders to Captain Lindsay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 385-386.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	727	31-Jul-1760 -	Copy of the report of the crew and stores of the Ajax, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 387.
1760	728	31-Jul-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding letters received and sent - the assumption of charge of the Settlement as Governor by Mr. VanSittart as per the Court's directions - their inability at present to pay bills of exchange drawn on them or to supply this Board with money - the Select Committee appointed for the transaction of all military affairs, and the supply of redwood sent from Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 44-45.
1760	729	31-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the arrival of the Ship Onslow from England which will be despatched to them with their packet, and that the cargo will be sent by some good opportunities - enclosing invoice and bill of lading for redwood laden on this vessel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 40-41.
1760	730	31-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of a packet of letters to the Honourable Court in the Secret Department to go by the Ajax and the closing up of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 679-680.
1760	731	31-Jul-1760 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of a letter from Admiral Steevens, dated 31st July, advising of the arrival of the Company's ships Carnarvon, Lord Mansfield, Warwick, and Princess Augusta, to join his Squadron, the intimation given to Colonel Coote of the same, the directions awaited from him respecting the landing of the men abroad them, and desiring to be informed the date fixed by this Board for the despatch of the Ajax homeward - and from Ensign Frazer at Allumparva advising of the attack attempted on the Pettah by a French party from Pondicherry, their defeat, and the capture, when taking an airing, of Lieutenant Hazlewood of the 79th Regiment by the said party - and the despatch of letters to Admiral Steevens, dated 1st and 2nd August, regarding the arrival of the Onslow - the loss of her masts in the Bay of Biscay and the despatch now of the Leopard Snow with provisions for the army - to Colonel Coote, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces upon the Coast, dated 2nd August, regarding the supplies of gunpowder and provisions now forwarded per the Leopard Snow, for the use of his army against any surprise from the Mysoreans, the best place for posting this ship to be given the Captain, the Ensign and the volunteers now on their way to the Allumparva per the said ship - to Major Preston, dated 5th August, advising him of the party to be formed under his command at Wandiwash to oppose the Mysoreans, and directing the submission of the strength of this detachment - to the Negapatam Board thanking them for their intended civilities to Mr. Bourchier, assuring them of this Board's best efforts to render satisfaction to them for the unwarranted conduct of Captain Fischer's party, and to see the desertes to Karical duly returned - and to Mr. Leigh, the Karical Resident, dated 7th August, directing the institution of immediate steps to trace the deserters from Negapatam now there and their return to the Negapatam Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 681-687.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	732	31-Jul-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, informing that military affairs are still conducted by the whole Board in a separate department ; of the receipt of the Secret Committee's letter to the Select Committee on the 3rd instant ; that the account of affairs forwarded by the Prince Henry Packet up to the time of her despatch is now resumed ; relating to the blockade of Pondicherry and the capture of Trinomalay, Permacoil, Allumparva, Karical, Chellumbrum, Verdhachalum and Waldour ; the departure of Admiral Pocock for Europe ; the disposition of the Squadron after the arrival of Rear-Admiral Steevens with his ships, and the arrival of other ships from Europe which joined the Squadron ; the Harlem, which was taken from the Dutch by the French and employed against the Company bore in the siege, but subsequently found her way to Pondicherry, was ordered to be burnt by the Captain of the Falmouth after her crew ran ashore and saved themselves ; the difficulties started by Mr. Cornish by claiming for himself and the squadron everything taken in the fort on the surrender of Karical ; Mr. Bourchier's negotiations with the King of Tanjore which was attended with less success than that anticipated to obtain from him a valuable consideration for restoring to him the Karical districts ; mining operations for the destruction of the Karical Fort and Allumparva ; the precautions taken for the security of Cuddalore, notwithstanding which about 60 men were carried away from the hospital, and the loss sustained by the French in their second attempt - the extraordinary influence of the French whereby they manage to obtain provisions ; the advisability of employing a body of Moratta horse to enter the Mysore country in view to compel the Government to recall their forces which have been engaged to espouse the French cause ; the great disappointment in not being able to obtain money at this juncture when most needed ; preparation for the siege of Pondicherry ; assistance in men sent from Bombay ; the inability of the gentlemen at Bengal to render any assistance owing to the troubles there ; the war between the Morattas and Salabat Jung in the Deccan, the former being victorious ; the return of Nizam Ally Cawn to the Northern Province, and the negotiations with him to obtain grants of all the districts formerly possessed by the French ; the settlement of the revenues of the country with the Nabob ; Mr. Lally's violation of the cartel agreed upon ; permission granted to Mr. De Bussy to return to Pondicherry to settle some of his private affairs ; the reimbursement of advances made to the French officers damanded from Mr. Lally ; contract made with Mr. Mackay for dieting the men in the field and furnishing draft and carriage bullocks ; the reinforcement expected, which it is hoped will first call here before being divided amongst the Presidencies ; the meritorious services of Captain Preston which are brought to the notice of the Directors ; the passage of the Syren from Anjengo to Bombay, which was obliged to put into Karical ; the approach of the Mysoreans towards this province, steps taken to oppose them, not withstanding which they got saft into Pondicherry with their convey ; the siege of Vellenoor and the surrender of the garrison ; the necessity for a more ample supply of Europe gunpowder in future ; the promotion of Captains Smith and Preston being called in question by the Captains in His Majesty's service ; a request to apply for an order to the Commander of His Majesty's Squadron in the East Indies	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, pp. 129-149.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			to leave the marines here after the conclusion of the war, if circumstances should make such a request necessary - a general return of the troops which is enclosed in the packet.	
1760	733	31-Jul-1760 -	Copy of a survey of gunpowder from on board the Onslow.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, p. 150.
1760	734	31-Jul-1760 -	List of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department per Ajax.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, p. 151.
1760	735	31-Jul-1760 -	List of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors, per Ajax.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, pp. 152-153.
1760	736	31-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 31st July, regarding examination of the last year's accounts, arrangements for payment of kist in rupees and pagodas instead of cheerams, communications with the King of Travancore relating to grants for the settlement at Anjengo, and despatch of guns and shots to him from Karical.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 252-254.
1760	737	31-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st August, regarding his remittances to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly and attempts to procure pagodas and rupees for the same, reporting that his troops are plundering the Mysore districts near Dindigul, and suggesting that orders be issued to the Poligars to give their assistance in the expedition, and requesting that orders be sent to the Chief at Karical to send the great guns and shots to Negapatam to be removed from there to enable him to complete his punishment of Pooley Taver.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 255-256.
1760	738	31-Jul-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 1st August, forwarding copies of letters to the Nabob of Cudapah regarding the requested restoration of Chellumbrum and Mannargudi to him and to Wazazey Punt.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 256-257.
1760	739	01-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a shed to be erected on the plains of Meylure for lodging the gunpowder dust - uncurrent rupees to be separated from the current ones - contract entered into with certain merchants for the supply of biscuits - and the passing of the muster rolls and of the Military Paymater's account disbursements for the month of November last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 1-2.
1760	740	01-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Abstract of Military Paymaster's account disbursements for the month of November 1759.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	741	01-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a packet for out Superiors at Bombay and advising of the arrival and departure of certain ships - despatch of letters to the Calicut Linguist enclosing indents - despatch of advices to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay enclosing the packet received from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo and advising that Lieutenant John Newman is so dangerously ill that his recovery is despaired of - death of Lieutenant John Newman - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah declining to oblige the Moor's fishermen to return to him as requested.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 3-4.
1760	742	01-Aug-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 387.
1760	743	02-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Rear-Admiral Steevens informing that he has been joined by the Caernaroon, Princess Augusta, Warwick and Lord Mansfield, Indiamen and expects the Falmouth hourly - a letter to Admiral Steevens regarding the disposal of some of the ships - money advanced to Colonel Coote for the subsistence of his regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 388-389.
1760	744	02-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Antazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd August, reporting the measures taken by him and the Nabob to recover the rents due by the Renters to the Company and informing that the Nabob's mother and Abdul Bob Cawn are on their way to visit the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 257.
1760	745	03-Aug-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the state of the Company's affairs at Fort Marlborough and the submission of their account current with this place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 42.
1760	746	03-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 3rd August, stating that Nazeabulla Cawn's requests are preposterous and suggesting that he be confirmed in the management of the Nellore country for one year or the matter be allowed to lie in suspense till the fall of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 257-259.
1760	747	03-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, thanking him for his kind reception of Mr. Bourchier, requesting him to help against the Mysoreans by sending his troops to commit incursion in their districts or acting in conjunction with the Nabob's army, and informing of the arrival and expected arrival of ships and troops from England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 259-260.
1760	748	04-Aug-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, forwarding the accounts of the settlement for July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	749	04-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing of the arrival of ships and troops from England and the rumoured approach of Wazazey Punt after settling affairs with the Mysoreans, suggesting and consulting the Nabob as to certain methods to be adopted in dealing with the Morattas, and requesting him to make every effort to provide the money if nothing else will satisfy them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 260-261.
1760	750	04-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, requesting him to remit the arrears due on account of the kists without delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 261.
1760	751	07-Aug-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter (with English translation) from Count De Lally, to Mr. G. Pigot, relating to Mr. de Leyrit's neglect of the French prisoners, difficulty in the adjustment of accounts, stating that he does not know the number of French prisoners taken at the action of the 22nd January and that Mr. Hussey has been sent to take a list of them as also an account of the money advanced by Mr. Pigot.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 58-60.
1760	752	08-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, informing that the Poligars have been directed to invade Mysore, directing him to remit the kist without delay, and stating that the Chief at Karical has been ordered to send the guns and stores intended for him to Negapatam as desired.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 261.
1760	753	08-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Moraver and the other Poligars requesting them to join Usoof Cawn in committing incursions in the Mysore districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 261.
1760	754	08-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sumpet Row, requesting to be kept informed of the doings between Balazee Rau and the Patans and the intentions of Wazazey Punt.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 261-262.
1760	755	08-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th August, forwarding his wife's answer to his letter, reporting the result of his orders to Walley Mahomed Cawn, Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn and the other Renters for the payment of arrears of rent due to the Company, and stating that he has confirmed all the Renters of the previous year excepting Abdul Hy Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 262-263.
1760	756	08-Aug-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 390.
1760	757	09-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet from the Court of Directors per Princess Augusta - a general letter from the Court of Directors - an order to Captain Baddison of the Princess Augusta to deliver the wares and stores for this Presidency - the Company's Cash account for last month - cash paid in by the Renters of some of the districts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 390-391.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	758	09-Aug-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 392-395.
1760	759	09-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 4th August, regarding his inability yet to place before the Captains in His Majesty's service what this Board mentioned in regard to the Field Officers - communication to the ensigns of the Company's troops, now in arrest, the Board's sentiments in regard to their late misbehaviour, the decision selecting Cuddalore as the best place for posting the Leopard Snow to and the submission herewith of copies of two of his letters to Monsr. Lally and replies received for the same, touching the cruel treatment Lieutenant Hazlewood received at the hands of the French party who captured him - the decision of the Board to restore to their rank, the ensigns in the Company's Battalion, who lately misbehaved - the remarks of the Board in regard to the ill-treatment of Lieutenant Hazlewood by the French - and from Balazee Row advising of the detachment now sent into these provinces under the command of Wazazey Punt to collect the chout of the Arcot Provinces and to act in conjunction with the Company's forces - Board's opinion on the future operations of the war - the deputation of two of the Council members to confer on this subject with Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote, and of Mr. A. Newton on an embassy to Morattas - the preparation of the necessary instructions on this business for Mr. Newton - and the draft of letters to the Nabob, Balazee Row and Wazazey acquainting them of the several resolutions passed by this Board touching the future plan of operations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 687-694.
1760	760	09-Aug-1760 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of a letter to Colonel Coote, dated 9th August, as resolved in the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 695-696.
1760	761	09-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letters from the Secret Committee of the East India Company, to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, received per Princess Augusta the Board's regret that forces intended this season for India should be devided amongst the three Presidencies - appointment of a deputation to confer with the Admiral and the Colonel on the future plan of operations of war and desiring the Bengal and the Bombay Presidencies to spare the men intended this season for their settlements to assist this Board in their operations of war, the low state of the treasury and the borrowing of money from the sowcars and the Presidency merchants - offer of the President to confer with Colonel Coote and Admiral Steevens on the subject of a plan of operations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 697-699.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	762	09-Aug-1760 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letters from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 8th and 29th July, regarding his inability just then to attack the Mysoreans in their own country for want of sufficient force, his adopting the defensive policy in consequence, the rumours about the intended delivery of Tagada to the Mysoreans, his having now raied two companies of sepoys, the appointment of the Nabob's officer Hussen Cawn as the head of a part of the Company's sepoys to plunder the Mysore country, the neglect of the Nabob's people country, the neglect of the Nabob's people in paying off the arrears of Trichinopoly, the help rendered by the King of Tanjore and that promised by the Tondeman, and the transmission herewith of a letter to the President from the Tondeman touching the Moraver and Nellecota's dispute - from Major Preston, at Wandiwash, dated 7th August, regarding the convoy of provisions getting ready at Gingee for Pondicherry, the desirability hence of his command being reinforced with some sepoys to intercept the same - the urgent need of military stores in the camp and desiring to be empowered to pay the Nabob's sepoys under his command from the Company's cash in case of delay on the part of the Nabob to expedite business - and from Batavia about an armament of ships that left that place presumably for Bengal, and Fort William apprized of this intelligence - the despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 9th August, advising of the deputation sent to confer with him and the Admiral touching the future plan of operations of war - and to Major Preston, dated 10th August, regretting their inability to supply him with any sepoys as desired, but directing him to apply to Colonel Coote for the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 700-705.
1760	763	09-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Tripoty Renter, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th August, informing that the Morattas have marched to Vayalpad and intend to capture Chendragari, and suggesting that Bangar Yachem Naick, Damerlavar, Bommerauze, &c., be directed to guard the Canama of Nagapetta which will prevent them passing any further.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 264.
1760	764	09-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Wazazey Punt, stating that a gentleman of the Council will be sent to meet him on the other side the Canama and treat with him on the chout and other affairs of the Province.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 264.
1760	765	10-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Balazee Rau, informing that the arrears of chout cannot be paid but that it will be paid regularly in future if Pondicherry is captured, and requesting that Wazazey Punt be directed not to molest the Province.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 264-265.
1760	766	10-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, stating that it will be impossible to send him any troops as desired before the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 265.
1760	767	10-Aug-1760 -	Note of the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 396.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	768	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packets and general letters per Warwick, Caernarvon and Lord Mansfield - orders to the Captains of the above ships for the delivery of the wares and stores for this Presidency - the arrival of the ships for China who are ordered to unload as expeditiously as possible so as to get ready to be despatched early to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 396-397.
1760	769	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of the Caernarvon, Princess Augusta and Warwick which are intended for China ; that the Lord Mansfield has also imported here and the Falmouth is hourly expected - forwarding a packet from the Court of Directors addressed to them, together with extracts of such paragraphs of the general letter received per Princess Augusta as reals to that Settlement, and remarking that, with reference to the investment, all thoughts of providing any requesting to be furnished with large supplies of treasure, as none has been sent by the ships from England - enclosing a packet directed to J. Cailland, Esq., enclosing his appointment as Lieutenant - Colonel of Foot in the East Indies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 41-42.
1760	770	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, advising them of the arrival of the ships from England, of which the Princess Augusta, Warwick and Caernarvon will be despatched in a few days to China - forwarding extracts of general letter received by the Princess Augusta, remarking that it is left entirely to them in the matter of the investment - requesting to be furnished with supplies of cash as on it depends the success of the Company's affairs on this Coast - enclosing an account current with that Presidency, and intimating the departure of the Ajax for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 43-44.
1760	771	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Head Canagoo to the Northward, informing that orders have been issued for the continuance of his fees in the Circars of Metchlepatam and Nizampatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 266.
1760	772	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th August, informing of his attempts to conciliate Wazazey Punt and suggesting the advisability of making peace with the Morattas on any terms and sending a proper person to meet with them, expressing pleasure at he arrival of the reinforcements from England, and advising that the French prisoners in St. Thomas be very carefully guarded.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 266-267.
1760	773	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Rajah Wataldoss Bahadur, Diwan to Nizam Ally Cawn, referring him to the letter to his master in connection with his request to be furnished with English troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 267.
1760	774	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Rajah Wataldoss Bahadur, Diwan to Nizam Ally Cawn, informing that orders have been issued for the continuance of the fees of the Canagoos in the Circars of Metchlepatam and Nizampatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 267-268.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	775	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting that the sepoys who will accompany the detachment under Major Preston, that is, to set out from Wandiwash, to oppse the Mysoreans, be paid regularly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 268.
1760	776	11-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdul Bob Cawn, expressing great pleasure at the news of his having gone to Arcot to visit the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 268.
1760	777	11-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination and passing of the Military Paymaster's account disbursements for the month of December and of the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issue for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 4-5.
1760	778	11-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's account disbursements, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 5.
1760	779	11-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Abstract of the warehouse receipts and issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 5-6.
1760	780	11-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote desiring some one to be sent to him - advice of the Prince Unanamen of Chereka having caused the eyes of Subem Putterah to be put out - receipt of olas from the King Regent of Colastria advising of the several outrages committed in the country by the Captain of the Dutch at Cannanore, and requesting the assistance of the Company against the same - assurance of the Board of their readiness to assist him in his times of difficulty - prohibition of the exportation of rice - and the receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah regarding the opportunity created by the present posture of affairs at Chereka for the aggrandisement of the Company's interests.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 6-7.
1760	781	11-Aug-1760 -	Note of the arrival of the Falmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 398.
1760	782	12-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet and general letter from the Court of Directors by the Falmouth - an order for the delivery of the wares and stores on the Falmouth for this Presidency - a letter from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts for July - the Assay Master's list of assays made in July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 398-399.
1760	783	12-Aug-1760 -	Copy of the Assay Master's list of assays made in July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 400.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	784	12-Aug-1760 Batavia.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the embarkation of the Company's servants who had withdrawn themselves from Fort Marlborough - the necessity there was for purchasing a vessel - the informations that could be had from the gentlemen who embarked on this vessel respecting the state of the Company's affairs on the West Coast - Captain Savage's report of the French men-of-war seen off the Sunda Straits - the difficulties to be encountered by Residents in regard to their work hard pressed as they were single-handed - his retention hence of Mr. Plowmen's services there - and the authority he needs from the Company to establish public credit there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 53-54.
1760	785	12-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th August, informing that he is still pressing the Renters for payment of the arrears of rent due to the Company, and enclosing a bill from Abdul Hy Cawn in part-payment of his debt.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 268-269.
1760	786	12-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th August, informing that he is still pressing the Renters for payment of the arrears of rent due to the Company, and enclosing a bill from Abdul Hy Cawn in part-payment of his debt.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 269.
1760	787	12-Aug-1760 Madras.	Copy of a French letter (with English translation) from Monsr. Bussy, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, protesting against the order of the Council to remove him to Europe (England).	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 60-70.
1760	788	12-Aug-1760 -	Note of the departure of the Snow Adventure for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 401.
1760	789	13-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - a general letter to the Court of Directors to gl by the Ajax and the packet to be delivered to Captain Lindsay with sailing orders - general letters to Fort William and Bombay intimating the arrival of the several Europe ships, forwarding packets brought and extract from the general letter to the respective Presidencies, and desiring to be furnished with money - a general letter to Anjengo advising of the arrival of the English ships, of the despatch of their packet to Bombay, and forwarding two packets addressed to them - appointment of Messrs. Richard Brickenden, John Whitehill and Charles Smith under the Military Storekeeper, Sea Customer and Commissary respectively - cash advanced to the Storekeeper and the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 401-403.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	790	13-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Tellicherry, dated 8th July, returning the pattamars set to them with letters from this Board and advising of the arrival of the Company's Ships Norfolk, Panther, Syren, &c. - from Anjengo, dated 20th July, advising of the same - the disposal of a letter from Monsr. Lally concerning the money advanced to the French officer prisoners for their subsistence - the recording of Monsr. Bussy's representation against being sent home to Europe - the draft of a letter to him in answer to his representation - and the issue of orders for the speedy manufacture of tools and military stores for the intended siege of Pondicherry - the procury of catamarans for the heavy artillery - the return per Ajax of Monsr. Bussy and Colonels Murphy and O'Kennelly, and the draft of a supplementary letter to the Court touching these affairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 706-709.
1760	791	13-Aug-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 13th August, giving him full instructions as to how to make incursions into the Mysore Province - to Mr. A. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated 13th August, regarding the desirability of the immediate remittance of the remainder of Tinnevelly rents to Madras, and why, the disposal of damaged grain there and replacing of the same with new, and the promise to comply with his indent for hospital clothing - to Mr. Bourchier, Paymaster at Camp, dated 13th August, acknowledging receipt of the Porto Novo pagodas remitted by him - to Mr. Andrew, dated 16th August, containing instructions as to the conduct of his embassy to the Morattas - and to Bombay, dated 17th August, giving an account of all transactions and the state of the Company's affairs here.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 710-716.
1760	792	13-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to Monsr. Bussy, replying to a letter from him of 12th August and stating that the treaty for the exchange of prisoners was not fulfilled inasmuch as Monsr. Lally refused to pay the ransom of certain French prisoners or to adjust the accounts of money advanced for the subsistence of French prisoners for a long time past - and relative to Mr. Lally's compelling officers on parole to bear arms and his refusal to give satisfaction - and vindicating on the above grounds their resolution to send the French prisoners to Europe.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 70-71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	793	14-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, intimating the detention of the Ajax upon hearing of the arrival of certain ships with the squadron, and on account of the Admiral's additional despatches, the advisability of detaining here the two battalions intended for Bengal and Bombay, the President's conference with Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote regarding the siege of Pondicherry, that he ships which arrived here parted with the four men-of-war off Madeira and with the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond off the Cape, measures to be taken to prevent the Morattas from entering this Province at this time, and the resolution to undertake the siege of Pondicherry and lay it in ruins, the departure of six ships with a great number of men and treasure from Batavia for Bengal which will be considered by the President at the conference with Mr. Steevens and Colonel Coote, the French prisoners who take their passage by this ship, and the passage money paid for the officers, the receipt of a letter from Mr. DeBussy remonstrating against the resolution taken to send him to Europe.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, pp. 154-157.
1760	794	14-Aug-1760 -	Copy of list of a separate packet from the Secret Department per Ajax.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, p. 158.
1760	795	14-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th August, protesting against being required to pay the expenses of sepoys enlisted by Mr. Airey as the produce of the countries which they are meant to protect is paid to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 269.
1760	796	14-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th August, forwarding letter from Jaffier Hussain Cawn, informing of a body of the enemy's troops having entered the Ternamel and Chetput districts and plundered and ravaged those districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 269.
1760	797	15-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the oals received from the King Regent of Colastria requesting assistance against the Captain of the Dutch at Cannanore, who has committed outrages in his country, and the despatch of 100 Calliquilons, 100 Nairs, &c., for his assistance - orders to Mr. Samuel Croes and Francisco de Souza to reside at Madacarra until further orders for the purpose of giving information of occurrences there - directions to the Military Paymaster regarding the Irregulars - and the detention of the packet received from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo to be forwarded to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 8-10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	798	15-Aug-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah advising him of the resolution of the Board to assist the King Regent - the receipt of an ola from the Third King of Nelleasaroon explaining his reasons for not having discharged his debts to the Company, and requesting at the same time a loan of some gunpowder - receipt of an ola from the Curringhot Nair desiring to know what part the Honourable Company will act in the present dispute between the King Regent and Prince of Chereka - despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising of the resolution of the Board to assist the King Regent, and requesting him also to do his best in the same direction - news received of Subem Putterah as to where he was landed and the state of his eye-sight - direction to the King of Cartenaddu to prevent people passing through out districts for the assistance of the young Prince - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria desiring the Chief to meet him at Madacarra, if convenient - an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote expressing his willingness to assist the King Regent - receipt of an ola from the King of Cartenaddu regarding the adjustment of the differences between the Prince of Chereka and the King Regent - sending of Mr. Taylor with Pedro Rodriguez to wait on the King Regent of Colastia - making of presents to the King of Colastria and Prince Naddulecullem - despatch of a Moorman, inhabitant of Chambay, to the King of Cartenaddu for punishment for his having broke open a butique - receipt of an ola from Subem putterah recommendign Naragaport Unichy Nair as a proper person to be sent to the King - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Chereka explaining his conduct towards Subem Petterah, and requesting the Board not to do anything to his prejudice - despatch of a reply to the above expressing that the Board will do everything in its power to serve and please the King Regent - return of Mr. William Taylor and Pedro Rodriguez from Collacunnu - permission granted to Ally Rajah to export 600 bales of rice - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria advising him of the readiness of several other Princes to assist against the Prince of Chereka - arrival of Subem Putterah advising of some endeavours to compose matters between the King Regent and the Prince of Chereka, and requesting to prevent the same - arrival of two of the Ministers of Ally Rajah who assure of his earnest desire to assist the King Regent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 10-16.
1760	799	15-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th August, informing of the reported scarcity of provisions in Pondicherry and the consequent dispersion of a large part of the Mysore troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 270.
1760	800	16-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Vesajee (Wazazey) Punt, sending Mr. J. Andrews, a gentleman of Council, to treat with him about the chout and other affairs of the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 270.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	801	17-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that Mr. J. Andrews, a gentleman of Council, is to be sent to treat with Wazazey Punt to prevent the Morattas entering the country at their critical time but requesting that if the latter will not agree to wait, the Nabob will use every endeavour to provide the necessary cash, stating that the amounts sent by the Renters, in payment of their debt are trifling, and repeating the request that all the money due be recovered or, in the event of their default, they be sent to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 270-271.
1760	802	18-Aug-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Bengal Board, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the fraud practised by Mr. J. Lewis on the Company in carrying on the new fortifications there - his flight to these parts - the desirability of his immediate arrest and return - the appointment of W. Bodle as a Factor on their establishment and their request that he be advised to proceed thither speedily - and the supply of stationery urgently needed by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 48.
1760	803	18-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 15th August, advising of the skirmish between a detachment from the army and of another of Mysoreans from Pondicherry and the defeat sustained by the latter - from Mr. Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, dated 13th and 23rd August, regarding the return of Nizam Ally to Golcondah, the submission herewith of a list of presents for Rajah Viziaram Rauze, the instructions issued by Mr. Vansittart of Rengal to place tappys from Vizagapatam to Balasore and to Masulipatam and his compliance therewith, his apprehensions respecting some dissatisfied Rajahs and the entertainment of some clever sepoys and lascars for the defence of that settlement - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 3rd August, regarding the plundering of the Northern parts of Mysore by one of Balazee Row's Generals, Hyder Naigue's desire for accommodating matters by paying the chout, the conditions stipulated by the Morattas, the present security of Trichinopoly, the tracing out by Usoof Cawn's Killedar at Madura of the lines of a Fort at the important pass of Nellam, and the orders issued by him directing the stopping of the same - from Mr. Bodle, Resident at Negapatam, forwarding his accounts from January to June - from Captain Elliot at Nellore desiring permission to come to Madras for some days and adds that Nazeabulla Cawn purposes sending by him the kists due, request granted - from the Nabob touching the application made to him from Chetpet to defray the charges of the sibbundy sepoys - the summoning by the Board of the Sowcars and the chief merchants of the place to negotiate with them for raising of a loan of money, their seeming backwardness to comply - the draft of letters to the Nabob acquainting him of the reluctance of these to grant a loan and desiring him to raise the required sum - to Mr. Heath instructing him to keep his supernumerary sepoys no longer than absolutely necessary - the supply of camp and the appointment of a Committee to enquire into the circumstances of sibbundy raised at Chetpet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 716-722.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	804	18-Aug-1760 -	Note of departure of the Governor and these deputed on the business of a conference with the Admiral Steevens and the Colonel Coote concerning the future plan of operations of war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 723.
1760	805	18-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting a loan of one lakh of rupees, informing that Monsr. DeBussy has been despatched to England, and of the Governor's intention to set out to join the army and go on board Mr. Steeven's ship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 272.
1760	806	18-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, granting permission to Captain Elliot to come to Madras, and requesting that the money due on account of the March and July kists be remitted by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 272.
1760	807	18-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Tripoty Renter, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th August, forwarding a bill for 6,000 pagodas in part-payment of the last kist, informing of the movements of Wazazey, Punt, and suggesting the advisability of guarding the Canama of Nagapetta to prevent the Morattas from proceeding further.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 272-273.
1760	808	18-Aug-1760 -	Note of the departure of the Ajax with general letters to the Court of Directors, and of the President for Cuddalore to hold a conference with Rear-Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 404.
1760	809	19-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an order to the Captains of the Warwick, Caernarvon and Princess Augusta to get ready for China, with instructions for reaching there - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the five ships from Europe - a letter from Captain Backhouse who commanded the troops brought on the Princess Augusta, containing a complaint against Mr. Moore, the third mate of the ship, and enclosing complaints from several of the soldiers against the same person, and the Board's resolution that Captain Baddison and his third mate be desired to attend the Board - the arrival of writers, viz., Messrs. Fyfe, Williams, Ross, Jackson and Cumming - the payment of a draft from the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court in the cause of Messrs. DuPre and Ross versus Rawsum Vencatachelum Paupa Braminy - general letters of Bengal, Bombay and Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 404-406.
1760	810	19-Aug-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Backhouse containing a complaint against Mr. Moore, the third mate of the Princess Augusta, and enclosing complaints from several of the soldiers, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 407-410.
1760	811	19-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating the despatch of their packet to Bombay ; the arrival of ships from England, of which the Princess Augusta, Warwick and Caernarvon will be despatched to China - forwarding two packets addressed to them received by the Onslow and acquainting them of the departure of the Ajax for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 44-45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	812	19-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th August, requesting to be furnished, on payment, with European curiosities, warlike stores, &c., that were received by the Europe ships.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 273.
1760	813	19-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th August, requesting to be furnished, on payment, with European curiosities, warlike stores, &c., that were received by the Europe ships.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 273.
1760	814	21-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the receipt of money into the Company's cash from the Rev. Francisco Severini, Executor of Petrus Uscan, deceased - the Export Warehousekeeper's report of his inability to procure above 50 tons of redwood, and the Board's resolution to prohibit the exportation of that article - the complaints of Captain Backhouse and soldiers ; Mr. Moore's defence ; Captain Baddison's deposition ; and the Board's resolution - the declaration of several young gentlemen who came out in the ships of the genteel manner in which they were treated by the Captains and Officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 411-415.
1760	815	21-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Major Monson, dated Permabeck Cump, 16th August, desiring the speedy supply of tents for the private men and staff officers of the 79th Regiment - from Major More of the 79th Regiment, dated 6th August, regarding the submission of the hospital accounts, his hopes that Captain Drake had settled his accounts for the advance he received at Bengal, and the speedy supply of tents for the private men and staff officers of the regiment under him - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 6th August, regarding the damage caused to a portion of the walls of Trichinopoly Fort by the late rains, the desirability hence of Captain Leigh being ordered thither from Karical for executing the needful repairs, and the reported arrival of a reinforcement of the enemy's cavalry at Caroor - and from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated 6th August, concerning the expenses of the garrison of Trichinopoly - the issue of orders to Captain Leigh at Karical to proceed to survey the damaged walls of Trichinopoly and to Captain Smith to repair the fort wall - the draft of a letter to the Nabob urging on him the necessity of speedily paying off the expenses of the Trichinopoly garrison - and the payment of Mr. Charles Smith's bill of charges during his stay at Allumparva on special duty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 723-728.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	816	21-Aug-1760 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain R. Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 16th August, regarding his march from Trichinopoly with a detachment towards the Mysore country, the capture of two forts in dependence on Mysore, the strength of his force, his intention to surprise the enemy at Caroor, his great anxiety to get a speedy reply from this Board, approving of his measures and the instructions issued to Usoof Cawn to move towards Dindigul to co-operate with him - and the despatch (and copy) of letters to Captain R. Smith, dated 22nd August, regarding the orders issued to Captain Leigh to proceed to Trichinopoly for surveying its damaged walls, and the Board's cordial approval of the measures adopted by him - to Mr. Newton, dated 22nd August, advising of the urgent letter sent to the Nabob pressing him to pay the Trichinopoly garrison expenses and the orders sent to Captain Leigh directing his survey of the damaged walls of Trichinopoly - to Captain Leigh, dated 22nd August, directing his speedy departure to Trichinopoly for doing the needful in respect to the damaged walls of the fort - to Mr. Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, dated 23rd August, directing him to keep the supernumerary sepoys entertained at Vizagapatam no longer than necessary - to Major Monson, dated 24th August, congratulating him on his promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel and advising of the supply of tents ordered for him - and to Major More, dated 23rd August, regarding the desirability of speedily settling Captain Drake's accounts with the Company, and the money advanced towards the supply of tents for His Majesty's 79th Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 729-734.
1760	817	21-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd August, protesting against being required to pay the troops enlisted by Captain Airey at Chetput.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 274.
1760	818	21-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 23rd August, informing that the Mysore country has been invaded by the Morattas on the side and by Moravar, Tondeman and himself on the other side, that he has detached his troops to join the English army as directed, and that Worrior and the Poligar of Arialoor have promised to oppose the Mysoreans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 274-275.
1760	819	23-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Smith, Officiating Governor, to the Nabob, informing him that he has been asked to take the management of affairs during the Governor's absence with the army, and requesting the Nabob to pay regularly the sum promised on account of the Trichinopoly garrison and also defray the additional expenditure that may be unavoidably incurred, as for instance on the expedition of Captain Smith against the Mysoreans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 275-276.
1760	820	23-Aug-1760 St. Thome.	Copy of a posted in French (with English translation) made by the French prisoner of war against their removal to Europe (England) as prisoners on the ground that they are about to be exchanged or ransomed, that it would cause much inconvenience to them, that it is against the treaty, &c., and stating that they have sent a copy of the protest to Court deLally, to the Council of Pondicherry and to the other European nations settled in India.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 71-76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	821	23-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a report submitted concerning the bad condition of the rice at Moylan Fort and orders for the same to be sold at a public outcry - perusal of a letter from Mr. Taylor giving an account of his transactions with the King Regent of Colastria - consideration and disposal of a petition from Pedro Rodriguez advising of the damages that will accrue to his private fortune by the actions of the Prince of Chereka, and requesting a guard of 30 calliquilones to be stationed for its defence and permission to bring his pepper hither - and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 16-18.
1760	822	23-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Copy of the report referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 18-19.
1760	823	23-Aug-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Taylor concerning his transactions with the King Regent of Colastria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 19-22.
1760	824	23-Aug-1760 -	Abstract of Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of January 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 22.
1760	825	23-Aug-1760 -	Abstract of account sales of military stores for the months of May, June and July 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 22.
1760	826	23-Aug-1760 -	Abstract of Warehousekeeper's account sales for the months of May, June and July 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 23.
1760	827	23-Aug-1760 -	Abstract of account sales of general stores for the months of May, June and July 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	828	23-Aug-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Pedro Rodriguez conveying a resolution of the last Consultation - sending of Boppu Cutty Putterah to be always with the King Regent of Colastria in order to advise of any material occurrences relative to the present affairs - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria regarding some useless attempts made towards mediating matters between him and the Prince, and the report that Cartenaddu intends passing a large body of men through Cotiote, the expense of which is to be borne by the Dutch Captain at Cannanore - an ola from the Prince of Chereka justifying his conduct towards Subem Putterah - arrival hither of the King Boddacalamcur, Regent of Colastria - setting out of Mr. Taylor to Chereka to effect a reconciliation between the Prince and the King Regent of Colastria - arrival of the Bombay Grab from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there regarding the large advances we have made for the supply of rice, submission of separate accounts of all articles in general remaining in the warehouse, the purchase of all the available quantity of pepper, the remarks of the Committee of Accounts, penalty to be inflicted on the contractors in case of their failure of punctual performance of their contracts, reduction of the military, clothing of all the Military and Artillery by Agents appointed by the several Captains, their confirmation of their orders re Mr. Stockwell, their approval of the steps taken for apprehending velloys, of our conduct towards the Rev. Thomas Coxeter, and of out receiving the pepper contracted for with Pedro Rodriguez, their supply of a lakh a new Bombay rupees and 2,000 venetians for our use, and their request for a full loading of pepper - and the return of Mr. William Taylor from Chereka within ola from the Prince laying the blame of all that has happened to Subem Putterah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 23-28.
1760	829	24-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Andrews, to Wazazey Punt, informing of his having been sent by the Governor to treat with him and requesting that a proper representative be sent to arrange matters with respect to the chout, and the affairs of the Carnatic, Bombay and the Deccan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 283.
1760	830	25-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of a memorial from the French officers of the India battalion on parole at St. Thome remonstrating against the resolutions of this Board to send them to Europe copies of which they declare to have sent to Pondicherry, &c. - the perusal of a letter from Mr. Newton on embassey to the Morattas promising to attend on the Nabob and communicate the result, advising of the planks, &c., he saw in passing through Conjeeveram and that the French are set down for Trinomalay - and from the King of Tanjore advising of his having sent a party of his to act against the Mysoreans - and the recording of advices received of the arrival of the Governor in camp and of the incursions made by the Mysoreans into the Trinomalay districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 734-737.
1760	831	25-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn informing of the capture of the Gadey of Sammal Gunta from the Mysoreans and that on sending to Karical for the guns and shot promised to him, he was informed they had been despatched to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 276-277.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	832	26-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding to : a letter from Captain Inglis giving his reasons for the deficiency in the cargo of rice per Shaftesbury, which is referred to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry - the delay in the departure of the Warwick, Caernarvon and Princess Augusta, and the reasons given by the Captains for not being ready - the passage to Europe of two French officers and twelve privates in each of the ships about to proceed to China - advances to be made to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster, the Military Storekeeper, the Farmers of the Betel and Tobacco farm, and the Arrack and Toddy license, and he Renters of some of the districts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 416-418.
1760	833	26-Aug-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Inglis, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 419.
1760	834	26-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acquainting them of the deficiency of the grain received from there by the Shaftesbury and of the Captain's explanation, of the ships arrived from England, and of the departure of the Ajax to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 45-46.
1760	835	28-Aug-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the cause of the non-despatch of the Fanny Snow to this place with military stores, &c., as last advised - and the measures adopted to compensate the owners in a way for the loss they sustained by the accident to this ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 51.
1760	836	28-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, intimating the arrival of ships from England, of which the Princess Augusta, Caernarvon and Warwick are despatched to them, of the very considerable consignments of treasure on board the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond, which are ordered to the West Coast, the small quantity of redwood sent to them owing to private persons having contracted for supplies of that article for the China market, and the Board's proposal to prohibit its exportation in future - the necessity of getting rid of the French prisoners who are sent on these ships with the request that they be distributed on board the homeward bound ships as they deem most convenient - the arrival at Kinsale of the Pitt from China and the Warren from this place - the departure of the Ajax for England - the state of affairs on this Coast and in respect to the French - enclosing copy of the Triton's Journal, she having put into Vizagapatam and thence sailed for Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 46-49.
1760	837	28-Aug-1760 -	Copy of the lists of the packets to Canton by the Caernarvon, Princess Augusta and Warwick.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 49-51.
1760	838	28-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters from the President and Council, to the Commanders of the Caernarvon, Princess Augusta and Warwick, containing sailing orders to go to the port of Canton, with instructions to be attended to on their voyage.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 52-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	839	28-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Major Preston advising of his having marched with his command from Wandiwash towards Gingee, the strength of the enemy's force there, the uneasiness felt by him at being only styled Captain in two letters from Colonel Coote desiring this Board to rectify this lest at a future date it be a source of trouble to him - from Nazeabulla Cawn forwarding his remittance towards the rents of Nellore - and from Mahomed Usoof Cawn advising of his having sent a part of his troops to the Mysore country and his taking two forts near Dindigul - the draft of a letter to Nazeabulla Cawn acknowledging receipt of cash remitted and desiring speedy payment of the balance still due - and the despatch of the Queenborough to Cuddalore with a quantity of arms and accoutrements belonging to the 79th Regiment and the seamen here now fit for field work.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 738-740.
1760	840	28-Aug-1760 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, dated 17th August, regarding the arrival of the Triton bound for China at Vizagapatam, the submission herewith of her Captain's letter advising of four French ships cruizing in the Straits of Sundy and Bally, his departure for Bengal, and the disbandment of the supernumerary sepoys entertained at that Settlement - the clandestine escape of Chevaliar deVart, a French officer on parole from St. Thome - the despatch of notice to all concerned touching the foregoing items of news and the arrival of the Governor from Camp per the Revenge.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 741-742.
1760	841	28-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Ramana Punt, Diwan to Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 28th August, advising despatch of the amount of the second kist, and enquiring as to the terms on which the Nellore country is to be rented out by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 277.
1760	842	29-Aug-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the arrival of the Triton from the Sunda Straits - the reports given out by her Captain touching the French men-of-war and their proceeding in those parts - his return hence instead of proceeding to China as ordered - the repairs the ship badly needed - their intention to despatch her with treasure thereafter - the arrangements that Board meant to effect with the Bombay Board for the supply of cotton and pepper for China - the resolution they have come to respecting the disposal of the nine of the Company's ships expected there - the arrest of the pattamars despatched with advices to this place by Narrandeo, the Imhapore Rajah - the despatch, however, of the duplicate of those letters herewith - and desiring the speedy return of the Boneta Sloop to them, and the despatch of the accompanying packet of letters to Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 46-47.
1760	843	29-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Roy Kishen Doss at Arcot, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th August, advising payment of the last two kists due to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 277-278.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	844	29-Aug-1760 -	Note of the despatch of general letters and the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 420.
1760	845	30-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet from Europe by the Admiral Watson, a general letter from the Court of Directors, and an order for landing the military and for the delivery of the wares and stores brought on the Admiral Watson - the intelligence received from the Secret Committee of French ships cruising in the Straits of Sunda and Malacca which is to be communicated to Captains Hutchinson, Baddison and De War - the absconding of Chevaliar deVart, a French officer, who was to embark on the Princess Augusta - cash advanced to Colonel Coote for the subsistence of his regiment, to the subsistence of his regiment, to the Military Storekeeper, the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 420-421.
1760	846	30-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, intimating the arrival of the Admiral Watson and enclosing manifest of private trade landed here from the Caernarvon, Princess Augusta and Warwick.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 51-52.
1760	847	30-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the President's report of the result of his conference with Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote respecting the plan of the future operations of war - Colonel Coote represents the necessity of dispossessing the enemy of ArianCopang - the request made to the Admiral to land the marines to assist in the reduction of Arian-Copang, his objection thereto - letters to Admiral Steevens, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Squadron in India, representing to him the present state of affairs and the plan of operations proposed - the Admiral's proposal to land some marines and if possible to remain with the Squadron on the Coast - letter from Mr. Fryer, a cadet in the Company's service, advising of his quitting the Company's service without thinking it necessary to take the President's leave and of a letter sent in consequence to Colonel Coote desiring him to direct the said Fryer's return to Madras - the thanks of the Board given to the President for his services in his negotiation with Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote - the detention of two of the Company's ships and the building of 20 Massula boats for the conveyance of the heavy artillery intended for the siege of Pondicherry - the draft of letters to the Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote desiring them to communicate what stores, provisions, &c., were needed for this siege, for the speedy supply of the same to them - the passing of resolutions upon Mr. Newton's letter, dated 27th August, regarding the return of the Morattas back to Mysore on the failure of the Mysoreans to keep to their engagements with them, the desirability of despatching to the Nabob's speedily the letter and the present received for him from Europe, and about the money rady with the Nabob towards his first kist - the speedy despatch of His Majesty's letter and present to the Nabob as requested by Mr. Newton - the recording of advices received concerning the sally of the enemy upon Trinomalay and their being repulsed by the Renter thereof, and the issue of passport to one of the French officers of each corps at St. Thome to go to Pondicherry to settle the affairs of the whole of them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 742-754.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	848	30-Aug-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and consideration of a packet of letters from the Honourable Court - intimation to be given to Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote touching the reinforcements intended by the Company for this place, and of the strength of the force of the enemy intended also for these parts, and that letters be sent to Bengal and Bombay with the same intelligence - the communication to Engineer Call of the privilege granted him by the Court to sit as one of this Board whenever military matters were concerned.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 755-756.
1760	849	30-Aug-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Admiral Steevens, dated 30th August, advising of the despatch of the Queenborough with arms, accountrements and several seamen now recovered from their sickness, their approbation of his many valuable services, the French ships seen cruising off the Straits of Sundy, and the arrival of the Admiral Watson - to Colonel Coote, dated 30th August, regarding the despatch of the Queenborough to Cuddalore with arms, accountrements and seamen, the President's arrival, their extreme pleasure at the manner the plan of the future operations of war had been decided, the arrival of the Admiral Watson from Europe, the transmission herewith of extracts from the Court's letter relative to the state of affairs in Europe, &c., and the reinforcements now despatched to the Camp - to Mr. Andrews, dated 31st August, regarding the absolute necessity of keeping the Morattas from entering into these parts, the importance of prevailing on the Nabob to compromise with them, the desirability of speedily remitting to Madras the money now with the Nabob towards his first kist, the despatch of His Majesty's letter and present to the Nabob, and the arrival of the Admiral Watson - the receipt of a letter from the Nabob giving and evasive answer about the loan asked to be raised by him, and of a resolution to send a letter to his vakeel, Antazey Punt, in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 757-761.
1760	850	30-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Officiating Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th August, requesting that Linga Chetty's son may be directed to send the inhabitants of Manamangalam whom he detains at Madras back to their country so as not to impede the cultivation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 278.
1760	851	30-Aug-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the direction to Captain Keble for landing the treasure consigned from the Presidency and to hold the grab in readiness for taking on board such pepper as may be available - the return of the cloth that has been delivered out of the stores to the Military and Artillery - notice given to Pedro Rodriguez with regard to the pepper purchased from him - issue of orders for the Accomptant adhering to certain remarks made by the Committee of Accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 28-29.
1760	852	30-Aug-1760 -	Note of : the sending of Mr. Taylor to Ally Rajah agreeable to his request - the despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote desiring him to come over to some of his palaces adjacent that he may be more ready for any circumstances being communicated to him - return of Mr. Taylor from Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	853	31-Aug-1760 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Heath, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the submission of the general looks and journal parcels of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 44.
1760	854	31-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 31st August, informing that with great difficulty he succeeded in raising 50,000 rupees on loan from the Sowcars which sum he has sent to Wandiwash and expressing surprise at the inability to raise a loan in Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 278-279.
1760	855	31-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Officiating Governor of Fort St. George, received 31st August, stating that the unpunctuality in paying the expenses of Trichinopoly was due to the death of the Killedar, and promising regular payment in future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 280.
1760	856	31-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 31st August, informing of the dispute between Moravar and Nalcootey, that he wrote to Syd Mactoom Ally Cawn to settle to same, and that he has accepted the offers of friendship made him by the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 281.
1760	857	31-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 31st August, informing that, in spite of the difficulty of raising rent on account of the troubles which the country has passed through, he remitted money on account of second kist, and requesting that favourable terms may be arranged for him with regard to the lease of the Nellore country from the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 281-282.
1760	858	31-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor, received 2nd September, conveying congratulations on the victories over the French and referring the Governor to his vakeel for representations on certain matters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 283-284.
1760	859	31-Aug-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd September, welcoming the gentleman of Council, who is being sent to treat with him, and informing that as soon as he has settled affairs in Mysore he will march to the Canama.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 284.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	860	03-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of letters from Mr. Andrews on an embassy to the Morattas, dated Arcot, 1st September, regarding reference made by Wazazey Punt, the Moratta General, to his vakeel for settling matters with the English, the Nabob's opinion respecting this affair - the use he means to make of the Killedar of Valoor in connection with this affair and the desirability of the Board sending him a cowle assuring him of their friendship - from Captain Clark, Commanding the Company's troops in Camp, dated 1st September, advising of Cadet G. S. Fryer having gone to join the 79th Regiment without leave, the correspondence between him and Major Monson over this affair, and the urgent want of arms, stores and tents in the Camp - from Cadet G. S. Fryer, dated Perambeck, 31st August, applogising for his past conduct - from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated 5th September, regarding his having been superseded by Colonel Monson in his rank as seen from Lord Barrington's letter herewith enclosed, his intention hence to march speedily away to Bengal as per His Majesty's command, the attack made by the French on the outposts of the English, their defeat and the capture of Colonel D' Auteuil and six privates - from Major Monson, dated Perambeck, 5th September, advising of his promotion intimated to him per Lord Barrignton's letter to him and the ill consequences that naturally would result on Colonel Coote's departure to Bengal - the despatch (and copy) of a reply to Mr. Andres, dated 4th September, giving him instructions as to the best manner to keep away the Morattas from entering these provinces, and advising of the despatch of the King's presents to the Nabob, and the receipt of advice of a squadron of ships that came up lately in sight - record of Colonel Coote's return to the garrison leaving the army in the field.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 761-772.
1760	861	03-Sep-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 43.
1760	862	03-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters from the President and Council, to the Commanders of the Caernarvon, Princess Augusta and Warwick, containing further instructions for their voyage owing to the intelligence received of two French ships cruising about the Straits of Sunda.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 54-56.
1760	863	03-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Antazey Punt, expressing great displeasure with the Nabob on account of his failing to remit arrears of rent due to the Company, requiring the arrears to be remitted at once, and threaten go to remove the Nabob's Renters and resort to severe measures with the Nabob and himself if such irregularity continues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 284-286.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	864	03-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presenting of a petition by Deen Mahomed, Subadar of the Cutch company of sepoys, desiring leave to resign the service and the orders of the Board thereon - reshroffing of the coins sent up by the Linguist as Calicut - perusal of the reports from Mr. Taylor regarding his conferences with the Prince of Chereka and Ally Rajah - and the passing of the several muster rolls, the accounts of the Military Paymaster for the month of February last, of the Collector of Durmapatam from August 1759 to July last, and of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for the same period.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 30-31.
1760	865	03-Sep-1760 -	Copy of an account and pay desired by the Cutch company of sepoys in the Honourable Company's service.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 32.
1760	866	03-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the report from Mr. Taylor regarding his conferences with the Prince of Chereka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 32-34.
1760	867	03-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the report from Mr. Taylor regarding his conferences with Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 35-36.
1760	868	03-Sep-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of February 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 36.
1760	869	03-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the Collector of Durmapatam's account rents and revenues from July 1759 to August last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 37.
1760	870	03-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan's account rents and revenues from July 1759 to August last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 37.
1760	871	03-Sep-1760 -	Note of : advice of the arrival at Mount Dilly of a French vessel from the Mauritius - despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist requesting to forward large gamels he has been ordered to purchase for refining saltpetre - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria requesting his attendance at a meeting to be held between him, the Chief and Vice-Regent of Cotiote - meeting between the Chief, the King Regent of Colastria and the Vice-Regent of Cotiote - and the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 38-39.
1760	872	04-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Wazazey Punt, informing that Mr. Andrews is at Arcot and will be able to treat with his vakeel, and that several ships with troops and stores have arrived from England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 286.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	873	04-Sep-1760 Fort S. Geoge.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Murtaz Ally Cawn, encouraging him to return to the allegiance of the Nabob and informing of the arrival of ships with troops and stores from England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 286-287.
1760	874	05-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing of the arrival of ships and troops from England and urgently requesting to be supplied with money at any cost so as to be enabled to carry to a successful issue the war against the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 287.
1760	875	05-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing of the arrival of ships and troops from England and urgently requesting to be supplied with money at any cost so as to be enabled to carry to a successful issue the war against the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 287-288.
1760	876	05-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that a letter for him from the East India Company with a present and another letter from His Majesty the King of England have arrived which will be delivered to him by Mr. Andrews, and expressing a hope that the provision of subsistence for the troops sent out from England will not fail to be made in India.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 288.
1760	877	05-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 6th September, sending advices of an engagement between Hyder Naigue and Wazazey Punt in which the former was defeated and put to flight.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 288-289.
1760	878	07-Sep-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the despatch of Masuliptatm rupees by the Fortune on account and risk of the Honourable Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 44.
1760	879	07-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th September, informing that his army is on the march to Golconda and requesting that the troops promised may be sent to him without delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 289.
1760	880	07-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th September, requesting that a European officer be put on duty with the Nabob to keep the sepoys in order and that Mr. Smith be detailed to the duty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 289.
1760	881	07-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the furnishing of assistance and reinforcements to Captain Keble to enable him to destroy a French vessel reported to have arrived at Mount Dilly - refusal of the three Malabar powers to enter into a written agreement for mutual assistance - perusal of a letter from Mr. Titus Scott regarding his inability to lay before the Board the calculate directed from the Presidency for regulating the advance of 35 per cent to be made on clothing - the military and the orders of the Board thereon - perusal of a letter from Mr. Roach expressing the impossibility of providing so large a mast for the flagstaff of Anjengo - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's account sales from August 1759 to July last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 39-41.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	882	07-Sep-1760 -	Copy of certain instructions given to Captain Keble.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 41.
1760	883	07-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Titus Scott referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 42.
1760	884	07-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the Land Paymaster's account referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 42.
1760	885	07-Sep-1760 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Third King of Nelleasaroon advising of the hostilities commenced against him by the First King and the French and desiring a further loan of gunpowder, &c. - compliance with the above request - and the conference with the King Regent of Colastria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 42-43.
1760	886	07-Sep-1760 -	Note of the signing of the letters to Captains Hutchinson, Baddison and DeWar and of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 422.
1760	887	08-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : packets and general letters received by the Prince Edward and Sandwich, and orders for landing the wares and stores brought by them - the Company's Cash account for last month - the Assay Master's account of the assays made in August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 422-423.
1760	888	08-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 424-425.
1760	889	08-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the Assay Master's account of assays made in August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 426-427.
1760	890	08-Sep-1760 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Latham with writers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 428.
1760	891	08-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet and a general letter from Europe per Ship Latham and the order for the delivery of her wares and stores on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 428.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	892	08-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the admittance of Engineer Call as Council Member - the consideration and disposal of Colonel Coote's request desiring to be permitted to go to Bengal agreeable to His Majesty's orders and to take his regiment with him - the Board explaining to Colonel Coote the necessity for his leaving his regiment on the Coast - his assent thereto - the perusal and disposal of letters from Admiral Steevens, dated 14th and 31st August and 5th and 6th September, regarding the receipt of the stores, &c., supplied, the submission herewith of Mr. Bodle's letter to him advising of a report from Batavia of Court D'Estaing's arrival there with two men-of-war and of a garrison left at Bencoolen by the French, the marines landed from the Squadron and marched for camp, the French fleet at Mauritius, the narrow escape the Tryton had from falling into their hands, the four men-of-war, three India men that joined the Squadron, the troops and marines landed at Cuddalore and the arrival of the Queenborough with arms, accoutrements and men sent - from Mr. Andrews on embassy to the Morattas, dated Arcot, 3rd September, regarding the driving out of Hyder Naigue out of Mysore by the King thereof aided by the Morattas, the forts taken from the Mysoreans by the detachment from Trichinopoly, the evils likely to result from Colonel Coote trying to get the Morattas to help the Company and himself trying to keep them out, and the desirability of having the number of tappys increased - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding the expedition from Trichinopoly into the Mysore districts, dated 27th August, regarding his arrival at Caroor, the capture of the Pettah, the capture of the Pettah, the situation and condition of the fort, the whereabouts of the Morattas and Hyder Naigue, the erection of batteries against this fort and the great want of money he was in for the fort, the whereabouts of the Morattas and Hyder Naigue, the erection of batteries against this fort and the great want of money he was in for the expenses of the expedition to Mysore - from the President and Council of Fort William, dated 4th and 21st June, regarding the troubles in their province, the cause of their inability to spare any troops for these parts, their utter failure to trace out Onesiphorus Harely, the submission herewith of a packet for despatch to Admiral Steevens - the victories achieved by the French over the English in Sumatra - their present security against the Dutch - and their intention to send a reinforcement to these parts if circumstances permit - from Major Preston, dated 30th August, regarding the reconnoitres of the enemy and their retreat to Gingee - and from Nizam Ally Cawn advising of his march towards Golcondah to settle affairs there - the draft of letters to Major Monson communicating to him the resolutions of the Board in respect to Colonel Coote and his regiment, and pressing him to make his attack on Arian-Copang as soon as possible so that the marines may be re-embarked the moment that service is performed as per the conditions with the Admiral - to Admiral Steevens congratulating him on the arrival of the men and communicating to him the state of affairs here - and to Captain R. Smith cautioning him against putting the Board to too much expenses, which they cannot afford just now to meet funds being low, and re-commending that in case he found the expenses of his party rising too high, to return to Trichinopoly duly appointing Amuldars over the newly-acquired districts in the Mysore country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 772-790.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	893	08-Sep-1760 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 8th September, to Major Monson and Captain Smith, dated 9th September, and to Admiral Steevens, dated 10th September, as resolved in the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 791-796.
1760	894	08-Sep-1760 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Lord Anson from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 429.
1760	895	09-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet and a general letter from England per Lord Anson and an order for landing the military wares and stores brought on her - a general letter from Fort William requesting to be supplied with redwood already indented for, and to apprehend one Lewis, a writer, who has been defrauding the Company - the Board's order to supply the redwood and to make enquiries about Lewis - a general letter from Bombay regarding the accounts with this Presidency - a letter from Captain Inglis of the Shaftesbury requesting to be supplied with redwood and saltpetre on half freight, which is declined to be complied with - the disposal of the ships lately arrived from Europe with the Queenborough Sloop - a letter from Captain Watson of the Revenge advising of his having drawn a bill on this Presidency for the amount disbursed by him as per enclosed account which is to be accepted - the sale of the Company's copper by outcry - the Accomptant's general annual report - indents for hospital clothing to be complies with - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Onslow and Sandwich - the order that a copy of the paragraphs of the general letters from England relative to Baron deVesserot be sent to him and that he be directed to remove to Bombay without delay - commissions to be made out for Captain Campbell as Captain-Lieutenant Kirkpatrick as Captain of Cavalry, and for Lieutenant Coulson as Captain-Lieutenant of Cavalry - bonds to be executed for money borrowed on behalf of the Company - a letter to be written to Masulipatam desiring to send up the bales before the monsoon - money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 429-433.
1760	896	09-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Inglis of the Shaftesbury requesting to be supplied with redwood and saltpetre above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 434.
1760	897	09-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Watson of the Revenge advising of his having drawn a bill on this Presidency above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 434.
1760	898	09-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn (and to his Dewan), acknowledging receipt of the amount of the second kist and requesting a remittance on account of the third kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 290.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	899	09-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th September, informing that owing to the opposition experienced from Hyder Naigue, he marched and inflicted a defeat on him, that he has come to terms with the King of Mysore for chout for two years, that he will next march to the Canama to levy chout in the Paingaut, and that he intends to send a force in pursuit of Hyder Naigue, that he hears that Mukatoom Naick has been sent for by Hyder from Pondicherry, and requesting that Hyder's people may be killed or imprisoned wherever they are met with, and that Mukatoom Naick's army be watched and destroyed by the English troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 291-293.
1760	900	09-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the Board to an agreement in writing entered into by the Chief with the King Regent of Colastria confirming all the Honourable Company's former privileges and granting some additional ones relative to the pepper produced in Randoterrah, &c. - and the resolution of the Board to assist him with men and money against the young Prince.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 43-44.
1760	901	09-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the Royal Grant of King Boddacalameur, Regent of Colastira, given the Honourable United English East India Company on the 9th September 1760 and also of an obligation given by the same King.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 45-47.
1760	902	09-Sep-1760 -	Note of : the return of the King Regent of Colastria - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo acquainting them of what Mr. Roach has written concerning the tower mast for their flagstaff - despatch of a letter to Mr. Roah concerning the same - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Keble advising of his unsuccessful attempts to destroy the French vessel and attributing the same to the inability of his officers and people not being able to get a sight of the snow.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 47-49.
1760	903	11-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from President and Council to Mr. Alexander at Masulipatam, directing him to send up before the approaching monsoon all the bales that can possibly be got ready so that a ship may be despatched to Europe in January.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	904	11-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Colonel Coote, dated Fort St. George, 9th September, submitting his total compliance with their request respecting his regiment and expressing his gratitude for all favours shown to him during his stay in these parts - from Admiral Steevens, dated 9th September, pointing out how the siege of Pondicherry could not be satisfactorily conducted unless the command were taken by Colonel Coote and the evils likely to result from his absence, urging on this Board the necessity of retaining him and his regiment in these parts in consequence and advising of the marines landed for the reduction of Pondicherry - from Colonel Monson recommending the desirability of shifting the hospital at Waldoor to Madras - from Mr. Andres, dated Arcot, 7th September, regarding the supply of money promised by the Nabob, his desire to be no further troubled for money all his kists becoming due - the letter from Wazazey Punt misdirected to the Nabob and hence opened by him and Antazey Punt's behaviour - from Captain Pascall advising of the completion of the Chingleput works - and from Wazazey Punt giving an account of Hyder Naigue's disobedience and his defeat by the combined armies of the Morattas and of the King of Mysore - the grant of horse allowance to the Engineers in Camp - the pay allowed the marines landed and to the Highland Regiment - and the draft of letters to Admiral Steevens communicating to him the instructions issued to Colonel Monson touching Arian-Copang and the marines landed to assist him in the reduction of the said place - to the Nabob regarding the money promised by him - to Mr. Andrews advising of the purport of the letter to the Nabob and forwarding a list of the balances due from the Renters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 796-803.
1760	905	11-Sep-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Monson, dated 10th September, advising of his having taken possession of the enemy's posts and driven them within the walls of Pondicherry and the wound he received in the late skirmish which disabled his keeping the field - despatch (and copy) of letters to Admiral Steevens and Mr. Andrews, both dated 12th September, as resolved in the foregoing Consultation - to Colonel Coote, dated 13th September, representing the state of affairs in the Camp and requesting his to resume command of the army in the field on account of the accident to Colonel Monson in the late attack of the enemy's posts - to Bombay, dated 14th September, regarding their letters received, the despatch of the commissions enclosed therein to the officers of the detachment from Tellicherry to the Camp, the men-of-war arrived, the help still expected for his place, the deputation of the President to the Camp for concerting the best method of the future operations of war and the result thereof, Colonel Coote's intended departure for Bengal, the general attack made on the would received by him, the troops the Board still stand in need of, the progress of Hyder Naigue's affairs, and the return of Monsr. Bussy and other French officers of note to Europe - and to the Tellicherry and Anjengo Boards, dated 14th September, regarding the men-of-war arrived and the Succour still expected for this place, the success of the Company's troops in these parts, Hyder Naigue's progress, &c., and the return of Monsr. Bussy and other important French officers to Europe per the Ajax.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 804-812.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	906	11-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 11th September, informing that an engagement is proceeding with the Mysoreans near Battal Gunta, that the Nabob has directed the Poligars to assist him, reporting the measures adopted to collect warlike stores, and the remittances made on account of the kist, and suggesting that troops be sent from Arcot to attack the Mysoreans in Manambadi and Terpatore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 293-294.
1760	907	12-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, explaining the necessity under which he was led to urgently press the Nabob for a remittance of one lakh of pagodas, stating that a similar necessity will arise the following month if the renters are not forced to pay off their balances, and requesting the collection and remittance of the amount of Bommerauze's cadjan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 290-291.
1760	908	12-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 12th September, informing that the Gady of Battal Gunta was recaptured by the enemy and his troops retired to Dodamcotah, but again advancing after being reinforced routed the enemy and again captured the Gady, that a remittance will be exchanged from cheerams into pagodas, and that the Nabob has granted a cowle for the rents of Tinnevelly but stating his determination not to accept the lease of that country unless the terms of the cowle are amended.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 294-296.
1760	909	12-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reperusal of the letter received from Mr. Keble re the unsuccessful attemps to destroy the French vessel - permission granted to Mr. Huet to resign the service on account of his ill-health - perusal of the reports submitted by Messrs. Satchwell and Ashburner on the reshroffing of the coins - appointment of a Committee to inspect our fortifications &c., at this Settlements and report on the condition of the same - appointment of Mr. William Ashburner in the place of Mr. Huet and of Mr. Day in the place of Mr. Ashburner - and the giving of directions for the preparation of advices to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 49-50.
1760	910	12-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Harry Huet requesting permission to resign the service on account of his ill-health.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 51.
1760	911	12-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. Satchwell and Ashburner referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 52.
1760	912	12-Sep-1760 -	Note of : return of the Bombay Grab from Mount Dilly - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Louet, Chief of Mahie, complaining of the gross insult given to the French vessel at Mount Dilly.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 52-53.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	913	12-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the arrival of ships from Europe since the last letter to them - the appointment of Baron deVesserot to the Command of Surat Castle who will take his passage by the first opportunity - and that the Shaftesbury will be ready by the middle of next month to be despatched to Europe - forwarding the account current with that Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 57.
1760	914	13-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the arrival of ships since last address, and the departure of the Ajax for Europe whither the Shaftesbury will be despatched about the middle of next month, that the Lord Mansfield is now despatched to them and will be followed by the Onslow, Prince Edward, Sandwich, Latham and Lord Anson - requesting to send a ship half loaded to be filled up and despatched to Europe in January - that most of the warlike stores consigned to them have been taken out for this place - requesting to be supplied with cloths for the military as per indent, and enclosing extract of a general letter from the Court of Directors appointing Mr. Lane, late a Writer here, on their establishment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 58-59.
1760	915	13-Sep-1760 -	Copy of list of the packet per Lord Mansfield to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 59.
1760	916	13-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reply to the letter from Mr. Louet re the insult to the French vessel at Mount Dilly - the perusal of a petition from the mustees and topasses of this garrison praying to be clothed as formerly or be allowed an increase of pay - and the resolution to refer the above request to the President and Council of Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 53-54.
1760	917	13-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter to Mr. Louet referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 54-55.
1760	918	13-Sep-1760 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria requesting a loan of 5,000 fanams for his expenses - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore regarding the embarrassments caused by the Honourable Company's privileged rice - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah permitting him to purchase rice in our bazaars - a letter to the Third King of Nelleasaroon declining to supply him with the warlike stores requested - despatch of a letter to the Zamorine advising him of the present disturbances in the kingdom of Colastria and of the part taken by the Honourable Company therein - Subem Putterah's request for a guard to be always with him - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria regarding the endeavours of the Prince's factors to bring about a reconciliation, and requestign the supply of 1,000 bales of rice and of certain warlike stores - and the receipt of another ola from Chandratu Nombiar regarding the secret means by which rice is being exported to the Prince of Chereka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 55-57.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	919	14-Sep-1760 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. J. Heath, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the bad state of the roofing of the Company's garden house there - the temporary repairs being made to the same - the supply of flints urgently needed by the Rajah and the submission herewith of the accounts of the settlement for August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 49.
1760	920	14-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Abdul Bob Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th September, reporting his having gone to Arcot and visited the Nabob, and requesting to be favourably commended to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 296-297.
1760	921	15-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and the passing of resolutions upon letters from Colonel Coote, dated Fort St. George, 15th September, regretting his utter inability to resume the command of the army as requested by the Board being thus obliged by Lord Barrington's instructions to him - the remarks of the Board thereon urging on Colonel Coote to resume the Command - from Major Gordon, Commanding the Army in the absence of Colonels Coote and Monson, dated Camp at Oulgaret, 13th September, advising of the retreat of the enemy from Arian-Copangafter demolishing the east front of the fort, the guns taken by him in the attack and the loss sustained - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding the detachment from Trichinopoly into the Mysore districts, dated 2nd and 6th September, regarding the capture of the Fort of Karur, the submission herewith of the articles of capitulation and a list of those killed and wounded in that action, the retreat of the Mysorean garrison of Karur, the alliance of the Morattas with the King of Mysore against Hyder Naigue, the inclination of the said King to become also the ally of the English and the arms, stores and men urgently wanted by him - from Mr. Andrews, dated 10th September, regarding the limited power with which the Moratta vakeel sent to negotiate with him was invested - the great efforts put forward by the Morattas to arrest and deliver Hyder Naigue to the King of Mysore - the delivery of His Majesty's letter and present to the Nabob and the reception given him on the occasion - from Mr. Newton, dated 25th August, representing the financial state of affairs in camp, touching monies received, disbursements made, &c. - from Major Preston advising of the departure of the Mysoreans from Gingey with their bagage, &c., and their junction with a French party on the way to Tagada, and from Usoof Cawn giving an account of the progress of the party detached into the Mysore country by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 812-826.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	922	15-Sep-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Bengal, dated 15th September, regarding the ships arrived and despatched this season, the reinforcements expected this season, the success of the Company's arms against the French in these parts, Colonel Coote's intended departure to Bengal but leaving his regiment on the Coast at this Board's request, the attempt of the Mysoreans to collect provisions for the French, the negotiations set on foot to gain the Morattas under Wazazey Punt over to the Company's side, Mr. Andrews being deputed on embassy to him, the general attack made by Colonel Moson on the enemy's posts and the wound he received, Colonel Coote pressed hence to resume command and his compliance, the desirability of their sparing the services of Colonel Coote pressed hence to resume command and his compliance, the desirability of their sparting the services of Colonel Calliaud to this Board, and the retreat of the enemy from Arian-Copang - to Major Gordon, dated 15th September, advising of Colonel Coote's compliance with this Board's request to resume the command of the army - to Captain R. Smith, dated 15th September, advising of Colonel Coote's compliane with this Board's request to resume the command of the army - to Captain R. Smith, dated 15th September, advising of all news in these parts and giving him instructions as to how to act in case the King of Mysore wanted to become the ally of the English - to Colonel Coote, dated 15th September, explaining to him this Board's opinion of the instructions issued by His Majesty to him through Lord Barrington with a view to obviate all his difficulties in regard to its import and thus induce him to resume the command of the Company's army here - and to Colonel Monson, dated 16th September, sympathising with him for the said accident to him and advising him of Colonel Coote's compliance with this Board's request to resume the command of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 827-838.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	923	15-Sep-1760 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letters from Colonel Coote, dated Fort St. George, 18th September, promising to resume command of the army as requested - and from Major Gordon, Commanding the Army in the absence of Colonels Coote and Monson, dated 16th September, advising of the stern demand of Admiral Steevens to have all the marines landed by him to be re-embark as per the agreement made and pointing out the great inconvenience likely to attend the immediate compliance with the same - and the despatch (and copy) of letters to Admiral Steevens, dated 18th and 20th September, advising of order issued to re-embark all the marines landed for the reduction of Arian-Copang, of the supply of stores and men now sent per the Watson and the orders issued to Colonel Coote to return all the sick and the wounded at Waldoor to Madras per this ship on its return - to Colonel Coote, dated 18th and 20th September, recommending the desirability of re-embakring the marines as soon as possible and the return of all the sick and wounded at Waldoor to Madras, and advising of a part of the Highland Regiment sent to his aid per the Watson - to Major Gordon, dated 18th September, pointing out to him the only condition on which the marines were landed by Admiral Steevens and the necessity hence of returning them as soon as possible - to Major Preston, dated 19th September, directing him to oppose the progress of the Mysoreans in every way - and to Mr. Bourchier, dated 29th September, advising him of the pay sanctioned to the Scotch Highlanders and the marines in camp and of the horse allowance granted to the Engineers in camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 839-846.
1760	924	16-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain McLeod of the Ship Lord Mansfield containing orders to proceed to Bengal and deliver the packets there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 60.
1760	925	16-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing that the Queenborough is despatched to them with redwood as per invoice and bill of lading - requesting to be supplied very urgently with treasure, and to send the money intended for China on the Triton - acquainting them that the Shaftesbury will be got ready to be despatched to Europe by the middle of next month, and forwarding an account current with that Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 60-61.
1760	926	16-Sep-1760 -	Copy of list of the packet per Sloop Queenborough to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 61.
1760	927	16-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Anderson of the Sloop Queenborough, containing orders to packet to Bengal with the accompanying packet to be delivered to the President and Council there, and to follow their orders for future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 61-62.
1760	928	16-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Hinde of the Ship Onslow, containing sailing orders to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	929	16-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th September, stating that his army has arrived at Bonagary and requesting that at least a small portion of the troops promised may be sent to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 297.
1760	930	16-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th September, suggesting a plan of operations against the French and the Mysoreans by the English army and the allied forces, reporting his having detached an army to Trichinopoly, and informing of his communications with Captain Smith, the King of Travancore, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 298-299.
1760	931	16-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th September, informing that his troops are in readiness at Vakkatagary to join the English according to an agreement, but requesting that they may be furnished with supplies which they are in need of.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 300.
1760	932	16-Sep-1760 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships and the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 435.
1760	933	17-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam enclosing accounts for August and invoice and bill of lading for money shipped on the Fortune Sloop - from Vizagapatam enclosing their books and journal parcels for July - a letter from Captain Savage of the Ship Duke intimating why he did not find his way to Batavia - the employment of the Duke in the service of the Squadron - letters from the Pursers of His Majesty's Ships Medway and South Sea Castle desiring payment for victualling the recruits brought on those ships which the Board decline to comply with for the reasons given - a letter from Lieutenant Leith of His Majesty's 89th Regiment containing a complaint against Captain Chick of the Lord Anson for ill-treating the troops who came on that ship, and the order directing Captain Chick and Lieutenant Leith to attend the Board - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Medway, South Sea Castle, Prince Edward, Latham and Lord Anson - the desire of the Secret Committee to despatch a part of the 89th Regiment to Cuddalore on the Admiral Watson - the landing of a chest of coral from the Falmouth to be despatched to Bengal by another opportunity - a letter to Fot William informing of having been under the necessity of lading some military stores intended for that Settlement and enclosing an account of the same - the signing of the despatch to Captain Hinde - cash paid in by the Renters of the several districts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 435-438.
1760	934	17-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Savage of the Ship Duke informing why he did not reach Batavia above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 439.
1760	935	17-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letters from the Pursers of His Majesty's Ships Medway and South Sea Castle desiring payment for victualling the recruits brought on those ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 439-441.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	936	17-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Lieutenant Leith of His Majesty's 89th Regiment containing a complaint against Captain Chick of the Lord Anson for ill-treating the troops who came on that ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 442-443.
1760	937	17-Sep-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the treasure consigned to this place per Patty, and the arrest and return of a French officer, Monsr. Grenier, who had enlisted himself on the Nabob's service and whom they suspect of holding secret correspondence with Monsr. Laws.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 52.
1760	938	17-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, forwarding an account of the several military stores landed from the Ship Onslow which is now despatched to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 62.
1760	939	17-Sep-1760 -	Copy of list of the packet per Onslow to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 62.
1760	940	17-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th September, expressing pleasure at the news of the arrival of ships and troops from England, forwarding bills for one lakh of pagodas as desired, requesting to be furnished with a list showing balances owing by the Renters, and reporting his having consulted with Mr. Andrews regarding the Morattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 300-301.
1760	941	17-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Antazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th September, stating that the Nabob has remitted the lakh of pagodas as desired, giving an account of his discourse with the Nabob on the subject, and suggesting that a list showing balances owing by the Renters to sent to the Nabob for bis information.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 301-303.
1760	942	17-Sep-1760 -	Note of the departure of the Onslow with a general letter for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 444.
1760	943	18-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the representations of Lieutenant Leith concerning the ill-treatment by Captain Chick of the troops on the Lord Anson ; Captain Chick's answer ; the depositions of Backy, a soldier, and Corporal Duncan ; the Board's opinion and Reprimand to Captain Chick ; and the desire that the President make particular enquiry in respect to the allowance of water on board - cash paid in by the Renters of the Measuring Duty, the Paddy Fields and Salt-pans, the Betel and Tobacco farm, and the Poonamallee country, the Sea Customer and the Land Customer - money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 444-446.
1760	944	18-Sep-1760 -	Copy of Captain Chick's answer to the representations of Lieutenant Leith above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 447-451.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	945	18-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Company's Tasealdar, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th September, informing of Sanavasachary's being confirmed as Renter by the Nabob, enquiring whether he is to make payments to the Company or the Nabob, and informing of the flight of Hyder Naigue to Bengaloor after his defeat by the King of Mysore aided by the Morattas and his pursuit by the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 303.
1760	946	19-Sep-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the Masulipatam rupees shipped on the Latchme Narasimaloo on the Company's account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XI, p. 49.
1760	947	19-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th September, reporting that he intends to take severe steps for the recovery of the balances due by the Renters and Bommerauze.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 304-305.
1760	948	19-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the enquiry into the prospect of the ensuing crop of pepper - preparation of advices to be forwarded to the Presidency - despatch of the uncurrent rupees to Bombay - and the passing of the Treasury account for the months of July and August and of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of March last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 57-58.
1760	949	19-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Treasury account for the months of July and August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 59-62.
1760	950	19-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Military Paymaster's account disbursements for the month of March 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 62.
1760	951	19-Sep-1760 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising that he has complied with the request of the King Regent of Colastria to station people to prevent Cartenaddu's passing any force to the assistance of the young Prince - and another ola from Chandratu Nombier advising that the Prince of Chereka has written to Cartenaddu and Carcart Nombier for people and that the latter intends sending some according to his request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 63.
1760	952	19-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th September, informing of Mahomed Usoof Cawn's expedition against the Mysoreans and his request to be allowed credit for the expenses in the rents, that Sydoo Mactoom Ally Cawn, under his orders collected the Tanjore, Tondeman and other troops and entering the Mysore country seized several villages - complaining of the orders of Mr. Smith prohibiting the tying of toranams in those villages, and requesting that he may be directed not to interfere, requesting that the expenses of all expeditions against the Mysoreans may be defrayed by the Company, and asking for instructions regarding the sibbendy for the Captain at Chetput.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 305-307.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	953	19-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th September, informing of his correspondence with the Nabob regarding the latter's invitation to visit him, requesting that his affairs may be settled with the Nabob in a manner favourable to his interests, and promising despatch of money on account of the third kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 308-309.
1760	954	21-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor, relating to : non-receipt of replies to his several letters, non-arrival there of Mr. Andrews, the necessity for the Governor writing to the Nabob and Mr. Andrews in view to the latter going to him jointly with Malick Mahomed Asselem Cawn, the Nabob's Agent, to settle the affair of the chout and kandany of the Arcot country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 351.
1760	955	22-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and passing of resolutions on letters from Colonel Monson, dated Camp Peramback, 14th and 18th September, regarding the French posts taken up by the French army under the walls of Pondicherry, the desirability of Colonel Coote being pressed to take up again the command of the army, his willingness to yield the same to him, the enemy retaking a post lately abandoned by them and the march of the combined armies of the French and the Mysorean's across the Pennar river - from Captain R. Smith, Commanding the detachment from Trichinopoly into the Mysore districts, dated 9th September, regarding the re-instatement of Poligar Mootoo Naigue in his pollam, his having taken possession of all the districts dependant on Karur, his return to Trichinopoly for the want of funds, the command of Karur entrusted to Ensign Bridger, and the annual revenue obtainable at Karur - from Mr. Andrews, on the Embassy to the Morattas, dated Arcot, 10th, 18th and 19th September, regarding the submission herewith of the Nabob's bills for a lakh of rupees towards the loan promised by him and other bills towards the old Renter's balances, his conference with the Moratta vakeel, the affairs discussed, the warm conversation he had with the Nabob touching the deficiencies in the payments at Trichinopoly, the conditions under which alone Niam Ally Cawn would accept the Nabob's invitation to meet him, the present state of affairs in the country as represented by the Nabob, and the instructions the Nabob desired to be issued to Usoof Cawn and Mr. Airey, to the former as regards the incursions into the Mysore country, and the latter in regard to his accounts with the Company - from the President and Council of Negapatam complaining of the many acts of violence committed by the Company's men in the Sadras limits - from Ajango, dated 25th August, advising of the arrival of some of His Majesty's ships there - from the Tondeman advising of his having detached some of his forces to assist Captain Smith in his operations in the Mysore country - and the passing of resolutions recalling Mr. Andrews, now on an embassy to the Morattas, and Captain Airey and Lieutenant Sellock from Chetput - ordering Captain Smith to push his conquests no further for want of funds and desiring Colonel Coote to appoint a trustworthy Sergeant to the Chetput Fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 846-860.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	956	22-Sep-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 23rd September, regarding the powder consigned to him per the Leopard Snow, the desirability of Captain Airey and Ensign Sellock being recalled from the camp, and the advices received of the march of the major part of the Mysoreans from Tagada towards Mysore - to Mr. Andrews, dated 22nd September, regarding the advisability fo his return to Madras with the Moratta vakeel and the non-interference of the English Company with the negotiations carried on between the Nabob and Murtaz Ally Cawn, the letters received touching the negotiations carried on by the Nabob to get reconciled with Murtaz Ally Cawn and the bills received for the money payable on acccount of Abdul Hay Cawn - to Bengal, dated 25th September, regarding the progress and the movements of the enemy (the French) in these parts - and the complaints preferred by the Dutch Board at Negapatam against irregularities committed by Captain Fischer's party at their factory at Jaggernatporum - and the request that Captain Fisher and the other officers be asked to transmit hither a circumstantial account of that party's transactions - the receipt of letters from Admiral Steevens, dated 16th September, regarding his putting out of the line the Ships Tiger and Salisbury to strenghen the other ships, the resignation by Colonel Monson of his command of the army in favour of Major Gordon necessitated to do so owing to the wound lately received his inability to comply with this Board's request in regard to sparing the ships aforesaid, they being shattered considerably, the despatch of the Queenborough to Madras - the real cause why such a lot of Dutch ships and force are sent to these parts, his intention to send home per the Shaftesbury the homeward bound ship some general letters, the great advantages to be gained by securing Colonel Coote's services back again, the necessity of re-embarking the marines and the return of the Queenborough from Negapatam and the non-receipt of any further news about Count D'Estaing - from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army in the Field, dated Oulgaret, 22nd September, regarding his arrival at the camp, the want of a supply of carpenters and stores, the application made by the widow of a soldier killed in an action lately for half pay, and the prevalence of great sickness in the Camp, the despatch of replies both, dated 27th September, to Admiral Steevens, regarding the necessity for the marines remaing ashore some time longer, the state of affairs in Bengal between the Company and Shazadah, the needlessness of fearing and danger from the Dutch, the return of Mr. Carter and others of note from Fort Marlborough and the news brought of Count D'Estaing's proceedings and the resolution of this Board to detain the Shaftesbury sometime yet for Admiral Steeven's accounts, return, &c. - and to Colonel Coote regarding the desirability of re-embarking the marines, should the Admiral insist on it in spite of this Board's request, the needlessness of granting half pay to the wives of soldiers killed in battle - the advices received from Bengal touching the affairs the Shazadah and the money disbursed among the soldiers of his regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 861-872.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	957	22-Sep-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Bengal, dated 1st and 28th August, regarding the troubled state of affairs still in those parts, their failure to raise any money there either for their investments or for supplying Madras, the military stores intended for his place, the arrival of three Dutch ships there without any force on board - from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army, dated 26th September, regarding his trip to Cuddalore to consult with the Admiral what assistance he could spare for the operations on land - the submission herewith of his letter to the Admiral declaring to him how he would be obliged to break up the blockade of Pondicherry were the marines withdrawn and the non-receipt of any definite reply from him as yet - from Tellicherry, dated 17th August, forwarding duplicates of their letters - and the despatch of letters to Bengal, dated 28th September, regarding the impossibility of getting the Tiger and Salisbury despatched to the Bay, they being quite shattered - the capture of Karur, an important fort in the eastern boundary of the Mysore country, and their inability to supply them with any intrenching tools - to Admiral Steevens, dated 28th September, setting forth the expediency of having the marines with the land forces yet a while, the present juncture being so critical - to Colonel Coote, dated 28th September, expressing their sympathy with the present-troubled state of affairs in the army and advising of their having written pressingly to the Admiral to allow the marines to remain ashore yet a while - to Major Preston, dated 29th September, approving of the steps he had taken to keep the Mysoreans in check - to Bombay, dated 29th September, regarding the enemy's distressed condition, the desirability of their issuing orders to Tellicherry and Anjengo to direct the Commanders of the ships bound for Bombay with troops to come round to the coast should they touch at either of those parts, the retreat of the Mysoreans, the capture of an important Fort Karur which formed the eastern boundary of the Mysore country, and the resuming of the command of the army by Colonel Coote - to Anjengo and Tellicherry, dated 29th Setpember, advising them of the distressed state of the enemy's affairs in these parts and the re-treat of the Mysoreans, and ordering them to direct all ships bound for Bombay with troops touching at those parts to this place - and to Admiral Steevens, dated 2nd October, advising of the despatch of some recovered seamen, stores and provisions for the squadron per the Duke, and directing her return with the sick, &c., in camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 872-885.
1760	958	22-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor, received 22nd September, advising despatch of a remittance on acccount of the third kist and requesting that his affairs may be favourably settled without delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 309.
1760	959	22-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar's Deputy at Dasoor, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd September, complaining of outrages committed by a party of French from Gingey and requesting that the Nabob and Colonel Coote may be directed to yield their assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 310.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	960	22-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the discovery of a deficiency in the quantity of pepper on delivering over charge of the Warehouse by Mr. Harry Huet to William Ashburner - and to the signing of advices to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay to be forwarded by the Bombay Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 63-64.
1760	961	22-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Copy of the letter from Mr. Harry Huet giving the reasons for the deficiency in the quantity of pepper mentioned above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 64.
1760	962	22-Sep-1760 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising of his preparations for the ensuing war - the sailing of the Bombay Grab for Bombay with advices to the President and Council there - receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist regarding an European deserter from Mahie by name Martin Hendrick Lua - from the King Regent of Colastria desiring that Unichy Nair might be sent to him immediately - from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising that the rebel Prince, his heir, with a body of men, came to Ponniault, where he had posted some of them to prevent the nelly being cut - again from the King Regent of Colastria advising of his having taken Meensonnu, a hill very advantageously situated between Chereka and the seaside - despatch of pattamar boat for Quilandy with Francisco D'Souza, &c., in order to bring down Subem Putterah - receipt of a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Madras regarding the deficiency that arose in the grain imported therefrom hence - and the despatch of an ola to the King Regent of Colastria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 65-69.
1760	963	23-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Roy Kishen Doss at Arcot, informing him that his account for the last year is cleared.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 310.
1760	964	23-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar's Deputy at Dasoor, assuring him of the assistance of the Nabob and Colonel Coote against the French.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 310.
1760	965	23-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Tondeman, acknowledging receipt of his letter suggesting a scheme for expelling the Mysoreans.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 310-311.
1760	966	23-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdul Bob Cawn, expressing pleasure at the news of his having visited the Nabob, informing him that he was favourably commended to the Nabob, and exhorting him to maintain a firm alliance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 311.
1760	967	23-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to take measures for keeping the army well supplied with grain by issuing the necessary orders to all the Amuldars, Zemeadars, Killedars, &c., of the Arcot country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 311.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	968	23-Sep-1760 -	Note of : the departure of ships and of the arrival of the Snow Success with several of the Company's servants and some of the officers of the Denham, all having been taken prisoners by the French on the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 451.
1760	969	24-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bengal intimating the arrival of Mr. VanSittart ; of the frauds committed there by Messrs. John Lewis and John Brohier, and desiring that they do secured ; desiring to advise Mr. William Bodle that he is nominated a factor on their establishment ; requesting a supply of stationery ; advising of the arrival of the Triton from the Straits of Sunda with the information of French ships cruising about those places ; forwarding treasure taken out of the Triton ; enclosing a packet for Bombay ; and requesting to send up all he small vessels belonging to the Bay - the Board's resolution in answer to the above - a general letter from Masulitpatam enclosing invoice and bill of lading for money shipped on the Latchume Sloop - from Vizagapatam desiring leave to put the Company's garden house there in repair ; requesting a supply of flints to meet the demands of the Rajah, and enclosing the accounts for September - a letter to Vizagapatam informing that there is no immediate necessity for repairing the garden house - a letter from Colonel Coote concerning bills of exchange remitted to him by his Agent upon Bengal whereby he sustains a great loss, and requesting to continue to advance the pay of his regiment and the Board's resolution thereon - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Grainkeeper and the Renters of some of the districts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 452-456.
1760	970	24-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Coote concerning bills of exchange upon Bengal remitted to him by his Agent, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 457.
1760	971	24-Sep-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the consignments for England laden by Mr. Dolben on the Snow Andrews.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 50-51.
1760	972	24-Sep-1760 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from the Resident, Mr. Dolben, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the consignments for Europe sent per Snow Andrews and of the despatch herewith of the invoice, &c., for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 50.
1760	973	25-Sep-1760 Bandarmalanka.	Duplicate of the above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	974	25-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the despatch to them of the Prince Edward and Sandwich - that the Falmouth is detained and her packet now forwarded together with an account of what has been put on board the Prince Edward and Sandwich - enclosing an invoice and bill of lading of the shot and shell on board the Prince Edward, which are to be delivered to them ; also an account of such stores originally consigned to them as have been landed here - advising them of the arrival of the Boneta Sloop with the consignment of treasure.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 63-64.
1760	975	25-Sep-1760 -	Copy of list of the packets per Sandwich and Prince Edward to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 64-65.
1760	976	25-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Haldane of the Prince Edward, containing sailing orders to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 65.
1760	977	25-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Quick of the Sandwich, containing sailing orders to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 66.
1760	978	25-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Bengal, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th September, informing of Mr. VanSittar's arrival at Calcutta and expressing good will.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 312.
1760	979	25-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, forwarding letters to him from Mr. VanSittart and the Nabob of Bengal.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 312.
1760	980	25-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Mr. Harry Huet regarding the difference of 1,441 fanams in the balance of the Collector of Durmapatam's account and the deputing of Messrs. Byley and Ashburner to enquire into the same - perusal of the letter received from Madras regarding the deficiency in the quantity of grain imported - and the refusal of the troops with the King Regent of Colastria to work under Mr. Francis Bilderbeck's orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 70-71.
1760	981	25-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Harry Huet referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 71-72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	982	25-Sep-1760 -	Note of : the departure of Lieutenant Fireworker Sheffer to take to him the command of the troops with the King Regent of Colastria - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Madras regarding the deficiency in the grain imported the deficiency in the grain imported, the unsuccessful attempts made on the French snow at Mount Dilly and certain other French ships lying at the Mauritius - the receipt of olas from the King Regent asking for supplies of warlike stores, &c.- receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah advising that, by his alliance with the Honourable Company, he has drawn on himself the enemity of two European nations (the French and the Dutch) - passing by of the French snow that was at Mount Dilly to Mahie - the arrival of Subem Putterah in a pattamar boat which was sent for the purpose - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising that he cannot continue his guards posted to prevent Cartenaddu's passing through Cotiote to Chereka unless the King Regent supplies him with cash or rice - receipt of an ola from Curringhot Nair advising of the intention of Curtenaddu to attack the Fort of Cotacunnu, and requesting some of the Honourable Company's Eairs to be sent there - and the arrival of the Ship Admiral Pocock from Bombay and sailing of the same for Calicut and Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 72-74.
1760	983	26-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor, received 26th September, reporting that he is regularly paying the expenses of the troops furnished by him to act against the Mysoreans, and requesting to be favoured with an agreement signed by the Governor and Council assuring him of support.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 313-314.
1760	984	26-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th September, forwarding a bill in payment of the balance owing by Abdul Hay Cawn and reporting the result of the measures taken to recover the balances owing by the other Renters Walley Mahomed Cawn, Mahomed Auzem and Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 314-316.
1760	985	26-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor, advising that Rajoo Punt will come to these parts with his letters to the Nabob, the Governor and Mr. John Andrews and will, jointly with Govinda Row, acquaint him of all affairs which he hopes will be taken into serious consideration.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 351.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	986	27-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing that every endeavour will be used to apprehend the three culprits, viz., the Portuguese Lewis and Messrs. John Brohier and John Lewis, that Mr. William Bodle will be made acquainted of his nomination as a Factor on their establishment, that no part of the stationery consigned to them has been landed here, that the treasure sent by the Boneta has been received, that their packet for Bombay will be forwarded, and the letters for Vizagapatam and Masulipatam have been despatched, that the Queenborough has already been despatched to them, the Leopard will sail shortly, and the Boneta will return about the same time, that Mr. Roget Carter, with other servants of the Company, made prisoners on the West Coast, have arrived here, requesting that the next ship for Europe be given such a cargo that the small quantity of bales here will complete her tonnage ; enclosing accounts of stores consigned to them by the Latham, which have been landed here, also of such as have been transferred from the Falmouth to the Latham and the Lord Anson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 66-68.
1760	987	27-Sep-1760 -	Copy of list of the packet per Ship Latham to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 68.
1760	988	27-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Moffat of the Ship Latham, containing sailing orders to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 69.
1760	989	28-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to station an able vakeel at Madras to discuss affairs, informing of the examination directed into the accounts of the Trinomalay Renter, and the reported retreat of the of the Mysoreans from Tagada to their own country, and requesting the Nabob to provide for the expenses of the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 316-317.
1760	990	28-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th September, stating that he has lost all hopes of the Nabob granting his requests in time and requesting the Governor to arrange matters favourably for him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 317.
1760	991	29-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the granting of supplies to the King Regent of Colastria agreeable to his request.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 74-75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	992	29-Sep-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of olas from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote and from the King Regent of Colastria requesting to be supplied with warlike stores, &c.- receipt of an ola from the Zamorine highly approving the Honourable Company's conduct in siding with the King Regent, and promising to afford him all the assistance, in his power - advice of Cartenaddu's people attempting to force a passage through Cotiote and of their repulsion by the Vice-Regent - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu requesting permission for their men to pass through the Company's districts to Chereka - non-compliance of the Board with the above request - and the receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria regarding his preparations for the war and his request for a supply of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 75-77.
1760	993	29-Sep-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 458.
1760	994	30-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Resident at Batavia intimating the passage hither of the gentlemen of the West Coast on a vessel purposely bought to transport them ; his detention of Mr. Plowman to remain with him ; and his request to be recommended to the General and Council at Batavia ; and the Board's reply thereto - a letter to the General and Council of Batavia requesting permission for Mr. Herbert to continue there - a general letter from Mr. Preston, late Resident at Moco Moco, giving an account of the loss of that Settlement - a letter from Captain Tryon of the Ships Denham concerning the officers of his ship and himself - Governor of Fort Marlborough, and Messrs. Darwall and Hay, late two of the Council there, with copy of a letter to the Court of Directors concerning the loss of the Settlements on the West Coast, which are ordered to be circulated to the several members of the Board - employments to be given to those lately arrived here from the West Coast and relief to the officers of the Denham - letters to the President and Council of Negapatam and Tranquebar concerning Lewis DaCosta, who defrauded the Company, requesting to cause him to be apprehended and sent hither - letter from the Rev. Mr. Northcote, Chaplain to His Majesty's Artillery, concerning extra allowance, which is referred to Bombay - the President's report on the complaints of the distribution of water to the seamen and soldiers on the Lord Anson - the account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants - the Import Warehousekeeper's Account Sale of copper by public outcry - the Storekeeper's list of damaged stores which are ordered to be sold - an indent by the Paymaster for hospital clothing and beds which is complied with - the sale of the Snow Success for ready money - the despatch of the Duke to Cuddalore - employment of Messrs. Sadlier and Davidson in the Secret Department - advances to be made to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster, Military Storekeeper and Scavenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 459-465.
1760	995	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the account salary due to the Company's Covenanted Servants for six months ending 25th September 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 466-467.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	996	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the Account Sale of the Company's copper by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 468-474.
1760	997	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Carter, Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, and Messrs. Darwall and Hay giving an account of the loss of the West Coast Settlements above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 475-479.
1760	998	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Tryon of the Denham concerning himself and his officers who are taken prisoners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 479-480.
1760	999	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Rev. Mr. Northcote concerning extra allowance above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 481-482.
1760	1000	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of the list of damaged stores ordered to be sold at outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 483.
1760	1001	30-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating the despatch of the Lord Anson with the Falmouth's packet from England and a chest of corals brought out on the Falmouth - enclosing accounts of stores consigned to them as have been landed here, and invoice and bill of lading for shot and shells remaining on board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 69.
1760	1002	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of list of the packet per Lord Anson to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 70.
1760	1003	30-Sep-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Chick of the Lord Anson, containing sailing orders to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 70.
1760	1004	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th September, forwarding a letter from Mahomed Auzem, Renter of Carongoly, in answer to his demands for the payment of the balance due to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 317-318.
1760	1005	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th September, reporting that his troops are in continual action with the enemy, having captured several gadys and next intend attacking Dindigul, that he has received the guns from Karical and intends marching against Neetacheval, stating that he has fully discharged the rents of the last year, and requesting a receipt in discharge of the rents of the year before the last.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 318-320.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1006	30-Sep-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sumpet Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd October, informing of the defeat inflicted by Wazazey Punt on Hyder Naigue and the flight of the latter to Bengaloor, and the intention of Wazazey Punt to proceed to the Carnatic after levying collections in Mysore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 320.
1760	1007	03-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army, dated 30th September and 1st October, regarding the advisability of Captain Airey containing in the command of Chetput, the attack made on one of the outposts of the English by a party of the enemy from Pondicherry and their defeat, the submission herewith of a letter from the Admiral demanding peremptorily the re-embarkation of his marines, and the evils likely to attend the present expedition the Company is engaged in were his demand complied with - from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, dated 11th and 23rd September, regarding the denial made by the Killedar of Trichinopoly touching orders received from the Nabob for defraying the garrison expenses, and the remittance made by Mahomed Usoof Cawn, in further payment of the Trinnevelly rents for the past year - from Mr. Andrews, dated 22nd and 29th September, regarding the remittance made by the Nabob towards Abdul Hay Cawn's accounts, the despatch of Mahomed Azim and Meoy Audel Cawn to Madras by the Nabob to settle their accounts with the Company and of his gumastah by Walle Mahomed Cawn to pay the Company's balance, request for the speedy compliance with the indents for stores forwarded by Messrs. Heath and Alexander, the latest reports heard about Nana recalling the party of Morattas under Wazazey Punt - the passing resolutions to summon the Nabob to Madras to settle matters with him - to send a notice of the return to Madras of the English prisoners of note taken at Fort Marlborough to Monsr. Lally - to draft letters to the Nabob acquainting him of the remissness of the Killedar in defraying the garrison expenses at Trichinopoly - to Mr. Newton permitting him to apply the Tinnevelly rents for defraying the said expenses in case the Killedar delayed still further - to the Admiral representing to him the stern necessity of co-operating with the Company at this juncture in the reduction of Pondicherry in preference to any secret expedition he may have in view - to Colonel Coote regarding the representation made to the Admiral referred to above and sanctioning the further continuance of Captain Airey in the command of Chetput - to prepare a general letter for the Honourable Court for despatch per the Shaftesbury, and recording of letters from Nazeabulla Cawn forwarding cash in further payment of his rents, and from Mahomed Usoof Cawn giving an account of the several forts taken in the Mysore country towards Dindigul by his party.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 886-897.
1760	1008	03-Oct-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Admiral Steevens, Colonel Coote and Mr. Newton as resolved in the foregoing Consultation and to Captain Airey acquainting him of this Board's resolution to keep him still at Chetput and forbidding any new sepoys being entertained there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 898-905.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1009	03-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Kanda Row, Prime-Minister to the King of Mysore, to Captain R. Smith, received 3rd October, complaining of the plundering committed by the English troops in Dindigul and Vijayamangalam country, and requesting that the plundering carried on by Hassen Cawn may be put a stop to and steps be taken to drive away the troops of Hyder Naigue from Trinomalay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 321.
1760	1010	03-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the King of Mysore, to Captain Richard Smith, received 3rd October, expressing his feelings of friendship towards the English, informing that the assistance given by the Mysoreans to the French was against his orders, that the Morattas with his aid inflicted a severe defeat on Hyder Naigue, whom he is now besieging at Bengaloor, intimating his intention to send the Morattas and a large body of troops to the help of the English against Pondicherry, and requesting that Hyder Naigue's troops be expelled and all plundering of his subjects by the English troops put a stop to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 321-323.
1760	1011	03-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Pigot, to Monsr. Lally, relative to : Mr. Carter, Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough in Sumatra and others, made prisoners by Count D'Estaing - questioning the propriety of the Count's conduct and requesting to know if the abovementioned English prisoners may go to Europe in the event of Mr. Lally not fixing for them any place of residence - and enclosing copy of the parole given by the prisoners and a list of the passengers who came from Batavia.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 76-77.
1760	1012	03-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the parole of honour signed by the persons taken prisoners on the West Coast of Sumatra and permitted to go to Batavia.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 77-80.
1760	1013	03-Oct-1760 -	Listof passengers who came from Batavia on board the Success Snow.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, p. 81.
1760	1014	03-Oct-1760 -	List of servants left at Batavia.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, p. 82.
1760	1015	04-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to come and reside at Madras till the capture of Pondicherry, his presence being absolutely necessary to help in deciding measures to be taken from time to time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 323-324.
1760	1016	04-Oct-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of reinforcements to our several forts of Milan, Codely, &c., and a detachment to the Grand Chowkey in order to prevent Cartennade forcing his people through our districts - purchase of flints - passing of the muster rolls and of the accounts of the Treasury and Warehousekeeper for last month and of the Land Paymaster for July and August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 77-79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1017	04-Oct-1760 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Treasury accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 79-80.
1760	1018	04-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's account receipts and issues for the month of September 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 80.
1760	1019	04-Oct-1760 -	Land Paymaster's account disbursements for the months of July and August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 81.
1760	1020	04-Oct-1760 -	Note of : sailing of the French snow from Mahie - despatch of a further reinforcement of sepoys to the Grand Chowkey - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria requesting that ball and powder may be supplied to Caurriomparriation alias Checuru Acchen, the officer that commanded the party that repulsed Cartenaddu's people at Cotiote - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Sheffer in command at Meencunnu advising of the capture of the Forts of Palliacunnu, Caylancharycunnu and Mundry by out people with those of the King Regent and Ally Rajah and of the submission promised by the young Prince, who is suing for peace - despatch of a pattamar boat to Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there regarding the late success of the King Regent, advice from Madras of the death of Lieutenant John Pringle, and that letter delivered by Mr. Harry Huet which is enclosed re deficiency of rice, and the measures taken regarding it - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising of his successes and of the offer of the Prince to deliver up to him the Fort of Odemcunnu promissing all due obedience and requesting the expression of our sentiments on those points.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 81-83.
1760	1021	05-Oct-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, forwarding the accounts of the settlement for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 52.
1760	1022	05-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing the latter that, according to the report of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, the Killedar has declared his inability to furnish the money required for the expenses of Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 324.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1023	06-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army, dated 3rd October, regarding the unsuccessful attack made by the enemy upon the Company's outpost at the Blancherie, the death of Engineer MacMahon during the action, and the non-return yet of Admiral Steeven's marines - Major Preston desiring to be reinforced with some gunners and a field piece - from Admiral Steevens, dated 1st October, advising of the return of the Tartar to Madras and desiring she be again sent with salted provisions for the squadron - the consideration made by the King of Mysore to the English - the issue of orders to the Nabob to cease carrying on hostilities in the Mysore districts - and the issue of orders for the trial of Mr. Fryer for joining the 79th Regiment without the President's leave.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 906-911.
1760	1024	06-Oct-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, dated 6th October, advising him of the request made to the Admiral and desiring him to keep the marines till an answer is received from the Admiral, and to Major Preston advising of the gunners and field pieces ordered for his detachment as per his request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 912-913.
1760	1025	06-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Mysore, informing that on learning the latter is not responsible for the Mysoreans joining the French and that Hyder Naigue is a rebel, the Governor gave orders to the troops to desist from further hostilities in the Mysore country, requesting him to send his vakeel to Madras with full powers to settle affairs on his behalf, and informing that Major Preston has been directed to watch a French party at Tagadurgam who are suspected of intentions of proceeding to the assistance of Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 324-325.
1760	1026	06-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, proposing an alliance with the King of Mysore seeing that Hyder Naigue and not the King is responsible for the Mysoreans joining the French, and requesting him to issue orders to Mahomed Usoof Cawn and Hessen Cawn to desist accordingly from further hostilities in the Mysore districts, but to retain the countries already conquered and act only in opposition to Hyder Naigue if opportunity arises.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 326-327.
1760	1027	06-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, expressing pleasure the news of his successes in Mysore, informing of the capture of Karur by Captain Smith and the proposed alliance with the King of Mysore directing him to desist accordingly from further hostilities in Mysore but preserve the countries already taken and act only in opposition to Hyder Naigue, promising to speak to the Nabob on the subject of the case of the Madura and Tinnevelly countries, and informing of the departure of the Mysoreans from Pondicherry with a view to proceed to the relief of Hyder Naigue and of the arrival of ships and reinforcements from England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 327-328.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1028	07-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, informing that the Leopard Snow is now despatched to them and that the Tartar and Boneta Sloops will follow - requesting to send a large supply of saltpetre to load the Admiral Watson for Europe - also to send an invoice for the gunpowder, mortar and shells sent by the Patty Tender and Tartar Sloop - forwarding account of goods deficient and damaged by the Lord Mansfield to be sent by her to Europe, also an account of stores and impress supplied to the Snow Leopard and Sloop Queenborough, with invoice and bill of lading for copper sent by this vessel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 70-71.
1760	1029	07-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor-General of the Netherlands, India, &c., and Council requesting to afford Mr. John Herbert, residing at Batavia, such assistance as he may stand in need of from time to time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 72.
1760	1030	07-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Herbert, Resident at Batavia, advising him in future to have all public advices directed to the President and Council - approving of the steps taken by him in procuring the success in which Mr. Carter and the other passengers arrival here, and advising in future to avoid any such like expense, if possible - approving also of the allowances made to the prisoners, an calling attention to the account of the cost the regular accounts which he has omitted to send - stating that he has not informed from what source he has been supplied with money, and permitting him to draw upon this place for such sums as he may from time to time require - intimating that Mr. Plowman cannot act as his assistant as he is a prisoner on parole - that no advice has been received of the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond since they parted from the Coast and Bay ships - enclosing a letter addressed to the General and Council of Batavia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 72-73.
1760	1031	07-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th October, informing of his having completed the collection of chout in Mysore and the submission of the King to Balazey Rau with sincere regard and friendship and requesting that Sydoo Mactoom Ally Cawn may be directed to desist from plundering the Mysore districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 328.
1760	1032	07-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Kanda Row, Prime-Minister to the King of Mysore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th October, giving an account of the rebellion of Hyder, his master's calling in the Morattas, and Hyder's defeat and flight, requesting that Sydoo Mactoom Ally may be directed to refrain from hostilities in the Mysore districts, and suggesting the advisability and advantageousness of an alliance between the King and the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 328-330.
1760	1033	08-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Barclay of the Snow Leopard, containing sailing orders to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 71.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1034	07-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th October, regretting his inability to proceed to Madras himself and deputing Mahaphooz Cawn and a vakeel to represent him and settle all affairs on his behalf.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 330.
1760	1035	09-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, informing that Lewis DaCosta absconded from Fort William after defrauding the Company, and requesting that he be apprehended and sent here, should he be found in their Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 73-74.
1760	1036	09-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort Dansburg (same as the foregoing letter).	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 74-75.
1760	1037	09-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th October, informing that he has issued orders to the Amuldars and Abdul Hay Cawn to send sufficient and continual supplies of grain by the merchants to the army and acquainted Colonel Coote of the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 331.
1760	1038	09-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Venkatapah Naigue, to the Governor, received 9th October, complaining of the conduct of Nazeabulla Cawn in threatening a disturbance in Calastry and the district of Seatarumpore, and requesting to be protected against him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 331-332.
1760	1039	09-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th October, informing of the capture of Karur by Captain R. Smith, and advising the repair of that gady, the issue of orders to the neighbouring zemeadars to assemble their troops and fight against the enemy, and the taking of the Fort of Dindigul next, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 332-333.
1760	1040	09-Oct-1760 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of general letters and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 483-484.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1041	10-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Mr. Dolben at Bandarmalanka intimating the despatch of calicoes per Snow Andrews - from Mr. Alexander at Masulipatam advising that Mr. Dolben had provided 200 bales of cloth which has been put on the Andrews Snow - letters from Fort William forwarding a quantity of shells by the Fanny Snow with her charterparty enclosed, and 20 chests of bullion and one chest of gold by the Patty Tender - appointment of Mr. Call as Chief Engineer, and Captain Barker to the Command of the 1st company of artillery, and other promotions - the appointment of Messrs. Smith, Bourchier and DuPre to constitute a Committee for examining the accounts of the General Renters - appointment of Sergeant Robson as Quartermaster of Cavalry - the purchase of the Snow Success which was put up at outcry by Captain Austin - Colonel Coote's request that the payment of interest on the sums advanced for the pay of his regiment be referred to the Court of Directors which is agreed to - public notice to be given of the Register of Diamonds by the Shaftesbury - a survey report to be made of the warlike stores of the Shaftesbury by the Paymaster and Chief Artillery officer, who are also he muster her crew - money to be advanced to the Commissary - the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 484-488.
1760	1042	10-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 489-491.
1760	1043	10-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th October, forwarding certain letters from Wazazey Punt regarding the settling of affairs in the Carnatic and requesting instructions as to the replies he is to give them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 333.
1760	1044	10-Oct-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter (with English translation) from Monsr. Lally to Mr. G. Pigot, relative to : the prisoners who came from Batavia - sending a list of French prisoners whom Mr. Lally wishes to have in place of the above English prisoners - stating that if this arrangement is not agreed to, the prisoners shoud go to Gingee - offering to exchange Councillor Mr. Nicolas against either of the four Councillors - regarding Mr. de la Selte having been taken at Valdour - proposing to exchange three Captains against the tree Councillors - and requesting a passport for them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 83-86.
1760	1045	10-Oct-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the ola received from the King Regent advising of the offer of the Prince to deliver up the Fort of Odemcunnu, &c., and promising obedience, and the resolution of the Board to dissuade the King Regent from forgiving the young Prince and to induce him to constitute some other Prince as his heir - despatch of 4,000 rupees to Calicut - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the months of April and May last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 83-84.
1760	1046	10-Oct-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1047	10-Oct-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria remonstrating that no confidence ought to be placed on the proposals of the young Prince and that he should proceed against him with the utmost rigour unless he resigns to the King Regent all the fortifications and the two places of Chereka together with all warlike stores - receipt of a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Madras regarding the arrival and departure of certain ships and their victories against the French - non-compliance with the request of Ally Rajah for loans of rice, &c. - receipt of an ola from the Vic-Regent of Cotiote pressing for money - return of Mr. Taylor from Cannanore where he had been to dissuade the King Regent from placing confidence in the young Prince's proposals, with the letter that he wrote to the Chief regarding the determination that he came to in the young Prince's affair and also with that to Ally Rajah on the same subject - receipt of an ola from the King of Nelleasaroon advising of his intention to proceed against the French and requesting assistance for the same - an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote again pressing for money to defray the expenses of his guards, &c. - an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising of the intended departure of the young Prince and his wife to Cartenaddu and requesting that Jungadas might be got ready for them at Andalore - despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote directing him to apply to the King Regent of Colastria for money - passing of the young Prince and his wife to Cartenaddu - and the receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria desiring our people to be withdrwan from his forts except 150 Nairs to attend his own person.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 85-90.
1760	1048	11-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, directing him not to spend any money in repairing the Company's garden house and informing that they are unable to supply him with flints.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1049	11-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters from Admiral Steevens, dated Norfolk off Cuddalore, 27th September, 2nd and 3rd October, regarding the return of the Admiral Watson to Madras with sick and wounded from Arian-Copang the desirability of getting the petty officers, prisoners, at Pondicherry exchanged, the submission herewith of a letter from Monsr. Landiviscan concerning the seamen prisoners at Pondicherry, the reasons why no more than two-thirds of the seamen cannot be left ashore with the army, the French ships expected on the coast from the islands - from Colonel Coote, dated 7th October, advising that the Hermione and Beleine Frigates were cut out of Pondicherry road by the boats of the squadron on the 6th instant - from Captain Hussey advising of the receipt of a letter from Monsr. Lally acknowledging receipt of subsistence money remitted - from Engineer Leigh, at Karical, dated 4th October, regarding the complete demolition of Fort St. Louis, the undermining of the Fort Dauphin, the deferring of its destruction to allow the same as a protection to Karical - letters from Bombay, all dated 9th September, regarding their having sent the utmost number of men they could spare per the Godolphin, the departure of His Majesty's Ships the Cumberland and Protector to join the Squadron, request for the recovery of the balance due to that Presidency from the Administrators to the estate of late Captain J. .Tovey, their uneasiness at the delay in the arrival of the Syren Snow, the orders received by them respecting Mr. R. Orme, the advices received from the Court regarding the non-despatch of any treasure to these Presidencies this season, the orders issued to Tellicherry respecting the enquiry into the causes and the submission of a report touching the inferior planks of timber supplied to Madras per Shaftesbury, the communication they had from the Secret Committee at home regarding the men ordered for this and the Bengal Presidencies, the readiness of the Bombay Council to co-operative with the Madras Board in all their transaction, and advice of His Majesty's ships now ordered from England to join the squadron - the recording of the President's report of the advices from Bengal of further disturbances threatened by Shanzadha - the request to be made to Admiral Steevens to despatch to Bengal such ships as are not to remain in this Coast and the discontinuance of subsistence allowance of some officer-prisoners at Pondicherry, they being cashiered - the draft of letters to Admiral Steevens making further representation touching the marines ashore, the disposition of the Squadron during the monsoon, the desirability of despatching to Bengal to all ships with him unfit to remain on this Coast, the supply of provisions sent per the Watson for the Squadron, and the proposals to Monsr. Lally to permit the prisoners at Pondicherry to be under the Company's care during the siege of the place - to Colonel Coote desiring him to re-embark the marines to avoid all misunderstanding but nevertheless to declare to the Admiral that this procedure was a measure contrary to the advices received and opinion entertained by this Board and to warn him that all consequences must rest on his responsibility - to Mosnr. Lally touching the prisoners, and to the Bombay Board requesting them to send round to this Coast the forces intended for them this season to effectually undertake the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 914-927.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1050	11-Oct-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Admiral Steevens, dated 12th and 16th October, to Colonel Coote, and Monsr. Lally. dated 12th October, and to the Bombay Board, dated 14th October, as resolved in the foregoing Consultation - to Captain Todd, dated 14th October, deputing him to prosecute Mr. Fryer by a general court-martial and Colonel Coote, dated 14th, intimating the same to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 928-941.
1760	1051	12-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, intimating receipt of the supply of treasure by the Patty Tender and enclosing an account of such part of the Falmouth's cargo as has been landed here with an account of damage and short delivery in the consignments by that ship - that the Boneta Sloop, by which this letter is sent, is laden with the remains of the copper consigned to them by the Falmouth, and by it is transmitted the original London invoice of the consignments by that ship, together with the regular invoices from here on transhipping the same on the other vessels.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 75-76.
1760	1052	12-Oct-1760 -	Copy of list of the packets per Boneta Sloop to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 76-77.
1760	1053	12-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to Captain Price of the Sloop Boneta, containing orders to proceed to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 77.
1760	1054	12-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Pigot, to Monsr. Lally, relative to : a statement of the English prisoners at Pondicherry forwarded by Mr. Landevinan to Mr. Steevens - requesting that they may be placed on the same footing as was settled in respect of the French prisoners in Fort St. David by the English.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 82-83.
1760	1055	12-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th October, informing that the Killedar of Trichinopoly seems to have paid the expenses of the Company's troops up to date, complaining of the want of regard shown to him, and forwarding bills in payment of the balance due by Bommerauze, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 334-335.
1760	1056	12-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 13th October, informing that he has sent Mahaphooz Cawn to Madras as his representative and requesting that all affairs may be arranged favourably to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 335.
1760	1057	13-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, desiring him to order Abdul Hay Cawn to release one Soorapah Moodelly whom he arrested at Tranquebar and restore the property he plundered from him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 335.
1760	1058	14-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing him that his personal presence at Madras is indispensable for the purpose of settling certain affairs in consultation and requesting him to proceed hither accordingly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 336.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1059	14-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 15th October, informing of an engagement with Pooley Taver, his march to Wootamala in order to punish Pooley Taver, and the march of the Mysoreans to the relief of Dindigul.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 336-337.
1760	1060	14-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 16th October, reporting the orders issued to the Killedars, Zemeadars, &c., and the other measures taken to ensure the regular supply of grain and cattle to the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 337-338.
1760	1061	14-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th October, regarding his battles with Pooley Taver, provision made on account of the payment of the first kist, unauthorised claim of the Nabob to payment on account of the kist, message from Nauze Raza requesting the aid of the Company to re-establish himself in Syringapatam, objections to the terms of the last year's cowle, discharge of the accounts of the year before last, and non-delivery of receipt by Captain R. Smith on account of the first kist of the last year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 338-339.
1760	1062	14-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th October, advising despatch of balance due on account of kist for last year of phasli and requesting that his affairs may be speedily and favourably settled by the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 339-340.
1760	1063	17-Oct-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : withdrawing of troops from Chereka - removal of the impediments on rice - perusal and disposal of a letter from Mr. Titus Scott desiring leave to go to Europe - directions for the insertion in the Warehousekeeper's receipts for the current month of several bags of pepper and a parcel of cardamoms seized out of a Goa shybar - purchase of pepper directed by our Superiors - advance of Rs. 200 to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote on account of the King Regent of Colastria - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of June last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 90-92.
1760	1064	17-Oct-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of June last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 92.
1760	1065	17-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Titus Scott referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 92.
1760	1066	17-Oct-1760 -	Note of : the arrival of the Third King of Nelleasaroon to the Fort - his conference with the Chief regarding the assistance required to attack the French Fort of Nelleasaroon, &c. - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria pressing much to have the full number of 150 Nairs to remain with him - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a packet for our Superiors - and the receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah requesting to be supplied with a candy of lead and a candy of gunpowder.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 93-94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1067	18-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Admiral Steevens, dated Norfolk off Cuddalore, 13th October, acknowledging receipt of letter of 2nd instant by the Duke with the provisions, &c., supplied and promising to give her a speedy return with the sick, &c., in camp as directed, submitting an account of the two ships which were attacked and cut out of Pondicherry roads by the boats of the Squadron - and from the Captains of His Majesty's ships employed in the expedition to Karical, dated 17th September, concerning the distribution of the plunder, &c., arising from the capture of that place - the draft of a reply to the foregoing proposing on behalf of the Company that they relinquish all claim to the real plunder and accept such advantages as may be made from the districts only, and a letter to Admiral Steevens communicating the same to him - and the recording of the advices received from Major Preston of the return to Gingee of a French Party under Major Allen.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 941-945.
1760	1068	18-Oct-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Mr. Thomas Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, announcing the distressed situation in which he is placed and begging permission to be allowed to grant pardon to those Europeans who have deserted the Company's service and who are willing to return to their own colours only on condition of being pardoned - the illegal proceedings of Gocal Vencata Kistna Rauze in having plundered the town of Mattara and carried away two merchants of the Company and his refusal to do redress - copy of letters dated 13th October, to Admiral Steevens and the Captains of His Majesty's ships informing them of what was resolved on in the foregoing Consultation - the copy of a letter which announces the departure of Admiral Steevens and his Squadron to Trinomalay - letters from Captain Todd to say that the court-martial on Mr. Fryer would be delayed till Colonel Monson receives a reply to his letter to the Board upon the subject - copy of a letter of Colonel Monson in which is argued whether Mr. Fryer falls under the Articles of War and whether it is just and proper that he should be tried before a court-martial as a deserter - letter to Colonel Monson, dated 21st October 1760, giving reasons for deeming Mr. Fryer's case fit and necessary to be brought to a Court-martial and stating that the Board will draft the prosecution if Colonel Monson will accept Mr. Fryer's commission and send him up to Europe to answer for his conduct there - copy of a letter to Captain Charles Todd, dated 22nd October 1760, informing him of their resolution to pass over the matter if Mr. Fryer resigns his commission and Colonel Monson accepts it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 946-959.
1760	1069	18-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th October, reporting his intention to proceed to Trichinopoly and the measures taken by him to procure money and to ensure regular supplies of provisions to the army, requesting that the Company will not interfere in the disposal of his brothers, servants, &c., and that Mahaphooz be allowed to represent him at Madras but expressing his willingness to proceed hither if his presence is indispensable.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 340-342.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1070	18-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Damerla Venkatapa Naick, informing that Nazeabulla Cawn has been directed not to commit disturbances in his districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 342.
1760	1071	18-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, directing him to desist from committing disturbances in the country of Damerlaver.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 343.
1760	1072	18-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, acknowledging receipt of remittances on account of the kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 343.
1760	1073	18-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor, received 18th October, relating to : the expected arrival of the victorious army towards Rajahmandram his inclination to favour the English, his application for a detachment of their troops and artillery to be sent to him by the way of Metchlepatam, the invitation to Mr. Alexander, the Chief of Metchlepatam, to visit his Court in order that he may be informed of the situation of affairs, the sending out to him by Zubletull Mullock Bahadur (supposed to be Colonel Clive) to Colonel Forde from Bengal to his assistance as his intention was to extirpate the French and which was effected, his delivery owing to the alliance of the English, of the Circars of Metchlepatam and Nizampatam, the private districts of the Moghul Emperor, to them, the deferring of the granting of sanuds till they joined him and his intention was then to increase their mensel but that they have failed to give instances of their alliance, the known faith and fidelity of the English, his resolution to have the English troops with him in opposition to the French, his desire that a proper Sardar and as many troops and artillery as can be spared may be sent to his Court, the application of the French to him for pardon through the means of Basalet Jung, the intimation to be given by Mirza Mahomed Hassan of certain matters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 343-344.
1760	1074	18-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Hazam Ally Cawn Bahadur, Nabob of Chicacole, &c., to the Northward, to the Governor, received 18th October, relating to his visit to Colonel Forde and Mr. John Andrews at Metchlepatam, the settlement of the Murtazanadar district, the arrival of Nizam Ally Cawn to these parts, his attendance at his Court, Mr. Alexander's visit to the Court in compliance with an invitation, the conferring on him (Hazam Ally Cawn Bahadur) the management of the Circars of Rajahmandram, Paloor, Mustephenagar and Murtazanagar by Nizam Ally Cawn, also certain other honours and presents - the departure of Nizam Ally Cawn to Golconda - his sending certain letters by Mirza Mahomed Hassan to Fort St. George with a verbal account of some affairs which he hopes may be taken into consideration - the sending of a present, the request for troops being sent to Court which will be a means of strengthening the affairs of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 345-346.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1075	19-Oct-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the arrival of several of the Company's ships from Europe - the packets of letters received by these from the Honourable Court and this Board - the consignment of the Triton's treasure to this place - the supply of military stores urgently needed by them - the supply of cloth and military requested by this Board - and the arrangements made for the safe conveyance of letters from St. Helena and Fort Marlborough addressed to this Board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL., pp. 56-57.
1760	1076	19-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 20th October, requesting that the Colonel may be written to lodge the power of granting a cowle or passport for the Mussulman inhabitants of Pondicherry to come out, to the Nabob, the Colonel's delay concerning certain men about whom he was written to, and his granting passports to Chenda Saib's people to come out, the necessity for great care being taken in this affair, and refers to the wicked designs and schemes at Chenda Saib's son, Ally Nakey, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 346-347.
1760	1077	19-Oct-1760 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships and of the amount deposited on account of the estate of Capture-Lieutenant Baillard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 492.
1760	1078	21-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Lieutenant Leith's accusation against Captain Chick as delivered to and submitted by Major Scott and the reply thereto as ordered by the Board - letters from the Pursers of the Ships Medway and South Sea Castle concerning the victualling of the troops brought on those ships and the Board's reply thereto - the settlement of the terms of payment for the several farms let out in July last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 492-496.
1760	1079	21-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Major Scott of the 89th Regiment with Lieutenant Leith's accusation against Captain Chick of the Lord Anson above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 497-499.
1760	1080	21-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the letters from Thomas King and Henry Price, Pursers of the Medway and South Sea Castle, respectively, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 500-502.
1760	1081	21-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the military stores by the Calcutta Snow and forwarding a bill of exchange for money advanced here for Colonel Coote's regiment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 77-78.
1760	1082	21-Oct-1760	Copy of list of the packet per Calcutta Snow to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, p. 78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1083	21-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, informing him that the Nabob is expected here very shortly and asking him to set out at once for Madras and that endeavours will be made to get his affairs settled in a proper manner, but that should the Nabob and he not agree, yet his safe return to Nellore is promised.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 347.
1760	1084	21-Oct-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the supplies furnished to the Third King of Nelleasaroon to attack the French Fort of Nelleasaroon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 94.
1760	1085	21-Oct-1760 -	Note of : compliance with the request of the King Regent of Colastria to furnish 500 dungoys of rice to Curringhoda Nair - sending of Narana Cutty Putterah to attend at the funeral to be performed by Curringhoda Nair - despatch of an ola to the King Regent of Colastria advising of the 200 rupees advanced to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote and 500 dungoys of rice supplied to Curringhoda Nair - receipt of a letter from Ranga Commatty at Mangalore regarding the non-payment of the debt due to him by Mr. Dorrill, late Chief of Tellicherry, on account of the sandalwood he supplied to the Company - receipt of an ola from Subem Putterah regarding the number of men necessary to remain with the King Regent and himself - receipt of an ola from Coylotu Chandrottu Nombier advising that a Nair, who was in his service and indebted to him, had taken that of the Honourable Company without paying his debts and requesting him to be returned - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore requesting him to use some measures for permitting the Honourable Company's rice to be exported - despatch of a letter to Ranga Commatty in answer to one received from him some days ago, acquainting him that the contract he made with Mr. Dorrill was of a private nature and that he could not therefore hold the Honourable Company responsible for his debts - and the receipt of another letter from the Linguist at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 95-98.
1760	1086	22-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Kanda Row, Prime Minister to the King of Mysore, intimating that the Vakeel mentioned in his letter has not yet arrived, that orders have been sent to the Company's people to desist from hostilities, but that they are still continued by the King's troops, and requesting the issue of orders for putting a stop to the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 347-348.
1760	1087	22-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Walazey Punt, intimating that orders have been sent to the Company's troops to desist from hostilities in the Mysore country, and that when a Vakeel arrives from that country everything will be settled in an amicable manner.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 348.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1088	23-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letter from Admiral Steevens to the President and Council of Fort St. George in which Admiral Steevens intimates that his orders and instructions from His Majesty, the Secretary of State, and Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty, do not subject him to the orders and instructions of the Board and that he is only to assist them so far as it lies in his power to do so and consents to let the whole body of the marines remain with the army and also expresses his intention to go with his Squadron to Trincomallee - the Board's observations on the foregoing letter of Admiral Steevens, and their resolution to communicate the same to Admiral Steevens - the order that an extract should be made of the correspondence passed with Admiral Steevens with regard to the assistance required of him towards the reduction of Pondicherry, and an extract of the correspondence that took place after Colonel Coote's supercession should be sent by the Shaftesbury - and the receipt of a letter from Nazeabulla Cawn with 5,000 pagodas due to the Company as rent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 960-967.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1089	23-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of a letter, dated 25th October, to Colonel Steevens conveying the resolutions passed at the foregoing Consultation - copy of a letter, dated 26th September 1760, from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry to the Board at Fort St. George re arrival of a French Snow at Mount Dilly on the 2nd instant, mounting eight guns, her name being L. Armenien and great scarcity of grain at the Mauritius - copy of a letter from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army in the Field, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, dated Outgaret, 24th October 1760, relating to the consent of the Admiral to the whole of the marines remaining on shore, his entire concurrence on the accommodation of affairs with the King of Mysore, orders to Major Preston to pursue the French should they attempt going into the Mysore country, and approval of the action that the army should not attempt or presume to undertake any designs against the enemy to the hazard of distressing themselves and the exchange of marines, complaining of Captain Savage of the Ship Duke returning to Madras without taking on board the sick at Arian Copang, Major Allen with the French party retiring from Gingee to Tagada, advises of Admiral Steevens having sailed from his station off Pondicherry without giving notice of his future designs - copy of a letter from Captain Savage, to Colonel Coote, dated 19th October 1760, giving his reasons for his sudden departure out of Arian Copang Road - the coming of the Nabob into Madras - copy of letters, one from Colonel Monson at Parembeck, dated 2nd October 1760 stating that he does not regard Mr. Fryer's case as cadet comprehended in the Articles of War, and that he has not power to receive back Mr. Fryer's commission - and the other from Charles Todd at Outgaret, dated 26th and 31st October 1760, requiring further instructions with regard to the prosecution of Mr. Fryer - remarks to Colonel Monson with reference to his observations on the conduct of the Board relating to Mr. Fryer's affair, the reason of the Board for supposing Mr. Fryer as a cadet subject to the Articles of War, their offer to drop the prosecution if means can be found to adjust the affair in a proper way, and the Board's resolution to continue the prosecution of Mr. Fryer if Colonel Monson does not concur in their suggestions - copy of a letter, dated 31st October 1760, to Captain letter, to Captain Todd, requesting to wait upon the Commander-in-Chief with regard to the affair of Mr. Fryer - copy of a letter to Eyre Coote, Commander-in-Cheif, dated 1st November 1760, relating to the blockade of Pondicherry, and departure of Captain Savage to Madras - copy of a letter, dated 31st October 1760, from Eyre Coote at Outgaret, to the Board, relating to the Compaigne Des Indes sailling out of Pondicherry Road and his dismissal of 400 black horse from the service - copy of a letter, dated 24th October 1760, from Major Achilies Preston at Nilliparam, to the Board, relating to the march of the French from Gingee to Tagada and the strength of the enemy's garrison at Gingee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 968-988.
1760	1090	23-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor, received 23rd October, advising that the Poligar of Woorampala belonging to Dindigal submitted himself to his Sardar on that side, that two elephants in that Palam have been sent to the Nabob's lady in Trichinopoly, and that engagements are daily on foot with Pooley Taver who will soon be punished.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 348.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1091	23-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 23rd October, forwarding his answers to the letters lately received from the King of England and the Company together with letters to Admiral Pocock and requesting that they may be despatched by the ship which is going to England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 348-349.
1760	1092	24-Oct-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the instructions issued to those at Anjengo for the provision of salampores in lieu of the middling longcloth referred to by this Board - their willingness to supply this Settlement with cash in spite of their own need of it - the arrival of the Syren and Harcourt with coffee - the excuse those at Tellicherry plead for the inferior kind of timber supplied Madras, and the measures the Bombay Board would have adopted had they any intimation of this affair in time.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL. p. 59.
1760	1093	24-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sanawasachary, Renter of Tripoty, to the Governor, received 24th October, sending a bill for 1,450 pagodas and 16,360 rupees upon Gokula Tarvady in full payment of the last kist of phasli 1169 and asking for a receipt, advising that his Vakeel with give information re his affairs, that Hyder Naigue, Diwan to the King of Mysore, has rebelled against his master and taken shelter in the Fort of Bengaloor - that the Mysore and Moratta armies jointly have besieged the fort, Walazey Punt remains in Hoscotah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 349.
1760	1094	24-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising that the Renters of Salawak, Chingleput and Terpasore have paid in moneys on account of their respective dues and requesting that the Sazawells sent to press them may be recalled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 349.
1760	1095	24-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 25th October, stating that agreeably to invitation he is determined to set out for Madras shortly - and that he believes the circumstances of his affairs have been fully made known by Mahaphooz Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 350.
1760	1096	24-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 25th October, advising the provision made by him to send supplies of grains, &c., to Colonel Coote for the use of the English army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 350.
1760	1097	24-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 26th October, re the release of Sorpa whom the Chelambram Amuldar seized at Tranquebar and made prisoner.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 352.
1760	1098	24-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 26th October, re the desire of the King of Mysore and his people to be friendly with us - advising to be mindful of such schemes and endeavours that the districts of Trichinopoly which they are in possession of may be cleared.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 352.
1760	1099	24-Oct-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 26th October, re the sending of continual supplies of grain to the English army under Colonel Coote by the Amuldars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 352-353.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1100	24-Oct-1760 -	Note of the departure and arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 502.
1760	1101	27-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Accomptant's annual report - bonds to be executed for the several sums borrowed from merchants and others in the name of the Company - the report of the Shaftesbury's stores and crew and the charterparty passengers to be sent on her to Europe - the draft of a general letter to be sent to the Court of Directors by the Shaftesbury - Mr. Engineer Call's general letter to the Court of Directors - a set of certificates drawn on the Court of Directors on account of the estate of Mr. W. Burrows, late second mate of the Shaftesbury - money to be advanced to the Commissary, Military Storekeeper, Paymaster and Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 502-505.
1760	1102	27-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the Accomptant's annual report above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 506-511.
1760	1103	28-Oct-1760 Dansbourg.	Copy of letter from the Danish authorities, Dansbourg, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of their failure to detect the delinquent Lewis and promising every help to get him arrested should he linger in the dominions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 53.
1760	1104	29-Oct-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a report submitted by Messrs. Ryley and Ashburner concerning the difference in the account of the Collector of Durmapatam with the reasons for the same - discharge of four companies of sepoys as they are no more required - perusal and disposal of a letter from Lieutenant William Reynolds requesting that the difference of his pay as Lieutenant Fireworker and Lieutenant in the Military may be made good to him - disposal of the China gold deposited in the treasury - impossibility of getting white pepper - the reply to the remarks made by the Bombay Committee of Account on our pepper contract - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements in July last and of the Land Paymaster's disbursements in September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 98-100.
1760	1105	29-Oct-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of July last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 101.
1760	1106	29-Oct-1760 -	Abstract of the Land Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of September last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 101.
1760	1107	29-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the report submitted by Messrs. James Ryley and William Ashburner referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1108	29-Oct-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the theft committed by two Moor boys belonging to Cotiote and the punishment to be inflicted on them for the same - receipt of a letter from the King Regent of Colastria advising of his intention to come hither shortly - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the application made to them by the President and Council of Madras for sending round if possible, the ships bound to Bombay from Europe as they are in need of the troops coming out in them - receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah regarding the settlement of his affairs - and the despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut regarding the receipt of certain stores consigned and the arrival of the European deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 102-104.
1760	1109	30-Oct-1760 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes of the Company's ships, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : chests of treasures put on board the Valentine and Suffolk by Mr. Herbert, the Company's Agent at Batavia - receipt of letters sent to them by those ships and by the Pocock and Oxford - chests of treasure consigned to them on the Oxford by Mr. Francis Barnewall - arrival of the Griffin from Bombay - news of Europe ships destined for their port, and the distress they labour under owing to their non-arrival - Mrs. Lambe and her family who were put ashore at Macao, their distressed circumstances and the allowance granted them and their departure to England from Macao, where they were landed out of necessity - sale of redwood consigned to them by the Suffolk - prohibition on raw and wrought silks - success of the Company's arms in India, and the speedy reduction of Pondicherry - the encroachments of the Mandareens and merchants thereupon the privileges of the trade of the English and other nations - continuance of Mr. Flint in confinement - the desirability of sending to them all the treasure consigned to them in future without keeping back any portion thereof - French prisoners on board the Pocock, transmission hither of a price current.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 5-6.
1760	1110	30-Oct-1760 -	Price current for 1760 referred to in the above letter.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 7-8.
1760	1111	31-Oct-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Maclacklin requesting a passage on the first ship for Europe as a charterparty passenger - permission granted to Mr. MacLacklin to take his passage on the Shaftesbury without putting the Company to any expense, but not as a charterparty passenger - the general letter for England with the despatch to Captain Inglis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 512-513.
1760	1112	31-Oct-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. MacLacklin above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 514.
1760	1113	31-Oct-1760 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Heath, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the continuance still of the troubles from the malcontents of the place, and of the submission herewith of the accounts of the settlement for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1114	01-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. MacLacklin intimating his inability to take his passage to Europe on the Shaftesbury - Colonel Coote's application for a passage to Europe for the widow and child of Ensign Stewart which is granted at the Company's expense - a list of passengers for Europe by the Shaftesbury at the Company's expense - two French officers and Ensign Foster of the 84th Regiment who are also to be received on board as passengers for Europe - the Company's Cash account for last month - cash paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 514-516.
1760	1115	01-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. MacLacklin intimating his inability for want of sufficient time to take his passage on the Shaftesbury above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 517.
1760	1116	01-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 518-519.
1760	1117	03-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the transmission of a letter to the Court of Directors - closing of the packet by Shaftesbury - departure of Shaftesbury to England having on board Captains Hussey, Kearney, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 988-990.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1118	03-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, relating to : Admiral Steevens consenting to land the marines, after many pressing solicitation, arrival of His Majesty's orders which divested Colonel Coote of the command and placed it in Colonel Monson, the attack upon the enemy's outposts by Colonel Monson, the casualties among the English and he accident to Colonel Monson - Colonel Coote prevailed upon to return to camp, and the Arian Copang Fort blown up by the French when Major William Gordon ordered a detachment from the Army to move down towards it - the Admiral requested to permit the marines to continue ; his consent thereto, and his departure with the Squadron, except five ships of the line under the command of Captain Haldane - Mr. Steevens resolve to go to Trincomalay - the danger anticipated should a French Squadron arrive - two French frigates cut out of the road of Pondicherry by the boats of Admiral Steevens' Squadron and exchange of prisoners by him - escape of a French gun ship from the Pondicherry Road - means adopted to induce the King of Mysore to recall his forces sent to assist the French, which enabled Captain Smith to make himself master of Karur - letters of friendship from the King of Mysore which was a cause of relief from further apprehensions - the restoration of the Fort of Karur on condition that a sum of money be obtained from him in consideration of the expenses incurred on his account - money obtained from various sources and the prospect of reducing Pondicherry - the position of the enemy's forces - the demolition of the Fort of Karical - directions asked for regarding the distribution of the plunder at Karical - Mr. Call taking his seat as a member of the Committee - the arrival of the Nabob by an invitation from the President - more French prisoners who proceed to England by this ship, also a Monsr. Simon whom it is thought advisable to remove from India - a very disagreeable dispute with Colonel Monson - the transmission of a general return of the forces.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, pp. 159-165.
1760	1119	03-Nov-1760 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department per Shaftesbury.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, p. 166.
1760	1120	03-Nov-1760 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors, per Shaftesbury.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. II, pp. 167-168.
1760	1121	03-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn to the Governor, received 3rd November, re the hostilities towards Dindigal and the objections made in the terms of the present year's sanud granted for this country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 353-354.
1760	1122	03-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor, received 4th November, re the favour shown to him, and desiring the acceptance of three pieces of cloth which he sends.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 354-355.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1123	04-Nov-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the compliance with the request of Chatoo Chitty and certain others to permit them to settle on the island of Durmapatam - and the passing of the muster rolls, the Treasury account for last month and of the Military Paymaster's disbursement for the month of August last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 104-105.
1760	1124	04-Nov-1760 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Treasury account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 105-106.
1760	1125	04-Nov-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1126	04-Nov-1760 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote concerning the desirability of holding a meeting between himself, the Chief and the King Regent for the settlement of his affairs - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore regarding the arrival there of Sevalingapa, uncle of the Regent, for composing the insurrection of the people and the conference held between himself and the said Sevalingappa - despatch of advices to the Presidency per pattamar boat regarding the want of paper, the reasons for the omission to transmit them the Rev. Thomas Coxeter's bond up to this time, the affairs of the young Prince and the King Regent, &c., reduction in the companies of sepoys, the orders to be passed on the letter from Lieutenant Reynolds, Mr. Scott's application for permission to go to England, the measures taken regarding the difference in the account of the Collector of Durmapatam, impossibility of getting white pepper, the preparations of the King of Travancore to invade the territories of the Zemorine, application made to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo by the President and Council of Madras for information concerning troops coming out for Bombay, settling of Chatoo Chitty and others on the island of Durmapatam, &c. - despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the inexpediency of holding a meeting to settle his affairs - receipt of a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Madras regarding their necessity for the troops on the ships bound to Bombay from Europe and the distressed condition of the enemy - receipt of a letter per pattamar boat from the President and Council of Bombay regarding their supply of cloth, the omission to transmit a copy of Mr. Huet's report, their approval of the Board's interference in the differences between the King Regent and the young Prince, their concern on the indifferent prospect of the ensuring crop of pepper, permission granted to borrow the necessary amount for the purchase of the available quantity of pepper, and the due regard to be paid to the commands of the Court of Directors, a copy of which comes enclosed - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the postponement of the meeting proposed by him before and his desire for a conference with the King Regent in order to reconcile him to Amballiattu Tangal on which the Chief expressed great dissatisfaction - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Madras advising that their request has been referred to the President and Council at Bombay - receipt of a secret letter from Bombay - receipt of a letter from the Judge of the Police at Mahie regarding the slave girl who had fled thither - despatch of a reply to the above - receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah disapproving of the King Regent's conduct in bringing in again Amballiattu Nombory - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore regarding the falsity of the intelligence he had received of the Honourable Company assisting Ally Rajah against the King of Bednure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 106.
1760	1127	05-Nov-1760 London.	General letter by the Sea Horse from the Court of Directors, to their President and Council at Fort St. George, directing them to cause His Majesty George the Third to be proclaimed King of Great Britain, &c., at Fort St. George and its dependencies with all due solemnities and ceremonies usual on such an occasion.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 25-26.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1128	05-Nov-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by His Majesty's ship the Sea Horse.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 7.
1760	1129	05-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Pitt, to the Court of Directors, enclosing copies of proclamations of King George the Third.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 143-145.
1760	1130	05-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the printed proclamation referred to above.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 146.
1760	1131	06-Nov-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding letters sent to and received from this Board - the arrangements they made respecting the services of the ships now with them - the supply of redwood for the Onslow - the saltpetre consigned to this place per Prince Edward and the bill of exchange now drawn on this Board.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, pp. 57-58.
1760	1132	07-Nov-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, forwarding the accounts of the settlement for October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1133	07-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of Admiral Watson with a letter from Admiral Steevens, dated Norfolk off Cuddalore, 23rd October 1760 advising the arrival and unloading of the Tartar Sloop, and her detention for the service of the Squadron, despatch for the service of the Squadron, despatch of Admiral Watson to Madras - copy of several letters from Colonel Eyre Coote - advising the departure of the Compagne Des Indes out of Pondicherry Road to Negapatam for provisions, fitting out by the enemy of four or five small vessels with guns to interrupt the passage of provisions, enclosing a copy of a intercepted letter going from Pondicherry to Tranquebar, recommending to send two of the Company's ships southward to prevent the supply of provisions to the enemy - fitting out of Admiral Watson and Duke in pursuance of the above recommendation with necessary stores on board to prepare for the siege of Pondicherry - resolution to communicate to Captain Haldane Commanding His Majesty's Ship America as to the measures most expedient to be taken to shut out all supplies from the enemy by sea - letter, dated 7th November 1760, to Captain Haldane, as her above resolution instructing him to cut off the supplies of the enemy by endeavouring to prevent any boats or vessels passing from northward - the stationing of Residents at several places to prevent the supply of provisions to the enemy - order that the Residents at the natural settlements should remonstrate to the Governor and Council if persistence is made in furnishing supplies to the enemy and that Mr. Floyer should take under his direction the settlement of Devecotah and Karical - directions to Mr. Engineer Leigh to destroy the wall round the west side of the town of Karical and Fort Dauphin - tappies to be placed on the road from Negapatam to Arian Copang for the more easy despatch of intelligence - armed boats to be stationed off Devecotah and Cuddalore to intercept anything that may be passing to and from the enemy - the command of Cuddalore to be taken by Mr. Whitehill - all military orders to come from the Commander-in-Chief - order that the instructions to Mr. Whitehill be enclosed to Colonel Coote - Mr. Brickenden, the Resident at Allumparva, to inspect the repair of wells at Boney mere for watering the Squadron upon occasion - relief of Mr. Brickenden, by Mr. Samuel Johnson - the visit of Mr. Samuel Johnson once a month to Chingleput and Carangoly to pay those garrisons - allowance of six rupees a day for the extraordinary expenses of the Residents over and above their salary and diet - proposal for the appointment of a Commissary General of Stores to take charge of the stores sent to the camp for the siege of Pondicherry and the proposal to appoint Mr. Charles Milton for this trust, if approved by Colonel Coote - observance of the rules for the greater regularity in embarking the stores appointed for the siege of Pondicherry - the resolution that the sepoy vakeels at camp should be under the Company's Commissary - the observance of the same rules in all places as a standing order - report of the Commissary about the charges of the hospital at Waldoor - reduction of two pagoda a month from a man's pay, who is sent for treatment to the hospital - a letter from Major Preston, Commanding the detachment sent to observe the motions of the enemy at Gingee - his crossing the Pennar with his command - a detachment with Captain Fletcher left to attempt an attack upon the Pettah of Gingee - enclosing of an indent for stores - a	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 990-1009.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			letter from Engineer Leigh at Trichinopoly giving a description of the situation of the works at Trichinopoly and insisting on the necessity of making some arrangements to put them in a state of defence - the Board's view on the necessity of alterations and additions proposed by Engineer Leigh - directions to Mr. Leigh to repair only the damage caused by the rains and to return to Karical - the advice of Captain Eley at Trichinopoly of the reported intention of the enemy's party proceeding towards Syringam - Captain Richard Smith to return to the command at Trichinopoly in pursuance of the above advice a letter from Captain Todd, dated 4th November 1760, to the Boat relating to the conclusion arrived at the Commander-in-Chief with regard to the affair of Mr. Fryer which was to the effect that he would postpone holding a court-martial for a few days more in expectation that some proper adjustment will be made by Colonel Monson when he arrives at Madras on the 6th instant resolution that, unless some proper arrangements are made when both Colonel Monson and Captain Todd arrive at Madras, she trial of Mr. Fryer before a court-martial will not be deferred.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1134	07-Nov-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote, &c., in pursuance of the minutes of the foregoing Consultation, announcing the measures adopted to prevent the supply of provisions to the enemy at Pondicherry and enclosing a copy of a letter to Captain Haldance giving him instructions how he is to conduct himself under the circumstances, instructions to the Residents of the three neutral settlements to make a public remonstrance in case of supply of provisions to the enemy, directions to Mr. Floyer and Mr. Whitehill to keep armed boats to ply off Devecotah and Cuddalore, instructions to the Surgeons at the hospital of Waldoor to deduct two pagodas a month from the salary of each officer who is sent there for treatment to defray the expenses of the hospital - certain regulations to the sepoy establishment - the necessity for appointing a Commissary-General to keep accounts of the issues, receipts and expenses of stores and the appointment of Mr. Milton for the above office - letter from the Board, dated 8th November 1760, to Captain Eley, Commanding at Trichinopoly - advising the return of Captain Smith to the command of Trichinopoly owing to the design of the French party commanded by Major Allen - letters, dated 8th November 1760, to Engineer Leigh acquainting him of the appointment of Mr. Floyer as a Resident at Tranquebar, giving instructions to demolish Fort Dauphin and to destroy the fortifications begun round the town, inexpediency of making those alterations and additions proposed by Mr. Leigh, orders to him to repair only the damages caused by the late rains - letter to William Bodle at Negapatam giving him instructions as to what he is to do on the receipt of intelligence about the supply of provisions to the enemy - request to the Chief and Council at each of the neutral settlements to give protection to the Residents appointed there - letter to Mr. Floyer, Resident at Tranquebar, informing him of what he was to do as was decided in yesterday's Consultation, and that he will draw an allowance of R. 6 a day for extraordinary expenses over and above his pay - letter to the Honourable Jacob Forck, Esq., Governor and Council at Tranquebar, requesting him to render Mr. Floyer every necessary assistance - letter to Mr. Whitehill, Resident at Cuddalore, giving him instructions as to the way in which he is to act under certain circumstances - letter to Mr. Richard Brickendon, Resident at Allumparva, giving him similar instructions informing him that Mr. Samuel Johhson has been ordered to take charge of Sadras - letter to Mr. Johnson, Resident at Sadras - letter to the Chief and Council at Sadras accompanying Mr. S. Johnson's instructions - instructions to Mr. John Davidson, Resident at Pulicat - letter to the Chief and Council at Pulicat with the instructions to Mr. Davidson - letter to Major Preston acknowledging his several letters and approving his crossing the Pennar river.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1010-1026.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1135	11-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal and consideration of a letter from Colonel Eyre Coote, Commanding the Army in the field - advising of Captain Haldane with five ships coming to Pondicherry from Allumparva, to seize all ships, vessels, &c., of the enemy - the interception of three letters from Monsr. Lally to Mr. Fischer, the French Resident at Tranquebar, expressing his surprise that Mr. Fischer should have neglected fair opportunities to convey provisions to Pondicherry - our boats from Cuddalore intercepting two of the enemy's laden with provisions - resolution that Admiral Watson is to proceed to the Southward unless Captain Haldane should think the Ship Duke's service also necessary - regulation proposed for supplying the army with live provisions by means of the Renters - order that the Commissary at camp should receive the cattle and deliver them over to the contractor's agents - a letter from Colonel Monson to the Board, dated Perambeck, 5th November, 1760, expressing disinclination to come to some proper terms on the subject of Mr. Fryer - resolution of the Board to direct Mr. Todd to apply to the Commander-in-Chief for a Court-martial to try to Fryer - a letter from Mr. Andrew Newton at Tricinopoly, dated 19th October 1760, relating to the Nabob's order to the Killedar to pay 25,000 rupees monthly to commence with September, the batta allowed by Captain Smith to the garrison at Karur - advice of the Nabob of his having sent orders to his Killedar to pay 25,000 rupees a month for the Trichinopoly expense for the two first months of the present year and his promise to give a bill on Trichinopoly for the payment of the same for the remaining ten months - continuance of the allowance of batta to the garrison at Karur - copy of a letter from Thomas Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, regarding the disturbances created by Gocal Vencata Krishna Rauze in the Company's possessions, his quartering of 100 sepoys upon the Company's towns of Wattara, &c., to collect in the kists - letter from Monsr. Lally, to the President, enclosing a list of the prisoners he proposes in exchange for the gentlemen on parole from Bencoolen, and the rejection of Mr. Lally's proposals for an exchange being unequal and irregular - remonstrance to Mr. Lally for having assigned unhealthy Gingee as the place of residence of the gentlemen on parole - complaints of Sadershaveron, the Renter of the Fort St. David, &c., against Ensign Turner, Commanding at Cuddalore - the appointment of Mr. Whitehill, the Resident at Cuddalore, to enquire into the matter - continuance of the contract with Mr. Mackay for dieting the troops in the field.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1027-1035.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1136	11-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel Coote, Captain Haldane, &c., in pursuance of the resolutions of the foregoing Consultation - copy of letter to Colonel Coote, Commanding the army before Pondicherry, regarding the distress of the enemy for want of provisions, and the despatch of the Admiral Watson with stores, &c., the exchange of Mr. Fleurin in 1758, the list of those French prisoners who have been exchanged by the Committee and the request for a list of those whom the Colonel has permitted to return to Pondicherry, computation of the monthly expenses of the live provision - copy of a letter to Captain Haldane, Commanding His Majesty's Ship America regarding the despatch of Admiral Watson, the detention of the Duke to carry down some heavy stores for the siege of Pondicherry, landing of some of the stores from the Admiral Watson wanted for the siege of Pondicherry - copy of a letter to Mr. John Whitehill, Resident at Cuddalore, regarding the complaint of Shadashavarow, the Renter, against Ensign Turner, who commanded at Cuddalore, the submission of his petition, the letter written by the President to Mr. Turner and of his reply thereto - the enquiry to be made by Mr. Whitehill with regard to this complaint - copy of a letter to Ensign Turner ordering him to deliver over charge of the settlements to Mr. Whitehill on his arrival at Cuddalore - copy of a letter to Major Achilles Preston, Commanding the English forces near Gingee, regarding Mr. Nairne the prisoner on parole going to Gingee in accordance with a summons from Lally - copy of a letter to Mr. Andrew, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the payment of 25,000 rupees by the Nabob's Killedar - copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, regarding Vencata Krishna Rauze's disturbance - the permission given him for the entertainment of all Europeans that may offer to enlist in the service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1036-1041.
1760	1137	12-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Pigot, to Monsr. Lally, stating that his letter of the 10th October was not signed - relating to the terms proposed by Mr. Lally for the exchange of the English prisoners taken on the West Coast of Sumatra - Mr. Lally's choice of Gingee as the place of their residence - its unhealthiness - offering to set the French prisoners at liberty if Monsr. Lally insists on his terms - reminding Monsr. Lally of his promise to reimburse the money advanced for the subsistence of the French prisoners.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 86-88.
1760	1138	12-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor, received 13th November, denying the intimation given by Damerla Venkatapa Naick of his intention to renew disturbances in his district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 355.
1760	1139	12-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Venkatapa Naick, to the Governor, received 13th November, desiring that such an order may be sent to Nazeabulla Cawn as will make him release the inhabitants of his country who were made prisoners in Candacoor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 355-356.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1140	12-Nov-1760 -	Translation of a letter from the King of Mysore's Prime Minister, Cunda Row, to Rama Row and Beni Kistna, Commander of the Mysore Forces at Dindigal (which was intercepted), desiring them to keep the charges according to what profits are coming in - not to meddle with Karur - that more troops will be sent to join them after the affair against Bengaloor is brought to an end - that it is hard matter to enlarge our army, provide forces against Bengaloor, and pay the Morattas a great sum of money - that they are not to meddle with the English at Karur - the expected near conclusion of the Bengaloor buniness - the sending of our Vakeel to Madras to know of affairs there - that they are not to keep a large army, that they must be cautions of protecting Dindigal Fort, but never to cause war between them and the English - the forces at Dindigal - and the forces, &c., they are to keep.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 357-359.
1760	1141	13-Nov-1760 -	Translation of a letter from Rama Row at Dindigal, to Beni Kishtna in the Karur bounds (intercepted) - sending him the above letter which he received from Syringapatam, and stating that it will not be proper, agreeably to that letter, to disturb the Karur bounds.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 360.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1142	14-Nov-1760 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of a letter from Colonel Coote, Commanding the army before Pondicherry, dated Outgaret, 12th November, regarding the regulation established with respect to the hospital at Waldoor, his approval of Mr. Milton's appointment as Commissary-General of Stores at camp - copy of a letter from Captain Haldane Commanding the Ships left on the Coast by Admiral Steevens relating to the inexpediency of employing the boats of the Squadron in the night at any distance from the ships and the necessity therefore of appointing a proper person with boats of this country to attend the Squadron, taking of the Compaigne Des Indes out of Tranquebar Road by the ships of the Squadron, and sending her to Trincomaly, driving on shore of a French schooner loaded with wheat - Board's non-concurrence with the views of Colonel Coote with regard to the hospital at Waldoor - despatch of a letter to Colonel Coote expressing their non-concurrence and requesting to put their orders into proper and immediate execution - despatch of a letter to Captain Haldane expressing the Committee's sense of his services - ordered that five Masulah boats should be sent to Mr. Brickenden at Allumparva with orders to employ hem as Captain Haldane shall recommend - copy of a letter from Mr. Call, Engineer, relating to the necessity for his departure to the camp to make necessary arrangements preliminary to the attack of Pondicherry, his advices of the postponement of the continuance of repairs necessitated by the damages caused by the recent rains, and request for the consideration of the promotion and establishment of Messrs. Leigh, Steevenson and Catsford - Board's order to comply with the requests of Mr. Call Engineer, to proceed to camp - letter from Mr. Samuel Johnson at Chingleput relating to the damages caused to the grains by the late rains and the Board's orders thereon - letter from Major Preston regarding his burning of the Pettah of Gingee and taking some of the enemy's men as prisoners - letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the packets - letter from Mr. William Shaw, Resident at Bussorah, relating to the list of the arrival and departure of the Company's shippings for the current year - remonstrance of Mr. Captain D. Henry, French prisoner, against the Board's original order to deprive him of his subsistence, and the Board's alteration of their original resolution in consequence of the remonstrance and resolve to continue the subsistence - order that the above should be treated as a general rule in the case of prisoners remaining at Madras alone.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1041-1053.
1760	1143	14-Nov-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Coote and Captain Haldane in pursuance of the minutes of the foregoing Consultation regarding the Board's non-concurrence on the subject of the hospital at Waldoor - the measures they have adopted to convey the intelligence of the supply of provisions to the enemy - despatch of five Masulah boats, and the detention of the Duke and the despatch of Admiral Watson - letter to Captain Todd in pursuance of the resolution of the 11th instant instructing him to apply to the Commander-in-Chief for a Court-martial to try Mr. Fryer as Mr. Monson has refused to come to any proper conciliation on the subject and desiring that all that occurs should appear on the minutes of the trial.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1053-1056.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1144	14-Nov-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the intention of the King Regent to receive again into his favour his late Minister Amballiattu Tangal, who is always opposed to the interests of the Honourable Company - non-adjustment of the amount to be paid to the King Regent in lieu of customs - reperusal of the Superior's commands and the passing of resolutions thereon - the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for last month - and the receipt of a message from Subem Putterah advising that the young Prince has written an ola to the Achamars of Randoterrah enjoining on them the strictest adherence to Amballiattu Tangal.	Tellicherry, Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 113-115.
1760	1145	14-Nov-1760 -	Abstract of the Warehousekeeper's account receipts and issues for the month of October 1760.	Tellicherry, Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 116.
1760	1146	14-Nov-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria advising of the expected arrival of Ally Rajah to have a conference with him as desired and requesting him to send some of his ministers to settle the affair of the customs - arrival of Ally Rajah and orders to Messrs. Taylor and Scott to wait upon him - receipt of a reply from the King Regent promising to come himself - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore regarding the embarrassments made by the guncarriers in order to deprive the Honourable Company of their adlamy privilege on rice and the reasons for the same - recommendations of Ally Rajah to oblige the King Regent to nominate another Prince as his heir and to settle the sum for the customs before he leaves this place - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu desiring the attendance of two persons on the occasion of a certain ceremony - compliance with the above request - and the arrival of a Paddiere belonging to Barsalore with a Dutch passport whose date has been erased and the writing of a letter to Dutch Captain at Cannanore regarding the genuineness of the same.	Tellicherry, Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 116-118.
1760	1147	16-Nov-1760 Pondicherry.	Copy of a French letter from Monsr. Lally, to Mr. G. Pigot (with its English translation), complaining that Mr. Pigot's letter was insulting - that he had infringed the Cartel - relating to the two officers (French) who were on parole taking part in the action of the 22nd January - the battle of Wandiwash - Mr. Pigot's list of English prisoners - Mr. Pigot's letter of the 3rd of October - Monsr. Lally's offer to exchange the Counsellors - treatment of French prisoners - Monsr. Lally's want of resources - sending to Madras thirty more English prisoners - and stating that Mr. Pigot may do what he likes with them as well as the French prisoners in his hands.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 88-97.
1760	1148	17-Nov-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution of the Board to oblige the King Regen to declare his heir before he goes hence - and the orders for Messrs. James Ryley and William Taylor to wait upon him in order to engage him to it.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 118-119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1149	17-Nov-1760 -	Note of : return of Messrs. Ryley and Taylor from the King Regent without having been able to get him to appoint his heir - receipt of a letter from the Dutch Captain of Cannanore in answer to one wrote him the other day advising that he had no objections to make to the passport in question - arrival of a Dutch ship at Cannanore from Persia and Surat - meeting to be held between Ally Rajah and the Chief at Mr. Ryley's - conference between Ally Rajah and the Chief and Council on various affairs - another conference with the King Regent of Colastria - compliance with the request of the Third King of Nelleasaroon to assist him with warlike stores to the amount of 500 rupees - arrival of a ship belonging to Ally Rajah from Cannanore - request of Ally Rajah to increase the amount of stores to be supplied him to 8,000 rupees and the refusal of the Board to accede to the same - arrival of the Monmouth Ketch, Captain Joseph Price, from Bengal - despatch of a letter to the Dutch Captain at Cannanore demanding the arms of a deserter who had fled thither - robbery committed on three tiveys belonging to this place by some of the Nairs of Curringhoda's country and the demanding of satisfaction for the same - receipt of a letter from Nyhineer Weyerman at Cannanore advising of his having been appointed to the Commodoreship of Cochin - receipt of a letter from the King Regent of Colastria advising of the low circumstances of Chatoo Chitty and desiring a transfer of some part of his debts to his own account - receipt of a letter from Curringhoda Nair in reply to the one written him laying the blame on the tiveys themselves - and the receipt of a letter from the Dutch Captain at Cannanore advising of the arms of the deserter being returned.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 119-124.
1760	1150	17-Nov-1760 -	Note of : the despatch of ships and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 520.
1760	1151	18-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of those Settlements - a general letter from St. Helena desiring to be supplied with longcloths, arrack, rice and paddy ; informing that the French have sent two frigates to the East Indies ; and enclosing a list of the arrival and departure of ships at that place - a letter from Mr. MacLacklin intimating his disappointment in not having obtained a passage on the Shaftesbury and the Board's resolution with advice - a letter from Mr. Nairne of Tappanuli on the West Coast requesting travelling charges to Gingee, whither he is summoned as a prisoner of war, or arrears of pay since being made prisoner, which are not to be complied with - commissions to be made out according to the several promotions - the appointment of Mr. John Palmer as Assistant to the Import Warehousekeeper, and the removal of Mr. Peter Jackson from the Secretary's office to the Secret Department - a list of bonds executed for money borrowed from merchants and others - the Assay Master's list of Assays made in October - cash to be advanced to the Commissary - cash paid in by three of the Renters of districts and the Sea Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 520-524.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1152	18-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. MacLacklin referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 525.
1760	1153	18-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Nairne of Tappanuli on the West Coast above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 526.
1760	1154	18-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the list of assays made in the month of October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 527-529.
1760	1155	20-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal and consideration of letters from Captain Haldane and Colonel Coote and also from Major Scott of His Majesty's 89th Regiment - relating to the exchange of prisoners, falling in near Arian Copang with a party of the enemy from Tagada, carrying provisions to Pondicherry, killing of the officer and the imprisonment of several troopers - relating to the arrival of Admiral Watson - relating to Major Scott's application for allowance for the subsistence of the women who came out with the five companies of the 89th Battalion as was directed by the Directors of the East India Company in London - impossibility of complying with the requests of Major Scott and the suggestion of the Board as to their employment in other fields earning a subsistence for themselves - allowance of 10s. a day for Mr. Milton as his remuneration - instructions given to Mr. Milton with regard to the nature of his duty - appointment of Messrs. Dowsett and Parsons as assistants to Mr. Milton - advices from Mahomed Usoof Khan relating to his cessation of hostilities in the Mysore districts - direction to Mahomed Usoof Khan for the submission of accounts and other information of the late expedition in the Mysore districts - similar orders to Captain Richard Smith and Mr. Newton - report of the erection of a fort by Mahomed Usoof Khan at a pass near the Nattam Roads, report called for regarding the same - Nabob's promise of a supply of cattle and the arrangements made with regard to the supply of cattle.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1056-1064.
1760	1156	20-Nov-1760 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Chief of Vizagapatam, Mr. James Alexander at Masulipatam, Captain Richard Smith at Trichinopoly, and Mr. Andrew Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, as resolved in the last consultation, and to Mr. Charles Milton relating to his appointment as Commissary-General at Camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1064-1067.
1760	1157	20-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bommerauze, Poligar, complaining of the conduct of some of his peons in having fired upon some of the people of the English (killing one and wounding another), who were sent from Arcot to purchase provisions, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 360.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1158	22-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, desiring his assistance in the matter of procuring a large quantity of cattle for the use of the Army and the Squadron.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 356.
1760	1159	22-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, advising receipt of his several letters re the occurrences on his side in the matter of the cessation of hostilities in the Mysore district, and requesting particulars of that expedition, disapproving of the erection by him of a gady at a certain pass in or near the Nattam woods, and requesting his motives in regard thereto, informing him of the result of his discourse with the Nabob re the terms required by the Nabob for the rent of Madura and Tinnevelly for the present year, requesting him to collect as large a quantity as he can of cattle required for the use of the Squadron - and advising him that Pondicherry is still closely invested by land and sea.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 356-357.
1760	1160	24-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of a letter from Mr. Lally, to the President and Council, on the subject of the gentlemen made prisoners at the West Coast - a letter from Captain Eley at Trichinopoly relating to the disturbances in the Karur districts by the Mysoreans from Dindigul - submission of an intercepted letter from Cunda Row, to Dewan to the King of Mysore, to the Commander of the Myosre troops at Dindigul - a letter from Major Preston advising of his capture of the fort of Ellavanasore and what the garrison consisted of - and the order of the Board on Colonel Coote's recommendation of the King's redoubt as the most convenient place for watering the Squadron - copy of a letter from Captain Tod, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the refusal of the Court to postpone the trial of Mr. Fryer and the rejection of Mr. Tod as prosecutor, his letter to the Judge Advocate, about the above-mentioned affair - a letter from Mr. Alexander at Masulipatam, to the President and Council, relating to the damages caused by the late rains and the Council's order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1068-1074.
1760	1161	24-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Richard Brickenden, Resident at Allumparva, relating to the watering of the Squadron - despatch of a letter to Mr. Lally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, p. 1075.
1760	1162	25-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Tranquebar informing that they have taken the necessary measures for securing Lewis DaCosta - from Fort William intimating the arrival of certain ships - Report of the Committee of Accounts with the Board's remarks - advances to be made to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster, Military Storekeeper, Export Warehousekeeper and the Commissary - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Grain Keeper and the Farmer of Betel and Tobacco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 530-533.
1760	1163	25-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the Report from the Committee of Accounts above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 534-536.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1164	25-Nov-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the drawing up of an instrument for the King Regent of Colastria to sign, resigning his right of collecting the customs - the appointment of Mr. James Ryley as Custom Master - enquiry regarding the money available here or at Calicut on interest - approval of advices prepared for the Presidency - purchase of some gunnies - and the passing of the accounts of the Military Paymaster for the month of September, the Land Paymaster for last month, the Military Storekeeper for the months of August, September and October, and the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for the said months.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 125-126.
1760	1165	25-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the Land Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of October 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 126.
1760	1166	25-Nov-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of September 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 127.
1760	1167	25-Nov-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay regarding every circumstance connected with Ally Rajah and the King Regent and the money available on interest - coming of Ally Rajah again for Cannanore to press his request for a present of two chests of arms - King of Colastria's request for a supply of more stores - appointing Domingo Rodriguez to attend a certain ceremoney as requested by Cartenaddu - refusal of the King Regent to sing the custom grant sent up to him for that purpose - advice of the Ship Cumberland being wrecked at Goa and the despatch of a letter to the President and Council, Madras, informing them thereof - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut regarding the submission of his accounts, the price of gold, purchase of ghee, timbers sent to Anjengo, and his want of cash - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria giving his reasons for not signing the custom grant - and the receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah advising of a deserter being returned with it.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 127-131.
1760	1168	26-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's consideration of the letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, to the Court of Directors, and other papers concerning the loss of their Settlements on the West Coast of Sumatra - a letter from Mr. Thomas Forest desiring to be paid the amount on account of the estate of John Gray, late of Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 536-538.
1760	1169	26-Nov-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Thomas Forest above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 539.
1760	1170	27-Nov-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the receipt of the Honourable Court's packet of letter sent by this Board via Anjengo - and of the departure of the Company's homeward-bound Ships Houghton and Stormout.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1171	27-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor, stating that he is reluctant to accept his invitation to come to Madras to have his affair settled and a reconciliation effected between the Nabob and himself before the return of his petition to the Nabob approved, signed and sealed, or a promise made to the Governor by the Nabob of a pardon for his faults and not to make any demands or claims for the circar on him, as also to continue him perpetually in the employment of Nellore at a reasonable rent.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 361-363.
1760	1172	27-Nov-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Pigot, to Count deLally, stating that there was nothing in his letter complained of to warrant the remarks made - relating to the breach of the cartel - the prisoners (French) taken at Srirangham - Mr. Pigot's letters of the 7th and 15th February and 5th and 29th March - ransom of the prisoners delivered at Sadras - Mr. Pigot's summons to the officers on parole to repair to Madras and his demand of the subsistence allowance advanced to the French prisoners - the ill-treatment by Nazeabulla Khan of Mr. St. Denis - his giving notice of it to Mr. Pigot - his removal to Madras obtained by Mr. Pigot - permission given to him to proceed to Pondicherry on parole as soon as he arrived at Madras - Mr. Pigot's explanation of the expression used by him "if you have no particular spot, &c."- his apology to Count deLally regarding the passage in his letter about Monsr. Lally's nationality - quotation from Monsr. Lally's letter of the 26th February - reference to Monsr. Lally's letter of the 30th December 1758 - stating that the English prisoners taken on the West Coast have been ordered to repair to Gingee agreeably to Monsr. Lally's instructions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XV, pp. 97-102.
1760	1173	27-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Balazey Row, to the Governor, received 28th November, complaining against the General at Bombay supplying the Chief of Iaseera with provisions, &c., and stores last year, and requesting that he may be directed to desist from such actions and to remain in his obedience.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 363.
1760	1174	27-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor, received 28th November, advising that the sum of 70,000 pagodas (rents of the present year) was sent, by order of the Nabob, to his lady at Trichinopoly, requesting that Captain Smith may be told to send him a receipt for the money paid him on account of the rents of the last year, and that the price of pagodas and rupees which he paid to the Company the last year may be settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 364.
1760	1175	28-Nov-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor, relating to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 364.
1760	1176	01-Dec-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : their granting permission to the Agent of His Majesty's Squadron to lade some provisions on board the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich to be landed at Madras for that Squadron's use, and the despatch to be given to the Captains of those ships for their departure to Bombay with saltpetre via Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1177	01-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and consideration of a letter from Captain Haldane, Commanding the ships left on the Coast by the Rear-Admiral Steevens, to the President and Council, accusing them of negligence in supplying the Squadron with refreshments - copy of the Board's reply to Captain Haldane relating to the supply of water and wood to the ships - order of the Board for the despatch of firewood on board one of the country boats - copy of a letter from Mr. Herman Jacob Forck, Governor of Tranquebar, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the despatch of two of his Councillors for certain representations to be made, the President's discourse with them, their representation of the falsity of the complaints made against the Dutch of having assisted the French and their protest against taking of the Campaigne Des Indes out of Tranquebar Road as an act against the neutrality - the making of certain regulations for the future management of the camp hospital at Waldoor - letter from the Nabob relating to the preparation of the Morattas and his proposal for accommodating with them - the procuring of a bill for four lakhs of rupees in their favour payable conditionally - the order of the Board approving of the Nabob's recommendations - letter from Major Preston, dated 24th ultimo, relating to his capture of the Fort of Restavandum in the neighbourhood of Tagada and the necessity of a Surgeon to attend his detachment - copy of a letter from Major Scott of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, to the President and Council, relating to the subsistence allowance of the women who came out with the five companies - relief of Captain Airey by Captain Black at Chetpet - letter from Balazey Row relating to his friendship with the English.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1076-1090.
1760	1178	01-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of a letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Richard Brickenden, relating to the application by Mr. Haldane for five Masulah boats - copy of a letter from the President and Council, to Mr. Achilles Preston, re his disposing the enemy of the fort of Ellavanasore and Restavandum - copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the President and Council at Tranquebar, relating to the deputation sent in by the President at Tranquebar in re the complaint made about the Dutch assisting the French - copy of a letter from the President and Council to Colonel Coote, relating to the hospital at camp, delivery over of the medicines to the Surgeon-General, promotions in the army consequent on the dismissal of Mr. Brohier - copy of a lettter to Mr. Griggs relating to his appointment as Commissary-General and the list of rules to be observed by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1091-1096.
1760	1179	01-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 1st December, suggesting the advisability of sending a bill for four lakhs of rupees by a proper person to the Morattas (who have come near with a bad design), payable on condition of their not entering the Canama, and enquiring whether the suggestion meets with approval.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 364-365.
1760	1180	01-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, approving of the above suggestion, desiring him to raise the amount wanted for the occasion, and stating that it will be deducted out of the future kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 365.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1181	02-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Report from the Committee of Accounts concerning the charges of the several out-garrison - demand for payment from Major Moore of the amount advanced to Captain Drake at Fort William for the subsistence of his detachment while at Bengal - appointment of Mr. Peter Mariette as Mayor and Mr. James Hay, Sheriff, for the ensuing year - list of bonds for money taken up at interest from several Guserat merchants by Triconjee signed and ordered to be transferred to the head of Triconjee to the credit of those by whom the sums were advanced - the Assay Master's list of assays made in November - the Company's Cash account for last month - money to be advanced to Colonel Coote for the pay and subsistence of his regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 539-542.
1760	1182	02-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the list of assays made in the month of November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 543.
1760	1183	02-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 544-545.
1760	1184	03-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the sending of Mr. Ryley with Manoel Rodriguez to Chereka to urge the King Regent again to sign the custom grant agreeable to his promise - sale of the wheat in the Warehouse at a public outcry - remittance of cash to the Calicut Linguist, returning of the survey of plank received from him for amendment, and the passing of remarks on the account survey of timber - and the passing of the muster rolls and certain other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 131-133.
1760	1185	03-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 133.
1760	1186	03-Dec-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 134.
1760	1187	03-Dec-1760 -	Account sale of the general stores for the months of August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 134.
1760	1188	03-Dec-1760 -	Account sale of the Warehousekeeper for the months of August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 134.
1760	1189	03-Dec-1760 -	Account current of the Collector of Durmapatam for the months of August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1190	03-Dec-1760 -	Copy of an extract from a letter written to the King Regent of Colastria regarding his refusal to sign the custom grant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 135-136.
1760	1191	03-Dec-1760 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the King Regent of Colastria requesting a supply of warlike stores and men - return of Mr. James Ryley from Chereka bringing with him a different from of the grant which resigned to the Honourable Company only the right of collecting customs of Tellicherry, which alone the King Regent is willing to sign as that which was settled in the conference between him and the Chief - arrival of the Rose Galley, James Douglas, Master, from Bombay, with an indent for marine stores - sailing of the above galley for Calicut and Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 136-138.
1760	1192	04-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal and consideration of and the passing of resolutions upon - a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, relating to Meir Mahomed Cossim Ally Cawn's subahship of Bengal, enclosing of papers giving full particulars of the above affair, consignment of half a lakh of rupees by Fort William Schooner, the trade of opium to the West Caost of Sumatra, requesting that intelligence may be lodged of affairs on this Coast at Masulipatam for the benefit of vessels proceeding down the Coast, despatch of the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich - letters from the President and Council at Bombay by Pattamar relating to the despatch of the Cumberland and Protector, safe arrival of Medway, and other men-of-war and the reinforcement received by them, uncertainty of the date of arrival of certain other ships, promise of assistance on their arrival on condition of their being returned after the result, incapacity to assist in money, despatch of Bomb Ketch, salaries of Lieutenant Vincent Roberts and Baron deVasserot, two bills of Mr. Perceval, Surgeon of the Hospital, for attending the sick of His Majesty's Artillery for presentation to the Commanding Officer thereof for payment, promise of assistance of the Select Committee in spite of the demand of the President to return the ships after the siege of Pondicherry - advice from Colonel Coote relating to Mr. Lally's declaration of the release of prisoners at Ginegee - letters from Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, relating to the transmission of a packet from Tellicherry, discovery of a conspiracy in that garrison, which is chiefly composed of foreigners which lays him under apprehension for its safety, his opinion of the state of affairs in Mysore, expectation of hostilities from the Mysoreans - Mr. Smith requested to report the author of the conspiracy - the promise of Ramalingah Pillah and Major Allen to put the Morattas in possession of Gingee and Tagada on condition of their assisting during the blockade of Pondicherry - from Mr. Andrew Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, re irregularity in the payment of money by the Nabob - a deficiency of 21,000 rupees in the payment of Usoof Cawn's remittances - indent for medicines from Mr. Hinchly - a letter from Engineer Leigh relating to the demolition of Fort Dauphin, his giving over charge to Mr. Floyer - enclosing of monthly accounts and returns of the stores of that garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1096-1111.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1193	04-Dec-1760 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Colonel Coote, Commanding the army before Pondicherry, regarding Mr. Lally's letter to the Commandant of Gingee about the release of all prisoners of war in his garrison, advice of the formation of a conspiracy at Trichinopoly, the necessity of exchange of the French prisoners there for the better security of our garrison, the negotiation with the Morattas, their exorbitant demands - despatch of a letter for the navy, advice of the arrival of Fort William Schooner with a supply of treasure and of a change in the Subahship of Bengal and of the promised assistance from Bombay - copy of two letters to Captain Haldane from the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to the despatch of two boats Lutchme Narsim and Vencatish Perumal loaded with sticks of firewood for the use of the Squadron - copy of a letter from the President and Council, to Captain Richard Smith, regarding their want of knowledge of the particular person in confinement concerned in the conspiracy, and the desirability of sending the Sergeant for trial before a Court-martial, a vakeel from the King of Mysore, the desirability of beign always prepared against the Mysoreans - copy of a letter to Mr. Alexander, Provisional Chief of Masulipatam, regarding the intelligence to be conveyed to the vessels bound from Fort William to the Coast - a letter to Colonel Coote regarding the despatch of the Fort William Schooner with stores and the desirability of its being sent back after the goods are disembarked.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1112-1118.
1760	1194	04-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 4th December, advising that he has conferred the employment of Deputy of the Arcot Subahship on his eldest son Hussan Ally Cawn Bahadur Zulphecar Jung and dismissed Antazey Punt from his employment there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 365-366.
1760	1195	04-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Bommerauze, Poligar, to the Governor, received 5th December, explaining matters in connection with the complaint made against some of his peons of having fired upon some of the Company's sepoys (killing one and wounding another) who were sent from Arcot to purchase provisions, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 366-367.
1760	1196	08-Dec-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the Masulipatam rupees consigned to this place per Betsey.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 60.
1760	1197	08-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor, received 8th December, stating that it is needless to repeat what he has already advised concerning Manogey Ran and that his Vakeel Subbia will inform his of certain matters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 367.
1760	1198	08-Dec-1760 -	Note of the arrival of the Schooner Fort William with a general letter from Bengal .	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 546.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1199	09-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William informing that the ships expected this season have all arrived and how they have been destined ; requesting to be supplied with a considerable quantity of redwood and enclosing a bill of exchange - the treasure received from Bengal to be coined - the Board's orders on the several extracts from the Report of the Committee of Accounts concerning the orders issued to the Commandants and Paymasters of the Out-garrisons - advances to be made to the Paymaster and Storekeeper - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Grainkeeper and the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy License and of the Banksall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 546-551.
1760	1200	09-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the Report of the Committee of Accounts on the charges of the several Out-garrisons above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 552-555.
1760	1201	09-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Woriar Poligar to the Southward, to the Governor (received 9th December), requesting that the long friendship may be continued, expressing happiness at the success of the English against the French and hopes that Pondicherry will be taken, advising that as Fort St. David and Cuddalore are beign rebuilt, he has directed one Ella Pilla to act in the said place as a Poligar at present and sending some curiosities for acceptance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 367-368.
1760	1202	09-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Poligar of Punganur, acknowledging receipt of his letter with a present of sheep and sending him a letter to the Nabob concerning the district he mentioned.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 368.
1760	1203	09-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Tondeman, advising him that a letter has been written to Nalcootey concerning the merchant who was indebted to him and delivered to the vakeel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 368.
1760	1204	09-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to let to the Poligar of Punganur the district of Ariconda under the jurisdiction of Chittoor if he thinks it beneficial to the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 368-369.
1760	1205	09-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nalcootey Poligar to the Southward, desiring him to oblige Adacalam Cutta Chetty, merchant, who is under his protection, either to pay up the money deposited in his hands by Tondeman for charitable uses or deliver him to Tondeman's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 369.
1760	1206	09-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Mysore, informing him that on the desire expressed by him to renew friendship with the English, orders were immediately sent to the English, orders were immediately sent to the English troops to cease hostilities in his country ; that the vakeel expected from his Court with full powers to settle affairs has not yet arrived, not reasons given for this delay ; the deceitful schemes of the French and how little they are to be depended upon and requesting to be informed of his final intentions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 369-370.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1207	09-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the re-perusal of the proposed grant brought by Mr. Ryley and the passing of resolutions thereon - and the non-procurability of money or interest.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 138.
1760	1208	09-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria expressing great surprise at the copy of the grant which he proposes signing - sailing of the Ally Dowlet for Cannanore - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay per Ally Dowlet regarding money received from Pedro Rodringuez on interest, the remains of cash in the Treasury, the refusal of the King Regent to sign the grant drawn up by the Board, &c. - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Unnamen of Chereka desiring two persons to be sent to him as he has something to communicate - complaint made by the Company's armed tiveys in the service of the King Regent of Colastria of the non-receipt of pay - receipt of olas from the King Regent of Colastria regarding the forcible collection of the revenues of some parts of his territories by one Capoo Tamban and the assistance required - passing by of a large Dutch ship to the Northward - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria regarding the amount due to each tivey in his service - despatch of a letter to the young Prince of Chereka advising of the gentlemen sent to him as requested - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the arrival of certain Europe ships with troops on board - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the skirmish between some of his people and some of the rebel Princes and requesting a supply of warlike stores, &c., on account of the same - receipt of a letter from the King Regent of Colastria promising to execute the grant in about fifteen days - appearance of a ship in the offing and the despatch of a Pattamar boat to reconnoitre the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 138-143.
1760	1209	10-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, re the appointment of his eldest son to the Deputy of the Arcot Subahship ; his arrival in the army ; hopes entertained of the despatch of the bill to the Moratta General to keep them away ; the despatch to Sydo Nasir Ally Cawn of the Nabob's order for the release of his servant Kishen Doss.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 370.
1760	1210	10-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sydo Nasir Ally Cawn, informing him that the order of the Nabob permitting Kishen Doss to return to his family at Madras has been sent to the Commandant of Arcot who will present it to him to act accordingly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 371.
1760	1211	10-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor (received 10th December 1760), advising that Salabat Jung conferred the employment of Phousdary of Nellore on one Hyder Kulli Cawn and gave him a tashriff on that account - that Hyder Kulli Cawn has enlisted 2,000 horse and settled matters with certain Sadras of the Morattas to join him, and that he was in readiness to proceed to these parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 371-372.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1212	11-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of a letter from Captain Haldane, Commanding the ships left by Rear-Admiral Steevens on the Coast of Choromandel, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the unfitness of the people sent to assist the Squadron, escape of a ship and a boat to the Southward, the desirability of allowing a gratuity to those who were employed in unloading the ship in addition to their ordinary duty, his refusal to answer the latter part of the President's letter - resolution to avoid future correspondence with Captain Haldane owing to the disrespectful tone of his letter, but to grant the allowance of the gratuity asked for - copy of a letter from Colonel Coote, with one enclosed from Monsr. Lally, relating to the despatch of 500 carriages and 100 draught bullocks to Madras, enclosing copy of Monsr. Lally's letter relating to the prisoners taken on the West Coast, the sending of some Englishmen to Trichinopoly, the accommodation of affairs between Hyder Naick and the Morattas, the information of the coming down of Hyder Naick and his party - a letter from Mr. Floyer at Tranquebar relating to the arrival of a vessel from Pondicherry and a detachment of Europeans under Dalavar Jung with some of the Black inhabitants - the declaration of the St. Thome Padre, Mr. Forke, that the enemy will not receive any assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1118-1126.
1760	1213	12-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, promising to get his affairs settled in a short time and asking him to exert himself in the affairs of the Circar, promising him also the necessary assistance in time in the mater of the employment of the Nellore country conferred on Hyder Kulli Cawn at Salabat Jung's Court, and informing him of the payment into the Company's cash of the deficiency of 100 pagodas on account of last year's rent of the Nellore country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 372.
1760	1214	12-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Sanawasacharry, Renter of Trepotty, to the Governor (received 17th December 1760), re his having obtained a Cowl or Sanad of the Nabob for the renting of Trepotty - the sum paid into the Circar in full for the September kist - the conduct of Abdull Bob Cawn towards him owing to which he has left his gumastah in Trepotty and gone away to a different place and his consequent inability to hold the management under the Circar - and advising that Wazazey Punt's army will pass through the Canama of Cudapah Nattam to go to Gingee, but that Wazazey Punt remains with 2,000 horse at Punganur.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 372-373.
1760	1215	12-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor, stating certain circumstances connected with the state of his jaghier and that the reports current regarding him are groundless, and that he is firm in his friendship to the Nabob and the English, and enclosing copy of a letter from Wazazey Punt to him, dated 27th October 1760.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 373-375.
1760	1216	13-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor, re the Naut Kelleiries beginning disturbances in the Madura country (owing to Yaseem Cawn raising troubles against Nattam) and besieging Agarpetty and taking the gady and their intention to take the gady of Narasingapore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 383-384.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1217	15-Dec-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, regarding account deficiencies in the goods consigned to them by a certain ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 3.
1760	1218	18-Dec-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to let them know whether Mahomed Usoof Cawn's proposals to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo for supplying him with 20,000 yards of woollen goods might be complied with, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 12-13.
1760	1219	18-Dec-1760 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the prospect of the reduction of Pondicherry and seizure of Balance and Hermione Frigates.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 13.
1760	1220	18-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration and disposal of letters from Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, relating to the friendship between Hyder Naick and the Morattas and of their intention to assist the French, the necessity for a negotiation with Hyder Naick, ravages of a party of Mysoreans, renting out certain districts of Karur to the Peddapettah Amuldar, the principal inhabitant, subject to the approval of the President - the offer made for renting these districts - impossibility of purchasing cattle in the Mysore bounds - desirability of reinforcing his army - permission to supply the French prisoners with cloth owing to their distressed condition - copy of letters from the Chief at Tellicherry advising of his having received directions from Bombay about sending to he Cost the troops expected from Europe for that Presidency - from Mr. James Alexander, Chief of Masulipatam, promising to collect cattle as desired - from Mr. Brickenden at camp re the boats employed under his management for the use of the Squadron, &c. ; and from Mr. Claud Russel signifying having discovered and remedied some irregularities in the camp accounts as much as possible - copy of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George from Major Smith and other officers employed in the Karical expedition regarding their share of the plunder resulting from the capture of Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1127-1139.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1221	18-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, relating to the negotiation with the King of Mysore, management of the Karur districts under an Amuldar, permission given for raising of two or more companies of sepoys, and with regard to the distribution of cloth among the French prisoners, deficiency in the payment of Madura and Tinnevelly rents - to Mr. Andrew Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, re despatch of accounts of the garrison, advice of the appointment of an Amuldar over the Karur districts and putting him under his (Mr. Newton) direction as a Civil Servant - despatch of medicines and stationery - copy of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Presidents and Councils of Fort William, regarding the arrival of Fort William Schooner with a letter, advice of the departure of Admiral Steevens leaving Captain Haldane in his place, cutting out of Hermione and Balaine and Compaigne Des Indes off their proper roads, the distress of the enemies owing to their want of provisions - arrival of the Morattas, lodging of intelligence at Masulipatam, employment of Fort William Schooner in transporting stores for the siege of Pondicherry, setting out of the Liverpool and Revenge to Trincomalee - to Bombay re despatch of Tyger and Salisbury to Bombay, presenting the bill of the Surgeon Mr. Perceval to the Commanding officer of His Majesty's Artillery for payment, supply of gunpowder - copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Select Committee at Bombay, regarding the distressed position of the enemy and the returning back of the boats to be sent from Bombay - copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to Colonel Eyre Coote, regarding the despatch of the Duke with stores for the siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1140-1149.
1760	1222	18-Dec-1760 -	Note of : the departure and arrival of ships and the receipt of a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 555.
1760	1223	20-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Clerk of the Court of Requests giving an account of the Commissioners elected - the Oaths of Allegiance administered to the newly-elected Mayor and Sheriff - the Report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of this Settlement, bringing to notice the exorbitant indents sent to the Storekeeper and the Board's order thereon - advances to be made to the Commissary and Military Paymaster - the adjustment of Bassavapah Chetty's accounts - commissions to be made out and the drawing out of warrants - cash paid in by some of the Renters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 556-558.
1760	1224	20-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the letter from the Clerk of the Court of Requests giving an account of the Commissioners elected, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 559.
1760	1225	20-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the Report from the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of this Settlement above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 560-562.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1226	20-Dec-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Mr. Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the Masulipatam rupees consigned to this place per Fortune Sloop.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 60.
1760	1227	20-Dec-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : the bill of exchange drawn in the name of Messrs. Ellis and Fullerton, stamps and employes requisite for coining Arcot rupees in their mint to meet the demands of the troops and of the merchants on account of the investment, despatch of the Onslow half laden from their Presidency to be fully laden at Madras and sent to Europe, arrival of the Victoria Snow from Persia with the English gentlemen who were prisoners there, and their request that the Europe invoice of the Onslow as well as the papers relative to the charge laid against Ali Verdi Mustapha be sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 10-11.
1760	1228	20-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, stating the reason which induced them to land some of the military stores designed for thie Settlement, informing that orders have been given for a large supply of redwood to complete the tonnage of next year's shipping, that the Falmouth is now taking in stores for the siege and relating to restrictions in the disposal of the opium to be sent to the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 78-81.
1760	1229	20-Dec-1760 Fort. St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, intimating the pay and allowances of Baron deVasserot while on this establishment - relating to the miscarriage of the packet addressed to them and sent here on the Onslow from the Court of Directors - informing them of the letter from the Rev. Mr. Northcote requesting a proper certificate showing the appointments of His Majesty's Chaplains doing duty on this Coast to enable him to recover the arrears due, and the reply sent to him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXV, pp. 81-82.
1760	1230	20-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Wazazey Punt, to the Governor, received 26th December, re the arrival of his victorious army at Cudapah - his writing several letters to the Nabob Saragal Davala Bahadur alias Anawaruddin Cawn about finishing the affairs of Candamy alias Chout, and for straw and gram for the Arcot country, but he not finishing the same marched to some other parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 376.
1760	1231	20-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor Fort St. George, relating to : siege of Narasingapore by the enemies, and their retreat on his despatching a portion of his army thither - the state of the Nattam gady - and his victory over the Pullitam at the borders of the mount near Neetacheval - his delivering over charge of the Dindigul districts to the Nabob's Amuldar with an account of the revenues thereof for the time they were in his possession.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 1-2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1232	20-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor, received 21st December, re the appointment of Hyder Kulli Cawn to the management of Nellore, and his want of advice in the matter - his readiness to take the field and march to Candacore on his hearing of Hyder Kulli Cawn setting out for Golconda - his request that Captain Elliot may be ordered to accompany him with the English troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 376-377.
1760	1233	22-Dec-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : supply of rice from their Presidency to Madras, supply of redwood required for the tonnage of Europe ships, decrease in their investments for the current year and the necessity for despatching their consignments early.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 11-12.
1760	1234	22-Dec-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of a general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 563.
1760	1235	23-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Masulipatam advising of consignments of cash despatched - a general letter from Bombay intimating the receipt of a packet from England and the despatch of the Houghton and Stormout to England - a letter from the Paymaster of Chinglepur and Carongly acknowledging the receipt of orders concerning the charges of those garrisons - a letter form Mr. James Taylor requesting a grant of a piece of ground at St. Thome - the Import Warehousekeeper's Account Sale of copper and broadcloth - Mr. Charles Lynd's account for maintaining and attending on some of the wounded during the attack of Cuddalore by the French, which is ordered to be paid - advances to be made the Commissary, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper - cash paid in by the Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and the Renters of some of the districts, of the Paddy fields and Salt-pans, the Measuring duty, the Town Brokerage, and the Betel and Tobacco farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 563-565.
1760	1236	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Samuel Johnson, Paymaster of Chingleput and Carongoly, acknowledging receipt of orders concerning the charges of those garrisons above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 566.
1760	1237	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the Import Warehousekeeper's Account Sale of boardcloth above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 567.
1760	1238	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the Import Warehousekeeper's Account Sale of copper above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 568-573.
1760	1239	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. James Taylor requesting a grant of a piece of ground at St. Thome.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 574.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1240	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of list of the Company's Revenues, Fort St. George, 31st December 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 575.
1760	1241	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of list of the Company's Covenanted servants on the Choromandel Coast, 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, pp. 576-578.
1760	1242	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of List of Inhabitants, Company's servants not under Covenant, Free merchants and others at Fort St. George, 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XC, p. 579.
1760	1243	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor, received 23rd December, promising to send the required accounts of the Mysore districts which fell into his possession and about the Gady of Nattam, and re the cattle sent to Negapatam for the use of the men-of-war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 377-378.
1760	1244	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, connected with advices received that one Yascen Cawn is raising disturbances and committing hostilities against the Nattam Poligar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 379-380.
1760	1245	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, re the remittance of 70,000 pagodas he made payable to the Nabob's order in part of the rents of Madura and Tinnevelly - advice from Mr. Newton at Trichinopoly of a deficiency of Arcot rupees in the payment of the last three lakhs of rupees on account of Madura and Tinnevelly for the last year - siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 380-381.
1760	1246	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, re his payment of two lakhs of rupees - his negotiating for peace with the Morattas, his paying the Company's money, and his supplying cattle for the use of the English army in accordance with agreement, and requesting the Governor will act up to his agreement.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 384-385.
1760	1247	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor, received 29th December, promising to continue to give advice of occurrences in these parts - and asking for continuance of correspondence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 386.
1760	1248	23-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Japher Hussan Cawn, Renter of Ternamal, to the Governor, received 29th December, requesting that his gumastah, who has been waiting in Madras for six months in order to finish last year's account, may be granted a discharge.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 386.
1760	1249	23-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the purchase of rice on credit and the signing of bonds on account of the same - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's and Land Paymaster's Account Disbursements for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 143-144.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1250	23-Dec-1760 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's Account Disbursements for the month of November 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 144.
1760	1251	23-Dec-1760 -	Abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of November 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 145.
1760	1252	23-Dec-1760 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut regarding the insolence of the Canarese ministers, the price of rice, quelling of the people's insurrection by Seva Lingapa, &c. - the arrival of the Bombay Grab from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there regarding certain irregularities in Mr. Titus Scott's accounts as Paymaster, his request for leave to go home, clothing of the troops, the arrival of certain military officers, supply of cash, their need for a supply of sandalwood and pepper, despatch thither of the recruits for the military or marine, the deficiency of pepper, the making good of Mr. Samuel Waldron's pay for January, and of the difference due to Lieutenant Reynolds, their approval of the Board's conduct towards the King Regent, Prince of Chereka and Ally Rajah, application made by the Viceroy of Goa concerning the detention of a vessel belonging to that place, their approval of the discharge of some of the sepoy companies and their recommendation for a further reduction, their great satisfaction at the settlement of Chatoo Chetty and others on the island of Durmapatam, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 145-150.
1760	1253	24-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : re-perusal of the Superior's commands as extracted in the above note and the passing of resolutions thereon - and the passing of the Warehouse Receipts and Issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 150-151.
1760	1254	24-Dec-1760 -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's Account Receipts and Issues for the month of November 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 151.
1760	1255	24-Dec-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut enclosing him the orders to the Commanders of the Honourable Master's ships and directing him to lade on them as many timber, plank, &c., as they are inclined to receive - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu regarding he apprehension of a Nair called Poonorom Cherem, who had killed the late Governor of Mutinguet, and the payment of he debts due to the Honourable Company from Chaumacauly Poira and Taycandy Cuntrially - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria regarding the payment of the salaries due to the Company's tiveys in his service - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the arrival and departure of certain ships - sailing of the Bombay Grab for Calicut - and the despatch of a letter to the Calicut Linguist directing him to lade on the Bombay Grab such of the articles of the Bombay indent as could be taken on board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 151-153.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1256	24-Dec-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration and disposal of letters from Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding his instructions to Lieutenant Horne about the examination of the Fort said to be under erection at the Nattam pass and Lieutenant Horne's reply thereto, the arrival of a party of 100 Europeans and 100 sepoys from Pondicherry, directions to Major Preston and to the Poligars of Terriore, &c., with regard to them, the necessity for two more companies of sepoys, the proceedings of the Court-martial held to enquire into the conspiracy, the ring-leaders LePretre and DeRousillon, LePreter's previous conduct, the formation of a partizan party under the command of Meyers, plan of operations with the Mysoreans, reduction of Tagada - a letter from Major Preston advising of Major Allen with the French cavalry having pushed out of Tagada - a letter from Mr. Floyer at Tranquebar advising of the march of French soldiers towards Tagada - copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the measures taken to send round the troops from Tellicherry on their arrival from Europe, coming of the Chatham and Preston Men-of-war, the foundering of the Ship Cumberland in Marmagon road near Goa, desertion of Mr. Henry Harling, late Surgeon and Lieutenant Fireworker, from the English camp to the Morattas - copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the arrest of Louis DaCoasta, late a Writer to the Engineer at Fort William, accused of defrauding the Company, the writ of discharge produced by him, detention and plunder of a native vessel belonging to Damodara Poole by some ships of Admiral Steeven's Squadron - a letter from Wazazey Punt, the Moratta General, advising of his arrival in the province - the settlement of affairs between them - a letter from Nazeabulla Cawn regarding the appointment of Hyder Ally Cawn by Salabut Jung to the management of Nellore - a letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn regarding his assistance to the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1150-1163.
1760	1257	24-Dec-1760 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter, to the Governor and Council at Negapatam, from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the invalidity of the writ of discharge held by Louis DaCosta, the handing him over to the charge of sepoys to be sent specially by Mr. Floyer - the Board's inability to give satisfaction with regard to the plunder of the boats - copy of a letter from Admiral Steevens, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to his arrival off the Coast of Pondicherry with the Ships Norfolk, Lenox, &c. - copy of letters from President and Council at Fort St. George, to Mr. Russel, Commissary at camp, and Captain Richard Smith at Trichinopoly regarding Mr. Russel's correction of abuses in the camp accounts - direction to execute Rousillon and to keeper LePretre in Irons.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1164-1167.
1760	1258	24-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor, received 24th December, advising that the Mysoreans have sent a reinforcement from Syringapatam to Dindigul, which being united to their former posts have begun to act against the gady of Agarpetty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 381.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1259	24-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Balazey Row, to the Governor, received 25th December, acknowledging receipt of letter informing him that the General of Bombay had been written to to desist from assisting the Chief of Jascers Jestern, and advising that a person be sent to Wazazey Punt for assistance, and that it is requisite for Saragel Davalah Bahadur alias Anawaruddin Cawn to pay off the chout money.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 381.
1760	1260	24-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Comara Lingam Naick, Poligar of Nattam, to the Governor, re incursions of the Kelleries to the village of Patacolam at which place there was a gady, and its destruction, the displeasure of Mahomed Usoof Cawn at his begining to rebuilt it, the demands made by Yaseen Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 382-383.
1760	1261	26-Dec-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding stores and provisions consigned for the Settlement of St. Helena.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 12.
1760	1262	26-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, advising that he sent Malick Mahomed Assalem Cawn and Govinda Row, the vakeel of the Morattas in the name of the Circar, with a bill of six lakhs of rupees as well as valuable presents to the said Wazazey Punt, and hopes that a peace with the Morattas will be effected - and re the disturbances caused by Yaseem Cawn against the Palam of Nattam - and supplies of grain and cattle.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 389.
1760	1263	27-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the landing of the troops on board the Europe ships - the pitching of tents for their temporary residence - landing of the Earl Temple's cargo here - representation of the Warehousekeeper regarding the unsaleability of the wheat put up to sale - supply of stores and men to Captain Keble of the Bombay Grab - and the preparation of an answer to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 153-155.
1760	1264	27-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of certain ships - coming ashore of Major Hector Munro, Commander of His Majesty's troops on board the above ships - landing of the troops - and the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist advising of those ships having passed that port without touching here.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 155-156.
1760	1265	27-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing a letter he received from Malick Mahomed Assalem Cawn re Wazazey Punt's demands for certain districts and wishes to be informed what reply he is to send.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, VIII, pp. 386-387.
1760	1266	27-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Malick Mahomed Assalem Cawn, to the Nabob, dated 23rd December, above referred to, re the demands for money and certain districts by reason of the offers and persuasions of the enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, VIII, pp. 387-388.
1760	1267	27-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, dated 27th December, enclosing another letter he received from Malick Mahomed Assalem Cawn, dated 24th December, connected with the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, VIII, p. 388.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1268	27-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Assalem Cawn, to the Nabob, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, VIII, p. 389.
1760	1269	29-Dec-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : despatch of the Leopard Snow from their Presidency with opium for the West Coast and with rice and salt provisions for the Presidency of Fort St. George - protests of the pilots of Ships Lord Mansfield and Sandwich against the Commanders of those ships and the enquiries to be made regarding the conduct of those Commanders - mistake in the chest of medicines consigned to them - present sent by Captain Barclay for the Sultan of Moco Moco.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 9
1760	1270	29-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Sumpet Row, inviting him to come to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 386.
1760	1271	29-Dec-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, enclosing another letter from Malick Mahomed Assalem Cawn and stating that he has not received any answer to his repeated letters sent and that Wazazey Punt in making a great hurry to finish the affair.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 393.
1760	1272	29-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Assalem Cawn, to the Nabob, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 393-394.
1760	1273	29-Dec-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters received from the Select Committee directing the troops on board the Europe ships to be landed here so that they may be in readiness for being sent to Madras, &c. - reduction of Mahie wished for as it would lower the price of pepper and at the same time increase the quantity available - and direction to the Warehousekeeper to send as much of the Earl Temple's cargo on board the Ship Triton as she can take.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 156-158.
1760	1274	29-Dec-1760 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the departure of the Bombay Grab to Calicut, the arrival of the Europe ships, and the landing of the troops on board, present situation of Mahie and Major Munro's opinion regarding it, and the receipt of a letter from Captain Stephen Gore advising that the batteries against Pondicherry would be opened the beginning of this month, and that the enemy's distress for want of provisions is very great - despatch of a letter to Captain Keble advising of the non-receipt of Europe stores indented for by him or of any seamen for their service by their service by the Europe ships - arrival of the Ship London, Captain John Webb from England, with a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - landing of the troops on board the London - arrival of certain ships from Trincomalee - despatch of an ola to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote refusing compliance with his request for cartridges as he is already too much indebted - and the sailing of certain ships for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 158-161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1275	31-Dec-1760 London..	General letter by the Hawke from the Court of Directors, to their President and Council at Fort St. George, re elevation of Fort Marlborough as an independent Presidency having under it the Company's Settlements on the West Cost of Sumatra - prohibition of private trade in opium with that place - appointment of a Council to manage the Company's service - Company's exports to the Indies - military recruits and stores consigned for Madras - supply of naval and victualling stores - charter-partys of the ships this season - privileges of the Company's invalid military returning home - importance of China trade - pepper and other consignments to the Canton market - desirability of constantly sending plentiful remittances to the Agents there - prohibition of private persons trading in China - certain directions regarding employment of the Royal George and other ships - quick despatch of home-bound ships recommended to avoid the heavy expense of demurrage - astronomical observations to be made upon the transit of the venus over the sun on the 6th June 1761 - constitution of the Council of Fort St. George - appointment of Major-General Stringer Lawrence as Commander-in-Chief of all the Company's forces in India - recruits for his Majesty's Land Forces - Mr. Call's deputation to Fort Marlborough to improve its fortifications - monetary transactions between the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Calcutta, and Bombay Castle - great success over the French in all parts of the world - acknowledgment of the meritorious services of Admiral Steevens, Colonel Coote and Colonel Monson in the late struggle with the French - embarkation of 700 of His Majesty's troops to India - suppression of the insurrections of the Achineese in Sumatra - kind treatment to be given to Court Crillon while prisoner - timely assistance to be given to Fort Marlborough against the enemy's attack - news of the destruction of Monsr. D'Apche's fleet in a hurricane at the Isle of Bourboun - indulgence to the Commanders and officers of the Company's ships to trade on their own account.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 27-54.
1760	1276	31-Dec-1760 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Hawke.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 9-10.
1760	1277	31-Dec-1760 -	List of investment to be provided on the Choromandel Coast for the ships taken into the Company's service in 1760.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 125-128.
1760	1278	31-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to Admiral Steevens, thanking him for the services he rendered the Company, and recommending to him the safety of their Settlements on the West Coast of Sumatra.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 117-118.
1760	1279	31-Dec-1760 -	Manifest of goods, merchandise, &c., licensed to be shipped on the Hawke.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 223-226.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1760	1280	31-Dec-1760 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration and disposal of a letter from Mr. Andrew Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, advising the submission of accounts of the Karur expedition and the non-payment of the Nabob's bill - copy of letters from Mr. Thomas Heath, Chief at Vizagapatam, regarding inability of the heads of the country to effect a reconciliation between Rajah Viziaram Rauze and his brother Chittram Rauze, his preparations against the intended attack of the malcontents, the entertainment of some sepoys and Europeans in the service owing to an attack meditated on this place, the arrival of a Jemadar of Nabob Nizam Ally Cawn to demand rent and the probability of Chittram Rauze coming to a settled term - letters from the Nabob advising of the large offers made by the French to the Morattas, refusal of the Morattas to assist them except on the immediate payment of ten lakhs of rupees - letters from Mahomed Usoof Khan advising of the committing of hostilities by the Mysoreans - letter from Colonel Coote requesting the presence of the President at camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIII, pp. 1168-1173.
1760	1281	31-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Wazazey Punt, acknowledging receipt of his letter re the arrival of his victorious army at the Cudapah Nattam - advising of the sending of a Vakeel by Nabob Anawaruddin with full powers and hoping that matters were settled to his satisfaction - his refusal to assist the French at this time regarded as an instance of his desire to preserve the friendship which has so long subsisted between the English and Balazey Rau - the setting out of the Nabob from Arcot some time since to proceed to the army in order to assist at the siege of Pondicherry - and the taking of the ship sent out this season on the part of the enemy with reinforcements for India by the English Fleet.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 391-392.
1760	1282	31-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, re the appointment of Hyder Kulli Cawn to the management of Nellore - and the advice to him to continue firm in his obedience to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 392-393.
1760	1283	31-Dec-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Worior of Woriorpallem, acknowledging receipt of the curiosities and the stating that the Poligar at Fort St. David and Cuddalore will be settled in proper time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, p. 393.
1760	1284	31/Dec/1760 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of his several letters - advising of the progress of Mahomed Assalem Cawn in his negotiations with the Morattas, and recommending the settlement of the treaty to guard against the Morattas entering the Province at this juncture which will be hurtful to the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. VIII, pp. 394-395.

1761

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1285	01-Jan-1760 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, to the Governor and the rest of the Select Committee at Fort St. George, giving instructions for demolishing the fortifications of Pondicherry, if in our possession, in such an effectual manner that they may never more be of use to the French - and recommending, in case of the surrender of Pondicherry, an attack on the Mauritius and, if successful, the destruction of the fortifications and harbour - and re the measures to be taken for the security of the ships bound to Fort Marlborough.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 18-21.
1761	1286	01-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd January, requesting that the affair of the rents of the Nellore country may be settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 1.
1761	1287	01-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Venkatapah Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th January, relating to Nazeabulla Cawn's detaining in prison some of his (Venkatapah) inhabitants of Seatarampore, and his designs to declare war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 3.
1761	1288	01-Jan-1760 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 8.
1761	1289	01-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 6th January, complaining of Circar Jemadar Yaseem Cawn's excursions into his territories.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 3-4.
1761	1290	01-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 6th January, advising of his intention to march to Candacore to oppose Hyder Kulli Cawn returning from Golconda, and requesting that Captain Elliot be ordered to accompany him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 4.
1761	1291	04-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, narrating the terms on which the French seek the assistance of the Morattas, the disadvantages in allowing them join the French at the time, and advising that he has therefore empowered Mahomed Asselam Cawn to finish off the affairs with the Morattas on the most advantageous terms.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 6-7.
1761	1292	04-Jan-1760 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Coote, dated 2nd January, giving an account of the disaster to the fleet and army near Pondicherry - from Mr. James Alexander at Masulipatam, dated 30th December 1760, sending some 25 French prisoners and deserters by the Bengal Ships Lord Mansfield and Sandwich - despatch and copies of two letter above referred to - and the despatch of the Ship Falmouth with some military stores to Pondicherry on the evening of the 4th.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 1-4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1293	05-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters from Colonel Coote giving further particulars of the disasters to the fleet and requesting to despatch immediate help to him - and from Colonel Monson staging his willingness to remain in India until the reduction of Pondicherry - and resolving to despatch Lord Mansfield and Sandwich with a supply of gunpowder and to maintain the blockade of Pondicherry by sea with the five ships still left under Admiral Cornish - to communicate to Bengal and Bombay the news of the late disasters to the fleet off Pondicherry and request them to give all the help in their power - and to send a letter to Colonel Monson thanking him for giving the benefit of his services at the time.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 4-7.
1761	1294	05-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Bombay and to Colonel Monson, referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 7-10.
1761	1295	05-Jan-1760 -	List of ships sailed to, land arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Admiral Watson.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 131-132.
1761	1296	05-Jan-1760 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut enclosing the accounts and general invoice for the month of November together with a letter from the Commander of the Ships London - arrival of the Fattee Dad Snow, Cotton Kellwick, Master, from Surat - sending of an Europe cordage to Captain Keble - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising that the rebel Princes with the assistance of the Nombiers have begun to fortify some places inland and requesting supplies of men and stores to proceed against the same - arrival of the Ship Egmont, Captain Charles Mears, from England - receipt of a letter from Mynheer Anthony Vanvicken who has succeeded Mynheer Weyerman at Cannanore - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising of the arrival of several ships and of the troops on board them - and the sailing of the Ship Egmont for Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 161-163.
1761	1297	05-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the letter received from Majors Munro and Piers representing that Captain Alexander Kier, who was in the military at Bengal, would be of great service to them in the proposed attempt against Mahie - supply of gunpowder and ball to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote - direction to Mr. William Taylor and Francisco D'Sourza to wait on the Prince of Chereka to-morrow - resolution to write a letter to the King Regent for a categorical answer regarding the custom grant - orders to the Calicut Linguist to lade on the snow offered by Captain Page Keble for the purpose as much of the timber, &c., lying at Calicut as she can receive - and the passing of the muster and rolls, the salary warrant for the last six months, and of the Treasury account for the last month - also of the Warehouse receipts and issues for the same time.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 163-165.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1298	05-Jan-1760 -	Account salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants at Tellicherry from the 2nd July 1760 to the 1st of January 1761.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 165.
1761	1299	05-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the Treasury account for the month of December 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 166.
1761	1300	05-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's account receipts and issues for the month of December 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 167.
1761	1301	05-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the letter from Majors Munro and Piers referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 167.
1761	1302	06-Jan-1760 Tellicherry.	Note of : departure of Mr. Taylor and Francisco D'Souza to Cartenaddu to wait on the Prince of Chereka - sailling of the Fattee Dad Snow for Calicut - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria agreeable to a resolution of the last Consultation - receipt of a letter from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising of the request of the Prince of Chereka to interpose and reconcile matters between him and the King Regent of Colastria - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore advising of his having purchased five corge of gram on the Honourable Company's account - return of Mr. Taylor from Cartenaddu by whom received a letter from the Prince of Chereka and Cartenaddu promising to send their men hither to put their debts into a course of payment - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding his success against the rebel Princes - despatch of a letter to the Governor of Mangalore regarding the removal of impediments on the Company's Adlamy privilege and sandalwood trade - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising of the Third King of Nelleasaroom having joined him against Prince Capoo at present in those parts and of some skirmishes between them - receipt of another ola from the King Regent of Colastria, to settle the custom affair agreeable to the manner he agreed to when here - and the arrival of the Argyle Ketch from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 168-170.
1761	1303	06-Jan-1760 -	Index to letters received during the year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 1-2.
1761	1304	06-Jan-1760 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander, Chief, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the Settlement for December last and requesting compliance with an indent enclosed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 4.
1761	1305	06-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the indent referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1306	06-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hasan Ally Cawn, Nabob of Chicacole, congratulating him on his appointment as Nabob of the four Circars to the Northward, with certain titles by Nizam Ally Cawn's Court, thanking him for the present of diamond rings and jewels sent by him, and stating hat the particulars referred to in his letter will be duly considered after the fall of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 4-5.
1761	1307	06-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Dalvoy Alagapa Moodelly, son-in-law to Tetarapa Moodelly, received 7th January, relating to the pressure brought upon him by the Sowcars for payment of his debts and his desire to return to his native country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 5.
1761	1308	06-Jan-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, and the receipt of general letters from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 1.
1761	1309	07-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal intimating that the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich will call here to land provisions for the Squadron on their way to Bombay, and desiring that the Commanders be ordered to touch at Anjengo and Tellicherry - the proposed despatch of the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich with stores for the fleet off Pondicherry, on the former of which the President proceeds to Camp, who, on his arrival there, is requested to inform the Board whether Admiral Steevens will have occasion to detain the above ships - grant of Cheppermall Chetty's petition desiring to be permitted to pay a smaller annual instalment towards his debt, - letter from Mr. Brooke, Paymaster at Wandiwash, in reply to that written to him regarding the accounts of that garrison, and the Board's order thereon - complaint of the Import Warehousekeeper agaisnt Mr. Davidson, his assistant, for neglect of duty, the correspondence between them, and the opinion of the Board with their resolution - the Assay Master's report for last month - the bill drawn by Mr. Brohier, late Engineer of Fort William, duly protested, which is ordered to be returned - the Cash account for last month - advances made to the Commissary, the Import Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, and the Renters of Poonamallee, Perambore, &c., villages and Egmore, &c., villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 1-6.
1761	1310	07-Jan-1760 -	Copy of Cheppermall Chetty's petition, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 7-9.
1761	1311	07-Jan-1760 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for December 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 10-13.
1761	1312	07-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Brooke, Paymaster at Wandiwash, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 14-20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1313	07-Jan-1760 -	Copy of a list of assays mad in the month of December 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 21-22.
1761	1314	07-Jan-1760 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters, from Admiral Steevens, Commander-in- Chief of, His Majesty's Squadron in India, giving particulars of the late disasters to the fleet off Pondicherry and requesting to despatch help at once in the shape of ships and stores from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army before Pondicherry, sending an intercepted letter of Monsr. Lally's to Mr. Raymond, the French Resident at Pulicat, regarding the disasters to the English fleet and requesting to despatch at once some provisions to Pondicherry - from the same officer about the successful capture by him and the subsequent loss in his absence of St. Thomas Redonbt from Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the growing power of Haider Naigue, the restoration of Karur to the King of Mysore for a lakh of pagodas and the despatch of Major Preston to Tagada resolution to send a reply to Admiral Steevens, with thirteen masulah boats- to direct the Nabob's Amildar at Pulicat to prevent any supplies being sent to the French at Pondicherry to refuse to deliver up Karur to the Rajah of Mysore as proposed by Captain Smith - and to order Mr. Newton, the Storekeeper at Trichinopoly, to supply to Usoff Cawn, on his paying for them, the necessary stores procurable, and to Mr. Kelsall, the Paymaster at Aroot, to sell away the bazaar stores purchased by him for emergency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 10-21.
1761	1315	07-Jan-1760 -	Note of : return of the Admiral Watson - the sailing of the President in the Lord Mansfield to join the Camp - the sailing of the Sandwich southwards with stores - the despatch of letters to Fort William communicating the news of the late disasters to the fleet and requesting them to send help in the shape of a good quantity of gunpowder and some 24 pounders - and to Captain Smith, Admiral Steevens, Colonel Coote and Mr. Newton sending to each the respective orders from the above minute.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 22-27.
1761	1316	07-Jan-1760 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of Malick Mahomed Asselam Cawn finishing off the affairs of the Morattas for ten lakhs of rupees, and of the demands of Wazazey Punt for the amount.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 7-8.
1761	1317	08-Jan-1760 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of Lieutenant-Colonel Caillaud's departure from their Presidency on board the Godolphin for Madras, accompanied by Lieutenant Theodore Christopher Chaigneau who expressed a desire to accompany him for the siege of Pondicherry.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1318	12-Jan-1760 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters, from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding the arrival of certain ships with troops from England - from Major Campbell reporting his arrival at Anjengo and his intention to accompany Major Munro to Tellicherry - from Major Munro to Major Campbell requesting the latter to follow him in his march to Madras - from Colonel Coote, Commanding the Army before Pondicherry, regarding the state of affair in the south and the advisability of sending Captain Smith to Syringapatam to arrange for an easy march of Major Munro's army from Tellicherry through the Mysore country - from Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, to the same effect - request from Major Scott of His Majesty's 89th Regiment to increase his pay to 400 per annum - from Mr. Thomas Heath at Vizagapatam regarding the tranquil state of the country and the assurances of Chittram Rauze to restore to the Company its towns with the damages incurred - from Mr. Herbert, the Resident at Batavia, regarding the return of certain ships with cargo to the West Coast and the arrival of a ship from the Mauritius - from the President regarding the state of affairs in the south, the arrival of Major Campbell, the promise of the Nabob to contribute six lakhs of rupees towards the expenses of the war, and the desirability of sending away the Lord Mansfield and the Sandwich to Bombay and forwarding a letter he got from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, and stating his intention to write to Mr. Whitehill to send hither Louis Decosta - and from Mr. Newton, the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, sending the accounts of garrison up to the end of December last - and agreeing to write to Colonel Coote congratulating him on the good state of affairs in the south and drawing his attention to the mistake made by those at Anjengo in trying to send the army newly arrived by land - to send gunpowder by the Tartar Sloop and provisions by the Admiral Watson for the use of he army in the south - to increase the pay of Major Scott as requested - and to express satisfaction with the Nabob's advantageous settlement with the Morattas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 28-52.
1761	1319	12-Jan-1760 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the President regarding the despatch of gunpowder and stores, and the order to Ensign Cartlidge to proceed to Madras with his troops from Terpetty - to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding the state of affairs in the south - and to Colonel Coote as stated in the above minutes.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 46-48. pp. 51-52.
1761	1320	12-Jan-1760 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and of the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1321	13-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William enclosing an account of the deficiencies in the cargo of the Lord Mansfield - letters from the Master Attendant at Benal advising of his having surveyed the Ships Lord Mansfield and Sandwich - a letter from the President at Camp regarding the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich which are ordered to be despatched to Bombay - a letter from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of that Settlement - a letter from Captain Bonham giving an account of the arrival of the Norfolk at Malacca, and one from Captain Godfrey of the Duke of Richmond - letters from Messrs. Russell, Fivey and Bulman, Factors on the West Coast establishment - the employment of Messrs. Bulman, Fivey and Cole, and the payment of the arrears due to them - petition of Chintadry Dubash complaining of cruel treatment from Lieutenant Smith of Arcot and the latter being ordered to repair here to answer the charges - the Storekeeper's account of expenses incurred by the London Schooner in her late voyage to the West Coast - he payment of half year's pension to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper.	Pub. Con., Vol. XCI, pp. 23-26.
1761	1322	13-Jan-1761 -	Copy of the petition of Chintadry Dubash, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 27-28.
1761	1323	13-Jan-1761 -	Index to letters sent from Fort St. George, during the year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 1-2.
1761	1324	13-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to the despatch of Ships Lord Mansfield and Sandwich to them, the conditions of those ships and the accounts of deficiencies of each of them to be sent to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 3.
1761	1325	13-Jan-1761 -	Lists of packets on board the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 3-4.
1761	1326	13-Jan-1761 -	Copies of despatches to the Captains of the abovementioned ships for their proceeding to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 4-5.
1761	1327	13-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a toney to Anjengo with the treasure and stores received for them from the Presidency by the Bombay Grab - perusal and approval of a report from Mr. William Taylor regarding his conferences with the Prince of Chereka and Cartenaddu - and the resolution of the Board to write to the King Regent of Colastria to come immediately to Chereka for the execution of the grant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 170-171.
1761	1328	13-Jan-1761 -	Copy of the report from Mr. William Taylor referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 171-173.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1329	13-Jan-1761 -	Note of : despatch of an ola to the King Regent of Colastria agreeable to a resolution of the last Consultation - sailing of the Argyle Ketch of Goa - and the despatch of a toney to the Linguist at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 173.
1761	1330	13-Jan-1761 -	Note of the departure of Sloop Betsy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 29.
1761	1331	14-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Supracargoes at Canton intimating the receipt of letters and treasure by the several ships which arrived there, the allowance made to Mrs. Lambe, and regarding redwood, silks, and the encroachment of the Mandarins and merchants - a letter from Mr. Barnewall at Manilha advising of his having drawn seven sets of bills on this Board as specified - acknowledgment of the services rendered by Daniel Fleet, a serjeant at Fort Marlborough, in a substantial manner - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, the Renters of Poonamallee, Chingleput and Covelong and the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license and Betel and Tobacco farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 29-32.
1761	1332	14-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Barnewall at Manilha above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 33.
1761	1333	14-Jan-1761 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the bales of calicoes sent by him by the Snow Andrews.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 9-10.
1761	1334	15-Jan-1761 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben on the same subject.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 10.
1761	1335	15-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, desiring him to release Damerla Venkatapah Naick's inhabitants and to settle any disputes he has with him through the Nabob's mediation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 8-9.
1761	1336	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 15th January, relative to the number of cattle he was able to procure for the Company's service and his attempts to procure more.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 9-10.
1761	1337	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Govinda Row, Vakeel of Balazey Row, to Governor Pigot, received 15th January, advising of his settling affairs of chout with Bissajee Punt on behalf of the Nabob, with the assistance of Malick Mahomed Asselam Cawn, the attempts of the French Ambassadors to win Bissajee Punt to their side, and stating that the rumour of the Killedar of Vellore requesting him (Bissajee Punt) to join the French against the English is false and that that Killedar has acted as a friend of the English in his correspondence with the Moratta General.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 10-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1338	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Manogee Row, to Governor Pigot, advising of his removal from the service of the King of Tanjore and requesting to be recommended to him or the Nabob, or to be taken into the Company's service.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 11.
1761	1339	15-Jan-1761 -	Translation of letter from Jagadava Raja, King of Syringapatam, to Governor Pigot, advising of his besieging Bangalore whither Hyder Naick fled from his place, and of his success in intercepting the troops sent by him to join the French desiring that orders be issued for the withdrawal of the Company's troops from Karur, and that those at Madura be directed to live amicably with his people at Dindigul and other places.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 11-12.
1761	1340	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Canday Row, to Governor Pigot, expressing his desire to join the English to do things of great consequence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 12-13.
1761	1341	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Murtaza Cawn, Killedar of Vellore, to Governor Pigot, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 13.
1761	1342	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Sydo Jaffer Hussain Cawn, Amuldar of Trinomalay, and his father, Amuldar of Tricolore, to Governor Pigot, advising of some French men and topasses deserting Gingee to go to Timmagada, the skirmish they had with his people whom he had stationed at Mangalum to intercept them, the French people taken prisoners by his people, and of the retreat of the rest to Vellore via Polore, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 13-14.
1761	1343	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Sydo Jaffer Hussain Cawn, to Governor Pigot, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 14.
1761	1344	15-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Sampetrow, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th January, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present of 5 pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 14.
1761	1345	16-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Chief laying before the Board the 24th paragraph of the Honourable the Court of Directors' commands of the 25th April 1760 received by the Earl Temple regarding ships being kept always in a fighting posture, and the giving of directions in accordance with the same - and the reply given to Cartenaddu's ministers who attended for an answer to the proposals made by their Master and Prince Unnamen of Chereka regarding the latter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 173-174.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1346	16-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of the Subat Jung Henry Wedderburn, Commander, from Bengal - receipt of an ola from Khrisna Putterah regarding the impossibility of getting a loan of money at interest - sailing of the Subat Jung for Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there - receipt of an ola from Prince Unnamen of Chereka advising of the Vice-Regent of Cotiote having sent Amballiatu Tangal and Chandrotu Nombier to confer with him - receipt of a letter per pattamar boat from the President and Council of Bombay expressing their disapproval of the Board's proposals for attacking Mahie, &c. - and the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a packet for our Superiors to be forwarded immediately, and copy of a letter directed to them by Lieutenant-Colonel Coote, &c., regarding the serious damages occasioned by a storm happened off Pondicherry on the 1st instant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 174-176.
1761	1347	17-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letter from the President regarding the surrender of Pondicherry on the 15th January - and resolving to unload the ships about to start with stores and gunpowder - to send congratulatory letters to the President, to Calcutta, Bombay, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, Anjengo and Tellicherry - and to despatch Captain Baker to London in charge of an express sail.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 52-53.
1761	1348	17-Jan-1761 -	Note of despatch of copies of letters to the parties mentioned in the above minutes.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 53-57.
1761	1349	18-Jan-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : vessels sent to join the Admiral off Pondicherry and stores and wheat, & c., consigned by them for the use of this Presidency - payment of the salary, &c., of the officers and bombardiers sent on board the Bomb Ketches for Convoys - the return of the Futtee Salam to Anjengo - orders of the Court of Directors re the employment of the Ship Earl Temple on the same voyage, and the movements of the King's troops - the urgent necessity for the return of the 600 military sent from their Presidency in April last, as they are required for the garrison of Bombay, &c. - rejection of the proposals of the gentlemen at Tellicherry to attack Mahie, and requesting to be furnished for their guidance with copies of the plan on with agreements werer made with His Majesty's officers on the Bengal expedition regarding the division of plunder between the King's and Company's troops, with an account of the allowances granted to the King's and Company's troops in the garrison and in the field, and requesting also that a report on the condition of their gunpowder be sent to them, and to let them know whether the French prisoners on board His Majesty's ships should be received on the King's or Company's account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 23-25.
1761	1350	18-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council Fort St. George, relative to the arrival of certain ships from England, and the movements of certain other Europe ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 26.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1351	19-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters from the President giving the particulars of the surrender of Pondicherry, and sending the original in French and an English translation of Monsr. Lally's letter to Colonel Coote and the terms for surrender proposed by the Superior Council of Pondicherry, and the reply of Colonel Coote to these refusing to abide by the terms - from Colonel Coote reporting the surrender of Pondicherry - and from Lieutenant Gardner resigning his commission in the army - agreeing to send congratulatory letters to Colonel Coote, to Admiral Steevens, to the President, and to Calcutta, Bombay, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Anjengo and Tellicherry on the fall of Pondicherry - to direct Lieutenant Gardner to send his resignation to the Governor of Bombay, to whose jurisdiction he belongs - to demolish the fortifications of Pondicherry - and to despatch express ships to London and Calcutta conveying the glad tidings.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 57-74.
1761	1352	19-Jan-1761 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the parties mentioned in the above Consultation - the sailing of the Admiral Watson southward with stores and provisions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 74-83.
1761	1353	19-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reperusal of the melancholy advice received from Colonel Coote re the serious damage occasioned by a storm on the 1st January off Pondicherry and orders for the despatch of a pattamar boat to the Presidency to advise them thereof - and the perusal of a letter from Captain William Foster of the Earl Temple regarding the furnishing of the necessary assistance of smiths and carpenters to his ships and the supply of his indent for certain stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 176-177.
1761	1354	19-Jan-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain William Foster referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 177.
1761	1355	19-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a pattamar boat to the President and Council of Bombay enclosing the packet from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo and a copy of Colonel Coote's letter - arrial of the Bombay Garb, Captain Keble, from Calicut - despatch of a letter to Mr. Roach at Calicut enclosing a list of sundries wanted for the Earl Temple and directing him to provide them with the utmost expedition - receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah regarding the meeting to be held between the Prince Unnamen of Chereka and the Vice-Regent of Cotiote - and the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a letter to Captain Richard Tiddeman and advising of the arrival there of His Majesty's Ship Chatham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 177-179.
1761	1356	20-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, advising of the despatch of the Tartar Sloop with advices from the Secret Department to them, and of the non-receipt of certain papers relating to the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 5-6.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1357	21-Jan-1761 London.	Copy of letter by the Pitt from the Court of Directors, to their President and Council at Fort St. George, re the cargo on the Pitt for this Presidency and embarkation of part of His Majesty's troops under Captain Nesham on the Pitt.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 55-56.
1761	1358	21-Jan-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Pitt.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 11-12.
1761	1359	21-Jan-1761 -	Manifest of private trade by the Pitt.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 215-218.
1761	1360	21-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry, and advising of the military stores he has requested of Mr. Newton at Trichinopoly to supply him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IV, p. 18.
1761	1361	21-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : his remittance of the balance of kist due by his Vakeel - the progress he has made towards the reduction of Pooly Taver's Gady - and the supply of ammunition, &c., required for the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IV, p. 19.
1761	1362	23-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the poon masts and spars required for refitting the dismasted ships - and the passing of the Military and Land Paymaster's disbursements for fast month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 179-180.
1761	1363	23-Jan-1761 -	Copy of the Land Paymaster's account disbursements for the month of December 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 180.
1761	1364	23-Jan-1761 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's account disbursements for the month of December 1760.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 181.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1365	23-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Roach at Calicut advising of his having delivered to the Linguist all the stores indented for the use of the Earl Temple - advice of the desertion of three soldiers of Colonel Morris' regiment into the Cotiote country - writing of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote for the apprehension of the said deserters - despatch of an ola to Ally Rajah in reply to an ola regarding the meeting between Prince Unnamen of Chereka and the Vice-Regent of Cotiote - arrival of the Nossa Senhora from Mocow with a letter to the Chief from Messrs. Lockwood and Francis Wood, Regiment Supracargoes at Canton, regarding the deficiency in the weight of pepper and sandalwood sent them by the Griffin - arrival of the Drake and certain other vessels from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there regarding the manner in which these ships are to be disposed of - receipt per pattamar boat of a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Bombay countermanding their previous order as to the manner in which the above said ships are to be disposed of - receipt of a letter from Mr. Draper enclosing an indent for the service of the marine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 181-184.
1761	1366	26-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Admiral Steevens and Colonel Coote expressing thanks for the congratulatory letters written to them - from Major Gordon, 84th Regiment, to fix the rate of tent allowance for his regiment on the same scale as for his regiment on the same scale as for the 79th - from Mr. Claud Russel, the Commissary to the Army, about the loss of a boat with a supply of rice in the late storm - agreeing to direct the Paymaster to advance tent allowance to Major Gordon's regiment on the same scale as for the 79th - noting the receipt of a letter from the President to Mr. Smith regarding the future disposal of Pondicherry - the receipt of news that the Patans of Golkonda have defeated the Morattas and that the Moratta leader Wazazey Punt has proceeded to Colastry from Tripoty - and deferring the consideration of the question raised in Mr. Claud Russel's letter until the return of the President from Camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 84-88.
1761	1367	26-Jan-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1368	27-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an indent from Masulipatam for broadcloth and other articles - general letters from Bombay intimating Mahomed Usoff Cawn's proposals to be supplied with woollen goods from Anjengo, also with warlike stores, and the Board's resolution thereon - a general letter from Bandarmalanka advising of calicoes laden on the Snow Anderws on the Company's account - general letters from Fort William requesting to send some perfect stamps and experienced persons for coining Arcot rupees ; despatch of the Onslow to be filled up for Europe ; request for papers relative to the charge against Ali Verdi Mustapah ; intimation that the Victoria Snow imported there with English gentlemen who were prisoners ; despatch of a letter received from the King of Burma to this Presidency, together with a copy of the journal kept by the Commander of the Victoria ; intimation that rice has been ordered to be purchased for this Presidency, a part of which is now sent by the Onslow ; their request for a supply of redwood repeated ; and their intimating that they have laden their consignments of stores, &c., for St. Helena and the West Coast, request to forward to Bombay the two protests with letters from their Master Attendant against the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich, also to enquire concerning three chests of medicines which may have been landed here through mistake - a letter from the Deputy Master Attendant at Ingellee intimating that he had surveyed the Ship Onslow - a letter to be written to Fort William intimating that their requests will be complied with, but that the protests against the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich were not enclosed - the order to circulate the Victoria's Journal to the several members - the apprehension of Lewis Da Costa who defrauded the Company of some money at Calcutta, whither he is ordered to be sent - a letter from Mr. Brooke, Paymaster at Wandiwash, enclosing accounts of stores, &c. - a memorial from Messrs. Bulman, Fivey, Cole and Broff of the West Coast establishment praying to be reimbursed the amount paid by them for their passage from Malacca, and the Board's resolution thereon - the arrival of Lieutenant Smith from Arcot who is ordered to appear before the Board to answer the charge laid against him by Chintadry Dubash - the order to despatch Leopard Snow with the opium for the West Coast under the care of Mr. Nairne - the preparation of an account of the state of the Company's shipping in India for England - cash paid in by the Land Customer on account of Town Conicopilly's duty - advances to be made to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 34-40.
1761	1369	27-Jan-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Deputy Master Attendant at Ingellee containing a survey report of the Ship Onslow above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 41.
1761	1370	27-Jan-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Paymaster at Wandiwash enclosing accounts of stores, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 42.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1371	27-Jan-1761 -	Copy of the memorial from Messrs. Bulman, Fivey, Cole and Broff of the West Coast establishment above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 42-44.
1761	1372	27-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing : letter from the President and two of the Council in the Camp regarding the circumstances under which Pondicherry was delivered into the hands of the Company, the future disposal of the prisoners, the army and the fleet, and the destruction of the enemy's strong holds - four letters that passed among the President, Colonel Coote and the Admiral regarding the right of the Company to have Pondicherry - another letter from President and Council regarding the advisability of sending some troops to besiege Mahie, and of advancing some money to the relief of the distress at Pondicherry - letter written by the President to Colonel Coote regarding the disposal of the army - two letters from Captain Richard Smith at Trichinopoly, one regarding the affairs of Maisur and the order expressing his joy on the fall of Pondicherry - letter from Mr. Andrew Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the Killedar at that place having undertaken to repair the walls of the fort there, the state of military stores - another letter from the President and Council submitting a scheme regarding the management of Pondicherry and the disposal of the army, the fleet and the prisoners ; and letter from Colonel Coote requesting to provide him with conveyances to proceed with his regiment to Bengal - resolving to approve in general the measures proposed by the President and two of the Council from the Camp - to reinforce Trichinopoly with fifty or sixty more Englishmen if the French prisoners are to be quartered there - to remove the French prisoners to Europe as early as possible, especially Monsr. Lally and other important men and to demolish all the French fortification - to put the main body of the army into garrison to save the expense of batta - to carry on all future negotiations with Maisur from Madras directly - to stop the supply of clothes to the army at Trichinopoly - and to provide Usoff Cawn with military stores from Madras - and despatching letters to the Governor and Council, Fort William, regarding the demolition of Pondicherry and the disposal of the army and fleet - to the President and Council in the Camp in reply to their previous letters - to Colonel Coote requesting him to put the main body of the army into garrison and to remain with his army in the South until they hear from Bengal - to the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the projected capture of Mahie by Admiral Steevens, and the disposal of the army and fleet - and to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding the surrender of Pondicherry and the return of the troops sent by them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 89-122.
1761	1373	27-Jan-1761 -	Note of arrival of the President from the Camp on the 1st February.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 122.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1374	28-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : stamps for coining Arcot rupees and redwood required by them - despatch to them of the papers concerning Ali Verdi Mustapha per Tartar Sloop - despatch of the Leopard Snow to the West Coast with their consignment of opium - protest of the bill of exchange drawn by Captain Brohier on Mr. Call - detention of Lewis DaCosta, who defrauded the Company, as a prisoner in Madras, and the sending of him to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 6-7.
1761	1375	28-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relative to the supply of military stores and certain articles required by Usoff Cawn from Anjengo, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 7-8.
1761	1376	29-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution of returning the Ship Drake, &c., to Mangalore for the purpose of bringing down the masts - the submission by the Military Storekeeper of an account of sundry articles deficient and useless and directions to Messrs. Titus Scott and William Ashburner to survey them and to make a report on the same - orders to the Commander of the Earl Temple to indent on the Steward for provisions, &c., for the troops on board - payment to the Surgeon of the Earl Temple of the usual allowance of head-money for the troops brought out on that ship - and the preparation of advices to the Presidency to be forwarded by the Triton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 184-186.
1761	1377	29-Jan-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter per pattamar boat, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the arrival of the Ships Drake, &c. - departure of the Drake to Mangalore for bringing down masts provided there by the Linguist, sailing of the Triton and the Grab, little probability there is of getting any money on interest, approach of the time for making contracts for pepper, rice, &c. - want of sufficient room in the Farl Temple, &c., to accommodate all the troops to be despatched to the Choromandel coast - despatch of a letter to the Commander of the Chatham requesting his assistance in despatching the troops mentioned above - despatch of a letter to Captain Foster of the Earl Temple requiring the delivery of the trading guns permitted by the Court of Directors to be brought out in her - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore advising of his having disposed of the five shoes of China gold sent him at Rs. 400 per shoe and also of the carpenter's mate being employed in choosing of masts, &c. - resolution to despatch Mr. Taylor to dispose of the remaining gold on the best terms possible - and the sailing of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 186-189.
1761	1378	29-Jan-1761 -	Copy of certain instructions given to Mr. Taylor who was commissioned to go to Mangalore to sell the remaining part of the gold mentioned above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 189-190.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1379	29-Jan-1761 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Governor and the Linguist at Mangalore advising of the departure of Mr. Taylor - receipt of a letter from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote promising to send the deserters of Colonel Morris' battalion if they are found in his dominions - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising of Mr. Whitehill having received a letter from Captain Smith at Trichinopoly regarding the surrender of Pondicherry to the Company's arms on the 16th instant - firing of salutes on receipt of the above glorious news of the surrender of Pondicherry and the despatch of letters to the several country powers advising them of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 190-191.
1761	1380	30-Jan-1761 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the arrival at Tellicherry of the ships and troops destined for Fort St. George from Europe, the despatch of two packets received per Chathan, one for Bengal and the other for Fort St. George, and congratulating them upon the surrender of Pondicherry to the British arms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 16.
1761	1381	30-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn, to Governor Pigot, relating to : reduction of Pondicherry and his supply of stores and provisions during the siege of that place - assistance of troops required to recover the arrears of rent due from the Zemeadars and others in the Carnatic province - dismissal of the troops entertained at his cost if the above proposal for collecting rents be deferred - accounts of money disbursed by the Company on his account and of money paid to them from the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 14-15.
1761	1382	30-Jan-1761 -	Note of the explanation of the term Zemindars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 15.
1761	1383	30-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Smith, to Salabat Jung and Nizam Ally Cawn, advising them of the surrender of Pondicherry with Messrs. Bussy, Lally and other officers, &c., as prisoners of war, the despatch of these French officers and soldiers to Europe, and stating that after affairs are brought into order, that he will be ready to act in any manner they might be pleased to recommend for effecting the regulation of the country on their side.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 16.
1761	1384	30-Jan-1761 -	Translation of a letter from the King of Pegu in the Burma language by the interpretation of Mahomed Hassham, inhabitant of Ava, residing in Madras, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : Captain How's joining the Abasses, the King's enemies, in spite of the privileges granted to him by delivering up the Negrais to settle and carry on trade there - his compliance with the request of the Governor for a continuance of the trade in his country on certain terms.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 17-18.
1761	1385	30-Jan-1761 -	Note of the receipt of a similar letter from the King's Viziers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1386	30-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the reduction of Pondicherry and the intentions of Salabat Jung and Basalat Jung encamped in the plains of Norrain Petta on the other side of Gadual to march with their army towards the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 19.
1761	1387	30-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Termalrow, Killeader of Arni, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending eleven pagodas by way of a congratulatory present for the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 20.
1761	1388	30-Jan-1761 -	Note of a letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 23.
1761	1389	30-Jan-1761 -	Copy of letter from Kieredy Cawn's window, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising him of the celebration of a feast on account of putting her son to school and of his circumcision, and of her sending to him two pots of sweetmeats on that occasion through Colonel Coote's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 20.
1761	1390	30-Jan-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of Governor's reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 20.
1761	1391	01-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reduction of Mahie and the preparations concerning the same - contract entered into with Mr. James Ryley for the provisioning of the troops while in the field - preparation of an address to the Presidency acquainting them of the reduction of Mahie - purchase of Batavia arrack - and the passing of the muster rolls and of the Treasury and Warehousekeeper's account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 191-194.
1761	1392	01-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 194-195.
1761	1393	01-Feb-1761 -	Account of the Warehousekeeper's receipts and issues for last month referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 195-196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1394	01-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of an ola to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote desiring him not to permit the French to march their troops from the Northward - despatch of the pattamar boat to Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there advising of the Board's resolutions towards Mahie, and that Captain Nelsong is to command the artillery on shore, &c. - despatch of a letter to Captain Craigs of the Tuttee Sky Ketch requesting him to sell to the Honourable Company some masts on board his ship - sailing of the Bombay Grab and certain other ships to Bombay, the former of which carried a letter to the President and Council there regarding the goods consigned on board the Earl Temple, Mr. Johnson's debts, despatch of Mr. Taylor to Mangalore and the reasons for the same, measures taken concerning the masts on board the Tutee Shy Ketch, &c. - despatch of a letter to Cartenadde acquainting him of the intentions of proceeding against Mahie and expecting him to remain neutral - despatch of letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the reduction of Pondicherry &c. - arrival of a Dutch ship from Cochin - receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah complaining greatly of the Vice-Regent of Cotiote interesting himself so much in the affairs of the Prince Unnamen of Chereka - and the receipt of a letter from Monsieur Louet advising that one of our vessels have anchored very near their fort of Mahie, and desiring to know the reasons for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 196-199.
1761	1395	02-Feb-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the prohibition of the exportation of opium to the West Coast - despatch of the Prince Edward to Madras with rice - delay in supplying treasure from that Presidency owing to the troubles in Burdwan - pay of Colonel Caillaud and his rank in the military.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 17-18.
1761	1396	02-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letter from the President and Council at the Camp, dated 29th January, regarding the advisability of getting rid of the large number of French prisoners by sending them away to Europe as early as possible - the Board agreeing with the proposal - thanking the President for his services - and directing that the Secret Department do write a letter to London.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 122-128.
1761	1397	03-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the giving of a reply to the letter received from Monsr. Louet summoning the surrender of Mahie and its dependencies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 199.
1761	1398	03-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the reply referred to above to Monsr. Louet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 199-200.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1399	03-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to Curringhodu Nair to Know at what place it would be agreeable to him to meet Francisco DeSouza, an affair of consequence having to be communicated to him through him - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria advising of the intended reduction of Mahie and desiring his assistance, if necessary - receipt of an ola from the Cartenaddu expressing great satisfaction at the reduction of Pondicherry and desiring a person to be sent to him - despatch of the answer to Monsr. Louet's letter - sailing of the Dutch ship to the Northward - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu desiring a passport for a ship bound to Mocha belonging to Sially, a merchant living under his protection - conference between Francisco DeSouza and the heir of Curringhodu Nair regarding the assistance required of him in the reduction of Mahie - despatch of a letter to Manoel DeSouza enclosing him a list of sundries wanted for the expedition against Mahie - despatch of olas to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote, Ally Rajah, and the King Regent of Colastria regarding the reduction of Mahie and the assitance required for the same - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Madras acquainting them of the preparations against Mahie - despatch of anoter ola to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote requesting him again not to permit the French to pass through his country - return of the Drake Ketch from Mangalore with a letter from Mr. Taylor regarding the disposal of the gold he carried with him, and his meeting with the Governor there who had written to Bednure for redress to our complaints - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a list delivered by our Artillery officers of sundry stores wanting and acquainting them of the advice received of a pattamar boat despatched hence for Bombay being taken by Bonsella's gallivats - despatch of an order to Captain Baillie to send ashore at Moylan the 12-inchmortar shells and 50 barrels of gunpowder - receipt of a reply from Mr. Louet expressing his readiness to defend and support His Majesty's colours in this Colony.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 200-203.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1400	03-Feb-1761 -	Note of : the promise made by the Curringhodu Nair not to oppose any party that might be sent to reconnoitre the country - setting out of the Majors with Engineers to take a proper view of the country - receipt of intelligence of a French long boat coming up the Coast which has taken three munchuas of Penany and directions given to Captain Lindsay to give her a chase in case of her appearing in sight of his vessel - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising of his having stationed two different bodies of men to intercept the French passing through his territories - receipt of an ola from Prince Unnamen of Chereka desiring a meeting with the Chief - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu advising that the Chief of Mahie has offered to deliver up to him all the French forts in his dominions and the steps he has taken - firing of guns by the French against the English people stationed on Chambrang Hill - complaint made by the Nombiers of our people having possessed themselves of a hill called Chambray in their country - receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah congratulating the Board on the surrender of Pondicherry and advising that he has heard that the French are going to deliver up their forts to the Northward to Capoo Tamban - and the receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria approving of our proceeding against Mahie but proposing first to attack Ramdilly and other forts to the Northward and also requesting to be supplied with warlike stores, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 204-206.
1761	1401	04-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Madras, relating to : the reduction of Pondicherry, their preparations to attack Mahie, the only French possession remaining in the East Indies - the dreadful effects of a storm upon His Majesty's Squadron - despatch of the Earl Temple and Fattee Salam, &c., with the King's troops, and wood required for masts and sparrs, &c., of ships on board the latter vessel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 20-21.
1761	1402	04-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relative to : ships sent to England last September and those detained in India for the Company's service at that time - arrival of Ships Lord Mansfield and Sandwich from the Bay on their way to Bombay - the fitting up of the Prince Edward between Madras and the Bay - destinations of Ships Triton, Latham, Lord Anson and Godolphin - despatch to Great Britain of the Houghton and Stormout from Bombay and of the Harcourt from Bombay and of the Harcourt from Mocha - arrival of Ships Earl Temple, Neptune, York and London at Anjengo - the safe arrival at China and Canton, of the Valentine, Suffolk, Pocock, Oxford and Griffin from Madras and Bombay, &c. - and of the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond at Malacca after finding Fort Marlborough in possession of the enemy, and measures to be adopted to bring down the cargoes landed by them there with the intention of proceeding to China direct - loss of the Company's Ships Protector, Duke also of His Majesty's Ships Sunderland and Duke of Acquitaine with their crew, and damages sustained by the Newcastle and Queenborough all owing to a severe gale of wind on the 1st instant - appointment of Captain Baker, chief mate of the Porto Bello Sloop, to the command of the London Schooner.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 1-4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1403	04-Feb-1761 -	List of packet and passengers per London Snow to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 5.
1761	1404	04-Feb-1761 -	Copy of sailing orders given to Captain Baker of the London Snow for his voyage to the port of London in Great Britain.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 6-7.
1761	1405	05-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation re the closing of the packet to be sent by the London Schooner to England - directing a duplicate of it to be sent by the Liverpool - sending letters to Colonel Coote and Admiral Steevens to despatch the London Schooner as early as possible when it calls at Pondicherry to take their packets - writing to Colonel Coote to select a field officer to accompany Admiral Steevens - and writing to Admiral Steevens to enquire into the case of a boat belonging to the inhabitants of Negapatam having been seized with its cargo by the squadron in October last.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV< pp. 129-131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1406	04-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, in their Secret Department to the Court of Directors, acquainting them of the measures concerted to prevent supplies being taken into Pondicherry - the designs of the French to obtain help from the Morattas frustrated by the negotiations of the Nabob - the disposition of the English fleet - the disasters which attended the ships by a violent gale on the 1st January at Pondicherry and the alarm, consequent on the disaster, relieved by the arrival of Admiral Cornish's squadron, and the Camp supplied with stores by the Falmouth - ricochet batteries erected by Mr. Call to harass the garrison before the attack - the departure of the President to join the army at the request of Colonel Coote - the attack and surrender of Pondicherry - the particulars relative to the surrender which are sent in the accompanying packet - the President's demand for the delivery of the town to the Company ; some delay and litigation on the legality of the demand, and the subsequent delivery of the town to the President - orders for the demolition of the place - the means under consideration of sending all the French prisoners to Europe - the appointment of Commissaries to take charge of all the booty and plunder - the action agreed upon in respect to the effects of the inhabitants - the necessity of sending the ships of the squadron to Bombay to be refitted, and precautions taken so that the Admiral may undertake the siege of Mahie in his passage and for the transportation of some of the French prisoners to Bombay - the disposition of the army - the appointment of Cassim Ally Cawn to the Subahship of Bengal and the state of affairs there as recounted in the letter from that Presidency enclosed in the packet - the amount to be paid to the Morattas for declining to enter the Carnatic or to assist the French, and the promise of the Nabob to discharge his debt to the Company on the capture of Pondicherry - the rebellion of Hyder Naick who is trying to oppose the forces of the King of Mysore and who will probably be joined by a party of the French - that the Karur district is still in the possession of the Company - the arrival of ships at Anjengo and of Major Campbell at Pondicherry - the demand of the deputies from Tranquebar for satisfaction for taking the Ship Compaignie Des Indes out of that port, and the reply thereto with advice that the matter be referred to be settled in Europe - the absence of any intelligence of the French fleet since their return to the islands in 1759 - the steps taken for the defence of Pondicherry.	Mily. Des to Court, Vol. III, pp. 1-12.
1761	1407	04-Feb-1761 -	Copy of list of papers in a packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors, by His Majesty's Ship Liverpool.	Mily. Des to Court, Vol. III, p. 13.
1761	1408	04-Feb-1761 -	Copy of list of papers in a packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department, to the Court of Directors, by the London Schooner.	Mily. Des to Court, Vol. III, pp. 14-15.
1761	1409	04-Feb-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships, the arrival of the President, and the signing of a general letter for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1410	05-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Powney desiring a passage to Europe on the Onslow - a general letter for England to be sent by the London Schooner, and despatches to Captain Baker, Commander of the said schooner - permission granted to Messrs. Godville and Jumiliae, French prisoners, to proceed to Europe on the London Schooner - the Assay Master's report for last month - the Board's resolution that Lieutenant Smith be tried by a court-martial and not by them - the Cash account for last month - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 45-47.
1761	1411	05-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 48-51.
1761	1412	05-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the list of assays made in the month of January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 52-53.
1761	1413	05-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Powney desiring a passage to Europe on the Onslow above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 53.
1761	1414	05-Feb-1761 Pulicat..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of the Dutch, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the payment to be made for a bill of exchange drawn upon the latter by Messrs. R. Wyatt and A. Hall at Padang.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 15.
1761	1415	05-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the bill referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 15-16.
1761	1416	06-Feb-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the submission of the accounts of the Settlement for January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 22.
1761	1417	06-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Muhammad Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting to be supplied with lead, powder, some pounders out of the stores of Pondicherry, as also with some Coffrees and gunners to enable him to extirpate Pooley Taver entirely, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 26.
1761	1418	07-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the neutrality promised by the King Regent of Colastria, Vice-Regent of Cotiote, Ally Rajah and the Third King of Nelleasaroom - resolution to write a letter to Cartenaddu and Prince Unnamen of Chereka to have their decisive answer as to their beign neutral - the making of other preparations for the expedition against Mahie - and the giving of orders to Major Munro for marching out with the troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 206-207.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1419	07-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of letters to Cartenaddu and Prince of Chereka in accordance with a resolution of the above Consultation - despatch of a letter to the Nombiers requesting them to give a decisive answer - despatch of a letter to the Governor of Collah desiring him to deliver up a jolly boat run away with by some of the Earl Temple's crew and left there - encamping of the battalion of Colonel Parslow's regiment under the southern end of Panolly Malla Hill - orders given to Captain Baillie of the Ship Drake to station her and the Success in the best manner possible for annoying the enemy's fortifications, &c. - receipt of an ola from Prince Unnamen of Chereka advising that Cartenaddu is friendly disposed towards the English Company - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu desiring that Mr. Taylor may be sent to him in order to settle some preliminary points between him and the Honourable Company - despatch of an answer to the above ola from Cartenaddu advising that no body could be spared to wait on him as requested and desiring a decisive answer whether he would remain neutral or side with the enemy so that proper orders may be given accordingly - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria desiring that he would do his utmost to prevent any of the troops coming from there to assistance of Mahie and that he would order hither 200 men requested some days ago - despatch of a letter to the Third King of Nelleasaroon requesting him not to suffer any of the French to withdraw themselves from the Northward - desertion of two Lieutenants and twenty privates from Mahie and the information they gave of the French having resolved to send proposals of capitulation - receipt of two letters from the French Governor and officers of Mahie containing proposals for the capitulation of that place and its dependencies - receipt of a letter from Captain James Lindsay of the Success Ketch advising of his having given chase and run ashore a munchua, &c. - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu advising that it is not his intention to quit the English and side with the French - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising that the French had given Capoo Tamban possession of all their forts to the Northward, except Ramdilly and Mount Dilly - and the receipt of another letter from Monsieur Louet pressing for an immediate reply to his proposals of capitulation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 207-210.
1761	1420	09-Feb-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, congratulating them upon the surrender of Pondicherry, and stating that the cannon and gunpowder loaded upon the Prince Edward for that purpose were taken out on receipt of the above news, and that grain or other goods will be sent instead, and requesting that some cannon seized, consequent on the above surrender, be sent to them for their new fortifications, and that they be advised of any urgent need for money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 18-19.
1761	1421	09-Feb-1761 -	List of packet to Fort St. George, per Prince Edward.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1422	09-Feb-1761 Fort. St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters ; from Josias DuPre, Esq., of the Council of Fort St. George, now at Pondicherry, reporting the despatch of gunpowder, troops and prisoners to Bombay and Tellicherry, and submitting copies of seven letters written by him to the Captains of the several ships and to the authorities at Tellicherry giving them the necessary instructions re the receiving on board of French prisoners - from Colone Coote regarding his being conveyed with his regiment to Bengal and the preparations made to quarter the troops at Cuddalore - from Captain Hislop, Commanding His Majesty's detachment of Artillery on the Coast, requesting to grant tent allowance to the officers of his detachment - from Captain Winter requesting to confer on him all the emoluments of Captain Hislop's office when he succeeded to it on Hislop's departure to England - from Mr. Thomas Heath at Vizagapatam requesting to send him some wares and stores - from Captain Richard Smith desiring to be allowed to come over to Madras leaving Trichinopoly under Captain Eley - from Mr. Andrew Newton regarding the supply of stores to Usoff Cawn - from the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, reporting the arrival of the ships bound to Bombay sending a packet from the Right Hon'ble William Pitt, Esq., to the Senior Officer of His Majesty's Troops on the West Coast - resolving to write to Bombay and Tellicherry regarding the despatch of the troops and ships and the desirability of placing all the spare ships at their disposal for removing all the French prisoners to Europe - to comply with the requests of Captains Hislop, Winter and Smith and Mr. Heath - to advise Mr. Bodle of his appointment as a Factor in the Company's service in Bengal and permit him to leave Negapatam - to grant a present of 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Milton, the Commissary-General - to refuse to comply with the request of the Nabob to send round the victorious army to the several zemeadars to collect money - to issue notice inviting tenders for fresh contract consequent on the late contractor Mackay having given up the work - and writing to Captain Smith, to Captain Eley and to Mr. Newton as agreed to in the above Minutes of Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 131-147.
1761	1423	09-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, 10th February, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. Vol. IX, p. 20.
1761	1424	09-Feb-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1425	10-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Mr. Wyatt, late Chief of Natal, re matters there and from Mr. Hall, late one of the Council of Bencoolen, desiring passage money for himself and others and why - an application for house-rent from the young gentlemen who came out for Fort Marlborough in the Norflok and Duke of Richmond, which is referred to the West Coast Committee - stores to be sent from Pondicherry by the Snow Leopard, and enquiries to be made regarding the payment of the amount of subsistence advanced to Captain Drake for his detachment while at Bengal - a letter from Surgeon -General Briggs intimating the refusal of the Commanding Officers to certify to hospital accounts, and the Board's order to write to Colonel Coote on the matter - a general letter for England and all other necessary business to be got ready to be forwarded by the Onslow - a particular account of each sort of grain to be submitted by the Grainkeeper - the Sea Customer's account of the Town Conicopilly's duty at the Sea Gate, cash paid in by him, and a comparative statement of the revenues collected during the twelve months ending 31st December with those for 1759 - cash paid in by the Land Customer on account of the Town Conicopilly's duty at the choultry for the year 1760, and a comparative statement of revenues collected in 1759 and 1760 - cash paid in by the Farmer of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 54-58.
1761	1426	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the Sea Customer's account showing difference in Sea Customs between the years 1759 and 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 59.
1761	1427	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the Sea Customer's account of the Town Conicopilly's duty at the Sea gate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 60.
1761	1428	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of abstract of the Land Customs for the years 1759 and 1760 compared with each other.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 61.
1761	1429	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the Land Customer's account of the Town Conicopilly's duty collected at the choultry in 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 62.
1761	1430	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Surgeon-General Briggas intimating the refusal of the Commanding Officers to certify to the hospital accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 62.
1761	1431	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Wyatt, late Chief of Natal, referred to in the last Consultation regarding the state of affairs there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 63-64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1432	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Hall, late one of the Council of Bencoolen, desiring that the expenses he has been at for himself and others mentioned in the letter for their passage, &c., may be defrayed by the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 64-68.
1761	1433	10-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch to Captain R. Barclay of the Leopard Snow for his proceeding to Pondicherry and there to take orders from Mr. Josias DuPre as to his future proceedings.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 8.
1761	1434	10-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the letters received from Mr. Louet containing proposals for the capitulation of Mahie, and of certain objections made by the Chief with Major Munro and others to the proposals contained therein.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 210-211.
1761	1435	10-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letters from Monsr. Louet referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 211-212.
1761	1436	10-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : the appearance of two topsail vessels in the offing to the Southward - receipt of a letter from Captain Baillie reporting the above vessels to be a ship and a snow hoisting Danish colours - chase given to the above vessels by the Drake - receipt of an ola from Prince Unnamen advising that he hears that Prince Capoo, his brother, had taken charge of some of the French to the Northward - departure of Mr. Thomas Day to Mahie with the articles of capitulation and his subsequent return with a letter from Monsr. Louet advising that he had not executed them as he did not understand the objections to certain articles of the capitulation - and that he would send hither Monsr. Picot for the better communicating our intentions - arrival of the Admiral Pocock, Commander C. Lough, from Bengal - receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah advising that a party of his Moors have surprised the French Fort of Mount Dilly and cut off twenty men - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Foster giving some particulars regarding the vessels appeared in the offing yesterday.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 212-213.
1761	1437	11-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, regarding the settlement of the differences between himself and the Nabob through Mahaphooz Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 21.
1761	1438	12-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Walley Mahomed Cawn, Renter of Terpasore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending eleven pagodas as a congratulatory present upon the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 23.
1761	1439	12-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above dated 13th February.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1440	12-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Jagadavaraz, King of Mysore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending his Vakeel Sanawasacharry to represent certain matters to him and requesting a reply regarding the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 23.
1761	1441	12-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present of four pieces of Bandala.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 24.
1761	1442	12-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 24.
1761	1443	12-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Carongoly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present of five pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 24.
1761	1444	12-Feb-1761 -	Note of the letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 25.
1761	1445	12-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the conference with Monsr. Picot regarding the articles of capitulation of Mahie - and the permission granted to Captain Foster to return into the road in the night.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 213.
1761	1446	12-Feb-1761 -	Note of : orders despatched to Captain Foster conveying a resolution of the last Consultation - arrival of twenty coolies and two drivers from Calicut - return of Monsr. Picot, &c., from Mahie with the articles of capitulation signed by Monsr. Louet.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 214.
1761	1447	12-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the proposals, of capitulation made by Monsr. Louet, Commander-in-Chief of the French garrison at Mahie, for the surrender of that place and its dependencies to Thomas Hodges, Esq., Commander-in-Chief of Tellicherry and its dependencies, and Hector Munro, Esq., Major and Commander of the King's and Company's troops, encamped for the expedition against Mahie with the conditions on which they are accepted on the part of His Brittanic Majesty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 214-216.
1761	1448	12-Feb-1761 -	Note of : directions given to Major Piers, &c., to take possession of Mahie as soon as possible in accordance with a request of Monsr. Louet - returning of the Ship Earl Temple - hoisting of the British flag at Mahie and certain other formalities gone through - sailing of the Admiral Pocock for Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there regarding the surrender of Mahie and other circumstances connected therewith - despatch of similar advices to Anjengo - despatch of a letter to Mr. Taylor at Mangalore requesting him not to detain the Earl Temple, which is to sail in two or three days, on any account whatever - and the receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria desiring to know whether we should keep Mount Dilly, which was surprised by Ally Rajah's Moors, in his service or cause it to be raised.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 216-218.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1449	14-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to the recovery of the balance of rent due by Venkatasubbaya, late Renter of Poonamallee to the Company, by securing the debts due to him by one Narrain, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 21.
1761	1450	14-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Ramamast Cawn, Nabob of Candanoor, received 15th February, relative to : Randulla Cawn's sons taking possession of their Jaghier from Nazeabulla Cawn's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 21-22.
1761	1451	14-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cudapa, to the Governor of Fort St. George, recommending that the Jaghier consisting of Wootcotah and Chennoor Cadoor, which portions were taken possession of by the Nabob and Nazeabulla Cawn, respectively, may be restored to the sons of Randulla Cawn, the proper owners thereof.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 22.
1761	1452	14-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 35.
1761	1453	14-Feb-1761 -	Note of the representations of Ramachand, the agent of Randulla Cawn's sons, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 22.
1761	1454	14-Feb-1761 -	Copies of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob and Nazeabulla Cawn, for the restoration of the portion of the Jaghier of Randulla Cawn referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 34-35.
1761	1455	14-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the ration, &c., to be allowed to the prisoners taken on either side - orders for the detachment draughted off for taking possession of Ramdilly, &c., Forts to the Northward to be embarked on the Drake and the Success Ketches and the appointment of Mr. Titus Scott, Mr. William Batty and Lieutenant William McPherson as Commissaries on that service - pepper contracts postponed on account of the probability of the price lowering - contracts entered into with certain merchants for the supply of 35,000 bales of rice on credit - offer made by the two sons of Appu Putterah to lend 3,000 rupees to the Honourable Company and the non-acceptance of the same on account of the amount being to trifling.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 218-220.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1456	14-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter per pattamar to the Honourable the President and Council of Madras advising them of the surrender of Mahie, and enclosing them a copy of the articles of capitulation - despatch of circular letters to the Country Powers acquainting them of the surrender of Mahie - despatch of a letter to Prince Unnamen of Chereka mentioning to him also the surrender of Mahie, and acquainting him that Monsr. Louet has given a written order to his brother Capoo for the delivery of those forts to the Northward in his possession - receipt per pattamar boat of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding certain paragraphs of our Honourable Master's commands, &c., enclosed, the offer of the Chiefship of Surat to Mr. Hodges, reduction in the military, expression of the Board's sentiments with respect to certain proposed changes in our conduct towards the country, their proposals for giving back the out forts to the Prince, &c., appointment of Mr. Ryley as the Resident of Calicut, their desire to put the mustees and topasses in the garrison on the same footing as to clothing and stoppages as the native military there, &c. - arrival of certain ships and of Mr. William Taylor - certain instruction in a letter written by the Chief to Major William Piers in Command of Mahie concerning the place - receipt of an ola from Prince Badumquilote taking notice of the news regarding Pondicherry not having been communicated to him and offering his assistance against Mahie - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu advising that he would send hither a Minister to confer on some points regarding his interest - arrival of the above-said Minister from Cartenaddu desiring, on his master's behalf, the taking of certain measures to put the debt due to him from the French Company into a course of payment - embarkation on board the Drake and Success Ketches of the detachment under Major Munro appointed to take possession of the French Forts to the Northward to whom a letter of instructions was given.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 220-223.
1761	1457	14-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter containing certain instructions given to Major Munro referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 223-224.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1458	16-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. Josias DuPre submitting for disposal two letters, one from Captain Daniel regarding the ordnance stores taken at Pondicherry, and the other from the French Council of Pondicherry requesting to allow them to purchase a ship on certain conditions, to transport the Frenchmen to Europe - from Fort William regarding the state of affairs in that part of the country and the departure of Colonel Caillaud to Madras to relieve Colonel Coote, if necessary, and requesting to send them some troops in consequence of some quarrels with the Shahzada and the Rajah of Beerboon - and from Mr. James Alexander at Masulipatam regarding the cattle sent by him for the use of the Squadron and the difficulty of procuring a new arrack contractor for the coming year - resolving to propose to Admiral Steevens to have the ordnance stores transferred to Madras - to reject the proposals of the French Council at Pondicherry as being extravagant - to remove the leading French prisoners to Madras - to put off sending troops to Bengal having heard of the victory of Major Carnac over the Shahzada - and to appoint Mr. Gilbert Pasley at Pondicherry as Surgeon in the Company's service - and despatching letters to Admiral Steevens regarding the ordnance stores - to Mr. DuPre in reply to his last letter - to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding the despatch of ships with troops and prisoners, the siege of Mahie and the advisability of sending away the French prisoners to Europe very soon - to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the departure of ships from Pondicherry to their place - to Messrs. Thomas Heath and James Alexander to stop the supply of cattle for the Squadron - and to Mr. William Bodle at Negapatam permitting him to leave his place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 148-164.
1761	1459	16-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, in reply to his letters re the reduction of Pondicherry, and the supply of military stores, &c., required to carry on his operations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IV, p. 25.
1761	1460	16-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Cauverypauk, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present of 9 rupees.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IV, p. 25.
1761	1461	16-Feb-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above, dated 17th February.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IV, p. 25.
1761	1462	16-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reperusal of the Superior's commands and the paragraphs of our Honourable Masters relative to this settlement - orders to Captain Symmons to tranship part of the provisions put on board the Futtee Salam for the use of troops to the Earl Temple - resolution to write a letter to Lieutenant Lewis of the Cumberland desiring he would order some fifty of the seamen with their proper officers on board the Earl Temple, as Captain Foster is not able to enlist any - perusal and approval of a letter from Mr. Taylor concerning his transactions at Mangalore - and consignment of the rice on board the Futtee Salam to the Honourable President and Council of Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 224-225.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1463	16-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Taylor referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 226-227.
1761	1464	16-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria and the Third King of Nelleasaroon advising them of the intent of the troops under Major Munro's command going to the Northward and desiring them to afford him any assistance he may desire of them - despatch of a letter to Prince Badumquilote acquainting him of the surrender of Mahie, and desiring him to afford any assistance in his power to the troops going Northward - sailing of the Drake and the Success Ketches for Ramdilly - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah in answer to his regarding Mount Dilly expressing great surprise at the steps he has taken especially after he had notice of the Company's intentions against the French forts - departure of the Chief to Mahie and his immediate return with Monsieur Louet and his family - sailing of the Ship Patty for the Choromandel Coast - receipt of an ola from Curringoodu Nair complaining against some of our people who had seized a manchua belonging to one of his merchants - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Colastria congratulating on the surrender of Mahie and at the same time mentioning that he should shortly have a meeting with the King Regent of Colastria - receipt of an ola from the King of Cartenaddu advising that several of his merchants had left the country on the expedition against Mahie being set on foot for fear of the Company, and requesting an assurance that they will not be in any way molested - receipt of an ola from Capoo Tamban requesting our interposition to settle the differences between him and his uncle - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising that it was not by his orders that the Moors surprised Mount Dilly and desiring Mr. Taylor to be sent to him to settle the custom affair - despatch of an ola to Curringoodue Nair concerning the seizure of the manchuas - despatch of a letter to Cartenaddu assuring him that no molestation will be shown to any of the vessels belonging to him - receipt of an ola from Prince Unnamen of Chereka advising that he had written to his brother Capoo to evacuate the French forts to the Northward and declaring his intentions to remain on the best terms with the Company - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu repeating his request for our recovering the demands he has upon the French Company - sailing of the Argyle Ketch for Calicut and of the Earl Temple and Futtee Salam for Madras, the former with a letter to the President and Council of Madras regarding certain stores consigned - and the arrival of the French prisoners from Ramdilly.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 227-231.
1761	1465	16-Feb-1761 -	Note of arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1466	17-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal enclosing two protests from their Master Attendant against the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich with letters relative thereto, which are ordered to be forwarded to Bombay - a letter from the Government at Pulicat enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by Messrs. Wyatt and Hall at Padong - the report of the West Coast Committee in regard to the Bills drawn by Messrs. Wyatt and Hall, suggesting refusal of the same, and why and the Board's resolution thereon - letters from the Supracargoes and Captains of the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond, with the representations of Messrs. Russell and Bulman, which are to be sent to the Company for their determination - letter from Josias DuPre Esq., at Pondicherry, intimating the result of his demand on Major More for the sums advanced to Captain Drake for the subsistence of his detachment while in Bengal - letter from Mr. Johnson, Grainkeeper, enclosing account remains of grain - application made by certain persons for permission of passage to Europe on the Onslow, which is granted - permission granted to Mr. McLackling to go home on the Onslow as a Charter-party passenger - a Survey Report of the Onslow's stores and crew to be submitted to the Board by the Paymaster and Chief Artillery officer - cash paid in by the Grainkeeper and the Renter of Poonamallee - advances to be made to the Commissary and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 69-73.
1761	1467	17-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the report of the West Coast Committee relative to the state of the charges accrued on account of some of the servants taken on for that place, who are come here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 74-76.
1761	1468	17-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Johnson, Grainkeeper, enclosing account remains of grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 77-78.
1761	1469	17-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. DuPre regarding the demand made on Major More for the sums advanced to Captain Drake, for the subsistence of his detachment while in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 78-79.
1761	1470	19-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to lend the reflecting telescope given as a present to him last year to take an astronomical observation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 27.
1761	1471	19-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Venkatapa Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th February, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry, with a present of a calut (or suit of cloth).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 27.
1761	1472	19-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1473	19-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Poligar of Punganoor, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 24th February, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present through Dawood Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 27-28.
1761	1474	19-Feb-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 28.
1761	1475	22-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of the despatch of the Futtee Salam and Earl Temple from their port with troops, rice, gunpowder and the poon sparrs got from Mangalore, &c. - goods landed from on board the Earl Temple owing to her lumbered condition and the adjustment of accounts regarding the provisions delivered on account of that vessels by Captain Symmons from the quantity on board for the use of the King's troops.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 27-28.
1761	1476	23-Feb-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing invoice and bill of lading for 10,000 Masulipatam rupees shipped on board the Amelia Schooner.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 21.
1761	1477	23-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Admiral Steevens regarding the cse of a private boat with its cargo having been taken by the squadron at Negapatam last October - from Mr. DuPre sending up the Falmouth with some of the stores carried from Madras for the siege of Pondicherry - and from Captain Richard Smith, Commanding at Trichinopoly, sending a return of the state of his garrison, reporting the arrival of the French prisoners under the escort of Ensign Ward, and requesting a reply to his last letter - resolving to write to Mr. DuPre regarding the grant of subsistence allowance to the French prisoners in the Southern settlements - to send to the Court of Directors copies of the two letters written by Monsr. Lally resenting the treatment he received while a prisoner - and despatching letters to Messrs. DuPre, Bodle, Floyer and Whitehill regarding the grant of subsistence allowance to the French prisoners - and to Messrs. James Bourchier, Claud Russel and John Whitehill asking them to submit an account of the booty taken at Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 164-171.
1761	1478	23-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter from Major Munro advising of the time allowed for Prince Capoo to evacuate the French forts and desiring to know if the Prince should not be made liable for all the missing stores before he received the forts - several outrages committed by unfortunate Captain John Johnson and the direction given to the Surgeon to visit him and report on the measures to be taken with him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 231-232.
1761	1479	23-Feb-1761 -	Copy of a letter from Major Munro referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 232-233.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1480	23-Feb-1761 -	Copy of a reply to the above letter from Major Munro expressing the Board's concurrence in the opinion of the Major that the Prince should be made accountable for all missing stores, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 233-234.
1761	1481	23-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter written to the Surgeon referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 235.
1761	1482	23-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing an account of all the Artillery stores they can spare and a letter from the Commander of the Chatham, and desiring a supply of cash for their contracts - receipt from the same of the duplicate of a letter from them, dated the 2nd instant, advising of their having drawn a bill on us favour of a Moorman named Cunhumidin for the sum of 3,300 rupees at the request of the King of Travancore - and the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 235-236.
1761	1483	23-Feb-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 79.
1761	1484	24-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Anjengo intimating the arrival of ships and troops, and enclosing packets for his Presidency and Bengal - a letter from Captain Drake regarding batta for his detachment while on board the sloops coming from Bengal, which the Board disallow - a letter from Mr. Secretary James enclosing a list of ships arrived from India, and directions for observing the transit of Venus over the sun, which is ordered to be sent to the Engineer - a letter from Captain Black, Commandant at Chetput, informing that the Paymaster there refused to pay his hircar bill, and the Board's order thereon - the Survey Report of stores and the crew of the Onslow - the request of Messrs. Hislop and Milton that the usual allowance for passage to Europe be paid for each of them, and the Board's compliance therewith - a letter from the Mayor's Court bringing to notice the neglect of parties obtaining from the Court Probate of Wills and Letters of Administrations to file inventories and accounts, which is ordered to be transmitted to England by the Onslow - the Storekeeper's account of wages due to the officers and people of the Protector - the bills drawn by Mr. Barnewall at Manilha - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and the Renters of the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, the Measuring Duty and the Ruby Brokerage - money to be advanced to the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 79-84.
1761	1485	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Mayor's Court above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 85-88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1486	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Black, Commandant at Chetput.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 89.
1761	1487	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Drake regarding batta for his detachment while on board the sloops coming from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 90.
1761	1488	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the Survey Report of Onslow's stores and crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 91.
1761	1489	24-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter received from the Surgeon regarding Captain Johnson's disorder and the passing of resolutions thereon - and the preparation of advices to the Presidency regarding the inventories of Mahie, Ramdilly, &c., taken by the Commissaries appointed for the purpose.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 236-237.
1761	1490	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Surgeon referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 237.
1761	1491	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letter written to the Surgeon requiring him to attend on the person of Captain Johnson who was declared by him to be a lunatic.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 237.
1761	1492	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the warrant issued to the Constable of the Town of Bombay, &c., for confining Mr. John Jonson, who was declared to be a lunatic by the Surgeon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 238.
1761	1493	24-Feb-1761 -	Copy of a letter to Major Munro pointing out the difficulties in marching the troops by land to attack the Nairs in Mottaly Fort.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 238-239.
1761	1494	24-Feb-1761 -	Note of : departure of Mr. Taylor to Cannanore to endeavour to obtain from Ally Rajah by peaceable measures the Fort of Mount Dilly.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 239.
1761	1495	25-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Pulicat, declining to honour the bill of exchange drawn in their favour by Messrs. Wyatt and Hall at Padong.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 8.
1761	1496	25-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council of Madras, advising of the return of a pair of pattamars, and of the despatch of the Earl Temple and Futtee Salam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1497	25-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reperusal and disposal of the letter received from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo requesting a supply of 30,000 rupees and the payment of a bill drawn on us in favour of a Moorman - contracts entered into with certain merchants for the supply of pepper and the sum advanced for the same - and the passing of the accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for the last three months.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 239-241.
1761	1498	25-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 241.
1761	1499	25-Feb-1761 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, advising the terms of the surrender of Pondicherry - another letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George regarding the return to Bombay of the reinforcements sent them from this side - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Piers forbidding the continuance of the guns being fired at Mahie both in the morning and in the evening - return of Mr. Taylor from Cannanore bringing with him an order from Ally Rajah to his officer at Mount Dilly for delivering up the fort and stores there to our troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 241-242.
1761	1500	25-Feb-1761 -	Copy of a letter from Major Munro concerning his proceedings at Ramdilly and Mottaly.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 242-243.
1761	1501	25-Feb-1761 -	Note of : the strenuous attempts of the Vice-Regent of Cotiote to reconcile the King Regent and the Prince Unnamen of Chereka, and the despatch of a certain person to warn him against the same - departure of a detachment to Mount Dilly under the command of Ensign Ward for taking possession of that fort - and the arrival of the Ships Lord Mansfield, &c., from Pondicherry with letters from Mr. Joseph DuPre at that place advising of the King's Artillery and detachment from this Settlement being returned on these ships and that they were all to be landed and remain here till the Admiral's arrival, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 243-244.
1761	1502	26-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, in reply to his letter congratulating him (Governor) upon the fall of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1503	26-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Hasan Ally Cawn, Nabob of Chicacole, &c., to the Northward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd March, requesting that the troops promised to be sent to the assistance of Nizam Ally Cawn in his grand enterprise be detached at once and that orders be issued to the Company's Deputies there for the restoration of certain villages in the Circars of Rajahmundram and Vellore, to the several Zemindars, &c., stating that the Circars of Metchlepatam and Nizampatam, were given as a present to the Company's Naib, Mr. Alexander, by Nizam Ally Cawn for the above assistance, and that a lakh of rupees will be paid to Mr. Alexander for the expenses of the said troops, that he will maintain a strict friendship with the Chief and Vizagapatam, and congratulating the Governor upon the reduction of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 28-30.
1761	1504	26-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd March, on the same subject as the above and to the same effect.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 30.
1761	1505	26-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from David Mahomed Cawn, Killedar of Palamcottah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry (with a present of 4 pagodas and 11 rupees), and requesting to get the remainder of his districts of Ansham, Mannargudi, Pannad and Poongopam restored to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 30-31.
1761	1506	26-Feb-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 43-44.
1761	1507	26-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending 33 venetians by way of a present of congratulation on the fall of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 31.
1761	1508	26-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above, dated 4th March.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 32.
1761	1509	26-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Carvad, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 3rd March, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present of 11 rupees.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 32.
1761	1510	26-Feb-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter, dated 4th Marc, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 32.
1761	1511	27-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry and enclosing a paper of advice containing news of the defeat of the Morattas by the Patan Emperor Shawe Abdullah at Panipet.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 32-33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1512	27-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the paper of advice referred to above regarding the battle of Panipet, the movements of Balazey Row, and his relations with Janozey Basala.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 33-34.
1761	1513	27-Feb-1761 -	Copy of letter from Japher Hussan Cawn, Renter of Tirnamel, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th March, requesting a certificate of discharge for the rent money he has paid.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 34.
1761	1514	28-Feb-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council Fort St. George, relative to : despatch of the Calcutta Snow with rice, &c., on board for the use of this Presidency and the necessity for its speedy return - departure of Ships Royal Duke and Latham for Europe, and Prince Edward to Madras - despatch of ships Royal Duke and Latham for Europe, and Prince Edward to Madras - despatch of ships via China to complete their cargo, and the remittance of money to the Supracargoes there to provide for the loading of surplus ships - redwood required for despatching August ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 30-31.
1761	1515	28-Feb-1761 -	Note of return of Mr. Call from Pondicherry on the 27th February.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 171.
1761	1516	28-Feb-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letter from Mr. Call regarding the progress made in the demolition of the works at Pondicherry - and directing to make a fair copy of the draft of a letter to be sent to the Court of Directors in the Secret Department.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 171-173.
1761	1517	28-Feb-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter from Major Munro at Mottaly requesting Mr. Nelsong to be sent to him with reinforcements as the Nairs could not be made easily to deliver up the forts - despatch of the Lord Mansfield to Anjengo for the purpose of bringing down the remains of pepper there - and the reperusal of the letters received from Mr. DuPre and orders of the Board thereon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 244-245.
1761	1518	28-Feb-1761 -	Copy of the letters received from Major Munro referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 245-246.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1519	28-Feb-1761 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising of certain ships having touched there and of the protest they made against the Commanders of Lord Mansfield, &c., for not taking the remaisn of pepper on board their ships - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising of his arrival at Perlachary and desiring the Linguist to be sent to him - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Munro at Mottaly apprizing him of the reinforcement he might expect - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising that the Vice-Regent of Cotiote was very earnest at their meeting for a reconciliation between him and Prince Unnamen, and desiring again the Linguist to be sent him - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the conciliation between Prince Unnamen of Chereka and his uncle - and the setting out of Mr. Taylor to wait on the King Regent of Colastria and acquiant him that the Board could by no means consent to his retaking Prince Unnamen as his heir.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 247-248.
1761	1520	02-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. DuPre regarding the departure of the Admiral to the West Coast with his Squadron, the progress in the demolition of the works at Pondicherry, the despatch of the leading French prisoners to Madras, and the return of the ordnance store at Pondicherry - from Mr. DuPre to Mr. Thomas Hodges at Tellicherry regarding the troops and stores sent, destined for the siege of Mahie and the disposal of the French prisoners - from Mr. Thomas Heath, Chief at Vizagapatam, congratulating the Board on the recent successes over the French - from Colonel Coote requesting permission to go to Bengal by himself - from the President to Admiral Steevens regarding the advisability of attacking the French islands in the Indian Ocean, and the repoly of the Admiral thereto - resolving to retain the regiment of Colonel Coote on the South only, considering the restoration of tranquillity in Bengal, and to permit Colonel Monon is in a position to take the Command in the South - and despatching a letter to Colonel Coote to that effect.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 174-184.
1761	1521	02-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : confinement of Captain Balloree, late Commander of the Ship Lord Mansfield, for having given encouragement to certain French sailors who were prisoners therein, in their turbulence and disorderliness - passing of the muster rolls of the several companies of Military, Artillery and Irregulars and of the Treasury account and the Warehousekeeper's Receipts and Issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 248-249.
1761	1522	02-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 249-250.
1761	1523	02-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the Warehousekeeper's Receipts and Issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 251.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1524	02-Mar-1761 -	Note of : arrival of the Muxadavad, William Ormston, Commander, from Bengal - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore advising that a Barsalore merchant had offered him 200 corge of rice and desiring the Board's directions regarding the same - sailing of the Tyger, &c., to Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there regarding the pepper and rice contracts, opposition made by Capoo Tamban to the taking of forts in the North, Major Munro's proceedings at Mottaly and the reinforcements sent him, measures taken regarding Captain Johnson, the return of the Lord Mansfield to Anjengo and the reasons for the same, Mount Dilly, which was given up by Ally Rajah, and the list of the stores in Mahie to be despatched to the Superiors - return of Mr. Taylor from the King Regent of Colastria who advises that he could not get any positive answer from the King Regent of Colastria regarding his reconciliation with the Prince of Chereka - writing of a letter to the Commander of the Ship Drake desiring him to accommodate some of the French prisoners and officers bound to Bombay on board his ship and the subsequent correspondence between the Chief and Commander on the same subject - arrival of the Britannia Snow Magnus Delay, Master, from Bombay, with a packet, to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - sailing of the Lord Mansfield to Anjengo, of the Britannia Snow for Bengal, and of the Ship Drake for Bombay - departure of the French officers mentioned above on board the Ship Drake - receipt of an ola from the zamorine advising of the incursions made into his dominions by the Naigue of Mysore and desiring the assistance of the President and Council of Madras - and the receipt of a letter from Major Munro at Mottaly regarding the impossibility of carrying on any work there without the assistance of Mr. Nelsong.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 251-255.
1761	1525	02-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Major Munro referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 255-256.
1761	1526	02-Mar-1761 -	Note of : receipt of advices from Francisco D'Souza, the Malabar writer, of the assistance given to the Prince Capoo by the King Regent of Colastira, King of Cartenaddu, and the Prince of Chereka and of the gradual removal to Chereka of all the stores left in the Fort of Mottaly - despatch of a letter to Linguist at Calicut directing him to send up a copy of his Cash account for April last and also to specify the prices of the stores remaining there - advice of the reconciliation effected between the King Regent of Coastria and the Prince Unnamen of Chereka and of the combination to be effected amongst the Country Powers, except Ally Rajah, to oppose the Company's troops in the North - despatch of a pattamar boat with a letter to Captain Maitland desiring him to return on her as many of His Majesty's train as could be put on board her so they may be sent to reinforce Major Munro.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 256-257.
1761	1527	02-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter written to Captain Maitland referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 257.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1528	02-Mar-1761 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Major Munro at Mottaly advising of the combination amongst the Country Powers to assist Capoo Tamban in maintaining the French forts against him and giving him certain other instructions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 257-259.
1761	1529	02-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of the Neptune Snow from Bengal - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising that he has forgiven Prince Unnamen of Chereka and assigning his reasons for the same - receipt of an ola from Prince Unnamen of Chereka desiring somebody to be sent to him to settle the Northern affairs - despatch of a letter to the Third King of Nelleasaroon hoping that he would join the Company's troops in the North- despatch of a letter to Messrs. Housse and Marine, two of the French Company's servants, who signed the capitulations of Mahie regarding their having gone to Calicut to reside without giving notice of it to the Chief - receipt of a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Madras congratulating the Board on the surrender of Mahie, and recommending the demolition of the Mahie and other forts, as the Country Powers are likely to give some trouble after the departure of his Majesty's troops - sailing of the Ship Muxadavad and the Neptune Snow for Bomaby and the Argyle Ketch for Mangalore - the former with a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the list of French officers sent round from Pondicherry, sailing of the Earl Temple and the Futtee Salam for the Choromandel Coast, application made by the Chief and Factors of Anjengo for money, a letter sent to Captain Maitland and the reasons for the same - and the receipt of an ola from the Third King of Nelleasaroon offering either to join the Honourable Company to get by force of arms the forts to the Northward, or to interpose and gain them by treaty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 259-261.
1761	1530	02-Mar-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 91.
1761	1531	03-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - indents to go by the Onslow - the Cash account for last month - advances to be made to the Commissary, the Military Storekeeper, the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster - cash paid in by the Land Customer and the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco Farm, and the Banksall Duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 91-93.
1761	1532	03-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 94-97.
1761	1533	06-Mar-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the submission of the accounts of the Settlement for February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1534	06-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the capture of Pondicherry - departure of Ships Chatham and Egmont from Anjengo to Tellicherry - of the Godolphin to Mocha and Judda - and of the Sandwich and Lord Mansfield from Pondicherry to Tellicherry, arrival of the Falmouth and Admiral Watson from Pondicherry - despatch of the news of the capture of Pondicherry to Bengal per Sloop Tartar - Sale of broadcloth and of coarse and fine copper - supply of treasure received from Bengal and Masulipatam, and that expected from Bombay - drafts upon this Government for a very large sum in Spanish dollars for China - the means of getting the stores landed at Malacca by Norfolk and Richmond - indents for military stores - the want of cash, an impediment to the investment - general balance of accounts settled with Bussovapah Chetty since the siege - and goods sent to England by the Europe ships - defeat of the Shahzadah in Bengal and the prospects of the restoration of peace in the country - destruction of the fortifications of the enemy - the re-letting of the farms at outcry - the increase of the revenues from Sea and Land Customs and in the Mint - the arrest at Madras of Lewis DaCosta, one of Mr. Brohier's clerk, who had absconded from Bengal and is being sent thither - return of Ensign McLacklin, a Charterparty passenger to England, owing to his being very troublesome here and of no service to the company, and the necessity for making proper enquiries as to the character of the individuals before they are sent out to India - Factors sent for Bencoolen on the Norfolk and Richmond - the suit between Mr. Edwards, the Assay Master, and Mr. Josias DuPre, Assistant to the Mint Master - proceedings upon the report submitted by the Committee of Accounts - money taken up from the merchants, &c., upon bonds - Account Current of the several merchants and the despatch of general Books in time - loss of Fort Marlborough and its dependencies and the unwise measures adopted by Mr. Carter and the late Council of that place when evacuating it, placing much confidence in the Malays - conduct of Mr. Nairne, late Resident of Tapanouly, who with a handful of men opposed the landing of the enemy - reestablishment of the Company's Settlements there, the profits that would result therefrom, and men and money required for the same - ships sent from Bengal with opium to the West Coast side and the plan of sending the Leopard Snow with a cargo thither to cheer up the spirits of the native there, and to persuade them to take care of their pepper plantations till everything is re-settled - remarks upon the conduct of the Supracargoes and the Captains of the Norfolk and Richmond in allowing the Bencoolen goods landed by them at Malacca to remain there without re-taking them on board for Madras - rank of Messrs. John Bullman, Thomas Fivey, Edward Cole, William Broff in the Company's service, and the pay and allowances to be paid to them - and the stay of Messrs. Russell, Albertson and Mannigton at Malacca to look after the stores, &c., return of Mr. Alexander Hall, Mr. Wyatt and others taken prisoners at Natal and left at Padong by the French by a small vessel on the Company's account by drawing bills for the amount of 2,500 dollars which was refused and the sum ordered to be re-paid by the two persons abovenamed - the passage money and subsistence allowance granted to Mr. Hall and his fellows - loss of all slaves on the West Coast and the necessity to provide Coffrees when the Coast is resettled - election of Mr. Peter Mariette as Mayor nad the appointment of	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 8-24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Mr. James Hay as Sheriff - the eleven persons chosen as Commissioners for the Court of Requests - answers requested by the Court of Aldermen to some queries stated by them in connection with the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration - departure of Rear-Admiral Steevens with His Majesty's Squadron to Tellicherry from Pondicherry - appointment of Major Scott to the Command of Colonel Morris' regiment, and the pay and allowances granted to him as such - Land forces kept in garrison - Colonel Coote's departure to Bengal as Colonel Monson has sufficiently recovered to take the Command - grant of permission to Captain Hislop to return to England and the promotion he deserves for his services - payment of 250 to Captain Hinde for the passage of Count de Lally and other gentlemen he carries home by order-passage at the Company's expense for all His Majesty's officers returning to Europe at £30 for each, and the negativing of any interpretation thereof to mean that the Civil Servants who return home on their retirement should be charged heavily for their passage home to lessen the Company's expense under the former head - balance of cash in the Company's treasury at Fort St. George, hills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors per Onslow at the stated exchange of 8 shillings per pagoda, &c.	
1761	1535	06-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, advising the delivery by capitulation of the French Settlement of Mahie to Major Hector Munro, and stating that the directions contained in Secretary James' letter, for making observations of the transit of Venus over the Sun's disk, will be attended to with as much precision as circumstances will admit of.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 25.
1761	1536	06-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation closing the packet to be sent to the Court of Directors - and despatching a letter to Colonel Coote requesting him to hand over all the letters, &c., with him relating to the affairs of the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 184-185.
1761	1537	06-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George in their Secret Department, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the disposition of the army, the blockade of Gingee and Tagada, and the present general tranquility - the measures taken for the siege of Mahie - the disposal of a part of the booty taken at Pondicherry, and the dispute with the Navy in respect to the ordnance and warlike stores - the proposal to employ all the ships in transporting the French prisoners to Europe - the conduct of Mr. Lally, who was ordered to embark on this ship (the Onslow) and his letters which are enclosed in the packet - the President's conversation with Mr. Lally concerning the circumstances connected with Mr. DuBois' death, particulars of which will be transmitted by the ship in which the gentleman who killed Mr. DuBois' will be sent - the intimation from Fort William regarding the defeat of the Shahzada and his adherents, and of Mr. Laws with a large number of his party and all his guns having been taken - Colonel Coote's intention to proceed to Bengal, and preparations for undertaking the expedition against the French Islands - the progress made in demolishing the fortifications of Pondicherry - the victory gained by the Patans over the Morattas in a general battle.	Mily. Des to Court, Vol. III, pp. 16-22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1538	06-Mar-1761 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department per Onslow.	Mily. Des to Court, Vol. III, p. 23.
1761	1539	06-Mar-1761 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George, in their Secret Department to the Court of Directors, per Onslow.	Mily. Des to Court, Vol. III, p. 24.
1761	1540	06-Mar-1761 -	Note of the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 98.
1761	1541	07-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the signing of the papers to go by the Onslow and the delivery of the packets to Captain Hinde with his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 98-99.
1761	1542	07-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, advising them of the surrender of Pondicherry and the demolition of the fortification and the town, the taking of Court DeLally and others prisoners, and their being sent out of India on board the Onslow, and stating that that ship having taken on board the Charterparty proportion of stores in Bengal, nothing is sent to them from this place.	Pub. Des to Court Vol. XXIII, p. 26.
1761	1543	07-Mar-1761 -	Manifest of presents permitted to be sent to England on the Onslow.	Pub. Des to Court Vol. XXIII, p. 27.
1761	1544	07-Mar-1761 -	List of military officers in the Company's service on the Choromandel Coast.	Pub. Des to Court Vol. XXIII, pp. 28-29.
1761	1545	07-Mar-1761 -	List of papers and books in the packets per Onslow.	Pub. Des to Court Vol. XXIII, pp. 33-37.
1761	1546	07-Mar-1761 -	List of passengers per Snow London.	Pub. Des to Court Vol. XXIII, p. 37.
1761	1547	07-Mar-1761 -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Onslow.	Pub. Des to Court Vol. XXIII, pp. 38-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1548	07-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the sailing orders (despatch) given to the Captain of Ship Onslow for his voyage to England.	Pub. Des to Court Vol. XXIII, pp. 42-43.
1761	1549	07-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reperusal of the commands of the Superior and the resolution of the Board to order for the demolition of all the French forts in the North, except Mount Dilly, which would be of great service to them in many ways and not to raise any of the fortifications in the South till Captain Nelsong finishes the plan he has begun of that place - consideration of the olas received from the King Regent of Colastria and the Prince Unnamen of Chereka on the subject of the French Forts to the Northward and the resolution of the Board thereon - the Vice-Regent of Cotiote's behaviour on this occasion - perusal of a report from Messrs. Scott, Satchwell and Ashburner concerning the military stores represented to be deficient and useless - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of January, Military Storekeeper's Account Sales in November, December and January and that of the Warehousekeeper for the same period.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 261-263.
1761	1550	07-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the report from Messrs. Scott, Satchwell and Ashburner referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 263.
1761	1551	07-Mar-1761 -	Abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of January 1761.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 264.
1761	1552	07-Mar-1761 -	Account sales of military stores for the months of November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 264.
1761	1553	07-Mar-1761 -	Warehousekeeper's Account sales for the months of November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 264.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1554	07-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of olas to the King Regent of Colastria and the Prince Unnamen of Chereka regarding the French Fort to the northward - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore declining the offer made by the Barsalore merchant for the supply of rice - receipt and copy of a letter from Monsieur Housse in reply to that written him the other day justifying his conduct and that of Mr. Marine in having gone to Calicut to reside there after the execution of the capitulations without permission of the Chief - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Munro giving him certain other instructions regarding the Nairs at Mottaly - receipt of an ola from Prince Badumquilote making offers of his service against the enemies in the North - the writing of a letter by the Linguist at Calicut to the Governor of Calicut complaining against a Moorman, inhabitant of the Zamorine's dominions who robbed a boy belonging to this place of two rupees, &c. - and the departure of Mr. William Taylor and Manoel Rodriguez to Chereka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 264-267.
1761	1555	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : his compliance with the request for the reflecting telescope - delivery of the Karur districts to him - the method of setting affairs with the Mysore King and to punish Hyder Naick, who is disturbing that country a great deal.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 38.
1761	1556	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Walconda, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present of a suit of calat.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 38-39.
1761	1557	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 39.
1761	1558	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from Hassan Ally Cawn, Nabob of Chicacole to the Northward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : the victory of Nizam Ally Cawn over the troops of Ragoonada Row, brother of Balazey Row - compliance with Nizam Ally Cawn's orders by detaching the Company's troops to his assistance - the Company's negotiations through their vakeel, separately at Court, instead of through him agreeable to Nizam Ally Cawn's desire.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 39-40.
1761	1559	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : the grant of a discharge for the year of phasli 1168, and of a receipt for the rents of phasli 1169.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 40-41.
1761	1560	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from Sanawasachary, Renter of Trepetty, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : his remittance of the second kist of Trepetty rents - return of Wazazey Punt to his country on hearing the news of the defeat of the Morattas at Delhi - disturbances created about Trepetty and in the countries of Calastry and Venkatagiri by Pamanzey Poligar with his gang of thieves - Damerla Venkatappa Naick's punishing him by marching against him, taking his Palam, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 41-42.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1561	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Sautgad, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending some rose trees required by the Governor in tubs sent to him for the purpose, and requesting a reply to certain representations he has made through Ponna Cootey.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 42.
1761	1562	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above regarding his apprehensions of Abdul Wahab Cawn's designs to take possession of his Jaghier, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 52.
1761	1563	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending some pomegranates in a basket under seal to him, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 42.
1761	1564	08-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 43.
1761	1565	09-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from the Governor and Council, Fort William, giving an account of the defeat of the Shahzada - another letter from Fort William regarding the desirability of sending away to Bengal the battalion of Colonel Coote and the schemes about placing the Shahzada on the throne of his forefathers - from Colonel Coote delivering a packet of the intercepted letters of the French - from Captain Richard Smith about his going over to Madras resigning his command of the army at Trichinopoly - from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo reporting the surrender of Mahie on the 13th March and enclosing a copy of the capitulation of the surrender - and from Mr. DuPre at Pondicherry regarding the despatch of certain ships with stores and troops to Madras and to Cuddalore, and requesting to send some money to meet the charges of the garrison - agreeing to address the authorities at Fort William on the advisability of proceeding against the French islands instead of sending the troops to Bengal - to write to the authorities at Fort William on the advisability of proceeding against the French islands instead of sending the troops to Bengal - to write to the authorities at Bombay to consult Admiral Steevens on the question - to send a copy of the capitulation for the surrender of Mahie to Fort William - to appoint Mr. George Payne as Paymaster and Storekeeper at Arcot in place of Mr. Kelsall, resigned - and despatching a letter to Fort William as agreed to in the above minutes.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 185-196.
1761	1566	09-Mar-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and of the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1567	10-Mar-1761 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bengal advising of the prohibition of the exportation of opium to the West Coast, the despatch of the Prince Edward hither with rice, their inability to send treasure, the payment to be made here to Colonel Caillaud, as no appointment either as Major or Colonel had been received during his stay at Bengal, requesting a supply of heavy cannon and shot and desiring to know when cash is wanted here, and the Board's reply thereto - a general letter from Tellicherry advising of the preparations being made to attack Mahie and enclosing a packet from the Supracargoes at Canton - from Masulipatam advising of the despatch of money - from Captain Watson of the Revenue enclosing accounts of disbursements expenses for the ship - from Captain Crichton, late Commander of the Protector, enclosing a list of particulars of the masts, rigging and stores saved from the Protector's wreck, and the Board's order for their disposal by outcry - from the Grainkeeper enclosing his account for February and advising of the decayed sate of the rice in store, and the order thereon - the Assay Master's report for the last month - cash paid in by the Renters of Perambore, St. Thome and Egmore, &c., villages - advances to be made to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster, Commissary and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 100-104.
1761	1568	10-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain, Crichton re the disposal of the Protector's wreck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 105.
1761	1569	10-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Johhson, Grainkeeper, enclosing an account for the month of February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 105.
1761	1570	10-Mar-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 106-107.
1761	1571	10-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Watson of the Ship Revenge enclosing his accounts of disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 107.
1761	1572	10-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of resolutions on, a letter from Major Munro at Mottaly enclosing indents and requesting to send a reinforcement for his help as he has to meet with unexpected difficulties and advising that his troops are starving from want of provision, &c. - and the passing of the General Storekeeper's account sales in the months of November, December and January last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 268-269.
1761	1573	10-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Major Munro referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 270-271.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1574	10-Mar-1761 -	Account sales of general stores for the months of November, December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 271.
1761	1575	10-Mar-1761 -	Note of : compliance with the request of the King of Cartenaddu to pardon a topass deserter from our Camp - and the despatch of a letter to Major Munro in answer to that received from him the other day regarding the superior qualifications of Mr. Palmas to fight among these country people, the supply of reinforcements requested, letters written to Ally Rajah and others for giving the necessary assistance, the impossibility to spare Mr. Taylor or anybody else to be sent to Mottaly, the complaint about the want of provisions, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 271.
1761	1576	10-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter to Major Munro referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 272-274.
1761	1577	10-Mar-1761 -	Note of : passing by of a Grab and Ketch belonging to Calicut and the sailing of the Portuguese Grab to the Northward - and the despatch of a letter to Curringhodu Nair refusing to release the munchua belonging to Assem Cutty, which was seized at Mahie with French plank, &c., on board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 274.
1761	1578	11-Mar-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the allowance of Rev. Mr. Northcote, Chaplain to His Majesty's detachment of Artillery - ships to be sent to Europe from their Presidency - transmission of papers hither concerning the transit of Venus over the Sun - also a packet from the Court re John Cailaud's promotion to the rank of Colonel of Foot in the East Indies - Court of Directors' orders regarding the Earl Temple - despatch of the Triton with cotton and other goods to China via Fort St. George to receive any treasure on board to complete her cargo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 33-35.
1761	1579	11-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of the conference between Mr. Taylor and the King Regent of Colastria - a letter to be despatched to Major Munro enclosing him the King's orders to Prince Capoo for the cessation of arms - presenting of the custom grant signed by the King Regent and an ola from Prince Unnamen - the golden spire put by Ally Rajah on the top of one of his mosques - and the expediency of being on friendly terms with the Prince Unnamen of Chereka.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 274-275.
1761	1580	11-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the translate of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria containing an account of the conference between Mr. Taylor and the King Regent mentioned in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 276.
1761	1581	11-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the translate of an ola from the King Regent of Coastria, to Prince Capoo, for the cessation of arms referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 276.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1582	11-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the privilege granted by the King of Baddencalamcur, Regent of the King of Colastria, to the English Company in the Chiefship of Thomas Hodges, Esq., on the 22nd November 1760 E.S.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 276-277.
1761	1583	11-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the translate of an ola from Prince Unnamen of Chereka referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 277.
1761	1584	11-Mar-1761 -	Note of : arrival and departure of Ally Dowlet Snow, Captain James Tingle - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Munro enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the First King of Nelleasaroon and King Regent's order to his nephew to cease hostilities and advising of the execution of the custom grant by the King Regent of Colastria - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Munro regarding the delivery of the French forts by the First King of Nelleasaroon and the Prince Unnamen of Chereka - despatch of a letter to the officer who commanded at Nelleasaroon desiring him to remit hither the receipt given by Prince Capoo for the fort and stores at Nelleasaroon - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria approving of his proceedings regarding the customs grant - despatch of another letter to Prince Unnamen expressing great satisfaction at the part he lately acted relative to the custom grant - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Munro enclosing a general return of the troops under his command and desiring reinforcement for marching against the forts on account of the delay caused by the First King of Nelleasaroon in peacefully delivering them up.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 277-281.
1761	1585	11-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the return of the strength of the troops encamped before Mottaly under the command of Major Hector Munro.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 281.
1761	1586	11-Mar-1761 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah regarding the mosque that was burnt down by the Nairs - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Munro containing certain directions concerning the forts and stores - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria desiring a loan of 1,000 rupees - receipt of an ola from the Third King of Nelleasaroon signifying his desire to assist the English in the capture of the forts, &c. - offer of a loan of 2,000 rupees made by Captain Tichbourne Gruber of Colonel Parslow's regiment and the acceptance of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 281-283.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1587	11-Mar-1761 -	Note of : sailing of the St. Miquel Mocow Ship to the Northward and the despatch of a letter per pattamar boat to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the postponement of the proposed change in our conduct towards the Country Powers, non-commencement of any barrack for want of a capable person and the required materials, relations with the several Country Powers, complaint of the high price of pepper and of the deficiency in the quantity of it, the custom of granting loans to the Country Powers, reconciliation between the King Regent of Colastria and the Prince Unnamen of Chereka and other circumstances connected therewith, orders given to Major Munro to raze the northern French forts, except Mount Dilly, balancing of the general books, the intended reduction of the Company's Irregulars, the quantity of pepper delivered in by one of the merchants and the price of the same, list of the stores taken at Mahie, &c. - forts to the Southward and the number of prisoners of war made there, &c. - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising that he would bring the rebel Prince to a meeting with the Chief in order to settle all necessary points - and the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Munro describing his further proceedings at Mottaly and desiring to know what is to be done with the forts when delivered up - arrival of his Majesty's Ship Norfolk, Rear-Admiral Steevens and Medway, Captain Tinker, from Pondicherry - receipt of a letter from Mr. DuPre at Pondicherry enclosing a list of stores embarked on the Squadron for the expedition intended from Madras against Mahie - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Messrs. Housse and Marine advising that the Board was not satisfied with the explanation given of their conduct in going to Calicut without giving notice to the Chief and requiring them to come hither without any delay whatsoever - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria desiring him to send hither one of his ministers to attend the ceremony of two tiveys and a muckwa dipping their hands in boiling lead to clear themselves of an accusation laid to their charge - arrival of certain ships - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Munro advising him of the arrival of Admirals Steevens and Cornish with ten ships of the line and certain stores for the taking of Mahie - receipt of a letter from Monsieur Housse consenting to quit the place but representing that they should not be asked to go to Europe and at the same time requesting a pass signed by the Chief and Major Munro - the receipt of a letter from Major Munro advising of the razing of the Fort and about the Nelleasaroon Fort - and the receipt of an ola from the Zamorine repeating his request for our writting to the Honourable the President and Council of Madras to assist him against the Mysoreans.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 283-291.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1588	13-Mar-1761 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George sent by the Plassey, relative to : Coasts and bay ships - charterparties of the said ships - necessity for registering diamonds sent home - reward of 20,000 each to the crews of Calcutta, Hardwicke and Duke of Dorset for their gallant behaviour in the action with the Dutch in the Bengal river in November 1759 - commendation of Captain Inglis' meritorious behaviour - conduct of Captain Glover of the Warren - supply of military stores - manufacture of gunpowder in India - permission to the Company's servants to contract with the Company - need of chastening the language in the despatches to Court - measures for the reduction of balances with the merchants and of advances made to them - encouragement to be shown to the merchant Bussorah Chetty - restriction of the powers of the Chiefs - restriction of the powers of the Chiefs of subordinate factories concerning investment - naval engagement with the French in the channel, &c - injudiciousness of liberating Monsr. Bussy - base intentions of the Dutch and Danes in Bengal - fate of the Settlement of Negrais - repairs to Fort St. George - mnagement of the Nabob's mortgaged districts - liquidation of the Nabob's debt - letting of the farms - measures for preventing scarcity of grain - pernicious custom of drink - expensiveness of bridge and barracks - civil and military administrative machinery of Fort St. George ; and the need of having a Select Committee - General Stringer Lawrence's coming to India again to command to Company's troops ; his dignity and position - Colonel's commission to Caillaud - no increase of pay to the Surgeons - impropriety of the Board's remarks upon the Company's orders for forming a Military Government in times of danger - severe censure of the Court upon the conduct of the Board in general and Mr. Pigot in particular concerning sale of woollen goods, and making provision for investment - disapproval of the Company's servants receiving presents from the Nabob and other Country Powers - annual allowance of 3,000 to the Governor in full for salary, diet, servants, palenkeen, &c., and an annual commission of 2 1/2 per cent. on the net revenues of all the Company's farms - permission to other Company's servants to trade on their own account - the Company's reflection upon the fall to profits in the Coast trade since 1746 - dismissal of the Company's Council at Bengal for having addressed a very unbecoming letter to the Court, and the appointment of a new one under Mr. VanSittart - field batta to be allowed only to Colonies Lawrence and Coote - formation of an additional troop of horse in the Fort St. George establishment under Captain Freake - inconvenience attending Swiss Companies in the army - heavy military expenses - rewards to the Fort St. George garrison during the siege - Company's thanks to Colonel Monson and Coote and otehrs for their gallant behaviour - dismissal of Mr. Bullock from the service - directions concerning military accounts - answers to certain questions of law put forth by the Mayor's Court at Madras - renewed commission empowering the Board to try pirates - clothing, pay, allowance, &c., to His Majesty's Land Forces - need of appointing a member of the Council to accompany in the field - entertainment of supernumerary military officers - preparation of plans of Fort St. George and its subordinates.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 57-112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1589	13-Mar-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Warren.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 13-14.
1761	1590	13-Mar-1761 East India House.	Letter from the Auditor. East India House, re : the accounts of the Fort St. George Presidency.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 113-116.
1761	1591	13-Mar-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Fox.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 15-16.
1761	1592	13-Mar-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Holdernesse.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 19-20.
1761	1593	13-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the Company's commission to Major-General Lawrence as Commander-in-Chief of their force in East Indies.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 119-120.
1761	1594	13-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the King's commission to Major General Lawrence.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 121.
1761	1595	13-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the King's commission to Colonel John Caillaud.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 123.
1761	1596	13-Mar-1761 -	Account of goods over and wanting by the Warren.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 129.
1761	1597	13-Mar-1761 -	Account of stores supplied and cash advanced for the use of Prince Henry Packet during her late voyage.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 133.
1761	1598	13-Mar-1761 -	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to reside in the East Indies since the last advices by the Admiral Vernon.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135-137.
1761	1599	13-Mar-1761 -	Account of weights and reports from the tower of certain rupees and pagodas sent from Fort St. George to be assayed there.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 139-141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1600	13-Mar-1761 -	Company's new established indulgence to commands of their ships.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 142.
1761	1601	13-Mar-1761 -	Manifest of private gold licensed to be shipped for Fort St. George by the Plassey.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 147.
1761	1602	13-Mar-1761 -	Manifest to private gold licensed to be shipped for Fort St. George, by the Fox.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 148.
1761	1603	13-Mar-1761 -	Manifest of private gold licensed to be shipped for Fort St. Georg by the Earl of Holdernesse.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, p. 149.
1761	1604	13-Mar-1761 -	Manifest of private trade by the Warren.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 207-210.
1761	1605	13-Mar-1761 -	Manifests of private trade by the Earl of Holdernesse.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 211-214.
1761	1606	13-Mar-1761 -	Manifests of private trade by the Fox.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXIV, pp. 219-222.
1761	1607	13-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation : perusing of letters from Mr. DuPre submitting copy of a letter from the Agents of the Squadron applying for an acknowledgment of the value of the stores taken at Pondicherry and employed on the Company's service, together with that of his reply thereto - agreeing to sell by public auction the wreck of the Protector - to permit the people of Pondicherry to pull down their houses on certain conditions - to order the immediate demolition of all public buildings there - and to grant a receipt to the Agents of the Squadron for the stores utilised by the Company - and sending a letter to Mr. DuPre accordingly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 197-201.
1761	1608	13-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that the ammunition, stores, &c., he asked for be not sent to him as the Company's rates are too high, and that a receipt and discharge be given to him for the last year's rents on payment of the balance due on that account by his vakeel, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1609	13-Mar-1761 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, to the Governor and the rest of the Select Committee at Fort St. George, noticing the neglect of the President to inform them of the design of the voyage of the Cuddalore Schooner - stating that the cartel of 1759 with the French may be rejected whenever the Company's interest makes it necessary - approving the promotion of Captain Caillaud - hoping that the acquisition of Masulipatam will greatly increase the Company's revenues - intimating the failure of the plan to establish the Company's power over the whole military - remarking on the supposition that the Covenanted servants have not the Court of Directors' principal confidence - and that His Majesty's officers are not to interfere in the least with the management of the Company's affairs or in the promotion of their officers - revoking the directions formerly given to negotiate with the King of Mysore for the surrender of Trichinopoly and observing that an equitable equivalent for interest is expected on the vast sums for many years advanced to, and owing by the Nabob.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 22-25.
1761	1610	13-Mar-1761 -	Note of the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 108.
1761	1611	17-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Captain Smith's resignation which is accepted, and the resignation of Mr. Morse, Secretary, which is also accepted, and the appointment of Mr. Aldersay to succeed him - payment ordered of a bill of charges from Captain Johnson of the Polly Snow for stopping a boat carrying French letters, and sending the prisoners taken in her to Camp, - grant of a gratuity to the Town Goaler - money advanced to the Military Paymaster - cash paid in by the Renter of Fort St. David and Trevendipuram, the Sea Customer and the Grainkeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 108-110.
1761	1612	17-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Morse resigning the office of Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 111.
1761	1613	17-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Smith requesting permission to resign the service and to have a passage to Europe by the first ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 111-112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1614	18-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Major Preston about the surrender of Tagada - and from Mr. Andrew Newton about the increased expenses owing to constant additions to his army - noting the surrender of Gingee to Captain Stephen Smith on the 11th instant - issuing orders to Major Preston regarding the disposal of his army and his taking the command of the army at Trichinopoly - agreeing to cede the Karur districts to the Nabob - to apply to the Nabob to increase to six lakhs the assignments for the forces at Trichinopoly - and to direct Mr. Newton to pay Captain Richard Smith's bills - and despatching letters - to Major Preston and Mr. Andrew Newton as agreed to in the above Minutes of Consultation - to Admiral Steevens, to the President and Council, Bombay, and to the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the surrender of Tagada and the projected attack on the French islands - and to the Chief and Factors Tellicherry, regarding the surrender of Tagada.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 201-209.
1761	1615	19-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, Bangar Yachem Naigue and Damerla Venkatappa Naigue, requesting them to order their people not to molest, for juncan, &c., the Company's people sent to their parts for purchasing sheep on their return.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 35.
1761	1616	19-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from Venkatappa Naigue in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 51.
1761	1617	20-Mar-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the settlement for February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XL, p. 30.
1761	1618	20-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the application made to the Admiral of the Squadron to land the Pioneers on board as they would be general service in demolishing the French force, &c., and sundry stores brought round on the Squadron from the other Coast - the embarking of certain number of Colonel Parsalow's battalion on the Squadron -and the detention of the Highland battalion of Mahie alone as Cartenaddu may prevent the razing of these forts after the cannons are brought away on account of the large debt due to him from the Honourable French Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 291-292.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1619	20-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Monsieur Marine regarding the objection taken to his residing at Calicut - despatch of a reply to the above ordering both Monsieurs Marine and Housse to come hither and surrender themselves - non-compliance with the request of the King Regent of Colastria for a loan of 2,000 rupees - despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastira advising of certain cannons and various other stores at Mahie Fort which are represented by Major Munro to be missing and desiring him to order the cannons to be delivered up - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Munro regarding the departure of some of the regiments to Bombay on the Squadron and the loss of certain stores from the forts at Mahie, &c., which were lately in the hands of the Prince - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu complaining of certain irregularities committed in his country by some of the Europeans of the garrison at Mahie - departure of Major More to Anjengo - sailing of the America for Bombay - despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the collection of customs on sandalwood to be brought hither by way of Bengal - dipping of the hands in boiling lead by the tiveys and munkwa - arrival of the Ship Weymouth, Captain Colins - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Piers regarding the assistance to be given in the demolition of the Mahie Forts, &c., and despatch of the King's troops to Bombay on board the Squadron - receipt and copy of a letter from Major Munro regarding the deficiency in some of the stores at Mahie and advisign that he has written to the President and Council of Bombay requesting them to send him to the other Coast - receipt of a letter from Monsieur Marine advising that he has no objections to surrendering himself as ordered and repeating his request not to be sent to Europe as he had no acquaintances there - release of a toney belonging to a certain Nair which was seized when it was carrying off four French deserters - receipt of a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Madras, same tenor as the last - acquittal of the tiveys and munkwa as their hands which were dipped the other day in boiling lead were not burnt - sailing of the Lenox and Medway for Bombay and the return of the Grafton and Panther from Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 293-297.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1620	20-Mar-1761 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Zamorine regarding the apprehension of Monsrs. Housse and Marine who seem to have no intention of surrendering themselves - sailing of the Panther for Bombay - arrival of the Rose Galley, James Douglas, Master, from Bombay - advice of Monsr. Housse having gone from Calicut to Cochin, and the despatch of a letter to the Commodore and Council there requesting them to secure and send him hither - departure of Major William Piers to Bombay from Mahie on board the Ship York leaving the command to Captain Duncan McPherson - despatch of a letter to Cartenaddu assuring him that all care would be taken in future to prevent any offence being given by Europeans at Mahie - arrival of the Duke and the Success from Ramdilly with a letter from Major Munro advising that Mottaly, Nelleasaroon and other forts are demolished and that they proceed to Ramdilly - sailing of the Grafton and Weymouth for Bombay, the former of which carried a letter to the President and Council there regarding the despatch to Bombay of some of the troops on the Squadron, preparation of a plan of Mahie, the necessity for detaining the Highland battalion here, want of money and stationery, and the money borrowed from Captain Tichbourne Gruber, &c. - sailing of the Norfolk and Falmouth for Bombay - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria recommending Cacart Nombier and desiring that the Honourable Company will in future esteem him in the same manner as they did his ancestors - and the return of the Lord Mansfield from Anjengo with a letter from the Chief and Factors there advising of their having laden on her about 805 candies of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 297-301.
1761	1621	21-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to : delivery of the Karur districts to him, which after its reduction was put under the management of an Amuldar - additions to the Nabob's dominions by the reduction neighbourhood of Pondicherry - despatch of Major Preston with his command to Trichinopoly - and the consequent necessity for an additional assignment of three lakhs of rupees to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 35-36.
1761	1622	21-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Sautgad, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd March, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry with a present of seven pagodas and advising of the disturbances created in his districts by Wazazey Punt with his army and his buying them off finally with three years' chout in the interests of the Company (English).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 36-37.
1761	1623	23-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to his battering the Fort of Pooley Taver with 18 pounders and the prospect of taking it very soon, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 42-43.
1761	1624	23-Mar-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1625	24-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of that settlement for January and February - bonds drawn out for the amount of the several bills drawn by Mr. Barnewall at Manilha - the Bonds granted to the owners of the voyage to Manilha for the freight of the Oxford - the execution of an interest bond for the amount borrowed of Mr. DuPre - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Grainkeeper, the Renters of Poonamallee, Trivatore, and the Betel and Tobacco farms - advances to be made to the Commissary, Paymaster, Military Paymaster and Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 113-116.
1761	1626	25-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. DuPre submitting the protests of the Agents of His Majesty's Navy and Army against his attempt to prevent the disposal of the iron rails, &c., attached to the palace at Pondicherry - from the same officer about his having prevented the removal of the things sold by the Agents - from the Agents of the Squadron setting forth their objections to stores taken at Pondicherry being valued in the manner proposed by the President and Council - from the Agents appointed by the Company reporting the refusal of the Agents of the Squadron to admit them - from the Agents of the Squadron to Mr. DuPre objecting to the method proposed for giving an acknowledgment for the value of the Pondicherry stores - from the Agents of the Army and the Navy offering a large sum of money as a loan - and from Mr. DuPre submitting a letter from the Agents of the Army consenting to the military stores in question being removed to Madras and another from Mr. Morrain, the French prisoner, about his being obliged to stay at Tranquebar - approving the measures of Mr. DuPre at Pondicherry - resolving to write to Mr. DuPre about Colonel Monson's sending orders to the Agents of the Army similar to the one sent by the Company to their own Agents - and to appoint Mr. Floyer to succeed Mr. Bodle at Negapatam - and despatching letters - to the Agents of the Squadron justifying the Board's course of conduct - to Mr. DuPre approving of his measures and to receive the money from the Agents of the Navy and the Army to meet the expenses of his garrison - to Mr. Floyer at Tranquebar to succeed Mr. Bodle at Negapatam - and to the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to receive Mr. Floyer as the successor of Mr. Bodle.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 210-222.
1761	1627	25-Mar-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Abdul Hay Cawn, Renter of Porto Novo, regarding the extravagant hire demanded of the French prisoners by the people of that place for letting out their houses and the imposition of duties on their provisions, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 37.
1761	1628	25-Mar-1761 -	Copy of Abdul Hay Cawn's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 40.
1761	1629	25-Mar-1761 -	Copy of letter from Meer Audel Cawn, Renter of Trinomalay, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th March, advising of his sending a diamond ring as a present to him (Governor) on the birth of a grandson to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 37-38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1630	25-Mar-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 38.
1761	1631	27-Mar-1761 Portsmouth.	Letter from Admiral G. Steevens, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing return of the four companies of Colonel Monson's battalion embarked on the Warren, Fox, Earl of Holdernesse and Plassey.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 25.
1761	1632	27-Mar-1761 Portsmouth.	Return above referred to .	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 27.
1761	1633	30-Mar-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : despatch of the letter intended to be sent per Calcutta Snow by the Snow Rauson - despatch by the Select Committee, for compliance, of an indent for military stores - request for the return of Sloop Sea Horse to them very speedily for the service of the river - loss of Fort William Schooner - despatch of the Lord Anson to Europe - arrival of a Prussian Ship in the river from Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 32.
1761	1634	31-Mar-1761 Ratavia.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Wyatt, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the loss of the Company's Settlement of Natal - Count DeEstaing's taking him and others prisoners to Padong, their release on parole to proceed to the Coast of Choromandel via Batavia, and the agreement entered into with Court DeEstaing by Mr. Owen Griffith, Ensign of the Fort of Marlborough and Mr. James Elwington, third mate of the Denham, re the exchange of the English and French prisoners - and Mr. Wyatt's standing surety for half of the expenses for the transportation of the English prisoners to the Coast of Choromandel, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 39-44.
1761	1635	31-Mar-1761 -	Copy of the conditions of the surrender of Messrs. Wyatt, Hall, &c., to Count DeEstaing and other papers referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 44-49.
1761	1636	31-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of some of the French prisoners on board the Lord Mansfield - unloading of the Drake and Success Ketches - and the laying before the Board of the General Books ending July last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 301.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1637	31-Mar-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Prince Regent of Colastria positively requiring him to cause the guns to be delivered up immediately - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah desiring him not to delay any longer sending those he brought away from Mount Dilly - receipt per pattamar boat of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the tonnage required for the Lord Mansfield - sailing of the Chatham, &c., for Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there regarding the troops and the French prisoners sent on her, the rules hitherto observed for victualling the French prisoners, the arrival of Major More, &c., from the other Coast, certain stores landed here, the return of the Lord Mansfield from Anjengo, and the demolition of Mottaly, Nelleasaroon, &c., forts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 302-303.
1761	1638	02-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the letter received from Bombay as noted above and the passing of orders thereon - allowances to the French prisoners - orders for the issue of rice to the troops under command of Major Munro as they are to be detained at Mottaly for a longer time, than was expected - the release of a munchua belonging to Cota Marcar loaded with rice which was seized by the Company's rounds on account of its having had no passport - and the passing of the muster rolls of the several Companies of Military Artillery and Irregulars, and of the Treasury and Warehousekeeper's accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 304-305.
1761	1639	02-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 305-306.
1761	1640	02-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the Wareshouekeeper's receipts and issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 306.
1761	1641	02-Apr-1761 -	Note of : arrival of the Honourable Master's Ship Revenge, Commodore John Watson, from the Choromandel Coast - making of usual presents to the King Regent of Coastria at the feast of Bioo - and the receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah promising to send the guns very soon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 306-307.
1761	1642	04-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of the Drake and Success Ketches to Bombay with as many of Parslow's battalion and the French prisoners as they can conveniently carry - resolution not to send up last years' remains of pepper to the Presidency owing to its scarcity - directions to Major Munro to call in his way to Chereka with his troops to demand the gunds missing at Mahie from the King Regent and in case of refusal to bring them away be force - the landing of the tools on board the Revenge and the making of necessary preparations for demolishing the forts at Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 307-308.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1643	04-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo advising them of the arrival of the Lord Mansfield and the Superior's orders for despatching her to England - arrival of the Savoy Ketch, John Metcalf, Master, from Bengal - receipt of an ola from Prince Noddulecullom desiring the usual presents at the feast of Bioo - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria regarding the guns missing from forts at Mahie and desiring permission to Chatote Nomboory to return again into our limits and the adjustment of his affairs - copy of a letter to Major Munro advising him of the despatch of the bomb ketches to Bombay owing to the lateness of the season, and requesting him to call to Chereka on his way hither to demand the guns missing from the fort of Mahie, acquainting that as he is in want of provisions, orders have been issued for the supply of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 308-309.
1761	1644	04-Apr-1761 -	Note of : the absconding of some of the French officers and prisoners and the despatch of circular letters to the Country Powers for their apprehension - despatch of letters to the Commodore and Council of Cochin and the Captain and Council of Cannanore of the same tenour as the above circular letters - arrival of the Ship admiral Steevens from Bengal - sailing of the Ship Revenge, Bomb Ketches Drake and Success and the Admiral Steevens for Bombay - arrival of Major Munro with the remainder of the troops from the Northward - arrival of the Marlborough Sloop, William Dickenson, Master, from Bengal - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo desiring a remittance of 40,000 rupees - sailing of the Savoy Snow for Bombay with a letter to the President and Council there - receipt of a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin regarding Monsieurs Housse and Marine coming to Calicut - receipt of another letter from the Captain and Council at Cannanore regarding two French gentlemen who had passed there to the Northward - sailing of the Argyle Ketch for the Choromandel Coast in Bengal with a letter to the Honourable President and Council of Madras advising of the permission granted to Monsieur Comille Drouet, one of the Council at Mahie, to go to Tranquebar on his parole to resign himself immediately afterwards to them in order to be sent to England and of Major Munro's return from the North.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 309-312.
1761	1645	06-Apr-1761 Masulipata.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the Settlements for the month of March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1646	06-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. DuPre sending a boat laden with stores - from the same officer sending the Amelia Snow with stores - from the same officer sending the Adventure Snow with stores and reporting the arrival at Pondicherry of the Earl Temple - from Captain Eley at Trichinopoly submitting a return of the Artillery and Military stores in the garrison and reporting the stoppage of the supply of clothing to the sepoys - from Mr. Andrew Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the expense of the garrison and the difficulty of supplying Usoof Cawn with stores - from the Select Committee at Bombay requesting to send back the troops taken from Bombay for the attack against Pondicherry - from the Chief and Factors Anjengo, reporting the passage by their port of the Squadron to Bombay and sending a letter left by Admiral Steevens regarding Captain Daniel's conduct as to the disposal of the ordnance and military stores at Pondicherry - and from Mr. Josias DuPre submitting a protest from the Agents of the Squadron against the measures taken to remove the military stores, and a memorial from the Rev. Father Lavaur regarding the destruction of the Jesuit Churches at Pondicherry - fixing the rate of allowances for the different employes in Pondicherry - agreeing to raise the fortifications of Alamparva - to locate a portion of the French prisoners at Chingleput - to appoint Mr. Whitehill in the place of Mr. Floyer at Negapatam - to order the soldiers at Devecottah to proceed to Pondicherry with their stores - to appoint Mr. Kelsall as Secretary of the Select Department - and despatching letters - to Mr. DuPre about the ordnance stores and the allowances to the employes at Pondicherry - to Mr. Floyer permitting him to proceed to Madras - and to Mr. Whitehill directing him to take up Mr. Floyer's place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 222-232.
1761	1647	06-Apr-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 117.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1648	07-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bombay intimating the despatch of ships to accompany the Earl Temple with His Majesty's troops from Tellicherry to this Coast with a quantity of gunpowder, shot, and a supply of wheat and rice ; enclosing a copy of the Company's orders in respect to the Earl Temple ; desiring copies of agreement concerning the division to plunder between the King's and the Company's forces, an account of the allowances to troops, and the manner in which French prisoners are received on the Coast ; enclosing a packet for this Presidency received by the London - a general letter from Tellicherry intimating the despatch of some spoon sparrs by the Futtee Salam for the Squadron, and a quantity of rice for this place ; that Captain Symmonds of the Futtee salam delivered a supply of beef, pork and bread to the Earl Temple, and desiring that it be adjusted here ; that a supply of gunpowder has been transhipped from the Drake and Success Bomb Ketches on the Earl Temple - a packet addressed to Colonel Caillaud received by the London constituting him a Colonel of Foot in the East Indies - the employment of the Earl Temple in India - the transmission to Bombay of the copies of the information asked for by the Governor and Council there - the Assay Master's report for March - the Cash account for last month - cash paid in by Sea Customer - cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 117-121.
1761	1649	07-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 122-125.
1761	1650	07-Apr-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 126-128.
1761	1651	10-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to : the taking of the Gingee Fort and the whole of the Carnatic countries falling under the Nabob's possession - supply of money required and the representations made to Mahaphooz Cawn on that account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 43.
1761	1652	10-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 52-53.
1761	1653	11-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, on the subject of the restoration of certain districts in the possession of the Circar's Amuldars to the Killedar of Palamcottah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 43.
1761	1654	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Subdar Ally Cawn's widow, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th April, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry, expressing regret at his not having made enquiries about her affairs ever since the death of her son, and requesting a regular correspondence by letters in future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1655	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 45.
1761	1656	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Baderedeen Hussain Cawn, brother to Subdar Ally Cawn's widow, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th April, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 44.
1761	1657	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn of Vellore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending five pieces of cloth as present on account of the feast, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 45.
1761	1658	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 45.
1761	1659	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th April, advising of the news of Hyder Kully Cawn's march towards his territories to take charge of the same under orders from Salabat Jung, and of his arrival at Mangalagary and of his intention to march against him, and requesting that Captain Elliot be ordered to accompany him with his command, and that 30 soldiers, 300 sepoys and 2 guns be sent to join him soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 45-46.
1761	1660	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn confirming the above news re Hyder Kully Cawn and his request for assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 48-49.
1761	1661	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Janakeyram, Amuldar at Candakur, to Nazeabulla Cawn, relating to the movements of Hyder Kully Cawn and his attempts to take charge of the Saravapelly Circar under orders from Salabat Jung, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 46-47.
1761	1662	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Janakeyram, to Nazeabulla Cawn, confirming the above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 49.
1761	1663	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Sydoo Phattally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 20th April, advising of his sending a few musk melons and five bunches of grapes.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 47.
1761	1664	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1665	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. John Smith, received 21st April, requesting him to write to Governor Pigot to send without delay the troops promised to be sent to his Court, and stating that he has sent bills through Hasanelly Cawn for the expenses of the said troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 47-48.
1761	1666	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 54-55.
1761	1667	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Salabat Jung, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 21st April, congratulating him upon the reduction of Pondicherry and the taking of Monsieur Lally and others prisoners, requesting a reply to certain representations he has made to Governor Pigot through Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn by letter and stating that he will write to him to send the English troops to his Court on receipt of that reply.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 48.
1761	1668	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd April, relating to : advice from Major More by letter from Anjengo of his intentions to march to Madras after visiting him on his way and the progress he has made in the attack upon Pooley Taver's gady.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 49-50.
1761	1669	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th April, advising him of the terms on which he has settled the affair of the rents of the Nellore country and the several jaghiers with Mahaphooz Cawn, and requesting him to procure a sannad for him the Nabob to that effect.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 50-51.
1761	1670	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Hassanelly Cawn, Nabob of Chicacole to the Northward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 28th April, relating to : the return of Mahomed Hussan Beag to his place - his attempts to get affairs settled with Nizam Ally Cawn's advantageously to the Company - his desire to visit the Governor in person in Madras, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 51-52.
1761	1671	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 54.
1761	1672	11-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 2nd May, relating to : the discharge to be granted to him for phasli 1168 and the receipts for the rents of phasli 1169 - recution of Pooley Taver's fort - his sending a party of sepoys, kallaries, &c., as far as Nattam to meet Captain Smith proceeding from Trichinopoly towards those parts - departure of Major More from Tinnevelly for Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 53.
1761	1673	11-Apr-1761 Trinomalay.	Copy of letter from Japher Hussan Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting to be favoured with the management of Trinomel, &c., country next year, and advising of the present of grapes, fowls, &c., he has sent.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 53-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1674	13-Apr-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, retating to : the despatch of the Triton with cotton bales to this Coast via Tellicherry to take in pepper and sandal - despatch of the Earl Temple and Futtee Salam from Tellicherry to Fort St. George with papers regarding the former vessel and Mr. John Caillaud's promotion to the rank of Colonel - ships despatched and to be despatched to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 51-52.
1761	1675	13-Apr-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the arrival of their detachments from Tellicherry - the sending home of the French prisoners sent to them and the allowance to be made to the Commanders of ships for the officers' passage - re-establishment of the Settlement of Fort Marlborough - arrival of Rear-Admiral Steevens with a portion of the Squadron.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 52-53.
1761	1676	13-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing : letters from Mr. DeLeyrit and from Father Lavaur protesting against the demolition of Pondicherry - the remarks of the President thereon justifying the course taken by the English - letter from Captain S. Smith reporting the surrender of Gingee and submitting copy of the articles of capitulation - letter from the Chief Officers of the Army giving their views on the projected expedition against the French islands - agreeing to uphold their old determination about the demolition of Pondicherry - to write to Mr. DeLeyrit and to Father Lavaur declining to alter their resolution - to give directions to Mr. DuPre regarding the demolition of even private houses - to communicate to Bombay and Calcutta the news of the surrender of Gingee at the first opportunity - to send copies of the letter from the Officers of the army regarding the expedition against the French islands, to Admiral Steevens and the Governor of Bombay - and to despatch a small vessel to the French islands to gather the necessary information regarding the enemy - and despatching letters - to Mr. DuPre regarding the demolition of Pondicherry - and to Admiral Steevens and to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding the surrender of Gingee and the projected expedition against the French islands.	Mily. Con., Vol. XIV, pp. 232-249.
1761	1677	13-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : postponing discharge of a certain number of the Irregulars for want of money to pay off the arrears due to them - continuance of the allowance of house-rent to the Highland Officers and to the Company's Officer as they would be destitute of quarters when they return after the demolition of the Mahie forts - signing of the General Books and certain amendments made therein - and the construction of a road from the river of Mahie to this place if it be practicable at a reasonable expense.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 313.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1678	13-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah complaining that some of his munchuas having gone to Mount Dilly to bring away some timber, but the officer there would not permit them to be embarked till after the payment of the customs - receipt of a letter from the Honourable the President and Council of Madras, advising that the Fort of Tagada had surrendered at discretion the 10th ultimo to Major Preston and that they hoped soon to be in possession of Gingee - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut enclosing last month's accounts, &c., and desiring to be supplied with 3,000 rupees - receipt of an ola from the Zamorine excusing himself from seizing Monsieurs Housse and Marine by urging that it would be contrary to the agreements made between the French and his Ancestors - receipt of an ola from Curringhodu Nair promising to send hither any French he may apprehend in his districts - receipt of an ola from Prince Badumquilote requesting that the present usually sent him at the feast of Bioo may be increased - arrival of the Guardin, Captain Nicholas Coode, from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there advising of their having sent a supply of money, &c., and of their having directed the Resident at Onore to send for the service of this Settlement 20,000 silver rupees and to procure sufficient quantity of pepper for lading the Ship Sandwich - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Onore advising that he had no more than Rs. 8,200 and that he had then in the Warehouse only 165 candies of pepper - issue of orders for transhipping the goods for England to the Lord Mansfield and landing the treasure, &c., consigned to this settlement by the Guardian - and the arrival of the Bombay Grab, Captain Page Keble, from Bombay with a letter from the President and Council there regarding their approval of the agreement made with the country powers for the delivery of three French forts to the Northward, and of the demolition of several forts except Mount Dilly, certain stores consigned, the payment of the money requested by Captain Tichbourne Gruber for the payment of the troops, and the deficiencies found in the Griffin's cargo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 314-317.
1761	1679	13-Apr-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1680	14-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing accounts of that Settlement for March - a report from the Committee of Accounts on the examination of the accounts of this Settlement - a letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier enclosing the accounts of Karical for the time he had the charge of that Settlement - a letter from Patrick McTaggart, late Master of the Snow Pigot, praying for maintenance allowance since the time his ship was burnt at Tappanuly by the order of the Chief there, and allowance for what was due to him on account of the vessel - a letter from Captain Oliphant requesting to be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him in entertaining Mr. McTaggart and 18 soldiers who made their escape from the West Coast of Sumatra and put into Junkceylon in distress - Lieutenant Tatam's application for arrears of pay from the time he was taken prisoner at Tappanuly - a letter from Major Scott of His Majesty's 89th Regiment applying for an advance of money for the use of his regiment - the broadcloth and lead remaining in the Import Warehouse to be sold at outcry - the application of Bussovapah Chetty for payment of a balance due to him for goods delivered - applications from Messrs. Meyers and Debonnaire and from Mr. Marriet for grant of ground - the disposal of the opium intended for the West Coast ; the despatch of the Leopard to Malacca with letters for that place, and to bring the stores left there by the Norfolk and the Duke of Richmond - an account of six months' salary due to Covenanted servants - the purchase of the Ship Plassey to be employed on Secret Service - the appointment of Mr. Palmer to succeed Mr. Pyne and of Mr. Morse as a member of the Committee of Accounts - cash paid in by the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license, the Town Brokerage, and the Betel and Tobacco farm, and the Renter of the Poonamallee country - cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 129-138.
1761	1681	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the report from the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of this Settlement for the quarter ending 31st December 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 139-140.
1761	1682	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier enclosing the accounts of Karical for the time he had charge of that Settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 140-141.
1761	1683	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Patrick McTaggart praying for allowances on account of the destruction of his ship the Snow Pigot, which ws ordered to be burnt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 142.
1761	1684	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Oliphant requesting reimbursement of the expenses incurred in entertaining Mr. McTaggart and others who put into Junkceylon in distress.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 143-144.
1761	1685	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of Lieutenant Tatam's application for arrears of pay from the time of his being taken prisoner at Tappanuly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 144.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1686	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Major Scott of His Majesty's 89th Regiment applying for a loan for the maintenance of his regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 145.
1761	1687	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Meyers and Debonnaire applying for a grant of ground in the village of Kepock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 145-146.
1761	1688	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Marriott applying for a grant of ground upon choultry plain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 146.
1761	1689	14-Apr-1761 -	Copy of account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for six months ending 25th March 1761.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 147-148.
1761	1690	14-Apr-1761 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbett, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : Count D'Estaing's abandoning the Fort of Marlborough, carrying away with him all the slaves and the Chinese, with the pepper and other effects he could remove, and after burning the buildings there and blowing up the fort - the arrival of a sloop of Count D'Estaing at Batavia with pepper and some hundred women and children on board - the bill of exchange drawn on this presidency in favour of one Chairman Sultan for value received there of one Johanes Manock for defraying the maintenance charges of the military and seamen brought from Fort Marlborough by Mr. Richard Wyatt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 49-50.
1761	1691	16-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the Superior's commands received by the Guardian and grab and also the letter from the Resident at Onore, all referred to in Note after Consultation of 13th instant - the freighting of a munchua to carry down the ships for the service of Anjengo Factory to be returned full loaded with pepper required for the tonnage of the Sandwich, &c. - supply of cash to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - directions given for the demolition of the forts of Mahie as soon as possible - despatch of the remainder of Parslow's and of the Highland battalion on board the grab and the Guardian - discharge of the Irregulars - and the explanation called for them the Military Paymaster, Land Paymaster, &c., for their omission to send up the monthly accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 317-319.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1692	16-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : arrival of the Honourable Master's Ship Egmont and London from Bombay - receipt of olas from the King Regent of Coastria and Nombiers promising to send hither any French who may be found in their respective countries - from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising that the country of Currumangatattu having been made over to him he was going to take possession of it and requesting the assistance of the Honourable Company in case opposition should arise - sailing of the Ships Egmont and London for Great Britain - despatch of the munchua referred to in the last consultation to Anjengo with a letter to the Factors there - and the receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote desiring certain gentlemen to be sent to attend at a certain ceremony to be performed by him - and the giving of certain instructions to Mr. Samuel Moore who went in command of the munchua bound to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 319-321.
1761	1693	17-Apr-1761 Batavia	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, advising them of Captain John Austin's assent to a proposal made to him to proceed to the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 50-51.
1761	1694	17-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. Call, the Engineer, regarding the demolition of Pondicherry and the construction of certain fortifications and other works there and the appointment of a draughtsman to assist him - from Mr. DuPre regarding the sale of the wrecks of the Protector, the demolition of Allamparva, and the despatch of certain ships to Madras with stores - from Major Preston reporting his arrival at Trichinopoly - and from the Governor and Council, Bombay, congratulating the Fort St. George Board on the recent successes, and giving an account of the surrender of Mahie and its subsequent demolition - resolving to carry out the works proposed by Mr. Call - to appoint the draughtsman recommended by him - and to direct the Paymaster to the Army to dismiss the Black Cavalry without delay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 249-256.
1761	1695	18-Apr-1761 Malacca.	Copy of letter from Captain Pinson Bonham, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his departure to China leaving the military and cargo on board under the care of Mr. Fraser in Malacca.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 167-168.
1761	1696	18-Apr-1761 Malacca.	Copy of a similar letter from Captain Benjamin Godrey, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 168-169.
1761	1697	19-Apr-1761 Pulicat.	Copy of letter from the (Dutch) Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, repeating their demands for payment of a bill of exchange drawn in their favour by Messrs. Wyatt and Hall at Padong.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 33.
1761	1698	19-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the settling of the officer's batta - settlement, with Major Munro, of the accounts of the money advanced him for the service of His Majesty's troops and certain directions given to the Accomptant regarding the same - and the purchase of pepper in spite of its high price.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 321-322.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1699	19-Apr-1761 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Captain Batty requesting that he may be paid 130 rupees for a spying glass belonging to another gentleman which he spoiled when acting as Sub-Engineer in the North - despatch of a letter to Mr. Roach at Calicut enclosing him copy of the indent of marine stores received by the Bombay Grab with directions to comply with it as soon as possible - receipt of a letter from the Commodore and Council of Cochin advising that none of the French deserters had been there - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu promising to send hither any European found in his country - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Gardiner at Durmapatam advising of his having been appointed Adjutant of the Bombay detachment on the other Coast, and requesting payment of his salary and batta due till the arrival of the detachment at Tellicherry - sailing of the Bombay Grab and the Guardian for Bombay, the former of which carried a letter to the President and Council there regarding the number of His Majesty's troops sent upon them, allowance to the King's officers, gold consigned on the Guardian, a deserter found on the London, payment to be made to Captain Nelsong for his services in various capacities, directions given to Manoel Rodringuez for the purchase of pepper, demolition of Mahie, the custom of victualling the troops on their first arrival for a week at the Honourable Company's expense, the expenses of those in the King's hospital, &c. - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut acknowledging receipt of the 6,000 rupees sent him on the 20th instant - receipt of an ola from the Zamorine promising to send hither any French who may be apprehended in his dominions - complaint made by the sandalwood merchants against the juncaniers in the Kingdom of Cotiote retarding the bringing down of the article by not weighing and despatching it immediately and the despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent desiring him immediately to remedy it.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 323-326.
1761	1700	20-Apr-1761 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, St. Helena, to the Governor and Council, particularizing the several articles they desire to be sent to them and enclosing a list of the arrival at, and departure from, St. Helana of several ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 21-22.
1761	1701	20-Apr-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 149.
1761	1702	22-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's consideration of a letter from Colonel Monson representing the insufficient allowances to the Subaltern Officers and Private men in quarters, and the Board's reply thereto - a report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the garrison of Trichinopoly and the orders thereon - a letter from Mr. Brooks, Paymaster at Wandiwash, enclosing accounts of stores and disbursements of that garrison, Chetput and Permacoil, and advising of deficiency in the grain - a bill of charges presented by Captain Fowler of the Admiral Watson for dieting Officers and men of Colonel Coote's regiment brought from Cuddalore, and an application for head-money to the Surgeon of the ship, which are ordered to be paid - cash paid in by the Grainkeeper - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 149-155.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1703	22-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Monson representing the insufficient allowances to the Subaltern Officers and Private men in quarters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 156-159.
1761	1704	22-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the garrison of Trichinopoly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 160-161.
1761	1705	22-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor of Malacca, thanking him for the assistance afforded by him in the landing of the Fort Marlborough's cargo from on board the Norfolk and the Duke of Richmond, to the Supracargoes and Captains thereof - and requesting that the same good office be continued to the Captain of the Leopard Snow in lading those goods on board that vessel, and stating that all the charges incurred by him in landing, &c., those goods, as well as those advanced by him to the Company's Covenanted servants and others for their maintenance, will be duly discharged, offering a reward of 100 Spanish dollars to Messrs. Cook and D'Vint for their services in the above affair, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 9-10.
1761	1706	22-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to the Captains of Company's Ships Norfolk and the Duke of Richmond at Malacca containing instructions with certain remarks as to their disposal of treasure, military and goods on board their ships designed by the Company for Fort Marlborough and advising them of the surrender of Pondicherry on the 15th January.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 10-13.
1761	1707	22-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. John Searle and Alexander Fraser, on the above subject, of the loading and despatch of the Leopard Snow with the treasure and cargo landed at Malacca from on board the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond intended for Fort Marlborough and the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 13-14.
1761	1708	22-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter of instructions to the Commanders of ships bound this season for Fort Marlborough that may call at Malacca relating to their despatching the consignments for Fort Marlborough to Fort St. George, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 14-15.
1761	1709	22-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch of the Commander of Leopard Snow for his voyage to Malacca to bring down the cargo landed there from on board the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond originally consigned for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 15-16.
1761	1710	22-Apr-1761 -	List of the packet enclosed in the instructions to the above Commander.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 16-17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1711	23-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation resolving : to order Mr. Whitehill at Negapatam to Madras, Residents in the Southern settlements, not being necessary - to order Mr. Samuel Johhson to his old duty at Chingleput and to direct him to proceed once a month to Sadras to pay the allowances of the French prisoners allowed to live there - to appoint Messrs. Robert Nairne and Stokeham Douston as Paymasters at Negapatam and Cuddalore, respectively - to despatch the Ship Plassey to the French islands to bring the necessary intelligence from those places - to appoint Captain Hague as Commander of the ship - to send the Ship (Plassey) under the charge of Captain Fletcher for the special purpose of gaining information regarding the French islands - to direct Captain Hague to put himself under the orders of Captain Fletcher during the time - to provide Captain Fletcher with necessary instructions, precautions, stores, money and letters of credit - to write to Nazeabulla Cawn in reply to the letter No. 89, Country Correspondence, about his fears as to Hyder Hully Cawn attacking Nellore being unfounded - to appoint Lieutenant Thomas Sifton to the Command of Gingee - and to order Mr. DuPre to preserve the good quality of gunpowder carefully for future service - noting the inadvisability of sending any troops in the present state of circumstances to the help of Salabat Jung as requested by him and his brother Nizam Ally - and despatching a letter to Mr. DuPre regarding the preservation of gunpowder and the appointment of Paymasters at Negapatam and Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 257-260.
1761	1712	25-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, requesting him to send 15,000 pagodas to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 17.
1761	1713	25-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the preparations made for bringing away the stores taken at Mahie and for selling certain other articles at a public outcry - perusal and disposal of three letters received from Messrs. Scott, Satchwell and Ashburner giving their reasons for not having presented the accounts they were called upon for in last Consultation - submission of the Land Paymaster's account disbursements - preparation of advices to the Court of Directors to go by the Lord Mansfield and the issue of orders to her Commander to receive Monsieur Louet and his family with seven French gentlemen on board his ship - and the payment agreed to be made to Captain Macleod of the Ship Lord Mansfield.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 326-328.
1761	1714	25-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letters received from Messrs. Scott, Satchwell and Ashburner, respectively, referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 328-329.
1761	1715	26-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : sending of Swamy Putterah to attend at a ceremony to be performed by the Vice-Regent of Cotiote - complaint made by the Officer Commanding at Mount Dilly against some Moors belonging to Ally Rajah endeavouring to recover some money of other Moors, the inhabitants of that place, and the despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah requesting him to re-call his people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 329-330.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1716	26-Apr-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the Admiral's orders regarding the movements of Ships Earl Temple and Futtee Salam - the money to be advanced towards the cargo of the Nepture despatched to China via Tellicherry to the amount of £40,000 - wrought iron, &c., landed from on board the Sandwich to be sent to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 54-55.
1761	1717	27-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Alexander Macleod of the Ship Lord Mansfield remonstrating against the number of prisoners ordered to England on his ship as well as against the quantity of baggage belonging to them, and making also some particular reflections on Monsieur Plousquelly, the late Commandant of the troops at Mahie - perusal of a letter from Lieutenant William Wilder requesting pay as Quartermaster of Stores during the expedition and the observations of the Board thereon - payment of three bills presented by Captain Macleod - advance made to the Calicut Linguise for the purchase of pepper - and perusal and approval of the advices prepared to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 330-332.
1761	1718	27-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Alexander Macleod referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 332-333.
1761	1719	27-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the reply to the above letter from Captain Macleod expressing surprise at his remonstrance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 333-334.
1761	1720	27-Apr-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. William Wilder referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 335.
1761	1721	27-Apr-1761 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Onore advising of the probable quantity of pepper he may expect to get - receipt of an ola from Prince Badumquilote advising of the death of the King of Colastria and desiring to be assisted so as to enable him to defray the expenses of the ceremonies to be performed on the occasion - and the despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut directing him to freight muchuas for bringing up the stores he may have in readiness.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 335.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1722	29-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. DuPre requesting to send the Ship Prince Edward soon to Pondicherry to take the military stores to Madras and submitting copies of the letter from, and his reply to Captain Daniel, the Agent of the Squadron, regarding the disposal of the materials of the destroyed buildings - the submission of invoices of stores laden on board the Andrews Snow and the Fredrick Snow - his report of being prevented from sending the stores to Madras by Captain Daniel withholding from him the keys of the Arsenal and submitting copies of two protests from Captain Daniel against his (Mr. DuPre's) measures - resolving to direct Mr. DuPre to remove the stores from the Arsenal by force, if necessary - to sell away the grain and garrison provisions at Conjeeveram and Cauverypauk - and despatching letters - to Mr. Thomas Hague regarding his appointment to the Command of the Plassey and directing him to put himself under the orders of Captain Fletcher during the coming voyage to the French islands - to Captain Fletcher (three letters) giving him instructions regarding the voyage to the French islands - to Mr. DuPre directing him to remove the stores, using even physical force, if necessary - and to the President and Council, Fort William, informing them of the surrender of Gingee and sending them copies of some important intercepted letters of the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 260-275.
1761	1723	29-Apr-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 162.
1761	1724	30-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the granting of a bill on Bengal to the Attorney of Mr. VanSittart for the amount of his Manilha bond ; also to Mr. Mackay, Contractor to the army, in part of what is due to him - bills drawn on Bengal, and a letter to be written to the President and Council there acquainting them with their motive for drawing on them - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer, and the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license - advances to be made to the Commissary, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 162-165.
1761	1725	30-Apr-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be furnished with a particular account of all sorts of allowances granted to His Majesty's troops in this Presidency, to be acquainted with the procedure observed regarding the rank and promotion of the Commanders of the Swiss companies when those companies are incorporated with other troops, to be informed whether any allowances were made to the Commanders of the Salisbury and other ships for the passage of the Officers of the King's detachment, and to be furnished with a list of the French prisoners sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 37-38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1726	30-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Kishnaya, Buckshey to the King of Mysore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to Hyder Naick's escape from prison and his taking possession of certain gadys and countries of his master as far as Namakal - the necessity for the despatch of the troops promised by the Nabob at once, agreeable to the friendship that exists between them and his master, the King of Mysore, to put an end to Hyder Naick's disturbances.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 55-56.
1761	1727	30-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Ragoonada Row, brother to Balazey Row, received 11th May, relating to : Balazey Row's march towards Indostan with a large army to punish Subdar Ahamed Abdullah and his readiness with a large army for the same purpose, and the assistance of the English Company required for it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 56.
1761	1728	30-Apr-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 58.
1761	1729	30-Apr-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th May, advising of the arrival of Councillor Smith and Mr. Newton at Nactacheval via Madura and of their return to Trichinopoly after viewing the trenches, &c., before Pooley Taver's fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 56-57.
1761	1730	30-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the signing of three bills for £35 drawn on the Honourable Court of Directors in favour of Henry Savage - and the signing of the advices to the Honourable Court of Directors to go by the Ship Lord Mansfield, the Captain's sailing orders and also of a letter to the Governor and Council of St. Helena.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 335-336.
1761	1731	30-Apr-1761 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Alexander Macleod giving an account of his private trade on board the Lord Mansfield.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 336.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1732	30-Apr-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : departure of Monsieur Louet and his family on board the Lord Mansfield - arrival of the Neptune, Captain John Purling, and Tritton, Captain Charles Barkley, from Bombay, the former of which brought a letter from the Honourable President and Council there regarding their approval of the steps taken with respect to the Earl Temple, re-payment of the several stores borrowed for the use of the Bombay Grab, necessity for sending Surgeon's certificates with applications for leave on account of ill-health, Mr. Taylor's negotiations at Mangalore, Captain Johnson's money in the hands of the Chief to be paid into the Treasury, papers relative to the allowances made to the King's troops, contract with Cumbam Allupy for pepper, continuance of the Chief till October, the estate of Mr. Thomas Dorrill, Mr. Day's admission to a seat in the Council, Mr. Ryley going to Calicut, departure of Mr. Joseph Smith, writer, to take charge of the books here, &c. - giving of despatches to Captain Macleod for Great Britain, his request to allow him to touch at Cochin to provide himself with fresh provisions, and the compliance of the Board therewith - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu desiring to be acquainted when he can have a meeting with the Chief and where - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut directing him to wire and send hither fifteen tiveys for the purpose of bringing away the stores from Calicut - and the sailing of the Lord Mansfield for Great Britain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 337-340.
1761	1733	01-May-1761 Masulipatam.	Copies of letters (two) from Mr. James Alexander, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his remittance of 15,000 Madras pagodas agreeable to the orders of the 25th instant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 35-36.
1761	1734	02-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : the despatch of the Leopard Snow to Malacca - particulars of the state of the treasury at present, and the bills of exchange draw upon them - purchase of Ship Plassey having had occasion to purchase a small vessel - packing stuff required for the use of this Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 17-19.
1761	1735	03-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the re-perusal of the advices from the Presidency per Ships Neptune and Tritton and the passing of resolutions thereon - passing of the muster rolls of the several Companies of the Military, Artillery and Irregulars, the accounts of the Treasury and the Warehousekeeper's accounts for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 340-342.
1761	1736	03-May-1761 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 343-344.
1761	1737	03-May-1761 -	Warehouse receipts and issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 344-345.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1738	04-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote promising to prevent any further impediments in bringing the sandalwood hither through his dominions - receipt of an ola from Teccalamcur (late Baddacalamcur), King Regent of Colastria, advising the death of the late King and desiring settlement of Chatote Nomboory's affair and the custom account - receipt per tivey of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a packet for our Superiors - publication made by beat of drum here and at Mahie permitting the inhabitants of the latter place to remove hither or Durmapatam with their families and effects as the fortifications, &c., of that Settlement are about to be demolished - another publication giving notice that on the 20th instant all the houses and plantations lately belonging to the French Company will be sold at a pubilc outcry - despatch of a letter to Prince Baddacaquilote condoling him on the death of the King of Colastria and sending a small present on account of the ceremony - receipt of an ola from the Zamorine desiring that a Moor named Condoty Poceru may be obliged to pay the amount of an obligation he is indebted to him - and the despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regenet of Cotiote pressing him strenuously for the payment of his debts to the Honourable Company, and also to oblige the merchants in his country who are indebted to them to come hither and settle their accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 345-346.
1761	1739	04-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. DuPre sending up to Madras some vessel laden with stores, advising of the bad state and small quantity of the gunpowder there, and submitting copies of two letters from the Agents of the Army and the Navy - one proposing to make over to the Company the Madras Powder Mill carried away to Pondicherry by Monsr. Lally, and the other presenting the Company with three French pictures taken at Pondicherry - resolving to direct Mr. DuPre to make a careful use of the gunpowder there and send the remainder to Madras, to accept the powder mill from the Agents of the Squadron - to write to the Agents thanking them for the present of the pictures - and sending a letter to Mr. DuPre as agreed to in the above Minutes of Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 275-279.
1761	1740	04-May-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 166.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1741	06-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay enclosing one from Mr. Secretary James about the transit of Venus over the sun ; advising of the arrival of the Triton from Bengal which will be sent here to complete her stock for China - the setting up of a printing press, employing a printer with an assistant, and application to be made to England for a supply of types - the opening of an account for the military stores taken in Pondicherry, and a report to be submitted by the Military Storekeeper from time to time of such stores - a letter from Mr. Whitehill enclosing accounts since residing at Cuddalore - a letter from Captain Foster of the Earl Temple informing that Mr. Biggleston, his second mate, requests his discharge, which is granted - Mr. Andrews permitted to return to Masulipatam as Chief of that settlement - the Assay Master's report for April - the Cash account for April - advances to be made to the Military Paymaster and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 166-169.
1761	1742	06-May-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Whitehill enclosing accounts since residing at Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 170.
1761	1743	06-May-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Foster informing that Mr. Biggleston, the second mate, has applied for his discharge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 170.
1761	1744	06-May-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 171-173.
1761	1745	06-May-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 174-175.
1761	1746	06-May-1761 London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to their President and Council of Fort St. George, by the Norfolk relative to : the Gentleman who compose the Secret Committee of Directors for the year - goods, stores, recruits, &c., of the Norfolk and Chesterfield - Captain Freake's Cavalry company - renewed commission for trying pirates - congress at Augsberg for re-establishment of the general tranquillity in Europe - capture of a French East India Ship called the Berlin - and of the Ajax by the enemy - Company's hope to see the fall of the rival Settlement at Pondicherry - news of the capture by the French of Fort Marlborough and all the settlements on the West Coast of Sumatra, and remedies recommended - Count D'Estaing's behaviour contrary to his parole of honour - indents for iron ordnance and certain information called in connection therewith - improved guncarriages supplied by His Majesty's Board of Ordnance - pay for the regiments of Colonels Coote and Morris - reinstatement under certain conditions of Messrs. Sumner and Mc-Gwire, who were dismissed from the Bengal service - the Council of Fort William.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 151-160.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1747	06-May-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 17-18.
1761	1748	06-May-1761 -	Manifest of gold and silver licensed to be shipped on the Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, p. 182.
1761	1749	06-May-1761 -	Account current with the owners of the Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 184-193.
1761	1750	06-May-1761 -	Manifest of private trade by the Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 233-238.
1761	1751	07-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Mr. DuPre submitting the copy of the claim put in by the Agents of the Squadron for the articles removed by different persons from Pondicherry - from Mr. Andrew Newton reporting the delivery of the Karur districts to the Nabob, the promise of the Nabob to contribute an additional 28,000 rupees a month towards the expenses of the forces at Trichinopoly, and the discharge of the Black Cavalry under Major Preston, paying them their arrears of pay, by borrowing money from the Nabob, anticipating the approval of the President and Council - and from the Select Committee at Bengal regarding the expenses, risk and the inadvisability under the present circumstances, of the projected expedition to the French islands, and requesting to send to Bengal the troops of Colonel Coote with military stores - resolving to put off sending the troops required to Bengal till the receipt of a reply from Bombay - to grant permission to Mr. Payne at Arcot to repair his apartments - to refuse to grant house-rent to Mr. Johhson during his monthly visits to Sadras - to grant an allowance of two rupees a day to the French Surgeon at Chingleput - and to write to Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam cautioning him not to interfere hastily with the quarrels of Native Princes - and despatching a letter to Mr. Andrews accordingly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 279-287.
1761	1752	07-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the impracticability of getting Persian coins exchanged into rupees even at a considerable loss - compliance with the request of Mr. James Ryley to allow him some munchuas to transport his effects to Calicut - pepper and sandalwood required for the tonnage of the Ships Neptune and Sandwich.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 346-348.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1753	07-May-1761 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo regarding the insufficiency of the amount of cash sent them, requesting for a further supply, and advising of the despatch hither of about 125 candies of pepper - receipt of an ola from Curringhodu Nair desiring to have a meeting with the Chief, and representing that several cows belonging to some of his subjects have been killed under Fort St. George, and further desiring that orders may be issued to prevent the like happening in future - despatch of a letter to the Dutch Captain at Cannanore thanking him for some tiveys he was so obliging as to send to Ramdilly at the request of Francisco D'Souza for transporting sundry stores hither from Ramdilly when our troops were there - arrival of the Honourable Master's Ship Sandwich, Captain Andrew Quick, from Bombay and Onore, with a letter from Mr. Gambier advising the purpose for which she is sent hither, and enclosing a packet for this Settlement from our Superiors by which we are advised that the above ships was ordered to Onore for completing her charterparty tonnage with pepper and in case sufficient quantity is not available there the Board is to comply with the same and despatch her to Great Britain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 348-350.
1761	1754	08-May-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the death of His Majesty King George II in October last, and the accession of the Prince to the throne - return of Admiral Pocock with His Majesty's ships to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vo. XLI, pp. 36-37.
1761	1755	09-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Provisional Chief of Masulipatam, ordering him to deliver over the charge of that Settlement to Mr. Andrews on his arrival there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 19.
1761	1756	11-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letter from Mr. DuPre sending to Madras by the Amelia, certain stores and some mortars supposed to have belonged to the Powder Mill at Madras - resolving to appoint Mr. James Cromie as the assitance to Mr. Turner in dealing with the French prisoners - to direct Mr. Cromie to examine and reject the prisoners having no claims to allowances - and to request the President and Council in the Civil Department to expedite the removal of the French prisoners to Europe - and despatching a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort William, promising to send a reply to their last letter soon after hearing from the Admiral and the Governor and Council, Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 287-289.
1761	1757	11-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to ; the perusal of the letter received from Onore and the Superior's commands, all referred to in note after Consultation of 7th instant, and the direction to the Warehousekeeper to comply with the request contained therein - and orders for the preparation of short advices to the Honourable Court of Directors and a calculate of quick stock to go by the Sandwich.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 350.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1758	11-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to Curringhodu Nair assuring that proper care will be taken to prevent any more cause of complaint regarding the cattle - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu advising that it is left to our option either to continue or demolish the fortifications erected at Mahie by the French Company, but that as the plantations there are his, they could not be destroyed, and desiring to have a meeting with the Chief to settle the necessary points relative thereto - and the arrival of the Ship Muxadavad, William Ormston, Commander, from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 351.
1761	1759	12-May-1761 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : miscarriage of certain packets sent by him per Dottee William and Fort Marlborough Snows - particulars of the wreck of the Snow Fort Marlborough on the back of Princes Island - the losses sustained by the Company therefrom - the Council's disapprobation of the terms on which he engaged the Pocock for the Company's service - the method to be pursued in despatching his public addresses - purchase of the Sloop Success - his receipt of treasure sent by the Wasp and Tryal, and the permission granted to him for drawing bills upon this Presidency - the purchase and fitting out of Ship Henry - errors in his account of Court D'Estaing's proceedings in the West Coast - his desire to withdraw from Batavia and to procure the pepper tonnage available on that Coast, and the proposals he made to Captain Austin and the instructions he has given him for collecting the pepper - his sentiments regarding the re-establishment of the West Coast Settlements - the military and seamen Mr. Wyatt took with him from Marlborough to Batavia to take their passage to the Choromandel Coast - and their embarkation on a vessel of the Netherlands Company - his inability to send supplies of arrack to this Presidency - the Netherlands Governor's interference in the affairs of the report re the sailing of Praw Success under his pass, &c. - Count D'Estaing's sending away some military from Fort Marlborough as prisoners under certain pretences, the hard usage they were subject to and their final release - transportation of timbers and planks of the Company lying in his place - Mr. Norris' attempts to take possession of his former settlement - remarks upon the sundry articles composing the Account Current - grant of allowances to Jacob Peelar, the armourer at Fort Marlborough, and to Adam Syrang for his preserving the treasure sent on board the Wasp - departure of the gentlemen of the West Coast to Fort St. George and the subsistence allowance granted by him for them during their stay there, the advance he has paid them on account of their passage money - his request for the grant of some extra allowance to him as Resident.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 65-79.
1761	1760	12-May-1761 -	Copy of Mr. John Herber's letter to Captain Austin of the Snow Success, containing some proposals and instructions for his proceeding to Croee, Manna, Fort Marlborough and other settlements up the West Coast of Sumatra, to procure all the pepper available there for shipment to Fort St. George - and of Captain Austin's reply to the same, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 83-91.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1761	12-May-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 176.
1761	1762	13-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William intimating the despatch of the Sea Horse Sloop which is requested to be returned with all haste ; advising of the ships despatched to Europe ; and requesting to be supplied with redwood, which the Export Warehousekeeper is directed to provide - bills drawn on the President and Council at Bengal - the employment of the Earl Temple, Falmouth and Prince Edward to carry French prisoners to Europe - water casks and salt provisions to be procured for the above ships - old outstanding balances due from the Company's merchants to be laid before the Board - a general letter from Pulicat repeating the demand for the amount of the bill drawn on the Board at Fort St. George by Messrs. Wyatt and Hall, which is dishonoured - report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of Mr. Bourchier while at Karical and of Mr. Whitehill at Cuddalore, and the Board's orders thereon - a petition from Shiek Abdulla, Nocquedah, of a country vessel laden with grain for the Company and lost in a storm, praying that the losses he sustained be made good to him, and the compensation allowed by the Board - the disposal of the old naval stores remaining under the charge of the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 176-182.
1761	1763	13-May-1761 -	Copy of the report from the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of Messrs. Bourchier and Whitehill above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 183-184.
1761	1764	13-May-1761 -	Copy of the petition from Shiek Abdulla, Nocquedah, of the country vessel, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 184-185.
1761	1765	13-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : return of the Sea Horse to them with a loading of redwood - despatch of the Earl Temple, Falmouth, Prince Edward and Admiral Watson to Europe with the Europe with the French Company's servants and officers on board - particulars of further bills of exchange - drawn upon them owing to straitened circumstances in the article of money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 20-21.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1766	14-May-1761 -	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from the Chief and Council, Tellicherry, regarding the despatch to Bombay of a portion of the stores sent for the capture of Mahie, the permission granted to Monsr. Drouet, a French prisoner taken at Mahie, to proceed to Tranquebar, and the return of Major Moore and Lieutenant Thompson to Anjengo to proceed thence by land to Madras - from Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam regarding the revolt of certain Zemeadars and submitting the accounts of the place - from Captain Robert Fletcher reporting his having to stay at Sadras owing to a squall of wind - resolving to despatch the French gentlemen prisoners to Europe by the Earl Temple, Falmouth and the Prince Edward - to direct Colonel Caillaud to proceed to Fort St. David to determine upon a convenient place for Cantonments to garrison the troops at Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 289-292.
1761	1767	14-May-1761 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. DuPre regarding his having had to break open the doors of the Arsenal owing to the refusal of the Agents of the Squadron to deliver up the keys to him, and submitting copies of his letters to, and of the replies from the Agents of the Army and the Navy on the question, together with a copy of the protest of Captain Daniel against the violent measures of Mr. DuPre - and despatching letters to the Chief and Council, Tellicherry, and the Chief and Council, Anjengo, regarding the surrender of Gingee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 292-297.
1761	1768	14-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the signing of the fair advices to the Court of Directors to be transmitted by the Sandwich and of the Captain's sailing orders - despatch of the Ship Neptune to Canton partly loaded with pepper and sandalwood and the detention of the Ship Triton as some more pepper and sandalwood are expected within a few days.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 351-352.
1761	1769	15-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : the departure of the Honourable Master's Ship Neptune for Canton and the Sandwich for Great Britain, the former of which carried a letter to the Resident Supracargoes at Canton.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 352.
1761	1770	15-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the submission of an account by Mr. Arthur, Surgeon to Colonel Morris' regiment of Highlanders, of hospital expenses incurred by the second division of that regiment here under command of Major Munro, the general observations of the Board thereon, and the resolution to refer the matter to the President and Council of Fort St. George to be adjusted by them in a proper manner - direction to Mr. Ryley to proceed to Calicut delivering over charge of his post of Custom Master to Mr. Ashburner and that of Steward to Mr. Smith - payment agreed to be made to Mr. Ryley in Persian coins for victualling His Majesty's and the Company's troops - and the issue of orders to Captain Barkley to provide a passage to Madras on his Ship Triton for some of Major Munro's officers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 352-354.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1771	15-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria regarding Chatote Namboory's affair, settlement of the custom accounts, and the discharge of his debts - sailing of the Ship Muxadavad for Calicut and Canton - receipt of a letter from the Linguist enclosing his last month's accounts - receipt of advice of the demise of George II and of the accession of George III - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a packet for our Superiors - publication made by beat of drum and fixed at the gates of this place as also at Mahie requiring a general mourning to be observed for the death of the late King, also by the natives in such a manner as they are accustomed to mourn for their respective natural parents - complaints made of the shroffs and shopkeepers underrating the value of new Bombay rupees and the issue of a publication forbidding the practice - seizure of some goods by Cota Marcar our of a toney belonging to this place returning from Cochin, and the despatch of a letter to him warning him against the practice - and the despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 356-358.
1761	1772	17-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to show kindness, and give support to the son of Chunda Sahib and the rest of his family.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 57.
1761	1773	17-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th May, sending a wedding garment and betel by one of his relations on the occasion of the marriage of his son.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 57.
1761	1774	17-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 57.
1761	1775	17-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th May, advising of the surrender of the Forts Naetacheval, Wasanallore and Panagoor on the 16th instant and of Pooley Taver's going away to the Moravar's country, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 58.
1761	1776	17-May-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 186.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1777	19-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Masulipatam advising the despatch of Madras pagodas which are ordered to be sold - a letter from Mr. Bodle, late Resident at Negapatam, enclosing account current for nine months ending March 1761 - a letter from Captain Foster of the Earl Temple intimating the amount due to him on account of the said ship, and requesting an advance of money which is complied with - bills drawn on the President and Council of Fort William - cash paid in by the Renter of the Measuring Duty, the Farmer of the Banksall and the Renters of Poonamallee and Perambore - a certificate from the Accountant-General of the Major's Court in respect to money to be paid in - an account of the balances of deposits belonging to suitor's of the Mayor's Court - advances to be made to the Commissary and the Storekeeper - redwood laden on the Sea Horse, which is to be despatched to Bengal with a letter and the account current with that Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 186-189.
1761	1778	19-May-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Bodle, late Resident at Negapatam, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 190.
1761	1779	19-May-1761 -	Copyof the letter from Captain Foster of the Earl Temple above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 190.
1761	1780	19-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, containing particulars re the bills of exchange drawn on them since the 13th instant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 21.
1761	1781	19-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, advising them of the receipt of their letters by the Earl Temple and Futtee Salam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 22.
1761	1782	20-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : the dieting charges of the French prisoners on the Coromandel Coast - account of the allowances granted to the officers and troops here - despatch of the French prisoners to Europe as Charterparty passengers and of the officers at a cost of £30 - His Majesty's Letters Patent regarding the distribution of the plunder and booty taken in the East Indies - protests of the pilots of Lord Mansfield and Sandwich against the Commanders of those ships, and the enquiry to be made into their conduct.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 22-23.
1761	1783	20-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Pulicat, replying to their letter imputing ingratitude to them (Governor and Council of Madras) for not answering the bill of exchange drawn upon them by Messrs. Wyatt and Hall	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 23-24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1784	20-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : despatch of the Triton to Madras and of the Neptune to China with pepper and sandalwood - Major Munro's stay with the three companies of soldiers in their settlement and the departure of others to Bombay and Madras - the attendance of the Company's Surgeons upon the sick in the regiment - the allowances and salary of Doctor Arthur - demise of King George II and the accession of King George III to the throne - the victory the King of Prussia had over Marshall Daun in Silesia - the breaking of their paroles by the French prisoners of Mahie and their joining Major Allen near Seringapatam - destruction of Mahie - ships that sailed for Great Britain - chest of medicines intended for Bengal and Madras on board Captain Macleod's ship - account charges incurred in repairing, &c., the Earl Temple - grant of permission to Monsr. Balloree, a Sea-Captain in the French service and made prisoner at the surrender of Mahie to go to Negapatam to settle some private concerns.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 55-58.
1761	1785	20-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing : a protest from the Agents of the Squadron against the arbitrary measures of Mr. DuPre in having broken open the doors of the Arsenal and removed the stores in a very careless manner - a letter from Mr. DuPre sending the stores by the Prince Edward - and one from Major Preston regarding the request of the Nabob for troops to put down some turbulent Poligars and that of the Rajah of Mysore to put down the growing power of Hyder Naigue - resolving to direct Colonel Caillaud to quarter the garrison at Tripapilore and Bandipollam as arranged - Mr. DuPre to repair to Madras leaving the affairs there in charge of Mr. Dowsett - and Major Preston to refer the Nabob and other Native Chiefs to the President and Council, Madras, for all military assistance - and despatching letters to Mr. DuPre and to Colonel Caillaud as agreed to in the above Minutes of Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 297-301.
1761	1786	20-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his sending a bill for two lakhs of rupees on Ballkisnadoss towards the Company's kist, his indebtedness to the Sowcars, the daum due to him from the several Killedars and Poligars, and the expenses he has incurred owing to the late wars, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 59-60.
1761	1787	20-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 28th May, requesting to send the promised assistance of troops to his Court along with Mr. Andrews, and stating that a sannad will be granted to the Company as Hasanally Cawn, the Nabob of Chicacole, may agree with him (the Governor).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 60.
1761	1788	20-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Allumparva, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that his house within the fort of his place be preserved, and that his Jaghier be restored to him by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 60.
1761	1789	20-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from Dalvoy Alagapa Mudali, son-in-law to Tetarapa Mudali, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 3rd June, requesting that the management of the Tinnevelly, &c., countries be conferred upon him from the beginning of the year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 60-61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1790	20-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from Hatam Cawn, Killedar of Carvad, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th June, requesting the strict orders be sent by the Company's people to Nazeabulla Cawn for the restoration of certain villages of his Jaghier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 61.
1761	1791	20-May-1761 -	Copies of letters (two) from the Killedar of Arni, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of the hostilities committed against him by the guard sent from Arcot at the instigation of one Merra Saut under the pretence of demanding taxes for the Morattas and requesting that the people and the Nabob at Arcot be written to re-call the guard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 62.
1761	1792	20-May-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 10th June, requesting to be informed of the reasons for re-calling Captain Elliott and his soldiers from the Nellore country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 62-63.
1761	1793	20-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the part-payment made to Mr. Ryley for provisioning the troops - resolution not to detain the Triton any longer on account of the precarious state of the weather - perusal of draft of advices to the Presidency to be forwarded by a pattamar boat - direction to Mr. William Ashburner to deliver over charge of his office of Collector of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam to Mr. Titus Scott - and the passing of the Military Paymaster's account for January, Land Paymaster's account for February and March, and the accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 358-359.
1761	1794	20-May-1761 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of January 1761.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 359.
1761	1795	20-May-1761 -	Abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of February 1761.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 360.
1761	1796	20-May-1761 -	Accounts of the Rents and Revenues of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for the months of February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 360.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1797	21-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : sailing of the Honourable Master's Ship Triton for Madras and China with a letter to the President and Council of the former place, regarding the departure of the Neptune, the shortness of her stock, and the officers of Colonel Morris' regiment proceeding on the Neptune to join their first division, Major Munro remaining here with three companies of them, Mr. Arthur's account of hospital expenses, death of George II and the accession of George III, victory of the King of Prussia over Marshall Daun in Silesia, escape of some of the French prisoners and their joining Major Allen at Seringapatam, Major Allen's designs, preparations for the destruction of Mahie, the departure of the Europe ships to Great Britain, and the permission granted to Monsieur Balloree, late Sea-Captain in the French service, who was made prisoner at Mahie, to go to Negapatam to settle some private concerns - despatch of a letter to the Resident Supracargoes at Canton regarding the pepper and sandalwood consigned - death of Lieutenant Charles Gardiner - despatch of an address per pattamar boat to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay regarding the departure of the Europe ships, measures taken relative to their loadings, Mr. William Taylor's report on his return from Mangalore, fresh impediments thrown in the way of our trade by the Governor in spite of his fair promises, the result of Adlamy disputes, readiness of the Chief to pay the money belonging to Captain John Johhson on interest, the late Mr. Henry Johnson's debt to the Company, difficulty that there was in exchanging the Persian coins, measures taken to provide the sandalwood to China on the Neptune, &c. - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah by Domingo Rodriguez advising him of his being sent in order to ship off the guns, &c., stores taken away from him at Mount Dilly, demanding payment of his debts to the Honourable Company and requesting an answer to the letter written requesting an answer to the letter written requesting an answer to the letter written him concerning his people at Mount Dilly - appearance of a French frigate mounting 26 or 28 guns with about 250 Europeans - departure of Mr. Ryley and his family to Calicut by land.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 361-366.
1761	1798	21-May-1761 -	Copy of certain instructions given to Mr. Ryley to be followed in his new office at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 366-367.
1761	1799	21-May-1761 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Anjengo enclosing a packet for Admiral Steevens and another for our Superiors, and requesting a supply of cash - receipt of an ola from the Zamorine requesting to oblige Candoty Poceru to pay the debts due to him - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising of his endeavours ot pay his debts to the Honourable Company - and receipt of an ola from Baddacaquilote pressing very much for a meeting with the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 367-370.
1761	1800	21-May-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that their Account Current be sent to him immediately to enable him to balance the Account Books of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1801	21-May-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch of general letters, and the arrival of Ship Hawke from England with a packet from the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 191.
1761	1802	24-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : two letters contained in the packet from England per Ship Hawke, one announcing the death of King George II and the accession of King George III - the solemn observance in memory of the late King, and the proclamation of the accession of the present Sovereign - the packet for Bengal to eb despatched by the Sea Horse - cash paid in by the Betel and Tobacco Farmer and the Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 191-193.
1761	1803	24-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Note of the reading on the 25th May of the Proclamation of His Majesty King George III.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 194.
1761	1804	24-May-1761 -	Copy of the above Proclamation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 194-195.
1761	1805	24-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, advising of the return to them of the Sea Horse with a loading of redwood - and of the despatch of Account Current with their Presidency to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 24.
1761	1806	25-May-1761 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the death of Mr. Jacob Mossell, General of the Nertherlands India, and the succession of Messrs. Petrus Alburtus Vander Parra and Librecht Hooreman as General and Director-General, respectively - sale of the cargo of a sloop of Count D'Estaing - news about some French ships - despatch of some vessels with some of the gentlemen of the West Coast on board to Fort St. George - delay in Mr. John Gayer's departure from that Coast - errors in the Company's Account Current - refusal of the Board at Madras to allow Mr. Plowman to act as his Assistant and his consequent departure along with the rest to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 62-65.
1761	1807	26-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Oaths of Allegiance to His Majesty King George III taken by the President and Members of the Board - the payment of the balances due by the Company's merchants - the petition of Daniel Fleet, who escapted from Fort Marlborough and gave notice of that place being in the hands of the French, to whom a gratuity of 30 pagodas is now made - the Accountant-General's report fo the year ended 30th April 1760 - cash paid in by the Renter of St. Thome and the Grainkeeper - advances to be made to the Commissary, the Military Paymaster, the Paymaster and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 196-199.
1761	1808	26-May-1761 -	Copy of the Accountant-General's report for the year ended 30th April 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 200-204.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1809	26-May-1761 -	Copy of the petition of Daniel Fleet above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 204.
1761	1810	27-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the scarcity of money and the steps taken to prevent the bad consequences that would arise therefrom - and the passing of the Military Storekeeper's account for the months of February, March and April, and the Collector of Durmapatam's account or November, December and January and also till April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 370-371.
1761	1811	27-May-1761 -	Abstract of the Military Storekeeper's account for the months of February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 372.
1761	1812	27-May-1761 -	Abstract of the accounts of the Collector of Rents and Revenues of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 372.
1761	1813	28-May-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from Colonel Caillaud reporting the removal of the garrison at Pondicherry to their quarters of Cantonment at Tripapilore and Bandipollam - from Mr. DuPre regarding the removal of the French prisoners to Wandiwash, Chingleput and Carangoly - and from the same officer sending some stores by the Adventure and Phoenix - resolving to send copies of the letter received from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors regarding the expediency of attacking the French islands to Bengal and Bombay - to approve and soon carry into effect the proposals of Colonel Calliaud for regulating the establishment of the Company's military - to order Captain Elliott at Nellore to Madras - to sell away the grains at the several out-garrisons - noting receipt of letter from Usoof Cawn regarding the reduction of Pooley Taver's forts - and despatching letters - to Major Preston directing him not to assist the Nabob or any other native ruler with troops with out the Board's permission - and to the Governor and Council, Fort William, sending them copy of letter from the Court of Directors regarding the attack of the French islands.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 301-310.
1761	1814	29-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of a letter received from Major Hector Munro.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 373.
1761	1815	29-May-1761 -	Copy of the letter received from Major Hector Munro referred to in the above Consultation protesting against the refusal of the Chief of Tellicherry to give a receipt for the stores, &c., taken at Mahie and to be answerable for the demolition of Mahie and other forts lately taken out of the lately taken out of the French until His Majesty's pleasure is known on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 373-376.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1816	29-May-1761 -	Copy of the protest made by Major Munro which was sent enclosed in the letter noted above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 377.
1761	1817	29-May-1761 -	Copy of another letter from Major Munro on the same subject interpreting the 14th article of section 20 of the Articles of War to be favourable to the view he adopts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 377-378.
1761	1818	29-May-1761 Tellicherry.	Copy of the reply given to the above letter from Major Munro about the Chief's refusing to give the receipt asked for the stores taken at Mahie and be answerable for the demolition of the French forts until His Majesty's pleasure is known on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 378-379.
1761	1819	29-May-1761 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from Cacart Nombier regarding a deserter whom he has apprehended when he was passing through his districts - complaint made to Chief by Nair named Bannagotum Nombier of an attempt made by his wife's uncle and another to poison him and the referring of the same to the King Regent of Coastria for enquiry and disposal according to the Malabar laws and customs - and the receipt of another ola from Cacart Nombier regarding the deserter mentioned above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 380-381.
1761	1820	01-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William relating to : detention of the Sloop Sea Horse owing to the arrival of Ship Hawke from England - saltpetre required for the kintledge of Europe ships - appointment of Messrs. James Kelly, Edward Ferrar and Joseph Thompson as cadets for their Presidency - departure of Mr. Thomas Bonaker departure to their place vice Mr. Joseph Thompson desiring to stay in Madras - news of the death of King George II and proclamation of George III as King - despatch to them by the above Sloop of their packet received per Hawke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 25-26.
1761	1821	01-Jun-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of Sloop Sea Horse for his return to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 26.
1761	1822	01-Jun-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that no bills be drawn upon them except on very urgent occasions, as their stock of money will be barely sufficient for their investment and military expenses, that a ship be sent to them for despatch to Europe in August, with goods and some French prisoners, and their proportion of Madeira wine be sent to them as soon as received.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 59-60.
1761	1823	01-Jun-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 205.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1824	03-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the enquiry concerning the treatment of the passengers who came out in the Hawke - a petition from the Surgeon of the Hawke requesting head-money - commissions to be made out in the Military and Artillery owing to vacancies - the Assay Master's report for May - Cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 205-207.
1761	1825	03-Jun-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 208-209.
1761	1826	03-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the petition from the Surgeon of the Hawke requesting head-money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 209.
1761	1827	03-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 210-211.
1761	1828	04-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : proposals made to Major Munro through Mr. Taylor to put and end to the dispute at present subsisting between him and Board, non-acceptance of those proposals nad the subsequent resolution of the Board on the subject - and the passing of the muster rolls of the several companies of Military, Artillery and Irregulars.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 381-382.
1761	1829	04-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter written to Mr. Taylor expressing concern at the refusal of Major Munro to accept the proposals made for the accommodation of matters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 382-383.
1761	1830	04-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the two receips proposed by the Board to be given to Major Munro and which he refused to accept.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 383-384.
1761	1831	04-Jun-1761 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from Curringhodu Nair greatly pressing for a meeting with the Chief on the 31st of the Malabar month representing it to be a lucky day.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 384-385.
1761	1832	05-Jun-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the drawing of bills upon their Presidency and despatch of a letter to the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1833	05-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing letters : from the Paymasters of the French prisoners at Negapatam, Tranquebar and Cuddalore reporting the evasions and unwillingness of the French prisoners to proceed to Madras to be shipped off thence to Europe - and from Admiral Steevens regarding the occurrences on his voyage from Pondicherry to Bombay and the state of his Squadron - resolving to reduce the expenses of the Army and introduce certain regulations to that effect - to issue a notice inviting tenders for bullock contracts - to remove the troops and stores from certain French fortresses with a view to the demolition of those places - to issue notice to the French prisoners in the Southern Settlements to be prepared to start for Europe with their families on pain of losing their allowances by the ships shortly to be despatched for that purpose, and certain instructions to the Captains of the ships regarding the removal of the prisoners - to send off some 20 French prisoners or more to Calcutta by the Hawke - to write to the Nabob to direct Meera Sait at Arcot not to molest the Jaghirdars - to express satisfaction with the explanation submitted by Mr. DuPre for the charges brought forward by the Agents of the Squadron and to submit a copy of the same to the Court of Directors - nothing the arrival of Mr. DuPre from Pondicherry - and despatching letters to Colonel Caillaud, Mr. Bourchier, the Paymaster and Mr. Claud Russel, the Commissary to the Army, regarding the new regulations for the reduction of expenses in the Army, and the demolition of the French fortifications - to the Engineer, Mr. Leigh, regarding the demolition of French fortifications - to the Paymasters of the French prisoners at Caddalore, Negapatam, Tranquebar and Madras regarding the arrangements made for the removal of the Prince Edward, Falmouth and Earl Temple regarding the expediency of removing the French prisoners to Europe - and to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding the intended attack on the French islands.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 310-328.
1761	1834	05-Jun-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 212.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1835	08-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bombay repeating their request for a particular statement of the allowances to the troops, &c., which is ordered to be forwarded, together with a letter replying fully to theirs - a letter from Masulipatam enclosing accounts for April, and desiring the accounts of this Settlement to balance the books of that place - general letters from Batavia giving an account of the surrender of Natal to Count D'Estaing and his further proceedings - letters from Captain Dewar of the Warwick and Captain Hutchinson of the Caernarvon advising of having been obliged to put their ships in at Batavia - a letter from the Committee of Accounts reporting on the accounts of Madura and Tinnevelly under the management of Tetarapah Moodelly, and the Board's orders thereon - a letter from Mr. Dawson, Agent for clothing the sepoys, enclosing his accounts of stoppages received on that account and representing deficiency to pay the gratuity to Officers, and the Board's order thereon - the Account Current submitted by Mr. Mackay, late Contractor to the army - a letter from Captain Foster of the Earl Temple applying for advances to lay in stores for his voyage to Europe - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing Accounts Sales of grain and other bazaar articles, and intimating deficiency in the rice received from the Prince Edward which is referred home - a letter from the Paymaster of His Majesty's 84th Regiment requesting an advance for the use of that regiment by order of Colonel Coote - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, the Renters of Fort St. David and Trevendipuram, Trivatore, &c., villages, Egmore, &c., villages, and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license - the letting out of farms for the ensuing year - the payments made by the Nabob on account of the present year's assignment - proposals to be offered to the Nabob for an assignment to the Company for the ensuring year - advances to be made to the Commissary and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 212-221.
1761	1836	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Committee of Accounts reporting on the accounts of Madura and Tinnevelly under the management of Tetarapah Moodelly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 222-226.
1761	1837	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dawson, Agent for clothing the sepoys, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 226.
1761	1838	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Garrison Storekeeper above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 227.
1761	1839	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Foster, Commander of the Earl Temple, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 228.
1761	1840	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Mangin, Paymaster of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, applying for an advance for the subsistence of the regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 228.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1841	08-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution of the Board to write a letter to Major Munro in answer to that received from him the other day enclosing the protest, and to give orders for the demolition of Mahie, as the President and Council's orders are so very express for that purpose - redemption by the Vice-Regent of Cotiote of the pledge deposited in 1753 by the late king on his repaying the sum advanced - orders for the disposal of the Persian coins at 14 fanams each - passing of an account presented by Manoel Rodriguez of pepper purchased by him - approval of a sketch of such pay as can be allowed the garrison during the present bareness of cash - preparation of an address to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay regarding the dispute between the Board and Major Munro - entertainment in the Company's service at 12 rupees a month of one Cooper, late in the French Company's service - and the passing of the Treasury account for last month, General Storekeeper's and Warehousekeeper's accounts for the months of February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 385-387.
1761	1842	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter written to Major Munro referred to in the last Consultation regarding the respective claims of the King and the Company to the forts, &c., taken at the surrender of Mahie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 387-392.
1761	1843	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of a sketch of such pay as can be allowed the garrison during the present bareness of cash referred to in the last Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 392.
1761	1844	08-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 393.
1761	1845	08-Jun-1761 -	Account sales of general stores for the months of February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 394.
1761	1846	08-Jun-1761 -	Account sales of goods under the Warehousekeeper in the months of February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 394.
1761	1847	08-Jun-1761 -	Warehousekeeper's account receipts and issues for the month of May 1761.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 395-396.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1848	09-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Zamorine regarding the promised payment of the debt due to him by Candoty Poceru, the request for a repetition of his orders to Combem Allupy for possessing himself of a Banksall mortgaged to him by one Portlecarem Pocquey - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria communicating the result of the enquiry into the complaint of Bannangotum Nombier which was conducted according to the Malabar custom of dipping the hands of the accused in boiling oil - return of Domingo Rodriguez from Cannanore with four great guns and a letter from Ally Rajah regarding the payment of his debts - receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu desiring that Francisco D'Souza may be sent to meet him at Mutingia - from the Zamorine requesting a supply of twelve candies of gunpowder and three candies of lead - and the despatch of a letter to Curringhodu Nair acquainting him that it will be very agreeable to the Chief to meet him whenever he may think proper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 396-398.
1761	1849	09-Jun-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to be informed of the manner in which cloth and perpets for clothing the troops are issued, and of the intentions of Baron DeVasserot to go to Bombay to take the Command of a company, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 60.
1761	1850	09-Jun-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 229.
1761	1851	11-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bombay advising of the despatch of the Triton and the Neptune to Tellicherry and thence to this place to complete their stock for China - from Tellicherry intimating the despatch of the above ships ; the passage taken on the Triton by some of the Officers of Colonel Morris' regiment ; the demand of the Surgeon of the 89th Regiment for attending the sick of that regiment at Tellicherry, which is referred here ; the departure of ships to Europe ; and forwarding an account of all costs and charges for equipping the Earl Temple - the hospital charges of the Surgeon at Tellicherry which is to be compared with the charges at this place - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper reporting the delay in the payment by the merchants for the grain purchased - the offer made to the Bound Renter of Fort St. David for collecting the customs at Cuddalore being rejected by him - the destruction of a supply of ammunition and stores by an accident - advances to be made to the Commissary and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 229-233.
1761	1852	11-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Garrison Storekeeper reporting the delay in the payment for the grain purchased by the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 234.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1853	11-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : despatch of packets addressed to them and received by the Hawke - allowances granted to the military and garrison and in the field, and gratuity allowed to the King's troops - rules to be observed in regard to the rank of the Swiss Officers since their Corps has been incorporated with the English Troops - payment of passage money to the Commanders of the Salisbury and other ships for bringing round last year the detachment of His Majesty's Artillery from Their side of India - list of French Prisoners sent per per Lord Mansfield and Sandwich - present inability to add any money to the stock of the Neptune or Triton for their voyage to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 26-28.
1761	1854	11-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to the President and Council of Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 29.
1761	1855	12-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, giving the accounts of the kist money paid and to be paid by the Nabob for phasli 1170, suggesting for certain reasons 50 lakhs and more, as the sum to be assigned to the Company for phasli 1171, and stating that the collection of the tributes due to the Circar from the Poligars, &c., could not conveniently be undertaken at present with the Company's troops required by him (Nabob).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 63-65.
1761	1856	12-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to : his putting an end to the disturbances raised by Meer Saut against the Killedar of Arni and by himself against his ally, Tondeman.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 65-66.
1761	1857	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, in reply to the above two letters of 12th June.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 75-77.
1761	1858	12-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Meer Saut at Arcot, relating to his raising disturbances against the Killedar of Arni and others without proper orders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 66.
1761	1859	12-Jun-1761 Arcot ..	Copy of letter from Meer Saut in reply to the above, especially with reference to the remarks regarding the peace and tranquility of the Carnatic, and the pains he took to improve the several distructs in the matter of revenue, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 69-72.
1761	1860	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th June, advising of the receipt of a letter with a Husbolhocum from Nabob Shuzaldavala relating to the defeat of the Morattas in the field of Panipat, the spoils of the conquerors, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 67.
1761	1861	12-Jun-1761 -	Note of the explanation of the term Husbolhocum.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 67.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1862	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob Shuzaldavala, to the Nabob, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 67.
1761	1863	12-Jun-1761 -	Note of the purport of the Husbolhocum referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 67-68.
1761	1864	12-Jun-1761 -	Translation of a letter from the King of Achin, in the Malay language, received 18th June, advising of the assistance rendered by his father to Captain Stone in the recovery of a parcel of gold due to the English in Bengal, of the presents he has sent to the Governor, with a request that his affairs in the Company's jurisdiction might be looked upon in the same manner, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 68-69.
1761	1865	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 72-73.
1761	1866	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th June, advising of the news he has received of Basalut Jung's intention to raise disturbances in the Nellore country, in conjunction with the Zemendar of Wongole and Hasanally Cawn and Hyder Ally Cawn, and of his sending to the Wongole Zemendar a music of honour called Noubet through his Sardar Mansoor Jung towards that end.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 73.
1761	1867	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, about sending a proper force from among the Company's troops to his Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 73-74.
1761	1868	12-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter received from Major Munro advising of his determination to abandon the Mahie and other forts, with all the King's troops, and the giving of directions by the Board to Captain Nicholas Wardman to proceed with a detachment to Mahie and to secure and occupy those several forts and set about demolishing the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 398-399.
1761	1869	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Major Munro referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 399-402.
1761	1870	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the reply to the above letter from Major Munro advising him of the directions given to Mr. Wardman to demolish the Mahie and other forts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 402.
1761	1871	12-Jun-1761 -	Copy of certain instructions given by the Board to Captain Wardman for the demolition of Mahie and other forts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 402-403.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1872	12-Jun-1761 -	Note of : setting out of Captain Wardman to Mahie with a detachment, and the arrival hither of Major Munro from the same place with the King's troops - and the departure of a part of the King's troops to the island of Durmapatam to garrison it and the remainder to Moylan Fort.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 403.
1761	1873	13-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a second protest from Major Munro on his arrival here, and of a letter from Captain Wardman at Mahie - orders for the taking of an inventory of the forts and stores at Mahie and for the keeping of a separate account of all the stores received from thence and the appointment of Mr. William Ashburner for the purpose - advices to be prepared to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay concerning the demolition of the Mahie forts, &c., and the protests received from Major Munro - and the passing of the Paymaster's account disbursements for the month of April last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 403-404.
1761	1874	13-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the second protest received from Major Munro referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 405.
1761	1875	13-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Wardman referred to in the last Consultation advising that he has, according to orders, taken possession of Mahie and its dependencies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 405-406.
1761	1876	13-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the reply written to Major Munro expressing surprise on his second protest and representing that Captain Wardman took possession of the forts, & c., only on his voluntarily abandoning them with the King's troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 406-407.
1761	1877	13-Jun-1761 -	Abstract of Land Paymaster's account disbursements for the month of April last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 407.
1761	1878	13-Jun-1761 -	Note of : the sending of Francisco D'Souza to the King of Cartenaddu as requested - despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote advising that he may redeem the pledge whenever he thinks proper, and requesting the issue of a general letter for the apprehension of any European or Native Christian who may be found in his kingdom without a passport signed by the Chief - and the signing of advices to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay to be forwarded per pattamar regarding the late occurrences with Major Munro, the present disposition of the troops under his command, appointment of the Agents, permission granted to the inhabitants of Mahie to remove hither or to Durmapatam, departure of the officers of Colonel Morris' regiment to Madras, account presented by the Surgeon with the measures taken regarding it, the state of the cash, and the endeavours made for the recovery of the debts due to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 408-409.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1879	14-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter received from Major Munro complaining against the omission to make the usual allowance to the King's troops on His Majesty's birthday, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 409-410.
1761	1880	14-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Copy of the reply to the above letter from Major Munro.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 410-412.
1761	1881	14-Jun-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : despatch of copies of the above letters to the President and Council, Bombay - advice of great partiality shown at Chereka in the decision of the cause between Nombore and Quello and Coddagon in favour of the two latter, and the despatch of a letter to the King regarding the same - receipt of an ola from the Resident at Calicut advising that on account of the indisposition of the Linguist he had not been able to deliver over any other charge except the cash, &c. - return of Francisco D'Souza from the King of Cartenaddu who had sent for him chiefly to learn the Board's intentions regarding Mahie - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria expressing surprise on the information given to the Chief of his being partial to one of the parties in the cause between Nombore, &c. - arrival of Curringhodu Nair and his heir to the fort and the conference held with them regarding the allowance of 100 bales of rice per month made them by the French Company and the lands about Moylan formerly taken from him - receipt of olas from the King Regent of Colastria communicating the result of the enquiry into the complaints of the Nombore, and advising of the intention of Prince Unnamen of Chereka and himself to come over hither - arrival of the King Regent of Colastria with the Prince Unnamen of Chereka and the conference held between them and the Chief regarding certain complaints againt Ally Rajah, the assistance required against him, settlement of accounts between them and the Honourable Company, the cannon taken away by their people from the French forts to the Northward, &c. - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut regarding the cultivation of an interest with the Zamorine, omission of the Linguist to send an accurate survey of the Honourable Company's timber and plank there, settlement of account customs and other accounts with the Zamorine - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah advising of the several representations made against him by the King of Colastria and his heir and recommending an accommodation of their affairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 412-417.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1882	14-Jun-1761 -	Note of : receipt per pattamar of a letter from the President and Council of Madras advising of the surrender of Gingee on the 5th of April - receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah advising that the reason of the representations made against him by the King Regent of Colastria is on account of his now pressing him in his late troubles - conference held with the Ministers sent by Ally Rajah - another conference with the King Regent of Colastria and the Prince Unnamen of Chereka on the subject of assistance required against Ally Rajah - despatch of another letter to Ally Rajah requesting him again to come to an accommodation with the King Regent and to remove that spire of gold on his mosque which is the cause of their differences - and the receipt of an ola from the King of Cartenaddu advising that the muckwas of this country do not give any victuals to his muckwas whenever they come here on account of a dispute between them, may desiring that four of the Company's may be ordered thither so that he may enquire into and settle it - and the receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah regarding his title to construct a spire of gold on his mosques.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 418-421.
1761	1883	15-Jun-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the death of King George II and the proclamation of George III as King - the drawing of bills upon them and the payment thereof in bonds and money - stamps required for coining Arcot rupees and submission of their Account Current, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 97-98.
1761	1884	15-Jun-1761 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, confirming certain bills of exchange drawn by him for cash received of Senior Johanes Manoel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 104-105.
1761	1885	15-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation perusing : copy of proceedings of the Select Committee, Bombay, regarding the projected attack on the French islands and the supply of provisions for the fleet to be fitted out for that purpose - and letters from Admiral Cornish who has succeeded Admiral Steevens, deceased, to the Bombay Select Committee, and to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the same question - the remarks of Admiral Cornish on the plan proposed for the expedition - and deferring detailed consideration of the question to the next meeting.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 328-362.
1761	1886	15-Jun-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and the despatch of a general letter to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 234.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1887	16-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Committee of Works on the subject of the proposed buildings and the observations and orders of the Board thereon - the proposals of Captain Donald Campbell, Commandant of Cavalry, for feeding the horses and for providing boots for the men, which are accepted - a report from Mr. Morse, Agent Victualler, relating to the charge for cattle supplied to the Squadron, which is referred to the Committee of Accounts - bonds tendered to the Board by Mr. DuPre requesting bills on Bengal for the amount - Mr. Smith's application for bills on Bengal for the amount of a bond - bills on the President and Council of Fort William granted by the Board for the above bonds as well as for cash received from Mr. Clarke - cash paid in by the Renter of the Poonamallee country - cash to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 235-238.
1761	1888	16-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works on the subject of the proposed buildings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 239-241.
1761	1889	16-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Campbell containing proposals for feeding the Cavalry horses and providing boots for the men.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 241-242.
1761	1890	16-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of the bills of exchange drawn upon them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 29.
1761	1891	16-Jun-1761 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : explanations as to the packets sent per Dottie William and Fort Marlborough not reaching Fort St. George safe - loss of some outward bound ship on the rocks very near the island of Zolo - particulars of Captain Austin's proceedings on the West Coast whither he was sent to collect the tonnage of pepper available there - the arrangements he has made for re-settlement of the West Coast in a way, and to procure the pepper available there for the Company in preference to private traders - departure of Mr. John Gayer and others to the West Coast in conformity with the above arrangements - construction of a fort by the English on the island of Salvary near Tarnate.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 105-111.
1761	1892	19-Jun-1761 London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to their President and Council at Fort St. George by the Chesterfield, re re-establishment of the West Coast settlements - Majorships conferred on Captains J. Smith, R.Smith and Preston - operations recommended to be carried on against Pondicherry - prospects of peace in Europe.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 161-164.
1761	1893	19-Jun-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Chesterfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 21-22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1894	19-Jun-1761 -	Manifest of gold and silver licensed to be shipped on the Chesterfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, p. 183.
1761	1895	19-Jun-1761 -	Account current with the owners of the Chesterfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 194-202.
1761	1896	19-Jun-1761 -	Manifest of private trade by the Chesterfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 227-232.
1761	1897	22-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation deferring the consideration of the question of the expedition against the French islands to the following Thursday (the 25th June) owing to the the non-receipt of answers from certain officers to whom some important questions connected with the project have been referred.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, p. 363.
1761	1898	22-Jun-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch of a general letter to Bengal, and the death of Mr. Peter Jackson, a writer who was drowned.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 242-243.
1761	1899	23-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : proposals by Mr. Nicholas Morse on behalf of himself and others for taking up the Admiral Watson to be employed on a voyage to Manilha ; the Board's consideration, terms proposed to him, which are accepted - the Paymaster's statement of monthly charges in the Madras hospital compared with the bill of the Surgeon of the 89th Regiment at Tellicherry - Account Sales of broadcloth and copper sold at outcry - the valuation to be set on the organ, clock and printing press sent from Pondicherry - the value of the organ which was sent to Bengal to be debited to that place - a permit granted to Mr. Robert Hay, late of the Council at Fort Marlborough, to proceed on the Triton to Europe by the way of China - an indent of necessaries for the hospital - cash paid in by the Export Warehousekeeper, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, Grainkeeper, the Renters of Devecotah and Karikal, the Betel and Tobacco farms, the Arrack and Toddy license, and by Balkisnadoss on account of the Nabob's assignment - advances to be made to the Commissary, Military Storekeeper, Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 243-248.
1761	1900	23-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Hay, late of Council at Fort Marlborough, requesting a permit to be received on the Triton to proceed to Europe by the way of China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 249.
1761	1901	23-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the Paymaster's statement of monthly charges in the Madras hospital compared with the bill of the Surgeon of the 89th Regiment at Tellicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 250-251.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1902	23-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the Account Sale of the Company's broadcloth by outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 252-253.
1761	1903	23-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the Account Sale of copper by outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 254-256.
1761	1904	23-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the indent for necessaries for the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 257.
1761	1905	23-Jun-1761 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the courteous behaviour of the Dutch General towards him and the English people in general in the matter of the granting their requests, &c. - the bills drawn by him for cash received there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 112-113.
1761	1906	23-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mr. G. A. Konigsfield, to Mr. John Herbert, granting his request for permission to despatch the Praw Success with rice, &c., to Fort Marlborough and to purchase a Snow or Sloop for transporting the gentlemen of the West Coast remaining there thither.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 114.
1761	1907	24-Jun-1761 Lenox, Bombay Harbour.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Cornish, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that Lieutenant Dundas, who is charged with his despatches to England, might be sent on the first ship that starts from the Coromandel Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 92.
1761	1908	25-Jun-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the enquiry to be made into the conduct of the Commanders of the Sandwich and Lord Mansfield towards the pilot in Bengal - despatch of a packet to the Company - and requesting to be given earliest notice of proposals for the despatch of ships to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 91-92.
1761	1909	25-Jun-1761 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of two letters from Colonel George Monson regarding the expediency of expediting the attack against the French islands - the measures for the supply of the necessary troops, provisions, &c., for the expedition - the consideration of the plan of attack proposed by the people at Bombay - and the injustice of the charge brought by Admiral Cornish against the President and Council, Madras, of neglect of duty on their part in not having given due consideration to the subject earlier.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIV, pp. 364-372; Vol. XV, pp. 373-390.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1910	26-Jun-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding the operation of the new regulations for the reduction of expenses in the army - from the Captains of the Earl Temple, the Falmouth and the Prince Edward regarding the removal of the French prisoners to Europe - from the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry advising of the appearance of a French vessel off Tellicherry - the sending of copies of the last Minutes of Consultation to the Admiral and the Select Committee at Bombay - the despatch of Colonel Coote's regiment to Bengal - the embarkation of 400 of the force on the Hawke - the despatch of the French company under Mr. Martin to Bengal - the removal from Cuddalore to Madras of two companies of Colonel Coote's Regiment to supply the place of those to be embarked on the Hawke - the payment of a fare of £10 for the passage of each of the 40 French prisoners sent to China by the Triton - the despatch to Europe of 60 French prisoners by the Earl Temple, 50 by the Falmouth, and 40 by the Prince Edward - the payment of Batta to Officers Commanding troops in Cantonments - the acceptance of Captain Barker's proposal for providing and feeding 150 bullocks - the issue of orders to Mr. Johnson, the Paymaster, to report on the question of the supply of coolies to the Carongoly hospital - the refusal to add to the list of the French prisoners claiming allowances at present and to allow an Assistant to the Paymaster at Cuddalore - the removal of 100 of the ordinary French prisoners to Carongoly and 60 to Chingleput - and the despatch of letters to the Admiral and the Select Committee at Bombay regarding the intended expedition to the French Islands.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 391-413.
1761	1911	26-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : his payment of rents and Nazar due to the Nabob and his hoisting the Nabob's flag instead of the Company's on the Forts of Madura and Palamcottah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 78.
1761	1912	26-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Tondeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th July, acknowledging receipt of the pieces of broadcloth and carpet sent to him as a present.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 78.
1761	1913	29-Jun-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : acceptance of certain bills drawn upon them and despatch of a letter to the gentlemen at Bombay for assistance of treasure they could spare.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 98-99.
1761	1914	30-Jun-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the Settlement for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 61.
1761	1915	30-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising him of the terms of agreement he has entered into with the Buckshey of the Mysore King for assisting that King with a proper army against Hyder Naick.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 83-84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1916	30-Jun-1761 -	Copy of the agreement referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 84.
1761	1917	30-Jun-1761 -	Copy of letter from Basalat Jung, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th July, relative to the appointment of Azeameldavala to the management of the Circar's jaghier of Murtazanagar, on the dismissal of Hassan Ally Cawn, and the assistance to be rendered by the Company to the former.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 86.
1761	1918	30-Jun-1761 -	Note of the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 258.
1761	1919	01-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bonds signed and delivered to Mr. Mackay, the late Contractor to the army, and to Bussovapah Chetty on account of a balance due to him - the preparation of despatches for Bengal per Ship Hawke and a letter to the President and Council there - the order for the despatch of the Triton to China with a letter to the Supracargoes - the Military Storekeeper's account of the military stores taken in Karical - the Cash account for last month - the Assay Master's report for June - advances to be made to the re-letting of farms by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 258-261.
1761	1920	01-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 262-264.
1761	1921	01-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the list of the military stores taken in Karical and sent to different places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 265-271.
1761	1922	01-Jul-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 272.
1761	1923	02-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Henry Palmer, Samuel Blount and others, Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising them of the despatch of Ships Neptune and Triton to their port - the ships designed for China this season, the French prisoners sent on board the above ships to be sent to Europe, and their maintenance, &c., charges during their stay in China - news of Ships Warwick and Caernarvon's stay at Batavia on their way to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 30-32.
1761	1924	02-Jul-1761 -	List of the packet to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton per Triton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 32.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1925	02-Jul-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of Ship Triton for his proceeding to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 32.
1761	1926	02-Jul-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the Books and Journal Parcels of the Settlement per the President and of the arrival of Mr. Steward with him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 96.
1761	1927	03-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Colonel Monson proposing a new plan for the expedition against the French islands - the transmission of the new plan to the authorities at Bombay - the detention of the Earl Temple from sailing with the French prisoners - the despatch of a letter to Bengal asking for a cargo of peas - the consideration of the question of reduction of native troops - the note of the death of Balazey Rau, the Moratta Chief, and the despatch of a letter to Colonel Monson in reply to his last regarding the expedition against the French Islands.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 413-431.
1761	1928	04-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Governor Pigot, requesting to be advised whether the news that he and Colonel Monson are going to inspect the country, and amongst the rest, Trichinopoly too, is correct, so that he may return to Trichinopoly there to wait for an interview with him (Governor) about the revenues, the debts due to the Company by him, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 79.
1761	1929	04-Jul-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the full pay allowed to Monsr. Picot, lately one of the Council of Mahie - adjustment of the accounts with the Minister of the Prince of Chereka - forming of a new burial place near the Red Bank - orders for a survey to be made of the Forts of Mount Dilly, Durmapatam, &c., with a view of making them much more compact to be defended by a less garrison - the number of Irregulars discharged from the service from the month of August last - advices to be prepared to the Presidency with an estimate of cash and annual indents - advance of 200 rupees made to the Steward on account of his supplies to the Pattamar boat - and the passing of the muster rolls of the several companies of Military, Artillery and Irregulars and of the accounts of the Treasury for last month, Military Paymaster's disbursements in the month of February last, Land Paymaster's disbursements in the month of May last, and the Warehousekeeper's Receipts and Issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 421-424.
1761	1930	04-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the Treasury account for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 424.
1761	1931	04-Jul-1761 -	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for the month of February last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 425.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1932	04-Jul-1761 -	Abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of May last.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 425.
1761	1933	04-Jul-1761 -	Warehousekeeper's Receipts and Issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 426.
1761	1934	04-Jul-1761 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Coastria advising of his now sending back Bannangotum Nombier and his wife as the enquiry into their complaint was completed - customs demanded by Curringhodu Nair's people on such trifling necessaries as firewood, &c., from those passing and re-passing from hence to Mahie, &c., and the despatch of a letter to the abovementioned Nair desiring him to put a stop to the practice - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah requesting positive answer whether he would take down the spire of gold placed on his mosque or not - and the despatch of a reply to the Zamorine promising to supply him with as much gunpowder, &c., as could be spared.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 426-427.
1761	1935	05-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Siam, congratulating him upon his victory over the Burmurs, advising him of the fall of Pondicherry, &c., the present sent to him, and requesting that the necessary assistance be rendered to Captain Powney in the sale and purchase of goods there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 74-75.
1761	1936	05-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanasary relative to : the assistance to be rendered to Captain Powney, sent thither with a brigantine full of merchandize, in the disposal of his goods, and the purchase of others instead there, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 75.
1761	1937	05-Jul-1761 -	Copy of a letter from Careem Cawn, to Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam, stating how a league of friendship was brought about between Nizam Ally Cawn and the English Governor at Madras, desiring him to be mindful of this and not to harken to interested persons and requesting to be advised of all affairs and of any business to be transacted in time so that he may despatch the same with out fail.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 77.
1761	1938	05-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Venkatappa Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th July complaining about the non-receipt of any letters from him (Governor) for a long time past.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 77-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1939	06-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Admiral Cornish regarding the progress made in the preparation for the attack of the French Islands - from Colonel Monson regarding the umbrage taken and the comments made by the Board on his new plan of attack against the French Islands - and from the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the tranquil state of the country and the safe position of the Shazada - the preparation of a list of 90 French prisoners to be embarked on the Falmouth and the Prince Edward -the despatch of the Syren Snow Southward to bring up the French prisoners to Madras - and the despatch of letters to - the Secret Committee at Bengal regarding the supply of provisions for the expedition against the French Islands, the removal of the French prisoners to Europe, the supply of military stores for their use, and the embarkation of some 20 French prisoners to Bengal on the Hawke - the Select Committee, Bombay, regarding the advisability of settling the rights of the Company for any spoils to be taken in the expedition against the French Islands - Admiral Cornish, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Squadron in India, regarding the preparations for the French expedition, the arrival of the Seaford and the rumour from Batavia of some French men-of-war taking provisions for Mauritius from the Cape, and the Select Committee, Bengal, regarding the above rumour from Batavia and replying to their last letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 431-446.
1761	1940	06-Jul-1761 -	Note of : the death of Mr. Palmer, a Factor, and the departure of the Triton for Canton with a general letter to the Supracargoes there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 273.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1941	07-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William directing to avoid granting bills on them for more than that urgently required and to be furnished with a ship in August by which time a cargo will be got ready - from Bombay enquiring in what manner clothing and perpets are issued to the troops, and whether Baron Vasserot intends coming there - a reply to the letters from Bengal to be sent with the despatches for that place by the Hawke - the information asked for from Bombay regarding the issuing of cloth for military clothing to be complied with, and with respect to Baron Vasserot that they be informed he will proceed to that Coast by the first opportunity - a letter from the Committee of Works reporting on the value of the ground for the proposed buildings, and the Board's resolution thereon - the conditions under which foreign merchants will be permitted to build on the new ground - a letter from Captain Mackmath applying for the money from the sale of the vessel and cargo belonging to the King of Cudda for which a bond is granted - Lieutenant Thompson's application for an allowance as Aide-de-Camp to Major More in the Mahie expedition, and the resolution of the Board that he be allowed batta according to his rank as Lieutenant only - hospital accounts for the marines and His Majesty's detachment of Artillery - a letter from the Storekeeper enclosing an account of sundry stores received from Pondicherry, and the Board's order for their disposal - vacancies filled up consequent on the death of Mr. Palmer - appointment of Mr. Kelsall as Translator in the Secret Department - Mr. Mackay's request for a sum of money in part-payment of his bond - delivery of a bond to the Ministers and church wardens for a loan received from them - an adjustment to be made for goods bought by Arnagary Chetty and Kellava Chetty at the Company's sales, and cloth brought in by them - intimation to the Board by Mr. Smith of his intention to resign the service and the arrangements made for his duties ; his request that bills may be granted for two Manilha bonds and for cash to be paid by him - the detention of the Earl Temple for some time longer in India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 273-281.
1761	1942	07-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's letter enclosing an account of sundry stores received from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 282.
1761	1943	07-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works reporting on the value of the ground for the proposed buildings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 283-284.
1761	1944	07-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Mackmath applying for the money from the sale of the vessel and cargo belonging to the King of Cudda.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 284-286.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1945	08-Jul-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the arrival of a Dutch ship from Batavia with the gentlemen of the West Coast, &c., on board and with letters from Mr. Herbert and the General and Council there addressed to the Council of Fort St. George - their promise of assistance to the re-establishment of West Coast settlements.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 103-104.
1761	1946	08-Jul-1761 -	List of gentlemen who arrived at Fort William on the Ship Elizabeth and who were on the West Coast establishment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 104.
1761	1947	09-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : supply of cloth and perpets for military clothing from the Warehouse, Baron Vasserot's departure to their Presidency, despatch of the Triton to China with some French prisoners on parole and some redwood.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 32-33.
1761	1948	09-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : the despatch to Bengal of the Hawke which arrived from Europe without redwood, the necessity for making drafts upon them owing to the maintenance charges of the French prisoners, bills of exchange drawn upon them, the letting of Admiral Watson at freight to the owners of the Ship Trichinopoly on a voyage to Manilha with a considerable cargo, their ship having sprung a leak, Madeira wine required - despatch of the Triton to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 33-35.
1761	1949	09-Jul-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of Ship Hawke for his proceeding to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 35.
1761	1950	09-Jul-1761 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Ship Hawke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 35.
1761	1951	10-Jul-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : an increase in the monthly advances to the Military Paymaster as the 3,000 rupees a month originally allowed him was not sufficient for the contingent expenses - and the discharge of some of the Irregulars sent up by Captain Wardman as superfluous.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 427-428.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1952	10-Jul-1761 -	Note of : receipt of an ola from Curringhodu Nair advising of his having given orders to his juncaneer for preventing customs being demanded on trifles such as firewood, &c., in future - receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah advising that the objection to the spire of gold only arose from his having required payment of the money the King Regent of Colastria is indebted to him - receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote regarding the apprehension of the deserters passing through his dominions and the redemption of the pledge - despatch of a letter to Cartenaddu advising that agreeable to his request four of the head muckwas now proceed in order to settle the dispute between those of his country and this place - and the despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria communicating the contents of the letter from Ally Rajah regarding the spire of gold on his mosque.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 428-430.
1761	1953	11-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that the state of affairs in the Tinnevelly, &c., countries will be intimated to him (Governor) by his Muttesseddee and requesting an answer to them, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 86-87.
1761	1954	12-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the arrival of the Seaford Frigate from Europe with an express to the Admiral.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 35-36.
1761	1955	12-Jul-1761 -	Copy of a similar letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 36.
1761	1956	12-Jul-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the submission of accounts for last month - rectification of certain omissions in the Cash accounts of 1759 - Meer Sied Hussain's resignation of the office of Renter of Nizampatam and the renting of that country by Meer Bauker, the Renter of Divy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 92-93.
1761	1957	12-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, suggesting to him two methods for clearing away the arrears of debt due to the Company by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 79-80.
1761	1958	12-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th July, relating to : his running into debt owing to the expedition against Pooley Taver, and other causes, with a request that the next year's rent may be so settled as to enable him to clear his debt, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 80-81.
1761	1959	12-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th July, requesting that the Company's troops promised to be sent to his Court after the fall of Pondicherry, be sent thither at once, and that the necessary provision has already been made for the expenses of that army by the assignment of Murtazanagar Circar to the Company, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 81-82.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1960	12-Jul-1761 -	Note of the purport of Nizam Ally Cawn's letter to Mr. Andrews at Metchlepatam on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 82.
1761	1961	12-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to Nizam Ally Cawn's letter above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 84-85.
1761	1962	12-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from Hasan Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 14th July, relating to : Nizam Ally Cawn's request for the Company's troops promised to be sent to his Court, the country he has for the present assigned to the Company for the expenses of that army, and the assignment of any more districts, if necessary, on that account, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 82-83.
1761	1963	12-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 85-86.
1761	1964	14-Jul-1761 Malacca..	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Fraser, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : his departure to China - his proceedings in regard to the soldiers left with him and the regulations he made for their discipline, and one Mr. Russell's misbehaviour therein - provisions given to the Dutch Governor during a time of distress - presents of 200 dollars offered to two Dutch soldiers for their services under the English - his accounts of expenses incurred by him there and the subsistence allowance he allowed to the military, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 171-174.
1761	1965	14-Jul-1761 Malacca.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Russell, to Mr. Henry Fraser, relating to the complaints made to him by the soldiers left there as regards their allowances and want of clothing.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 175.
1761	1966	14-Jul-1761 -	Copy of Mr. Alexander Fraser's reply to the above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 176.
1761	1967	14-Jul-1761 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of several letters passed between Major Munro and Captain Stephen Gore, &c., from which the Board observes that Major Munro is trying his best to embrace opportunities for dispute and the resolution to refer the matter to the Superiors for determination - submission by Mr. William Ashburner of an inventory taken by him of the stores, &c., remaining at Mahie - and the passing of the salary warrant.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 430-431.
1761	1968	14-Jul-1761 -	Copy of several letters passed between Major Munro and Captain Stephen Gore, &c., referred to in the above Consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 431-443.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1969	14-Jul-1761 -	Account salary paid to the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants from the 2nd January 1761 to the 1st of July following.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, p. 443.
1761	1970	15-Jul-1761 Tellicherry.	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Resident at Onore - receipt by Captain Gore of a letter from Major Munro regarding the garrison orders - receipt of an ola from Curringhodu Nair complaining of a boy belonging to his bazaar having been struck by one of the Custom Master's Assistants - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria regarding the adjustment of the customs to be paid by the Honourable Company - disturbances created by some Moors belonging to Cacart Nombier and the punishment recommended to be inflicted on them - arrival of Cacart Nombier and the punishment recommended to be inflicted on them - arrival of Cacart Nombier to be Fort and his conference with the Chief in which the Nombier assured him of its being his sincere intentions always to remain on the best of forms with the Honourable Company - present of a musket made to the Nombier on his departure - and the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut regarding the transmission of cash, the permission to be got from the Governor for building the wall and the calculate of its expenses, enclosing a price current of coins and disbursement for last month and requesting the same allowance as other Residents - and the despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria advising that the reason of the accounts not yet being adjusted is owing to the Accomptant being out of order and assuring him that they would oblige the Moors to pay off whatever they are indebted.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVII, pp. 444-448.
1761	1971	15-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Mr. Andrew Newton, Paymaster, Trichinopoly, regarding the surrender of the Karur country to the Nabob, his want of money and military stores and the contract of Captain Kirkpatrick to feed the horses of the army - (three) from John Andrews, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding the requests of Hussain Ally Cawn, an officer of Nizam Ally Cawn, and Curreem Cawn, the General of Basalat Jung, the rival brother of Nizam Ally Cawn, to help them with troops against Guntoor, and his reply thereto - the approval of Mr. Andrews' policy - the issue of orders to Mr. Andrews to reduce the native sepoys there as in the South, to select out a place in those parts for a new settlement, and to demolish immediately all the French fortifications in the North - the refusal to send troops to the help of either Nizam Ally or the King of Mysore - the despatch of a friendly letter to the Nizam Ally Cawn expressing their inability to assist him with troops - the issue of orders to Colonel Monson to enquire into the charges brought against Major Fell by a native merchant - the abolition of the Provost to the army - the enlistment of the two Germans among the prisoners at Chingleput in the English army - and the despatch of letters to Colonel Caillaud proposing certain plans for the reduction of the sepoys, and to Mr. Andrews as agreed to in the above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 446-456.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1972	15-Jul-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 286.
1761	1973	17-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William concerning draft on their Treasury and enclosing one to be forwarded to England - from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for May - from Batavia with papers and accounts per Postillion Snow containing an account of the occurrences on the West Coast since the capture of Fort Marlborough ; advising that the remaining gentlemen brought from Fort Marlborough by Mr. Wyatt are on board this ship ; and intimating the report of the Company's Snow Fort Marlborough having been wrecked - the payment of their subsistence to the three West Coast gentlemen - the memorial of Charles Miller, Master of the Helen Snow, representing the losses he sustained at Cudda by means of the King of that place - a letter from Lieutenant Tatam intimating his connection with the Company's military service at Fort Marlborough, his promotion after ten years to which he did not succeed owing to the arrival of the French ships, and the Board's resolution that a Captain's commission be made out for him - the appointment of Sergeant Sellers as Director of the Laboratory - Lieutenant West's application for the grant of a piece of ground on Choultry Plain - Captain Symmond's bill for sundries supplied to the Fattee Salam - Mr. DuPre account of expenses incurred during his stay at Pondicherry - repairs to be made to the Export Warehouse - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, the Rental General, Land Customer and the Renter of Poonamallee - the payment of pension to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee - advances to be made to the Commissary, Storekeeper and Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 287-291.
1761	1974	17-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the memorial of Charles Miller, Master of the Helen Snow, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 292-296.
1761	1975	17-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Lieutenant Tatam regarding the disappointment in his promotion owing to the arrival of the French ships at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 296-297.
1761	1976	17-Jul-1761 -	Copy of Lieutenant West's application for the grant of a piece of ground on Choultry Plain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 297.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1977	20-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the oath of allegiance to His Majesty King George III taken by the Mayor and Aldermen - letters from Messrs. Wyatt and Hall, late of the Council at Fort Marlborough, submitting their circumstances and their difficulties to the consideration of the Board, and the Board's resolution thereon - the disposal of Mr. Mackay's house and ground on Choultry Plain - applications by Surgeons at out-garrisons, and the Board's resolution that only Messrs. Wilson and Turing be allowed the fixed salary - cash paid in by the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco farm of Trevendipuram and Fort St. David, and of Karical.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 298-301.
1761	1978	20-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Wyatt representing the expenses he has been put to, on account of his long detention at Padong and Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 302-303.
1761	1979	20-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Hall intimating his inability to meet the demand of the Dutch Government at Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 303-305.
1761	1980	20-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, furnishing an account of cash paid by him on account of the Company (English) from 10th September 1760 to 3rd July 1761 - his remarks upon the suggestion of the Governor to decrease his (Nabob) personal expenses and to pay 50 lakhs of rupees annually to the Company in reference to the state of the Carnatic country after the late troubles, the daum that is due to the Nabob from the several Killedars and that yet remains uncollected, his indebtedness to the sowcars to a great extent on account of his payment of the agreed amount of 33 lakhs to the Company for phasli 1170, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 87-96.
1761	1981	22-Jul-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : his system of keeping accounts - the balances remaining still due to the Company in certain places - discharge of certain lascars - duty paid during the time of the Moors and the French by all traders for raw silk, &c., on producing certificates from thence - and the method adopted by him in the affair - supply of medicines required for that Settlement - and requesting permission to his quitting that Settlement, and the some person might be appointed to succeed him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 94-96.
1761	1982	22-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from Commodore Tidderman in charge of the Ships Elizabeth, America, Chatham and Falmouth proposing to proceed on a particular service if the situation of affairs will allow of his leaving the Coast, and the permission of the Board to do the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 456-459.
1761	1983	22-Jul-1761 -	Note of the arrival of ships from Bombay, and the Pitt from England, with a packet from the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 305.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1984	23-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet received from England by the Pitt, and an order to the Commander of the said ship to deliver the wares and stores for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 306.
1761	1985	23-Jul-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that one of the Europe ships designed for their Presidency may be cleared on its arrival at Madras and sent to Negrais to take on board some timbers lying there and required for their new fortifications and that some mill stones be sent to them for the mills they are newly erecting.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 120-121.
1761	1986	24-Jul-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : despatch in September of the Hawke to Europe direct from their Presidency and redwood tonnage required for the same, the steps taken by them to send here the pens and water casks, their inability to send the salt provisions required of them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 122-123.
1761	1987	24-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Admiral Cornish regarding the despatch to the East Coast of four ships under Commodore Tindeman, and the Baleine under Captain Affleck to gather the necessary intelligence from the French Islands, the delay in sending more ships to the East Coast owing to the monsoon, and the arbitrary and high handed proceedings of the Company's Agent at Pondicherry - the return of Captain Fletcher in the vessel Mignonne taken at Deigo Lais - the injustice of the Admiral's charges against Mr. DuPre - the receipt of letter from Basalat Jung about Hussain Ally Cawn having been superseded by Munsoor Jung - and the abolition of the office of Commissary to the Army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 460-464.
1761	1988	24-Jul-1761 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the Select Committee, Calcutta, regarding Commodore Tiddeman's proposal to proceed on some special service - the arrival from and achievements at Deigo Lais, of Captain Fletcher and the arrival of the Pitt from England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 465-466.
1761	1989	24-Jul-1761 -	Note of the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 307.
1761	1990	25-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay stating why they could not make enquiry into the conduct of the Commanders of the Lord Mansfield and Sandwich towards the Pilots in Bengal and enclosing a packet for England - from Admiral Cornish desiring that Lieutenant Dundass, who is charged with packets for England may have a passage on the first ship - terms of payment settled for the several farms - the representation of the Farmer of the Measuring duty who is to have the privilege of measuring grain in the villages of the ancient bounds, the same as the Banksall Farmer - petition of the toddy drawers complaining against the Renter of that farm, which is to be delivered to the Farmer for a reply - bills of exchange drawn on Bengal, and a letter to be written to the President and Council there advising them of the same and of the arrival of the Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 307-312.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	1991	25-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the petition of the toddy-drawers complaining against the Renter of that farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 313-314.
1761	1992	25-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, relating to his request for the assistance of the Company's troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 96.
1761	1993	25-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 27th July, advising of his having started from Trichinopoly to St. Thomas' Mount, and requesting him (Governor) to visit him there with the gentlement of Council to discourse upon and settle all affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 97.
1761	1994	25-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 97.
1761	1995	25-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his halting at Arcot, and the probable date of his arrival at St. Thomas Mount.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 97.
1761	1996	26-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William relating to the : arrival of Commodore Tiddeman with his ships from Bombay - arrival of Ship Pitt from England - bills drawn upon them - withdrawal of bills drawn upon them in favour of Messrs. DuPre and Smith, as the one agreed to take an interest bond for the amount and the other a bill upon the Court of Directors.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 36-37.
1761	1997	27-Jul-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : water casks required from their Presidency - despatch thither of some boxes consigned to them on board the Triton at Bombay which ship is for Madras - drafts made upon them from Surat and Bombay, their consequent inability to advance more money on account of the investment, and the assistance to be rendered to them in providing tonnage for some of their Europe ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 123-124.
1761	1998	28-Jul-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the Settlement for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 99.
1761	1999	29-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, submitting for orders the proposals of the King of Mysore and Nauzeraz, for the assistance of troops, &c., they require from the Company to put down Hyder Naick, who has laid siege to Serangapatam alias Mysore, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 101-102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2000	29-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th August, relating to : the tribute due to him from the several Kings, Princes, Poligars, Killedars and other Zemendars in the province of Carnatica, the assistance of troops required to collect the same, and his proposals as to the partition of the amount collected as between the Company and himself.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 102-105.
1761	2001	29-Jul-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 18th August, expressing his readiness to pay off the Company's dues according to the decision of Mahaphooz Cawn, and requesting that his affairs he continued under the direct control of the Company, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 106.
1761	2002	30-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the arrival of Commodore Tiddeman with His Majesty's ships from Bombay, of Ships Pitt and Sea Horse from England, the latter sent out by the Government with Astronomers to observe the transit of Venus over the Sun - arrival of certain French ships in the Cape of Good Hope.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 37-38.
1761	2003	30-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Captain Fletcher giving an account of his proceedings in the course of his voyage to and from Deigo Lais - from Captain Fletcher to Captain Hague giving him instructions as to what he should do during his absence in Deigo Lais or in case of any accident to him - a list of the French fleet at Mauritius - the appreciation of the conduct of Captain Fletcher - the removal of the French prisoners in the South to Madras - and the despatch of 40 prisoners to China.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 466-475.
1761	2004	30-Jul-1761 -	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to Colonel Monson regarding the abolition of the office of Commissary to the Army, the arrival of the Seaford, the adventures of Captain Fletcher, the movements of Commodore Tiddeman, and the complaints of a native merchant against Major Fell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 476-477.
1761	2005	30-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal to letters - from Colonel Monson reporting his having been appointed by the King to the command of some new troops at Bombay - from Commodore Tiddeman requesting to send 300 troops to be taken in his Squadron about to proceed on some unknown adventure and to arrange to send away some invalid seamen to Europe - from the Select Committee, Bengal, regarding the intended attack against the French Islands and the despatch of Colonel Coote's regiment to Bengal - from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding the arrival from, and despatch to Europe of certain ships and sending a packet to be delivered to the President and Council, Bombay - from Major Achilles Preston reporting the starting of the Nabob to Madras - the sending of 300 troops to sail on the Squadron of Commodore Tiddeman under the control of a Field - and the difficulty of sending the invalid seamen to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 478-481.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2006	30-Jul-1761 -	Note of : despatch and copies of letters - to Colonel Monson regarding his sailing in Commodore Tiddeman's Squadron with 300 troops - to Commodore Tiddeman regarding Colonel Monson's sailing in the Squadron and the difficulty of sending the invalid seamen to Europe - to Admiral Cornish regarding the arrival of certain ships and the injustice of his complaints against the Company's Agent at Pondicherry - to the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the arrival of the Pitt and the return of Captain Fletcher - and to the Select Committee, Bengal, regarding the return of the Sea Horse sent to the West Coast to observe the transit of Venus, with the news confirming the rumour from Batavia, the proposed adventure of Commodore Tiddeman and the return of Captain Fletcher, also sending copy of his letter giving particulars of his voyage.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 482-492.
1761	2007	30-Jul-1761 -	Note of : the despatch of general letters, the departure of the Sloop Tryal, and the arrival of the Ship Sea Horse from England with a packet for Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 314.
1761	2008	31-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet received by the Sea Horse - two letters from the Chief of Masulipatam enclosing accounts ; advising of the transfer of the Cowl for Nizampatam from Meer Said Hussain who is dangerously ill to Meer Bauker, the present Renter of Divy ; forwarding the books of Masulipatam for 1759 and 1760 with a particular statement of the Northern countries ; enclosing an indent for medicines ; and desiring permission to return to England - a letter from the Chief of Vizagapatam with the books of the Settlement and journal parcels for April and May - the Board's reply to Mr. Andrews, Chief of Masulipatam, approving the steps taken by him, advising him regarding the duties upon merchandise, and desiring to hand over charge of the factory to Mr. Alexander - a letter to Mr. Alexander directing him to take over charge of the Factory at Masulipatam from Mr. Andrews on his resignation - a letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier with the accounts of the expenses of the whole Cavalry for one year, and the Board's observations thereon - a letter from Messrs. Wyatt and Hall desiring an advance to pay the bill drawn by them in favour of the Dutch Government, which is granted upon bond - the West Coast accounts which are referred to Mr. Carter to be examined by him with the assistance of some other of the gentlemen from the West Coast - the Arrack Farmer's reply to the complaint of the toddy-drawers, which is referred to Messrs. Ardley and DuPre to enquire into and report upon - a letter from Captain Dale of the Falmouth requesting an advance on account of the French prisoners to be embarked on his ship for Europe - reports from Messrs. Bourchier and Drake on their taking up the appointments as Export Warehousekeeper and Commissary respectively - the provision of redwood for China to be despatched by the Pitt - appointment of Assistants to some of the offices - cash paid in on account of the Nabob's assignment and by the Farmers of the Arrack, Toddy and Wine license - advances to be made to the Commissary, Military Storekeeper, Paymaster, Military Paymaster, and to Major Scott for the subsistence of His Majesty's 89th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 315-321.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2009	31-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier showing the accounts of the expense of the whole Cavalry for the year ending December 1760.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 322-327.
1761	2010	31-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Dale of the Falmouth requesting an advance on account of the French prisoners to be embarked on his ship for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 327-328.
1761	2011	31-Jul-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Wyatt and Hall desiring an advance to enable them to pay the bill drawn by them in favour of the Dutch Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 328-330.
1761	2012	31-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to : approval of his renting the district of Nizampatam to Meer Bauker, the Renter of Divy - duties upon merchandise imported there from Bengal - compliance with his indent for medicines - his delivering over charge of the Factory to Mr. Alexander preparatory to his return to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 38-39.
1761	2013	31-Jul-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. James Alexander ordering him to take over charge of Masulipatam Factory from Mr. Andrews when he resigns the same and to manage the same till the appointment of a new Chief.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 39.
1761	2014	02-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bommerauze, requesting him to return the camels and horses carried away by his people when they were being brought to Madras under a guard of the Company's sepoys by order of the Company's officer at Terpetty as having been seized from Basalat Jung's Vakeel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 97-98.
1761	2015	02-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor, received 3rd August, relating to the arrival at St. Thomas' Mount and his desire to see the Governor, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 98.
1761	2016	02-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cudapa, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 5th August, advising of the retaking of Jagadeva's gady Circar by his officer Azeaz Cawn, and requesting that the necessary assistance be rentered to that officer in putting down the disturbances of Mahomed Assam Cawn of Hyder Naick's party.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 98.
1761	2017	02-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Hasan Ally Cawn, to Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam, received 25th July, relating to : the sending of the Company's troops to the Court of Nizam Ally to assist him in recovering the lost territories of his Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 99.
1761	2018	02-Aug-1761 -	Note of the purport of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Hassan Ally Cawn, on the above subject, and the death of Balazey Row, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 99.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2019	02-Aug-1761 -	Copies of letters (two) from Hasan Ally Cawn, to Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam, relating to : Viziaram Rauze's declaring animosity against Nizam Ally Cawn, and the assistance of troops sent to him by the Chief of Vizagapatam as against Nizam Ally Cawn - his marching from Valoor towards Rajahmundram with his troops to act against Viziaram Rauze - and requesting that some soldiers and sepoys be sent via Narsapore for his assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 99-100.
1761	2020	03-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Perusal of letters - from Commodore Tiddeman regarding the victualling expenses of the detachment of troops recently taken on the Squadron and the right of the Company for the booty taken by Captain Fletcher - from Colonel Monson regarding the necessity for a Provost and a Commissary for the Army, the disposal of the petition against Major Fell, his intention to have the Command of the detachment to be sent on the Squadron and the allowance to be paid to the detachment - from Colonel Caillaud regarding the despatch of the French prisoners to Madras, the reduction of the sepoys, the march of two companies of Colonel Coote's regiment to Madras, the work to be assigned to Lieutenant Cowper at Permacoil and the allowance of two coolies to the Provost - the Board's opinion that they are not liable to pay the victualling expenses and the allowance for batta and forage money, but for reasons stated they are willing to advance funds to Commodore Tiddeman for his expenses - and the rights of the Company for the booty taken by Captain Fletcher.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 492-497.
1761	2021	03-Aug-1761 -	Note of : the arrival of the Nabob on the 3rd August at the Mount - the sailing of the Squadron under Commodore Tiddeman - the despatch and copies of letters - to Commodore Tiddeman regarding the victualling expenses - to Colonel Monson regarding impropriety of the Board to disburse any money for the expedition under Mr. Tiddeman on the Company's account, but are willing to advance money on that account - to Mr. Nairne, Paymaster of the French prisoners at Negapatam, requiring him to repeat the summons to Mr. Moracin for his repairing to Madras, but if he persists in his refusal to wait on the Governor of the Dutch Settlement at Tranquebar, give him the enclosed letter, and request him to cause Mr. Moracin to be delivered up as a prisoner of His Britannic Majesty and send him up to Madras - to the Governor of the Dutch Settlement at Negapatam to deliver up to the English all the French prisoners there - and to Colonel Caillaud in reply to his last letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 497-504.
1761	2022	03-Aug-1761 -	Note of : the despatch of general letters, and the arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 330-331.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2023	05-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort William repeating their request to be supplied with stamps for Arcot rupees ; intimating that the Account Current with this Settlement will be prepared and sent ; requesting that copies of the enclosed copy of Proclamation of His Majesty King George III, be printed and sent them ; and to forward the enclosed letter for Bombay - the Board's resolution that bills be drawn hereafter on Bengal, provided only the Proprietors agree to the terms proposed by the Gentlemen of that place ; that stamps for making Arcot rupees be sent by the first opportunity, also printed copies of the Proclamation asked for - a letter from Captain Jackson of the Pitt intimating that Mr. Banks, a midshipman, has applied for his discharge, which is granted - application from Surgeon Henderson of the Pitt for head-money - a letter from Colonel Monson requesting advances for the Company of his battalion arrived in the Pitt - Captain Morrison's request that money wanted for the subsistence of the 89th Regiment may be advanced to Mr. Andrew Ross - the Military Storekeeper's lists of all the damaged firelocks, and the Board's order thereon - the Cash account for last month - the Assay Master's report for July - cash paid in by the Renters of Poonamallee and Karical and the Farmer of the Ruby Brokerage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 331-335.
1761	2024	05-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Captain Jackson of the Pitt informing that midshipman Banks has applied for his discharge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 336.
1761	2025	05-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Colonel Monson requesting advances for the company of his battalion arrived on the Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 336.
1761	2026	05-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Morrison requesting to supply Mr. Andrew Ross with money for the subsistence of the 89th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 337.
1761	2027	05-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the list of unserviceable firelocks under the charge of the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 337.
1761	2028	05-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the list of assays made in the month of July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 338-339.
1761	2029	05-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 340-341.
1761	2030	05-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the list of firelocks taken at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 342.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2031	06-Aug-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the arrival of Ship Plassey at their port from England driven by wind off Fort St. George and its departure to Bengal agreeable to the orders of the Court of Directors - movements of the fleet, &c., on the grand expedition under Commodore Keppel and Lord Albemarle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 100-101.
1761	2032	06-Aug-1761 -	Copy of extract from the instructions given to Captain Ward of the Plassey by the Secret Committee.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 101.
1761	2033	06-Aug-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the Settlement for last month, and requesting orders as to the remittance of cash on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 102.
1761	2034	06-Aug-1761 Batavia..	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the loss of Ship Griffin near the island of Zolo - the appearance of Sloop Cuddalore near Macassar, and the treatment it met with from those on shore - purchase of a ketch by him to be sent to Fort Marlborough and the bills drawn upon the Court of Directors for the purchase money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 133-136.
1761	2035	06-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Herbert, to Baron VanKonigsfeld, Sabandhaar, requesting to let him know whether it is true that an English vessel was cast away to the eastward of Batavia, and the men on board the some were brourght on one of the Honourable the Natherland Company's ships (to Batavia), and if the above facts are ture to deliver those persons to him on payment of their passage, &c., charges.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 136-137.
1761	2036	06-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Sabandhaar in reply to the above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 137-138.
1761	2037	08-Aug-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the packet sent per Plassey from England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 101-102.
1761	2038	09-Aug-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting reply to certain queries in connection with the statement of allowances granted to the troops on this Coast - as also in regard to the Commandant's allegations as to the field batta, &c., due to His Majesty's detachment of Artillery in its passage to this Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 115.
1761	2039	09-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Maitland, the Commandant, as regards the field batta, &c., due to his detachment referred to above, and the reply of the Governor and Council of Bombay to the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 118-120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2040	10-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter - from Mr. Andrews, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding the reduction of sepoys, the demolition of the French fortresses, and the selection of Divy island for a new Settlement - from the Select Committee, Fort William, regarding the tranquil state of the country - the Board's resolution to despatch Mr. Call to Divy island to inspect the place - the sending of 300 stands of arms to Masulipatam - the giving up of preparations for the expedition to the French islands - the sending of the remainder of Colonel Coote's regiment and the French Company under Mr. Martin to Bengal - the advisability of writing to Bengal to return the troops sent from the Coast - and to write to Nazeabulla Cawn re : the payment of the revenue of the Nellore country to the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 504-509.
1761	2041	10-Aug-1761 -	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam as agreed to in the above minutes.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 510-511.
1761	2042	11-Aug-1761 Bombay.	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Maitland, Commandant of His Majesty's detachment of Artillery, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the field batta and gratuity due to his detachment from the 5th to 26th May 1760, &c. - and the allowance to be granted to Mr. Chandler as Commissary.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 116-117.
1761	2043	11-Aug-1761 -	Note of the departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 343.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2044	12-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam enclosing the accounts of the place for June - a letter from the Committee of Works intimating that frequent applications have been made for compensation by the inhabitants of the Black Town, whose houses were pulled down, and the Committee's action in the matter which is approved by the Board - the report of the examination made into the complaint of the toddy-drawers against the Renter of the Toddy farm - Major Campbell's application for payment of the expenses incurred by him in his journey overland from Anjengo to Pondicherry and the Board's order - an account of expenses submitted by Captain Crichton of the Syren Snow in entertaining the Officers of the Protector after the loss of that ship in the storm, also a bill for dieting French prisoners ; the latter only being passed for payment - the despatch of the Syren Snow to Bengal to serve as a pilot sloop, and of the Fattee Salam with a detachment of Colonel Coote's battalion, which is to be returned from Bengal with a supply of saltpetre - the saltpetre on the Earl Temple to be transhipped equally on the Prince Edward and Falmouth which are under despatch to England the giving of a public notice that a register of diamonds by these ships will be closed on the 31st instant - a general letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the above ships - a letter from Mr. John Smith signifying his desire to resign the service - from Major Joseph Smith requesting leave to resign his commission in the Company's service - and from Mr. George Mackay desiring permission to return to England, and grant of a permit to Captain Haldane of the Prince Edward to receive him on board with his servant and necessaries which is granted - a letter from Captain Jackson of the Pitt representing his having purchased redwood for the China market before he knew of the prohibition, and requesting permission to carry it to China, the Board's refusal to comply with the request, but agree to take it from him at the price he gave for it - bills granted on Bengal for the bond given to Bussovapah Chetty and by him transferred to Mr. John Smith - cash paid in by the Renters of the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, the Measuring duty, of St. Thome, Fort St. David and Trevendipuram and Perambore - advances to be made to the Military Paymaster, Paymaster and the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 343-349.
1761	2045	12-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works regarding the frequent applications for compensation by the inhabitants of Black Town whose houses were pulled down, and the Committee's action in the matter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 350-351.
1761	2046	12-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Crichton of the Syren Snow submitting an account of expenses incurred in entertaining the officers of the Protector. &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 351.
1761	2047	12-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Smith signifying his desire to resign the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 352.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2048	12-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Major Joseph Smith requesting leave to resign his Commission in the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 352-353.
1761	2049	12-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mr. George Mackay desiring permission to return to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 353.
1761	2050	12-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Captain Jackson of the Pitt regarding the redwood he purchased for the China market before he knew of the prohibition, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 353-354.
1761	2051	12-Aug-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, advising of the departure of Ship Plassey to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 114.
1761	2052	12-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn, desiring him to remit without delay the rents of the Nellore country, the jaghiers, &c., under him, as agreed with Mahaphooz Cawn for phasli 1170.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 101.
1761	2053	13-Aug-1761 Malacca..	Copy of letter (from the Governor and Council for the Dutch East India Company) to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : assistance rendered by them to the Englishand their refusing permission to Kock and De Wind to accept the 200 Spanish dollars offered to them as present - Mr. Fraser-s management fo the military and goods landed there - their detention of salt beef and bacon for their own use with Mr. Fraser's consent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 169-170.
1761	2054	16-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, relating to the : despatch of Ship Pitt with redwood to their port - arrival of certain ships from England - account of deficiencies in the cargo of Ship Pitt to be despatched to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 39-40.
1761	2055	16-Aug-1761 -	List of the packet to the Supravargoes of Council at Canton per Ship Pitt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 40-41.
1761	2056	16-Aug-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of Ship Pitt for his proceeding to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2057	17-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the demand made to the Nabob for fifty lacks of Rupees, the statement submitted by him of arrears of tribute due to him and his request for assistance to collect the same - the perusal of letters - from Mr. Andrews, Chief of Masulipatam, sending two letters from Hassan Ally Cawn regarding Mr. Heath's having undertaken to help Viziaram Rauze's widow against Rajahmundrum - from Mr. Robert Nairne regarding the removal of the French prisoners to Madras - and from Colonel Caillaud regarding certain changes in the army, the desirability of making the Nabob write a circular to the Poligars asking them to give up the French deserters taking refuge within their limits, and permission for him to leave for Madras - the consideration of the Nabob's request to send him and army for collecting the revenue due to him from the Poligars - and the return of Colonel Cailaud to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 511-517.
1761	2058	17-Aug-1761 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter - to Major Gordon of the 84th Regiment regarding the sending of 200 of Colonel Coote's men and the French party under Mr. Martin to Bengal - and to the Select Committee, Fort William, regarding the sending of Colonel Coote's regiment and the sailing of certain ships to Bengal and of the Squadron under Tinddeman on some unknown adventure.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 517-520.
1761	2059	18-Aug-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : their incorporating into the troops of their establishment, the men of the detachment sent to their assistance, and return of the officers whose services were lent to them with the detachments and why, intimation that Captain Blake and Lieutenant Bellingham take their passage on the Patty and the other gentlemen will follow as opportunity offer, division of the off-reckonings among the military for the years 1760 and 17 61, and enclosing a draft of the Coast of Chittagong taken by Mr. Plaisted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 141-143.
1761	2060	18-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Scott, Dickson and Plaisted, to the Chief and Council at Chittagong, relating to their survey of that Coast as to the navigable portions thereof.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 143-145.
1761	2061	18-Aug-1761 -	Copy of Mr. Plaisted's proceedings on the same subject.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 145-146.
1761	2062	29-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to : the measures be suggested of recovering the arrears of tribute due to him by his several tributaries - the renting of the Tinnevelly country to Usoff Cawn a second time, and of placing garrisons in the forts of Madura and Palamcottah - the settlement of the kists agreeable to the 50 lakhs he has promised to pay the current year to the Company - his departure from Trichinopoly towards Madras to confer upon some important subjects with the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 107-108.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2063	20-Aug-1761 -	Note of : the departure of ships and the despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 354-355.
1761	2064	21-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam accompanying the packet from England per Ship Plassey - from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts for last month and desiring to know how to dispose of the balance of cash in hand - from Fort William intimating the arrival there of a Dutch ship bound to Madras with packets from Batavia - letters from the Resident at Batavia giving an account of the occurrences on the West Coast and at Batavia, and of and English ship reported to have been wrecked on the island of Zolo, which the Board apprehend must be the Princess Augusta - the Board's order to direct Mr. Andrews at Masulipatam to send to Madras 25,000 pagodas out of the balance of his cash - the reply to the letter from Bengal - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with an account of deficiency of the grain received by the Faitee Salam, which is referred to Bombay - a letter from Major More of His Majesty's 79th Regiment informing that he has ordered Major Fell with a Surgeon to examine the invalids who are to be sent to Europe, and requesting an advance for the subsistence of the regiment ; the Board's reply thereto - applications by Messrs. George Mackay and Abraham Brown for bills on Bengal signed by the Board - Mr. Mackay's requisition for money in further payment of the amount due to him on a bond - money advanced to Eyre Coote, Esq, on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 355-360.
1761	2065	21-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the deficiency of grain received per Fattee Salam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 361.
1761	2066	21-Aug-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Major More regarding the invalids to be sent to Europe and requesting an advance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 361-362.
1761	2067	21-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : the despatch of Syren Snow to them to be used as a pilot vessel - their difficulty in paying the drafts made upon them - the supply of printed copies of His Majesty's Proclamation to them and stamps required for coining their Arcot rupees - resettling of the West Coast - arrival of Ship Plassey in Bengal - seizure of the Ajax by the French - bills drawn upon on certain terms - despatch to them of a packet of their Presidency received by the Sea Horse.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 42-43.
1761	2068	21-Aug-1761 -	List of the packet to Bengal per Snow Snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2069	21-Aug-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of the Syren Snow for his proceeding to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 44.
1761	2070	21-Aug-1761 Fort Marlborough (Osterly).	Copy of letter from Mr. Elidad Blackwell, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing letter from Captain Vincent re his proceeding in that Coast for the re-establishment of that settlement, the Dutch taking possession of Natal, internal troubles in the Residency of Manna, &c., reasons for his signing the letter adn not Mr. Vincent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 125-132.
1761	2071	22-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he will send Anoopram Sowcar to Madras to make a settlement on his last year's rent of the Nellore country and pay down the same in specie and requesting that a cowl be granted to the said sowcar, permitting him to travel to and from Madras without being subjected to any one's malice or displeasure, as the fears that the resentment of the Nabob against him (Nazeabulla) and his people would do him some injury.	Mily. Country Correspodence, Vol. IX, p. 108.
1761	2072	22-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters (two) from the Governor, to Nazeabulla Cawn and Anoopram Sowcar, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspodence, Vol. IX, pp. 109-110.
1761	2073	24-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of troops to the help of the Nabob for collecting the revenue, and the consideration of the plan of attack, Colonel Caillaud's opinion of the force necessary to be employed, and the arrangements to be made for sending an army - the representation of Mr. Brooke, the Paymaster, regarding the obstructions he met with from Major Alisien and Lieutenant Leaber in the discharge of his duty - the approval of the conduct of Mr. Brooke, the censuring of Major Alisien and the recall of Captain Leaber to answer the charges against him - and the sending of a cowl to Nazeabulla Cawn's Sowcar to carry the money to be sent by Nazeabulla Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 520-526.
1761	2074	24-Aug-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copies) of letters - to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to send up the Engineers Messrs. Stevenson and Cotsford - to the Select Committee, Fort William, regarding the embarkation of Colonel Coote's regiment and the French party under Mr. Martin - to Major Alisien censuring his conduct towards Mr. Brooke - to Lieutenant Leaber directing him to repair to Madras to answer the charges brought against him by Mr. Brooke - and to Mr. Brooke approving of his behaviour.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 527-530.
1761	2075	24-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to issue orders to his officers to deliver over to Captain Mackmath the elephants and goods seized of the King of Cudda's ship that arrived at Porto Nove in 1760, to satisfy the Captain for the losses he sustained at Juckceylon there and the King of Cudda in the year 1756.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2076	24-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from the King of Cudda, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th August, denying in toto the charge laid against him of having taken part in the treachery practised upon Captain Mackmath and his crew at Junkceylon in 1756, and requesting that his vessel and cargo that were seized in 1759, at Madras for making satisfaction for that Captain's loss, might be returned to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 110-112.
1761	2077	24-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Salabat Jung, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th August, advising of Nizam Ally Cawn's revolt against him in spite of the favours he has bestowed upon him on many an occasion, congratulating the Governor upon the extirpation of the French by the capture of Pondicherry, &c., and requesting that sufficient troops might be sent on his behalf to his brother Basalat Jung for which assistance he will bestow many a favour upon the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 112-118.
1761	2078	24-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Basalat Jung, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 29th August, to the same effect.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 118-222.
1761	2079	24-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th September, relating to his letting out of certain districts belonging to Dindigul or making some other arrangements concerning them to secure the money that he has laid out on account of the revenues of the Tinnevelly country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 122-123.
1761	2080	24-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th September, advising of the conclusion of a peace between the King of Mysore, Nauzerauze, and Hyder Naick, and Hyder Naick's intentions to join Salabat Jung, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 124.
1761	2081	24-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from Nazeabulla Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th September, expressing his surprise at the delivery of the management of the Nellore territory upon the Nabob, whose displeasure he has already incurred to a very great degree, and stating that if he is entirely forsaken by the Company (without their patronage, &c.), he will seek his livelihood elsewhere.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 124-125.
1761	2082	25-Aug-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of his letters re Ship Plassey, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 44.
1761	2083	25-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, requesting remittance of 25,000 pagodas from him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 45.
1761	2084	25-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, advising of the arrival and departure of the Pitt, Triton, Hawke and other Europe ships and enclosing the Paymaster's remarks upon the account of hospital charges presented to them by Mr. Arthur and for his attending the sick of the 89th Regiment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 45-46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2085	25-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to the : despatch of Ship Fattee Salam to their Presidency to be returned with saltpetre to Bombay - advances to be made to the Captain of that vessel for his ship's expenses - change in the destination of the Leopard Snow - redwood consigned to them per Fattee Salam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 46-47.
1761	2086	25-Aug-1761 -	List of the packet to Bengal per Fattee Salam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 47.
1761	2087	25-Aug-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of the Fattee Salam for his proceeding to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 47-48.
1761	2088	28-Aug-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that the Fattee Salam be sent to their place via Anjengo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 139.
1761	2089	28-Aug-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships, the despatch of general letters, and the sale of the Prize Snow Mignonne by outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 362-363.
1761	2090	31-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam advising that the Plassey sailed for Bengal - a set of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - the register of diamonds per Prince Edward and Falmouth to be kept open till the 10th November - the discharge of two bonds in favour of Mr. DuPre - cash paid in on account of the Nabob, and by the Renter of Trivetore, the Sea Customer, Land Customer and the Import Warehousekeeper - money paid in on account of Lewis DaCosta, who defrauded the Company at Bengal, in part of what he may be found to be indebted to the Company - advances to be made to the Storekeeper, the Commissary, Military Storekeeper, Paymaster, and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 363-365.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2091	31-Aug-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Major Preston, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding Hyder Naick's assembling a large army to oppose Salabat Jung and Moraree Row and holding Conde Row, a close prisoner, the dearness of provisions in his parts and the expected supply of stores from Madras - from Admiral Cornish regarding the proposed expedition to the French Islands, the advisability of a feeling of friendship existing between the servants of Company and the officers of the King's Squadron, and his own wish to be in the Choromandel Coast very soon - and from the Select Committee, Bombay, regarding the proposed expedition to the French Islands and the advisability of sending only a few French officer prisoners to Bombay - the issue of orders to Major Preston to send a statement of the prices of the several articles - the march of the army into the field - the payment of batta to officers on duty - the instructions to be given to the Captains of the ships carrying the French prisoners to treat them all alike kindly - and the inability of the English to help Salabat Jung against Nizam Ally owing to the army being engaged with the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 530-547.
1761	2092	31-Aug-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter - to the Select Committee, Bombay, regarding the cessation of preparations for the expedition against the French Islands and the sailing of Commodore Tiddeman on an unknown adventure - and to the Select Committee, Fort William, regarding the march of the troops to help the Nabob in collecting the revenue and the expected arrival of Admiral Cornish on the East Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 547-548.
1761	2093	31-Aug-1761 -	Note of the arrival of the Prince Royal from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 366.
1761	2094	01-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Baron Vasserot enclosing a bill for saddles provided for the Cavalry and for the feeding of two camels to carry Colonel Coote's baggage - a letter from Mr. Alexander Hall, late of Council at Fort Marlborough, desiring leave to go to Europe in the Falmouth, which is granted on his giving security for his joint bond with Mr. Wyatt - a letter from Mr. Edward Steevenson from the West Coast requesting to reimburse to him the expense of his passage which is referred to Mr. Carter and others appointed to examine the West Coast accounts - a letter from Mr. John Davidson as Attorney to Mr. Ascanius William Senior, relating to a dispute with the King of Cudda - the employment of the Earl Temple on a trip to the West Coast and Malacca - a bond granted to Mr. John Davidson for money tendered by him - appointment of Mr. Fairfield to succeed Mr. Andrews as Chief of Masulipatam, the duties of Mr. Fairfield here being made over to Mr. Ardley - arrangements for the performance of the duties of Messrs. Bourchier and DuPre during their absence - a letter from Major More repeating hsi request for an advance of 4,000 pagodas and the Board's resolution and remarks thereon - the Assay Master's report for August - the Cash account for the month of August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 366-370.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2095	01-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Baron Vasserot requesting payment for the saddles made for the Cavalry and for feeding two camels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 371.
1761	2096	01-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Edward Steevenson requesting to reimburse to him the expense of his passage from the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 371.
1761	2097	01-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Alexander Hall desiring leave to go to Europe on the Falmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 372.
1761	2098	01-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Davidson as Attorney to Mr. Ascanius William Senior relating to a dispute with the King of Cudda.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 372-373.
1761	2099	01-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Major More repeating his request for an advance of money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 373-374.
1761	2100	01-Sep-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 374-375.
1761	2101	01-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 376-377.
1761	2102	02-Sep-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Andrews, to the Governor and Council, advising of his remitting 22,000 Madras pagodas under care of a Jeamadar and thirty sepoys.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 125.
1761	2103	04-Sep-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the Settlement for July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 139-140.
1761	2104	05-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, advising them of the despatch of certain ships to Bombay, of news received of certain ships to Bombay, of news received of certain Europe ships, and of the despatch to them of certain packets received per His Majesty's Ship Sea Horse.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 48-49.
1761	2105	05-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to : his delivering over charge of the Factory to Mr. Richard Fairfield appointed as Chief - appointment of Mr. Richard Brickenden as Assistant, of Mr. Call as Engineer to take a survey of Masulipatam and its dependencies, and the assistance to be afforded to the latter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2106	05-Sep-1761 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to Europe news received recently from Bussorah and Aleppo and Admiral Cornish's leaving Bombay with the Grafton and other vessels.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 147.
1761	2107	05-Sep-1761 -	Copy of extract of news from Europe relating to : the holding of a congress at Augsburg by the Plenipotentiaries and the representatives of the British therein - the King of Prussia's agreement for cessation of arms with the Muscovites - the victory of the French over the allied army near Hesse Cassel - a grand Sea expedition sent from England against Belle Isle on the Coast of France - increase in the value of public funds - His Majesty's Coronation and his marriage to a Princess of Saxe Gotha and that of Lady Augusta with the hereditary Prince of Brunswick - appointment of the Earl of Bute as Secretary of State vice the Earl of Holdernesse reduced to Lord of the Bed Chamber, of Lord Barrington in the place of Mr. Legge and of Mr. Townsend as Secretary of War - capture of the Ajax by a French man-of-war off Cape Clear and similar acts between the French and English ships - arrival of Monsr. Bussy in London and of the departure of Mr. Hans Stanley to Paris through the interposition of the Russian Ambassador - appointment of Mr. Henry Granville as British Ambassador at the Ottoman port vice Mr. Porter, recalled.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 147-150.
1761	2108	06-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising them of bills of exchange drawn upon them, and of the departure of the Plassey for the Bay from Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 50.
1761	2109	06-Sep-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships ; the receipt and despatch of general letters ; bills of exchange granted on Bengal in lieu of a Manilha bond ; and the arrival of the Earl of Holdernesse from England with a packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 378-379.
1761	2110	07-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening of the packet from England received by the Earl of Holdernesse - an order to the Commander of the Earl of Holdernesse to deliver the consignment for this Presidency - cash paid in on account of the Nabob's old assignment, and by the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license - advances to be made to the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 379-380.
1761	2111	07-Sep-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the receipt of proclamation of King George III, the bills drawn upon them, and the stamps calculate of their investment and the letters addressed to the King of Pegu and some chief people there for permission to bring away timbers and planks lying there - grant of a Cadet's commission to Ensign Stables on their establishment - despatch of the King's troops arrived on the Plassey.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 158-159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2112	07-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the appointment of Captain Barker to the Command of the whole Artillery as recommended by Colonel Caillaud - the issue of orders to Ensign Macquin at Wandiwash to repair to Madras leaving the Command of the army into the hands of Captain Perrot, to answer the charges brought against him by Mr. Brooke - the acceptance of Mr. Calls's proposals to undertake to diet the troops - the despatch of French prisoners to Europe - and the consideration of a letter from Nazeabulla Cawn at Nellore regarding the rents of his territory.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 549-551.
1761	2113	07-Sep-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to Colonel Caillaud, Commander-in-Chief, Mr. Bourchier, and Mr. Josias DuPre giving them certain instructions for acting as Field Deputies - to Mr. Call ordering him to proceed to Masulipatam and other places in the North for inspection of the Island and Fort of Divy - Colonel Caillaud's setting out to take the Command of the Army, and of the despatch of a letter to Major Preston, Commanding at Trichinopoly, asking him to send up a list of the price of every species of article in his place and directing him to send in monthly account of receipts, issues and remains of stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 552-558.
1761	2114	09-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, relating to : the letting out of the Tinnevelly country to him by the Nabob - settlement of the accounts of Dindigul - and his hoisting the colours of the Nabob on the forts of Madura and Palamcottah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 125-126.
1761	2115	09-Sep-1761 -	Copy of Usoff Cawn's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 136-137.
1761	2116	09-Sep-1761 -	Note of the arrival of a ship from Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 381.
1761	2117	10-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - the Export Warehousekeeper's report of the deficiency of saltpetre taken out of the Earl Temple - Mr. Bourchier's account for feeding the Cavalry for six months ending 30th June - intimation from Mr. Bourchier that Colonel Caillaud has paid in the money found upon the deserter Sergeant Harley at Pondicherry, and an amount belonging to different persons - cash paid in on account of the Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn ; for freight of the Ship Oxford to Manilha by the Sea Customer ; from collections for Quit-rent and Scavenger's duty ; and on account of the Masula boats - advances to be made to the Military Storekeeper and the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 381-383.
1761	2118	11-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : the arrival of Earl of Holdernesse and certain other ships from England - return of the Baleine Frigate after a cruize off the French Islands - orders of the Company touching allowances to Colonel Coote - the shipment by the Company of gold and clothing on board the Plassey designed for the 79th Regiment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 50-51.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2119	14-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Admiral Cornish, regarding his procedure to the East Coast on some secret service, the cessation of the intended attack against, the French Islands, and the assistance to be given to his nephew Captain Pitchford - from the Select Committee, Bombay, asking to stop all preparations for the attack against the French Islands - from Colonel Caillaud regarding certain requisites for the army and the raising of a new battalion and the establishment of a general hospital for the army at Arcot - from Mr. George Pyne, the Paymaster at Arcot, regarding the establishment of a hospital in his garrison - the embarkation to the recovered men of Colonel Coote's regiment and 20 of the French gentlemen-prisoners to Bengal - the reparis to the sheds for the troops at Chetpet - and the despatch of letters - to Colonel Caillaud regarding the supply of some requisites to the army and the raising of a new battalion - to Admiral Cornish in reply to his last letter above noted - and to Captain Creshyre and Mr. Pyne at Arcot regarding the establishment of a hospital for the garrison in that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 558-571.
1761	2120	14-Sep-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships and the despatch of a general letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 384.
1761	2121	15-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Bengal applying for assistance in transporting the teak timbers lying at the Negrais to that Presidency ; requesting to be supplied with mill stores and a large consignment of redwood ; and to forward the boxes which will be sent from Bombay to this place - the Board's answer to the above - a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly enclosing the accounts of that place for March to June, and intimating the continuance of the draft bullocks for the reasons set forth, and the stoppages from the sepoys who were disbanded ; the Board's resolution thereon - a petition from Francois La Hure, a carpenter, regarding his allowance and that of his assistant, and the Board's order - a letter from Mr. Engineer Call to the Court of Directors which is to be forwarded by the Prince Edward - cash paid in on account of the Nabob ; by the Renters of Karical and Devecottah and Egmore, and the Farmers of the Banksall and the Town Brokerage - money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 384-388.
1761	2122	15-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 389-391.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2123	16-Sep-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that the Europeans in the several forts in the Arcot country molest the inhabitants a good deal for cattle supply and in consequence a good deal of the country has been left uncultivated, and requesting, under the above circumstances, that a list of cattle wanted for each fort be sent to him for his issuing the necessary orders to his Amuldars, and that the Commanders of every fort be instructed not to molest the inhabitants in future on that head but obtain their supply through the Circar's Amuldars, and relating to Usoff Cawn's committing hostilities in Nalcootey and Satoopetty countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 126-128.
1761	2124	18-Sep-1761 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that one Gopall Row Madava be allowed to pay a visit to him, and recommending him for some employment in the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 128.
1761	2125	18-Sep-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above expressing his inability to employ Gopall Row Madava in the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 129.
1761	2126	18-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting that orders be issued to the Circar's people not to let out any districts to the Company's servants, Dubashes or Conicoplies, as they are improper for such trust.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 128.
1761	2127	18-Sep-1761 -	Copies of letters (two) from Bommerauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 25th and 27th September, relating to the return of the elephants and camels he was reported to have retained out of the goods, &c., he seized of Basalat Jung's vakeel's guard near Trepetty some time ago, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 129-131.
1761	2128	18-Sep-1761 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tarwan, to the Governors of Fort St. George and Bengal, received 10th October, requesting that a yearly traffic be carried on with his country and that the Company's ships be sent to his port with chintz, silk, pepper, cloves, and other goods.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 131.
1761	2129	19-Sep-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to his taking charge of the Factory from Mr. Alexander - receipt of arms and flints sent to him - request for an early supply of stationery required - examination of the situation of Divy Island.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 140-141.
1761	2130	19-Sep-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 391.
1761	2131	22-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Elliott desiring leave to resign the service and requesting a certificate of his good behaviour which are complied with - cash paid in on account of the Nabob ; by the Land Customer ; the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco farm, the Poonamallee country, and the Betel and Tobacco farm of Fort st. David - money to be advanced to the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 391-393.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2132	22-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Elliott above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 394.
1761	2133	27-Sep-1761 On board the Osterly.	Copy of letter from Captain Frederick Vincent, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, advising of the arrival of a French ship off Fort Marlborough, loss of a pinnace he sent for its assistance thinking that vessel to be a Dutch one, and his remarks as to the safety of the place in case of an attack by that ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 160-162.
1761	2134	28-Sep-1761 Negapatam Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council for the Dutch East India Company, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter addressed to the latter by the Governor and Lords of the Council at Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 150.
1761	2135	28-Sep-1761 Batavia (Castle).	Copy of letter from the General and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, dated 29th April, relating to : their granting permission to Mr. Herbert to stay there, and promising to be serviceable to him on occasions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 151.
1761	2136	28-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning payment on certain conditions of passage money and subsistence allowance to certain French prisoners allowed to embark for Europe from Goa - the supply of clothes to the French prisoners on a letter from Mr. DeLeyrit, the late French Governor - and approving a draft letter to be sent to England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 571-572.
1761	2137	28-Sep-1761 -	Note of the sailing of the Falmouth and the Prince Edward to England with French prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, p. 573.
1761	2138	28-Sep-1761 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of a packet from Captain Vincent of the Ship Osterly at Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 395.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2139	29-Sep-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet received from Captain Vincent of the Ship Osterly at Bencoolen - the acceptance of Mr. Ardley's services to assist in re-setting the West Coast, who is to proceed on the Earl Temple - bills drawn on the Board by Captain Vincent for sending his express on the Boneta Ketch - a letter from the Resident at Batavia informing that the vessel wrecked on the island Zolo proved to be the Company's Ship Griffin - a general letter from Bombay desiring that the Fattee Salam be returned soon ; and one from Vizagapatam enclosing the monthly accounts for July - a letter from Messrs. Daniel and Edwards desiring bonds for the money lent to the Company, and the Board's order of compliance - Mr. Andrew's resignation and request for a passage on the Falmouth - cash paid in for the purchase of the Prize Snow Mignonne - payment of interest due on the China Jesuits' Fund - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper ; the Renters of Karical and Devecottah, Fort St. David bounds and Trevendipuram ; the Arrack farm at Fort St. David ; and of the Arrack and Toddy license - the approval of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 395-399.
1761	2140	29-Sep-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Andrews resigning the service and requesting a passage to Europe on the Falmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 400.
1761	2141	29-Sep-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Daniel and Edwards desiring bonds for the money lent to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 400.
1761	2142	30-Sep-1761 London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to their President and Council at Fort St. George, by the London packet, re list of letters despatched last season - loss of the Griffin - list of ships taken into the Company's service during the season - exports on the same - treasure to be sent to China - replenishing of the West Coast Settlements - capture of French ships - news from Mauritius - importance of the capture of Pondicherry, and the Company's thanks to those concerned - directions concerning the London Packet and Captain Baker's services - arrival of ships from India - Council of Supracargoes appointed for conducting China affairs - residents in China - reasons for ordering the dismissal of Mr. More Chaplain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 165-179.
1761	2143	30-Sep-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the London Packet.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 23-24.
1761	2144	30-Sep-1761 -	Account of the contents of a chest of silver on the London.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, p. 181.
1761	2145	30-Sep-1761 -	Extract of letters containing intelligence from a French frigate from Mauritius.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 203-206.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2146	30-Sep-1761 -	Contract between the Company and Captain Baker of the London.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 239-241.
1761	2147	30-Sep-1761 -	Orders and instructions to Captain Baker.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, pp. 243-246.
1761	2148	30-Sep-1761 -	Manifest of private trade by the London..	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXIV, p. 247.
1761	2149	30-Sep-1761 -	Note of : the arrival of a ship from Negapatam and Ship Warren with a packet from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 401.
1761	2150	01-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the packet from England per Warren - a letter from Mr. Fairfield, Chief of Masulipatam, intimating his arrival there, and requesting a supply of stationery - a survey report of the Falmouth and Prince Edward - the Paymaster's accounts of money advanced for the subsistence of the French prisoners, &c., certified by Mr. DeLeyrit, which are to be transmitted to Europe - the Company's Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 401-403.
1761	2151	01-Oct-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 404-407.
1761	2152	02-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter to the Court of Directors, despatches, and sailing orders to the Captains of the Falmouth and the Prince Edward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 408-409.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2153	02-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relating to : the several ships arrived from Europe and their destinations, &c. - detention of the Falmouth and Admiral Watson for the Company's services in India - too late a tender of the services of Ship Earl Temple by the Bombay Council - ships employed in the transportation of stores from Pondicherry, and in the sending out of India the vast number of French prisoners of that place - deficiency in goods sent up per Ships Prince Edward and Falmouth and the making up for the same by kintledge - the letting out on hire of Ship Admiral Watson to Mr. Nicholas Morse and other inhabitants of Fort St. George at freight for a voyage to Manilha, the country ship they selected for that purpose having proved unfit in the midst of that voyage at Masulipatam - despatch of Ship Triton with insufficient cargo to China and the great expense incurred for the siege of Pondicherry a cause for not extending the investment so as to provide for all contingencies - and departure of the Neptune from Tellicherry to Canton in the same manner - instructions re China goods to be shipped on the Royal George by the Supracargoes there - the advantages resulting from employing casual ships to China - movements, &c., of Ship Caernarvon, Princess Augusta and Warwick sent from Europe for China - ships despatched to Europe from Bengal and Tellicherry - the use of the Syren Snow as a pilot vessel - the loss of Ship Marlborough near the island of Cocrata - despatch of the Earl Temple to Malacca to bring off the stores left there by the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond - discrepancies pointed out in the accounts of cash advanced and stores supplied the Prince Henry Packet - prohibition against sending any diamonds upon the Company's ships to Europe without registering the same - insufficient provision of redwood bought up by Captain Jackson of the Pitt in contravention of orders on the Company's account for China - the placing of Custom House officers on board the ships both when lading and unlading goods to prevent the clandestine running of goods to or from the ship - discharge of the bills drawn by Mr. Barnewal at Manilha for 1,92,000 Spanish dollars carried to China by the Oxford by giving bonds for the same to the parties concerned, &c., owing to the low state of the treasury - process observed in manufacturing gunpowder - the postponement of making any new regulations regarding the investment as the Company is indebted to the merchants for cloths brought in by them and they are not in a position to make any advances - recovery of the old balances due to the Company by the merchants - the drawing of the Masulipatam revenues into the treasury at Fort St. George to meet the augmenting expenses of the place caused by the maintenance of a large number of French prisoners - news of the departure of Count D'Estaing to the Mauritius with several Chinese families and all the valuable stores at Fort Marlborough - satisfaction to be got from the King of Cudda for his unlawful seizure of the Northumberland, the massacre of her crew and other complaints made against him - Mr. Call's observations re the fortifying of Fort St. George, the undue confidence placed by the Board in Mr. Brohier - the terms judged proper to settle for the letting grants of the new ground to the westward of the town between the old and new fortifications - grant of permission subject to the Court of Director's approval to Armenians and other foreign merchants to erect buildings on the new ground on certain terms - grant of compensation	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 44-83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			money to the inhabitants of the Black Town, whose houses were demolished during the siege to extend the esplanade to the North-ward - grant of pieces of waste ground, a few miles distant from the fort, to Messrs. Taylor Debonaire, West and Marnette - permission granted to Mr. George Mackay to dispose of his house and ground on the Choultry Plain only to an European residing in India with the Company's permission - the means to be adopted to reduce the Nabob's debts to the Company and the demands made upon him on that account - the letting out of the several farms for a term of five years instead of for one year - the letting out of the karical country for one year to Bussovapah Chetty for arrears of money due from the King of Tanjore for restoring those districts to him - revenues of Masulipatam - appointment of a successor to the present Governor and the latter's attempts towards the reduction of the Nabob's debts - Mr. John Smith's resignation of the Company's service - Mr. John Andrew's departure to Europe and the appointment of Mr. Richard Fairfield in his stead at Masulipatam - Mr. Daniel Morse's resignation of his Secretaryship, and the appointments of Messrs. Aldersey, Thomas Kelsall, &c., in that connection - death of Messrs. John Palmer, Donald Ross and Peter Jackson - appointments of Messrs. Barnard, Crawford, Holland and other new writers in certain offices - Mr. Fairfield's conduct in allowing vast profusion of stores and ammunition during the siege of Fort St. David - remarks made by the Court of Directors on the introduction of the old method of selling wollen goods by contract instead of at outcrys - clandestine trade imposed upon goods bought at the Company's sales in London - vendable quantity of woolen manufactures in these parts - comparison of cloth sent out to India from England to that sent out by other European nations - the systems of disposing of broad cloth by contract and at outcry - disposal of the remains of that cloth at outery, with the advantage given to the Company's servants to bid without restriction - merchants' complaints about the Europe cloths censures passed upon the Council by the Directors in the general letter per Warren - settlement of the salary and allowances of the President, members of Council and other servants of the Company - the disburthening of the members of Council of the particular charge of their several employs, which ought to be committed to the senior servants next below them, and forming the members into a committee to superintend those employs - appointments to be made to General Lawrence on his arrival in India - Colonel Monson's representations for increase of allowances to his subaltern officers and private men- resignation of Major Joseph Smith and Captains Richard Smith and William Elliott of their com- missions in the Company's service - one Mr. Bullock's return to England - the destitute condition of Captain Beaver's children and the permission granted to his son to go to England on furlough for an education-disposal of the effects of Lieutenant John Ray - the return of the invalid soldiers to England, they proving a nuisance to their fellows and to the Company and costing the Company more here than in England - auditor's remarks upon the accounts of this Pre- sidency reports of the Committee of Accounts and the orders passed thereon- accounts of the increase and decrease of the several revenues and expenses of this Presidency for the year 1759-60 proposals received from Captain Donald Campbell, &c., for maintaining the Euro- pean	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Cavalry - the appointment of Mr. Charles Bourchier to superintend the same despatch of the General Books to England - account of deficiencies in the cargo of the Pitt from Europe and that of the Prince Edward from Bengal - capture of Fort Marlborough and other Settlements on the West Coast by Count D'Estaing, and the creation of that place into a Presidency - the refusal of the Council to pay a bill drawn in favour of the Netherlands Company by Messrs. Wyattand Hall, both of the Fort Marlborough Council for a ship, &c., purchased by them at Padong at the Company's credit to enable them to proceed to Fort St. George and the subsequent payment thereof on their entering into bonds for the amount jointly and severally - reported upon the West Coast accounts by Mr. Carter and others since the capture of the several Settlements there the taking of their oath of allegiance to King George III by the Mayor and Alder- men grant of an allowance of five pagodas a month to the Town Gaoler - arrival of certain ships from Europe and the landing of the astronomers who came by one of them to observe the transit of the Venus over the Sun at Cape of Good Hope - adjustment of the accounts of some cattle sent by Mahomed Usoff Cawn to the Agent Victualler Nicholas Morse- despatch of Admiral Cornish's packets to England in charge of Lieutenant Dundass -extraordinary expenses incurred in the hospital by the sick of His Majesty's regiment proclamation of George III as King of England in this Presidency observation made on the transit of Venus, the 6th of June, by the Rev. Mr. Hirst and transmitted to Lord Macles- field-difficulty experienced in England for tonnage of naval stores to the Company's ships circumstances that led to the exportation of cotton on the Company's ships to China on freight by Mr. Bourchier recommendation in favour of the Carvalho's family to occupy their house in the White Town, which was confiscated along with others of the old inhabitants of the place who, being of the Romish Church, was suspected of favouring the French - arrival at Bencoolen of certain ships of the West Coast with Factors, &o, for those parts and Mr. Ardley's offer of his services to proceed thither with instructions, &c., to those gentlemen - account of expenses incurred for the subsistence of the French prisoners and those sent to Europe arrival of the Warren from Europe - accounts of the cash balance - note of Mr. Ardley's protest recanting the above offer of his services - particulars of the bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors.	
1761	2154	02-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, advising them of the despatch by ships Falmouth and Prince Edward of duplicate copies of the letter of 7th March last to them, of rice, paddy, arrack and candles and stating the principal officers, both civil and military, who were made prisoners upon the reduction of Pondicherry.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 85.
1761	2155	02-Oct-1761 -	List of military officers in the Company's service on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 86-88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2156	02-Oct-1761 -	List of papers in the packet per Prince Edward and Falmouth.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 89-95.
1761	2157	02-Oct-1761 -	List of passengers (Charter Party, &c.) per the two above ships.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 95-96.
1761	2158	02-Oct-1761 -	Manifests of presents permitted to be sent to England per the same two ships.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 97.
1761	2159	02-Oct-1761 -	Registers of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England per Prince Edward and Falmouth.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 98-101.
1761	2160	02-Oct-1761 -	List of books in the packets per Prince Edward and Falmouth.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 102-104.
1761	2161	02-Oct-1761 -	List of the packets to St. Helena per Prince Edward and Falmouth.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 104-105.
1761	2162	02-Oct-1761 -	Copy of despatches (sailing orders) given to the Captains of Ships Prince Edward and Falmouth for their voyage to England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 105-107.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2163	02-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating the abandonment of the expedition against the French Islands - the supposed departure of the Squadron to the Mauritius with Colonel Monson and a detachment of his regiment - the despatch of the Plassey to the Mauritius for intelligence under charge of Captain Fletcher who returned with a prize taken at the Island Deige Rais - the sale of the Prize Mignonne, although objected to by Captain Tiddeman ; the depositions of some of the people taken in her, which are enclosed in the packets forwarded by the Prince Edward and Falmouth ; and the embarkation of Mr. Du Plessis Olivault, the Surgeon of the vessel, on the letter - the entire demolition of Pondicherry - disputes between the captors of Pondicherry and Mr. DuPre who claimed the ordnance and military stores as the Company's property - the surrender of Tagada and Gingee - the departure of Mr. Call, the Engineer, to survey and report upon Masulipatam and Divy Island - account of the French prisoners embarked on the different ships to the several places - forwarding depositions taken concerning the death of Mr. Du Bois by the Falmouth on which ship Mr. De Ferre is s passenger - that many of the officers of Mr. Lally's regiment will be found to be English subjects - the departure of Colonel Coote for Bengal ; the despatch of the men of his regiment thither, and the present state of tranquillity in that Province - that papers have been intercepted during the siege of Pondicherry, copies of which are now sent - assistance of troops under Colonel Caillaud sent to the Nabob to enable him to collect the tributes due by the several Rajahs and Poligars, and the distribution of the money collected - that Vellore has been chosen to be just attacked - the state of confusion in the Deccan, and assistance solicited from the three brothers, Salabat Jung, Nizam Ally and Basalat Jung, each endeavouring to establish his pretension, offers of Phirmaunds from all there, reasons for the non-acceptance of the same - the receipt of a report from Captain Robert Barker of some brass 6-pounder field pieces, which report is enclosedin the packet and the guns returned by the ships.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 25-31.
1761	2164	02-Oct-1761 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department per Falmouth.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 32.
1761	2165	02-Oct-1761 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department per Falmouth.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 33.
1761	2166	02-Oct-1761 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Secret Department per Prince Edward.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2167	02-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Members of the Select Committee at Fort St. George, to the Gentlemen of the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, intimating that such things only will be communicated from the Select Committee to the Secret Committee as require to be kept Secret for a time, even from the Court of Directors and the Council - that the President begs to be excused for omitting to acquaint the Court of the destination of the Cuddalore Schooner, and informs that he has sent positive orders to Mr. Dalrymple to return hither - the satisfaction at finding that the suspension of the Cartel has been approved - the inconveniences arising from the disputes with the King's officers - satisfaction at the restoration of confidence from the Court to their Covenanted servants - that it would be advisable to obtain the grant of some districts conveniently situated as compensation for the interest of the sums advanced to the Nabob.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 35-37.
1761	2168	02-Oct-1761 -	Note of : the arrival of a ship from Bengal and the Fox from England with a packet from the Court of Directors and with General Lawrence and Messrs. Palk and Pybus, passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 410.
1761	2169	03-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Messrs. Palk and Pybus being sworn in and taking their seat at the Board with General Lawrence - the packet from England per Fox - and additional letter to the Court of Directors per Falmouth and Prince Edward advising of the arrival of the Fox.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 410-411.
1761	2170	03-Oct-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : stones wanted for their powder works - money advanced to Captain James Hart of 96th Regiment, who arrived at their place on the Plassey, for the charges of his company - receipt given by Captain Kent of the Patty for three masts put on board for His Majesty's Squadron - their request for a supply of redwood required to complete their tonnage of Europe ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 152-153.
1761	2171	05-Oct-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the Settlement for August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 157.
1761	2172	05-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court Directors, advising of the arrival of Ship Fox with General Lawrence, Mr. Palk and Mr. Pybus as passengers on board.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 84.
1761	2173	05-Oct-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of news received from Ballasore re the melancholy situation of the Fattee Salam - redwood required per the Syren Snow for Europe and of the Plassey to Chittagong to take in a cargo of timber and plank, and the return hither by the Syren Snow of John Aspiner and Collin Longland, two artificers of Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 154.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2174	05-Oct-1761 Balasore..	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Peter Saulnier, to Mr. VanSittart, re the Fattee Salam referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 155.
1761	2175	06-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : arrival of the Fox and Warren from Europe with General Lawrence, Messrs. Palk and Pybus on board the former - Captain Vincent's stay in the West Coast with his Ship Osterly, and the supply of artificers, bricklayers, rice, and other provisions required by him from their Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 51-53.
1761	2176	06-Oct-1761 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : the safe receipt of certain packets sent by them to the President and Council of Bombay - Admiral Cornish's passing their port with his fleet to join Commodore Keppel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 157-158.
1761	2177	06-Oct-1761 -	Note of the departure of ships and the despatch of a letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 412.
1761	2178	07-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal intimating the number of ships expected to be returned to England, the steps taken to bring away the Company's timbers from the Negrais, a Commission granted to Ensign Stables who desires to be on the Bengal Establishment and their request that he be struck off the Madras Establishment - and enclosing two packets from Batavia - the contents of the packets from Batavia - Mr. Ardley's recantation of his offer to go to the West Coast - a second letter from Mr. Ardley - the sentiments of the Board to be conveyed to Mr. Ardley, who is required to submit his final answer - the Assay Master's report for September - money to be advanced to Lieutenant Hartland for the subsistence of the 84th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 412-415.
1761	2179	07-Oct-1761 -	Copy of the letters from Mr. Ardley retracting his offer to go to re-settle the Company's affairs on the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 416-418.
1761	2180	07-Oct-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 419-422.
1761	2181	08-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Ardley's answer to the Board, acquiescing in his appointment to the West Coast, and the arrangements to be made in connection therewith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 423-431.
1761	2182	08-Oct-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Ardley above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 432-435.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2183	08-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of letters - from Colonel Caillaud regarding the investiture of Vellore and the need for military stores, and submitting copies of the memorial from the Captains of the 79th Regiment protesting against Captain Barker's appointment, and his reply thereto - and from Messrs. Bourchier and DuPre regarding the want of fanams by the Paymaster to the army, to pay the coolies, the discontent among the Officers of the army owing to the Paymaster paying them batta in gold, their negotiations with the Killedar of Vellore, and the terms offered by the Nabob to Usoof Cawn for the rent of the Madura and Tinnevelly country - the Board's approval of Colonel Caillaud's reply - the fixing of the rate of exchange if batta is to be paid to Officers in gold - the desirability of the Nabob not settling his affairs with the Killedar of Vellore without the consent of the Board - the recommendation of Usoof Cawn to the Nabob as the proper person to manage the Madura and Tinnevelly country - and the embarkation of the remainder of Colonel Coote's Regiment and forty French prisoners to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 573-577.
1761	2184	08-Oct-1761 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letter from Colonel Caillaud and Messrs. DuPre and Bourchier giving an account of their further negotiations with the Killedar of Vellore and of the proposals of the latter to offer his only daug the r in marriage to the eldest son of the Nabob - despatch (and copy) of letter - to Messrs. DuPre and Bourchier as agreed to in the above Minutes of Consultation - to Colonel Caillaud and Messrs. DuPre and Bourchier in reply to thel ast - and to the Select Committee, Bengal, by the Earl of Holdernesse regarding the despatch of the remainder of Colonel Coote's Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 578-581.
1761	2185	09/Oct/1761 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting accounts of the Settlement for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XLI, p.152.
1761	2186	11-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Batavia, relating to : the accounts of his Residency - Captain Vincent's endeavours to re-settle West Coast affairs - the appointment of a member of this Council to manage the Company's affairs there and ordering his departure to Fort Marlborough and to appoint a person from Fort Marlborough to his station at Batavia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 53-54.
1761	2187	11-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain F. Vincent or the residing Chief at Fort Marlborough, regarding his attempts to lay a foundation for the re-establishment of the Company's Settlements in the West Coast - appointment of Mr. Ardley, one of the Council of Fort St. George, to manage the affairs there with his (Chief) assistance - erection of certain buildings there - return of Ship Earl Temple.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 54-55.
1761	2188	11-Oct-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of Ship Earl Temple for his proceeding to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 56.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2189	11-Oct-1761 -	Note of the arrival of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 435.
1761	2190	12-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William informing that the men of the detachment sent from here have been incorporated with the troops of that establishment, but the Officers are returned ; enclosing a draft of the Coast of Chittagong taken by Mr. Plaisted their Surveyor there - from Bombay enclosing an extract of Europe news and advising of the departure fo Admiral Cornish from there with some of the ships - from the Netherlands Government at Negapatam enclosing one from the General and Council of Batavia who promises to assist Mr. Herbert, the Company's Resident there - an application by Mr. Andrew Ross for bills on Bengal - the despatch of the Earl of Holdernesse to Bengal - applications by the Surgeons of the Fox and Warren for head-money - cash paid in by the Renters of Poonamallee - advances to be made to the Commissary, Export Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 435-439.
1761	2191	12-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : the number of bales available here for the Europe ships - despatch of the Earl of Holdernesse to them with redwood, &c., on board - payment made by Lewis DaCosta, Mr. Brinley and others to the West Coast to conduct the Company's business there - particulars of the bills of exchange drawn upon them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 56-57.
1761	2192	12-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Bengal per Ship Holdernesse.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 57-58.
1761	2193	12-Oct-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of the Holdernesse for his proceeding to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 58.
1761	2194	15-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Admiral Cornish replying to the Board's letter of the 30th July and expressing his intention to start for Madras - from the Select Committee, Bombay, advising of the Admiral not being in need of a small vessel to accompany him - from the Select Committee, Fort William, advising of the tranquil state of the country and of their intention to march against Cuttack - and from the Field Deputies regarding the attack against Vellore on the Killedar refusing to comply with their terms in the matter of the rent required to be paid, towards the tribute due to the Nabob, and the intention of Colonel Caillaud to march against Arni and Sautgad simultaneously - the approval of Colonel Caillaud's plan - the despatch of a letter to the King of Tanjore regarding the necessity they will be put to of leading an army against him if he does not pay the arrears of tributes due to the Nabob - and the intention of Major Lawrence to join the army - and the despatch of some French prisoners to Bombay by the Ship Patty.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 581-584.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2195	15-Oct-1761 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letters from Colonel Caillaud giving an account of the attack of Vellore, advising of the arrival of Major Lawrence at the Camp, and submitting an indent for the supply of stores - despatch and copies of letters to Colonel Caillaud approving of his measures, advising of Major Lawrence's wish to join the army and regarding the supply of stores to his forces - and to the Select Committee, Bombay, regarding the state of affairs in the South and in Bengal, and the arrival of certain ships from Bombay, and the despatch of some French prisoners to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 584-587.
1761	2196	15-Oct-1761 -	Note of the departure of ships and the despatch of a general letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 440.
1761	2197	17-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing accounts for September - a letter from Mr. Carter, late Deputy Governor and some of the late Council at Fort Marlborough, reporting on their examination of the accounts of the Resident at Batavia and those of Mr. Wyatt, and the Board's order thereon - a letter to Bombay by the Patty on which Barou Vasseror takes his passage to that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 440-442.
1761	2198	17-Oct-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Carter and others, late of Council at Fort Marlborough, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 443-445.
1761	2199	17-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, relating to his Amuldar's putting a stop to the conveyance of water into the Karical and Devecottah districts contrary to Salabad custom.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 131-132.
1761	2200	17-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 22nd October, stating that he submitted himself to the Nabob and requested that a reasonable sum of money be settled to be paid by him as arrears of tribute to the Circar, but that the Sardars of the army before his fort demand an exorbitant sum far beyond what his limited income would allow, and requesting the Governor to interfere on his behalf with the Sardars and settle a sum according to his ability.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 132-133.
1761	2201	19-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 133-135.
1761	2202	19-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to : the arrival of the Europe ships other than the Plassey from England - detention of the Osterly at Bencoolen - appointment of Mr. Ardley and others to re-settle the affairs of the West Coast - answers to their queries re allowances to the military - enquiries made regarding the effects of Lieutenant John Ray - departure of the Falmouth and Prince Edward to Europe with Monsr. DeLayrit and other French officers on board as prisoners of war.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 58-60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2203	19-Oct-1761 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Ship Fox.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 60-61.
1761	2204	19-Oct-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of Ship Fox for his proceeding to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 61-62.
1761	2205	20-Oct-1761 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : return of Captain William Steevenson and Lieutenant Cotsford from their place - detention of the Pioneers' till the demolition of Mahie - Ensign Weir proceeding with Admiral Cornish on an expedition - bills drawn in favour of Messrs. Steevenson and Cotsford for arrears of allowance of batta and quarters, &c., due to them - arrival at Goa of a vessel from Mauritius.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 182-183.
1761	2206	22-Oct-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of news received regarding Fattee Salam's foundering near Cuttack, the escape of the men and women on board by a long boat, and the Rajah of Cuttack making Major Gordon prisoner.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 156.
1761	2207	22-Oct-1761 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : their landing the Company's consignments on board, Captain Ward's ship for Fort St. George, and detention of the Ship Plassey to be despatched to Europe soon instead of sending it to Chittagong to fetch timber and plank as originally proposed - presents put on board the Leopard Snow for Moco Moco.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 166-167.
1761	2208	22-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from Colonel Caillaud giving further particulars of the attack of Vellore - the consideration of a letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, the Killedar of Vellore, regarding his affairs - and the advisability of writing to Bengal to set apart a ship to be sent to the aid of the fleet starting from England to attack the French islands.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 587-589.
1761	2209	22-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters - to Bengal regarding a ship being sent to join the fleet from England and the despatch of the remainder of Colonel Coote's regiment and some French prisoners to Bengal - and to the Field Deputies sending a copy of Murtaz Ally Cawn's letter and the reply of the President thereto be communicated to the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 590-591.
1761	2210	22-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the letting out of the Tinnevelly and Madura countries to Usoff Cawn for 11 lakhs of rupees or even less for phasli 1171, though others offer a larger sum of money.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 135-136.
1761	2211	22-Oct-1761 -	Copy of Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 147-149.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2212	23-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relative to : the despatch of the Fox and Warren to their Presidency with redwood, iron guns, and other consignments.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 61.
1761	2213	23-Oct-1761 -	Note of the departure of ships and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 446.
1761	2214	24-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : instructions to Mr. Ardley for proceeding as Deputy Governor to the West Coast, with general letters to Batavia, Padong and the Sultan of Moco Moco - the Rev. John to proceed to Fort Marlborough - the appointment of Mr. Randolph Marriott as Resident at Batavia in the room of Mr. Herbert, who goes to the West Coast - the order to Mr. Fairfield, Chief of Masulipatam, that Mr. Alexander be directed to repair hither to succeed in the Council - appointment of Mr. Davidson as an assistant to the Accountant - other appointments in other departments - a letter to be sent to Bengal by the Warren requesting a supply of jaggery - cash paid in by the Renters of Trevendipuram, Fort St. David bounds, the Arrack farm, the Betel and Tobacco farm, and by the Import Warehousekeeper - advances to be made to the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 446-449.
1761	2215	24-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that the countries of Madura and Tinnevelly be rented to him for a period of fourt years, for nine lakhs of rupees per annum for the next two years, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 137-138.
1761	2216	24-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Messrs. Dupre and Bourchier, complaining about the conduct of Mr. Brooks appointed to manage the business of cattle for the forts of Wandiwash, Chetput, and Gingee - his seizing the cattle of the inhabitants by force, releasing them on receipt of bribes, compelling the ryots to cultivate lands at their cost for his benefit, his levying a tax on cloth - requesting that he be dealt with in an exemplary manner, and advising of the remittances he has already made and will make on account of the November kist, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 138-139.
1761	2217	24-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding injuries committed by Captain Brooks referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 143-144.
1761	2218	24-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above two letters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 144-146.
1761	2219	24-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th November, relating to the amount of money he has paid to the Company by bills, &c., on account of the first four kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 139-141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2220	24-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 7th November, stating that he always behaved himself as an ally of the Nabob, and that he never sided with the French, &c., and requesting that the gentlemen of the army before his fort be written to on his behalf, that he may negotiate with them and finish off the affair of the money demanded of him as arrears of tribute, &c., due by him to the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 141-143.
1761	2221	25-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : the despatch of the Patty Snow to their Presidency with redwood, and Colonel Coote's Account Current with the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 62.
1761	2222	26-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council Fort William, relating to : the despatch to them of the Patty Snow and Alla Dowlat with redwood on board.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 62.
1761	2223	27-Oct-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, advising of the despatch of the Warren with redwood to them, and requesting a supply of jaggery by the first opportunity.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 63.
1761	2224	27-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Fort William per Ship Warren.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 63-64.
1761	2225	27-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of despatch to the Captain of the Waren for his proceedings to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 64.
1761	2226	27-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, advising him to order Mr. Alexander to repair to Fort St. George to take his sent in Council vice Mr. Andrews.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 64.
1761	2227	29-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from the Select Committee, Bengal, regarding the loss of the Fattee Salam - from Colonel Caillaud regarding the supply of stores and arms to the army and the progress made in his attack of Vellore - the advantageous position of the army at Vellore - from Major Preston at Trichinopoly regarding the price of provisions at that place and the sudden flight of Manojee to Tanjore - the reduction in the allowances to the French prisoners still in India - and the appointment of Messrs. Holland and Daniel as Assistants to the Secretary to the Military Department.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 591-593.
1761	2228	29-Oct-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to Colonel Caillaud regarding the supply of smoke balls from England not having arrived as yet and asking if anything useful could be sent to him by the transport carriages sent by him to carry the smoke balls.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, p. 594.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2229	29-Oct-1761 -	Note of the arrival and departure of ships and despatch and receipt of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 450.
1761	2230	31-Oct-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Fort William requesting to be supplied with stones for their powder works ; advising of money advanced to Captain Hart of His Majesty's 96th Regiment for his Company ; of the melancholy situation of the Fattee Salam ; of the despatch hither of the Syren Snow with John Aspiner and Collin Longland, two artificers, belonging to Fort Marlborough, and desiring a supply of redwood by the return of the ship - a letter from Masulipatam containing advices of the Fattee Salam - from Vizagapatam enclosing the accounts for August - from Anjengo stating that a packet for Captain Affleck was transmitted to this place for despatch to him at Trichinopoly - also two packets for Bombay which appear not to have been received at that place, and informing that Rear-Admiral Cornish passed that port to join Commodore Keppel - a supply of redwood to be sent to Bengal by the Syren Snow - a reply to be sent to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo re the packets for Bombay - an account of the salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants - the payment of the bill of exchange drawn by Captain Vincent - the nomination of Mr. Pybus to take charge of the duties conducted by Mr. Ardley - an Account Sale of copper and lead by public outcry - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Land Customer, the Renters of the Arrack and Toddy license, the Betel and Tobacco farm, and on account of the Nabob - advances to be made to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Commissary, Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 450-454.
1761	2231	31-Oct-1761 -	Copy of the account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 455-457.
1761	2232	31-Oct-1761 -	Copy of the Account Sale of lead by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 458-459.
1761	2233	31-Oct-1761 -	Copy of the Account Sale of copper by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 460-465.
1761	2234	01-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : the accident that befell the Fattee Salam - supply of redwood to them by the Syren Snow, &c. - Ship Osterly's leaving the West Coast - despatch of copies of Captain Vincent's letter to Mr. Secretary James to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 65.
1761	2235	01-Nov-1761 -	Note of : the arrival of Ship Osterly from Fort Marlborough with a letter from Captain Vincent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 466.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2236	02-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Vincent, to the President, received by the Osterly from Fort Marlborough advising of having met with a vessel on his way to Manna to settle some troubles there, the loss of his pinnance, the third mate, Coxswain and 9 men whom he sent to the ship supposing it to be a Dutch vessel in distress and who were probably captured by this ship, the pinnace and men not having returned, that at sun rise the ship hoisted French colours and fired several shots, and the treasure consigned by this ship - and another to Mr. Secretary James on the same subject, copies of which have been sent to Bengal - the landing of the treasure from the Osterly - the delivery of an account of the state of his ship by the Commander of the Osterly - lascars and Coffrees, with their families, to be sent on the Osterly to the West Coast - a letter from Captain Hague of the Ship Plassey with an account of disbursements in his voyage to the Mauritius, and the Board's order that Captain Hague be paid the balance and he be directed to deliver an account of the expenses of his table - petition of John Aspiner, late Mason at Fort Marlborough, for arrears of pay, and the Board's order thereon - the Assay Master's report for the month of October - the Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 466-469.
1761	2237	02-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Hague of the Ship Plassey above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 470.
1761	2238	02-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the petition of John Aspiner for arrears of pay, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 470.
1761	2239	02-Nov-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 471.
1761	2240	02-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 472-473.
1761	2241	03-Nov-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Richard Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing accounts of the Settlement for October and repeating his request for supply of stationery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 162.
1761	2242	03-Nov-1761 -	Note of the departure of the Fattee Dad with a general letter for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 474.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2243	05-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrangements made with those destined for the West Coast and the treasure to be sent there - a letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott desiring an advance of money to proceed to Batavia - an account of the table expenses incurred by Captain Hague of the Ship Plassey during his late voyage to the Mauritius - a letter from Mr. Wyatt containing representations of the conduct of the Dutch on the West Coast of Sumatra - the Contractor's bills for dieting the troops in the field during September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 474-477.
1761	2244	05-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Marriott desiring an advance of money to proceed to Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 478.
1761	2245	05-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Wyatt containing representations relating to the conduct of the Dutch on the West Coast of Sumatra.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 478-482.
1761	2246	05-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from the Field Deputies regarding the return of Major Lawrence to Madras and of the Nabob to Arcot, and the transmission to the Nabob of the copy of letters relating to Murtaz Ally Cawn's affairs, the real motive of the Nabob in refusing to accept Usoff Cawn's proposals for the rents of the Tinnevelly and Madura country, and the advance of money by the Nabob for the expenses of the army, the despatch of some money from Madras, the Nabob having sent the money he promised direct to Madras, a further advance by the Nabob of the sum of 15,000 pagodas, and the complaint of the Nabob of the oppressive behaviour of the Officer Commanding at Chetput - the advisability of applying to the Nabob for money in case of need - the transmission of a copy of the charges made by the Nabob to the officer at Chetput - the desirability of requesting the Nabob to make good his charges against the Officer by evidence - the measures to be taken to avoid all future disputes between the Nabob and the Officers Commanding at the out-garrisons - and the reduction of allowances to the French prisoners still remaining in India and their removal to St. Thomas' Mount.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 594-597.
1761	2247	07-Nov-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richad Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : departure of Mr. Alexander to Madras - balance due to the Company from Nebaunpoody Tellagapah, late Renter fo Goondare, &c., and from the Salt Renters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 163.
1761	2248	08-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : the return of the Syren Snow to them with redwood, and the despatch of the Osterly and two other ships to the West Coast as endeavours are being made for re-settling the Company's affairs there - bills drawn upon them in favour of Mr. Thomas Cooke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 65-66.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2249	08-Nov-1761 -	Copy of despatch to the Captain of the Syren Snow for his proceeding to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 66.
1761	2250	08-Nov-1761 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Snow Syren.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 67.
1761	2251	08-Nov-1761 -	Note of : the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Fort William and a general letter advising of the said draft.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 482.
1761	2252	09-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Masulipatam enclosing the accounts for October, and desiring an immediate supply of stationery, which is ordered to be forwarded - a representation from Mr. White, Commanding the Osterly, of the condition of the ship - application made to the Surgeon of His Majesty's hospital for recovered seamen to assist on board the Osterly - removal of some of the military from the Earl Temple to the Osterly - the Plassey to call at Trimlevash to receive on board the effects of Messrs. Nairue and Steevenson for the West Coast - the West Coast party ordered to be in readiness for proceeding thither - the Rev. Mr. More's bond to be delivered to him on his cancelling the same in the manner proposed - advertisements calling for tenders for dieting the French prisoners at Madras and the out-garrisons - cash paid in by the Renters of Trivetore, &c., villages, Poonamallee, Karical, Devecotah and Egmore, and on account of the Nabob - advances to be made to the Commissary and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 482-486.
1761	2253	09-Nov-1761 Calcutta..	Copy of letter from Captain Symmonds, to the President and Council of Fort William, concerning the loss of the Fattee Salam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 5-7.
1761	2254	09-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and approval of sundry regulations and appointments recommended by General Lawrence - the payment of the cost of a horse killed under him during the attack of Pondicherry to Adjutant Mure, with the remark that such grants will not be paid in the future - the allowances to the Staff Officers for horses to be made only when the troops are in batta - the settlement of the allowance to be paid to the Commander-in-Chier for his table - the transmission to the several Officers outside fo the order of Major Lawrence for the discipline of sepoys - the perusal of letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding the further progress made in the attack of Vellore - and the putting into cantonments during the rains of the troops after the reduction of Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 508-603.
1761	2255	09-Nov-1761 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letters to Captain Coulson, Commanding Officer at Chetput, calling on him to answer the charges brought against him - Mr. Robert Dowsett to remove the French prisoners to St. Thome - and to Messrs. DuPre and Bourchier asking them to apply to the Nabob for money to pay the troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, p. 604.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2256	11-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the report submitted by Mr. Call containing a description of his tour of inspection through Masulipatam and other places in the North - the removal of stores from Masulipatam to Divy and the measures to be taken in consequence - the advisability of having Usoff Cawn and no other as the Renter of the Tinnevelly and Madura country - the payment of the expenses of the army by the Nabob - the hoisting of the Circar flag at Madura and Palamcottah - and the desirability of writing to Usoff Cawn to select a proper place in his regions for a European garrison, to send a muster of cloth manufactured in the Tinnevelly country and also to acquaint the Board of the settlement belonging to the Dutch on the sea coast and their trade in general.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 605-617.
1761	2257	11-Nov-1761 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letters to - Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the new Settlement at Divy - and receipt (and cop) of letter from Colonel Caillaud about the death of Engineer Leigh during the attack against Vellore and the progress made in the attack.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 618-619.
1761	2258	12-Nov-1761 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : return of Ship Fattee Salam from Bengal to be returned to its owners in Bombay - instructions to Commander Tinker, Commanding Officer of His Majesty's ships, to frustrate the enemies' designs to intercept the Company's China ships outward or homeward bound - news of ships despatched from England and to be despatched thither from India.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 180-182.
1761	2259	13-Nov-1761 Negapatam Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council for the Dutch East India Company, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that Messrs. John Calland and Philip Fabricius, Executors to the estate of Mr. C. L. Hagemeister at Bimlipatam, be obliged to transmit the Will of the said Hagemeister to Negapatam, and to forward his effects to Pulicat that their Company's accounts with him may be settled.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 164-165.
1761	2260	13-Nov-1761 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the Books of that Settlement ending with April last and the Journal Parcels, &c., for September and October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 166.
1761	2261	13-Nov-1761 -	Note of the departure of the Snow Syren with a general letter for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 487.
1761	2262	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the administering of the usual oaths to Mr. J. Alexander, who takes his seat at the Board - a general letter from Masulipatam regarding the balance due from Nibaunpoody Tellagapah, formerly Renter of Goondaree - instructions to Mr. Ardley as Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, and the despatches to the Earl Temple and Plassey - Books of deposits of the Mayor's Court - cash paid in by the Renters of Trevendipuram, Fort St. David bounds, St. Thome, &c., villages, the Arrack farm of Fort St. David, on account of the Nabob, by the Sea Customer and the Land Customer - money to be advanced to the Commissary-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 487-490.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2263	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Ardley, appointed to proceed to Fort Marlborough as Deputy Governor for re-establishing the Company's settlements on the West Coast relating to : compliance with his indents for necessaries, the military, artificers and stores sent with him, letter of introduction to the Dutch Chief at Padong to render the necessary assistance to him, presents to the Sultan of Moco Moco, approval of his proposal re passage money to be paid to Captain Foster for himself and others to Fort Marlborough, the construction of buildings and the repairing of the fort, &c., to be held in abeyance until receipt of orders from the Court of Directors, despatch of the Earl Temple to Malacca, Batavia, and the out-settlements to Fort Marlborough, orders for the despatch of the Osterly with pepper, surplus military, &c., to Fort St. George in time to be sent to China, his taking charge of cash balance from Captain Vincent, the rate of exchange as between Madras and Fort Marlborough, powder and cannon he may require from those of the Earl Temple, delivery at Bencoolen of the salt on board the Earl Temple on account of Captain Foster to the Company's use, appointment of Mr. Randolph Marriott as Resident at Batavia, vice Mr. John Herbert ordered to repair to Fort Marlborough, despatch of one of the Company's ships to the French islands from Bengal to take in some slaves and artificers for the West Coast, the means of procuring pepper and consigning the same by proper conveyances to China or Fort St. George, appointment of Mr. More as Chaplain of the West Coast, his delivering over the charge of those Settlements to Mr. Herbert in case of any necessity through sickness or other causes oblige him to leave the place, appointment of Lieutenant Ridout as Fireworker and the advance of pay given him, advance of pay sanctioned for the French artificers engaged for the West Coast service, grant of a power to him to hold Courts Martial, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 67-73.
1761	2264	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Frederick Vincent, advising him of the appointment of Mr. Samuel Ardley as Deputy Governor of the West Coast, and expressing approbation at the measures he took to re-settle the Company's affairs there, and to secure Fort Marlborough and the Company's treasure.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 73-74.
1761	2265	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Sultan of Moco Moco, advising him of the capture of Pondicherry, and of a present sent to him by Mr. Ardley, and requesting that the necessary assistance be rendered to him in the re-establishment of the Company's affairs there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 74-75.
1761	2266	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to His Excellency Petrous Albertus Van der Parra, the Governor-General and Council of the Netherlands, India, &c., at Batavia, congratulating him on his accession to the Government on the death of Mr. Jacob Mossell and relating to : appointment of Mr. Samuel Ardley as Deputy Governor of the West Coast with Mr. John Herbert as his assistant - the assistance to be rendered to Mr. Randolph Marriott appointed Resident at Batavia, vice Mr. Herbert - seizure of the settlements of Natal and Tappanuli by their Agents on the West Coast of Sumatra - the satisfaction they should make for their violence in seizing some of the Company's vessels on some pretences.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 76-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2267	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Dutch Chief and Council at Padong, requesting them to render the necessary assistance to Mr. Samuel Ardley appointed Deputy Governor of West Coast towards the re-establishment of the Company's settlements there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 78-79.
1761	2268	16-Nov-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Herbert at Batavia, ordering him to repair to Fort Marlborough and stating that Mr. Randolph Marriott has been appointed as Resident in his stead.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp.79-80.
1761	2269	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Randolph Marriott, containing instructions in relation to his appointment as Resident at Batavia in place of Mr. Herbert ordered to proceed to Fort Marlborough to assist Mr. Samuel Ardley appointed as Deputy Governor of the West Coast Settlements.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 80-81
1761	2270	16-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	List of the letters and papers delivered to Mr. Randolph Marriott.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 81
1761	2271	16-Nov-1761 -	Copies of despatches to the Captains of Ships Plassey and Earl Temple for their proceeding to Fort Marlborough, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 81-82.
1761	2272	16-Nov-1761 -	List of passengers to Fort Marlborough per Ships Earl and Plassey.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 82-83.
1761	2273	16-Nov-1761 -	List of military, artillery, sepoys, artificers and lascars embarked on Ships Earl Temple, Plassey and Osterly for Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 83-84.
1761	2274	16-Nov-1761 -	Lists of West Coast papers, letters and books delivered to Mr. Samuel Ardley.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 84-87.
1761	2275	17-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, relating to : the Nabob's renting out the Madura and Tinnevelly countries to him - his hoisting the Nabob's flag on the forts of Madura and Palamcottah - the placing of the Company's troops in the forts of those countries - the increasing of the investment in those parts - and requiring information re the Dutch settlements on the Sea Coast there, the goods they sell there, and the pearl fishery carried on by them in Tuticorin Bay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 146-147.
1761	2276	17-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Governor's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 168-169.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2277	19-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's orders on the report of the Committee of Accounts containing their observations on the accounts of the several employs and settlements - cash paid in by the Renter of Perambur and the Import Warehousekeeper - cash to be advanced to the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 491-497.
1761	2278	19-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 498-503.
1761	2279	20-Nov-1761 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letter from the Field Deputies regarding the fresh proposals of the Killedar of Vellore, the taking of 5,000 pagodas from the Nabob for the expenses of the army and the return of Mr. DuPre to Madras owing to ill-health - the desirability of not yielding to the overtures of the Killedar of Vellore - the acceptance of the services of Major Barker in the siege of Vellore - and the application to Tellicherry and Bombay to spare for the use of the East Coast the services of the Engineers Steevenson and Cotsford.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 619-621.
1761	2280	20-Nov-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters - to Tellicherry and Bombay requesting to send to the East Coast the Engineers Steevenson and Cotsford - to the Field Deputies asking not to yield to the overtures of the Killedar of Vellore - to Colonel Caillaud requesting to send up the men in the Nabob's service who have deserted the British ships and to convey the thanks of the Board to Captain Barker for his opportune services.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 622-623.
1761	2281	21-Nov-1761 -	Copy of letter fom the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George requesting to be advised in regard to Murtaz Ally Cawn's offers to deliver up his Fort, Vellore, without paying the 12 lakhs demanded of him and provided the marriage between his daughter and the Nabob's son takes place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 149.
1761	2282	21-Nov-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above stating that no offers but the delivery of the fort without conditions, or the immediate payment of 12 lakhs of rupees should be accepted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 150-151.
1761	2283	21-Nov-1761 -	Copy of letter from Viziaram Rauze to the Northward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th November, advising of his satisfying Nizam Ally Cawn by payment of the arrears of rent due to him, and of the disturbances created in the Circar by Narrain Davoo's brother, &c., and requesting that a letter may be written to Nizam Ally Cawn on his behalf.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 151-153.
1761	2284	21-Nov-1761 -	Note of : the receipt of advice from a Danish Missionary at Tranquebar of a sloop (supposed to be French) being in that road - a letter to Mr. Ardley desiring him to order the Earl Temple or Plassey on their way to the West Coast to go into that port and examine the said sloop - and the departure of the above ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 504.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2285	23-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing his Account Current for September and October, and reporting on the damaged rice which is ordered to be sold - John Parley's petition requesting license to keep a house of entertainment - a letter from the Surgeon of His Majesty's Navy complying with the application to assist the Osterly with the recovered seamen from the hospital the Paymaster's list of articles for making up clothing for the French prisoners - the Contractor's bills for dieting the troops in the field for October - cash paid in on account of the Nabob, by the Renters of the Measuring duty, and of Paddy-fields and Salt-pans - advances to be made to the Commissary, Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 505-507.
1761	2286	23-Nov-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing his Account Current, &c., above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 508.
1761	2287	23-Nov-1761 -	Copy of John Parley's petition requesting license to keep a house of entertainment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 508.
1761	2288	23-Nov-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Surgeon of His Majesty's Navy complying with the application to assist the Osterly with the recovered seamen from the hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 509.
1761	2289	23-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the Paymaster's list of articles for making up one suit of clothes for the French prisoners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 509.
1761	2290	24-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the Board's consideration of the Honourable Company's commands for conducting the business of the Settlement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 510-511.
1761	2291	24-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters - from Colonel Caillaud regarding the siege of Vellore and his disappointment in connection therewith - and from the Nabob advising of the proposal of the Killedar of Vellore for the surrender of the Fort on the marriage between his daughter and the Nabob's son - the Board's orders toMr. Dowsett regarding the destruction of buildings at Pondicherry - and the grant of permission to Mr. Bourchier to return to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 624-626.
1761	2292	24-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letters - from Colonel Caillaud sending Major Barker for a personal representation of the state of affairs at Vellore - and from the Field Deputies regarding their dealings with the Nabob - despatch (and copy) of letter to Colonel Caillaud regarding the supply of stores, siege of Vellore, and the return of Mr. Bourchier to Madras - and to the Commissary of the Army regarding the retention of bullocks with the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 627-629.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2293	25-Nov-1761 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : arrival of the Leopard Snow from Malacca in their place via Acheen - the servants and military designed for the West Coast as passengers on board the same - the cargo she took on board at Malacca being goods left there by the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond - the landing of two packets directed to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough which came likewise by the Norfolk and the Duke of Richmond the despatch of the packets hither.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 183-184.
1761	2294	26-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a report of the Committee of Accounts containing their remarks on the Storekeeper's accounts, the Sepoy Paymaster's accounts, and the Board's orders thereon - the Grainkeeper's report of the different species of grain remaining in store, and the Board's order for their disposal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 512-517.
1761	2295	26-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 518-523.
1761	2296	28-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, communicating to him for his information the resolution of the Council in regard to the fixing of the establishment of servants in that Settlement and their allowances and also the regulations regarding the military.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 87.
1761	2297	28-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, asking for particulars re the debt due to the Company by one Nebaunpoody Tellagapa, late Renter of Goondaree, and Communicating to him for his information, the resolution of the Council, fixing the establishment of servants for that settlement and their allowances, and the regulations relating to the military.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, p. 88.
1761	2298	27-Nov-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : his remittance of the December kist of 3,20,000 rupees - the non-receipt of any sum of money from his tributaries as Usoff Cawn, Nazeabulla Cawn, &c., on account of the rents due by them to the Circar - Nazeabulla Cawn's endeavours to fight with Damerla Venkatapa Naick, Zemendar of Calastry, and his other wicked proceedings, detrimental to the Circar's interest - the necessity for the immediate reduction of the Fort of Vellore, &c., to set an example to the Killedars of other forts - and the supply of stores and other necessaries to the army before that Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 153-156.
1761	2299	27-Nov-1761 -	Translation of a letter from Demerla Venkatapa Naick's vakeel relating to Nazeabulla Cawn's march from Nellore to oppose his master, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 157.
1761	2300	27-Nov-1761 -	Note of the despatch of general letters to Vizagapatam and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 523.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2301	30-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the distribution of the several employments among the Council - Mr. Pybus's claim to the Chiefship of Masulipatam, which is put to the Board and carried in favour of Mr. Fairfield - the appointment of Mr. Turner to reside at Cuddalore to carry on an investment with Mr. Raddon as his assistant - the employments of the Council and those appointed to the Committees of Accounts, of Works, and for affairs of the West Coast - a letter from Mr. Pybus on the subject of the Military Storekeeper's employment and the Board's orders in consequence - directions for conducting the business of the laboratory - another letter from Mr. Pybus on the subject of the employment of the Rental General and Scavenger, and the Board's resolution that notice be published that proposals will be received for executing the office of Scavenger by contract - the difference in the exchange of rupees at camp and the several garrisons, and the Board's order thereon - cash paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the Betel and Tobacco farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 523-528.
1761	2302	30-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr.Pybus on the subject of the Military Storekeeper's employment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 529-534
1761	2303	30-Nov-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Pybus on the offices of the Rental General and Scavenger with a statement annexed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 534-535.
1761	2304	30-Nov-1761 Pulicat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council for the Dutch East India Company, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the departure of Factor D. B. Truter from their place to Madras with a letter addressed by their Superiors at Batavia to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, p. 164.
1761	2305	30-Nov-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters - from Mr. Bourchier regarding the advance of 15,000 pagodas by the Nabob - from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, regarding his appointing Sergeant Claridge to the Command of the troops at Chetput, the measures taken by him to recover the deserters from English ships, and the state of the siege of Vellore - and from Captain Airey for the payment of charges for his attending on the volunteer sepoys while he commanded at Chetput - the taking of steps for the arrest of Captain Coulson who deserted the troops at Vellore with some followers - the Nabob's proposals to meet the expenses of the army - and the settling of an allowance of 300 pagodas a month on the Commander-in-Chief for his table expenses.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 629-632.
1761	2306	30-Nov-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters - to some out-station officers for the arrest of Captain Coulson - and receipt (and copy) of letter from Colonel Caillaud on Captain Coulson's desertion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 632-633.
1761	2307	30-Nov-1761 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 535.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2308	01-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Pulicat enclosing one from the Governor and Council of Negapatam regarding the Will of the late Mr. Hagemeister, who was a junior merchant in their service, and the Board's reply thereto - the election of Mayor and Sheriff for the ensuing year - the allowance of candles for the use of the garrison - globe lamps to be purchased for the gates of the barracks and offices - the order to land some articles of the West Coast consignment on board the Osterly - the Assay Master's report for November - the Cash account for last month - cash paid in on the Nabob's account - advances to be made to the Commissary and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 535-539.
1761	2309	01-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 540-543.
1761	2310	01-Dec-1761 -	Copy of a list of assays made in the month of November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 544.
1761	2311	02-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Vizagapatam enclosing Books, Journal Parcels and Cash accounts of that Settlement - the Board's resolutions on a report of the Committee of Accounts on the charges at the several out-garrisons, and the orders to be communicated to the Commandants and Paymasters - a letter from the Paymaster at Camp regarding the extraordinary bounty charged to John Pepenbring - the provision of redwood by contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 545-550.
1761	2312	02-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts in the charges at the several out-garrisons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 551-558.
1761	2313	02-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. James Bourchier, Paymaster, setting forth the reason for the extraordinary bounty charged to John Pepenbring.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 558.
1761	2314	03-Dec-1761 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising that the Leopard Snow has been driven away by a strong gale of wind off that port, and that Company's servants, Messrs. Manington and Russel, with some military who came ashore, have been left behind, who will be sent to Madras by the first opportunity.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI , pp. 184-185.
1761	2315	05-Oct-1761 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George. submitting monthly accounts of the Settlement for November and advising of the balance of Madras pagodas on hand for an investment or remittance to Madras, and of the arrival of the Leopard Snow in his port to get anchors and cables, and its proceeding to Madras a day after.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI , pp. 176-177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2316	06-Dec-1761 -	Copies of letter (two) from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, expressing his sentiments in regard to the reduction of the Vellore Fort, and the acceptance of Murtaz Ally's offers as to his delivering up the Fort, and advising of the tow alternative methods he suggested to the Killedar of that Fort through the trusty messengers sent by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 157-160.
1761	2317	06-Dec-1761 -	Copy of writing given to Mahomed Ally Cawn and Kauder Modey Cawn, messengers from Murtaz Ally Cawn, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 160.
1761	2318	07-Dec-1761 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relative to : the supply of several articles to the West Coast specified in the letter, dated 5th October - a request to appoint Mr. Samuel Staneley as the Chaplain, despatch hither of a papers from the Company re the Revd. Mr. John More, the necessity for one of the ships from Madras to call at Fort William for the bales, the despatch of the Hawke on 21st November, the proposal to despatch the Plassey with full cargo on 14th December, the stationery required for them, the arrival of the Holdernesse, and the debit of money paid by the agent of Lewis Dacosta, and the sum paid to Colonel Coote for his field services.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 1-2. (much destroyed).
1761	2319	07-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the 77th paragraph of the Honourable Company's general letter under the established heads, dated 13th March 1761 re Revd. Mr. More above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 2-3.
1761	2320	07-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the 100th paragraph of the general letter to the Court of Directors under the establishment heads, dated 12th November 1761 re Revd. Mr. More above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 3-4.
1761	2321	07-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from Colonel Cotte referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 4-5.
1761	2322	07-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters - from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the army, regarding the proposals of the Killedar of Vellore for the surrender of the fort - from Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the removal of stores to Masulipatam, the repairs to be made at Divy, the want of rain in those parts, and the insolence of the Zemendars there - and from Mr. Call offering his services during the siege of Vellore - the bringing of Captain Coulson before a Court Martial in case he is found - certain changes in the appointments of Engineers caused by Mr. Call's joining the army - the advising of the Nabob to destroy certain minor forts - the withdrawal of the garrison at Conjeeveram - the receipt of further particulars regarding Mr. Coulson - the appointment of Captain Hart to te Command of Chetput - the sale of all unserviceable horses in the Army - the removal of all prisoners of war from Carangoly to Chingleput or Wandiwash - and the sale of the grains at Chetput and Carangoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol XV, pp. 633-640.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2323	07-Dec-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters - to Colonel Caillaud regarding the negotiations with the Killedar of Vellore - and to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam giving him the necessary instructions in reply to his last letter - and receipt (and copy) of letter from Admiral Cornish from Tellicherry forwarding a duplicate of his letter of the 20th July last.	Mily. Cons., Vol XV, pp. 641-643.
1761	2324	08-Dec-1761 Msulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : his sending some French deserters, an invalid sepoy and two time-expired corporals on board the Leopard Snow - increase of allowance demanded by the Sergeants of sepoys particulars regarding. Tellagapa's balance, to the Company - regulations of the Governor and Council reducing the number of servants in that Settlement - insufficiency of an allowance of twenty rupees a month for oil for the barracks and fort house, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLI, pp. 177-179.
1761	2325	09-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Negapatam, in answer to their letter requesting that Mr. John Calland and Revd. Mr. John Philip Fabricus, Executors of Mr. Hagemeister's Will to deliver over all his effects to the Chief of Pulicat and transmit the deceased's Will to him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 89-90.
1761	2326	09-Dec-1761 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Negapatam.	Pub Cons., Vol.XCI, p. 558.
1761	2327	10-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Fort William desiring that a copy of the Europe invoice per Plassey be transmitted to them ; intimating their resolution to detain the Plassey in order tobe despatched early to Europe ; and enclosing invoice of the presents put on board the Leopard Snow for the King of Moco Moco, and a bill exchange drawn by Captain Hart of His Majesty's 96the Regiment - advice from Tranquebar of the French sloop in Negapatam road being wrecked - the resolution and orders of the Board on a report from the Committee of Accounts on the disbursements at Camp - payment of the Accountant - General's drafts - the appointment of Mr. Alexander Boswall as Surgeon in the room of Mr. James Wilson, deceased -permission granted to Mr. DeMorgan to resign his post on the Civil List and enter the Military service - cash paid in by the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco farms, the Arrack and Toddy license, and the Banksall duty - cash paid to merchants on account of goods provided.	Pub Cons., Vol.XCI, pp. 559-562.
1761	2328	10-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the report from the Committee of Accounts on the disbursements at Camp.	Pub Cons., Vol.XCI, pp. 563-564.
1761	2329	10-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St George, enclosing a letter from Azeaz Cawn, Naib of Abdull Nabey Cawn for Tripatore and Wanambady, relating to the encampment of a portion of Hyder Naick's army under Assed Mahakary in the plains of Jagadava Gady with a design to march to the assistance of Vellore, and requesting to be advised as to the answer to be written to that letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 160-161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2330	10-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Amuldar of Tirnamala, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th December, relating to the orders issued to him to seize the Commandant who deserted to Chetput with some Europeans sepoys when passing through his limits.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 161-162.
1761	2331	13-Dec-1761 Canton	Copy of letter from Captain Pinson Bonham of the Norfolk, to the Governor and Council, relative to his inability to send his treasure by the Leopard.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 20-21.
1761	2332	14-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters - from Colonel Caillaud, Commandingh the army, regarding the Killedar's proposals for peace, the state of the siege of Vellore, and the arrival of Messrs. Steevenson and Cotsford from the West Coast - from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, regarding the seizure of one of their boats by the English Squadron - from Captain Pascal regarding the revolt of the French prisoners at Carangoly - from Captain Chesyhre at Arcot requesting for a supply of stores in place of those taken away from him for the siege of Vellore - from the Officers of the Artillery asking for grant of tent allowance - and from Messrs. Turner and DuPre regarding Captain Airey's claims for allowance for work done at Chetput - the advising of the Nabob to reduce the price of grain - the grant of subsistence allowance to some French women - and the issue of orders to Mr. Dowsett to submit an account of the timbers and other materials at Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 643-649.
1761	2333	14-Dec-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters - to Colonel Caillaud regarding the rovolt of the French prisoners at Carangoly and regarding the filling up of certain vacancies in the Army caused by the death of Captain Leigh - receipt (and copy) of letters - from Colonel Caillaud regarding the revolt of the French prisoners - and the Chief and Factors Anjengo, advising of a Squadron of His Majesty's ship passing that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 649-650.
1761	2334	14-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him to issue orders to certain Amuldars to intercept the French prisoners, who having made themselves masters of the garrison of Carangoly where they were confined and by a sudden revolt marched towards Parambucoil.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 162-163.
1761	2335	14-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob in reply to the above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 184.
1761	2336	14-Dec-1761 -	Note of the arrival of the Snow Leopard from Malacca and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 564.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2337	15-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Captains Bonham and Godfrey of the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond respectively re the landing at Malacca of the Packets and Military intended for Fort Marlborough ; from Mr. Alexander Frazer, Supracargo, advising of the arrival and departure of certain ships, his reasons for remaining at Malacca with the Military landed from the Norfolk and Duke of Ruchmond, the behaviour of Mr. Henry Russell, their being supplied with salt pork and beef at the solicitation of the Governor who disallowed the acceptance of presents, the expenses discharged as per account - from the Governor and Council at Malacca expressing satisfaction in having had an opportunity in assisting the Company, enclosing an account of goods sent hither per Leopard and of those remaining, advising of Mr. Frazer's gentlemanly conduct, the amount advanced to Mr. Russell and re the payment of the provisions supplied to Mr. Frazer - from Captain Barclay of the Leopard Snow representing his having been obliged to put in at Vizagapatam where he left Messrs. Russell and Mannington, 12of the Military and the packets for Fort Marlborough, and then sailed for leaving that place for Madras - and from Mr. Fairfield, Chief of Masulipatam, enclosing his accounts for January, advising of the French deserters and invalid sepoys sent by the Leopard Snow, of the increased pay applied for by the Serjeants of sepoys, of the measures taken to recover the balance due from Tellagapah, of the necessity for having tow Braminies and the crews of the two Bar boats, and of the insufficiency of the oil allowed for the Barracks and Fort house - the Board's orders with reference to the foregoing letters - the Import Warehousekeeper's account sales of broadcloth and copper - the provision of hospital clothing by the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 564-569.
1761	2338	15-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the Account Sale of broadcloth and perpetuanoes by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 570-573.
1761	2339	15-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the Account Sale of copper by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 574-579.
1761	2340	15-Dec-1761 Canton	Copy of letter from the Supracagoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, relative to: the non-disposal of redwood, a price current for goods at Canton, their inability to answer in full the Company's intentions of buying tea, &c., at a cheaper rate, their division of 80 French prisoners sent to them on the several ships bound to Europe, an account of what Madras stands indebted in their books, the despatch of ships from Canton to England on 2nd July, the despatch of the Royal George with cargo the saving of all the people and only 49 chests of silver in the wreck of the Sivede to the eastward of Canton and their purchase of the cargoes at much cheaper rates than any other Europeans.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 16-18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2341	16-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Murtaz Ally Cawn, Killedar of Vellore, threatening him to deliver the Fort of Vellore without offering the least resistance to the Sardars of the English army on the terms proposed, in consideration of the bad consequences that would result from his non-compliance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 163-166.
1761	2342	16-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Carangoly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th December, reporting upon the hostile proceedings of the French prisoners confined in his Fort by breaking open their prisons. &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 167.
1761	2343	16-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 19th December, relating to the final settlement he has come to with Murtaz Ally Cawn of Vellore as to the delivery of the forts, &c., and the cowl he has granted to him regarding the Killedar's residence at Arcot, the annual allowance to be given to him, and his liberty to go to Mecca, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 169-173.
1761	2344	16-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the Nabob's cowl to Murtaz Ally Cawn referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 173-174.
1761	2345	19-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Messrs. Clarke, Hay and Ross on behalf of themselves and the rest of the owners of the Success Snow sent by the Resident at Bataiva with despatches to the West Coast and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Clerk of the Court of Request specifying the names of the Commissioners of the Court - proposals for dieting French prisoners by contract - the Export Warehousekeeper's indent of sundry articles - the Contractor's bill for victualling the army, &c. - cash paid in by the Renters of Poonamallee and on the Nabob's account - the usual oaths administered to the newly - elected Mayor and Sheriff - money to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 580-583.
1761	2346	19-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. Clarke, Hay and Ross above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 584-586.
1761	2347	19-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the letter from the Clerk of the Court of Requests specifying the names of the newly - elected Commissioners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 587.
1761	2348	19-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the Export Warehousekeeper's indent of sundry articles.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 587.
1761	2349	19-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the proposals for dieting the French prisoners.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 588-590.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2350	21-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the rejection of the fresh proposals made by the Killedar of Vellore for the surrender of his fort - consideration of the cowl granted by Colonel Caillaud to the Killedar - issue of directions to Hyder Naick to give up Mr. Coulson, the deserter, taking refuge in his country issue of orders to Mr. Newton to submit at return of the provisions at Tagada and to report on their condition - grant of permission to Lieutenant Sifton to remove himself to Wandiwash - interception of 20 French prisoners at Cuddalore - claiming of the French prisoners taking refuge with the Dutch - the sale of grain at Trichinopoly - and the appointment of Captain Hart to the Command at Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 651-653.
1761	2351	21-Dec-1761 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letters - to Mr. Call, the Engineer, regarding the destruction of Carangoly and other forts after the siege of Vellore - to Captain Cheshyre, Commanding at Arcot, advising of the steps taken to remove the stores at Conjeeveram and other places to Arcot - to Captain Winter regarding the advisability of appointing a separate man for the supply of tents - to the Officer Commanding at Cuddalore commending him for his vigilance in having intercepted the French prisoners - and to Colonel Caillaud in reply to his letter regarding the fresh negotiations with the Killedar of Vellore, and the advisability of raising a Pioneer company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 653-657.
1761	2352	21-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, recommending that a letter be written to the Dutch Chief of Sadras by him to deliver up the four or five French prisoners of Carangoly who haver taken shelter there after their escape from that place, and enclosing a form of the letter to be written to that Chief.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 174-175.
1761	2353	21-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 184-185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2354	22-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bombay regarding the employment of the Fattee Salam and the movements of some of the enemy's ships of war - letter from Tellicherry informing that bills of exchange have been drawn on this Board by Messrs. Steevenson and Cotsford on account of arrears due to them in the Mahie expedition and their discharge - from Vizagapatam giving an account of the Leopard Snow - a general letter to Bombay explaining the motives in employing the Fattee Salam at the Bay - the opening of the packets from the Court of Directors for the West Coast per Norfolk and Duke of Richmond received from Malacca by the Leopard Snow, and forwarding one of the packets to Fort Malborough per Osterly - a letter from Mr. Russell, a Factor on the West Coast, now at Vizagapatam, enclosing an account of disbursements to the military brought out in the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond ; the Board's order to send a copy of the said account to Mr. Ardley at Fort Marlborough ; and their remarks on the details transmitted by Mr. Russell of occurrences at Malacca - Captain Pasca's representation of the insufficiency of oil for the garrison at Chingleput and requesting to konw how letters are, in future, to be conveyed from thence ; and the Board's orders thereon - a letter from Mr. Dowsett at Pondicherry in reply to the remarks made by the Committee of Accounts on his accounts - instructions for Mr. Turner as Chief at Cuddalore, and stipulating the monthly charges and allowances - the provision of medicines by Mr. Turing, the Surgeon, who is directed, in future, to keep a regular account - proposals tendered for the office of Scavenger - the head carpenter Mr. John Lyne's bill for supplying ram-rods to His Majesty's 79th Regiment - bonds for money taken on the Company's account at Pondicherry - cash paid in by the Renter of Trevendipuram, Fort St. David bounds, and the Arrack farm at Fort St. David - the allowances to the widow of the late Ensign Monachin to be paid up to 30th September last and to be discontinued after that date.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 590-597.
1761	2355	22-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Russell, a Factor on the West Coast, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 598.
1761	2356	22-Dec-1761 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dowsett at Pondicherry in reply to the remarks made by the Committee of Accounts on his accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 598-599.
1761	2357	22-Dec-1761 -	Copy of petitions containing proposals for the office of Scavenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 599-600.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2358	22-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : payment of the balance due to Captain Airey, and to the volunteers he employed for recovering the Trinomalay, &c., districts from the French in the year 1760, the complaints he received from Major Preston relating to the dearness of provisions at Trichinopoly, and the necessity for storing grain in the garrison of Trichinopoly and for forming other magazines at Chellumbrum, Devecottah, &c., advisability of destroying the Forts of Carangoly, Chetput, Cauveripauk and Timery, evacuation of Conjeeveram, and the delivery of the pagoda to the Braminy after the stores are removed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 175-176.
1761	2359	22-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from Murtaz Ally Cawn, Killedar of Vellore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, narrating in detail the negotiations that passed between himself, the Nabob, and Colonel Caillaud as to his delivering up the Fort of Vellore, and the arrears of tribute, &c., claimed from him, expressing his willingness to pay seven lakhs of rupees in seven months and to receive the English garrison in his Fort, and requesting that he be permitted to reside in Vellore alone with his relations and dependants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 178-184.
1761	2360	22-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 26th December, relating to the delay in his settlement with Usoff Cawn as to the annual rent of the Tinnevelly and Madura countries, owing to the conduct of Usoff Cawn's vakeel, and the Nabob's difficulties inconsequence in securing the money required for the Company's kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 185-186.
1761	2361	23-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Turner, advising him of his appointment to reside at Cuddalore to carry on the investment, with Mr. Edward Raddon as assistant, and the allowances granted to him in that station as Chief and for the necessary establishment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 90-91.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2362	23-Dec-1761 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : arrival in England of the Lord Anson, London, Egmont, Lord Mansfield and Sandwich via St. Helena under convoy of the Lyon - the replacing of the Stormont by the Horsendon for the Company's service - instructions regarding the movements of the Tilbury - delay in the despatch of the Royal Charlotte - despatch of ships for Fort St. George, China, Bengal and the West Coast, and instructions re the ships to be sent t China from Fort St. George to Bengal - goods to be laden on those ships and the preference to be given to Shi0p Clinton when sending a ship to Bombay with saltpetre from Bengal - special indulgence granted to the Captain of the Winchelsea for a double voyage from Bombay to Bengal - selection of the Britannia as an annual ship for China in 1763 - despatch to China with a cargo of £20,000 each, of such ships as cannot be despatched to England in time from the several Presidencies - advantages resulting from the China trade to the Company and the consignments to be sent thither on the Essex, Houghton and Grosvenor - the terms and conditions on which the several ships were taken up for the Company's service - re-establishment of the Company's Settlements on the West Coast - the selection of a site for a principal settlement, the erection of the necessary buildings there under the superintendence of Mr. Call or some other Engineer, the allowances to be granted to him - appointment of Mr. Herbert and others to manage affairs there particulars of the goods consigned on the ships for Fort St. George - Madeira wine ordered to be sent for Fort St. George and Bengal on Ship Clinton and three other - and the report to be submitted on a survey thereof - their instructions relating to the sale of the Maderia wine to the Company's Covenanted and Military servants and to the public - chests of treasure, iron, steel and other articles consigned to the West Coast on the China ships - consignments to Canton on the China ships - consignments to Canton on ships proceedings thither from the West Coast and via Fort St. George - particulars of the Government stores sent to India as recruits for Colonel Draper's battalion, &c. - enquiries to be made as to the treatment accorded to them on board by the Commanders and the payment of head-money due to the Surgeons - reasons for not sending any military stores besides powder for Bengal and Fort St. George - the necessity for providing large investments to answer the Company's heavy expenses - blue longcloths required on account of the demand for the African trade, and the stationing of some Covenant servants at Fort St. David or Cuddalore where there are great quantities of cloth manufactured - Mr. George Stratton's return to India and the rank he should take in service - appointment of Messrs. Edward Monkton, J. H.Cassamajor, W. M. Goodlad, J. Turing, J. Hamilton, W. Goddard Edward Saunders, J. Simon, and E. Middleton as writers upon the Fort St. George establishment - the method of sending a list of passengers by the several ships - appointment of Mr.Wotton Braham as a writer for the West Coast - lists of persons permitted to proceed to India as free merchants - appointments of Mr. Yelverton Dennis as Ensign , of C. Hodson, J. Pomeroy, J. Fortune, J. Smith, J. Bucknall, and J. Seagrave as cadets on the Fort St. George establishment - the break in the negotiations with France, a congress of the Belligerent Powers not taking place at all, and the prospects of a war between Spain and England in that	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 1-16.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			connection - and the speeches in Parliament forwarded by them regarding it for the information of the President and Council - complaints made by the Dutch of insults and abuses committed by the English Agents in Bengal and orders thereon to preserve harmony with that nation and not to give room for similar complaints.	
1761	2363	23-Dec-1761 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Tilbury.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 284-285.
1761	2364	23-Dec-1761 -	Amendel list of ships taken up in 1761, also of those sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Norfolk.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 71-73.
1761	2365	23-Dec-1761 -	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships taken up into the Company's service in the year 1761.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 77-81.
1761	2366	23-Dec-1761 -	List of persons permitted to proceed the East Indies in the Ship Tilbury.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 230-231.
1761	2367	23-Dec-1761 -	Account of goods over and wanting from Fort St. George by the Shaftesbury arrived in 1761.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 227.
1761	2368	23-Dec-1761 -	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be shipped on board the Tilbury for the Coast and Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 251-257.
1761	2369	23-Dec-1761 -	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to, or remain in, the East Indies, since the advices per the Warren.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 232.
1761	2370	23-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to : his disapproval of the Nabob's final settlement with Murtaz Ally Cawn and of the and of the cowl (afterwards cancelled) granted to that Killedar in consequence - Governor's instructions to Colonel Caillaud in regard to the negotiations with Murtaz Ally Cawn for the delivery of the Fort, &c. - the danger that would result from the Nabob's giving his chop upon a blank paper, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 176-178.
1761	2371	23-Dec-1761 -	Copy of Nabob's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 186-188.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2372	23-Dec-1761 East India House, London	Letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, to the Governor and the rest of the Select Committee at Fort St. George, approving of the conduct of Mr. President Pigot at the capture and the keeping possession of Pondicherry - regretting the continued altercations with the King's Land and Sea officers - referring to the sentiments already given and plunder taken from the enemy - desiring that, in future, all letters from the Nabob to His Majesty and persons in England pass through the hands of the Company - hoping that the situation of affairs on the Coast will admit of an attack on the Mauritius - suggesting that, if it is thought a Residency at Zooloo may be of advantage to the Company, Mr. Dalrymple may be appointed Chief of it - and advising that some ships have sailed from Denmark under Monsr. Marchis and that their design is supposed to be inimical to the Company's interests.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 28-31.
1761	2373	23-Dec-1761 -	Extract of the Secret Committee's letter to the Governor of Fort St. George re Mr. Dalrymple's account from on board the Cuddalore Sloop of some transactions upon the Island of Zooloo and his settling with the Sultan a treaty of commerce and friendship.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 32.
1761	2374	24-Dec-1761 Batavia	Copy of letter from the Resident at Batavia, to the Governor and Council, giving an account of the French ships which arrived at Batavia from the islands in September and sailed on 7th November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 77-82.
1761	2375	26-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to : the investment - the established monthly allowance for the Sergeant of sepoys - recovery of Tellagapah's balance - retention of the tow Braminys in the Company's service there - the doing away with the system of keeping boats at the Company's expense there - the allowance to be santioned for oil.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 92-93.
1761	2376	23-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letter from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, regarding the progress in the siege of Vellore - the consideration of the proposals of Murtaz Ally Cawn, the Killedar of Vellore, for peace - the issue of orders to the Storekeeper at Wandiwash - the damaged musket ammunition - and the capture of eleven more French prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 657-661.
1761	2377	23-Dec-1761 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letter from Colonel Caillaud advising of the surrender of Vellore - despatch and copy of letters - to Colonel Caillaud desiring him not to yield to the Killedar - and to the Governor and Council, Negapatam, regarding the boat captured by the British Squadron at the time of the siege of Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 662-663.
1761	2378	26-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing an advice paper received from his Agent in the army regarding the peace concluded between Colonel Caillaud and Murtaz Ally Cawn of Vellore, the latter expressing his willingness to follow the orders of Major Campbell appointed Killedar of that Fort, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 188-189.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2379	26-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 27th December, advising him of the receipt of a letter from Colonel Caillaud relating to the taking of Vellore Fort at discretion, garrison appointed there by him - surrender of hill forts, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 189-190.
1761	2380	27-Dec-1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that in regard to the advantages that would result to him in settling the country with the other Killedars, that Murtaz Ally Cawn, who has surrended his fort of Vellore at discretion, and his adherents, may be permitted to remain under his imprisonment, and stating that in consideration for compliance with that request, he will pay to the Company and additional sum of seven lakhs of rupees in two instalments within a period of five months.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 193-194.
1761	2381	28-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the further operation of the army - the sending of a detachment to Sautgad - the return of Colonel Caillaud to Madras - the advisability of the Nabob writing to the Killedar of Saudtad regarding the causes that led to the entering of the British troops into his territories - the expediency of keeping together each of the different corps of the army - and the replacing of the stores taken from Arcot for the siege of Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV,pp. 663-665.
1761	2382	28-Dec-1761 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letters to : Colonel Caillaud congratulating him on his success at Vellore, requesting him to order a detachment to Sautgad to reduce that place, Mr. Call accompanying it - desiring him to come to Madras, and to replace the stores taken from Arcot for the service of the army during the siege of Vellore - and to the Storekeeper at Wandiwash regarding the damaged musket ammunition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV,pp. 665-666.
1761	2383	28-Dec-1761 -	Note of : the delivery to Mr. Turner his instructions as Chief of Cuddalore and the despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 601.
1761	2384	29-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the despatches, &c., to be sent by the Osterly, also a letter to the Commander of any of His Majesty's ships concerning the recovered seamen sent on the Osterly from the King's hospital who are to be returned by the first opportunity and Coffrees for the West Coast - the method to be observed in future in the issuing of stores on account of His Majesty's troops- the dieting of French prisoners in hospital on the same terms as the rest - Commissions granted - cash paid in by the Land Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Renter of the Tobacco and Betel farms - money to be advanced to Lieutenant Hartland on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, to the Paymaster, and to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 601-603.
1761	2385	29-Dec-1761 -	Note of : the arrival of the Sloop Adventure with a general letter from Bengal and of the Betsy Ketch from the same place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 603.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2386	29-Dec-1761 -	Copy of list of the Company's Covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 604-606.
1761	2387	29-Dec-1761 -	Copy of list of inhabitants, Company's Uncovenanted servants, Free merchants and others.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, p. 607.
1761	2388	29/Dec/1761 -	Copy of list of the Company's Revenues and variable Revenues.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCI, pp. 608-609.
1761	2389	29-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, desiring him to be very full in his answers and to obtain the best information concerning the forts in Madura and Tinnevelly countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 190.
1761	2390	29-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hyder Niack, requesting him to order the Killedar of Salam to send under a proper escort an English deserter, the late Commandant of Chetput Fort, who is reported to be detained by the said Killedar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 190-191.
1761	2391	29-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar fo Salam, agreeable to the above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, p. 191.
1761	2392	29-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to : the measures to be adopted in regard to Murtaz Ally Cawn and his family - suggestions for the reduction of Sautgad to prevent the Morattas, &c., from entering the privince by that pass, by sending a portion of the army thither and the terms to be proposed to the Killedar of that for to bring about an advantageous reconciliation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. IX, pp. 191-192.
1761	2393	31-Dec-1761 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, relative to his receipt of the regulations for the monthly charges of that Settlement, a further allowance to be given to the gunpeons, the permission to retain the packers in pay to assist when carrying on an investment, the permission for the English and Germans with him to be permanently kept at Vizagapatam, and a request for sending him an assistant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 9-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1761	2394	31-Dec-1761 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters - from Colonel Calliaud, Commanding the Army, regarding the surrender of Vellore, and the steps taken by him afterwards for the levelling of the trenches there, the difficulties in the way of the moving of the army for want of tents and the meeting of the Nabob and the Killedar of Vellore - from Mr. Newton the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, explaining the delay in the submission of his monthly accounts - and from Mr. Call giving a description of the work carried an against Vellore - the consideration of the promise made by Colonel Caillaud to the Killedar of Vellore - from Mr. Newton, the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, explaining the delay in the sumission of his monthly accounts - and from Mr. Call giving a description of the work carried on against Vellore - the consideration of the promises made by Colonel Caillaud to the Killedar of Vellore - the advisability of the despatch of a cowl by the Nabob to certain Killedars, and to the King of Tanjore regarding the payment of tributes - the perusal of the report showing the number of Europeans killed or wounded in the siege of Vellore - the payment of the garrison at Tagada by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly - and the despatch of a letter to the Nabob regarding the affairs of Murtaz Nabob regarding the affairs of Murtaz Ally Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 666-675.
1761	2395	31-Dec-1761 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, Fort St. George, intimating that he considers it necessary to march towards Nellore to quell the disturbances caused by Nazeabulla Cawn; on his return from there to finish the affairs with Bangar Yachem Naick and Damerla Venkatapa Naick concerning the peishcush, and then to proceed settling the affairs of consequence in distant parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 3-4.
1761	2396	31/Dec/1761 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, Fort St. George, informing that he has written to his Deputy in Trichinopoly to send a list of prices of provisions in the country and in the fort which will be forwarded to Fort St. George and that he has advised his deputy to supply provisions to Major Preston at the cheapest possible rate - requesting to be informed what quantity of grain will be necessary to be stored at the several garrisons - setting forth reasons why the several country forts should not be demolished as proposed by the President.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 4-6.
1762				
1762	2397	01/Jan/1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relative to : the receipt of the Fort St. George last general letters - the despatch of the Plassey from Ingellee to Europe, the directions given for the Warren to call at Madras, the advice on the lading and the unlading of the Warren at Madras, the despatch of the Fox, now destined to the French Islands, to Madras with consignments, the disposal of broadcloth in the Plassey, the loss of Mr. Cape and a request for sending Mr. Moore to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 11-13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2398	01-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Ardley, the Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, relative to : the despatch of certain ships to Bencoolen, the remittance of money, directions given in regard to some engagements between the Captain of the Success Snow and the natives of the West Coast for pepper in barter for goods, the reduction of the crew on board the Osterly owing to sickness, and the surrender of Vellore, and enclosing certain accounts with copies of letters from the Governor of Malacca and Mr. Frazer.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1-5. Much damaged.
1762	2399	01-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Cornish, Rear Admiral of the White and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Squadron in India, or the Commander of any of His Majesty's ship or ships, relative to the arrival of the Osterly with her crew much reduced by sickness, the directions to Mr. Ardley to return those 18 seamen who had embarked on Mr. Pirce's suggestion.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 5-6. Damaged.
1762	2400	01-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Ardley, the Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, relative to the receipt of an extract from the Company's general letter relating to the Rev. Mr. John More, the despatch of the packet by the Osterly, and the landing of certain consignments for the West Coast from the Norfolk.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 7.
1762	2401	01-Jan-1762 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough by the Osterly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 8-10.
1762	2402	01-Jan-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, Fort St. George, forwarding bills towards the payment of the January kist after deducting the several amounts paid to some of the Company's servants, and requesting to acknowledge receipt of payments in his letters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 7-8.
1762	2403	01-Jan-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from Mahomed Hussain Cawn who was sent to glean intelligence of Basalat Jung's army, acquainting him of Hyder Naick's proceedings in the Mysore country, and suggesting measures for the safety of Arcto, and to provide against any evil which may happen if Hyder Naick enters this province.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 8-11.
1762	2404	01-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the substance of the letter from Mahomed Hussain Cawn, to the Nob, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 11-12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2405	02-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal advising that they have ordered the several articles to be provided for the West Coast and that they intend freighting a proper vessel for their conveyance, requesting permission for the Rev. Mr. Samuel Stavely accepting an appointment as a Chaplain in their Presidency call here for the bales we shall have on hand in February or if we propose to despatch the Admiral Watson or Royal George home that they may take measures accordingly, regarding the despatch of the Hawke and the Plassey and arrival of the Holderness, requesting to be furnished with as much stationery as could be spared, promising to debit this Presidency with 1,672 pagodas paid by the Agent of Lewis DaCosta also the sum paid to Colonel Coote for his field services - a general letter to Bengal intimating the reasons why it is not advisable to send a ship here to be loaded and sent home, acquiescing in their request that Rev. Mr. Samuel Stavely be asked to occupy the vacancy occasioned by the death of Rev. Mr. Henry Butler, until the Company's pleasure is known, and intimating that a supply of stationery will be sent when an opportunity occurs - copy of a letter from Captain Simmonds, late Commander of the Ship Fattee Salam, giving an account of the disaster that happened to that vessel in springing a leak after leaving this place for the Bay in August last - forwarding to Mr. Ardley copies of the extracts received from Bengal relative to the Rev. Mr. More and directing him to acquaint Rev. Mr. More to continue to officiate as Chaplain at Fort Marlborough - letter from the Court of Requests intimating that Mr. Andrew Ross, who was elected a Commissioner of the said Court, begs to be excused serving as such and the Board's order thereon excusing him - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing Account Sales of grain and also an account showing a deficiency in the Bengal, Tellicherry and Bombay rice, the Board's order thereon that the deficiencies be written off to Profit and Loss and the remainder to be sold - Assay Master's list of assays for the month of December - Company's Cash account for December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 1-5.
1762	2406	02-Jan-1762 -	Copy of a letter from the Court of Requests regarding Mr. Andrew Ross, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 6.
1762	2407	02-Jan-1762 -	Copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing account sales of grain, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp, 6-8.
1762	2408	02-Jan-1762 -	Copy of list of assays made in December 1761, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 9.
1762	2409	02-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the account of Company's grains sold by public auction, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 10-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2410	02-Jan-1762 -	The Company's Cash account, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 12-13.
1762	2411	02-Jan-1762 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of ships and the receipt of a packet from the Court of Directors for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 14.
1762	2412	02-Jan-1762 Bombay	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of our letter, dated 19th October ; promising to give all the informations concerning the effects of Lieutenant Ray by the first ship despatched home thence and advising the arrival of the Royal Captain there on the 1st January from England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 22-23.
1762	2413	02-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the President, to the Nabob, advising him (now that the Killedar of Vellore has been reduced), to call upon the other tributary powers to pay up their arrears ; to write to the King of Tanjore setting forth the grounds for the claim of the sum demanded of him, which will be accompanied with a letter from the President as mediator ; to send Cowlyto the Killedars of Sautged, Arni and Polore to explain matters to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 1-3.
1762	2414	02-Jan-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the President, Fort St. George, intimating that, as advised, he will show no favour to Murtaz Ally Cawn, but press him as much as possible for the payment of the tribute he owes to the Circar - that he has settled with the Sowcars that seven lakhs of rupees be paid to the Company in seven months - that he left his family in Trichinopoly for want of a proper fort near Arcot, and desiring that they be brought to reside in the Fort of Vellore - the advantages derived by discontinuing the jaghier and fort to Murtaz Ally Cawn - his reasons for deeming it inadvisable to undertake at present the expedition against Sautgad - the offers made by the vakeels from Sautgad and the Killedar of Arni - letters from the Chief at Sadras stating that he did not shelter any French prisoners, nor will he entertain any French in his service.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 12-16.
1762	2415	02-Jan-1762 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the President, Fort St. George, forwarding a present of cloth ; informing that his country is very munch distressed, regarding which his vakeel will give full information, and requesting his interest and protection in its affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 16-17.
1762	2416	02-Jan-1762 London	His Majesty's declaration of war against the King of Spain.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 39.
1762	2417	03-Jan-1762 -	Copy of order to the Commander of the Osterly to proceed to Moco Moco and thence to Fort Marlborough with a packet to Mr. Ardley the Deputy Governor there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 10-11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2418	04-Jan-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam relative to : the accounts of that Settlement for December last, the reduction of his establishment, the sale of the boats, and the necessity for seven seers of oil for one night's expense for the public offices and servants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 14-15.
1762	2419	04-Jan-1762 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding the arrival of some French officers at Mangalore from Goa to join Hyder Naick.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 1
1762	2420	04-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the re-consideration of and the passing of orders on letters from and to Colonel Caillaud relating to his proceedings during the siege of Vellore - the disposal of letter from the Paymaster enclosing an indent delivered to him by Captain Winter of His Majesty's Artillery for double allowance for tents - from the Nabob complaining of Usoff Cawn's delay in settling the rents of Madura and Tinnevelly, sending the amount of January kist of the present year's assignment, desiring to have an acknowledgment for his remittances on account of the former kists, expressing his apprehensions on the report of Hyder Naick's intention to invade Arcto province, recommending that an army should be sent to reduce Nazeabulla Cawn and adding that the Killedar of Arni offers to pay a lakh of rupees as tribute - from Colonel Caillaud relating to the applications from Captain Smith and Lieutenant Frazer, for leave to resign their commissions which is granted, and the despatch of a part of the Nabob's troops to take possession of a fort that belonged to Murtaz Ally Cawn - from Engineer Call regarding a large quantity of gunpowder found in Nellore and an allowance of double pay to the Pioneer company - the distribution of troops at Vellore, Arcot and Conjeeveram, and the appointment of Major Campbell as the Commander at Vellore - the recording of the opinions of the Board on Colonel Caillaud's proceedings during the siege of Vellore, and on the despatch of forces to reduce the forts in the Nellore country - the direction to the Paymaster at Arcot to pay for the garrison at Vellore and the continuance of batta to the troops at Vellore, Arcot and Conjeeveram.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 2-5.
1762	2421	04-Jan-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letters to Colonel John Caillaud, to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, the Paymaster to the Army, and to Mr. Call, the Engineer, agreeable to the Minutes of the last Consultations.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 6-8.
1762	2422	05-Jan-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the repair to the washing godowns and choultries at Bandipallam, request for permission for the removal of articles at Pondicherry to Cuddalore, the specification of the number of servants to be employed for the Garrison and Hospital at Cuddalore, and the indents for sundry stores and medicines.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 7-9.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2423	05-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to the proceedings of the late Killedar of Vellore, and advising how he ought to be treated, the imprudent step in having taken up money from Sowcars to pay the Company, desiring to send an account of the produce from the jahier which has fallen into his possession by the capture of Vellore, acquainting him of the irregular manner in which accounts are submitted by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 17-20.
1762	2424	08-Jan-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relating to the lading on the Fort St. George 3,000 maunds of saltpetre adn enclosing the bills of lading for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 14.
1762	2425	09-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the examination of a packet received from England per Norfolk, orders to the Captain for the delivery of the Wares and Stores - approving of the recommendation of Mr. James Bourchier, Paymaster to the Army, that Lieutenant Davis, who holds a particular commission from the Crown as Adjutant of the Royal Artillery, may be granted a continuation of the allowance annexed to his office - Storekeeper's accounts of the expense of stores on the Snow Leopard in 1761 and an account remains on board, and the indent ordered to be complied with - resolving that four chests of silver landed here by the Osterly of the West Coast consignment be delivered to the Mint to be coined in order to put an end to the inconvenience caused by the scarcity of fanams - ordering that the one lakh of rupees to paid to the President who lent to the Board the said sum, the interest due thereon to be paid afterwards - acknowledging payment of 5,000 pagodas from Mr. Henry Eustace Johnson, Grainkeeper - agreeing to pay 5,000 pagodas to the Military Paymaster for the charges of those employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 14-17.
1762	2426	09-Jan-1762 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Bourchier regarding Lieutenant Davies, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 18.
1762	2427	09-Jan-1762 -	Note of : arrival and departure of ships and the receipt and despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 18.
1762	2428	09-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him, in respect to the Tinnevelly rents, to continue the management of those countries to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to give him a Cowl at nine lakhs of rupees, and to order him to pay immediately the kists due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 20-21.
1762	2429	09-Jan-1762 London	Copy of correspondence published in the London Gazette between His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador and the Ambassador to the King of Spain at the Court of London.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 40-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2430	10-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing him that an acknowledgment of the receipt of the bills on account of January's kist will be sent after the accounts have been examined - representing the inadvisability of invading the Mysore country against Hyder Naick until this province is firmly settled - communicating his opinion in respect to Sautgad and Arni, and Murtaz Ally Cawn's offer, and informing that there is no objection to the Nabob's family being located at Vellore ; also in respect to Nellore which is the first place to be settled, wherefore he has issued orders to Colonel Caillaud to march against it with a proper force, advising the Nabob's presence with the Army, and consenting to meet him at Poonamallee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 21-25.
1762	2431	11-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor adn Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relative to the disaster that befell the Fattee Salam and a description given as to how the ship had been employed throughout last year, the despatch of certain ships to the West Coast, the arrival of the Osterly from Bencoolen and the Norfolk from England with the material advices and the supply of gunpowder to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 14-16.
1762	2432	11-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relative to a French man-of-war at Bataiva and the arrival of the Norfolk.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 17-18.
1762	2433	11-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relative to the despatch of the packet to Captain Afflect and the packet to Bombay, the French man-of-war at Batavia, and the arrival of the Norfolk.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 18.
1762	2434	11-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the expedition against Cuttack, the marching of Colonel Coote to the Northward to protect Bengal from the designs of the King or Shuja Dowlah, the routing of the Morattas, and the permission to be given to Mr. Martin to raise another company of French volunteers to replace those lost on the Fattee Salam - the perusal of and the passing of orders on letters from - Mr. Andrew Newton, the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing at Tagada and regarding the necessity of employing the armourers to keep the arms in repair - from Captain Parrott, Commanding at Wandiwash, regarding the repairs to be made to his quarters, the interception of the French prisoners who escaped from Carongoly - from the Storekeeper at Arcot regarding the deficiency of grain in store there - from several prisoners of war applying for permission to remain at the Southward and to have their subsistence continued - from the Nabob desiring to be informed of the quantity of grain it will be proper to supply to the Southward for the use of the army, recommending that the country forts should not be destroyed but be delivered up to his Amuldars - and relative to the compliance with the indent for arms and accoutrements for the 79th Regiment - the direction to the Military Storekeeper to report what tents have been supplied for the army within thelast 12 months - the despatch of a letter received from Bengal to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 8-14.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2435	10-Jan-1762 -	Note of : despatch and copy of letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly relative to the provisions at Tagada, the pay of invalid sepoys, a list of invalid sepoys specifying their time to service and nature of their wounds to be submitted, and the employment of two armourers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 14-15.
1762	2436	10-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Call, the Engineer, relative to the proposal of not demolishing the country forts for the present and the repair of breaches at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 15.
1762	2437	10-Jan-1762 -	Note of receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud relative to the Vellore expedition and the necessity for more sepoys to proceed with the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 16.
1762	2438	10-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Note of despatch of letter to Colonel Caillaud granting the request in his aforesaid letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 16-17.
1762	2439	10-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Note of despatch of letter to the Select Committee at Bombay relative to the arrival of the Engineers from Tellicherry, the keeping together of each of the different corps, the surrender of the Vellore Fort by the Killedar there, the preparations to reduce the other parts of the province, and enclosing a letter received from Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 17.
1762	2440	11-Jan-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he has continued the management of the Tinnevelly country to Mahomed Usoff Cawn as advised.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 32.
1762	2441	12-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minute of a Consultation regarding general letters received from the Court of Directors in England by the Ships Hawke, Pitt, Plassey and Norfolk and the Board's orders and observations thereon - acceptance of the Mr. Robert Turing's proposals for providing redwood on the Company's account for the China and Europe markets - advance made to the Commissary, Military Storekeeper and the Rental General and Scavenger - ordering to pay the contractor's bills for the month of December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 18-25.
1762	2442	12-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the proposals of Mr. Robert Turing and Cheppermall Chetty for the supply of redwood on the Company's accounts referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 26-27.
1762	2443	12-Jan-1762 -	Note of : arrival of ships and receipt of a packet from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2444	12-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, intimating the quantity of grain and the several places it will be necessary to lay in a store in the event of there being a necessity for marching into the Tanjore country ; acceding to the wishes of the Nabob to retain the country forts for the reasons urged, requesting that orders be issued for the punctual payment of bills sent in favour of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 25-27.
1762	2445	12-Jan-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to : the capture of Vellore which has struck a terror in the hearts of the country people, the proposed treaty with the King of Tanjore, and the peishcush due by him, desiring to be advised on the present state of affairs and requesting that a trusty Sirdar be sent to consult with and expedite matters, informing that he has written to the King of Tanjore as advised.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 27-30.
1762	2446	12-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the substance of the Nabob's letter to the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 31-32.
1762	2447	13-Jan-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he will act as advised in respect to Murtaz Ally Cawn ; that proper accounts will be submitted regarding the produce of the jaghier which has fallen into his possession by the capture of Vellore ; and that orders have been issued for the punctual payment of the money for the use of the garrison at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 33-35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2448	15-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation regarding : a packet received from England per Ship Prince Henry Packet - ordering that the sixty slaves brought by Captain Reynolds from Madagascar be landed for refreshments and the ship be got ready to proceed to the West Coast - acceptance of the consent of Mr.Henry Eustace Johnson to diet the slaves on the same terms as the French prisoners - a general letter from Charles Turner, Esq., Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the suggestions on the repair of the washing godown and choultries at Bandipallam, the permission for removal of the articles at Pondicherry to Cuddalore, the specification of the Garrison and Hospital at Cuddalore, the indents for sundry stores and medicines - a general letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, Chief of Vizagapatam, relative to his receipt of our last letter, dated 29th November, with the regulations for the monthly charges of that Settlement, request for a further allowance to be given to gun peons, to retain the packers in pay to assist when carrying on an investment, for permission for the English and Germans with him to be permanently kept at Vizagapatam, and to be provided with an Assistant - a letter to Mr. Charles Turner complying with his requests referred to above and relative to the charges at Devecottah to be paid by Mr. Turner, and the recall of Mr. Dowsett from Pondicherry - and a letter to Mr. Heath at Viazagapatam complying with all his requests except that a commissioned officer cannot be sent to him - an order to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam to reduce the packers at Bandarmalanka to two at Rs. 4 per month - the receipt of a report from the Committee fo Accounts relative to the accounts of the Paymaster - an order on the Paymaster's report directing the Storekeeper to furnish every month an account of the receipts, issues and remains of stores - an order that the indents at Cuddalore be complied with - an order despatched to the Paymaster to report on the number of lights made for the barracks and other places in the Garrison ; the sickmen being supplied with medicines, clothing and all other things by contract exclusive only of Europe medicines and diet ; the enquiry of Mr. Wilson, the Surgeon, on what terms he is to undertake the same ; the particulars of peons' and servants wages to be specified in the totals of each charge to be inserted in the succeeding months ; the Extraordinary charges as batta, &c., to be charged to the Nabob ; the charges of Hircars tobe reduced and the remarks of the Committee of Works to be deferred until Mr. Calls' return - the receipt of a report from the Committee of Accounts relative to the out garrisons - the receipt of a calculate of the pay of troop of light horse as settled by the Company - the commissions being signed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 27-33.
1762	2449	15-Jan-1762 -	A copy of the calculate of the pay of the troop of light horse, submitted by the Military Paymaster in connection with the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 34.
1762	2450	15-Jan-1762 -	A copy of letter from the Committee of Accounts re the accounts of the out garrisons and Paymaster's accounts, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 35-40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2451	15-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Note of a list of the packet to Bombay by patamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 17.
1762	2452	15-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, regarding : the arrival and departure of certain Europe ships - loss fo the country vessel Fattee Salam through a leak with all her crew except Major Gordon and some men of Colonel Coote's regiment sent to Bengal on her who escaped by a long boat and landed at Jaggernautpuram - and the death of Major Gordon and certain others on their way to Bengal by land - Captain Vincent's stay at the West Coast on seeing the same abandoned by the French, and the measures adopted for the re-establishment of the Company's affairs there, and the sending of Mr. Ardley with the necessary instructions therefor - Captain Vincent's endeavours towards the re-establishment of those settlements - reduction of Vellore and Nellore and the advantages that would result from the capture of the latter place - the departure of Captain Tinker to the Straits in quest of French ships gone thither from the islands to cruize for homeward - bound Chinamen of the English - assistance rendered by the Dutch Governor of Malacca for the safe custody of the military and stores landed there from the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond and the despatch of the Earl Temple and Snow Leopard to bring down those consignments - frequent incursions of the Morattas into the Burdawan and Madrapore countries - and the attempts of Major Carnack and Colonel Coote to prevent the same.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 109-114.
1762	2453	17-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, annexing an account of the remittances received on his account during the last and present year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 35-39.
1762	2454	17-Jan-1762 Tinnevelly	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding musters of cloth manufactured at Tinnevelly and informing of the quantity ordered to be got ready - forwarding also other papers, lists and accounts containing particulars of goods, gaddies, forts. &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 39-47.
1762	2455	17-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, relative to the march of the army to Vellore with the remainder of the Conjeeveram party.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 18.
1762	2456	17-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Note of arrival of the Grafton from a cruize.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2457	18-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the perusal of and the passing of orders on letters - from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, camp near Arcot, relative to the arrival of the army near Arcot, the despatch of Mahaphooz Khan by the Nabob to Nellore to negotiate with Nazeabulla Cawn to give up the country, the Satugad Killedar's agreement to give up the country to the value of 50,000 pagodas per annum, and the Nabob's starting and joining the army on the 22nd at Tripatore - from Major Preston, Commanding at Trichinopoly, relative to the repairs to the gun-carriages and other repairs wanting there - from the Storekeeper at Chingleput regarding the paddy in store there - from Messrs. DuPre and Alexander submitting a report concerning the prisoners who have petitioned to remain in the Southward - from the Nabob regarding the payment of tirbute by the King of Tanjore , the settling with Usoof Cawn of rents of Madura and Tinnevelly, his assignment of the Vellore districts in abatement of his debt to the Company, and enclosing a letter to the King of Tanjore - from Captain Parrott, Commanding at Wandiwash, relative to the President's proposals of an interview with the Nabob at Poonamallee - the despatch of a troop of light horse to Bengal - the raising of a new company of volunteers by Mr. Martin - and the fresh summons to the prisoners of war to return to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 18-22.
1762	2458	18-Jan-1762 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that search was made throughout his country for the officer and two Europeans who deserted but that they could not be found.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 53-54.
1762	2459	18-Jan-1762 -	Note of : the despatch by Pattamars of general letters to Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo and to the Court of Directors - the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Grafton, Hyde Parker, Esq., from a cruize - the departure of Sloop Adventure, Richard Rose, for Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 41.
1762	2460	19-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the consideration of the list of investments received from the Company with their letter of 31st December 1760 - the order passed thereon, and a notice to be given that proposals will be received for providing cloth on account of the investment until the 16th February - the resolution passed to the effect that the merchants should be reprimanded and their cloths rejected - the order to the Export Warehousekeeper that musters of of Northward cloths should be procured - the order that the Cowle for Betel and Tobacco farms would be let on the 15th February - agreement that 720 pagodas should be paid on account of the arrears of the annual acknowledgement to the King of Tanjore for Devecottah - money paid in by the Company's Steward on account of the sale of cattle from Masulipatam - money paid on account of Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn as well as for three bills on Nabob's account - an order for payment half a year's pension to the widow and brother of the Killedar of Poonamallee, and an advance of 26,000 pagodas to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 41-44.
1762	2461	19-Jan-1762 Padang	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Padang, to the Governor and Council, regarding the assistance given by them, and are willing to give, to Mr. Ardley.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 159.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2462	19-Jan-1762 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by Colonel Drapar on His Majesty's Ship the Argo.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p.33.
1762	2463	21-Jan-1762 London	Letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising the declaration of war against Spain, suggesting watchfulness in guarding against any hostile measures the Dutch may take - and immediate notice of the Spainish war being given to the other Presidencies - and intimating the appointment of Colonel Draper by His Majesty to command and expedition against Manilha regarding which orders are promised.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 34-35.
1762	2464	21-Jan-1762 London	Letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the wish of His Majesty to send an expedition against Manilha, requesting that as many troops as can be spared may be sent, that one or two of the freig the d ships may be employed as transports if wanted, that a Provisional Governor and Council may be appointed to whom Colonel Draper will deliver over the island of Manilha, giving orders for the distribution of the prize money, and the supplying of all stores, ammunition, &c., for the expedition.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 36-38.
1762	2465	22-Jan-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he has marched from Arcot towards Trivalore and will come to Poonamallee to meet him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 47.
1762	2466	23-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, replying that he will meet him at Poonamallee to-morrow afternoon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 48.
1762	2467	24-Jan-1762 Ship Caernarvon, Straits of Malacca	Copy of letter from the Captain Norton Hutchinson requesting that the sum of 1,000 Spanish dollars which he borrowed of the Governor there be placed to his owner's account on the Respondentia terms as in the charterparty and giving some account of certain vessels and of his attempting to return by the Pitt's passage with the Warwick and Princess Augusta as mentioned in the general letter from the Supracargoes at Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 18-20.
1762	2468	24-Jan-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, requesting the supply of an officer with a reinforcement and a few stores to enable him to defend against the expected arrival of the Morattas in their neighbourhood and enclosing their Journal Parcels and cash account for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2469	24-Jan-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, advising the despatch of the Fox with sundry consignments to Madras together with a list of those consignments, all which were received there by the Plassey, the detention of such articles as are wanted at Fort William, the lading on this ship sundry supplies for the West Coast and a quantity of rice and peas, all consigned to the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough, from which the necessary quantity might be taken at Madras, sending the remainder to the French islands, the packet to the West Coast, and the letters to the Commanders of His Majesty's fleet and army are left open for perusal, the despatch of the Holderness, with a full cargo, and stating that the Company of His Majesty's 96th Regiment embarking in the Fox have received their gratuity.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 25-26.
1762	2470	25-Jan-1762 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, relating to the arrival of all the Honourable Master's ships except the General Lawrence, as well as the arrival of Mr. Hornby to relieve Mr. Hodges, the Chief and enclosing a duplicate of their last letter, dated 30th November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 29-30.
1762	2471	25-Jan-1762 -	Note of the arrival of the ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 44.
1762	2472	26-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to: the receipt of a report from the Committee of Accounts relating to the Military Storekeeper's accounts - an order that sundry small articles charged in the Military Storekeeper's books should be provided by him at a fixed price - the settlement of the allowance of oil at the garrison of Chingleput - an order to the effect that the remainder of the slavery cargo on board the Prince Henry Packet should be landed - the receipt of a report of teak timbers brought from the Negrais in the Patty - an order for the valuation of the timbers by the Committee of Works - money paid in by Mr. Charles Bourchier, the Sea Customer, and by Mr. John Pybus, the Land Customer - payment into the Company's Cash of money by the Import Warehousekeeper, the Farmers of the Betel and Tobacco, and the Arrack and Toddy license - the advances ordered to be paid out of cahs to te Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster, Military Storekeeper for the charges of their employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 44-47.
1762	2473	26-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the report of the teak timbers received from the Negrais by the Ship Patty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 48.
1762	2474	26-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the report from the Committee of Accounts with particulars and prices of stores to be furnished by the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 49-50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2475	26-Jan-1762 Negapatam	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, relating to the steps they have taken in consequence of the receipt of a letter, dated 9th instant, on the subject of the "Will and Effects of the late Carl Lodowyh Heigeister."	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 28.
1762	2476	27-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, relative to the increase of allowance to the gun peons, the permission to keep two packers at Rs. 4 a month, the appointment of an assistant to him, permission to detain the serjeant of sepoys with the 16 men and one drummer, and the refusal to spare a commissioned officer.	Letters from Fort St.George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 19.
1762	2477	27-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, asking him to reduce the packers at Bandarmalanka to two at Rs. 4 a month and informing of the pay of his assistant, Mr. Brickenden.	Letters from Fort St.George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 19-20.
1762	2478	27-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the charges at Devecottah to be paid by Mr. Turner and the recall of Mr. Dowsett from Pondicherry, and the entertainment of servants for the garrison and hospital, approving of the estimate for repairs to the washing godown and choultries at Bandipollam, permitting him to take from Pondicherry such articles as may be of use at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St.George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 20-21.
1762	2479	27-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dowsett at Pondicherry, directing him to send away the articles remaining there to Cuddalore with an account of the same, and to come away to Madras.	Letters from Fort St.George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 21.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2480	27-Jan-1762 London	Company's general letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to : wine ordered to be laden at Madeira for the use of Admiral Steevens - variation of the original destination of the Company's ships and to avoid incurring the heavy expense of demurrage - the taking of the Pitt's passage by the ships despatched to China late in the season - orders issued to the Commanders of ships for the good usage of the King's troops on board, and the complaints made against the fifth mate of the Princess Augusta and Captain Chick of the Lord Anson - steps to be taken for bringing away from Malacca the cargoes left there by the Norfolk and the Duke of Richmond - rejection of the recommendation of the President for accommodating His Majesty's officers with passage at the Company's expense on their ret return to Europe disposal of the mercantile parts of the consignments from England at public sales- their reasons for not sending out any treasure but for the use of the West Coast settlements instructions regarding complaints about the stationery sent out to India assays made upon the Pillar and Mexico dollars and on the rupees and pagodas sent to them- the abuses practised in the Mint by the Assay Master, &c. the prospect of making a considerable investment on the Choromandel Coast discontinuance of the hazardous custom of making advances to the merchants the regulating of the manufacture of cloth with respect to their lengths and breadths - the bad package of the Vizagapatam and Madapollam bales, and the inconveniences arising therefrom- the packing of bales with screws of a particular construction used at Bombay-His Majesty's declaration of a war with Spain and the proclamation thereof at Fort St. George and its dependencies -the instructions to be given to the Commanders of homeward bound ships regarding the same Frigate Venus' taking La Boulogue of the French Navy near the Isle of France, Count Company's possessions to the best advantage- particulars of the Masulipatam revenue and the allowances to be made to the Renters for losses sustained by the enemy's incursions contract with Mr. Mackay for dieting men in the field and furnishing draught and carriage bullocks -the Company's servants to be allowed engaging in such contracts - Mr. Edward Edwards' non-admission as a member of Council, and his dismissal from service on his obstinate refusal to instruct one of the Company's servants in the art of assaying and appointment of a proper person in his stead the offering of rewards to well deserving servants without the Company's leave, except in extraordinary eases approval of the sending of Lewis DaCosta (one of Mr. Brohier's clerks) to Bengal to make curtain discoveries of the abuses practised in service there - Mr. Dalrymple's conduct in sending a particular account of his proceedings to the Secretary of State and the Company's orders that any servant of the Company sending private information concerning Company's affairs to England shall be dismissed from the service disapproval of the President and Council's compliance with the request of Captain William Ingram to be fixed upon the Fort St. George establishment though he was appointed for Bengal by the Company and of compliances in similar cases and in the case of volunteers in future - the putting of the Cavalry on a more regular and less expensive establishment and appreciation of Mr. Bourchier's conduct in that connection - approval with remarks of the appointment of two Majors for the army during the absence of Major Lawrence	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 17-45. A little damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and Colonel Caillaud, and the promotion of Captains Joseph Smith and Achilles Preston to those stations-grant of pension to invalid soldiers and military persons discharged the service and sent from India and permitted to return to England, and the particulars of informations to be sent to the Company regarding those persons- appointment of Mr. John Thomas Beaver as Ensign next in rank to Yelventon Dennis on the Fort St. George establishment, disallowing the furlough given to him - defects, &c., in the accounts of hospital expenses of the 70th, 84th and 89th Regiments of His Majesty's woope approval of the appointment of Committee for examining the account of the military officers in garrison and in comp attention to be paid to - the Auditor's observations on different parts of the accounts submitted to them - recovery from Mr. William Perceval of two sums of money due to the Company by him as Export Warehouse keeper - the taking of security from all persons in similar offices heavy expenses incurred in the transportation of French prisoners, officers and privates to Europe the causes thereof, and the procedure to be followed in future therein - re-establishment of the settlements on the West Coast and the taking possession of Natal and Tappanuly there- for-gallant defence of Tappanuly by Mr. Nairne and the Ministry's condemnation of the proceedings of the Dutch Company's Agents with respect to those two settlements-rejection of the claims of the Mayor's Court at Fort St. George to acquire and possess real estates as a Corporation under the terms of the Charter, to succeed in preference to the Company to the effects pretended to belong to the late Mayor's Court (produce of the maces, pallankeen, tossells, &c., of the former Mayor's Court, the sum of money advanced to Mr. Smith on a mortgage, legacy left by Mr. Jennings to the former Mayor's Court, rents of the godowns) their orders or the passing - of a formal declaration or act under the seal of the Mayor's Court that the Town House is the property of the Company - and the payment of the Court's charges on submission of the bilis of salaries and incidents, quarterly or half- yearly, and for disallowing the Corpor- ation's demand for rent for the Town House their remarks upon the com- plaints made regarding the Court's wants of jurisdiction in suits between Indian natives, the system of that Court corresponding with the Court of Directors through the President and Council, and of fixing no time for settling the accounts of the suitors' cash - their orders for the commencement of the suit against Ravanapah by Tonchma Gruah de novo, and Mr. Morse's sentiments re the compulsory exhibition of inventories and accounts, &c., in their capacity of ordinary trials by grand juries and their verdicts or presentments - their remarks upon the objectionable system of proving wills by a single witness and the system to be followed therein - objections to the increase of expenditure in the military, viz., grant of additional pay to the Lieutenant Fireworkers of the King's corps of Artillery, pay of the volunteers in the King's service, the batta allowed to Captain Hislop, passage money to the King's officers returning to England - non-compliance with the demand of the pursers of Ships Medway and South Sea Castle for the diet and subsistence of the King's troops sent on board those ships - interferences ..... in the promotion of the Company's officers - retention in India of the marines of His Majesty's squadron after peace is concluded - soldiers and clothing and provision for the King's troops sent on	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			board the Grosevnor and other vessels - advance of money to Colonel Coote to pay his battalion, and the remittance of money lying unemployed on that account in Bengal to Fort St. George - recovery from Ensign Yelventon Dennis' pay of the sum of money advanced to him in England - measures concerted with the ministry re war with Spain, &c.,	
1762	2481	27-Jan-1762 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Essex.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 286-287.
1762	2482	27-Jan-1762 -	List of persons permitted to take passage for the East Indies on the Ships Essex and Clinton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 233.
1762	2483	27-Jan-1762 -	An account of the weight and reports from the tower of certain Pillar and Mexico dollars, rupees and pagodas sent from Fort St. George to be assayed.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 67-68.
1762	2484	27-Jan-1762 -	His Majesty's declaration of war against the King of Spain.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 75-76.
1762	2485	27-Jan-1762 -	Copy of Auditor's letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George offering remarks on different parts of books and accounts sent to Company per Onslow in 1761.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 220-226.
1762	2486	27-Jan-1762 -	Manifest of goods and merchandize licensed to be laden on board the Essex for Fort St. George and China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 238-241.
1762	2487	27-Jan-1762 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Clinton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 291-292.
1762	2488	27-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the Clinton's charterparty (printed).	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 269-283.
1762	2489	27-Jan-1762 -	Manifest of goods and merchandise licensed to be laden on board the Clinton for the Coast and Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 258-262.
1762	2490	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of : receipt of letters from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, relative to the directions given to Major Fell to march with the 2nd troop of horse and two companies of sepoys to Madras.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 22-23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2491	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Mr. Call, the Engineer, relative to the repairs done at Vellore, the examination of the powder in the fort, the directions given to manufacture gunpowder out of sulphur and saltpetre remaining there and his intention to return to Madras.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 23.
1762	2492	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of arrival of the Lennox and the Norfolk with Admiral Cornish.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 23.
1762	2493	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letter to Major Preston at Trichinopoly relative to the supply of workmen to repair the guncarriages there, and the employment of some smiths for carrying on the necessary work there.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 23-24.
1762	2494	27-Jan-1762	Note of : despatch of letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly relative to the supply of workmen to repair the gun-carriages there, and the employment of some smiths for carrying on the necessary work there	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, p-24.
1762	2495	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of arrival of Mr. Call.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 24.
1762	2496	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of arrival of the Weymouth, America and the Falmouth.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 24.
1762	2497	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, relative to the arrival of the army at Trivalore and the march of Captian Winter to Ankamapettah.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 24-25.
1762	2498	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of the arrival of Commodore Tiddeman.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 25.
1762	2499	27-Jan-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letter to Colonel Caillaud relative to the dismissal of the camp Hircars and the employing of such persons as are sent from Madras.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2500	29-Jan-1762 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letters from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly regarding the assignments of Trichinopoly that exceed the expenses of the garrison, the dismissal of supernumerary officers from the service, the payment of rent by Mahomed Usoff Khan, the necessity for several military stores, enclosing an indent for medicines for the hospital and an account of the sale of old provisions at Karoor - from the Chief at Cuddalore relative to the interception of a part of the French volunteers who escaped from Wandiwash - from Mr. Marchand, a prisoner on parole at Negapatam, to Mr. Cromier, a volunteer of Bourbon, persuading the prisoners to make their escape from Wandiwash (written in French with its translation) - from Mr. Dowsett enclosing a list of the articles remaining at Pondicherry and relative to the plan proposed by the Nabob for the expedition against Nazeabulla Cawn and Poligars - the Nabob's opinion on the extended negotiation with the King of Tanjore - the assignment of the produce of the Vellore districts to the Company in abatement of his debt and his settlement of the kists - the complaint of the Nabob for his not being put in possession of the stores found in Vellore - the orders passed by the Board on the several subjects set forth by the Nabob as above- the appointment of Colonel Caillaud as the Storekeeper and Paymaster at Vellore - the nomination of Mr. Alexander as Military Storekeeper, in the place of Mr. DuPre - a purport of the instructions to the Field Deputies in the expedition against Nazeabulla Cawn and Poligars - the receipt and copy of a report of tents supplied to the army or allowance made in lieu of them and the several orders passed thereon - and extra allowance made to Messers. DeLaRoque and Yzait.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 25-34.
1762	2501	30-Jan-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, explaining to him the necessity and reasonableness for contributing to reimburse the large amounts expended by the Nabob during the war upon the Coast of Choromandel, and enclosing a memorandum left by the Nabob of the tributes due from the Tanjore country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 48-52.
1762	2502	30-Jan-1762 -	Copy of the memorandum of tributes due to the Nabob from the King of Tanjore, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 52.
1762	2503	30-Jan-1762 Salem	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Salem, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that the English officer who deserted and came to Salem has gone to Tripatore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 53.
1762	2504	31-Jan-1762 Ingellee	Copy of letter from the Deputy Master Attendant of Calcutta, to the Governro and Council, advising of his having inspected the Fox, and enclosing a protest against Captain Hume and the part owners of the Fox on account of her appearing much lumbered and not in a condition to make a defence against an enemy, as well as bills of lading for Fort St. George and Bencoolen.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 26-27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2505	01-Feb-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore forwarding musters of different sorts of cloths manufactured there with their prices except the Salem cloth, promising to set about the repairing the washing godown and choultries at Bandipollam, and to despatch a Conicoply to Pondicherry as ordered to take charge of what articles may be remaining there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 23-24.
1762	2506	01-Feb-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relating to the non-arrival of the Godolphin, request that either the Admiral Watson or Royal George be despatched to them, in case any accident has befallen the Godolphin, to receive on board the consignment for Europe which was to have been sent by the Godolphin, particulars of the consignment of 5 lakhs of rupees sent to Madras by the Warren, request for a further supply of heavy guns, mortars, shots and shells for the new fort, the request made again for some millstones, and a packet enclosed under a flying seal for the perusal at Madras before being sent to the addressee, viz., the President and Council at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 39-40.
1762	2507	01-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relative to the despatch of certain bales, the necessity for salpetre, the appointment of Mr. Samuel Stavely as the Chaplain of Madras, the despatch of certain ships to the West Coast, the advances to John Aspiner, the material advices from the Norfolk, the supply of stationery of Madras by the Norfolk and the Chesterfield, and enclosing a copy of the Plassey' invoice.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 11-14.
1762	2508	01-Feb-1762 -	Note of : the despatch of general letters to Vizagapatam, Masulipatam - to Mr. Charles Turner at Cuddalore and to Mr. Robert Dowsett at Pondicherry - the arrival of the Ship St. George from Bengal with general letters from the President and Council there, dated 1st and 8th instant ; of Snow Alla Dowlat from Bengal, of Honourable Company's Snow Cuddalore, and of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, a Factor, from a curise - the departure of Talazangue for Bussorah, of Snow Alla Dowlat for the Malabar Coast, and of Betsey Ketch, as well as Schooner Phoenix for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 50-51.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2509	02-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the perusal of two general letters from Fort William acknowledging the receipt of the general letters from here and relative to - the despatch of the Plassey from Ingellee to Europe, the advice on the lading and unlading of the Warren which has been directed to call at Madras, the despatch of the Fox, destined to the French Islands, but to call first at this place with sundry consignments, the disposal of broadcloth received by the Plassey, the loss of Mr. Cape, the Chaplain, and a request for sending Mr. More to Bengal, and lastly, the lading on the St. George of 3,000 maunds of saltpetre - a general letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield at Masulipatam relative to the accounts of that Settlement for December, the boats being put up to sale, his necessity of 7 seers of oil for one night's expense for the guards and places - a letter from Rev. Stavely Stavely requesting permission to resign the Chaplaincy here and succeed to that of Bengal - a letter from Mr. Richard Wyatt, late of the Council on the West Coast establishment, setting forth that he has received neither salary nor diet allowance from the Company since taken by the French - the allowance of a senior merchant agreed to be passed to him from the time of his arrival here - a letter from Ensign Grant, late of the West Coast establishment, requesting payment of the arrears of pay due to him - compliance with the application from Jean Bongan to keep a house of entertainment in the Black Town - an order for the employees to be prepared in their business for the desaptch of Warren to Europe - a letter to the President and Council of Fort William expressing the difficulty felt in sending Mr. More - an order to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam complying with his request as regards oil - an order granting Mr. Stavely's requests referred to above - ruling to the effect that the accounts for oil supplied to His Majesty's troops should be certified by the Quartermasters of the respective corps - directions for the declarations to be delivered in by the Company's Civil Servants of the fees, perquisites or advantages arising to the employments held by them to be transmitted in the packet to Europe with the account of the stipulated salary and diet - payment of the account of expenses incurred by Messrs. Bourchier and DuPre while acting as Deputies in the Field and of the account of presents made to the Nabob and his mother - a list of assays made in January - payment of 14,500 pagodas into the cash-chest as a loan by the President to pay an advance of 20,000 pagodas to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 51-59.
1762	2510	02-Feb-1762 -	Copies of the letters from Messrs. Stavely, Robert Grant and Robert Palk regarding their salary and perquisites - the representation of the Commissary - General concerning allowances and perquisites - the representation of Mr. Palk, the Export Warehousekeeper, with an enclosure of a price current of the materials purchased as each place - copies of declarations from the several Company's Civil Servants of the advantages, perquisites or emoluments arising from their employs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 60-88.
1762	2511	02-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the list of assays made in January 1762.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 88-89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2512	02-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the Cash account for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 90-91.
1762	2513	02-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch and receipt of letters and arrival and departure of ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 92.
1762	2514	03-Feb-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, relating to the pay of Messrs. Dolben and Brickenden, and the reduction of the packers at Bandarmalanka to two and enclosing his accounts of that Settlement for January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 27.
1762	2515	03-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relative to the disposal of some old store and the approval of the charges represented to be necessary for the monthly expense of oil there and a new estimate to be submitted on his removal to Divy, of what may be required there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 21-22.
1762	2516	03-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acquainting him that Messrs. Bourchier and Alexander who will accompany him are to be movements of the army as well as to the negotiations with the Poligars, that Major Campbell has been written to to deliver every thing found in Vellore to the Nabob's officers, and that Mr. John Calland has been appointed Storekeeper and Paymaster of that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 54-55.
1762	2517	05-Feb-1762 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the Governor and Council, relating to the arrival of certain ships from Europe, and the despatch of sundry queries concerning allowances to HIs Majesty's troops, to Major Hector Munro and the officers of his regiment and waiting for an earliest reply.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 36.
1762	2518	06-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, relative to the arrival of certain ships, to the difficulty felt in communicating the desired information to the Revd. Mr. More as he is in the West Coast with Mr. Ardley, request for an assistant skilled in refining brimstone and saltpetre, and the prohibition of the importation of opium to the settlements on the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 22-23.
1762	2519	06-Feb-1762 -	Note of despatch of a packet to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 23.
1762	2520	06-Feb-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills on account of kists due for February.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 55-57.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2521	08-Feb-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, relative to the arrival of the Royal George from China, the despatch of the Augusta, Caernarvon from Canton in December last, and the expectation of the Warren from Bengal to proceed to Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 24-25.
1762	2522	08-Feb-1762 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, Accamapettah Camp, relative to the march of the army to Nellore and the return of Mahaphose Cawn from Nellore without success.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 35.
1762	2523	08-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the Select Committee at Bombay, dated 31st January, relative to the arrival of Admiral Cornish with seven of His Majesty's ships fom their cruize - and of the despatch of the Highlanders thither.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 35.
1762	2524	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the Chief at Cuddalore, dated 31st January, relative to the French volunteers escaped from Wandiwash, some repairs there, the examination of the gunpowder at Pondicherry, and the payment to the French prisoners permitted to remain at the Southern settlements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 35-36.
1762	2525	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Captain Parrott at Wandiwash relative to the French volunteers escaped thence and the care with which the prisoners there should be watched over.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 36.
1762	2526	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Negapatam, relative to the suspicion on the Governor of Negapatam to be concerned in persuading the prisoners to make their escape from Wandiwash, and the delivering up of Mr. Marchand and all prisoners of war residing in the Dutch settlements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 36-37.
1762	2527	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : the delivery on the 2nd February of certain instructions to the Field Deputies.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 37-38.
1762	2528	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to Major Charles Campbell at Vellore relative to the delivery of the stores and other effects found in Vellore to the Nabob and regarding the allowance for oil, torches, and other unavoidable charges of the Garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 38-39.
1762	2529	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to Major Preston at Trichinopoly asking him to submit a list of all the sepoy officers remaining in the garrison there with certain particulars of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 39.
1762	2530	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly asking him to acquaint Usoff Cawn that the rents of Madura and Tinnevelly should be paid to the Nabob, to deliver over the districts of Karoor to the Nabob, not to receive the rents of Karoor and not to demand more money from the Killedar than what is necessary for the expenses of the Garrison there, and relating to the compliance with his indent for medicines.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 39-40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2531	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of departure on the 4th of Messrs. Bourchier and Alexander for camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 40.
1762	2532	08-Feb-1762 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud relating to the departure of Mahaphooz Cawn to Nellore to renew the negotiations with Nazeabulla Cawn, desiring to allow some Camp Hircarahs to continue in service, and enclosing the monthly returns of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 40.
1762	2533	08-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 5th instant, relative to this Board's inability to assist them in opposing the Morattas, the despatch of letter thence to Bombay, the arrival of a troop of light horse by the Norfolk, the raising of a company of French prisoners by Mr. Martin as requested, and the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Grafton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 40-41.
1762	2534	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of and orders passed on letters from Admiral Cornish and Coloonel Monson regarding the divison of Karical prize effects - from Captain Parrott, regarding the arrest of prisoners escaped from Wandiwash, and representing with what amount of care he guards the prisoners at Wandiwash, and concerning the repairs to the choultry he proposes for holding the French prisoners - from Captain Pascal at Chingleput regarding the removal of the prisoners to a more secure place - from the Storekeeper at Wandiwash enclosing a list of stores unnecessary to be kept at Wandiwash - from Mr. Call, the Engineer, relative to the sundry utensils wanted for re-making the powder at Vellore - from Mahomed Usoff Cawn regarding the musters of cloth manufactured in the Tinnevelly country for the Company's investment - despatch of letter to Captain Pascal, Commanding at Chingleput, regarding the putting the Nabob's people in possession of Carongoly, the orders to Mr. Johnson to employ workmen to make the necessary repairs, the picket money allowed to artillery men employed in the laboratory and magazines at Chingleput - receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding the proposal of Nazeabulla Cawn for delivering up the Nellore country and the cowle granted to Nazeabulla Cawn by the Nabob - and relative to the appointment of Lieutenant Thomas Fitzgerald as the Captain Lieutenant of the Cavalry - an application to Admiral Cornish for the detachment of Highlanders to be embarked for Bombay, as also a number of French prisoners and the reinforcement of the Garrisons at Chingleput and Wandiwash.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 41-45.
1762	2535	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the Officer Commanding at Chingleput relative to the delivery of the Carongoly Fort to the Nabob, the repairs to the place proposed for the confinement of French prisoners, and the allowance of picket money for the workmen in the magazines and laboratory.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 46.
1762	2536	08-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the Officer Commanding at Wandiwash relative to the escape of the French volunteers, the repairs to the choultry there, the delivery of the Chetput Fort to the Nabob, and the despatch of forces by Sergeant Boulterson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 46-47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2537	09-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Officer Commanding at Arcot relative to the delivery of the Caveripauk and Timmery Forts to the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2538	09-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the receipt by them of our letter by the Triton and Pitt, the non-disposal of the redwood, transmission hither of a price current of goods at Canton, their inability to answer fully the Company's intentions of buying teas, &c., at a cheaper rate, theri division of 80 French prisoners sent to them on the several ships bound to Europe, submission of an account of what our Presidency stands indebted in their Books, the despatch of the Princess Augusta, Caernarvon and the Warwick from Canton for England on 2nd July, the despatch of the Royal George with cargo, the saving of all the people and only 49 chests of silver in the wreck of the Swede ship to the eastward of Canton, that the affairs with the Government and the combination of the merchants remain in the same situation they were last year but that they have puchased their cargoes at much cheaper rates than any other Europeans - a letter from Captain Norton Hutchinson of the Caernarvon requesting that the sum of 1,000 Spanish dollars for which amount he has drawn on this Board be placed to his owner's debit on the Respondentia terms as in the charterparty - a letter from Captain PensonBonham, of the Norfolk, regarding the receipt of our letter, dated 22nd April, and his inability to send his treasure by the Leopard - a letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helena regarding the receipt of our letters, dated 13th August and 1st November, the articles they require by next consignment, and enclosing a list of the arrival to and departure of ships from St. Helena - a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay regarding the receipt of our letter, dated 19th October, request for all the informations relative to the effects of Lieutenant Ray to be given by the first ship despatched home thence, and the arrival of the Royal Captain there on the 1st Januray - a letter from Mr. Turner of Cuddalore regarding the musters of different sorts of cloths manufactured there with their prices except the Salem cloth - a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath of Vizagapatam requesting for the supply of an officer with a reinforcement and a few stores to enable him to defend against the Morattas who are induced to enter their neighbourhood - a letter from the Committee of Works regarding the regulations recommended by the Committee about the Artificers to be employed at the Settlement - and an application from Captain Reynolds for the payment of head-money for the 60 slaves landed here from the Prince Henry Packet - a letter from the Chief of Masulipatam relating to the arrival of the Godolphin at Masulipatam - the signing of commissions - the cargoes from China by the Royal George to be landed and put up to sale on the 2nd March - the account with Canton to be adjusted - bills drawn on the Board by Captain Norton Hutchinson for 1,000 Spanish dollars to be paid - an officer only to be appointed to Mr. Heath's garrison at Vizagapatam and 2,000 pagodas to be sent by Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam to Vizagapatam for the disbursements of that Settlement - approval of the regulations recommended by the Committee of Works re the artificers - methods to be observed in supplying the Company with firewood - a consideration to be made to Avert Nazar on his application for the rent of his ground during the time it was occupied as an hospital - the appointment of Mr. John Davidson as a clerk of the Committee of Works - the payment to Captain Reynolds of head money for the slaves - the Leopard Snow to be sent to Cuddalore with	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII,pp. 92-99.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			stores - the appointment of Mr. John Whitehill as Register of the Seagate, and Mr. Dawson as an Assistant to Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam - an advance of 4,000 pagodas to the Commissary.	
1762	2539	09-Feb-1762 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Reynolds, of the Prince Henry Packet referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII,p. 100.
1762	2540	09-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII,pp. 100-103.
1762	2541	09-Feb-1762 -	Copy of petition of Avert Nazar praying that a consideration be paid him for a piece of ground belonging to him at present occupied for an hospital.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII,pp. 103-104.
1762	2542	10-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, relative to the appointment of an officer and the refusal to send a reinforcement as requested, and the directions given to Mr. Fairfield to send 2,000 pagodas for the use of his settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 25-26.
1762	2543	10-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Fairfield at Mauslipatam, desiring him to send 2,000 pagodas to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 26.
1762	2544	10-Feb-1762 London	Company's general letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George advising of the departure of Ships Essex, Clinton and Tilbury from Spithead on the 5th instant, the hammocks sent on board them for Colonel Draper, and of their despatching the Houghton and Grosvenor to Fort St. George with certain consignments via Madeira to take in their wine for the two Presidencies, and requesting that the last two be despatched to Canton with cargo to the extent of £25,000 at least without delay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 46-47.
1762	2545	10-Feb-1762 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Grosvenor.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 290-291.
1762	2546	10-Feb-1762 -	List of persons licenses to take passage on the Grosvenor and Houghton for the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 234.
1762	2547	10-Feb-1762 -	Manifest of goods and merchandise licensed to be shipped on board the Grosvenor for Fort St. George and China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 246-250.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2548	10-Feb-1762 -	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Grosvenor for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 228.
1762	2549	12-Feb-1762 Malacca	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Malacca, to the Governor and Council, relative to the decay of certain stores landed from the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond and the sum of 1,400 Spanish dollars to be paid to the Governor and Council, Negapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 63-64.
1762	2550	14-Feb-1762 Nellore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of the capture of Nellore and the flight of Nazeabulla Cawn, leaving behind him the wounded men, guns, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p.59.
1762	2551	14-Feb-1762 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay - the despatch of general letters to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam - the arrival of the Snow Dowlat, the Welcome, the Sloop George and the Ship Spencer from Bengal - the departure of the Sloop Speedwell, the Schooner Laster, and the John Betsey for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 104.
1762	2552	15-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relating to : a letter from the Committee to Works communicating the request of the Caste people for the grant of a spot of ground to rebuild the pagoda before the north front of the Esplanade which had been demolished an order passed to the effect that the houses in the Peddu Naigue's Pettah, as described in the Committee's list, should be demolished for re-building a pagoda referred to above - suggestion of the Committee of Works that another member of the Board be substituted in the place of Mr. Alexander who is now with the army - a letter from Messrs. John Call and Charles Floyer as Attorneys for Edmund Maskelyne and Charles Turner desiring permission to assign over the lease of the house and garden at Pursawalkum to the Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn for 3,000 pagodas - compliance with the request of Major Scott, of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, to pay the principal sum of 9,000 pagodas advanced to him for the subsistence of his regiment and for the interest arising thereon to be settled by the Court of Directors - a letter from Mr. Carter with regard to the application of Ensign Grant for arrears of pay and the Board's order sanctioning payment of the same - a representation from the Export Warehousekeeper to the effect that the musters of cloth manufactured in Tinnevelly and sent by Mahomed Usoff Cawn do not correspond with the sortment presented for the investment - appointment of Mr. Pybus in the place of Mr. Alexander - an order granting Messrs. John Call and Charles Floyer's request referred to above - further consideration of the investment deferred - an order relating to the assistance to be given to the Chief an Factors at Anjengo if the musters of cloth from Anjengo if the answer for their investment - Betel and Tobacco farms being let for a term of 4 years, 4 months and 20 days.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 104-108.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2553	15-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the letter from the Committee of Works, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 109.
1762	2554	15-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Messrs. John Call and Charles Floyers, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 110.
1762	2555	15-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Major Scott, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 111-112.
1762	2556	15-Feb-1762 Fort William	Copy of letters from the President and Council of Fort William relating to the despatch of the Warren, the several advances made to Captain Hart for the use of His Majesty's 96th Regiment, the bill on Colonel Monson, the loss sustained by several persons on the voyage to Quedda, the request of the traders to render justice on the action of the King of Quedda in his detaining the effects and debits which appears to be on account of his vessel having been seized and confiscated with her cargo on the Coast at the instance of Captain Mackmath, the lading of three lakhs on the Sabat Jung and two lakhs on the Sabat Jung and two lakhs on the Warren for China, enclosing the invoice in which is specified the current value in their treasury as well as the intrinsic worth of the money sent for China when compared with Mexico dollars and Arcot rupees the safe arrival of the Godolphin in Ballasore Roads, the despatch of the Godolphin to Europe by the beginning of April, their inability to comply with the request made in the letter of the 9th January for saltpetre and the advances made to John Aspiner of the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. Georg, Vol. XLII, pp. 31-35.
1762	2557	15-Feb-1762 -	Note of : the receipt of a general letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, dated 26th ultimo - the arrival of the Snow Molley from Bengal - the arrival of Honourable Company's Ship Fox from Bengal, with a general letter from the President and Council there, dated 25th January - and the arrival of Honourable Company's Ship Admiral Watson from Manilha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2558	16-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal regarding the despatch of the Fox with sundry consignments for this place received per Plassey, enclosing a list of such as they have detained, the lading on the Fox of sundry supplies consigned to the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough from which the necessary quantity might be taken by them for their use and the remainder sent to the French Islands, the packet to the West Coast and the letters to the Commanders of His Majesty's Fleet and Army being sent open for perusal, intimation of the despatch of the Hodernesses and that the company of His Majesty's 96th Regiment embarking on the Fox have received their gratuity - a letter from Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for January - a letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam regarding the receipt of the letter, dated 19th December, on the subject of Will and Effects of the late Carl Lodowyh Heigmeister, and the steps they have taken in consequence - the destination of the Fox to French Islands after calling at Marlborough being rendered unnecessary by the return of His Majesty's Squadron to this place a part of the provisions intended from Fort Marlborough by the Fox to be landed here - the President desired to purchase the Spanish dollars from Manilha for the stock of the casual ships for China - the appointments of Mr. Matthew Clarke as Under Searcher of the Seagate, Mr. James Hay as Agent of Sepoy clothing, and of Mr. Charles Smith as Sheriff - the receipt of a protest against Captain Hume and the part Owners of the Ship Fox from Mr. Peter Conner, Deputy Master Attendant of Calcutta - orders that the consignments on board the Fox should be landed as fast as possible - that the Admiral Watson should be despatched to Europe with the Warren - that the Leopard Snow and the Cuddalore Schooner be sent to Cuddalore with stores - directions for the supply of stationery for the use of His Majesty's regiments - the receipt of the declaration of Captain Patam and Lieutenant Grant concerning the assistance given by the Dutch to Count D'Estaing in his expedition against Fort Marlborough which is ordered to be transmitted to the Court of Directors in the packet - the presentation of a bound granted to Messrs. Andrew Ross and Robert Turing for payment, and an order to the Accomptant to calculate the interest due thereon that it may be discharged.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 113-117.
1762	2559	16-Feb-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore advising of the sending of all the French prisoners to Wandiwash, the quantity of gunpowder fit for service, requesting sanction to repair the Factory House partly destroyed by the French and for the erection of a sorting and cloth godown there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 28-29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2560	17-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relating to : a letter from the Paymaster containing a report as to the supply of water, pots, pans, brooms and oil, &c., for the Garrison and the orders and regulations passed thereon for future guidance - orders for the Engineer to send in an estimate of the charges for repairing the garden house at Chepauk - directions for the despatch of the Ship Norfolk immediately to Bengal and for sending in the accounts of stores and goods remaining on board for transmission to Bengal - money paid in by Mr. Robert Palk and Mr. Pybus for bills of Exchange - an order that the Bengal Presidency be debited for the redwood sent by the Polly Snow which was under invoiced - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Sackwille Coneille praying for permission to accept a commission in the 79th Regiment and Poonamallee from the respective Renters, and on account of the Ruby Brokerage - an advance of 20,000 pagodas to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 118-123.
1762	2561	17-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the Paymaster's report, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 124.
1762	2562	17-Feb-1762 -	Copy of Mr. Sackville Corneille's letter, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 125.
1762	2563	17-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the despatch of the Leopard Snow with sundry stores for Trichinopoly whither they are to be sent with all expedition after being landed, the remainder will be send by the Cuddalore Schooner also a portion of the medicines indented for.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 26-27.
1762	2564	17-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Captain of the Leopard Snow to proceed to Cuddalore with the packet for delivery there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 27.
1762	2565	19-Feb-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, relative to the unavoidable detention of the Norfolk, the despatch of the Fox to Fort Marlborough after a part of the provisions had been taken, the arrival of the Royal George and the Admiral Watson - the barrels of gunpowder from Bombay by the Stratham, the guns and stores received from Masulipatam during the expedition to Golcondah, the redwood consigned to Bengal per Polly Snow and enclosing a set of bills of exchange - a list of the packet to Fort William by the Norfolk.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 27-29.
1762	2566	19-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to the Captain of the Norfolk, to proceed to Bengal with the packet to the President there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 29-30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2567	19-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, relative to the appointment of Mr. George Dawson as an Assistant who now proceeds on the Norfolk.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 30.
1762	2568	19-Feb-1762 London	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : particulars of the detachment of His Majesty's troops sent for India to be divided as recruits among the several battalions under the care of Colonel Staats Long Morris, his salary and allowances - despatch of Ships Elizabeth Harcourt and Horsendon direct to Canton owing to the lateness of the season instead of viz Fort Malborough as formerly advised - military and necessary stores to the West Coast when a re-settelement is assured and the employing of the servants of that Coast till then in Bengal and Madras - compliance with His Majesty's intentions for attacking the Spaniards at Manilha, and the appointment of Brigadier - General Draper by His Majesty with orders and instructions to carry that project into execution instead of General Lawrence, whose retention on the Choromandel Coast as Commander-in-Chief for the safety of the Company's possessions is highly necessary and the letter that would be addressed to him by Lord Egremont to signify the policy agreeable to His Majesty's command - orders for sending back one Henry Harling to England for his misbehaviour - correspondence between the British and the Dutch Governments regarding the conduct and behaviour of the two nations in Bengal - instructions relating to the transmission of all the necessary information to the Court when an incident happens which amy create a controversy between the English or any other Europeans, considerable difficulty having been experienced in answering to the reply of the Dutch East India Company in regard to the charges laid against their people, &c., in Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 48-52.
1762	2569	19-Feb-1762 -	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the Drake and the Hardwick.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 288-289 and 293-294.
1762	2570	19-Feb-1762 `	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the advices by the London Packet.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 69-70.
1762	2571	19-Feb-1762 -	Manifest of private silver licensed to be laden on the Hardwick for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 229.
1762	2572	19-Feb-1762 -	List of cadets appointed for the Company's troops at Fort St. George with their rank.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 74.
1762	2573	19-Feb-1762 -	Manifest of goods and merchandise licensed to be laden on board the Drake and Hardwick for the Coast and Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 242-245 and 263-268.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2574	19-Feb-1762 -	Account (printed) of the Proceedings of the States General on the complaint of Sir Joseph Yorke re hostilities committed in the river of Bengal with an appendix of vouchers.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 82-142.
1762	2575	19-Feb-1762 -	The memorial to His Majesty in defence of the Company and their servants, particularly those in Bengal, being an answer to the complaint of the Dutch East India Company made in the above account with the proofs annexed.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 143-215.
1762	2576	19-Feb-1762 -	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the Ships Hardwick and Walpole.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 237.
1762	2577	19-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of bills for February's kists, and calling attention to the balance due.	Mily. Conutry Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 57-58.
1762	2578	19-Feb-1762 Nellore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing letters received from the Amuldars of Wandiwash, Conjeeveram and Utramaloor who complain of being molested by the English, and requesting that they be written to in the strongest terms for such misconduct.	Mily. Conutry Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 63-61.
1762	2579	19-Feb-1762 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, setting forth the difficulites he is labouring under as the reason of his inability in discharging his debts.	Mily. Conutry Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 64-70.
1762	2580	19-Feb-1762 London	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising the embarkation of a detachment of King's troops for the East Indies on several ships under the care of Colonel Staats Long Morris, who will proceed to the Coast of Choromandel afterwards, the salary to be allowed him, that the necessary stores will be sent to the West Coast of Sumatra on receipt of information of a re-settlement there, that Colonel Draper is to command the Manilha expedition and General Lawrence to continue as Commander-in-Chief of Madras, requesting that if one Henry Harling, who was ordered from there some time ago for bad behaviour, should return to Fort St. George, he may be sent to England by the first conveyance, enclosing copies of papers which have passed between the English and Dutch India Companies on the subject of the behaviour of the Dutch in Bengal in 1759, and requesting that every paper that may throw light on the transaction may be sent to England, and that in future, in cases of controversy with any English nation, the original and attested copies of all papers and vouchers are to be sent.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 44-49.
1762	2581	20-Feb-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief a Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2582	20-Feb-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief of Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of letters, dated 3rd, 9th and 10th; instants, and advising of the despatch to the Chief of Vizagapatam of 2,000 Madras Pagodas and enclosing an indent for sundries wanted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 31.
1762	2583	20-Feb-1762 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Mr. Charles Turner at Cuddalore and of one from the Chief an Council of Tellicherry - the arrival of the Sloop Fortune - the departure of the Honourable Company's Snow Leopard to Cuddalore, of the Sloop Fortune to Masulipatam, of the Snow Dowlat for the Malabar Coast, of the Sloop George for Bengal, and of the Honourable Company's Ship Norfolk for Fort William with a general to the President and Council there, and another to the Chief of Vizagpatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 125.
1762	2584	22-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a general letter from Mr. Charles Turner of Cuddalore regarding the proposals to repair the Factory House partly destroyed by the French and to build a sorting and cloth godown there- a general letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry as to the arrival of all our Honourable Master's ships but the General , Lawrence, as well as the arrival of Mr. Hornby to relive Mr. Edward Edwards, the Assay Master, re a pot of gold sent by him to the Mint in November 1759 and the communicating of the same to the Court of Directors - a letter from Mr. William Cuming, a writer, desiring permission to resign the service and return home owing to his ill-health - the account of stores of 84th Regiment to be sent to Colonel Coote in Bengal for signature - the receipt of a diary from Captain Benjamin of the Prince Henry Packet to be transmitted to Europe - orders for the Leopard Snow calling at Allumparv to take in shells for making chunnam - and that Mr. Call be sent to Cuddalore to be incurred in repairing the Factory House, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 126-129.
1762	2585	22-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Josias DuPre, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 130-131.
1762	2586	22-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. William Cuming, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 131-132.
1762	2587	22-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud, dated 7th February, regarding the return of the Cowle sent to Nazeabulla Cawn by the Nabob and the march of the army to Nellore and Major More being taken prisoner by the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 47.
1762	2588	22-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Another letter from Colonel Caillaud, dated 9th February, regarding the arrival of the army at Nellore and the preparations for the siege.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 47-48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2589	22-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of instructions to Mr. John Callaud who was appointed as the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 48-50.
1762	2590	22-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding the opening of the Nazeabulla against Nellore, the escape of Nazeabulla Cawn and his people leaving Major More behind, and the pursuit of Nazeabulla Cawn by the Nabob with the cavalry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 50.
1762	2591	22-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters to the Select Committee at Bengal regarding the despatch of a force of light horsemen and the recovered men of Colonel Coote's regiment, together with those raised by Mr. Martin.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 50-51.
1762	2592	22-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the perusal of and the passing of orders on letters from the Field Deputies, dated camp at Nellore, regarding the taking possession of the Nellore Fort, the attempt of the Nabob and Colonel Caillaud to disperse Nazeabulla Cawn's army and to reduce the Condacoor Fort, the Command of Nellore left under the charge of Captain Wood, Nazeabulla Cawn's taking refuse at Woodagerry, his forces being dispersed, the despatch of a force under Major More to reduce Condacoor Fort and the pursuit of Nazeabulla Cawn by the remainder of the army - from Mr. Call, the Engineer, concerning the completion of the work of the demy bstion and desiring the directions of the Board regarding the works next to be undertaken - from Major Campbell, the Commander at Vellore, regarding the march of Basalat Jung with his army, the demand for money, the permission to employ some men in the laboratory work, the despatch of an indent for stores to the Military Storekeeper and enclosing a statement of allowance necessary for the Garrison there every month, and concerning the repulse of a party of Nabob's people sent into the Sautgad districts for cattle and the assistance given by the Morattas to the Killedar of Chickballapur in defending the place against Hyder Naick - memorial from the officers in the Garrison at Vellore concerning the scarcity of provisions there - from Mr. George Pyne, the Storekeeper at Arcot, enclosing Captain Cheshyre's indent for provisions to be laid in store at Arcot - from Major Preston at Trichinopoly regarding the proposal of the Worriarpollam Poligar to ravage the Torriore districts and to displace the present Poligar of the same - from the Chief Engineer and Commandant of Artillery enclosing a report of the stores unnecessary to be kept at Wandiwash - from the Nabob regarding the money remitted for February kist, the advance of money to the Paymaster at camp, and relative to the compliance with the indent for medicines from Chingleput.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 51-58.
1762	2593	22-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letter to Admiral Cornish and Colonel Monson regarding the distribution of the plunder taken in Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2594	22-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to Admiral Cornish regarding the despatch of a part His Majesty's 89th Regiment and some French prisoners to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 59.
1762	2595	22-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to the Field Deputies suggesting the steps to be taken for putting Nazeabulla Cawn to route, the dismissal of the Camp Hircarahs and the money requested to be supplied to the Paymaster by the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 59-60.
1762	2596	22-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to the Commander at Vellore relative to : the refusal to pay a charge of two pagodas to the Sergeant - Major at Vellore, the employment of Hircarahs, the disapproval of the making up of laboratory stores, the extraordinary allowance to the officers at Vellore and the driving of the cattle from the Sautgad districts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 60-61.
1762	2597	22-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to the Paymaster at Vellore enclosing a statement of allowances for oil, water, &c., to the Garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 61.
1762	2598	22-Feb-1762 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to the Commander at Arcot regarding th stores to be laid at Arcot and the employment of Hircarahs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 61.
1762	2599	23-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore relative to the order to be given to the Commander of the Leopard Snow to call at Allumparva for taking in chunam shells.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 31.
1762	2600	24-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that orders have been sent ot the Field Deputies to deliver the Fort of Nellore to him to be garrisoned by his own troops, and also that a force by left with the garrison to protect the country from probable incursions by Nazeabulla Cawn - desiring to provide the Paymaster with such sums as he may have occasion for to pay the troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 60-61.
1762	2601	24-Feb-1762 Nellore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that after the capture of Nellore, Nazeabulla Cawn took shelter in the Fort of Wadayagneer, that he and his family are now fallen into the hands of the Nabob, and that the latter intents returning in a few days.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 62-63.
1762	2602	24-Feb-1762 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Turner at Cuddalore - the arrival of the Brigantine Radavaladoo from Bengal, and the departure of the Spencer to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 132.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2603	25-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relating to : a letter from Captain Nicholas Scottowe of the Royal George applying for ballast to be put on board - a letter from Mr. Henry Russell of the West Coast establishment with copies of three private letters addressed to the Board from Malacca - a representation of the several vessels from the Northward with grains for this place being detained at Pulicat - orders passed to the effect that a quantity of iron kintledge should be put on board the Royal George, and 80 tons of saltpetre kintledge to be put on board the Fox, that the Fox, after the consignments being landed at Fort Marlborough, should be sent to Batavia for timber and plank, that the Prince Henry Packel should be returned to Madras with pepper, that fourteen chests of treasure should be sent to Marlborough to replace that left by the Osterly of the Bencoolen consignment, that four chests should be sent for the purchase of timber and plank at Batavia and that general letter should be prepared to the Deputy Governor of For Marlborough and to the General and Council at Batavia - the receipt of a report of lamps necessary for the Civil Services of the Settlement from Messrs. Palk and DuPre - the receipt of a report of lamps necessary for the Military Service from Majore Barker and Captain Tod and the approval of the Board on the reports referred to above - the receipt of an estimate from the Engineer as to the repair the garden house - order to repair the garden house - money paid in by the Land Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper.and the Grainkeeper - rents paid in by the Farmers of Toddy and Arrack license - rents paid in by the Renters of St. Thome, Egmore and of Paddy fields and Saltpans, and by the Farmer of the Measuring duty - advances to the Military Storekeeper, the Military Paymaster and the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 132-137.
1762	2604	25-Feb-1762 -	Copy of letter from Captain Scottowe of the Royal George above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 138.
1762	2605	25-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Henry Russell, dated 23rd February, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 138-139.
1762	2606	25-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the indent of timbers and planks to be brought from Batavia in ths Ship Fox.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 139-140.
1762	2607	25-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the report and account of the lamps necessary for Civil Services from Messrs. Palk and DuPre, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 140-143.
1762	2608	25-Feb-1762 -	Copy of the report and account of the lamps necessary for Military Service from Messrs. Barker and Tod, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 143-145.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2609	25-Feb-1762 -	Copy of an estimate to repair the garden house, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 145-147.
1762	2610	25-Feb-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Poligar of Worriarpollam, advising him to drop his designs against Vurda Rajah Reddy, the Poligar of Tirnour, if he would avoid the effects of the Nabob's resentment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 61.
1762	2611	25-Feb-1762 Cudapa	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cudapa, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing of the disturbances raised by Assad in the district of Jagadavo ; that Azeez Cawn left that place and retired to Arcot, to whom he requests assistance may be given - that he has set out for Nizambulla Cawn's Court and left Sydoo Abdull Rasook and Tirmalrow as deputies in his country, and desiring that assistance be given them when applied for.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 61-62.
1762	2612	25-Feb-1762 Nellore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that there is no necessity for keeping soldiers in the Fort of Nellore, but that a strong garrison under the care of the Circar's people could settle the affairs of country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 71.
1762	2613	26-Feb-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, advising receipt of letters of 17th instant by the Leopard Snow wit Invoice and Bill of Lading of Stores, all which have been landed and will be sent to Trichinopoly as also the gunpowder from Pondicherry, and the despatch of the Leopard Snow with full directions to the Captain, and acknowledging the receipt of letters, dated 23rd instant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 38.
1762	2614	26-Feb-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relative to the Salabat Jung and the Warren and the treasure sent on them, and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Blount, the Chief Supracargo at Canton, for a supply of 10 lakhs of rupees and their action thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 42-43.
1762	2615	26-Feb-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Pulicat, relative to the restraint in the progress of trade on the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 31-32.
1762	2616	26-Feb-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the despatch of Mr. Call to make an estimate of the expenses for repairing the Factory house and godowns.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 32.
1762	2617	28-Feb-1762 Pulicat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, stating the circumstances under which certain vessels proceedings with grain to Madras were stopped, and that they never meant to give any interruption to the free navigation to the Company's vessels on the Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 38-39.
1762	2618	28-Feb-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, advising of the receipt of 2,000 pagodas from Masulipatam and of the arrival of Mr. Dawson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2619	28-Feb-1762 Ingellee	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant at Calcutta giving his opinion after survey, on the condition of the Warren to make a good defence against an enemy and enclosing a bill of lading for 2 lakhs or rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp.43-44.
1762	2620	01-Apr-1762 Fort William	Copy of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, relating to : their inability to send a skilful gunpowder manufacturer - the communication to Colonel Coote of the contents of the Company's commands, the payment of the balance of account with Colonel Cotte on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, their advertisement as to the terms of freight for the conveyance of timbers from Negrais and other places for buildings in their new fort, the despatch of 2,000 maunds of jaggery in the Nelly Snow, the hardships they labour under in being obliged to pay for cases of saltpetre and jaggery, and, lastly, the circumstances of a complaint against Captain Lang re clothing of the sepoys under his command.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp.55-57.
1762	2621	01-Mar-1762 -	Note of : the despatch of a general letter to the Chief at Pulicat - the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam - the despatch of the St. George and the Snow Molley for Bengal, and of the Sloop Elizabeth for Tranquebar - and the arrival of the Snow Experiment from Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 147.
1762	2622	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relating to : a general letter from Mr. Charles Turner at Cuddalore enclosing his accounts for January, a general letter from Mr. Fairfield at Mauslipatam enclosing an indent for sundries wanted - a letter from the Grainkeeper with an account of sales and re a deficiency on the Sambapaddy - a letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court regarding certain entries in the accounts of the Mayor's Court re criminals - the President's explanation to the Board of the services on which the Cuddalore Schooner was employed in 1759 under the conduct of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple on certain service which he communicated to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors that owing to unavoidable accidents the principal object of the voyage has not been obtained and of an agreement made by Mr. Dalrymple with the people of Zoolo - the receipt of a copy of the invoice outward bound, a letter from Mr. Dalrymple with an account of the charges incurred on account of the Cuddalore Schooner during its voyage and a list of the goods received at Zoolo in exchange - and the President acquainting the Board of his agreement with the freighters of the Admiral Watson from Manilha for the purchase of 73,700 Spanish dollars on the Company's account - an order to comply with the indent for sundries from Masulipatam - the resolutions passed on the President's explanations and proposals referred to above - an order to transmit Mr. Dalrymple's letter referred to above to the Court of Directors by the Warren - an order to receive the Spanish dollars referred to above into the Treasury and to pay the same in pagodas to the Proprietors thereof - the commissions in the cavalry - the receipt of a list of assays in February - and the reading of the Cash account by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 147-153.
1762	2623	02-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 154.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2624	02-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the letter and accounts from the Grainkeeper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 154-157.
1762	2625	02-Mar-1762 -	Copyof the list of assays made in February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 158-159.
1762	2626	02-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 160-161.
1762	2627	02-Mar-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for February as well as an account sale of boats.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 37.
1762	2628	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note : of despatch (and copy) of letter to the Paymaster at Arcot regarding the provisions to be laid in store at Arcot and the request to furnish Mr. Calland with a copy of last month's account there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 61-62.
1762	2629	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to Major Preston at Trichinopoly regarding the actions of Worriarpollam Poligars, the half batta for the officers, and the appointment of Captain James to work in the Garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 62.
1762	2630	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to the Storekeeper at Wandiwash regarding the unnecessary stores in the Garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 62.
1762	2631	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letter from Admiral Cornish regarding the despatch of a part of His Majesty's 89th Regiment and some French prisoners to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 62-63.
1762	2632	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters : - from the Field Deputies regarding the surrender of Nazeabulla Cawn to the Nabob, the deferring of the expedition against the Vangole Rajah, and the draught bullocks attending the heavy cannons and stores there - from Colonel Caillaud regarding the march of the army to Vencatagiri and the return of Major More to Nellore and thence to Tripatore and the death of Major Kunttall - from Major More regarding the abandonment of Candacore by Nazeabulla Cawn's people and the taking possession of the same by the Nabob's Amuldar - from Major Campbell at Vellore regarding the want of stores, the Military stores to be put under the charge of Mr. Calland and regarding the directions to the Chief Engineer and Commandant of Artillery to report what stores may be necessary for Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 63-67.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2633	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to the Field Deputies regarding expedition against the Vangole Rajah, the leaving of the Nellore country and fort to the management of the Nabob, the expedition in finishing the affairs with Poligars and the economy in the expense of the troops employed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 68.
1762	2634	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to Colonel Caillaud, regarding the march towards Vencatagiri and the despatch of Mr. Parsons, the Commissary, and Captain Wood.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 68-69.
1762	2635	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to Major More relative to the despatch of the heavy artillery and store he might have left before he started for Nellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 69.
1762	2636	02-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to Major Campbell at Vellore regarding the stores at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 69-70.
1762	2637	04-Mar-1762 Batavia	Copy of letter from the Resident at Batavia, to the Governor and Council, advising that he received intelligence by the Sea Nymph Sloop, of the arrival of the Earl Temple at Moco Moco, that he wants for advices from Mr. Ardley to proceed to Bencoolen as recommended, and that the Company's Ship Revenge being at Batavia when Captain Tinker arrived there with His Majesty's ships Captain Tinker had resolved to despatch her to the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 83.
1762	2638	07-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor at Fort Marlborough, relative to : the despatch to Fort Marlborough of the Fox and Prince Henry Packet with sundry supplies and provisions, the direction to send the Fox from Fort Marlborough to Batavia to bring timber and plank to Madras, and than to go to China, the putting on board the Fox of 80 tons of saltpetre as kintledge, the arrival of the Prince Henry Packet, from Madagascar with 60 slaves who are now sent on her for the service of the West Coast, the quantity of pepper to be put on board the Prince Henry Packet, ,money sent by the Fox, the arrival of certain ships, and the landing of coal consigned to Fort Marlborough at Madras, and enclosing certain accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 32-35.
1762	2639	07-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Resident at Batavia, relative to the purchase of timber and plank for Madras, for which purpose the Fox is sent thither with money or, if that is not procurable, to the purchase of arrack.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 35-36.
1762	2640	07-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor-General of Netherlands and the Council at Bataiva, relative to the assistance to be given to Mr. Ardley on his arrival at Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 37.
1762	2641	07-Mar-1762 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough by the Fox.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 38-39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2642	08-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of the order from the Governor and Council, to Captain Hume of the Fox, to proceed to Fort Marlborough with the aforesaid packet to Mr. Ardley.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 38.
1762	2643	08-Mar-1762 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough by the Prince Henry Packet.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 39.
1762	2644	08-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Lists of packet to Mr. Randolph Marriott at Batavia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 39-40.
1762	2645	08-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, forwarding extract from Mahomed Usoff's letter on the subject of providing cloths manufactured in the Tinnevelly Country with musters of cloths and asking to be advised on the subject.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 40.
1762	2646	08-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letters from : the Field Deputies regarding the despatch of guns and stores necessary and the march of the army towards Vencatagiri - from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly regarding the delivery of the Karoor districts to the Nabob, the suggestion for making carriages out of teakwood instead of greenwood, and enclosing account particular of sums expended for the Military and Artillery, sepoy rolls and disbursements of the Garrison there - and from Admiral Cornish regarding the despatch of troops and prisoners to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 70-72.
1762	2647	08-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to Admiral Cornish regarding the despatch of troops and prisoners to Bombay and the proposal to write to Bombay concerning the diet for the party..	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 72.
1762	2648	08-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the settling of the allowance for the diet of troops transported from one place to another by sea - the complaints against the Sergeant Commanding at Tripatore and the Commanders at Chingleput and Conjeeveram, of their oppressive behaviour in supplying themselves with cattle and the resolution to write to the Renter of Tripatore to make particular enquiry into the complaints ans submit the result for necessary action - the call of Captain Backhouse from the field, and the appointment of Mr. Darval as the Secretary to General Lawrence, and the seizure of a vessel belonging to Negapatam settlement by the boats of His Majesty's squadron.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 72-74.
1762	2649	08-Mar-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Pegue, Pulicat, Bengal and Cuddalore, and the departure of certain ships for Negapatam, Bombay and Fort Marlborough and the receipt of a general letter from the President and Council at Bombay and a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 162.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2650	09-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a general letter from the President and Council, Bengal, regarding the despatch of the Warren, the several advances paid to Captain Hart for the use of His Majesty's 96th Regiment, his bill on Colonel Monson, which has been already sent, the representations from sundry persons concerned in voyages to Cudda of losses they have sustained, the detention by the King of Cudda of the debits and effects to a considerable amount, and the request of the traders to mend the existing state of affairs, the lading of three lakhs on the Warren that as the money consigned to Madras to be forwarded to China consists of six Sun siccas and Sonaut rupees, they specify in the invoice not only their current value in their treasury but their intrinsic worth compared with Mexico dollars and Arcot rupees - another general letter from Bengal regarding the safe arrival of the Godolphin in Balasore Road, the despatch of the Godolphin to Europe by the beginning of April, their inability to comply with the request made in the letter of the 9th January for saltpetre, and the advances to John Aspiner of the West Coast - a letter from the President and Council at Bombay regarding the arrival of certain ships from Europe, and the despatch of sundry queries concerning allowances to His Majesty's troops Major Munro and the officers of his regiment - a letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore regarding the despatch of the Leopard Snow with full directions as ordered after its contents are landed at Cuddalore - a letter from the Chief and Council at Pulicat to the effect that they never meant to give any interruption to the free navigation of vessels on the Coast - a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper advising of the representation made to him by a merchant that he has some bales of ordinary longcloth for sale lying at Porto Novo - the President's report of the accoutrements of the troop of horse being rendered unserviceable as was reported to him by the Commandant of Cavalry - the receipt of proposals of Mr. J. Wilson, Surgeon, for supplying the sick in the hospital with clothing, country medicines and all other necessaries - the advertisement to be made for receiving proposals to diet the sick in the hospital - the directions to Mr. Turner to send the bales of longcloth referred to above to Madras by the return of the Cuddalore Schooner - orders that consignments of copper and lead from Bengal be landed - that Captain Hart's receipts for money be sent to Colonel Monson at Bengal for payment - that an assay be made of the Sicca rupees received by the Sabat Jung from Bengal - that 20,000 Madras pagodas be sent hither from Masulipatam and that 10,000 be sent to Vizagapatam - the directions to be sent to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam concerning the investment to the Northward - the advertisements to be made at Masulipatam and Madras on the Cowls for the Northward countries being re-let – Leopard Snow to be despatched to Bengal for repair - the approval of Wilson's proposals referred to above, and the order to the Paymaster to survey and report on the hospital furnitures - payments of rent by the Farmer of Banksall, and by the Renters of the Betel and Tobacco farm - advances paid to the Commissary, the Storekeeper, the Paymaster, the Military Storekeeper and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 162-170.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2651	09-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the proposals offered by Mr. James Wilson, Surgeon, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 171-173.
1762	2652	10-Feb-1762 Madeira	General letter from Messrs. Chambers Hiccox and Chambers, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, relating to the wine laden by them on board the Essex for Bengal and Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 218-219.
1762	2653	10-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the despatch of the Cuddalore Schooner with stores indented for and the direction to be given to the Commander of the ship to call at Allumparva for chunam shells.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 41.
1762	2654	10-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Commander of the Cuddalore Schooner to proceed to Cuddalore with a packet to the Chief, and note of a list of the packet to Cuddalore by the Cuddalore Schooner.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 41-42.
1762	2655	11-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relative to the Cowls for the Company's farms in the Northward districts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 42-43.
1762	2656	11-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relative to certain directions on the investment, the refusal to pay advances to the merchants, and the money to be sent to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 43-44.
1762	2657	11-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, relative to the money to be sent to them from Masulipatam on account of the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 44.
1762	2658	12-Mar-1762 Calastry	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acknowledging their receipt of the three letters of the 3rd, 19th and 24th ultimo which will have his attention - forwarding bills for the amount due on the kists for February and March after deducting the payments already made on other the accounts - relating to the settlement of other revenues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 71-74.
1762	2659	13-Mar-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam requesting that a Surgeon may be appointed there owing to a disorder in his eyes, and enclosing Journal Parcels and cash accounts of that Settlement for January and February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII p. 45.
1762	2660	13-Mar-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Surat, Mergui, Bengal and from England - the departure of certain ships for Negapatam, Cuddalore and Bengal - the signing of two general letters, one to Masulipatam and the other to Vizagapatam - the receipt of a general letter from Bengal and a packet from England.	Pub.Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 174.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2661	15-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relating to : a general letter from the Court of Directors, dated 6th May, being only a duplicate of that received by the Norfolk and another, dated 19th June, per Chester field on which orders are now passed - communication certain paragraphs of it to Mr. Carter for communication to the several gentlemen at Madras of the West Coast establishment - a certain paragraph furnished to Major Preston, Commander at Trichinopoly - a general letter from the President and Council, Bengal, regarding the particulars of the consignment of five lakhs of rupees sent to us by the Warren, the great guns, mortars, shots and shells for the New Fort to be supplied to them, the request made again for some millstones, and a packet enclosed under flying seal for the perusal here before being sent to the addressee, viz., the President and Council at Bombay - a letter from Mr. Heath at Vizgapatam regarding the arrival of Mr. Dawson, and his receipt of 2,000 pagodas from Masulipatam - the report of the President as Mint Master regarding the assay made of the Sicca rupees from Bengal - a letter from the Military Storekeeper regarding the deficiency in the gunpowder received by the Norfolk from Europe and by the Leopard Snow from Malacca, the sundry articles received by the Leopard Snow not all being mentioned in the invoices from England, and the millstones sent in from Wandiwash - the appointment of Mr. Charles Smith as the Clerk of the Committee of Treasury, Assistant to the Land Customer and Register of the Choultry - the calculate of the stock prepared for the Earl Temple, Osterly and Fox to China - the order to coin the said there lakhs of rupees received by the Sabat jJng into Arcot rupees, except only a few chests which may be reserved to be coined into fanams - the order to send away the heavy cannons and stores to Bengal to replace those lost in the Fattee Salam, also the millstones to Bengal as requested - orders to write off the dust powder reported by the Military Storekeeper to Profit and Loss, to bring the articles not mentioned in the invoices of the Leopard Snow on the Storehouse Books, and to deliver the other articles to the Import Warehousekeeper - Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn to be debited for the charge of bringing in the damaged gunpowder from Wandiwash - and the advance to be paid to the Commissary.	Pub.Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 174-179.
1762	2662	13-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the letter from the Military Storekeeper, referred to above.	Pub.Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 180-181.
1762	2663	15-Mar-1762 Fort William	Copy of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relative to the remittance of five lakhs previously referred to, the manner of adjusting the expenses of the expedition to Golconda under Colonel Forde, and desiring that a copy of the accounts of Camp expenses under Messrs. Walsh and Maunsell should be forwarded thither, and the Company's directions relative to the pay, &c., of Captain Freake's Company of Light Horse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 92-93.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2664	15-Mar-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring a supply of shot and 12 guns for the Fort of Vellore ; that Mr. Callaud be advised not to interfere with anything else but the gunpowder and shot; and that his two houses at Trichinopoly and Vellore be looked after.	Mily. Conutry Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 77-78.
1762	2665	16-Mar-1762 Bombay	Copy of letters from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, advising that the Ships for their Presidency have brought out some men for Colonel Coote's Regiment, and how they are being sent, their employment of the Boscawen on a freight voyage from Surat to Judda and the Royal Captain with cotton to Bengal, being unable to return these vessels home, enclosing a packet to be forwarded to the President and Council, Fort William, and lastly, their proposal of sending the Britannia Snow to Madras to carry any freight to Bombay or Surat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 66-67.
1762	2666	17-Mar-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore to the Governor and Council, relative to the arrival of th Cuddalore Schooner, the landing of the stores from her and those for Trichinopoly promised to be sent as soon as bullocks are procured, and the receipt of letters, dated 26th ultimo and 10th instant, as well as the letter from the Secretary, dated 13th instant, about the Cuddalore being sent to Porto Novo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 41-42.
1762	2667	17-Mar-1762 East India House, London	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George or Fort William, advising the shipment of £10,000 in foreign gold on board the Drake intended for the pay of Colonel Draper's battalion, and requesting that all necessary assistance may be given in the forwarding and delivery of the said gold to the Officer properly authorized to receive and give a discharge for it.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 50.
1762	2668	19-Mar-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam to the Governor and Council, regarding the receipt of the letter, dated 11th March, the advertisements he has made for receiving sealed proposals for renting the Company's farms, and enclosing a list of all the farms depending on Masulipatam, copy of the list of farms depending on Masulipatam expiring on the 31st May 1762, copy of a list of such farms depending upon Masulipatam as do not expire on the 31st May 1762.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XLII, pp. 45-51.
1762	2669	20-Mar-1762 Portsmouth	Letter from the Agent to the East India Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George or Fort William, advising the shipment on board the Hardwicke and Drake of two detachments of Colonel Morris' regiment.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 51.
1762	2670	20-Mar-1762 Portsmouth	List of two detachments of Colonel Morris's regiment embarked on the Ships Hardwicke and Drake.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 52.
1762	2671	22-Mar-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, relating to the stores sent by the Cuddalore Schooner, the landing of the stores and her despatch to Porto Novo, the despatch of stores for Trichinopoly and enclosing the accounts of that place for February together with indents for stores for use and sale there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2672	22-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters to : the Select Committee at Bombay regarding the despatch of Major Scott with the detachment of the Highland regiment, the return, of Captain Brereton, and the expenses to be allowed by the Company for any officers transported from one place to another by sea - to Admiral Cornish regarding the seizure of a vessel belonging to the Negapatam settlement by the boats of His Majesty's squadron and enclosing copies of letters relative to that subject - receipt of letters from Colonel Caillaud regarding the necessary orders given to Captain Stevenson and Mr. Bernard for Nellore, Major More's joining the army, and enclosing the general returns of the army - and from the Field Deputies regarding the settling with the Nabob for the payment of arrears of tribute by Bangar Yachim Naick, the Nabob's sending the bills for the Company's proportion of money collected from Bangar Yachim Naick, and the march of the army to Calastri.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 75-77.
1762	2673	22-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : the perusal of and the passing of orders on letters : from the Field Deputies, Camp at Calastri regarding the payment of tribute by Damerla Vencataputty Naigue, the Poligar, the payment of money to the Paymaster in Madras pagodas, and the march of the army towards Royalcherroo and and Polipett - from Major Preston Commanding at Trichinopoly, giving an account of his proceedings in the disputes between the Poligars of Terriore and Worriarpollam, the assistance given to Vurda Rajah Reddy, and the success of Captain Blair, and enclosing a copy of his orders to Captain Blair - from the Gentlemen late of Council at Fort Marlborough relative to the discharge of the English prisoners whom Mr. Pigot sent to Gingee, and enclosing copies of letters to and from Count DeLally on the same subject, as also a copy of the discharge given to Mr. Nairne - from Admiral Cornish relating to the seizure of a vessel belonging to Negapatam settlement by the boas of His Majesty's squadron from the Governor and Council at Negapatam regarding the French prisoners and the conduct of Mr. Marchand - from the King of Tanjore relative to his inability to pay the tribute - from the Nabob regarding the remittance of Vellore kists for February and enclosing certain bills - the advice from Mr. Turner that Mr. Marchand in the Dutch service being turned out of Negapatam, proceeds with several deserters to join Hyder Naick also the fitting out of a vessel at Negapatam by the French prisoners of the assignment for the expenses at Trichinopoly - the appointment of Mr. Jourdan as the Paymaster to the French prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 77-87.
1762	2674	22-Mar-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Macoa, Pulicat, Vizagapatam, and from Bengal - the departure of certain ships for Pulicat, the Nicobars and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 181.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2675	23-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of a Consultation relating to : a general letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore regarding the arrival of the Cuddalore Schooner - the observations made by the Export Warehousekeeper and reported to the Board on the musters of cloth sent up from Fort St. David - the proposals submitted by Mr. Quintin Crawford and Mr. Robert Turing for dieting the sick in the hospital and the acceptance of Mr. Turing's proposals being the cheapest - payment of the contractor's bills for dieting the troops in the field, &c., for the month of January - the order that the Leopard Snow should touch at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam on her way to Bengal - the orders to communicate the observations of the Export Warehousekeeper, referred to above, to Mr. Turner, to advertise for receiving proposals to make on investment - the signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal - the appointment of Mr. Samuel Griffiths as a Chaplain in the place of Mr. Stavely - orders to get the packets on board the Chesterfield landed - the consideration by the Board of the advantages to be expected by opening a trade to Zoolo - a letter from Mr. Dalrymple on the subject of opening a trade to Zoolo and his opinions thereon - the orders passed to the effect that the Royal George should be despatched to Zoolo with a cargo under the directions of Mr. Dalrymple, that Mr. Dalrymple should be empowered to carry on certain transactions in trading with Zoolo - also to despatch either the Fox or the Osterly to call at Zoolo to take on board the goods for the Chinese market - orders to despatch Pattamars and Anjengo - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - rents paid in by the Farmers or Poonamallee, Perambur villages, and of the Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 181-188.
1762	2676	23-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dalrymple, dated 22nd March, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 189-192.
1762	2677	23-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the proposals of Messrs. Crawford and Turing referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 192-193.
1762	2678	23-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the remarks of the Export Warehousekeeper, referred to above - and a copy of musters of Fort St. David referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 193-194.
1762	2679	23-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of the bills enclosed in his letter of 12th instant and pointing out a discrepancy of Rs. 500 - informing that the bill of Rs. 40,000 due on January's kist has not yet been paid by Balkistnadoss - acknowledging also receipt of the amounts sent from the tribute recovered from Bangar Yachim Naick and the Calastri Poligar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 74-76.
1762	2680	23-Mar-1762 Worriarpollam	Copy of letter from the Worriar, to the Governor of Fort St. George, denying having rendered assistance to Comera Reddy, who did request assistance but was positively refused, whereupon he procured assistance from Tanjore and marched to the Torriore country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 76-77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2681	23-Mar-1762 Portsmouth	Letter from the Agent to the East India Company, to the President and Council of Fort St. George or Fort William, intimating that Captain George Brown commands the detachment of Colonel Morris' regiment which embarked on the Drake.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 53
1762	2682	25-Mar-1762 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letters from Mr. Samuel Ardley, the Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, describing the situation of affairs on the West Coast and transmitting his book of diaries and letters containing an account of his transactions since his arrival at Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 100-158.
1762	2683	25-Mar-1762 Moco Moco	Copy of letter from the Sultans of Moco Moco, to the Governor and Council, Madras, acknowledging the receipt of the letter and present sent to them by Mr. Ardley, expressing their satisfaction at the measures taken to resettle the Company's affairs on the West Coast, and informing that all possible means shall be exerted to renew the cultivation of the pepper gardens which have been much impaired by the late troubles.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 158-159.
1762	2684	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relative to the arrival of the Chesterfield, the money received from Bengal, which they desire may be employed in completing the Stock of any ship to China, the intention to send the Earl Temple, Osterlyand Fox to China as casual ships, the arrival of the Fox and her departure to Fort Marlborough, the excess of gunpowder in the Stretham, and enclosing a reply to the queries of the letter, dated 5th February re allowances to His Majesty's Troops.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 44-46.
1762	2685	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	List of packets to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 46.
1762	2686	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, relative to the arrival of the Norfolk and Chesterfield.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 46-47.
1762	2687	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo re the arrival of the Norfolk and Chesterfield.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 47.
1762	2688	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, advising the despatch of the Leopard Snow with musters of cloth to be provided there, certain remarks on the quality of cloths, the advertisement to be made that sealed proposals to provide longcloth according to the directions last given, will be received and the fefusal to make any advance to the merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 48.
1762	2689	25-Mar-1762 -	List of goods to be provided at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 48-49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2690	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, advising the despatch of the Leopard Snow with musters of cloth to be provided there, certain remarks on the quality of cloths, the advertisement to be made that sealed proposals to provide longcloth according to the directions last given, will be received and the refusal to make any advance to the merchants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 49-50.
1762	2691	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bengal, advising the despatch of th Leopard Snow with some great guns and shot with a promise to send further supplies to replace those lost in the Fattee Salam, the receipt of the rupees consigned hither by the Sabat, Jung, the proposal to despatch the Earl Temple, Osterly and the Fox to China, as casual ships, and the despatch of the letter from Bengal to Bombay, the arrival and departure of the Cheterfield, a set of bills of exchange payable to Henry Vansittart, Esq., the preparation of the millstones wanted, and enclosing the accounts of stores issued for the use of Colonel Coote's regiment for signature by the Officer of the said regiment, together with a calculation of the produce in the Mint.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 50-52.
1762	2692	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Copy of an order to the Captain of the Leopard Snow to proceed to Masulipatam, thence to Vizagapatam, and thence to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 52.
1762	2693	25-Mar-1762 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort William by the Leopard Snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 53.
1762	2694	26-Mar-1762 Bommerazpollam	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that having finished the affairs at Calastri, he will also finish that of Bommeraz and deliver a bill for the Company's share to Messrs. Bourchier and Alexander - enclosing translation of a letter received from Moraree Row and desiring advice thereon in order to send a reply.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 82.
1762	2695	26-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the letter, dated 18th February 1762, from Moraree Row, to his Vakeel Sarapetty Row, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 82-86.
1762	2696	28-Mar-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, relative to the despatch of 20,000 pagodas, and 10,000 to Mr. Heath, calling for proposals for the Company's investment, the omission of longcloth in the list of goods to be provided at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 58-59.
1762	2697	28-Mar-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising, with reference to the bills forwarded on the 12th instant, that if the Company's rupees are not procurable in Madras, the amount will be paid in star pagodas according to the market price.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2698	28-Mar-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of the Snow Adventure from Vizagapatam and of the Warren from Bengal with a packet - departure of the Snow Leopard, for Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal with general letters for those places - the despatch of general letters to Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2699	29-Mar-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the President's receipt of a letter from Mr. Blount, the Chief Supracargo at Canton, representing the great benefit which would accrue to the Company by a supply of 10 lakhs of rupees, their determination to consign hither a further sum of five lakhs of 10 lakhs of rupees, their determination to consign hither a further sum of five lakhs for the purpose - a letter from Mr. Alexander Scott, Master Attendant a Calcutta, giving his opinion, after survey, on the condition of the Warren to make a good defence against an enemy and enclosing a bill for 2 lakhs of rupees - a letter from Mr. Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the stores sent by the Cuddalore Schooner and enclosing the accounts of that place for February - a letter from Mr. Fairfield, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the receipt of our letter, dated 11th March, the advertisements he has made there for receiving sealed proposals for renting the Company's farms, and enclosing a list of all the farms depending on Masulipatam - a letter from the of Ministers and Church wardens requesting that a wall may be built round the new burying ground and that the two eldest orphans of the late Captain Beaver may be sent home in the Warren - a letter from the Rev. Mr. Coxeter, late Chaplain at Tellicherry, desiring to be accommodated with a passage to Europe in the Warren - a letter from Mr. Henry Eustace Johnson desiring permission to go to Europe by the Warren owing to his ill-health - a letter from Captain Stephen desiring for leave to go to Europe n the Warren - a letter from Mr. Mathew Clarke requesting permission to go to Manilha for the recovery of his health - a letter from Captain Willough by Marchant of the Chesterfield, desiring that the freight may be settled for whatever may be sent in his ship hence to Bengal, in accordance with the charterparty executed in England - a letter from the Military Storekeeper regarding the 34 unserviceable saddles received from the Quartermaster of the Second troop of horse - the receipt of bonds from Messrs. Palk and Joannes Nazor and the contractor's bills for February for payment - signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal - the passing of the following orders, viz., that Captain Glover should be allowed 100 pagodas for the passage of Captain Beaver's children, 200 pagodas for the passage of Mr. Coxeter and his family to Europe, and that a permit should be sent to Captain Glover to receive on board Mr. Johnson and Mr. Smith and six invalids Johnson and Mr. Smith and six invalids of the 79th Regiment ; that the intention of despatching the Admiral Watson with the Warren to Europe should be suspended ; that a part of the Warren's cargo for Europe should be landed and replaced with the coarse goods from here ; that the Register of Diamonds by the Warren should be opened and closed on the 5th instant, and that bills will be granted till then on the Court of Directors for money paid into Cash here at punds and shillings per pagodas ; that indents from Cuddalore should be complied with ; that the Engineer is to lay before the Board an estimate of the expenses of building a wall around the new burying ground ; that Mr. Mathew Clarke be granted his request referred to above ; that the affair in question between the Board and Captain Willoughby Marchant, referred to above, should be settled only in England ; that the saddles referred to by the Military Storekeeper in his letter should be sold ; that the bills and bonds referred to above should be paid and that an	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 195-205.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Assistant Surgeon should be sent to Vizagapatam as requested ; money paid in by the Sea Customer, Land Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and the Grainkeeper - rents paid in by the Renters of Tivettore, &c., villages, and Betel and Tobacco farms - advances paid to the Export Warehousekeeper, Military Storekeeper, Scavenger, Paymaster, and Military Paymaster.	
1762	2700	29-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the letter from the Minister and Churchwardens, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 206.
1762	2701	29-Mar-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Willoughby Marchant of the Chesterfield, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 207.
1762	2702	29-Mar-1762 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Mathew Clarke, Stephen Smith, Henry Eustace Johnson, Thomas Coxeter and Samuel Cornish, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 207-210.
1762	2703	29-Mar-1762 -	Copy of letter from Admiral Samuel Cornish about sending home some invalid seamen of the Warren and of the reply of the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 210-211.
1762	2704	30-Mar-1762 Bommerazpollam	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of the intolerable conduct of the Killedar of Arni who is now disturbing the neighbourhood of the City of Arcot and ought to be punished and removed - that as there is no fear now of being disturbed by Hyder Naick who has been defeated and weakened by Moraree Row, it is advisable to undertake the Tanjore affair and finish it, after which the Arni business may be settled - requesting to send orders to the Sirdars of the Army to march to Tanjore while he writes to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, Tondeman, Moraver, Nalacooty, &c., Zemindars to move with their forces and meet at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 78-80.
1762	2705	30-Mar-1762 Vizianagram	Copy of letter from Seetaram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating the ruinous condition of his brother's affairs which he has been obliged to undertake the management of, and requesting the Governor's favour and protection, as His Excellency's Court is very pressing for the payment of the money due, and His Excellency is expected in these parts - that an order has been sent to the gumasta of Copperlay Vearasham to buy lead and gunpowder, and desiring that he be allowed to the provided with those articles.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 80-82.
1762	2706	01-Apr-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, advising the despatch of a further lakh of rupees by the Prince Edward and another lakh of rupees by the Fort St. George for China and requesting in regard to their proposal of sending the Royal George or Admiral Watson to England in August, that whichever of them my be unemployed may be sent to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 62-63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2707	02-Apr-1762 London	Company's general letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to : departure of certain ships from Spithead to Fort St. George and Bengal under the convoy of Admiral Pocock going on a secret expedition to the West Indies - Ship Laurel's foundering by the Houghton's running foul of her - despatch of Ship Valentine to the West Coast with stores and recruits - return at the Company's expense of the officer sent on board the Walpole and other ships to conduct the draughts from His Majesty's forces in the East Indies, and the allowances to be made to the Commanders of ships for provisions, &c., charges as a special case - directions to be observed in future to prevent any imposition an the Crown in the exchange of bills drawn from the East Indies by the Agents to the Navy, Victualling and Sick and Wounded, Boards and others - despatch of the Houghton to Bengal direct owing to the lateness of the season to be sent thence to China with cargo to the extent of £50,000 - exchange effected of the Civil and Military officers taken prisoners by the French on the West Coast of Sumatra only - the Deputy Governor, Councillors, Factors and others included in the article settled with Cound D'Estaing upon the capture of Fort Marlborough - liberation of Messrs. Tierney and Griffith remaining as hostages in the French Islands - the strengthening of the Grosvenor with guns to render the seamen expert in the exercise of ordnance - settlement of the disputes between the Dutch and English East India Companies by Commissaries of both parties who are to meet in London - capture of St. Eprit, a French vessel, by Captain Keppel of the Valiant near the Isle of Bourbon, and his arrival at Plymouth with the prize.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV,pp. 53-60.
1762	2708	02-Apr-1762 -	List of persons not in the Company's service permitted to take passage for the East Indies since the advices by the Chesterfield.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 235-236.
1762	2709	02-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from the Renter of Wandiwash containing complaints against the Captain in the Fort of Chingleput for molesting the inhabitants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 86.
1762	2710	02-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the letter from the Renter of Wandiwash, to the Nabob, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 87.
1762	2711	03-Apr-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letters from the Chief at Cuddalore enclosing two packets received from Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 52.
1762	2712	03-Apr-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam advising receipt of the several articles he indented for, the despatch by the Leopard Snow 10,000 pagodas to Mr. Heath, and enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 58A.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2713	04-Apr-1762 Pulicat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, signifying that by order of their Superiors at Negapatam they enclose two Bills of exchange and desiring that the amount due by them for salt provisions expended may be settled and the balance paid to the bearer.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 64-65.
1762	2714	04-Apr-1762 -	Note of the arrival of a brigantine from Negapatam and the departure of Sloop Elizabeth for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 211.
1762	2715	05-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Captain Willoughby Marchant of the Chesterfield, agreeing to leave the dispute between him and the Board as to the freight of certain goods to be settled in Europe - a letter from Captain James Hart of the 96tj Regiment desiring that Edward Atkinson, and orphan, might be provided with a passage to England in the Warren - a letter from the Military Storekeeper regarding the application of Mr. Dowsett for an advance of 1,000 pagodas - request of Mr. Pybus who is about to embark with Admiral Cornish on a secret service, to appoint Mr. Parsons, his assistant Military Storekeeper, to manage the business of that employ and Mr. Charles Smith to take charge of his employs as of Land Customer and Rental General during his absence - the payment of freight of the Admiral Watson on its voyage to Manilha - approval of letter to the Court of Directors and signing of 18 sets of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - the receipt of an account from the Export Warehousekeeper of the bond granted to Messrs. Jourdan and Crawford by bills being granted to them on the Court of Directors - the receipt of an application from Captain de la Dowespe and some others to grant them passage to England on the Warren - the passing of an order to Captain Glover to receive on board the persons referred to above - orders to pay 1,000 pagodas to Mr. Dowsett as requested, and to pay off the balance due to the Company's merchants referred to above - assays in March recorded - the advance paid to the Commissary - the Cash account for March - and the amount to be advanced to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 211-216.
1762	2716	05-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Willough by Marchant, dated 30th March, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 217-218.
1762	2717	05-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the letter from James Hart, dated 5th April, referred to above - copy of the list of assays made in March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 218-219.
1762	2718	05-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 220-221.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2719	05-Apr-1762 Straits of Sunda	Copy of letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, the Resident at Batavia, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a packet from Mr. Ardley, the Provisional Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, which contains a general letter, dated 25th March, the duplicate whereof was received by the Osterley and is already entered in the letter book.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 191-192.
1762	2720	05-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters to : the Field Deputies regarding certain sum of money settled to be paid by the Poligar and certain affairs to be settled with Bommerauze and enclosing bills for the amount of tribute recovered from Vencataputty Naick and Bangar Yachim Naick - to Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, relative to the sending of a force to Conjeeveram - to Major Prston at Trichinopoly regarding the Board's inability to punish at present the Poligar of Worriarpollam and directions for the dismissal of those sepoys who behaved ill - to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly regarding the payment of the assignments for expenses of Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 88-89.
1762	2721	05-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letters from Colonel Caillaud concerning the interpretation put on his last letter, dated 25th February, his opinion that the present service will not admit of a reduction of the force setting forth the earnestness with which he is working, and enclosing the monthly returns of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 89-90.
1762	2722	05-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing or orders on letters - from the Field Deputies regarding the method proposed by the Nabob for settling with the Mount Poligars, and the Nabob's expressed desire to have the Killedar of Arni brought to proper terms or that his Fort should be taken from him - from the Chief and Council at Anjengo relative to the arrival of certain ships and the receipt of a letter under flying seal from Mr. Herbert at Batavia, addressed to the President and Council at Bombay, and enclosing a copy of the above letter - from Mr. Roger Carter and other gentlemen late of the Council of Fort Marlborough regarding their freedom from their paroles - from Mr. John Reid regarding the arrival of a French ship at Negapatam - and relative to the force to be sent with the Nabob for proceeding to settle with the Mount Poligars - the order passed for the reduction of the Killedar of Arni - the opinions of the Board on Mr. Roger Carter's letter regarding the freedom of the prisoners sent to Gingee and those on the West Coast - the despatch of the French prisoners of war for Europe by the Warren.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 91-97.
1762	2723	05-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills in payment of the April kist - informing that the affair with Bommerauze was finished for 3 lakhs of rupees, two thirds of which belongs to the Company - enclosing papers sent by the Renters of Chingleput, Conjeeveram and Wandiwash complaining of the conduct of the officers in molesting the inhabitants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 88-90.
1762	2724	07-Apr-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, advising the despatch of a certain amount of money by the Phoenix Schooner and why he has done so.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2725	07-Apr-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, relative to his receipt of the musters of longcloth by the Leopard Snow, and of 10,000 pagodas from Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 58.
1762	2726	07-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the adjustment of accounts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 90-92.
1762	2727	07-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring to allow the Sowcar to pay the bills in Star pagodas if rupees are not procurable at Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 94.
1762	2728	08-Apr-1762 London	General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George advising of the election of Directors of the Company's affairs for the ensuing year anf of the constitution of the Secret Committee for the same term.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, p. 61.
1762	2729	08-Apr-1762 Negapatam	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. John Reid, advising of the appearance of a French shipat Negapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 97.
1762	2730	08-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a general letter to England by the Warren.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 97.
1762	2731	08-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Colonel Caillaud directing him to give the Nabob what assistance he may want for the reduction of Arni and for settling accounts with the Mount Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 98.
1762	2732	08-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of a letter dated 12th April, to Messrs. Roger Carter, Wyatt, Darrall, and Watson, regarding the release of the prisoners ordered by General Lally to go to Gingee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 98.
1762	2733	08-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that from further advices of the battle between Moraree Row and Hyder Naick it could not be ascertained who got the better of it - of the warlike preparations being carried out by the King of Tanjore, and the necessity for keeping the army in good order and in readiness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 92-94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2734	08-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, intimating the operations of the army against the different Poligars ; the destruction of Vellore and Nellore, and the securing of the Killedar of the latter place after giving some trouble - the march of the army against Vencatagiri, Calastri and Bommerauze, a Poligar - the Nabob put in possession of the Vellore and Nellore countries - the payment of two-thirds of the sums collected to the Company and assignments made towards the extinction of the dept - the Nabob's demand upon the Rajah of Tanjore, the amount of the debt being uncertain ; and the offer of the Company to become mediators between them and to guarantee the terms that may be agreed on in order to prevent force being resorted to - the return to this place of Admiral Cornish and a part of the squadron, the location of the remainder and the probability that he whole squadron will again be united - an application from the Admiral and Colonel Monson for the distribution of the plunder taken at Karical and the resolution of the Board to await His Majesty's pleasure in the matter - the despatch of the detachment of the 89th to Bombay to join that regiment with a request that the five companies of the 96th be sent here to join that corps - the despatch of Captain Freake's company of Light Cavalry to Bengal - the misconduct of the French prisoners at the out-garrions - the desertion of Captain Lieutenant Coulson of the Cavalry to join Hyder Naick, the Mysore General - Mr. Call's report on Masulipatam and the Northern Factories, and the stores, &., from Masulipatam to Divy - the embarkation of ten French officers and Civil Servants, prisoners of war, on the Warren - the return of a brass field piece - the arrival of a French frigate at Negapatam.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 38-50.
1762	2735	08-Apr-1762 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department per Warren.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 51.
1762	2736	08-Apr-1762 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 52.
1762	2737	09-Apr-1762 Fort William	Copies of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relative to the remittance of money to Madras and China, and receipt of certain papers by the Leopard Snow, and the report on their Sicca rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 84-86.
1762	2738	09-Apr-1762 -	Note of : arrival of certain ships from Negapatam, Nagore and Porto Novo the departure of certain ships to Manilha, Vizagapatam, Bengal and the Southward - the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam, 20,000 pagodas from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 222.
1762	2739	10-Apr-1762 Madeira	General letter from Messrs. Chambers Hicox and Chambers, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, dated 18th April, relating to the quantity of wine laden by them on board the Essex and Grosvenor for the use of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bengal agreeable to the orders of the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 216-217.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2740	10-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letters from the Field Deputies regarding Bommerauze's settling with the Nabob - and from Colonel Caillaud regarding the march of the army to Arni and the affairs of Bommerauze and the Mount Poligars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 99-100.
1762	2741	12-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Call given an account of the process observed in the manufacture of gunpowder - a letter from Captain Glover representing that the allowance offered him for the passage of Mr. Coxeter's family and Captain Beaver's children is insufficient - a letter from the President reporting on the deficiency in the treasure sent from Bengal by the Warren - the receipt of the abstract of the Sea and Land Customs and the accounts of Conicoply's duty for 1761 - the receipt of a report of the survey of Pondicherry stores received at Madras - the singing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal - orders to send a copy of Mr. Call's letter, the account of deficiency of treasure reported by the President in the packet per Warren, and the complaint of Captain Glover as to the inadequacy of the passage allowance for certain persons, all referred to above, to the Court of Directors - an order to the Military Storekeeper to take an account of such stores as were detained at Pondicherry for service - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - rents paid in by Renters of Devecottah and Karical and the Farmers of Arrack and Toddy license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 223-226.
1762	2742	12-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Glover, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 227.
1762	2743	12-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the report of the survey of Pondicherry stores, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 228.
1762	2744	12-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the abstracts of Sea and Land Customs, &c., referred to above. for 1761.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp.229-231.
1762	2745	12-Apr-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, advising the receipt of proposals for providing cloth to the Company's investment, the request of merchants for an advance of money to enable them to provide cloth, and that the beteelaes not being made nearer then Upparah which is under Vizagapatam,no merchant is willing to undertake to provide them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 58A-59A.
1762	2746	13-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council Bengal, advising that the want of saltpetre pervented the despatch of the Admiral Watson to Europe in company with the Warren, the removal of a part of her cargo from Bengal, the despatch of the above ship on the 15th of April, and advising that two sets of bills of exchange have been drawn upon Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII,pp. 53-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2747	14-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acquainting him of the false reports raised by the Polack people regarding the French frigate which arrived at Negapatam to glean intelligence of the English men-of-war ; and that they have plundered Karical and committed other hostilities ; and directing to order the Circar's people to catch some of the disturbers and make an example of them by having them hanged.	Mily. Country Correspodence, Vol. X, pp. 94-95.
1762	2748	15-Apr-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore advising the despatch of the accounts of that settlement for March, as also a list of the old materials received from Pondicherry with their valuation.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 53-54.
1762	2749	15-Apr-1762 -	Note of the : departure of a Brigantine, Snow King of Prussia and Sloop Golden Mount for Bengal and the despatch of a general letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 232.
1762	2750	17-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a protest from Captain Glover intended to indemnify his owners against all losses, damages, &c. which the Warren may sustain by reason of her being despatched to Europe so late in the season - the receipt of a report of the Warren's warlike stores and crew from the Paymaster and Captain Eley of the Artillery - the despatch of certain letters to England and St. Helena sailing orders to Captain Glover being signed and delivered to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 232-233.
1762	2751	17-Apr-1762 -	A copy of Captain Glover's protest, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 234.
1762	2752	17-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the survey report of the Warren, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2753	17-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors, relative to : the receipt of news of the arrival of all Europe ships by the Chesterfield - departure of certain ships from Bengal to Europe - Europe ships arrived at Bombay - ships that arrived from China and those that sailed thence to Europe - return of the Cuddalore Schooner sent on secret services under the conduct of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple - ships sent up to Malacca to bring down the stores, &c., left there by the Norfolk and the Duke of Richmond - Commodore Keppel's expedition to the French Islands and the orders issued in consequence regarding the movements of certain ships, the cargo to be taken by them - slaves brought down from Madagascar on board the Prince Henry Packet - despatch of that ship to the West Coast for the time being - earnings of Ship Admiral Watson which was let out for fright on a voyage to Manilha and returned on the 15th February - the receipt of a small quantity of saltpetre from Bengal for Europe ships and the detention therefore of the above ship till July next - alterations made in the cargo of the Warren sent from Bengal for Europe - cause of demurage incurred owing to the delay in landing the consignments for Bombay from on board the Norfolk - despatch of Captain Freake's Company of Light Horse to Bengal and the objection of Captain McConchie to take the detachment which came out on the Norfolk to Bengal on the same ship unless further consideration were made to him dispute of the same kind with Captain Marchsut of the Chesterfield regarding the loading of some guns and shot on board his ship to Bengal after the consignments from Europe for this place were all landed - particulars of the secret services on which the Cuddalore Schooner was employed under the conduct of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, the marketable value of goods he bartered for at Zoolo, his acquitting himself very honourably in the expedition - the undertaking of a fresh voyage to Zoolo under his command with one of the Company's servants as his Assistant, and the purchasing of the proper goods there for China, &c., to be laden on the Royal George discrepancies in the Storekeeper's accounts as regards the advances made and stores supplied to Captain Reynolds of the Prince Henry Packet-grant of an allowance to Captain Hague of the Plassey and his officers on their return from the voyage to Mauritius - disposal of the woollen goods and the copper on hand -substitution of an indent for one previously sent - sale at outery of goods brought down by the Royal George from China - returns in dollars from Manilha to those concerned in the voyage and how the amount was disposed of money sent down from Bengal and the promise made by the gentlemen there of a further supply and the disposal of the same in clearing up the debt and furthering the China investment, &c. the prospect of clearing off the Company's debts to the merchants and of proceeding with the investment in the Northern settlements and other places with a balance of cash in the treasury-despatch of Mr. Turner to Cuddalore to make the necessary arrangements for an investment assistance given by the Dutch to the Count D'Estaing in his expedition to Fort Marlborough the letting of the Betel and Tobacco farm at outery at a pretty increased rate proposals regarding the letting of the Masulipatam farms by Mr. Fairfield, Chief at that place - attention promised to be given to the method of conducting the business of this settlement in two distinct departments - resignation of Mr. Andrews and	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 115-150.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			appointment of Mr. James Alexander to his seat in Council - payment of a gratuity of £ 200 per annum to Mr. Edward Croke - allowance fixed for the Chiefship of Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore, respectively -death of Mr. Daniel Morse, a junior merchant-grant of permission to Messrs. M. Clarke and H. E. Johnson to go to Manilha and Europe, respectively, to better their health Mr. William Cumming's resignation and his departure. to Europe - transfer of Mr. Augustus de Morgan to the Military ser vice from the Civil at his request despatch of covenants executed by Mr. John Holland-employment of Messrs. Nicholas Barnard and John Macklenn under the Engineer appointment of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Griffiths as Chaplain at this Presidency, rice the Rev. Mr. Samuel Stavely appointed as Chaplain at Fort William in place of the Rev. Mr. Butler, deceased. Books of Divinity wanted by the Ministers and Churchwardens abolition of the fees, perquisites and emoluments received by the Company's servants and the settlement of a salary in lieu thereof suitable to each grade or station - disburthening of the Members of Council of their several employs and their formation into Committees to superintend the whole business the various services allowed by the Council to be performed under contract system- the ones brought against the President in his capacity as Mint Master by one Mr. Edwards of fraud practised in coining a pot of gold, the reasons for the payment by the Company of all the charges incurred by Mr. Dupré, the President, on account of his defence in the above case, and the under- taking of his defence in the appeal to the King by the Company's Solicitor, Mr. Bullock's reinstatement in the Company's service and the remarks of the Court of Directors upon the procedure of the Council here in his case - Rev. Mr. Coxeter's dismissal from the Company's service, his despatch to Europe per Warren and payment of 200 pagodas on the Company's account to the Captain of that ship to allow him and his family his table and money spent by the Council on that Reverend's account the despatch of Captain Beaver's children similarly on the Company's account- despatch of the General Books to Eng- land - regulations framed for ascertaining the disbursements of the several out-garrisons- appointment of Mr. Ardley, one of the members of the Board, to the West Coast, to take measures for re-establishing the affairs there - ships sent to that Coast for that purpose despatch of Mr. Herbert to Marlborough and appointment of Mr. Randolph Marriott in his stead as Roddent at Batavia Rev. Henry More's departure to the West Coast after discharging his bond of 4100 rein- statement of Mr. Carter and other servants on the West Coast establishment in their several stations- election of Messrs. Lewin Smith and George Dawson as Mayor and Sheriff - appointment of Mr. Charles Smith as Sheriff on Mr. Dawson's departure to Vizagapatam - doubtful issues in the law suit between the Assay Master and the Mint Master's Assistant in the Mayor's Court, Court of Appeal, &c. - arrival of Admiral Cornish with his feet from a cruise - Major Scott's payment, without interest, of money advanced to him on account of the subsistence of his corps out of money received by him from. Europe accounts of stores issued for the use of the 84th Regiment and others - Engineer's report upon the process of making gun-powder, &c. account sales of the cargo from China per Royal George- deficiency in the consignments of treasure per Warren from Bengal - balance of cash in the treasury -	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			amount of diamonds, &c., registered per Warren - particulars of the bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors.	
1762	2754	17-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, advising them that their indent will be complied with by he next conveyance.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 151.
1762	2755	17-Apr-1762 -	List of Papers and books in the packets per Warren.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 152-156.
1762	2756	17-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple employed on secret services to the French Islands with the Cuddalore Schooner giving an account of the most remarkable occurrences in his voyage thither, the Moluccas, Formosa, Zoolo and other places in the China Seas, &c., and of the agreement he entered into with the Sultan of Zoolo and his Bechar for exchange of goods to be sold at the China market.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 157-173.
1762	2757	17-Apr-1762 -	Articles of friendship and commerce agreed on and settled between the English and Zoolos by Alexander Dalrymple, Esq., on the part of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies and Sultan Mahomed Moi Iodin for himself and his successors on the 28th January 1761.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 174-176.
1762	2758	17-Apr-1762 -	Articles of agreements made and concluded between Alexander Dalrymple, Esq., in the service of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies on the one part Dato Bandahara in Bechar on the other for himself and all others names are thereunto affixed who jointly and severally engage the completion of the contract.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 176-177.
1762	2759	17-Apr-1762 -	Proportion of a cargo from the Coast to the amount of 44,000 Spainsh dollars and of a Zoolo cargo in exchange for the Coast cargo to the amount of 88,000 Spanish dollars to yield in Canton double that amount of money, and all deficiencies of that sum to be made up by Dato Bandahara and others concerned and all surplus to be faithfully accounted for to them.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 178-179.
1762	2760	17-Apr-1762 -	List of the Company's revenues at Fort St. George for the year 1762.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 180-181.
1762	2761	17-Apr-1762 -	Register of Diamonds and precious stones licensed bythe President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped for England on the Warren.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 182-187.
1762	2762	17-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letter from Captain John Fatam and other officers belonging to the West Coast fo Sumatra, to Mr. Aldersey, Secretary, narrating the several particulars that came to their knowledge of the assistance rendered by the Dutch to the French when the Cound D'Estaing took the English settlements on that Coast.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 188-190.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2763	17-Apr-1762 -	Manifests of presents permitted to be sent to England per Ship Warren.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 190-191.
1762	2764	17-Apr-1762 -	List of passengers to England per Ship Warren.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 191.
1762	2765	17-Apr-1762 -	Statement of the salary and allowances annexed to the several stations in the Company's service (Governor and others) at the Presidency of Fort St. George, also on account of the fees, perquisites and emoluments arising from each particular employ.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 192.
1762	2766	17-Apr-1762 -	Particulars of the packets despatched to England per Ship Warren.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 193.
1762	2767	17-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Usoof Cawn, informing that his reason for sending for him is to advise him, before leaving India, to act agreeable tothe wishes of the Nabob, and also to settle matters in such manner so that there may not arise any difficulties after he is gone.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 95-96.
1762	2768	18-Apr-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, advising the receipt of 17 sealed proposals for renting the Northward districts which he encloses with remarks.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 60-62.
1762	2769	20-Apr-1762 Batavia	Copies of letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, to the Governor and Council, advising of his arrival at Batavia, his meeting with Commodore Tinker who was desirous of knowing if I had particular news to regulate his measures for the West Coast whither the Revenge had been ordered by him, his assurance that the General has given his word that Natal and Tappanuly will all be delivered into our hands whenever they are applied for, the ordering of Mr. Watson to the Coast, the letter written by him from the Straits of Sunda, and the delivery of the general letter to the General at Batavia, permission given him to repair an load the Plassey.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp.160-162.
1762	2770	20-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, directing that the Renter of Chillumbrum be called to account immediately for certain misconduct and be made an example of.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 96-97.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2771	21-Apr-1762 London	General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : their concern at the want of cash in the treasury at Fort St. George and its effects upon the Chin trade and the investments in the Presidency - the prospect of success in the Company's affairs by lessening the Company's expenses a good deal, by despatching the French prisoner to Europe, and by recovering the Nabob's debt in two years - assistance to be rendered to the Bombay Presidency in the way of supplying the things they stand in need of - improvement of the Chin trade - re-settlement of the West Coast settlement by Captain Vincent of the Osterly his stay at Marlborough until relieved by another ship, and the assistance to be rendered towards the protection, &c., of those settlements by all the Presidencies - expedition against Mauritius - approval of the demolition of Pondicherry and other strong holds of the French, and of the despatch of the principal French prisoners to Europe - recovery of the Nabob's debt with interest by having some districts granted to the Company's &c., - rejection of Colonel Monson's recommendation to increase the allowance of the Subaltern officers and privates - no money to be spent on improvements of Fort St. George but upon what is found to be essentially necessary - payment of the bill of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Charles Lewis Heigmeister for 4,000 pagodas - naming the Members of the Secret Committee for the time being - reduced powers of the Select Committee of Fort St. George in relation to the General Council.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 62-66.
1762	2772	21-Apr-1762 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Earl of Ashburnham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXV, pp. 295-296.
1762	2773	22-Apr-1762 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the issue of orders for relieving the Sergeant Commander at Gingee owing to complaints made against him, and direction to the person appointed to succeed him not to interfere with the disputes between the Renter and the country poeple - the despatch of certain complaints from the Renters of Chingleput, Gingee and Wandiwash to the Commandants of those places for answers - purport of intelligence contained in an intercepted letter to the expedition intended to be undertaken against Madras - advice of the disturbances in the Karical districts - the armament intended to be despatched against the Coast to be communicated to Admiral Cornish - order to Captain Marchand of the Chesterfield to receive on board the detachment of Captain Freake's troop of light horsemen for Bengal - the perusal of and passing of orders on letters - from Major Preston regarding the despatch of Captain Black to assist Varda Rajah Reddy whose success in the field had encouraged him for an attack against Torriore and the final success of Varda Rajah Reddy in his attempts, and enclosing copy of instructions given to Captain Black by Major Preston - from the Nabob relative to the despatch of certain bills towards the April general kist.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 100-105.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2774	22-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, informing that he is sending to him the dubashes of Major Fell and Captain Coulson, who were detected seizing and selling cattle, to be examined and punished as they deserve.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 97.
1762	2775	22-Apr-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of certain ships from Negapatam and Bengal and the departure of certain ships for England, Bencoolen, Balasore and Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 235.
1762	2776	23-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: general letters - from Mr. Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the despatch of a certain amount of money, together with the accounts for March and a list of old materials received from Pondicherry - from the President and Council, Fort William, regarding their inability to send a skilful gunpowder manufacturer, the payment of the balance of our account with Colonel Coote on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, their advertisement as to the terms of freight for the conveying of timbers of buildings in their new fort from Negrais and other places, the despatch of 2,000 maunds of jaggery in the Nelly Snow, the hardships they labour under in being obliged to pay for the deficiencies generally found in the cases of saltpetre and jaggery and, lastly, the circumstances of a complaint against Captain Lang with regard to the clothing of the battalion of the sepoys he commanded when at Bengal - a letter from Mr. Heath, Chief at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of the musters of longcloth by the Leopard Snow and 10,000 pagodas from Masulipatam - letters from Masulipatam regarding despatch of 20,000 pagodas, the omission of any kinds of longcloth in the list of goods to be provided at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka, his receipt of eleven proposals for providing cloth to the Company's investment, the request of the merchants for an advance of money to enable them to provide cloth, and enclosing the seventeen sealed proposals for renting the Northward districts - the new method proposed by the Board - for inducing the merchants to engage in the investment - a letter from Messrs. Roger Carter and Joseph Darval requesting to furnish them with the Books and Papers of Fort Marlborough down to the year 1756 and to send them the Admiral Watson to take them to Fort Marlborough - the representation of John Lewis at Rangoon that he was in the Company's service and taken to the Negrais that having been obliged to take up 50 tecealls of silver to relieve him of his distress, requests he may be paid here - payment ordered - the request of Cheppermal Chetty and Sooree Chetty to take silver rupees in exchange for the pagodas from the treasury - the passing of the following orders : that 20,000 pagodas received from Masulipatam should be shroffed, that notice should be given to the merchants of the new proposals of the Board referred to above, that the Admiral Watson should be put under the direction of Mr. Carter as requested servants should be paid, and that a copy of the complaint against Captain Lang should be sent to him for an explanation and, lastly, that Cheppermal Chetty and Sooree Chetty should be paid from the treasury as requested by them - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - advances paid to the Commissary, the Military Paymaster and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 235-242.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2777	23-Apr-1762 -	A copy of the letter from Messrs. Roger Carter and Joseph Darval, refererd to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 243.
1762	2778	23-Apr-1762 -	A copy of the accounts of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 244-245.
1762	2779	23-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the investment and the advertisement to be made regarding the same - the submission hither of the proposal that may be received by him - intimation to be given to the merchants that no advance will be made.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 54-55.
1762	2780	23-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, annexing a statement of th remittances and other accounts, and returning the bill upon Balkistnadoss as there is no probability of his paying even any part of it - expressing satisfaction on the extent to which the country has been settled - intimating the steps taken in respect to the complaints against the officers at Chingleput and Wandiwash, and the renewal of orders to Mr. Calland regarding the stores of war in the Vellore Fort - advising that Moraree Row should not be acquainted with anything in connection with the settling of the affairs of this Province - intimating that orders have been issued to besiege Arni, and recommending that the Killedar of that place be dealt kindly with by first offering him a small jaghier which may induce him to surrender - suggesting a plan of operations for the unsubjected tributaries which would avoid keeping the Europeans in the field longer than is necessary during the hot season - proposing certain measures to be adopted in respect to the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 97-102.
1762	2781	23-Apr-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that, from intelligence received, the King of Tanjore has sent for the Morattas ; suggesting four methods whereby the country may be kept in peace and quietness, and requesting advice in the matter - enclosing an agreement signed by the gumasta of Balkisnadoss for the payment of the Rs. 40,000 by two instalments, and stating the reasons for the time limited for the payments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 102-105.
1762	2782	23-Apr-1762 -	Copy of the agreement signed by Balistnadoss' gumasta, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 105.
1762	2783	23-Apr-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of London Packet from England, departure of the Snow Adventure for Viazagapatam and despatch of a letter to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 246.
1762	2784	26-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of the general letter from England per London Packet - the opening dependant on Masulipatam, and the resolution to call upon the highest bidders for their security.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 246-249.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2785	26-Apr-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, relative to their necessity for a ship in the place of Godolphin which they had turned out of the Company's service, the probability of loading six ships as usual, the steps to be taken in providing them with sufficient tonnage for their goods, and enclosing a packet to the Court of Directors, a copy of their Mint Master's report together with copies of Tower assays in 1759, 1760 and 1761, and a letter to be forwarded to Bombay and explaining the deficiency made of sepoy clothing in the battalion commanded by Captain Lang.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 96-91.
1762	2786	27-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a report from the Paymaster of the furniture remaining in the hospital and delivered over to Dr. James Wilson - an answer from Captain Lang to the complaint made against him from Bengal regarding the clothing of the sepoys - the resignation of Mr. Richard Brickenden at Masulipatam of his place and office of an Alderman - the appointment of Messrs. Savage, Brown and James Hay as Aldermen of the Mayr's Court - money paid in by the Land Customer and Poonamallee Renter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 250-251.
1762	2787	27-Apr-1762 -	Copy of letters from Mr. Brickenden, from the Paymaster with an account of hospital clothing and from Captain Lang, all referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 252-255.
1762	2788	27-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bengal, relative to the despatch thither of the Cuddalore Schooner with redwood, the despatch to them of Captain Lang's reply to the complaint against him re clothing, the arrival of the Ship London Packet, the despatch of an extract from the Company's general letter thanking those who were concerned on the reduction of Pondicherry and enclosing a letter to Colonel Coote.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 55-56.
1762	2789	27-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Commander of the Cuddalore Schooner to proceed to Calcutta.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 56-57.
1762	2790	27-Apr-1762 -	Note of a list of the packet to Bengal by the Cuddalore Schooner.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p.57.
1762	2791	28-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relative to the arrival of the Ship London Packet with a general letter from the Company containing material advices in the accompany extracts, and the arrival and departure of the Warren.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 57-58.
1762	2792	28-Apr-1762 Fort St George	List of the Packet to Bombay per Pallmar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 58-59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2793	28-Apr-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of Snow Nelly from Bengal and Snow Fredrick from Pegue, and the despatch of a general letter to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 255.
1762	2794	29-Apr-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the selection of Mr. Thomas Kelsall to accompany Mr. Darlymple on the voyage to Zoolo - the despatch of the Chesterfield to Bengal - the payment of 25 bonds granted to merchants for money borrowed from the - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Grainkeeper - the advance tothe Paymaster, Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper - the appointment of Mr. J. M. Stone in the room of Mr. Kelsall and Mr. A. Sadlier as steward and grainkeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 255-258.
1762	2795	29-Apr-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizgapatam, to the Governor and Council, representing that the merchants refuse to being the superior quality of cloths on any terms and that they could not bring any terms and that they could not bring even the ordinary ones unless money be advanced to them, and enclosing four proposals received on that subject, and requesting for the supply of a few stores and wares.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 69-70.
1762	2796	30-Apr-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor and Council, setting forth the difficulty felt in expecting any investment from the Company's old merchants unless advances are made to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 65.
1762	2797	30-Apr-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St.George, acquainting Row to Nazeabulla Cawn which caused the latter to rebel ; that Basalat Jung is also being led away by him ; and desiring that the Governor's answers to Salabat Jung be sent through the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 105-106.
1762	2798	30-Apr-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, bringing to his notice the dishonest practices of Abdul Hay Cawn, and advising that the management of Metchlepatam be not let to him until he has settled the account of the Circar - offering to take up the country himself for the term of five years at 10,000 pagodas more than may be offered by any other person calling attention to the agreement between him an the President regarding the management of countries - and relating to the amount to be paid by Balkistnadoss.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 106-109.
1762	2799	30-Apr-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of Sloop Speedwell from Bengal, and the departure of Snow Joanna Cornelia to Porto Novo, and of Schooner Cuddalore to Bengal with general letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 259.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2800	03-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Messrs. Harris and Allen, Surgeons of the 96th Regiment , setting forth that Captain Glover has prosecuted them for refusing payment of £20 over and above the Company's allowance of £30 for their passage to India, and the opinion of the Board thereon – an account of goods remaining in the Import Warehouse and the payment of the Contractor's bills for dieting the troops – the receipt of a list of assays made in April – order to the Import Warehousekeeper for disposing of all the damaged woolen goods and the copper – and the recording of the Cash account for last month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 259-261.
1762	2801	03-May-1762 -	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Harris and Allen, Surgeons, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 262.
1762	2802	03-May-1762 -	Copy of a list of assays made in April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 263-265.
1762	2803	03-May-1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 266-269.
1762	2804	03-May-1762 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, desiring permission to give away to the Renders of the Northward districts the presents made to them by Colonel Forde, requesting that the customs now in force at Masulipatam should be put under new regulations, and enclosing an account of all the stores at Divy and Masulipatam to be returned with the prices affixed to each.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 70, 71.
1762	2805	03-May-1762 -	Copy of an account of stores remaining in the Garrison of Masulipatam on 1st April 1762, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 72-76.
1762	2806	03-May-1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the receipt of money, letter and the accounts for March.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 59.
1762	2807	03-May-1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bengal, relative to the despatch of the Chesterfield with redwood, together with a further supply of heavy guns and shot, the explanation for the long detention of the Chesterfield and the despatch of a letter from John Lewis setting forth the distress he was in after being taken a prisoner at Negrais, and the amount of money he borrowed during that time, enclosing an account with the Captain and owners of the Chesterfield, and the accounts of stores supplied to His Majesty's 84th Regiment for signature by Colonel Coote.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 59, 60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2808	03-May-1762 Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt of letters from Colonel Caillaud relative to the detention in the march of the army owing to the bad condition of the gun-carriage at camp -- from Major Campbell at Vellore regarding the despatch of a detatchment of Artillery to Colonel Caillaud as requested by him – from the Field Deputies enclosing a bill from the Nabob for the tribute collected from Bommerauze – from Mr. Charles Turner at Cuddalore regarding the departure of the French frigate from Negapatam -- from Colonel Caillaud regarding the despatch of Major More with a detachment to invest Arni, and recommending Mr. Johnson, the eldest volunteer, for a vacancy owing to Mr. Madge's promotion - despatch of letters to Colonel Caillaud regarding the gun-carriages to be sent out to the army and the disposal of the troops - to the Field Deputies regarding the disposal of the troops after the reduction of Arni, and enclosing a copy of letter written to the Nabob on the subject - to Captain Pascal at Chingleput calling for an explanation on the complaint against him by the Nabob and ordering the withdrawal of the Garrison of Carongoly, and the delivery of the fort to the Nabob - and to Admiral Cornish regarding the arrival of the London Packet, the arrival and departure of French ships at and from Negapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 106-110.
1762	2809	03-May-1762 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the arrival of a Moor ship from Tricomallee which brought some letters and the departure of the French frigate thence - the voyage to Bombay of His Majesty's Ships Falmouth and America being hindered by a hard gales and their putting into Trincomalee - Captain Marchant's refusal to receive on board his ship the light horsemen of Captain Freake's troop - and the appointment of John Maxwellstone as the Secretary and his taking the usual oath.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 110-111.
1762	2810	03-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him in regard to Sampet Row and Nazeabulla Cawn ; thanking him for the advice regarding Abdul Hay Cawn ; and stating that his son Mahomed Mannaver Cawn needs no Sanad for the places about Masulipatam; and that no money has yet been paid by Balkishnadoss.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 115-116.
1762	2811	04-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of an order to the Captain of the Chesterfield to proceed to Bengal with a packet to be delivered to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 61.
1762	2812	04-May-1762 -	List of the packet to Fort William by the Ship Chesterfield.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 61-62.
1762	2813	04-May-1762 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 270.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2814	05-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Bengal regarding their despatch of a further lakh of rupees by the Prince Edward for China and another lakh of rupees by the Fort St. George, and their proposal of sending either the Royal George or Admiral Watson to England in August, their request that which ever is unemployed may be sent to them - a letter from the Governor and Council, Malacca, regarding the decay of certain stores landed from the Norfolk and Duke of Richmond and the sum of 1,400 Spanish dollars to be paid to the Governor and Council, Negapatam - a letter from the Chief of Pulicat regarding the settlement of their accounts for money and the payment of the balance advanced and salt provisions expended - a letter ordered to be written to the President, Fort William, regarding the difficulties felt in sending either the Royal George or Admiral Watson as requested, and the possibility of sending either the Tilbury, the Fox or the Osterly to the Bay in July - the payment for advances made to Mr. Henry Russell and Captain Hutchinson at Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 270-273.
1762	2815	05-May-1762 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, relative to the lading of the pepper on board the True Briton, their intention of ordering the Royal Captain to touch at Madras, the gunpowder received from the Streetham in 1759, and the difficulty felt in having sent the Fattee Salam to Bengal, and enclosing a packet to Madras from the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 86-87.
1762	2816	05-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, giving reasons for being unable to send either the Royal George or Admiral Watson to Bengal, and offering a suggestion to remedy the difficulty they are under in respect to the time limited by Charter Party for the despatch of a chartered ship from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 62-63.
1762	2817	05-May-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of the arrangements made for the payment of the amount by Balkishnadoss, and intimating his concurrence with the sentiments and proposals of the President in respect to the Killedar of Arni and the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspndence, Vol. X, pp. 110-113.
1762	2818	05-May-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills for the May kist and intimating the storage of grain at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspndence, Vol. X, pp. 116-117.
1762	2819	05-May-1762 Carongoly	Copy of letter from the Killedar of Carongoly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that the Fort of Carongoly was delivered up to him by the Commander of the Chingleput Fort.	Mily. Country Correspndence, Vol. X, p. 117.
1762	2820	05-May-1762 Arni	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the misconduct of the Renter of Chellumbrum.	Mily. Country Correspndence, Vol. X, p. 118.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2821	07-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, directing him to have strict enquiries made in the matter of the disputes between the inhabitants of Panamadore and the Reddies there.	Mily. Country Correspndence, Vol. X, p. 113.
1762	2822	08-May-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the accounts of that Settlement for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 84.
1762	2823	08-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to the adjustment of certain accounts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 113-115.
1762	2824	08-May-1762 -	Note of the departure of the Chesterfield and the Ketch Battalchoy Salam to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 274.
1762	2825	10-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from the Chief at Cuddalore setting forth the difficulty felt in expecting any investment from the Company's old merchants unless advances are made to them - the receipt f proposals from Masulipatam regarding the investment - the receipt of proposals for supplying longcloth and Salem stores at Madras - orders to Cuddalore and Masulipatam granting them the same consideration as was resolved upon in the Consultation of 23rd ultimo - the security offered by Mahomed Assheriff Cawn, Basavappah Chetty and Armoogam, pursuant to a Minute of Consultation of the 26th ultimo, to farm the countries depended on Masulipatam - the rent of the whole of the Northward districts granted to the old Renters - the payment of 4,000 pagodas on the bond granted to St. Mary's Church - the Royal George to be put under the orders of Mr. Carter instead of the Admiral Watson which can be despatched to the Bay as requested - money paid in by the Renters of Betel and Tobacco farm and by the Farmer of Town Brokerage - advances paid to the Commissary, Export Warehousekeeper and several merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 274-281.
1762	2826	10-May-1762 -	Copy of proposals from Masulipatam regarding the investment, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 282-284.
1762	2827	10-May-1762 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, relative to the proposals made to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, the Renter of the Tinnevelly district, to provided some sallampores for their investment who refuses to accept them unless the cloths are received at Callemcudy wishing to hear further on the subject before taking any further action.	Letters to Fort St.George, Vol. XLII, pp. 94-95.
1762	2828	10-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore relative to the merchant's refusal to provide the investment without an advance the other proposal enclosed by the Board and await the merchant's answer.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2829	10-May-1762 Arni	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating the surrender of Arni and his proposed trip to Trichinopoly on account of his wife's sickness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol.X, pp. 119-120.
1762	2830	11-May-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the re-letting of several farms - the circumstances and character of the Renters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 99-100.
1762	2831	11-May-1762 Polore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him with his reasons for not sending any of his troops towards Polore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 120-121.
1762	2832	11-May-1762 Polore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of the ill-behaviour of Japher Ally Cawn, Killedar of Polore, which obliged him to take possession of the gady of that place, of the change of Amuldars to the jaghier of Vellore, and of the receipt of the letter from the President's mother.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 121-122.
1762	2833	12-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relative to the proposals delivered in for renting the farms dependant upon Masulipatam and the Board's decision thereon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 64-65.
1762	2834	14-May-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, regarding the repairs to be made to the Factory house and cloth godown, the necessity for a set of bale screws, and enclosing the three proposals received from the merchants to provide goods on account of the investment, and the accounts of that settlement for April.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 68.
1762	2835	14-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relative to the proposals from the merchants there on account of the investment, together with certain remarks upon the quality of goods supplied for the investment, and enclosing a list of the chay goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 65-67.
1762	2836	15-May-1762 Madura	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to affairs of the Tinnevelly country ; the collection of rents in Madura and from the adjoining Poligars ; his accounts; the interference of the Dutch in the washing of the cloth procured for the Company; and the rebellious conduct of the Poligar of Panchilcurchey who was obliged to leave his gady and make his escape.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 125-126.
1762	2837	16-May-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a muster of Salem cloth and proposals from a merchant who used always to provide this cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 84.
1762	2838	17-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Bengal, relative to the receipt of the sum of money from Colonel Monson mentioned in the letter, dated 15th February, and enclosing a packet addressed to them from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 67.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2839	17-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapaam, relative to the return of proposals from merchants there to supply cloth for the investment together with certain remarks on the nature of goods, the directions for improving the cloths for the investment, an annual account to be submitted hereafter from all the settlements.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 67-68. Certain letters missing
1762	2840	17-May-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters to the Select Committee at Fort William, dated 4th May, relating to the assistance given to the Nabob in getting the arrears of his tributes, the departure of Admiral Cornish with the Squadron, the misfortune befallen to the Falmouth and America during voyage, the arrival of a French ship at Negapatam, the despatch of Captain Freake and his troop who came from England, and the batta to the officers transported from one place to another by sea - to the President and the Select Committee at Bombay, dated 5th May, regarding the subjection of the Nabob's tributaries, the departure of Admrial Cornish with the Squadron, the misfortune befallen to the Falmouth and America during voyage, and the arrival of a French ship at Negapatam - to Colonel Caillaud, Commanding the Army, directing him to send away whatever powder he can to Trichinopoly and the other stores to Arcot except such as may be necessary to reduce Polore - to Major Preston, Commanding at Trichinopoly, relative to the dispute between the Poligars of Torriore and Worriarpollam, the despatch of gunpowder and spare arms - to the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the despatch of the intercepted Frenchmen hither and the spare arms at Cuddalore after being repaired to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 112-115.
1762	2841	17-May-1762 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, of Fort St. George, dated 26th March, stating reasons for their inability to despatch the Pioneers thence by Swallow.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 115-116.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2842	17-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of the bill to Captain Nesbitt of the Swallow for dieting the officers belonging to the 84th and 96th Regiments - directions to the Military Storekeeper to fix a value on the stores at Masulipatam and Divy - the appointment of Lieutenant Hamilton as the Commander at Chingleput - and the appointment of Mr. Pyne as the Paymaster to the Garrisons at Arcot and Vellore - the perusal of and the passing of orders on letters - from Colonel Caillaud regarding the steps taken by himself and the Nabob after the surrender of Arni, the taking of the Polore Fort by the Nabob on his way to Trichinopoly, the despatch of certain stores by the Commissary, the march of Bommerauze against the Mount Poligars, his intended march and the troops under his command and the breaking up of the General Hospital at Arcot - from the Field Deputies regarding the surrender of Arni, the Nabob's march to Trichinopoly at the request of Mr. Hinchley, and the delay caused thereby in sending a bill thence for the sum agreed to be paid as soon as the place was reduced, the march of the troops to Vellore, and of the Colonel with the rest of the army to Chellumbrum, and the return of Mr. Bourchier and Alexander - Captain Pascal's answer to the complaints lodged against him by the Amuldars of Chingleput which is considered unsatisfactory - from Major Campbell regarding the scarcity of water there, and the necessity of regulating the allowance for oil, water, &c., for the troop of horse - letters from Captain Parrol in explanation of the charge made against him by the Renter of Outremalore of which the Board acquit him - and the order issued to the Commander at Chingleput to send Lingama Naick and Rama Naick at once to Madras and, lastly, the Board's observations on a bill of exchange sent by the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 116-123.
1762	2843	17-May-1762 -	Note of the : arrival to certain ships from Bombay, Junkceylon and Bengal, the departure of certain ships to Macoa and Negapatam - the despatch of general letters to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 284-285.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2844	18-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Bombay regarding the despatch of the men brought by th ships for Colonel Cotte's regiment, their proposal for sending the Boscawen on a freight voyage from Surat to Judda and the Royal Captain with cotton to Bengal - a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the repairs to be made to the Factory house and cloth godown, the necessity for a set of bale screws, and enclosing the three proposals received from the merchants to provide goods on account of the investment, and the accounts of that settlement for April - a letter from Mr. Heath, the Chief at Vizagapatam representing that the merchants refuse to bring in goods unless advances be made to them, and enclosing the four proposals he has received on that subject - a letter from Mr. Roger Carter, President, and Mr. Joseph Darval, one of the Council at Fort Marlborough, regarding the situation of affairs there, Marlborough to be surveyed by Mr. Call, their necessity for an Artillery officer, their inability to supply the amount of pepper ordered for, their request for an advance of 5,000 pagodas and certain other minor circumstances relating to the establishment - a report from the Export Warehousekeeper as to the deficiency of saltpetre laden on board the Admiral Watson - on order granting the requests of Mr. Turner of Cuddalore, but that Mr. Call cannot be spared at present and that the repairs referred to are not considered immediately necessary - the rejection of the proposals from merchants of Vizagapatam concerning the investment - orders granting the requests of Messrs. Roger Carter and Joseph Darval, referred to above, but that Mr. Call shall be sent to them later on - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Farmers of the Arrack and Toddy license - the despatch of 1,600 pagodas to Cuddalore on account of the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 285-290.
1762	2845	18-May-1762 -	A copy of the proposals from Cuddalore referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 291.
1762	2846	18-May-1762 -	A copy of the letter from Messrs. Roger Carter and Joseph Darval above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 291-294.
1762	2847	18-May-1762 -	Copy of proposals from Vizagapatam, referred to above, for providing cloth and the prices to be given for them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 294-297.
1762	2848	18-May-1762 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, relative to the despatch of pepper by the Briton and the departure of certain ships thence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p.88.
1762	2849	20-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of bills for the May kist and objecting to the valuation of rupees in exchange for pagodas - desiring to adjust accounts and make good deficiencies before entering on a new agreement for the next year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 122-124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2850	20-May-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his arrival at Tiichinopoloy on account of his wife's indisposition.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 127.
1762	2851	20-May-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of the Cuddalore from Batavia and the Brigantine Catherine from Malacca and Negapatam, the departure of certain ships to Bengal and Trincomallee - and the despatch of general letter to Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 297.
1762	2852	24-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Masulipatam desiring permission to give to the Renters of the Northward countries the presents made to them by Colonel Forde. requesting that the customs of Masulipatam now in force should be put under new regulations, and enclosing an account of all the stores at Divy and Masulipatam, to be returned with the prices affixed to each - a letter from Mr. John Herbert, Resident at Batavia, giving an account of the French ships arrived at Bataiva from the islands, and another letter regarding the arrival of the Earl Temle at Moco Moco, which is waiting for advices from Mr. Ardley to proceed to Bencoolen - a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore accompanying a muster of Salem cloth and proposals from a merchant to provide the cloth for the investment - a letter from the Storekeeper with an account of sales of the cargo from China by the Royal George, and an account of stores received from Malacca by the Leopard Snow - the passing of the following orders, viz., - that valuation should be made on the stores remaining at Divy and Masulipatam ; that a custom of 3 per cent. should be levied upon all imports at Masulipatam ; that the proposals from Cuddalore should be accepted on condition that the merchant will improve the musters, and that the account sales of the cargo of the Royal George should be sent to the Court of Directors and to China - the Company's merchants being advised on the subject of the investment of fine goods - the Books for deposits of the Mayor's Court being examined and signed - money paid in by the Land Customer, the Sea Customer and by the Renter of Trivalore, Perambore and Egmore and by the Farmer of the measuring duty - advances paid to Lieutenant Henry Powell on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 298-303.
1762	2853	24-May-1762 -	Copy of the proposals from Cuddalore, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 304.
1762	2854	24-May-1762 -	Copy of the Storekeeper's letter and account of sales of the Royal George's cargo, referred to above, as well as an account of sundries received from Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 304-309.
1762	2855	24-May-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the President and Council at Negapatam, dated 17th May, together with a copy of Admiral Cornish's answer on the subject of vessel seized by the boats of His Majesty's Squadron, also of a letter Admiral Cornish re the designs of the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 123-124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2856	24-May-1762 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the allowance to be granted for water to the Garrison at Wandiwash and the repairs to the Commandant's quarters there - orders for the recall of the absent sepoys from the Garrison of Chingleput and rendering the magazine at Chingleput as secure as possible - the Board's reasons for putting the troops in cantonments at Chellumbrum - appointment of Mr. DuPre to proceed as an embassy to the King of Tanjore - orders sent to Captain Parrott to send away the Dutch deserters at Wandiwash and the matter to be reported to the Governor of Negapatam - the perusal of and the passing of orders on a letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding the march of the army towards Chellumbrum, the reduction of his expenses in the army, and the despatch of some French tumbrils to Vellore from the magazine at Gingee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 125-129.
1762	2857	24-May-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letter to Colonel Caillaud regarding the Board's intention in putting the army into cantonment at Chellumbrum, Mr. DuPre's embassy to the King of Tanjore for settling certain affairs with him, and the reduction of expenses in the army, retaining only such artificers, lascars, bullocks, &c., as may be necessary for the field artillery and musket ammunition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 130.
1762	2858	25-May-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, relative to : the damages done to the Company's buildings there by a gale of wind and a request for the repairing of the same - account of the damages done to the buildings at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 93-94.
1762	2859	26-May-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letters from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, relative to the endeavours made to procure a large quantity of cloth for the September ship, promise that on receipt of 16,000 pagodas sent on the 21st instant he will make advance to the merchants, and the communication of the observations on the muster of Salen cloth to the merchant Bowani Sankaria, who promises to provide the Board fine cloths.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 88-89.
1762	2860	27-May-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re his reasons for going to Trichinopoly; his readiness to meet the Governor at any time to despatch affairs ; and his request to order the accounts of the disbursements, &c., to be prepared on his arrival.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 131-132.
1762	2861	27-May-1762 -	Note of the : departure of the Snow Ann to Vizagapatam with a general letter and of the Swallow to Trincomallee and the despatch of a general letter to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 310.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2862	28-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee of Works requesting to send a vessel to take the shells for making chunam collected at Allamparva and Corapoor - the putting of the Admiral Watson under the orders of Mr. Morse for sending a supply of provisions to the Squadron - a letter from Mr. John Call representing that the house at Cuddalore occupied by the Chief belongs to him and Mr. Newton, and requesting for a rent on the same - the receipt of three sealed proposals from certain merchants for supplying fine goods on account of the investment, the approval of the proposals of Manar Chetty to supply Beetelaes and the advance to the made to him - a rent of 25 pagodas granted to Mr. Call on his letter referred to above - the appointment of Mr. John Pybus as Assay Master - rents paid in by the Renters of Poonamallee, Betel and Tobacco farm and St. Thome, &c., villages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 310-314.
1762	2863	28-May-1762 -	Copy of letters from the Committee of Works and Mr. Call, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 315-316.
1762	2864	28-May-1762 -	Copy of proposals from certain merchants for supplying fine goods received, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 316-318.
1762	2865	28-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, advising him of he necessity of adjusting the accounts between them for which purpose a gentleman of the Council willbe sent to discourse with him on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 126.
1762	2866	28-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acquainting him that Mr. DuPre, who is deputed to accommodate matters with the King of Tanjore, will first come to him for advice and instructions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 126-127.
1762	2867	28-May-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Bengal, Bombay and Tellicherry - the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore - and the despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 318.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2868	31-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Bengal regarding the remittance to money to Madras and China - a letter from Bombay regarding the lading of pepper on board on True Briton, their intention on ordering the Royal Captain to touch at Madras to be sent on to China if possible, the gunpowder received from the Streetham in 1759, and the difficulty felt in having sent the Fattee Salam to Bengal - a letter from Tellicherry regarding the despatch of pepper by the True Briton - a letter from Cuddalore regarding the endeavours to procure a large quantity of cloth for the September ship, and the receipt of 16,000 pagodas sent on the 21st instant - the receipt of the invoice of the London cargo for Zoolo, and of the goods to be sent thither by the China ship - the landing of the treasure from Bengal, and the despatch of three lakhs of rupees by the True Briton to China - a commission to be prepared for Mr. Dalrymple as Commander of the London, together with the instructions given him thereon - submission by Captain Baker, formerly Commander of the Cuddalore Schooner, of a bill for sundry expenses incurred by him in his last voyage which is ordered to be paid - the appointment of Captain Baker, as Master Attendant, his pay and certain instructions given him - the advice of a Company's vessel bound from Bengal to Bombay having lost her passage and staying at Trincomallee - the payment of a bond tendered by the Minister and Churchwardens for money borrowed of them - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - advances to Cuddalore, the Commissary-General, Fort Marlborough, the Military Postmaster, the Military Storekeeper and Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 318-324.
1762	2869	31-May-1762 -	Copy of an account of the sundry expenses incurred by Captain Baker on account of the Cuddalore Schooner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 352.
1762	2870	31-May-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a number of French prisoners of war to Europe by way of China - the direction given to the Commander of the Admiral Watson to proceed to the squadron with stores - the direction to Colonel Caillaud to come away to Madras leaving the command of the army to Major More as it is probable the Board may wish to consult him on the future plan of operations - the refusal to the payment of a bill of Major Scott's for batta during the time he was on board the Falmouth - the instructions given to Mr DuPre on his embassy to the King of Tanjore - the perusal of letters - from Admiral Cornish regarding the arrival of a frigate called the Dilligence at Negapatam, the departure of the Swallow, and the re-fitting of the Squadron for despatch - and from Colonel Caillaud regarding the arrival of the troops into the cantonments and the orders given for a muster of all the black people belonging to the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 131-137.
1762	2871	31-May-1762 -	Note of: despatch of letters to Admiral Cornish regarding the despatch of the Admiral Watson to the Squadron with stores, provisions and seamen, the necessity for saltpetre, and the return of the Admiral Watson earlier - and to Colonel Caillaud asking him to come away to Madras at once.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 138-139.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2872	31-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, intimating that Mr. DuPre is deputed to the Court of Tanjore with full powers to negotiate matters, and that he comes with this letter for advice and instructions before proceeding to Tanjore - that a copy of the letter to the King of Tanjore is enclosed as well as a copy of one which should be send by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, pp. 127-128.
1762	2873	31-May-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, sent with Mr. DuPre advising him to settle all differences with the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, pp. 129-130.
1762	2874	31-May-1762 -	Copy of the letter recommended to be written by the Nabob to the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, pp. 130-131.
1762	2875	01-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of the instructions to Captain Baker as Master Attendant for regulating the business of the Port referred to in the last Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 325-327.
1762	2876	01-Jun-1762 Bombay	Copy of letters from the President and Council at Bombay, to the Governor and Council, regarding their inability to put on board the Royal Captain more than 300 bales of cotton and the possibility of completing her stock to China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 162-164.
1762	2877	01-Jun-1762 Batavia	Copy of letter from the General and Council of Batavia, to the Governor and Council, in answer to the letters of 16th November 1761 and 7th March 1762 and regarding the representations made to them by Mr. Marriott on his arrival there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 176-181.
1762	2878	01-Jun-1762 -	Copy of the representations, dated 19th April, made by Mr. Marriott to the General and Council at Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 181-182.
1762	2879	02-Jun-1762 Batavia	Copy of letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, the Resident at Batavia, to the Governor and Council, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of the articles he has shipped on the Fox, giving an account of the reception he met with from the General and Council there who having objected to his remaining there, he intends to leave the place in the Plassey after she is repaired, advising that Captain Afflick in the Baleine having taken out some provisions from a Dutch ship and written to Mr. Herbert, the former Resident, to pay off the cost of the same he has discharged it, and enclosing a bill on Captain Afflick as well as the Account Current with the Honourable Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 170-176.
1762	2880	05-Jun-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, advising having communicated to Mr. Dolben at Bandarmalanka the orders relating to the investment, that it appears by Mr. Dolben's answer (enclosed) that the merchants will not undertake to provide cloth at the prices they themselves proposed, alleging that the weavers could not be induced to make if of so superior a quality as is required, and advising that the flagstaff at Bandarmalanka is blown down.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 95-99.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2881	05-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dalrymple, appointing him the Commander of the Company's Ship London on her voyage to Zoolo, empowering him to attack and destroy any ships or vessels of the enemy he may fall in with during the course of the voyage, and giving him the necessary instructions on the intended voyage.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 70-74.
1762	2882	05-Jun-1762 -	A list of goods to be contracted for at Zoolo to encourage the cultivation of pepper, &c., &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 74.
1762	2883	06-Jun-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, advising receipt of 14,000 pagodas on account of the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 91.
1762	2884	06-Jun-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from Negapatam and Bengal, and the departure of certain ships to Bengal, Trincomallee and Allamparva.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 327.
1762	2885	07-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Bengal, regarding their necessity for a ship in the place of the Godolphin which they had turned out of the Company's service, the probability of their loading six ships as usual and the steps to be taken here in providing them with sufficient tonnage enclosing a packet to the Court of Directors, a copy of their Mint Master's report upon the assay of their rupees made in the Madras Mint together with copies of the Tower assays in 1759, 1760 and 1761 and a letter to be forwarded to Bombay, and explaining the deficiency made of sepoy clothing in the battalion by Captain Lang - the proceedings with regard to the investment of fine goods on the President's recommendation - a letter from Mr. Dalrymple requesting an allowance of 45 pagodas a month on his voyage in the Cuddalore Schooner - advances to the Export Warehousekeeper, Mootoo Mor Chetty and Armoogam Chetty - the Cash account for last month - copy of the letter from Bengal being forwarded to the Court to Directors - the resolution to write to Bombay of the circumstances set forth in the letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 328-332.
1762	2886	07-Jun-1762 -	Copy of Honourable Company's Cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 333-335.
1762	2887	07-Jun-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of several letters and advising that he has forwarded the account of stores furnished to His Majesty's 84th Regiment to Colonel Coote and enclosing a report of their survey on the Leopard Snow and Cuddalore Schooner.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 167.
1762	2888	07-Jun-1762 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's report on the survey of Leopard Snow and Cuddalore Schooner.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 167-168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2889	07-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, acquainting them of the intended voyage to Zoolo by Ship London under Mr. Dalrymple and requesting them to render the necessary assistance to Mr. Dalrymple on his arrival there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 75.
1762	2890	07-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of orders on letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding the discharge of some people attending on the Army, the retaining of some coolies until the pandals for the officers are finished, the repairs to the carriages of the Field Artillery, and the arrival of some sepoys from Madras - the despatch of letters - to Mr. Claud Russell regarding the despatch of the Admiral Watson to the Southward to fetch the French prisoners who are to be sent to Europe and the appointment of Mr. Dowsett as the Resident at Negapatam and Tranquebar and the instructions to him connected therewith - to the Governor at Tranquebar regarding the French officers and Civilians prisoners of war to His Britannic Majesty and the appointment of Mr. Dowsett - the same also the Governor at Negapatam - receipt of a letter from the Nabob regarding the exchange of rupees and the adjustment of certain accounts - and the order given to the Captain of the True Briton to take on board all the French prisoners on the Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 139-140.
1762	2891	07-Jun-1762 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of instructions to Mr. Dowsett, together with letters to be delivered to the Governor and Council at Negapatam and at Tranquebar respectively.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 145-146.
1762	2892	09-Jun-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of the letter, dated 31st May, on the subject of investment and the steps he has taken, expressing thanks for ordering Lieutenant Smith from Metchlepatam to this place, and enclosing the accounts of that settlement for April and May.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 165.
1762	2893	10-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and passing of orders on letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding his ill-health, and his inability to undertake the journey to Madras, the despatch of Boocunjee to Trichinopoly by the Rajah of Tanjore, and the report of the intended attack against the Morattas by Abdalee in their own country, and Hyder Naick making up matters - and the despatch of an extract of the above letter to Mr. DuPre for perusal and guidance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 146-148.
1762	2894	13-Jun-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing bills for the June kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 133.
1762	2895	13-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to Colonel Caillaud regarding the repairs to the guncarriages of the Field Artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 149.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2896	13-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Note of : arrival of Ships Seaford and South Sea Castle with news from the Cape re certain French men-of-war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 149-150.
1762	2897	14-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the communication to Bengal, Bombay, Anjengo and Masulipatam of the intelligence from the Cape - upon the representation of Major More an allowance of Rs. 1-8-0 per day is granted to Captain - Lieutenants and Subalterns over and above their pay and Subalterns over and above their pay and gratuity - the receipt of an account of receipt and issues of stores in the Garrison of Wandiwash for May - the compliance with an indent for Military stores wanted at Chellumbrum - the intimation to Admiral Cornish of the arrival of certain ships from the Cape and the despatch of a letter addressed to him by the Captain of the Seaford - the receipt of letter from Captain Tod at Chingleput regarding the condition and repairs wanting to the magazine, the officer's quarters, and the place where the French prisoners are confined, the decay of the carriages, handspikes, &c., and the insufficiency of room in the old barracks for invalids and topasses - and the Board's opinion on Mr. Tod's letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 150-155.
1762	2898	14-Jun-1762 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships with general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 336.
1762	2899	15-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Bengal regarding the expedition to Golconda under Colonel Ford and the expenses incurred thereon, and desiring that a copy of the accounts of camp expenses in Bengal under Messrs. Walsh and Maunsell should be forwarded thither - a letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam regarding the damages done to the Company's buildings there by a gale of wind and desiring for their repair - the receipt of four lakhs of rupees from Bengal towards the China consignment - the submission, for payment, of four bonds granted by the Board - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, by the Renters of the Paddyfields and Saltpans and the Banksall duty - the passing of the following orders, empowering Bombay to draw bills as far as five lakhs on Fort St. George, the despatch to Fort William of a copy of the Company's expenses at Bengal, submitted by Messrs. Walsh and Maunsell relating to camp expenses referred to above - the repairs of damaged buildings at Vizagapatam - the application to Bengal for saltpetre to be repeated, the account of the deficiency in the consignments from England by the Plassey to be transmitted to Bengal, and the despatch of the Syren Snow to Allamparva to fetch the chunam shells.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 336-340.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2900	17-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relative to the promise to despatch the Britannia Snow in October, with a freight if possible, the remittance of money from Bengal for the China ship, the promise to supply them with five lakhs of rupees owing to the receipt of a part of the Nabob's debt, the want of another ship by Bengal as the Godolphin is out of order, the despatch of the Admiral Watson to Bengal to bring the excess of goods they have, the list of ships for the Coast, the Bay and Bombay, and certain affairs of the settlements on the West Coast.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 76-78.
1762	2901	17-Jun-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, enclosing his accounts for May together with an indent for hospital clothing.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 99-100.
1762	2902	20-Jun-1762 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a packet containing their annual papers to be forwarded to the President and Council, Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 169-170.
1762	2903	21-Jun-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, relative to the merchant's refusal to undertake to provide cloths of a better quality for a less price than what is mentioned in the proposals now transmitted and his remarks thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 166.
1762	2904	21-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Note of : arrival of the Britannia Snow with a letter from Admiral Cornish advising of the cause of the delay in the despatch of this vessel the arrival of certain ships to join him, and request for the despatch of letters to him, if any, received from the London Packet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 156-157.
1762	2905	21-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters to the Select Committee at Bombay regarding the arrival of certain ships from the Cape with certain information re certain French men-of-war, and the despatch of detachments of forces to and from Bombay - to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the arrival of certain ships from the Cape with certain information thence - to Colonel Caillaud and Mr. Bourchier regarding an allowance of Rs. 1-8-0 per day granted to Captain Lieutenants and Subalterns - to the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the arrival of certain ships from the Cape with certain information thence, the arrival of the Britannia Snow from Bombay and the despatch of a detachment of Colonel Coote's regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 157-161.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2906	21-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of certain bills from the Nabob - the direction to Mr. Bourchier to make enquiry into the complaint lodged against Captain Pascal - the perusal of a letter from Major Preston regarding the receipt of 500 barrels of and the passing of orders of letters from Colonel Caillaud regarding the purchase of timber for repairing the guncarriages and his departure to Madras as soon as he gets better in health - from Admiral Cornish relative to the re-fitting of His Majesty's ships, the despatch of the squadron to Madras to take the recovered men from hospital, the assistance to be given to Captain Grant on his coming to Madras, request for the despatch of the Britannia Snow with bread from Madras - from Admiral Watson with provisions stores and part of the recovered men from the hospital, and the despatch of some sick men belonging to the 89th Regiment and some French prisoners to Madras on board the Sea Horse - intimation given to Admiral Cornish that the Board do not think there is any foundation for the report that an armament is intended against this Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 162-167.
1762	2907	21-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters to - Admiral Cornish regarding the assistance to be given to Captain Grant, the despatch of the Britannia Snow with bread and the opinion of the Board on the informations received from the Cape - to the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the despatch of a copy of Honourable Master's orders with regard to the establishment and pay of the troop of light horse - and to Colonel Caillaud regarding the repairs to the guncarriages, the removal of Ensign Preston from Cuddalore and the sending of another officer there in his stead.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 168-170.
1762	2908	21-Jun-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of certain ships from the Cape of Good Hope and Negapatam and Trincomallee - and the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Anjengo and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 341.
1762	2909	22-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from Anjengo regarding the proposals made to Mahomed Usoof Khan on the investment - general letters from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the flagstaff blown at Badarmalanka and enclosing a copy of Mr. Dolben's letter on the investment - the receipt of the accounts of Cuddalore settlement for May together with an indent for hospital clothing - the directions sent to Mr. Fairfield and Mr. Heath for carrying on the investment - orders to comply with the indent from Cuddalore for hospital clothing and to send the Britannia Snow under Mr. Morse to carry provisions to the squadron t Trincomallee - money paid in by the Land Customer and the Renter of Poonamallee, and an account of Betel and Tobacco farm and Arrack and Toddy license - advances paid to the Commissary, the Scavenger, and on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 341-345.
1762	2910	22-Jun-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he has delivered to Mr. DuPre an exact copy of the letter sent to him for the King of Tanjore, together with other instructions - desiring to be informed of the visit of Hassan Ally Khan, Naib Phousdar of Rajahmundram, &c., who he was advised, has arrived near Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 133-135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2911	22-Jun-1762 -	Copy of the Nabob's instructions to Mr. DuPre when at the Court of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 135-136.
1762	2912	22-Jun-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, approving the steps taken in respect to the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 137.
1762	2913	23-Jun-1762 St. Helena	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, St. Helena, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of several letters - congratulating this Board on the reduction of Pondicherry - requesting to be supplied with certain goods and enclosing a list of ships' arrival and departed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 93-95.
1762	2914	24-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, relative to the arrival of certain ships, the proposals to Bombay for supply of ships to Bengal for the tonnage, the request for a supply of saltpetre and packing stuff, the probability of despatching ships to China with 15 lakhs of rupees, proposals to send the Admiral Watson on her return from Trincomallee and, in case the Godolphin is not in a fit condition to proceed to Europe, to send to them the Fox or the Osterly, the surplus of lead and the deficiency of copper in the consignments by the Plassey, and enclosing an account of the expenses of the Leopard Snow, and a packet from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 78-81.
1762	2915	24-Jun-1762 Fort St George	A list of the packet to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 81.
1762	2916	24-Jun-1762 Candia	Copy of letter from Vizia Sundara Mantrey, Vizier to the King of Candia, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to certain proposals made by Mr. Pybus on behalf of the English, the replies to them, and thje proposals of the King of Candia.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 259-267.
1762	2917	25-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagpatam, relative to the repairs to the damage done by the late gale of wind to the buildings there, the cloths for the investment, and the order to Mr. Fairfield to assist him with money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 81-82.
1762	2918	25-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the encouragement to be relative to the encouragement to be given to the merchants to supply chay goods to agreeable to the terms of their proposals, the permission to set up a new flagstaff at Bandarmalank and the flagstaff at Bandarmalanka and the return to him of the list of stores at Masulipatam and Divy, and the directions to assist Mr. Heath in the investment at Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 82-83.
1762	2919	25-Jun-1762 -	Note: of the arrival of certain ships from Bengal and England and the departure of certain ships to Allamparva and Bengal - the receipt of two general letters from Vizagapatam and the despatch of general letters to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCII, p. 346.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2920	26-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of a packet from England by the Tilbury - note of an order to Captain Mainwaring to land the consignments on board the Tilbury.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCII, pp. 346-347.
1762	2921	26-Jun-1762 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Argo from England with a packet.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCII, p. 348.
1762	2922	28-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of a packet from England by the Argo - orders to Mr. Turner at Cuddalore concerning the supply of blue cloth for the investment, and to Bombay and Bengal concerning the arrival of the Tilbury and Argo, and the landing of saltpetre sent from Bengal by the Fattee Dad - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the Devecottah farm - advances made to the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster - the commission to Mr. John Little as Adjutant of Artillery.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCII, pp. 348-349.
1762	2923	28-Jun-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Bengal, to the Governor and Council, returning several accounts relative to the 84th Regiment, some of which Colonel Coote objects to certify to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 183.
1762	2924	28-Jun-1762 -	Extract of letter from Colonel Eyre Coote containing objections to certify to some of the accounts of the 84th Regiment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 183-184.
1762	2925	28-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore directing proposals to be made to the merchants for the supply of longcloths fine blue deep for the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 83-84.
1762	2926	28-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, at Bombay, relative to the arrival of certain ships, the reasons for unlading of saltpetre from the Snow Fattee Dad bound to Bombay, the directions given to Bengal for supplying them with as much saltpetre as has been taken, and enclosing packets from Bengal and England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 84-85.
1762	2927	28-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letter from Admiral Cornish regarding the arrival of the Royal Captain with stores and provisions, and enclosing a copy of an account received from Bombay of the voyage of the Windsor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 170-171.
1762	2928	28-Jun-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of Tilbury with the information of the declaration of war against Spain - the opening of the packet from England containing letters from the Court of Directors, copies of which with some other copies being despatched to Admiral Cornish - the arrival of the Argo with Brigadier - General Draper - the declaration of war against Spain made known to the troops and all the inhabitants.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 171-172.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2929	28-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of Mr. Bourcher's report on the complaint against Captain Pascal the preparation for the expedition proposed against Manilha in consequence of the war with Spain, and a letter written to Bombay to send the necessary men and stores for the same - the perusal of letters from Mr. DuPre regarding the reception given to him by the Nabob, the settling of the annual tribute from the Rajah of Tanjore, and the advice concerning Boocunjee - the despatch of a letter to Mr. DuPre in answer to the letters received from him as above, and regarding the arrival of the Tilbury from England with the information of the declaration of war against Spain, as also the arrival of Argo Frigate from England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 172-177.
1762	2930	28-Jun-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letters - to the Supracargoes in China regarding the despatch of some French prisoners by the True Briton, and the declaration of war against Spain - to the Select Committee at Bombay regarding the despatch of necessary stores and men for the proposed expedition against Manilha in consequence of the declaration of war against Spain, and enclosing certain extracts on the same - to the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the arrival of Tilbury with the information of the declaration of war against Spain, the delay in the despatch of the detachment of Colonel Coote's regiment owing to the intended expedition against Manilha, and the arrival of the Argo, and enclosing copies of letters and certain extracts received from the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 178-181.
1762	2931	30-Jun-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, relative to the arrival of certain ships, the reasons for the unlading saltpetre from the Snow Fattee Dad bound to Bombay from Bengal, the despatch of the address to the Court of Directors from Bengal, together with several papers from Bombay, the request to supply as much saltpetre to Bombay as has been taken out at Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 85-86.
1762	2932	30-Jun-1762 Fort St George	A list of the packet to Fort William by the Golconda.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 86.
1762	2933	01-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, relative to : the receipt by the Royal George of an account of expenses for which Madras stands indebted on their Books, submission to them of an Account sale of the cargo consigned hither by the Royal George, the arrival of the True Briton from the Malabar Coast after receiving on board cotton and Surat putchuch at Bombay and pepper from Tellicherry, the promise to despatch as soon as possible the Royal Captain with treasure, the directions to Mr. Ardley at Fort Marlborough to return the Fox and the Osterley to Madras to be despatched to China and to send the Earl Temple to China with pepper, the arrival and departure of certain ships, the recommendation by the Court of Directors to consign to Canton treasure and goods to the amount of £30,000, the remittance of money from Bengal consigned to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 87-89.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2934	01-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Captain of the True Briton to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 89.
1762	2935	01-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of a list of the packet to the Supracargoes at Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 89-90.
1762	2936	02-Jul-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the proposals from the Cuddalore merchants to supply longcloth of a fine blue deep dye on account of the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p.164.
1762	2937	03-Jul-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, regarding the advance made to the merchants for the provision of chay goods, and the transmission of a copy of letter from Madras, dated 17th and 25th July, relative to the investment to Mr. Dolben.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p.168.
1762	2938	03-Jul-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. DuPre at Tanjore together with a copy of the reply thereto, and the answers to the five articles contained in Mr. DuPre's letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, pp. 137-138.
1762	2939	03-Jul-1762 -	Copy of Mr.DuPre's letter to the Nabob, from the Court of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, pp. 138-139.
1762	2940	03-Jul-1762 -	Copy of the Nabob's reply to the above letter enclosing answers to the five articles contained in it.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, p. 139.
1762	2941	03-Jul-1762 -	Copy of the answers made by the Nabob to the five articles contained in Mr. DuPre's letter to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, pp. 140-152.
1762	2942	03-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letter from the Select Committee at Bombay regarding their inability to despatch certain detachments of the army to be incorporated with part of the 96th Regiment on this Coast, and the diet for His Majesty's troops transported from place to place by sea - enclosing and extract of a letter from Mr. John Herbert at Batavia regarding the intended expedition by Count D'Estaing against the settlements on the Malabar Coast and the arrival and despatch of certain ships.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 181-184.
1762	2943	05-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. DuPre regarding his embassy to the King of Tanjore for settling certain affairs with him - and the resolution that the Fort of Arni should not be restored to the Killedar of the place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 185-191.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2944	05-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of bills for the June kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 137.
1762	2945	05-Jul-1762 -	Note of the : arrival and departure of certain ships - and the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Bombay and the despatch of letters to Bombay and Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 350.
1762	2946	06-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : general letters from Fort Marlborough describing the situation of affairs on the West Coast - a letter from the Sultans of Moco Moco regarding their exertions to renew the cultivation of the pepper gardens - a letter from the Chief and Council at Padong regarding the assistance given by them - to Mr. Ardley - letters from Bataiva regarding the arrival of Mr. Randolph Marriott and the delivery of the general letter to the General of Bataiva - letters from Bombay regarding their inability to put on board the Royal Captain more then 300 bales of cotton and the possibility of completing her stock to China - a letter from Captain Daniel and Mr. John Edwards desiring the payment of bonds granted to them for money taken from them at Pondicherry - the application of Captain Mainwaring desiring permission to carry the old guns and unserviceable stores of proposals from the Tilbury - the receipt of proposals from the Cuddalore merchants to supply blue cloth, and of the monthly accounts of Vizagapatam settlement for April and May - the following orders, viz, that the advices from Fort Marlborough should be delivered to Messrs. Carter and Darval for their perusal, that pepper from the West Coast by the Osterley should be consigned to Canton, that the Royal Captain should be sent to Zoolo with goods, and that the Karical and Devecottah farms should be taken away from Bussovappah Chetty - note of the payment of a bill of exchange and four certificates granted by Mr. Ardley for money paid in at Fort Marlborough, of the Contractor's bill for May, and of the bonds offered by Captain Daniel and Mr. John Edwards - granting the request of Captain Mainwaring - the Cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 351-356.
1762	2947	06-Jul-1762 -	Copy of letters from Captain Mainwaring and Captain Thomas Daniel and Mr. John Edwards, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 357.
1762	2948	06-Jul-1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 358-359.
1762	2949	06-Jul-1762 -	Copy of proposals from Cuddalore, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 360.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2950	08-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the proposals for supplying blue cloth for the investment and the compliance with the indents for hospital clothing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 90.
1762	2951	08-Jul-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding the Company's share of the amount on account of Arni.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 152-153.
1762	2952	08-Jul-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of Admiral Cornish with certain ships, also of Her Majesty's Ships Elizabeth, Panther and Falmouth.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 192.
1762	2953	10-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from the Council for directing the intended expedition against Manilha, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George - the Board's resolution to furnish the number of troops required for the expedition against Manilha - the dissent of General Lawrence to the resolution of the Board on the intended expedition against Manilha, after having taken a comprehensive survey over the general situation of the Company's affairs in India - Mr. Bourchier's dissent and Mr. John Call's opinion on the intended expedition against Manilha - the showing of all indents for stores for the expedition to the Commanding officer, the Engineer and the Commandant of Artillery - the despatch of some stores and men from Arcot, Vellore and Trichinopoly - and the receipt of accounts from the Paymasters at Trichinopoly and Wandiwash.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 192-209.
1762	2954	10-Jul-1762 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain ships - the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam and a packet from England, and the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 360.
1762	2955	12-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of packets from England per Essex and Clinton - a general letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Chambers at Madeira re the despatch of 72 pipes of Madeira wine - the payment on account of the expenses incurred by supplying Mr. Lally, &c., at Pondicherry with provisions, and of the half-yearly pension to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee - Ensigns' commission for Mr. Randolph Marchand and Mr. Yelverton Dennis - orders to the Captains of the Essex and Clinton to land the consignment from England - advance paid to Mr. Carter on account of Fort Marlborough Presidency - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Tilbury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 361-363.
1762	2956	12-Jul-1762 -	Copy an account of provisions supplied to Monsr. Lally, &c. referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 364.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2957	12-Jul-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, setting forth that the merchant Shreilapetty could not provide the superior kind of blue cloth required unless a higher price be paid to him, and enclosing his accounts for June with an indent for Madeira wine.	Letters to Fort St George, Vol. XLII, pp. 168-169.
1762	2958	12-Jul-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of letter, dated 24th June, advising safe arrival of the Fort St. George and Snow Syren and stating that they propose despatching the Godolphin with cargo to Europe she having been completely repaired.	Letters to Fort St George, Vol. XLII, pp. 186-187.
1762	2959	13-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Vizagapatam advising of the refusal of the merchants to undertake to provide cloths of a better quality for a less price than what is mentioned in the proposals now transmitted - a letter from Messrs. Roger Carter and Joseph Darval concerning the affairs on the West Coast - the rejection of the Vizagapatam merchants' proposal to supply cloth for the investment - the appointment of Dawsonne Drake as the Deputy Governor together with a Council and a number of assistance to proceed on the Secret expedition recommended by the Company under the command of General Draper - the Essex and Osterly ordered to accompany the squadron with stores on the Secret expedition and the treasures on theses ships for China to be consigned to the Deputy Governor and Council on the expedition, the Maderia wine to be supplied to the squadron and the troops on the expedition, as also to other Civil Servants proceeding to the West Coast - the rate at which a pipe of wine will be supplied to the servants - payment of a bill for furniture supplied to the Admiralty house and the main guardroom - a letter to be despatched to the Commander of the Earl Temple at Malacca to proceed to Canton - a letter to be despatched to Messrs. Carter and Darval regarding the difficulty felt in sparing the non-commissioned officers and men of the Train, and re the sending of the articles mentioned in their new indents for stores, the despatch of either the Henry Packet, the Leopard Snow, or some other vessel as has been requested, the damages done to the ships destined from England for the West Coast by a gale of wind and their inability to spare an Engineer as requested - a letter to be despatched to Mr. Ardley at Fort Marlborough concerning Mr Carter's arrival and his taking charge of the settlement of Fort Marlborough as early as possible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 364-369.
1762	2960	13-Jul-1762 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Roger Carter and Joseph Darval, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 370-372.
1762	2961	13-Jul-1762 -	Copy of proposals of the Merchants of Vizagapatam, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 372-373.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2962	13-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of the arrival of Ships Essex and Clinton from England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 210.
1762	2963	13-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of General Draper's regiment with some other troops for the expedition against Manilha - the arrangements ordered for bringing the military into cantonments in Chellumbroum - the appointment of a Provisional Governor and Council to proceed with the expedition to receive charge of such places as shall be conquered during the same - the appointment of Mr.Brook as the Paymaster, Mr. Russell as the Commissary, and Mr. Parsons as the Commissary of Stores - the seat of Third in Council given for the Commandant - the payment of certain advances, and certain extra allowance, and batta to all those sent on the expedition - the despatch of Essex and Osterley for the expedition - the consideration of the question of the distribution of plunder and booty that may be taken during the expedition 0 the offer of 10 pagodas per diem for the expenses of General Draper's table during the expedition - and the Board's refusal to supply a large number of Europeans for the expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 210-215.
1762	2964	14-Jul-1762 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, relative to the departure of the Calcutta thence for Great Britain on the 20th of May.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 184.
1762	2965	14-Jul-1762 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the Governor and Council, relative to the information received from Bengal as to their ability to provide cargo for six ships, and desiring to be informed for reasons given what number Madras may be expected to provide for.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 185-186.
1762	2966	15-Jul-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Samuel Ardley, the Deputy Governor at Fort Marlborough, relative to the arrival of the Osterley with books and papers and the order to hand over the charge of that settlement in accordance with the Company's directions to Mr. Carter and come away to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 91.
1762	2967	16-Jul-1762 Pulicat	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, relative to the manner of the payment of certain bills drawn from Malacca.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 170.
1762	2968	17-Jul-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of the conditions of the negotiation verbally communicated to Mr. DuPre by the Rajah of Tanjore and of his own sentiments in the matter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 153-160.
1762	2969	18-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of an order to the Commander of the Earl Temple to proceed to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 91.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2970	18-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to Mr. Parsons containing certain instructions on his being appointed as the Commissary of Stores for the expedition, and of arrival of certain ships.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 216.
1762	2971	19-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the articles of agreement between Admiral Cornish and Brigadier-General Draper on the distribution of the booty and plunder that my be taken during the intended expedition - General Draper's refusal to accept ten pagodas per diem for table expenses - the despatch of Colonel Monson to accompany General Draper on the expedition - the despatch of a part of the Nabob's troops under Mr. West, and the Frenchmen at Cuddalore in the Company's service to proceed on the expedition - the distribution of a sum of money promised by the Nabob to the troops for the reduction of Vellore - the supply of hammocks for the troops - the permission given to Captain Fletcher to return to Europe from Manilha - the appointment of Captain Pascal as the Town Major - the opinion and the resolution of the Board with regard to certain intercepted French letters - the perusal of a letter from Bombay regarding the arrival of certain ships, the sickly condition in which the York and Chatham arrived at the Cape, and the despatch of certain packets to the Admiral - and the despatch of a letter to Bombay requesting to send the detachment of Colonel Monson's regiment and a company of Artillery, and all the stores that were sent for the reduction of Mahie.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 217-224.
1762	2972	19-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, directing him to write to the Poligars and Killedars of certain districts to intercept any Frenchman or letters passing through these countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 181-182.
1762	2973	19-Jul-1762 -	Note of the : arrival and departure of certain ships and the receipt and despatch of several letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol.XCII, pp. 373-374.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2974	20-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Bengal acknowledging the receipt of our last letters and enclosing a report of our last letters and enclosing a report of their survey on the Leopard Snow and Cuddalore Schooner - a letter from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the advance made to the merchants for the provision of chay goods - a letter from the Chief and Council at Pulicat concerning the payment of certain bills drawn from Malacca - a letter from Lieutenant Frazer requesting to be allowed a passage to Europe in a China ship and to be furnished with a certificate of his behaviour - the measures to be taken to prevent the Company being defrauded to their customs by transporting goods in the road from one ship to another - the receipt of a report from the Committee of Accounts upon the accounts orders passed upon the several accounts referred to therein - the receipt of the accounts of Cuddalore for June, and of a packet from Anjengo to be sent to Bombay - a batta of 8 per cent. to be allowed to make the amount of the draft from Malacca, above referred to, equal to old Negapatam pagodas - detention of a mast and hawser of the consignments to Bengal for the services of the squadron - and the receipt of a report from Mr. George Baker on his survey and examination over the stowage of Madeira wine on board the Essex - grant of the request of Mr. Frazer's request - six lakhs of rupees sent to China by the Essex and Osterley - advances made to the Commissary - General, the Export Warehousekeeper, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol.XCII, pp. 374-381.
1762	2975	20-Jul-1762 -	Copy of the report from the Committee of Works, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol.XCII, pp.382-386.
1762	2976	20-Jul-1762 `	Copy of letter from Frazer, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol.XCII, p. 386.
1762	2977	20-Jul-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that he is preparing to leave Trichinopoly to pay him a visit.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 160.
1762	2978	20-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of the departure of the Argo and Sea Horse to Cuddalore for troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 225.
1762	2979	20-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters : the Major Preston regarding the interception of men or letters passing from Negapatam or Tranquebar to Hyder Naick's camp or Goa, or from either of those place the other - and to Mr. Dowsett regarding the interception of men or letters passing from Negapatam or Tranquebar to Hyder Naick's camp or Goa, or from either of those places to the other, and the precautions to be taken in preventing the enemies to hold correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp 225-228.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2980	23-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Bombay, relative to the arrival of the Osterley from Fort Marlborough on the 5th instant, and the starting or Mr. Carter in the Royal George to take charge of the settlement at Fort Marlborough, and enclosing a packet from the Chief and Council at Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 92.
1762	2981	23-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, relative to : the return of the Falmouth, the despatch of the musters from Mahomed Usoof Cawn and enclosing a copy of letter from the President to Mahomed Usoof Cawn.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 93.
1762	2982	23-Jul-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding a letter received from his servant in Nizam Ally Cawn's camp, in which are enclosed copies of other letters.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 160-161.
1762	2983	23-Jul-1762 -	Copy of the letter to the Nabob sent by his servant in Nizam Ally Cawn's army above referred to.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, p. 161.
1762	2984	23-Jul-1762 -	Copies of letters enclosed in the letter to the Nabob from his servant in Nizam Ally Cawn's army, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 161-165.
1762	2985	23-Jul-1762 -	Copy of letter from Seetaram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting assistance in the despatch of his affairs, and to be informed of the French, whose ships, he was given to understand, were arrived in the ports of the Tanjore country.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 165-166.
1762	2986	23-Jul-1762 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that the conditions he will agree to, which may even be beyond his ability, has been communicated to Mr. DuPre, and requesting his support in the matter.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 166-167.
1762	2987	23-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, regarding the conveyance of the cloth supplied by the latter to the Company's Agent at Anjengo.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, p. 182.
1762	2988	23-Jul-1762 Mysore	Copy of letter from Hyder Naick, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that Wannazey Punt is sent to him regarding the affairs of Karoor and Dindigul.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 182-183.
1762	2989	23-Jul-1762 -	Copy of letter from Raganada Row, brother to Balazee Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him that certain parties belonging to the French applied to him for assistance with offers of several terms of agreement which he did not consent to, and referring him to a letter received from Roy Maun Sing.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, p. 183.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2990	23-Jul-1762 -	Copy of the substance of the advice paper sent by Roy Maum Sing's Vakeel to Raganada Row, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 183-185.
1762	2991	23-Jul-1762 Golconda	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of a letter and a Sanad he received from the Great Moghul for the Subahship of the Deccan; forwarding Sanads for five Circars, deducting there from Hassan Ally Cawn's jaghier; desiring to send the Company's troops with all possible speed to his Court. and appending purport of the Moghul's Sanad and letter.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 185-186.
1762	2992	25-Jul-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of certain preparation being carried on by Usoof Cawn which look suspicious.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol.X, pp. 167-168.
1762	2993	25-Jul-1762 -	Note of departure of the Panther and Sea ford to Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 228.
1762	2994	25-Jul-1762 -	Note of : receipt of letter from Admiral Cornish requesting that the Board should take up the Ship Admiral Steevens upon freight for the expedition - and despatch of a reply refusing to grant the request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 228-230.
1762	2995	26-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration and approval of the articles of agreement as to the division of booty and plunder taken in the expedition - the instructions for the conduct of the Deputy Governor and Council during the expedition - the perusal of letters from Major Preston complaining of Usoof Cawn's behaviour in connection with the desertion of late of the sepoys from the Trichinopoly garrison to Madura - from Mr. DuPre regarding to settle the tribute money to be paid by him and enclosing copy of the proposals of the King of Tanjore concerning the same - from the President and Council at Bengal regarding the plan proposed to assassinate Shazadah and the charge against Colonel Caillaud concerning the same, enclosing an extract from the General Court of Directors to that Presidency regarding the same - the opinion of the Board with regard to Colonel Caillaud's conduct and the permission given to him to proceed to Bengal to convince the people there of his innocence - and the orders issued with regard to the completion and raising of the sepoy companies.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 230-245.
1762	2996	26-Jul-1762 -	Note of : the arrival of the Ship Fox from Batavia with a general letter from the Resident and another letter from the General and Council there, together with a packet from Fort Marlborough - the departure of certain ships to Bengal and the Southward - and the despatch of general letters to Bombay and Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 387.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	2997	27-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes Consultation relative to : a general letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, the Resident at Batavia, regarding the reception he met with from the General and Council at Batavia, who object to his remaining there and his intention to leave that place by the Plassey, and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading of the articles shipped on the Fox - a letter from the General and Council at Batavia in answer to the letters of 16th November 1761, and 7th March 1762, and to the representations made to them by Mr. Marriott - the opening of a packet from Fort Marlborough by the Fox - a letter from Mr. Lewis Smith regarding the resignation of his appointment as Mayor - a letter from the Storekeeper in explanation of the remarks of the Committee of Accounts in their report entered after the Minutes of Consultation of 20th instant upon his accounts - the payment into the Company's Cash by the Import Warehousekeeper, Land Customer, and by the Renters of Poonamallee, Betel and Tobacco farms, and Arrack and Toddy license - advances paid to the Military Storekeeper, the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster, and on account of His Majesty's 89th Regiment - the appointment of Mr. Peter Marriettee as Mayor for the remainder of the present year - sending a lakh of rupees by the Royal Captain to China and the preparation of despatches for Zoolo - orders passed to the effect that a bill drawn by Mr. Herbert on Captain Affleck should be presented on his arrival, that the consignments from Bataiva should be landed and that the accounts of cash advanced and stores supplied to the Earl Temple, together with an advance made to Captain Foster, should be settled in Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp.388-392.
1762	2998	27-Jul-1762 -	Copy of letters from the Storekeeper and Mr. Lewis Smith, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp.393-396.
1762	2999	27-Jul-1762 -	Copy of the accounts from Mr. Dawsonne Drake, the Storekeeper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 397.
1762	3000	27-Jul-1762 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that he has, as requested, issued orders to all the Talukdars and Poligars to intercept letters and soldiers passing between the French and Hyder Naick, and giving an account of the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol.X, pp. 169-171.
1762	3001	27-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of the arrival of His Majesty's ships from Cuddalore with troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p.246.
1762	3002	27-Jul-1762 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of letter to the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the despatch of certain stores to Tellicherry and the despatch of a detachment of the 96th Regiment and a company of the Royal Artillery thence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 246-247.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3003	29-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Admiral Cornish and Brigadier-General Draper regarding the distribution fo booty and plunder taken during the expedition, and the opinion of the Board thereon - and the settling of allowances to Surgeons for medicines supplied to the troops transported from place to place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 247-253.
1762	3004	29-Jul-1762 -	Note of : despatch of letter to Admiral Cornish nd Brigadier - General Draper relative to the distribution of the booty and plunder taken during the expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 254-256.
1762	3005	30-Jul-1762 Teichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St, George, forwarding bills for the July kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 169.
1762	3006	31-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, relative to: the contract made by Mr. Dalrymple with the Natives of Zoolo for the exchange of piece-goods for sundry articles proper for the China market, cotton laden on the Royal Captain for China, and the despatch of a lakh of rupees and some redwood to Canton, and enclosing a packet from the President and Council at Bombay, together with invoice and bill of lading.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 93-94.
1762	3007	31-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Note of despatch of the First Division on the proposed expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, p. 257.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3008	31-Jul-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters form Admiral Cornish and General Draper relative to the distribution of booty and plunder taken during the expedition and the Board's decision not to say anything more to them on this subject, but to ask them to give a positive answer re the appointment of an Agent to act jointly with Admiral Cornish and General Draper in taking account of all plunders and booty - the despatch of a letter to Admiral Cornish and General Draper regarding the appointment of an Agent to act jointly with them in taking account of all plunders and booty taken during the expedition - a draft of the instructions to the Deputy Governor and Council appointed to proceed on the expedition for their guidance and conduct during the same - the perusal and of the above instructions by the Board - the receipt of letter from Admiral Cornish and Brigadier-General Draper stating that the Board's Agent may join with them in taking an inventory, &c., of the whole booty and plunder and that all the Board's instructions to their servants regarding the Civil Government and management of the conquests, and the appointment of an Agent to act plunders and booty taken during the expedition - a draft of the instructions to the Deputy Governor and Council appointed to proceed on the expedition for their guidance and conduct during the same - the perusal and approval of the above instructions by the Board - the receipt of letter from Admiral Cornish and Brigadier-General Draper stating that the Board's Agent may join with them in taking an inventory, &c., of the whole booty and plunder and that all the Board's instructions to their servants regarding the Civil Government and management of the conquests, and the appointment of proper and competent garrison for defence must be subsequent to their proceedings - the opinion and resolution of the Board on the above letter from Admiral Cornish and General Draper - the embarking of the Admiral and the General - the advances made to Admiral Cornish and General Draper - the despatch of another letter to Admiral Cornish and General Draper inconsequence of the resolutions of the Board referred to above - the despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council giving him further instructions on the expedition - the orders for the preparation and despatch of a letter to the Court of Directors via Manilha giving an account of the steps taken in fitting out this expedition and the transmission of copies of all letters passed between Admiral Cornish and Brigadier - General Draper to them, and copies of the same furnished to the Deputy Governor and Council.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVI, pp. 257-284, and Vol. XVII, pp.285-290.
1762	3009	01-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dalrymple, relative to : the despatch of the Royal Captain with the remaining goods to complete the Zoolo contract, the news received from Europe as to the declaration of war against Spain, the preparation of an expedition to Maniha, the despatch of a lakh of rupees and some redwood to Canton, and the return of six pearls.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 95-96.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3010	01-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, relative to the arrival of certain ships, the proposal to despatch the Royal Captain to Zoolo, the declaration of war against Spain, the expedition to Manilha, the appointment of Mr. Dawsonnee Drake as the Deputy Governor of that place; the despatch of the Osterly with pepper and redwood ; and a supply of treasure by the Essex, and the invoices and bills of lading of these ships' cargoes promised to be enclosed to Mr. Drake and Council.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 96-97.
1762	3011	01-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Commander of the Osterly to proceed under the command of Admiral Cornish along with the squadron.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p.98.
1762	3012	02-Aug-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of letter, dated 30th June, and advising that their saltpetre investment having fallen short by the untimely rains, and as the demands of Madras and Bombay for saltpetre are very earnest, they have devised to divide the investment into five ships, exclusive of the Godoplhin and Admiral Watson, to enable them to send 10,000 maunds to Madras and 20,000 maunds to Bombay, and enclosing a packet for the President and Council, Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol, XXXVII, p. 98.
1762	3013	02-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, intimating the steps taken in consequence of the orders for fitting out an expedition against Manilha - the Civil establishment appointed to proceed with the expedition, and the instructions given them - disputes with the Admiral and the General respecting the disposal of the plunder which may be taken at Manilha, and the powers to be vested in the Officer to be left in command of the Garrisons - departure of the expedition - permission granted to Captain Fletcher to proceed with the expedition as Brigade Major - the necessity of sending out constant supplies of men.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 53-61.
1762	3014	02-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the muster rolls of the several companies of Military, Artillery and Irregulars, the Treasury accounts for July, and the accounts of the Warehouse for the same month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 1.
1762	3015	02-Aug-1762 -	Warehouse account of Receipts and Issues for July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 2.
1762	3016	02-Aug-1762 -	Note of : the despatch of letter to Cartenaddu desiring him to issue orders immediately to his people at Chumbay to release the wax candles they have detained there for payment of customs, on their way from Calicut, and to prevent the like detentions in future.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 2.
1762	3017	02-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of the : re-letting of the farms of Karical and Devecottah, arrival and departure of certain ships, receipt of a general letter from Bengal, and despatch of a letter to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 398.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3018	03-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of a packet from England by the Drake - a general letter from Bengal as to the returning of the several accounts relative to the 84th Regiment, and the objections of Colonel Coote to certify to some of the said accounts - the resolution passed to the effect that an application should be made to Bengal for bale goods in case the investment for the October ship should fall short - the Company's Cash account for July - order to the Commander of the Drake for the delivery of the consignments for this Presidency - orders for the Admiral Watson calling at Durasspatnam on her way to Bengal to take in the redwood - observations on Colonel Coote's conduct in refusing to certify to certain accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 399-401.
1762	3019	03-Aug-1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 402-405.
1762	3020	03-Aug-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of letter, dated 25th June, stating that he will draw on Mr. Fairfield for such sums as he may want, and enclosing the account for the settlement for June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 185.
1762	3021	03-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of departure of Admiral Cornish with the Second Division on the expedition consisting of the Norfolk, America, Seahorse, Seaford, South Sea Castle, Admiral Steevens, Victuallis and the Company's ship Osterly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 291.
1762	3022	03-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the signing of the letters : to the Court of Directors giving an account of fitting out the expedition - to the Supracargoes at China relative to the despatch of some prisoners of war and the fitting out of an expedition against Manilha - permission granted to Colonel Caillaud to go to Bengal ont he Clinton to clear up the malicious charge made against him in connection with plan proposed to assassinate Shazadah - grant of an allowance to Captain Fowler for the dieting of the French prisoners he brought from southward.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 291-294.
1762	3023	04-Aug-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief of Masulipatam enclosing a number of proposals given by the merchants at Bandarmalanka to Mr. Dolben concerning the investment, and his accounts of the settlement for July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 184.
1762	3024	04-Aug-1762 -	Copy of order to the Commander of the Essex to proceed under the command of Captain William Brereton along with the Falmouth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 98.
1762	3025	04-Aug-1762 -	Note of lists of packets to Canton by the Essex and the Osterly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 98-99.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3026	04-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, relative to the despatch of the Royal Captain with cotton received from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 100.
1762	3027	04-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Commander of the Royal Captain to proceed to Zoolo according to the instructions given.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 100-101.
1762	3028	04-Aug-1762 -	A list of the packet to Canton by the Royal Captain,.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 101-102.
1762	3029	04-Aug-1762 -	Note of a list of the packet to Zoolo by the Royal Captain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 102.
1762	3030	04-Aug-1762 London	Copy of the charterparty between the owners of the Ship Plassey and the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 139-152.
1762	3031	05-Aug-1762 Tinnevelly	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor Fort St. George, relating to the supply of salampores to the Company's Agent at Anjengo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 178.
1762	3032	06-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort William, relative to the repairs to the Cuddalore Schooner and the Leopard Snow, certain accounts to be certified to by Colonel Coote, the arrival and departure of certain ships, money remitted to the Supracargoes at Canton, the despatch of the Admiral Watson, the necessity for more saltpetre than what has been sent by the Fattee Dad, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for the redwood put on board the Admiral Watson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 102-105.
1762	3033	07-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Commander of the Admiral Watson to proceed to Calcutta with the packet to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 105.
1762	3034	07-Aug-1762 -	Note of departure of the Falmouth and Essex on the expedition.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 295.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3035	07-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt through the Chief at Pulicat of a protest of the Governor and Council of Colombo against the despatch of a servant to the King of Candy - the opinion of the Board on the protest referred to above - the despatch of a letter to the Chief at Pulicat enclosing a copy of the answer of the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the protest received from Colombo - the despatch of a detachment of Colonel Clinton, also some French prisoners, the necessary stores and some letters - the perusal of and the passing of orders on letter from Major Preston requesting to allow him to employ some colleries and to send him an Hospital Assistant - and the compliance with indent for stores from Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 295-305.
1762	3036	07-Aug-1762 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding the despatch of the Royal George, and enclosing a copy of private signals to the Captain - to the Governor and Council, Fort William, regarding the despatch of a detachment of Colonel Coote's regiment, some French prisoners, and the necessary stores, and enclosing certain accounts and a packet to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 306.
1762	3037	07-Aug-1762 -	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain ships - the receipt of a packet from England, and despatch of a letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 406.
1762	3038	09-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of packets from England per Ships Governor and Hardwicke - a general letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Chambers at Madeira advising the despatch of 72 pipes of wine for Madras and Bengal and enclosing a packet addressed to Bengal - a letter from Mr. John Young, late Supracargo of a Prussian ship lost in the Bengal river in 1756, on the subject of his claim upon Messrs. Ranault and Chaulay for a debt of 20,000 Sicca rupees - a request made by Rev. Fabricues, one of the Protestant Missionaries, to allow him a pipe of Madeira wine at the Company's price - the payments made into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer and the Farmer of Ruby Brokerage - advance made on account of His Majesty's 84th Regiment - the terms of payments mentioned in the Cowles for Karical and Devecottah farms let out on the 31st ultimo - advance made to the Attorneys of Captain Nicholas Scottowe of the Royal George for disbursement on account of the Ship - the preparation of Clinton's despatches for Bengal - the Gentlemen at Bombay advised to make their drafts on Madras payable in pagodas instead of rupees - the despatch of Pattamars to Bombay - orders for the delivery of the consignments on the Grosvenor and Hardwicke for this Presidency - sending the consignments for Bengal by the Tilbury and the despatch of the Syren Snow with Madeira wine addressed to Bengal to account Rev. Fabricues' request granted.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp.406-410.
1762	3039	09-Aug-1762 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Young, and a French letter with its translation from Mr. Ranault on the same subject referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp.411-416.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3040	12-Aug-1762 Bombay	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, advising of their proposal to send the Boscawen and another vessel to Bengal, which will enable the gentlemen there to load home their own goods and supply Madras with tonnage - acknowledging the receipt of last letters - and desiring that any good bills that may be tendered in their favour for 2 1/2 lakhs may be accepted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 187-188.
1762	3041	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bombay, relative to the despatch of certain ships to China vio Zoolo and Manilha, the remittance of money to the Supracargoes at Canton, the great scarcity of rupees, and the arrival of the Fox from Batavia on the 27th July.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 106-107.
1762	3042	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relative to the arrival of the Hardwicke and Grosvenor from Europe, the opening of a packet addressed to Bengal, the opening of a packet addressed to Bengal from Madeira by the Essex, the Madeira wine consigned to Bengal and Madras, and the despatch of the Syren Snow with Madeira wine, and enclosing a copy of a paragraph from the letter from the Court of Directors relating to Mr. Henry Harling.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 107-108.
1762	3043	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Commander of the Syren Snow to proceed to Calcutta with a packet to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 108-109.
1762	3044	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	A list of the packet to Fort William by the Syren Snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 109.
1762	3045	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relative to the despatch of the Clinton, the detaining of a hawser from the stores for Bengal by the Ship, the despatch of the consignments for Bengal by the Tilbury, and the deficiency of saltpetre landed from the Fattee Dad.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 109-110.
1762	3046	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Captain of the Clinton to proceed to Bengal with a packet to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 110.
1762	3047	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	A list of the packet to Fort William by the Clinton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 111.
1762	3048	12-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, pointing out to him the unjust manner in which he is acting towards the King of Tanjore ; reviewing the articles proposed by the King and the Nabobs remarks on them; giving his opinion on the whole affair ; and desiring to see him soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 171-177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3049	13-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Nabob, requesting to allow the Company to farm the two villages, Chinnamanaickpollam and Madaput, to encourage the weavers to return and resume trade.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 177-178.
1762	3050	13-Aug-1762 Syringham	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he has issued instructions as requested for the interception of letters, &c.; that a letter from Hyder Naick to the King of Tanjore was seized, together with two other letters an a dustick; and that he has set out from Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 195.
1762	3051	13-Aug-1762 -	Copy of the intercepted letter from Hyder Naick, to the King of Tanjore, and purport of the other two and the dustick, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 195-197.
1762	3052	15-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the reasons for the refusal of the Moopasa of the Board's Nairs to suffer those under their respective commands to receive each his monthly allowance of rice, and that of the Nairs to be on duty at one of the choukies on the plea that their ceremonies of washing, &c., before they eat will be infringed, and the resolution of the Board thereon that all those who will not engage on the terms prescribed be dismissed the service, and that Tiveys be entertained in their room.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 2-3.
1762	3053	15-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's and Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of June 1762.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 3-4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3054	15-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	Note of : the despatch of two detachments of Tiveys and Caliquilons to relieve the forts of Maracoona and Codoley hither to in charge of the Nairs, agreeable to the foregoing minutes, with instructions to the officers not to compel those Nairs to lay down their arms ; the Nairs retiring quietly from those forts; receipt of olas from the King of Cartenaddu advising of his issuing orders for the release of the wax candles and complaining of infractions on the friendships between him and the Company in regard to the detention of the munchua taken by the Guardian from the Malwans ; of the prevention of the exportation of his country's pepper from his port - from the King Regent of Colastria desiring that one of the Linguists may be sent to him, &c. - the replies of the Board to the above olas, justifying the conduct towards the King Cartenaddu and stating that the request of the King Regent of Colastria will be complied with after the demolition of the port of Maddacara; departure of Captain Nicholas Wardman for Madacara to expedite the demolition of that fort - the issuing of a publication for bidding, on pain of the most disgraceful punishment, the Nairs lately dismissed the service, to insult or threaten the other Nairs who did not join them; despatch of an Anjengo packet to Bombay; delivery of their arms by the Nairs dismissed the service ; release of a Moorman accused of some offence by a Tivey, on his dipping his fingers three times into boiling lead, scooping out some every time, in the presence of one of the Ministers of the King of Colastria after which the hands were sealed up in a bag and opened the third day showing no symptoms of any burn or blister, and the award of some fanams to him from the Tivey as a compensation ;further correspondence with the King Regent of Colastria regarding the demolition of Maddacara Fort, the customs money agreed to be paid to him, and the debt he owes the Company - the actual demolition of the fort, and the King Regent's Nairs taking possession of the island agreeable to the advices sent to the King Regent - advices to Madras of an account of the provisions supplied to the detachment of Colonel Coote's regiment - compliance with Prince Noduleculum's request for a present ,&c., for the feast of Onah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 5-7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3055	16-Aug-1762 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of a certain sum of money to the Agent Victualler for dieting troops sent on the expedition - the perusal of, and the passing of orders on letters; from Major Preston regarding the treacherous designs of Hyder Naick against Trichinopoly and information received relating to Usoof Cawn, the want of provisions for the Garrison at Trichinopoly, the suspicions against the conduct of the French Padre who was sent to attend upon the prisoners of war - from Mr. Newton enclosing certain accounts of Trichinopoly garrison and indents for medicine and Hospital clothing - and from the Nabob transmitting certain bills - the receipt of certain proposals from General Lawrence regarding the regulation and distribution of troops on this Coast and the approval of the aforesaid proposals by the Board - the despatch of letters to the Captain of the Hussars at Chellumbrum regarding the evacuation of the Chellumbrum pagoda by the King's and Company's troops in Cantonments is to consist of - to the Chief to Cuddalore regarding the preparation to be made for the reception of troops from Chellumbrum to New Town, and the advance of money to be made to Mr. Bourchier for the expense of the removal of the troops - to Mr. Bourchier, Paymaster of the Army, regarding the removal of troops from Chellumbrum to New Town and the advance of money to be paid to him by the Chief at Cuddalore for his expenses - and to Major Campbell Commanding at Vellore regarding the removal of prisoners from Chingleput and Wandiwash to Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 308-323.
1762	3056	16-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters - to Major Preston, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the treacherous designs of Hyder Naick against Trichinopoly and Usoof Cawn, the provisions for the Garrison at Trichinopoly, and the conduct of the French Padre - and to Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the compliance with his indents for medicines, &c., and arrack and certain provisions necessary for the Garrison at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 324-327.
1762	3057	16-Aug-1762 -	Note of the arrival : arrival of the St. George from Negapatam - departure of certain ships for Bengal, Pegue and Fort Marlborough - receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Tellicherry, and despatch of two general letters to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 416-417.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3058	17-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Masulipatam enclosing a number of proposals given by the merchants to Mr. Dolben at Bandarmalanka concerning the investment - a letter from Tellicherry advising the departure of the Calcutta, thence to Great Britain - a letter from Admiral Cornish desiring that Captain Daniel, who is charged with his despatches to England, might be allowed a passage to Europe in one of the Company's ships - the Board's letter to Captain Daniel in consequence - a letter from the Import Warehousekeeper as regards five cases of copper being overset in the surf while landing the copper consigned by the Tilbury - a letter from Mr. Colley Lyons Lucas representing that he was appointed to come to India as a Surgeon with five mates to establish an hospital for His Majesty's troops under General Draper - the payment out of the Company's cash of headmoney for the recruits by the Hardwicke and Drake - advances made to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster and to Mootoomar Chetty - the appointment of certain Civil Servants on the expedition to Manilha - the despatch of the Fox to Europe - the rejection of the proposals of the Bandarmalanka merchants concerning the investment - an order to the Import Warehousekeeper to write off the lost copper to Profit and Loss - opinion of the Board on Mr. Colley Lyons Lucas' letter that no measures can be taken on the subject in the absence of any intimation or other public authority.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 417-421.
1762	3059	17-Aug-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Import Warehousekeeper and from Mr. Colley Lyons Lucas, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 422-423.
1762	3060	17-Aug-1762 -	Copy of the proposals from the merchants at Bandarmalanka, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 423-424.
1762	3061	17-Aug-1762 -	Copy of letter from Admiral Cornish, referred to above, and a letter from the President and Council granting the request of Thomas Daniel on Mr. Cornish's recommendation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 424-426.
1762	3062	17-Aug-1762 -	Copy of letter from Captain Daniel declining to go to Bengal to take the passage for Europe with the Admiral's despatches thence, and the resolution to despatch a copy of Captai Daniel's letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 426-428.
1762	3063	17-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relative to the accommodation to the given to Captain Daniel, who is charged with some despatches to England, and who is coming to Bengal, as the Admiral Watson in which he had to sail for Europe had already set sail to Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 111-112.
1762	3064	17-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acknowledging receipt of bills for the July kist; informing that Balkishnadoss has not paid more than one-fourth of his due ; and repeating the request to see the Nabob as soon as possible.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 178-179.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3065	17-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him of the groundless apprehensions of treacherous designs from Hyder Naick, but to keep the place always in the best state of defence and the Garrison well supplied with stores and provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 179-181.
1762	3066	18-Aug-1762 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore to the Governor and Council, requesting for an advance and enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for July the balance of which being small.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 185.
1762	3067	18-Aug-1762 Wootatore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he will soon pay him a visit.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 198.
1762	3068	18-Aug-1762 -	Copy of letter from Hassan Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring English troops to be sent to Nizam Ally Cawn, when practicable, and relating to the disbursement of the collections of the five districts for which Sanads were granted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 198-199.
1762	3069	19-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Board's consideration and agreement of articles of treaty between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore - intimation from the Select Committee of the affairs of Nizam Ally Cawn, and his sending Sanads for the five Circars - the Board's inability to assist Nizam Ally Cawn with troops and the proposals made to Hassan Ally Cawn in consequence - the perusal of, and the passing of orders on a letter from Major Campbell requesting permission to reconnoitre Sautgad and despatch of certain stores from Gingee thither.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 327-333.
1762	3070	19-Aug-1762 Golconda	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that Sanads have been despatched for the five Circars, and desiring to send soon the troops asked for.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 186-187.
1762	3071	19-Aug-1762 -	Copies of translations of the Sanads, above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 187-195.
1762	3072	20-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Sautgad, desiring to permit Major Campbell to take a survey of those parts and to give him every assistance in order to guard against the incursions of Hyder Naick.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 197.
1762	3073	20-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hassan Ally Cawn, intimating the inability of the Company to give Nizam Ally any assistance at present, and that the Company will be made acquainted with the Sanads granted for the five provinces which will received every attention.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 197-198.
1762	3074	20-Aug-1762 Wolcondah	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating the cause of he delay on his journey.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 199-200.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3075	21-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William, relative to : the despatch of the Tilbury with a quantity of redwood and Madeira wine and other consignments - the request to make arrangements for the Godolphin or the Admiral Watson to call at Madras which would enable this Board to send away Captain Daniel, who declines to proceed to Bengal to take passage, and the French prisoners by one of those ships to Europe, and to comply with the indent for packing stuff and enclosing a copy of the letter from Mr. John Young, late Supracargo of the Prussian ship lost in the river of Bengal, on the subject of a claim be puts forth upon Mr. Renault for an amount of a debt due to him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 112-113.
1762	3076	22-Aug-1762 -	Copy of an order to the Captain of the Tilbury to proceed to Bengal with a packet to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 113-114.
1762	3077	22-Aug-1762 -	A list of the packet to Fort William by the Tilbury.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 114-115.
1762	3078	23-Aug-1762 Negapatam	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a letter from Batavia addressed to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 188.
1762	3079	23-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the despatch of 30 prisoners of war by the Tilbury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 334.
1762	3080	23-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letters - from Major Campbell regarding the confinement at Vellore of the French prisoners now at Chingleput and Wandiwash - from Mr. Turner, the Chief at Cuddalore, regarding the assistance given by him in the removal of troops from Chellumbrum, and the preparations for their reception, and enclosing certain letters containing the proceedings of the French at Tranquebar and Negapatam - from Lieutenant Villaret forwarding a letter of apology for his writing re his being deprived of his rank - and from Hassan Ally Cawn regarding the proposals to be made by the Board to Nizam Ally Cawn referred to in the Consultation of 19th instant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 334-340.
1762	3081	23-Aug-1762 Tinnamala	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to his desire to pay him a visit soon, his apprehensions regarding Hyder Naick's attempts, and the provisions laid in store at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 200-201.
1762	3082	23-Aug-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of Brigantine Fazally Mahomed from Negapatam, departure of Tilbury for Bengal with a letter to the President - and receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp.428-429.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3083	24-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Vizagapatam enclosing the accounts of that Cuddalore requesting for an advance and enclosing their accounts for July - the posting of the several wirters arrived in the ships of this season - the directions to Mr. Fairfield for publishing the cowles for sundry farms being re-let for one year - sending of 20,000 pagodas to Cuddalore as requested - the despatch of the Britannia Snow to bring down the bales from Cuddalore - an order for the Hardwick calling at Masulipatam on her way to Bengal to take in the heavy guns, &c., there - advance made to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp.429-431.
1762	3084	24-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council Fort William, relative to the despatch of the Drake with redwood and enclosing the invoice and bill of lading for the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 115.
1762	3085	25-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Captain of the Drake to proceed to Bengal with a packet to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 115.
1762	3086	25-Aug-1762 Fort St George	A list of the of the packet to Fort William by the Drake.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 115-116.
1762	3087	26-Aug-1762 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, regarding the circumstances that led to the deficiency on their tonnage of bale goods and petre, the despatch of 100 tons of saltpetre by the Spencer, together with invoice and bill of lading for 15,000 bags of saltpetre laden on the said ship, and enquiring what share of assistance Madras can give them in filling up a ship or two to Europe in January, their inability to furnish the Military Stores indented for and enquiring with reference to an indent from Fort Malborough, by what opportunity it is intended to send some stores there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 197-199.
1762	3088	27-Aug-1762 Arcot	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his arrival at Arcot; that he hopes to see him soon; and the receipt of a Phirmaund from the King of Delhi.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p.201.
1762	3089	27-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the despatch of some prisoners of war by the Drake.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 341.
1762	3090	27-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a packet for the President and Council at Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 341-342.
1762	3091	27-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letters to the Officers Commanding at Trichinopoly, Chingleput, Wandiwash and Arcot regarding the distribution of troops in those places consequent on the resolutions of the 16th instant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 342-346.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3092	27-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of : despatch of letter to the Paymaster at Chingelput regarding the removal of the French prisoners at Chingleput and Wandiwash to Vellore, and the despatch of certain returns of stores remaining in the Garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 346.
1762	3093	27-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letter from the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the state of affairs there and the rights of Monsr. Marsh as a naturalized Dane.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 346-347.
1762	3094	30-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of orders on letters from Captain Debeck at Cuddalore regarding his march with the troops to the garden house and enclosing two returns one of troops, and the other of Artillery and Military stores - from Major Campbell regarding the employing of certain sepoys, his return from the Sautgad and Amboore countries, and the security of the prisoners - from Hassan Ally Cawn regarding the constitution of several Circars - the receipt of a letter from the Governor and Council of Columbo which was ordered to the translated - the draft of sepoys from the several battalions to be commanded by Captain Blake, who is to march to Masulipatam to put himself under the orders of Mr. Fairfield - and the despatch of 50 invalids to Masulipatam by the Hardwicke.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 347-350.
1762	3095	30-Aug-1762 Conjeeveram	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his arrival very near Conjeeveram, and his desire to visit him soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 201.
1762	3096	30-Aug-1762 -	Copy of answers made by Hassan Ally Cawn to the memoranda given him by the Governor, calling for particulars regarding the five Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp.201-215.
1762	3097	30-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval of the action of the Chief in giving presents to those Nairs, &c., carrying their arms on the occasion of the feasts of Ona and Bioo and of the list being entered in consultation; preparation of teak damaged for securing the rice from being damaged by rats and dampness, and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 7-8.
1762	3098	30-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	List of people to whom presents were made at the feast of Ona.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 8-9.
1762	3099	30-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	Abstract of the Military Paymaster's and Land Paymaster's account disbursements for July, of the Mahie Paymaster's account disbursement for July, account sales of the military and general stores for May, June and July, the Warehousekeeper's account sales, the account customs collected - and the accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan of rents and revenues all for the same period.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 9-13.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3100	30-Aug-1762 Tellicherry	Note of : despatch of an ola to the Vice - Regent of Cotiote in reply his request that the said sum be paid to him for his expenses, that the 1,200 fanams agreed to be paid to him for the feast of Ona will be credited in part-payment of his debts to the Company, &c. - receipt of olas from the King Regent of Colastria relating to the measures proposed to him for enlarging the trade of his country, his desire that ten of the Company's soldiers and Nairs may be ordered to keep guard in his palace, and the customs due to him by the merchants before he transferred the right of collecting the same to the Company should be settled - and from the Cartenaddu requesting a supply of military stores and promising to pay for them next January in pepper, &c. - publication made re the date of the sale of woollen goods - directions to the Linguist at Mangalore to submit his last year's accounts at once, as also to transmit the price current of rice and gold coins.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 13-14.
1762	3101	30-Aug-1762 -	Note of the : arrival of the Snow Joanna Cornelia from Porto Novo, departure of certain ships for Bengal, Cuddalore and Pulicat - receipt of general letters from Bombay and Bengal and the despatch of a general letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 432.
1762	3102	31-Aug-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Bombay as regards the intimation received from Bengal of their ability to provide cargo for six ships and desiring to be informed what number the Board here may be expected to provide for - a letter from Bengal regarding their proposals of despatching the Godolphin with cargo to Europe, and the directions given to Captain Samson to proceed to Calcutta at once - a letter from Mr. John Holland desiring permission to go to China in the Grosvenor for the recovery of his health - the payment of moneys into the Company's cash by the Import Warehousekeeper and by the Renters of St. Thome, and the Betel and Tobacco farmers, and by the Farmers of Measuring duty, and Paddyfields and Salt-pans - advances made to the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster - orders for the payment to Father Severini of the three bonds of 1760 with interest, together with two years interest due on bond of 1st February last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 432-435.
1762	3103	31-Aug-1762 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Holland, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 436.
1762	3104	31-Aug-1762 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, advising that a bill of exchange for 25,000 Bombay rupees has been drawn upon Madras at the earnest request of the King of Travancore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 193-194.
1762	3105	01-Sep-1762 Ponomodore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing bills for the August kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 215-216.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3106	01-Sep-1762 -	Copy of the King of Tanjore's answer to the terms transmitted to him by his Vakeel Sambojee Pantulu in regard to certain payments with reference to the treaty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 216-217.
1762	3107	02-Sep-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, relative to the high terms his merchants persist in asking to provide cloth for the investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 116.
1762	3108	02-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William advising that the Hardwick goes to Bengal but will call first at Masulipatam to take in some heavy cannon and stores, observing with pleasure, that the Godolphin being repaired is in a position to sail to Europe, the detention of the Fox here and the request for bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 117.
1762	3109	02-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relative to the despatch hither or 6 and 9 pounder grape and shot, 8-inch shells, fuzes and the carcasses, the high terms the Bandarmalanka merchants persist in asking to provide cloth for the investment, the advertisement to be made for re-letting the farms dependant upon Masulipatam whose cowle are yet to expire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 117-118.
1762	3110	02-Sep-1762 Fort St George	A list of the packet to Fort William by the Hardwicke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 118-119.
1762	3111	04-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Copy of order to the Captain of the Hardwick to proceed to Masulipatam and thence to Bengal with packets to those places.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 118.
1762	3112	04-Sep-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, advising of the remittance of 10,000 pagodas to Mr. Heath, the dates of expiry enclosing the accounts for August together with an indent for medicines.	Lettes to Fort St. George, Vol. George, Vol. XLII, p. 189.
1762	3113	04-Sep-1762 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, advising of a check likely to be put on the progress of the investment by the misunderstandings which have arisen between the Vizagapatam Rajah and his tributaries, and enclosing the accounts of Settlement for July.	Lettes to Fort St. George, Vol. George, Vol. XLII, p. 190.
1762	3114	04-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Note of : receipt of letters: from the Select Committee at Bombay giving reasons for their inability to comply with this Board's request concerning the detachment of His Majesty's 96th Regiment now at Bombay - despatch of letters to the President and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch per Hardwick of some French prisoners of war - to the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the despatch of a detachment of sepoys and the 1,000 sepoys to be sent overland - from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar expressing satisfaction at the appointment of Mr. Dowsett to reside there - and from Mr. Abbestic, Governor of Tranquebar, regarding the French prisoners of war.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII,pp. 351-353.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3115	04-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters - from Captain Tod, Commanding at Chingleput, regarding the despatch of certain sepoys as escorts of French prisoners and when Lieutenant Clinton at Chingleput will march with the artillery and invailds - from Captain Gurtler at Arcot regarding the despatch of all the military and artillery to Vellore and those in the garrison - from Captain Parrot at Wandiwash regarding the march of the French prisoners of war together with some sepoys to Vellore and the despatch of certain invalids to Madras - from Major Campbell regarding his visit to the Sautgad lower fort after trifling excuses by the Killedar and his opinion of the place - and from the Nabob regarding his remittance of the amount for the August kist - the consideration of a treaty with the King of Tanjore made by the Nabob - the Nabob's desire for the settlement of the account with the Company and the orders thereon - giving of directions to Mr. Turner to remove the guns at Pondicherry to Cuddalore, and to the Storekeeper to make some canvas bags for the powder barrels - the request to the Company to despatch powder in 60 W.barrels in future and of the new constructed 24-pound shots - and directing the making out of a commission for Mr. McLean as a practitioner in the Engineering branch.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII,pp. 353-357.
1762	3116	06-Sep-1762 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : compliance with the Cartenaddu's request for a supply of ammunition, &c. - and the passing of the muster rolls of the several Companies of Military, Artillery and Irregulars, and of certain accounts for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 14.
1762	3117	06-Sep-1762 -	Warehousekeeper's account of Receipts and Issues for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3118	06-Sep-1762 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from Prince Baddamqulote complaining of the demolition of the Madacara Fort without advising him of the same, and desiring a meeting with the Chief and the usual present for the feast of Onah - the Chief's reply to the above ola - a Moorman accusing a Nair of intending to shoot him and his accepting the Nair's offer of clearing himself of the charge by dipping his hand in boiling oil, advices to the King Regent of Colastria to send one of his ministers to be present at the above ordeal in the brass pagoda - receipt of letters from the Calicut Linguist regarding the condition of the Factory and Banksall at Tannore - and from the Linguist at Mangolore explaining the delay in submitting his last year's accounts, and requesting instructions as to the quantity of rice he should purchase, and permission to return to Tellicherry - and of an ola from the King of Colastria stating that it is not customary for the Nairs to dip their hands in oil in the brass pagoda, and that the accused should therefore be sent to the Fort of Billiapatam for the same purpose, the Chief's replies to the King and the Mangalore Linguist - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the return of the military sent to escort their treasure in May last, and of their Warehouse remains, and requesting the return to Bombay of a topass left at Tellicherry out of a detachment sent to Bombay - the appearance of a French frigate and of the Company's Ships Windsor and Medway off Tellicherry, Mr. Taylor's detention on board the frigate, whither he went for information and his release after some objections - the chasing of the frigate by the Windsor.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 15-18.
1762	3119	06-Sep-1762 -	Note of the : arrival and departure of certain ships - receipt of a general letter from Negapatam and the despatch of general letters to Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, Bombay and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 436.
1762	3120	07/Sep/1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from Bombay acknowledging the receipt of our last letters, their proposal to send the Boscawen and another vessel to Bengal to be loaded for despatch Home and to supply Madras with tonnage and desiring that a bill drawn upon this Board for 2 1/2 lakhs may be accepted - a petition from Rev. Father Severini praying for an allowance to be granted in Mootalpettah occupied by the Company for an hospital - a letter from Mr. John Line desiring permission to resign his post as carpentar in the Company's service - grant of an allowance of Rs. 15 a month to Rev. Father Severini on his application referred to above - the appointment of Mr. Wilson in the place of John Line, the carpenter - the making out of certain Ensign Commissions - the recording of Company's Cash account for August - the receipt of a protest from Captain David Saunder for the Grosvenor's despatch to China so late in the season, the Pitt's passage being recommended to the Captain of the Grosvenor - a letter despatched to Bombay regarding the detention of the Fox, the necessity for a ship to go to Bencoolen or Manilha and the inability to pay, in silver rupees, the sum of 2 1/2 lakhs of rupees wanted by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 437-440.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3121	07-Sep-1762 -	Copy of a protest from Captain David Sanunders, Commander of the Grosvenor, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 441.
1762	3122	07-Sep-1762 -	Copy of petition from Rev. Father Severini, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 442-443.
1762	3123	07-Sep-1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 444-447.
1762	3124	07-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoff Cawn, intimating that his conduct has given grounds for the opinion that his intention are to rebel; advising him to come at once to Madras to redeem his character; and promising to settle his affairs with the Nabob and that he shall have the management of Madura and Tinnevelly countries for the present year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 291-292.
1762	3125	07-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, returning the Sanads for the five Circars, and explaining his motive for offering assistance in the Circars - informing that the English troops sent to take possession of the Circars will now be withdrawn as soon as the charges the Company has been put to on this account shall be paid.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 292-295.
1762	3126	07-Sep-1762 -	Copy of letter to be written by Mr. Fairfield, to Ally Cawn, relating to the withdrawal of the troops employed to settle the Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 295.
1762	3127	07-Sep-1762 Masulipatam	Copy of letter Mr Fairfield, to Raja Wataldoss, intimating the reasons for Hassan Ally Cawn's detention at Madras - the cause for the large balance due by Hassan Ally Cawn to Nizam Ally Cawn - the respect which will be shown to any one appointed to the management of the Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 296-297.
1762	3128	07-Sep-1762 -	Note of the departure of Brigantine Fazally Mahomed for Pegue.	Pub. Cosn., Vol. XCII, p. 448.
1762	3129	08-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the consideration of the directions contained in the several letters received from the Court of Directors by the ships of this season and a note of orders and remarks thereon - the receipt of a report from Captain Baker on his survey of the Fox - an order to the Export Warehousekeeper to send on board the Fox those bales that are ready, after giving due caution against fire to Captain Hume - advertisement for freight on board the Britannia Snow to Bombay or Surat.	Pub. Cosn., Vol. XCII, pp.448-452.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3130	08-Sep-1762 -	Copy of the report from Captain Baker, referred to above.	Pub. Cosn., Vol. XCII, p. 453.
1762	3131	08-Sep-1762 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relative to the remittance of money in charge of sepoys.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p. 119.
1762	3132	09-Sep-1762 Ponomodore	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, containing answers to the several articles concerning the affair of the Zemeadar of Tanjore set forth in the Governor's letter, dated 12th ultimo.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, X, pp. 217-219.
1762	3133	09-Sep-1762 Maleavar	Copy of letter from Ram Rauze Rajah, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he is informed by Mahomed Usoof Cawn that the Nabob intends to send his troops to the Southward to fight him and asking to send forces to join him - requesting advice in the matter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, X, pp. 219-220.
1762	3134	10/Sep/1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, relative to the despatch of the Grosvenor with at further supply of treasure and a quantity of redwood, the arrival and departure of certain ships, the detention here of the Fox, the sale of certain articles got from Zoolo, the despatch of some more of the Zoolo merchandise for sale at Canton, the request for sending an account of the sales referred to above, the departure of Mr Holland in the Grosvenor, certain remarks on the weights of Sicca rupees and Arcot rupees, and enclosing invoice and bills of exchange for the cargo on the Grosvenor.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 119-120. Damaged.
1762	3135	11-Sep-1762 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Viziaram Rauze, advising him to refrain from creating any disturbance in the countries, and to continue on friendly terms with the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, P. 220.
1762	3136	09/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letter from Moraree Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating the disturbances begun by Hyder Naick and requesting assistance – forwarding a present of cloths.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp.221,222.
1762	3137	09/Nov/1762 Vizaga- patam.	Copy of letter from Seetaram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting help in the settling of his affairs and help in settling of his affairs and sending a present of beetelaes.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp.223,224.
1762	3138	09/Dec/1762 Masuli-patam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and stating that the several articles wrote for will be sent, that Mr. Dolben has been directed to acquaint the, merchants that more moderate proposals for providing the investment are expected and that the Sepoy Regulations will be punctually complied with.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 190.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3139	13-Sep-1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of an order to the Captain of the Grosvenor to proceed to Canton with a packet to the Supracargoes there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVII, p.121. Damaged.
1762	3140	13/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	A list of the packet to Canton by the Grosvenor. N.B.–The remaining pages of this volume are very much damaged.	Letters from For St. George, Vol. XXXVII pp. 121,122. Damaged.
1762	3141	13/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of letters: from Major Preston regarding certain affairs concerning Hyder Naick and Usoof Cawn, the security of the prisons at Trichinopoly, and provisions of the Garrison there– from Mr. Newton at Trichinopoly regarding the despatch of arrack thither and enclosing certain accounts for the las month – and from the Select Committee at Bombay regarding the supply of stores and men for the expedition against Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 358-360.
1762	3142	13/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letters from–the Governor and Council at Columbo (being a translation of the original) regarding their protest presented through Mr. Dormieux and the conduct of Admiral Cornish during his stay at Trincomalee – and from Fam Rauze, the Rajah of Maleaver, regarding his refusal of the request of Usoof Cawn for assistance made under pretence – the appointment of Mr. DuPre to go to Tanjore to execute the treaty between the Nabob and the King there –the directions given to the Storekeepers at Chingleput and Wandiwash to send all the iron grape in their places – the appointment of Mr. Edward Raddon as the Paymaster to the Army and of Mr. Whitehill as the Paymaster to the detachment under the command of Captain Blake.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 360-362.
1762	3143	13/Sep/1762 -	Note of the: arrival of the York from the Cape of Good Hope, Snow New Castle from Pondicherry, departure of the Grosvenor for Canton with general letter – set of certificates, dated 13th September, on the Court of Directors being now signed – receipt of a letter from Masulipatam and the despatch of general letters to Bombay and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 453, 454.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3144	14/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a general letter from Masulipatam regarding the remittance of 10,000 pagodas to Mr. Heath of Vizagapatam and enclosing an indent for medicines as well as the accounts for August – a petition form Padre Aratoon of the Armenian Church praying for and allowance to be granted to him on account of the seige – a letter from the Military Storekeeper as to the damage of gunpower landed from the Grosvenor, certain deficiencies in the iron consigned to Madras by the Hardwicke, and the refusal of Captain Samson to sign an account for the same – the personal of certain proposals from Captain Baker, the Master Attendant, concerning his office, and for regulating the management of the Massoola boats – payment of moneys into the Company's cash by Renters of Trivatore and Parambore –advance made to the Military Paymaster and Military Storekeeper – the proposals from Captain Baker being referred to a Committee – 15 pagodas a month being allowed as rent to Padre Aratoon on his application, referred to above – orders that the indents from Masulipatam should be complied with, that the Military Storekeeper should transmit the bills of lading and statement of deficiencies to England through the Governor and Council and that the damaged gunpowder be wrote off to Profit and Loss.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 454-457 .
1762	3145	14/Sep/1762 -	Copy of letters from the Storekeeper and the Military Storekeeper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 458, 459.
1762	3146	14/Sep/1762 -	Copy of the petition from Padre Aratoon, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 459, 460.
1762	3147	15/Sep/1762 Vizaga-patam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, forwarding the Books of that settlement ending the 30th April last and stating that the disturbance in the country have ceased so far as to enable the merchants carry on business.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 200, 201. partly damaged
1762	3148	16/Sep/1762 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and council, acknowledging the receipt of 20,000 pagodas sent to him, advising the despatch of arms to Trichinopoly and enclosing the accounts of the settlement for August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 189.
1762	3149	16/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Raganada Row, brother of Balazee Row, informing that the French have been expelled from these parts, and that it is quite necessary they should have no footing again in the country in order to maintain peace and quite; approving of his answer to the French vakeel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 225.
1762	3150	16/Sep/1762 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Seetaram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he has sent a trusty man in company with Chinnaya Dubash, who will explain the whole of his affairs which he has also explained to Rangabochy Dubash, who came from Madras; and requesting an answer.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 225, 226.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3151	16/Sep/1762 Condavad alias Martaza-nagar.	Copy of letter from Careem Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that Nabob Basalat Jung has granted him the Circar of Murtazanagar, and desiring a friendly correspondence together with the Governor's friendship and advice.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p . 226.
1762	3152	20/Sep/1762 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, to the Governor and Council, as there not permitting him to remain there as the Resident, the departure of the Sea Nymph Sloop along with the Plassey after its damages had been repaired, the directions given to Mr. James Burnet to send away the remaining stores at Batavia to Fort Marlborough, and the loss of the Baneia Ketch off Salay on the 27th February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 195-197.
1762	3153	20/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters : to the Governor and Council at Columbo regarding the conduct of Admiral Cornish during his stay at Trincomalee – to Major Campbell at Vellore regarding the despatch of a detachment of sepoys and troop of horse to New Town, and despatch of a list of establishment fixed for the Garrison at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol, XVII, pp. 363, 364.
1762	3154	20/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the approval of a treaty proposed to be executed between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore and the instructions given to Mr. DuPre's on the subject – the directions given to Captain Blake to proceed to Masulipatam with his party – the passing of orders on letters from Seetaram Rauze regarding the continuance of friendship between him and the Company – and from Careem Cawn regarding the grant of the Cirear of Murtazanagar by Basalat Jung to him, and his desire that the Board should keep up a correspondence with him.	Mily. Cons., Vol, XVII, pp. 364-370.
1762	3155	20-Sep-1762 Madura..	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, bringing to notice, the detrimental rumours spread by his ill-wishers that it is his intention to rebel ; and enumerating the services rendered by him to the English as well as to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 227-231.
1762	3156	20/Sep/1762 Condavad.	Copy of letter from Careem Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of Fort St. George, acquainting him of a report of the coming of French ships in these parts, and requesting a supply of lead, gunpowder and shot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 242.
1762	3157	20/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the resolution of the Board to recommend to Major Piers, for the preservation of the troops under his command and for the better security of this settlement, to land them here owing to the receipt of intelligence from Cochin of there being three French Ships to the Southward abd till accounts may be received of the enemy's having left this Coast – supply of Rs. 6,000 to the Linguist at Mangalore with directions to provide rice to that amount, and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 18, 19.
1762	3158	20/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter to Major William Piers agreeable to the foregoing minutes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 19, 20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3159	20/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Accounts of the Collector of the rents and revenues of Durmapatam, and the Treasury accounts for July and August above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 20-22.
1762	3160	21/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of Major Piers' landing the detachment on board the Windsor agreeable to the recommendations made to him, and advices thereof to Bombay – supply and of cash to the Linguist at Mangalore under the charge of Corporal and some soldiers – the Moor's refusal to abide by the decision for the trial of the Nair accused by him of an attempt to shoot him by dipping his band in boiling oil, the latter's release and the imposition of fines on the Moor and his witnesses for false accusations – correspondence with Ally Rajah as to the return of a Company's toney taken by the French frigate, but afterwards jacked up by his people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 22, 23.
1762	3161	21/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival of the Betsey Ketch from Bengal and the departure of Boat Lutchmy to Cuddalore with stores – the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol, XCII, p 460.
1762	3162	21/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a general letter from Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of 20,000 pagodas sent there and enclosing the accounts for August – a general letter from Vizagapatam as regards the progress of the investment being cheeked owing to a misunderstanding between the Rajah there and his tributaries, and enclosing the accounts for July – a letter from Masulipatam regarding given to them on the 2nd instant about cloth for the investment – the receipt of a packet from Mr. Ardley at Fort Marlborough – payment of moneys into the Company's Cash by the Renter of Poonamallee and the Farmer of the Banksall duty – advances made to Captain Morrison on account of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, and to the Commissary – an application to Bengal for copper.	Pub. Cons., Vol, XCII, pp. 460-462.
1762	3163	22/Sep/1762 Fort Marl-borough	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of their safe arrival and finding the settlement in peace and tranquillity, why they don't thing it advisable to comply with the request about the despatch if the Royal George to Manilha – despatch on Nancy Ketch to Vizagapatam for repairs – resolution to despatch the Ship Plassey to Manilha if found expedient – the passing on of certain certificates which they request may be honored.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 63-65.
1762	3164	22/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, informing him that Mr. DuPre' is sent again to settle the negotiation between him and the Nabob, and that the agreement made with Mr. Bourchier in regard to Karical shall be punctually observed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol, X. pp. 231, 232.
1762	3165	23/Sep/1762 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor an Council, enclosing, with remarks, the sealed proposals from Masulipatam for renting the North-ward farms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3166	23/Sep/1762 Fort William.	Copy of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, to the Governor and Council, regarding the compliance with the indent for packing stuff, the determination to send the Admiral Watson or Godolphin to Europe in October, the proposal to send one of the Charterparty ships to Madras with saltpetre and another with stores to Fort Marlborough, their inability to assist in the disposal of copper and a desire to be informed of the expenses incurred on account of the Negrais.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 205, 206. Partly damaged.
1762	3167	23/Sep/1762 Fort Marl-borough.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the payment by Mr. Alexander Gray of certain sum due to the estate of John Gray which sum has been paid to Captain Forrest to whom Letters of Administration had been granted by the Mayors Court At Madras and requesting the matter may be examined and adjusted the matter may be examined and adjusted, enclosing papers on the subject.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 5.
1762	3168	23/Sep/1762 -	Extract from Fort Marlborough Consultations of the 17th January 1758.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 5.6.
1762	3169	23/Sep/1762 -	Extract from Fort Marlborough Consultation of the 17th January 1758.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 6.
1762	3170	23/Sep/1762 -	Note of: receipt of letters: from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore regarding the taking charge of the Paymastership by Mr. Raddon–and from Major Preston regarding the regelation for the establishment of the Garrison there – despatch of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort William regarding the inadvisability of assisting the King of Candy against the Dutch as desired by him – and the protest against the conduct of Admiral Cornish during his stay at Trincomalee made by Governor and Council of Colombo.	Mily. Cons., Vol XVII. pp. 371, 372.
1762	3171	23/Sep/1762 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Mr. Fairfield, the Chief at Masulipatam, informing him of the plan adopted in connection with the request of Nizam Ally Cawn for assistance, and the march of a battalion to the Northward, and enclosing for his farther information certain papers on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 372-376.
1762	3172	23/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Seetaram Rauze, desiring to be informed of the particulars concerning the differences between himself and his brother Viziaram Rauze ; intimating the receipt of Sanads for five Circars and desiring his advise concerning the conduct and management of that business.	Mily. Country Correspondences Vol. X, pp. 232-234.
1762	3173	23/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Viziaram Rauze, intimating the receipt of Sanads for five Circars and requesting his advice and opinion in the matter as he is desirous of acting in this affair in such a manner as may be agreeable to the interests of his family.	Mily. Country Correspondences Vol. X, p. 234.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3174	23/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to Careem Cawn, stating that it is not his intentions to act in any way contrary to intention to act in any way contrary to the intentions of the Court, as he has a great respect for the family of Nizam-ul-Molk; advising him to be careful to act in a prudent manner and prevent any injuri to the Company's districts about Masulipatam, where some forces are being sent to keep them in proper order.	Mily. Country Correspondences Vol. X, p. 235.
1762	3175	23/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, acquainting him with the reasons for not sending troops to his Court; acknowledging receipt of the Sanads for the five Circars, and intimating the steps proposed to be taken to maintain peace and good order in the said Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondences Vol. X, pp. 235-237.
1762	3176	23/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Zemindars of Rajahmundram, Chieacole, Ellore, Mustaphanagar and Murtazanagar, advising them of the Sanads granted to the Company for those Circars, and issuing instructions in respect to the payment of the rents .	Mily.CountryCorrespondencesVol. X, pp. 238, 239.
1762	3177	23/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ram Rauze, Rajah of Maleavar, acquainting him that the Nabob has no intention to send forces against the Commandant of Tinnevelly, and appreciating his attachment to the English.	Mily.CountryCorrespondencesVol. X, pp. 239, 240.
1762	3178	24/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation issuing orders to the Commander of the Windsor to send ashore two 6-pounder brass quick firing pieces and some barrels of country cannon powder, from the quantity consigued for Madras on board his ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 23.
1762	3179	24/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of an ola to the King of Cartenaddu requiring the immediate release of one bricklayer, a partner of Odaika Monnen, one of the contractors for building the wall at Fort St. George, whom he has confined till he pays 1,000 fanams – a letter to the Ally Rajah threatening him to return the Company's toney at once, and pointing out to him at the same time the improbability of the French frigate's Commander having paid for the said toney, &c.–advices to Madras of movements of the publication made for preventing any person of His Majesty's troops, or of the Garrison at Tellicherry from straggling to a considerable distance from the town.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 24.
1762	3180	25/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes if Consultation relating to: grant of bills upon the President and Council of Bengal, to the Commander of the Windsor, for Rs. 11,000 to be paid by him into the Treasury – directions to the Custom Master to collect the inland customs on account of the Company from the 1st proximo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 24, 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3181	25/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt of an ola from the Cartenaddudu denying having confined one master bricklayer, reasons for the noncompliance with the request of the Chief and Factors at Anjengo that a packet of theirs containing advices of the movements of French ship may be sent to Bombay at once–the issuing of a publication prohibiting the inhabitants of the Company's limits throwing the dirt of their houses into the streets, on pain of a fine of Rs. 10, &c., – despatch of a letter to Anjengo advising them of the non-compliance with their request referred to above, the supply of steel and iron, &e., sent to them by a toney, the practice of advancing money to the pattamars sent hither for their expenses, and the discontinuance of the hiring of a toney at Calicut to take those pattamars to Tellicherry from Calicut ; receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore relating to his publishing there the date, &e., of the sale of the Company's woollens at Tellicherry, the extravagant price of rice and the reason for his delay in the purchase thereof, the exchange of the pagodas sent to him into rupees, &c.– the from of license granted to certain persons for selling spirituous liquors–receipt of olas from the third King of Nelleasaroon requesting that of his three obligations for the debts he owes the Company, the one he has discharged may be delivered up to him, and stating that he will discharge the two others by paying to the Company and not to the King Regent of Colastria–and from the king Regent of Colastria requesting that the arms of the dismissed Nairs be delivered to them again, and that be will have them again, and that he will have them under his pay in the name of the Company to prevent their engaging themselves elsewhere; the letters in reply to the above two olas refusing with remarks to comply with the request in each case.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 25-28.
1762	3182	27/Sep/1762 Cuddalore.	Copy of letters from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging the receipt of stores sent thither, by Boat Lutchmy, Complaining of the behaviour of Captain Delea, despatch of seven bales of blue cloth by a Portuguese vessel on the Company's account, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of the bales sent by the Britannia and asking for further supply of cash on account of the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLJI, pp. 194, 195.
1762	3183	27/Sep/1762 Cuddalore.	Note of : the arrival and departure of certain ships and the receipt of a letter from Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 463.
1762	3184	27/Sep/1762 -	Minues of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from – the President and Council at Bombay regarding the despatch of certain stores, a part of the 96th Regiment and a detachment of Artillery – the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing an account of thye provisions supplied to a detachment of Colonel Coote's regiment–and relating to the directions given to Captain Tinker to proceed in search in search of some French ships off Ceylon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 376-378.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3185	28/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from Bengal regarding the saltpetre investment which had been spoiled by the untimely rains, and been spoiled by the untimely rains, and the despatch of 3,000 maunds of saltpetre to Madras early in September and their proposal of dividing the investment into five ships – a letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo re a bill of exchange for 25,000 Bombay now rupees drawn upon Madras at the request of the King of Travancore – payment of moneys into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, Land Customer and Import Warehousekeeper – advances made to the Commissary and the Paymaster – approval and payment of the bill of exchange from Anjengo, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 463-465.
1762	3186	28/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Careem Cawn, at Candavad, informing that the Chief of Masulipatam has been ordered to enquires into the conduct of Ally Naichy and cause justice to be done, also to be very careful in supporting the proper government and maintaining peace in the neighbouring Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 240, 241.
1762	3187	28/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy or letter from the Governor, to Basalat Jung, acquainting him that Nizam Ally Cawn has granted Sanads to the Company for five Circars, in which Murtazanagar, &e., districts were in eluded; that it was represented by Nabob Anawaruddin Cawn that Murtazanagar belonged to Basalat Jung, and who pressed that the present possessors of that orders have been issued to the Chief of Masulipatam to maintain a friendly correspondence with Careem Cawn who has been often written to of the Governor's intentions to preserve the peace of the Northern countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 241, 242.
1762	3188	28/Sep/1762 -	Note of: despatch of letters to Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Medway and Captain Tinker's proceeding in search of some French ships off Ceylon, and receipt of letter from Major Campbell, Commanding at Vellore, advising arrival of Lieutenant Wear with the detachment from Madras, and the march of certain troops and enclosing certain returns.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 378-380.
1762	3189	10/Jan/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of and the passing of orders on letters– from the Chief at Cuddalore three French Men of War and a Frigate cruizing off Ceylon – from Captain Tinker requesting the supply of 60 men and a few 12-pounder guns – from Mr. James Taylor, dated Gingee, regarding the transmission of the return of stores for the garrisons of Chingleput, Wamdiwash and Permacoil, the assistance to be given in taking an account of stores at Gingee, the oppression the inhabitants of this and the neighbouring districts labour under by the irregular method that is taken to supply troops in Cantonment with provisions and the oppressive acts of sepoys there – and from the Nabob complaining that Major Preston would not suffer the sale of old grain by the Killedar of Trichinopoly – and the despatch of a letter to Major Preston regarding the sale of provisions of the Garrison at. Trichinopoly and the despatch of some Batavia arrack.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 380-385.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3190	10/Jan/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of: Despatch of letters– to the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the method proposed for avoiding certain complaints against the sepoys for their seizing cattle for the troops, the general muster of all the troops in Cantonments, and the despatch of Captain Tinker in quest of the French ships off the Coast – to Captain DeBeck regarding the complaints against certain sepoys for their seizing the cattle for the troops and plundering the sheep folds of certain villages, for enquires– to Mr. James Taylor, Paymaster in Chingleput, regarding the removal of shots from Gingee and the oppressive acts of the sepoys above referred to-to the President and Council at Fort William regarding the departure of Captain Tinker with some ship in quest of some French ships– and to the President and Council, Bengal, regarding the appearance of the enemy, viz., some French ships, on the Cost – receipt of letter from Anjengo regarding the appearance of some French ship off Caliquilone and despatch of a letter to Bengal in Consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 385-388.
1762	3191	10/Jan/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of the report submitted by Mr. John Pybus (sent with certain instructions to the Court of the Emperor of Ceylon, to treat with him in regard to his request for the Company's assistance against his enemies, the Dutch). to the President and Council of the Select Committee, Fort St. George, relating to: the several articles of agreement he proposed in the King for his approval – articles of export and import in that island, the several articles, trade in which the Dutch reserve to themselves – the Government of the Island, and the Military there – customs, manners of the people in, and the produce of, the island – the sources of revenue to the Dutch from letting out certain farms, and their several settlements in that island, with a description of the capital city of Candia, &e.	Mily. Sundrie Vol. XVII, pp. 1-49.
1762	3192	10/Jan/1762 Fort St. George.	An account of Mr. John Pybus disbursement during the expedition, referred to above, from the money advanced for his expenses.	Mily. Sundrie Vol. XVII, p. 50.
1762	3193	10/Jan/1762 -	Copy of the diary of Mr. Pybus' journey to and from the city of Candia, the capital of the island of Ceylon, with an account of his proceedings and transactions at the Court of the Emperor of that island (and also an abstract of the computed distances of each day's state in his journey) from the time of his leaving the squadron in Trincomalee Harbour, to his return, i.e, from 5th May to 4th July, both days inclusive.	Mily. Sundrie Vol. XVII, pp. 51-
1762	3194	10/Feb/1762 -	Copy of the translate of a letter from the Nabob, to Eatada Cawn and Syde Ally Cawn, Killedars of Trichinopoly, giving instructions in regard to the provisions stored in the fort at that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 243, 244.
1762	3195	10/Feb/1762 Tanjore..	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the treaty with the Nabob which is agreed to, signed and sealed; and some further requests in connection therewith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 244, 245.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3196	10/Feb/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the muster rolls of the Military, Artillery and Irregulars, and of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 28.
1762	3197	10/Feb/1762 Tellicherry.	Treasury account for Setember – Warehouse Receipts and Issues for Setember and abstract of the disbursements of the Military Paymaster and Land Paymaster for August above referred to.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 29-31
1762	3198	10/Feb/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: the supply of stores to the Resident at Calicut by the Monmouth Ketch, with a letter to hime advising him of the same and ordering the immediate compliance with sundry indent for stores–despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah desiring a categorical answer from him on the subject of the return of one of the Company's toneys, his reply to the above insisting that the toney demanded by the Chief was given to his people by the Captain of the frigate in lieu of the lost one, the Chief refusal to comply with his request for a loan, and his passing by Tellicherry with 500 Moors to the assistance of the Zamorine against the King of Travancore; receipt of olas from the Vice-Regent of the Cotiote advising that the confinement of a tivey belonging to his country at Tellicherry and the compelling of a Moorruan, a subject of his, to dip his hand in boiling lead are practices contrary to the friendship subsisting between him and the Company, requesting that a loan of rice and ammunition be given to him as he is very much embarrassed with the affairs of Currumberratunaddu and promising to discharge his previous debts and this loan in March next -- the Chief's replies to the above olas from the Vice-Regent of the Cotiote–receipt of letters from the King Regent of Colastria stating that his request in regard to the Nairs who were dismissed from the Company's service, was meant only to secure their services for the Company, and requesting again that ten soldiers and twenty Nairs be sent to him and that he properly assisted against Ally Rajah and the Prince of Odumangolam who attempt to raise fresh disturbances in the country – and from the Linguist at Mangalore regarding the rate at which he exchanged the rupees for the pagodas, the price, &e., of the rice he purchased, and amount of money for which credit may be given to one of the merchants of Mangalore who went to Tellicherry to purchase woollen goods–grant of a license to one Joseph Wiles, a sober Englishman, for selling spirituous liquors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 31-34.
1762	3199	10/Apr/1762 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a new set of proposals from the Bandarmalanka merchants wherein they have only raised the price of the ordinary cloth which they could not afford to bring in at the former rate and explaining the reasons which are alleged for their holding out so long, and transmitting the accounts for September, as also the Books ending the 30th April 1962.	Letters to Fort St. George Vol. XLII, p.200.partly damaged.
1762	3200	10/Apr/1762 Masulipatam.	Note of : the despatch of pattamars with general letters to Bombay and Anjengo – the receipt of general letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam–the remittance of 20,000 pagodas to Cuddalore –the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 466.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3201	10/May/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : general letters from Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of stores sent thither, complaining of the behaviour of Captain Delea during in his stay there, advising having sent by a Portuguese vessel seven bales of blue cloth on the Company's account, and enclosing invoice and bill of lading of the bales sent by the Britannia – the sealed proposals from Masulipatam for renting the Northward farms – a letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott at Negapatam as regards his departure from Batavia as a consequence of the General and Council there not permitting him to remain there as the Resident, the departure of the Sea Nymph Sloop along with the Plassey after its damages had been repaired, the directions given to Mr. James Burnet to send away they remaining stores at Batavia to Fort Marlborough and the loss the Boneta Ketch off Salay on the 27th February –a letter from the Committee appointed to consider the proposals made by Captain Baker, concerning the office of the Master Attendant, the Management of Massoolah boat and kattamarams with the remarks therein - letter from the Master Attendant on the subject above referred to with the regulations proposed and the alterations made by the Committee–a report from the Export Warehousekeeper on the deficiency of saltpetre intended to be shipped on the Fox which was ordered to be written off to Profit and Loss – the Company's Cash account for August – the receipt of a list of assays made in August and September – granting the same allowance to the Adjutant of Artillery, for stationery, as the Town Major – the resolution for the Board to meet at the sorting godown on the 13th instant to examine the cloth sent from Cuddalore – orders for calling in the Certificates granted to the inhabitants of Black Town for Compensation money for their houses which were demolished – the letting of the Northward farms to the highest bidders – the approval of the alterations recommended by the committee in regard to the proposals for the regulation of boats and an order to communicate the same to the Master Attendant so that it might be carried into effect.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 466-470.
1762	3202	10/May/1762 -	Copy of the letter from Captain Baker, the Master Attendant, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 471-476
1762	3203	10/May/1762 -	Copy of the regulations proposed relating to the Massoolah boats, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 476-482.
1762	3204	10/May/1762 -	Copy of Mr. Baker's proposals, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 482-484.
1762	3205	10/May/1762 -	Copy of a letter with the alterations recommended by the Committee, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 485-487.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3206	10/May/1762 -	Copy of a list of assays, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 488-491.
1762	3207	10/May/1762 -	Copy of Company's Cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 492, 493.
1762	3208	10/May/1762 Manilha..	Note of: the arrival of the whole squadron in the Bay of Manilha, the landing of the troops, Messrs. H. Brookes and F. Jourdan going on shore with a chest of treasure for the disbursements of the siege - the opening of a battery and the storming of the town after effecting a breach - discharge of the Essex and Osterly from the service of the expedition – the going on shore of Provisional Deputy Governor Dawsonne Drake.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX p.1. Damaged.
1762	3209	10/Oct/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : despatch of the Osterly and Essex to Canton – the landing of Madeira wine and other stores from on board the Indiaman – compliance with the request of Captain James West in the Nobob's service for payment to his troops as Europeans – discharged oc certain bills on account of payment for rattans used in the siege and for dieting sepoys – the landing of some chests of treasure.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX pp. 1,2. Damaged.
1762	3210	10/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from Admiral Samuel Cornish, to Dawsonne Drake, Esq., dated 9th October, discharging the Essex and Osterly from the service of the expedition to be despatched Canton.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX p. 3.
1762	3211	10/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from Captain Frederik Vincent of the Osterly to Dawsonne Darke, Esq., dated 9th October, explaining the impracticability of his getting to Canton in time.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX pp. 3-5. Damaged.
1762	3212	10/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from Captain James Wet, to Dawsonne Drake, Esq., dated 10th October, relating to the pay of his troops, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX pp. 5, 6. Damaged.
1762	3213	10/Oct/1762 -	Copy of an abstract of subsistence for the Nabob's Irregulars under the command of Captain James West paid by Mr. Alexander at Madras from the 15th of July to the 16th of September 1762.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX p. 6.
1762	3214	10/Oct/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the detention of a lakh of rupees out of the China consignment upon the Essex and Osterly – preparation of letters to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising them of the success of the expedition shown to the Chinese residing there and of their not suffering in their property upon the capture of the lace, &e. – discharge of the bills of the Surgeons of the squadron for their customary allowance for the troops embarked on the expedition at Re. 1 instead of Rs. 2 a month for each man.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 7, 8. Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3215	10/Oct/1762 -	Note of the departure of the Essex and Osterly for China.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p.
1762	3216	10/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of orders on letters -- from Major Preston enclosing a representation from the officers of the Garrison there as to the payment of batta to them and the Board's refusal of the same – and from Mr. DuPre' regarding the treaty for the execution of which he had been sent to the King of Tanjore and the payment of certain bills by the King of Tanjore – the Board's pleasure at finding that the affair is so nearly brought to a close, Nabob to desired to direct the King of Tanjore to pay the money to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 389-391.
1762	3217		Note of the: arrival and departure of certain ships - and receipt of a letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 494.
1762	3218	10/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : general letters from Bengal regarding the circumstances that led to the deficiency in their tonnage of petre and bale goods, the despatch of 100 tons of saltpetre by the Spencer together with invoice and bill of lading for the same, and the indent for some stores from Fort Marlborough which are to be carried thither by a ship – a letter from the Chief at Masulipatam giving an explanation for the delay in sending the monthly accounts for September and enclosing a new sot of proposals from Bandarmalanka merchants regarding the investment – the payment into the Company's cash by the Renters of Betel and Tobacco farms – advances made to the Export Warehousekeeper, Paymaster and the Commitee of Works – the approval of the proposals received from the Bandarmalanka merchants – a letter despatched to Bengal regarding the circumstances of the investment, the expectation of 200 tons in bales by the end of January, the Board's inability to send a vessel to Fortn Marlborough with the stores indented for as requested, the supposition of sending five ships from Bengal with the assistance of 200 tons in bales from Madras and the probability of despatching a ship to Manilha – a letter to Mr. Fairfield to encourage the Bandaramalanka merchants on account of the investment through Mr. Dolben, the Resident.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 494.
1762	3219	13/Oct/1762 -	A Copy of price list of longcloth from the merchants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 499.
1762	3220	15/Oct/1762 Maulipatam.	Copy of letters from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, regarding the murder committed by Thomas Pugh, a soldier, the remittance of money to Mr. Dolben as ordered, his intention of resigning the Chiefship owing to ill-health, and enclosing the accounts for October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 201. 202. Partly damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3221	15/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to the amount made over on account of the peishcush, &e., to be paid by the King of Tanjore, and acknowledging the receipt of a parwanna to that purpose.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, p. 245.
1762	3222	15/Oct/1762 -	Copy of translate of the Nabob's order to Rajah Pretaupa Singh, King of Tanjore, dated 15th October 1762, relating to the amount fixed to be paid by the agreement.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. X, pp. 246, 247.
1762	3223	16/Oct/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the completion of the sale of woollen good and the reasons for the low prices they were sold at – submission to the President and Council of Bombay of a letter from Mr. John Saltzgaibre containing a proposal for enlisting for the Company's service, a Company of foreigners in two months, on payment of an advance of Rs. 1,500 to him, by enticing away those under the command of Monsr. Higel, a Swiss officer, in the service of Hedder (Hyder?) Naick.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 34.
1762	3224	16/Oct/1762 -	Conditions of the sale of woollen goods made on the 15th October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 35.
1762	3225	16/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Saltzgaibre, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 35, 36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3226	16/Oct/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay advising them of the Prince of Cherrika's departure for Travancore, the peace concluded between the King Regent and Ally Rajah, the demolition of Madacarra Fort, the reduction of Nairs in the Company's service, cash required for the investment in pepper, cardamoms and sandalwood, recovery of the debts due by the Cotiote, Ally Rajah and other Country Powers, the suggestion of seizing Ally Rajah's vessels mortgaged to the Company, refusal to grant further loans to them, repairs, &e., to the Tannore Factory, movements of the French ships, money paid to Major Piers and Captain M. Johnson for paying their respective Companies, the bills granted on the President and Council of Bengal for Captain Wedderburn, Mr. Saltzgaibre's proposals referred to above, payment for Major Munro's draught on the Agent for the captors of Mahie, the war between the Zamorine and Travancore. &e., – direction given to the Patamar boat sent to the Presidency to touch at Onore agreeable to the request of the Resident there – despatch of a letter to the Zamorine desiring restitution for the goods seized upon by his people when a munchua of Combem Allapy, a merchant, was overset accidentally very near Calicut – receipt of letters from the President and Council of Bombay stating that such intelligence as might be deemed necessary in regard to the arrival of several French ship on this Coast, may be conveyed to them by the Pattamar boats – from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of receipt of their Warehouse remains, and requesting that in future no advances may be made to their Pattamars – and from the Resident at Calicut re bamboos sent by him – arrival of Subben Putterah, one of the King of Cartenaddu's ministers, to finish off some particular business of his Master.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 37-39
1762	3227	16/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of letters: from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the arrangements he made in putting an end to the oppressive acts of sepoys while seizing cattle for the troops, and the general muster of troops in Cantonments – and from Captain DeBeck regarding the enquires he made as to the complaints against sepoys respecting the seizure of cattle.	Mily. Cons., " Vol. XVII," pp. 391, 932.
1762	3228	18/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the terms of the treaty between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore and the payment of a certain sum of money due to the Company by the Nabob – the perusal of the Nabob's accounts with the Company from 1751 to 30th April 1762 – the appointment of a Committee to revise the aforesaid accounts, and the President desired to converse with the Nabob about the payments to be made by him in the present year – the despatch of some sepoys to assist Mr. Fairfield in settling the affairs of the Circars – the receipt, and approval of the proposals for renting the Chicacole Country by Viziaram Rauze – the perusal of, and the passing of orders on letters – from Major Campbell regarding the placing of a Garrison of Hyder Naick's troops in the Sautgad Fort – and from Mr. Hornby regarding the detention of the men of the 96th Regiment at Tellicherry and the preparations for defence against Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., " Vol. XVII," pp. 392-400.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3229	18/Oct/1762 -	Note of : despatch of letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the detention of a detachment of His Majesty's 96th Regiment, and the departure of Captain Tinker in quest of some French at Anjengo regarding the same subject as above.	Mily. Cons., " Vol. XVII," pp. 400, 401.
1762	3230	18/Oct/1762 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of the letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, requesting to be supplied by every opportunity that offers with any number of Black cattle, enclosing two indents one for stationery and the other for medicines, advising departure of Mr. Samuel Ardley.	Letters to Fort George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 65, 66.
1762	3231	18/Oct/1762 -	Note of the despatch of general letters to Cuddalore, Bengal and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 500, 501.
1762	3232	19/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of the Books from Vizagapatam with a letter–the payment of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants up to the 25th September – the preparation of a general letter to the Court of Directors to be despatched by the Fox – and the granting of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors–the payment into the Company's cash of money by the Import Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 500, 501.
1762	3233	19/Oct/1762 -	Copy of an account of salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants.	Pub. Cons., pp. 502, 503.
1762	3234	19/Oct/1762 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, advising him to observe punctuality in the payment of the amount mentioned in the treaty, and replying to the other articles submitted by him in connection with it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 248, 249.
1762	3235	19/Oct/1762 Mustapha nagar.	Copy of letter from Camaden Papia and Soorapa, Zemeadars of Waney Cota, &e., belonging to the circar of Mustaphanagar expressing satisfaction of the management of the Circar in future by the English ; intimating the reasons for the falling off of the cultivation ; and desiring support in the enjoyment of their privileges.	Pub. Cons., p. 250.
1762	3236	21/Oct/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : noncompliance with the Cartenaddu's request for a loan of warlike stores to support the King of Curremberrattunaddu against the Vice-Regent of Cotiote, and compliance with the request of the King Regent of Colastria for a Serjeant, Corporal, twelve topasses to remain with him at Cherrika as a sort of body guard, and the diet money and salary he is to pay them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 39, 40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3237	21/Oct/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: the despatch of letters the Cartenaddu and the King Regent of Colastria agrecable to the forogoing minutes; Cutary Caloth Nombier's request that Muricoly Nombor Nombier may be permitted to sent to him a Nair in his service accused of robbing some of the Zamorines putterahs on their way to Cotiote of their money, for his examinig into the affair –n despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore re the munchuas sent to him with some military, to bring down the rice from there, and the money to be recovered from Enka Pierou, a merchant of Mangalore, for woollen goods he purchased–receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing one for the President and Council of Bombay containing information received from Madras of the arrival certain French battle ships on that Coast – despatch to Bombay of the above letter, together with one from Captain Tinker of the Medway to Mr. Whitehill on the same subject – further advance made to Major Piers for paying his troops, for bills on Captain Grubar–King Regent of Colastria's expressing himself greatly obliged by the soldiers being sent to him and his desire to have a meeting with the Chief to confer on some measures for obliging the third King of Nelleasarron, to pay the sum of money he owes the Company to him as agreed to before – receipt of letters from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote repeating his representations in regard to a tivey said to be confined at Tellicherry, and from the President and Council of Madras advising of Captain Tinker's intentions to proceed with the York and the Chatham in quest of the French ships, a drunken Nair's attempt to kill the dram-major of the King's troops, and the Chief's sending him to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote, whose subject he was, with a letters of complaint requiring the necessary satisfaction.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 40-43.
1762	3238	21/Oct/1762 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, the late Resident at Batavia, to the Governor and Council, enclosing copies of such papers as he had not before transmitted relating to his proceedings at Batavia as well as the accounts of that settlement, offering to the Board the balance of cash remaining in his hands, together with a bar of gold, representing also that having applied to Mr. Baars, the Dutch Resident at Cuddalore, for a bill of exchange drawn upon him and Mr. Camper of Negapatam for 250 pagodas, he has protested the bill by reason of the non-arrival of a vessel belonging to Mr. Bourchier and others and has promised to pay for the same only on the arrival of that vessel, and regarding his subsistence allowance.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XLII, pp. 207-219. Partly damaged.
1762	3239	22/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring that the amount of the bill on account of the jaghier of Arni be returned to him, to pay it back to the Sowcar from whom it was borrowed, as it has been agreed that the said jaghier should be restored to the Killedar of Arni.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p.251.
1762	3240	24/Oct/1762	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring to make an abatement, or to be easy with him as much as possible in the payments of this year, on account of the reasons set forth.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 254.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3241	25/Oct/1762 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and approval of the Nabob's proposal regarding his payments for the current year – the consideration of the Nabob's opinion on the attempt on Sautgad – the perusal of letters: from Mr. Fairfield, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the settlement of affairs and the revenues in the Circars, request for directions in regard to Hussin Ally Cawn, arrival of Captain Blake's party, the loss of sepoys on the march, his fears to keep the sepoys in service at Rajahmundry – from the zemeadar of Worrycoata regarding the Company's taking up the management of the Circars – from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the muster of the military in Cantonments at New Town, and enclosing a general return – and from the Storekeeper at Arcot enclosing a general return of stores shipped for Manilha which is ordered to be sent to the Court of Directors – and the despatch of a letter to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the settlement of affairs and revenues in the Circars and the powers given to Mr. Fairfield regard to the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol XVII, pp. 401-412.
1762	3242	25/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Zemindars of Rajahmundry, Ellore and Mustaphangar, reminding them of the order to tie toranams in their districts, and desiring them to pay due regard to the Sanads, to give a true account of their districts to Mr. Fairfield, and to send their vakeels here to settle the rent of the current year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 254, 255.
1762	3243	25/Oct/1762 -	Note of the: arrival of the Snow Helen from Bengal and departure of ships for Goa and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 504.
1762	3244	26/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a report from the Export Warehouskeeper of a deficiency in the saltpetre from Bengal together with declaration from the Commander of the Spencer on the same subject – payments made into the Company's cash by the Land Customer and Import Warehousekeeper – advances made on account of His Majesty's 89th Regiment and to the Military Paymaster – the deficiency of saltpetre ordered to be written off to Profit and Loss – the despatch of invalids by the Fox.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 504, 505.
1762	3245	26/Oct/1762 -	Copy of the declaration from the Commander of the Spencer, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 506.
1762	3246	26/Oct/1762 Cuddalore.	Copy of letters from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of letter with the Board's observations on the different cloths send by the Britannia and the receipt of 20,000 pagodas, enclosing the annual account specifying the quantity of cloth ordered and that sent and enclosing the accounts for September	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 203. Partly damaged.
1762	3247	26/Oct/1762 Cuddalore.	Copy of the investment ordered to be provided at Cuddalore for 1762 with the remarks thereon.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 204. Partly damaged

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3248	27/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from Hussan Ally Cawn, to the Zemindars, advising them to the toranams in their districts in the name of the English, to satisfy Mr. Fairfield concerning the former arrears, and to act according to his advice for future regulations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 255, 256.
1762	3249	27/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from Hussan Ally Cawn, to his deputies at Wojore, Conogole, Bezwada, Ellore and Rajahmundry, advising them to pay the balances due from their districts to Mr. Fairfield, to give an exact account of what is due, and to remain under the orders and directions of the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 256.
1762	3250	27/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Seetaram Rauze and Viziaram Rauze, accepting the terms proposed by them through their vakeels for renting the whole Circar of Chicacole, and desiring them to arrange with the Renters that the port of Ganjam be let to the Company where they have a Factory house.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 257-259.
1762	3251	27/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Zemindars of Chieacole Circar, desiring them to act under the directions of Seetaram Rauze and Viziaram Rauze to whom the Circar has been let, and to pay the rents and revenues to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 267, 268.
1762	3252	29/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his desire to pay the expenses of the siege of Madras, as well as the charges incurred in taking Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 268, 269.
1762	3253	29/Oct/1762 -	Copies of letters from the several Zemindars of the Circars for which Sanads were granted to the Company, to the Governor of Fort St. George, offering their congratulations and stating the manner in which each one manifested his great joy on receipt of the good news.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 269-286.
1762	3254	29/Oct/1762 Golcondah.	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, Desiring him to return the Sanads, as they were drawn on condition of English troops being sent to his Court ; intimating the probability of peace being concluded with the Morattas this year; and that if Hussan Ally Cawn does not clear the balance due by him for the last two years, the management of the countries will be conferred on another.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 287, 288.
1762	3255	29/Oct/1762 Golcondah.	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Fairfield, relating to Hussan Ally Cawn's letter to the Governor, recalling the Sanads, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 288, 289.
1762	3256	Golcondah	Copy of letter from Rajah Wataldoss, Nizam Ally Cawn's Diwan, to Mr. Fairfield, intimating the contents of Nizam Ally Cawn's letter to the Governor, recalling the Sanads, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 289, 290.
1762	3257	29/Oct/1762 -	Note of the departure of the Spencer for the Malabar Coast with general letter to the Chief at Anjengo.	Pub, Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 506.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3258	30/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Colley Lyons Lucas as regards his appointment from England to take charge of His Majesty's hospital in India – a letter from Captain Hume, and a report from the Storekeeper on the deficiency of arrack in the consignments from Batavia by the Fox – payments into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, Storekeeper, the Renter of Devecotah, the Farmers of Arrack and Toddy license and by the Clerk of the Peace – advances made to the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster – and order to Captain Hume to receive McQueen and several others on board the Fox for England – the approval of a general letter from the Engineer to be despatched to the Court of Directors by the Fox – the signing of a number of certificates, and bills of exchange on the Court of Directors – the payment of money due to the President according to an Account Current between the President and the Company laid before the Board by the Accountant–a bill drawn on the Court Directors for a sum of 77,800 pagodas 4 fanams 60 cash remitting money to England by means of bills– a letter despatched to Mr. Lucas to the effect the nothing could be done on his application until a letter relating to his appointment has been received.	Pub, Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 506-512.
1762	3259	30/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letters from Mr. Lucas and Captain Hume, referred to above.	Pub, Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 513-516.
1762	3260	30/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letters from Messrs. Robert Cotton, John Line and other requesting to allow them a passage to Europe by the Fox.	Pub, Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 514, 516-518.
1762	3261	30/Oct/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultatuion relative to : the perusal of a letter from the Nabob setting forth his sincere attachment to the Company – the approval of draft of a general letter to the Court of Directors to be sent by the Fox.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 413.
1762	3262	11/Jan/1762 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, regarding the new proposals received from the merchants to provide cloths for the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 219-221. Damaged.
1762	3263	11/Jan/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation resolving to ask General Draper before Mr Drake accepts the Government, whether he leaves any private orders with the Commandant to the troops tending to abridge the authority of the Board as the Governor and Council.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 9.
1762	3264	11/Jan/1762 -	Note of : the General orders given out in the Garrrison of the delivery of Manilha and its dependencies, with all the Military stores, to Mr. Dawsonne Drake by General Draper, and his leaving a proper Garrison there for the defence of the place, all agreeable to His Majesty's General Orders – the appointment by General Draper of a Commandant and three other officers to be a Military Council to assist Mr. Dawsonne Drake – Colonel Monson's return to Madras – assumption of charge by Mr. Dawsonne Drake of the Goverment of Manilha and its dependencies, with all the ceremony due on the occasion.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 10-12 Damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3265	11/Feb/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of advices to the Admiral at Cavita of the delivery of the Conquests over to the Company, with a compliment to him by offering to confer the command of Cavita upon one of his own officers – returns of the Military stores found in Manilha, &e., and the conditions of capitulation – appointment of Mr. Samuel Johnson as Secretary and the assignment of the station of each and very junior servant.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 12, 13.
1762	3266	11/Feb/1762 -	Copy of letter to Admiral Cornish agreeable to the Minutes of the above Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 14.
1762	3267	11/Feb/1762 -	Copy of a general return of stores received, expended and remaining on the expedition against Manilha Commanded by Brigadier-General William Draper.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 14-22.
1762	3268	11/Feb/1762 -	Copies of general returns of brass and iron ordnances, powder, shot, shells, &c., found in the towns and citadels of Manilha and Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 22-28.
1762	3269	11/Feb/1762 -	Copy of the Paper Containing the conditions on which the city of Manilha shall be preserved from plunder, and the inhabitants preserved in their religion, goods, liberties and properties under the protection and Government of His Britannic Majesty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 28
1762	3270		Copy of letter from General William Draper, to the Special Governor of Manilha, relating to the cession of Manilha and the islands subordinate to it, to His Britannic Majesty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 29.
1762	3271	11/Feb/1762 -	Copy of the paper of proposals made to their Excellencies His Britannic Majesty's Commanders-in-Chief by Sea and Land, by His Excellency the Archbishop, Captain-General of thye Phillippine Islands, the Royal Audience, the City and Commerce of Manilha, and the replies thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 29-31.
1762	3272	11/Feb/1762 -	Copy of the paper of proposals of their Excellencies His Birtannic Majesty's Commanders-in-Chief agreed to by the Most Illustrious Governor of the Philippine Island, as likewise, the Royal Audience, the City and Commerce with Clergy both Secular and Regular.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 32, 33.
1762	3273	11/Mar/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the passing of the muster rolls of the several Companies of Military, Artillery and Irregulars, and the several monthly accounts for October, &e.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 43.
1762	3274	11/Mar/1762 -	Treasury account – and Warehouse Receipts and Issues for October – Abstract of the Military Paymaster's and Land Paymaster's accounts for September, and accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 43-48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3275	11/Mar/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay advising them of the arrival of Ships Medway, York and Chatham and their not meeting the enemy, enclosing the Treasury and other accounts for last month, and advising of the amount of money advanced to Major Piers – request of King Regent of Colastria's to have a meeting with the Chief-answer of the Zamorine concerning the return of merchant Allapy's munchua and his citing as a precedent, his retention of a Dutch ship under similar circumstances – advices to Anjengo of the arrival of the King's ships at this port – receipt of a letter from the Vicar of the Portuguese church at Calicut complaining of the encroachments of Mr. Ryley, the Company's Resident there, upon his church ground and its limits, &c., and requesting that he ne ordered to stop such proceedings, so that he may not be obliged to represent matters to the Viceroy at Goa ; the Chief's reply thereto ; receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Madras approving of the retention of the troops on board the Windsor at Tellicherry and stating that it is not advisable to send them to Madras overland and that instructions on that head will be sent to Anjengo in proper time – departure of the Plassey to cruize off Ceylon and its return thence to Bengal – shells and shot provided for the Winchelsea, the Beeline and the Royal Admiral for their ballast – advices from Anjengo of the King's ships having passed Cochin to the Northward; arrival of certain ships from Bombay and Surat ; the re-fitting of the Winchetsea, damaged in a strong gale of wind ; receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay re the landing of troops on board the Windsor and their despatch overland to Madras, via Anjengo, and sending of the stores belonging to the captors of Mahie to the Presidency ; advices to the Presidency of Captain Tinker's measures in regard to the ships under his command ; departure of several ships from Tellicherry; departure of an armed munchua to Mangalore to convey down the Company's rice from there; advices to Anjengo of captain Tinker's returning to the Southward to cruize off Ceylon, &e. ; receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay expressing apprehensions for the safety of the Company's trade in their several ports, the route of the French fleet being unknown, advising of the movements of several Europe Ships, requesting news re Ship Walpole, and enclosing His Majesty's declaration of war against Spain for publication.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 49-53.
1762	3276	11/Mar/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relative to: resolution of the Board to secure hostages for the performances of the articles of capitalation from the Spanish Governor – publication of a manifesto in the Company's name exempting all Indians who pay obedience to His Britannic Majesty, from taxes and personal services imposed by the Spanish Government upon condition that they throw off all subjection to Don Andasy Salazar – discharge of the Agent Victualler's bill for dieting the troops during the siege.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 33, 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3277	11/Mar/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Admiral Samuel Cornish, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Squardon in India, relating to the resolution of the Board to secure the principal persons as hostages for the due performance of the articles of the capitulation and the declaration by a public manifesto of the Oridore and some others as rebels, &e.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 35.
1762	3278	11/Mar/1762 -	Copy of the manifesto exempting the inhabitants from taxes, personal services, &e., referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 36.
1762	3279	11/Mar/1762 -	Note of the receipt of letters from the Admiral.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 37.
1762	3280	11/Jul/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to; letters from Admiral Cornish approving the resolution to secure the Oridores and the principal inhabitants as hostages, with the Marquis of Monte Castro, in Particular, as one of them, offering to accept the command of Cavita, and expressing his intention to despatch two frigates after the Phillippina, and the proceedings of the Board thereon, in accordance with the Admiral's recommendations – murder of the Alcaldy of the Laguna by the Indians and the appointment of his successor by the Archbishop requested–resolution of the Board with regard to the prisoners on the Prize Galcon – approval of a letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 37-39.
1762	3281	11/Jul/1762 Cavita ..	Copies of letters (two) from Admiral Cornish, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 40, 41.
1762	3282	11/Jul/1762 Manilha ..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Admiral Cornish, in reply to his above letters.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 42, 43.
1762	3283	11/Aug/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Archbishop, asking him to recommend a person for appointment as the Alealdy as the Alealdy of the Laguna.	Mily, Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 43, 44.
1762	3284	11/Aug/1762 Canton..	Note of the receipt of letters from the Archbishop and the Admiral.	Mily, Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 44.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3285	11/Aug/1762 Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Fitzhugh, &e., Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, advising receipt of the packets per True Briton and Royal George, that they have just sufficient in their Treasury to load the seven ships now at Whampo, remarking as to the amount of treasure put on board the Osterly and Essex for Canton, requesting that a ship with money may be despatched to them to provide cargo for the next year's shipping	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 67, 68.
1762	3286	11/Aug/1762 -	A list of ships at Whampo	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 68.
1762	3287	11/Aug/1762 -	Price current at Canton..	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 69-71.
1762	3288	11/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a report from the Paymaster and Captain of Artillery concerning the Fox's crew and the warlike stores– the Company's Cash account for October – despatches by the Fox to the Court of Directors signed– the delivery of packets to Captain Hume.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 518, 519.
1762	3289	11/Sep/1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 520-523.
1762	3290	11/Nov/1762 -	Copy of the report from the Paymaster, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 524.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3291	11/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Court of Directors,relative to : ships come from Europe and their departure to Bengal, China and other places – death of Captain Partington of Ship Grosvenor – non-arrival of the Walpole– alterations, made in the plan of sending the Fox to China on her return from Batavia – delay in the despatch of the London Packet instead of the Royal George on a voyage to Zoolo under the direction on Mr. Alexander Dalrymple–and the despatch of the latter vessel to Fort Marlborough with Messrs. Carter and others on board – departure of the Royal Captain to China from Bombay, with some goods consigned to Mr. Dalrymple and provided for Zooloy – the reasons for altering the orders previously given to Mr. Ardley regarding the despatch of the Earl Temple to China vid Malacca – the employment for the several ships sent from Europe, the large investment the gentlemen in Bengal expect to provide for a sufficient number of Europe ships – departure of the Godolphin and Calcutta to Europe from Bengal and Tellicherry, respectively – disposal of the woollen goods by receiving sealed proposals instead of at outery – account of copper sold at outery – rupees consigned hither from Bengal – supplies of treasure sent to China – particulars of the adventure committed to the management of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple -- bills to be drawn upon this Presidency by the gentlemen at Bombay – tje meeting of the expenses of the investment by the revenues from the several sources – the expedition to Manilha and the silver to be procured therefrom – Company's orders regarding the Madeira wine to be sent to Bengal – particulars of the quality, leakage, &c., of the wine consigned from England – account of the chests of copper lost by the oversetting of a boat when conveying goods from the Tilbury–deficiency in the iron consigned to this Presidency by the Hardwicke – the packing of gunpowder to be in future in 60-pound barrels – account sales of the Royal Geirge's cargo from China, and the confined trade on this Coast giving little encouragement to voyages as our market can seldom take off a cargo of any kind except grain – tonnage of good requested from Bengale to complete the cargo of the October ships – the loss sustained in the cargo of Ship Spencer owing to bad weather on her way from Bengal–discharge of the debts due to the merchants, and the engaging into an investment with them without advances – the advantages resulting from advancing money to the merchants for providing goods and their procedure in making an investment on that ground – cloths taken at an abatement from private merchants, and turned-out cloths taken up to complete the investment– succatoons, salampores, chints, and other cloths sent to England – improvement of the investment at Cuddalore by Mr. Turner with his one assistant – orders to Mr. Turner at Cuddalore to increase the quantity of blue cloth – chay goods to be provided by Mr. Fairfield at Metchlepatam– progress made in the re-establishment of the factory at Ganjam and the proposals made by Viziaram Rauze and Seetaram Rauze for renting the province of Ch8icacole – Mr. Marriott's departure to Batavia to reside there as the Company's Agent and his return thence on the refusal of the Dutch to allow him to reside there, and their answer to the letter addressed to them on the subject of their possessing themselves of Tappanuly and Natal, and of seizing several vessels under English passes – the renting of the Masulipatam farms by the last renters, and the renting likewise	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 194-230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of other farms dependant on Masulipatam by means of sealed proposals, the countries put under the Company's management at present in the Northern parts, but were originally in the possession of the French in addition to the Masulipatam farms – the levying of 3 per cent. custom on all goods imported into Masulipatam – the renting of the Karical and Devecottah farms, by Bassovapah Chetty at a very extraordinary amount – his great indebtedness to many a merchant in the country, his irregular payments of the rent money due to the Company, his subsequent insolvency, and the putting up of those two farms at outery at second time which were knocked down to Mr. Mr. Palk and Rajah Pundat, respectively the undertaking of an expedition to Manilha under the command of General Draper and the persons appointed as Deputy Governor, Members of Council, Assistants and monthly writers on that occasion-appointment of Mr. John Pybus as Assay Master, rice Mr. Edward Ed- wards, deceased-discharge of Mr. White- hill's debt to the Company-appointment of Mr. Thomas Kelsallas Assistant to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple sent on a voyage to Zoolo, and of Mr. John Maxwell Stone as Secretary in the Military Department in his stead grant of permission to Mr. John Holland, a writer, to go to China for a change of sir-arrival of the writers sent from England and their several stations in the Company's service payment of the charges incurred by Mr. Alexander Dalrymple in the voyage he made on the Cuddalore Schooner-promotions in the Military-grant of a Brevet's commission to Captain Ingram and fixing him on the establishment of this Presidency, and promising to make no alteration in the destination of the Company's officers with- out good reason-appointment of Captain Baker as Master of the Port to take upon him that part of the Storekeeper's duties as regards furnishing the ships and vessels with stores of all kinds, receiving from them their remains and adjusting all their accounts, his salary, diet money and house-rent per month-Mr. Henry Craw- ford recommended to be entertained in the Company's service discharge of the debts contracted in times of distress and the particulars of debts for which interest alone is being paid-retrenchment in the expenditure of this Presidency recovery of 1,500 pagodas advanced to Captain Foster of the Earl Temple on account of the passage of French prisoners entertaining of Mr. Lally, Mr. DeLeyrit and other French officers at Madras in the garden house at the Company's expense, on their arrival here after the capture of Pondicherry and before their departure to Europe, and the total cost of dieting them, &c. Mr. Ardley's report on the West Coast affairs- the placing of the settlements there under the management of Mr. Carter, Mr. Darval, and others as a separate Presidency and compliance with their indents for stores and necessaries - the difficulty in sparing the services of Engineer Mr. Call for the West Coast, and the sending of him with an Assistant Engineer thither soon - appointment of Messrs. Thomas Savage, Abraham Brown and James Hay as Aldermen, vice Mr. Francis Taylor, deceased, Mr. Richard Brickenden, absent at Masulipatam, and Mr. Henry Eustace Johnson, gone to Europe, respectively election of Mr. Peter Marriettens Manor, vice Mr. John Lewin Sinith appointed on the expedition Colonel Coote's certifying to the accounts of charges hospital incurred for that part of his regiment left by him in this Presidency when he went to Bengal and his refusal to certify to the accounts of stores supplied to them - Surgeon-General	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Adam's appointment of Mr. Colloy Lyons Lucas to be Surgeon of His Majesty's hospitals in India and instructions sent with General Draper therefor and the establishment of an hospital for the reception of His Majesty's troops deficiency in the consignment of arrack from Batavia Account Current with the owners of the Osterly and stores supplied by her Captain to Fort Marlborough - Warehouse rent paid by the Company on account of His Majesty's squadron - amount of the invoice of Ship Fox - balance of cash in the Treasury - certificates and bills drawn upon the Court of Directors for sums of money paid into the Company's cash here by the President.	
1762	3292	11/Sep/1762 -	List of paper and books in the packets per Ship Fox.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 231-237.
1762	3293	11/Sep/1762 -	Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed to be shipped on board the fox for England by the President and Council.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 238-241.
1762	3294	11/Sep/1762 -	List of Military officers in the Honourable United Company's service on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, pp. 242, 243.
1762	3295	11/Sep/1762 -	List of passengers to England per Ship Fox.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 244.
1762	3296	11/Sep/1762 -	Manifest of presents permitted to be sent to England per Ship Fox.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 245.
1762	3297	11/Sep/1762 -	List of passengers to England per Ship Fox.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 245.
1762	3298	11/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, advising them of goods sent to them per fox in compliance with their indent of 20th April 1761.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIII, p. 246.
1762	3299	11/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of a general letters to the Court of Directors for despatch by the Fox.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 414.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3300	11/Sep/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, acquainting them of the reduction of Arni, and that the troops are put into Cantonment at Chellumbrum in view of inducing the King of Tanjore to come to amicable terms with the Nabob - of the appointment of Mr. DuPre to proceed to Tanjore in order to settle matters between the Rajah and the Nabob, and the proposals of the King of Tanjore - the terms agreed on between the Nabob and the Rajah, and guaranteed by the Company, and the terms agreed to by the Board for the payment of the Nabob's debt to the Company - the desire of the King of Candia to enter into an alliance with the English against the Dutch, in consequence of which Mr. Pybus was sent to treat with him, and an account of his proceedings - a protest received from the Governor and Council of Columbo against any interference of the Board in Ceylon, and asserting their right to an exclusive trade in that island - also a letter complaining of the conduct of Admiral Cornish in carrying a French prize into Trincomalee - the offers of Sanads by the three brothers, Salabat Jung, Nizam Ally Cawn and Basalat Jung, for establishing his authority; Sanads for five Circars sent by Nizam Ally Cawn; and the Board's action in the matter- the retun of the detachment of the 89th Regiment who were put on board the Falmouth and America for Bombay - the despatch of the remainder of the Light Horse to Bengal, also the detachment of the 84th Regiment, and Colonel Caillaud's departure troops on the Coast - a French squadron seen off Point deGalle, and the order given to Captain Tinker of the Medway to proceed with two other ships in quest of them - the Windsor with troops on board put into Tellicherry on account of the French squadron; and the troops prevented for coming hither overland owing to suspicions entertained of Usoof Cawn who rents the Madura and Tinnevelly countries - the different sizes and number of ordnance required, which is requested to be supplied - the want of recruits owing to9 the small number of effective troops on the Coast - the amount paid by the Nabob during last year towards his debt; that the charges incurred during the war are brought to his account, and a Committee appointed to revise his accounts - the amount to be received from the Nabob this year.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 62-76.
1762	3301	11/Sep/1762 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in the Military Department per Fox.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 76.
1762	3302	11/Sep/1762 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the Presidency and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors per Fox.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 77.
1762	3303	11/Oct/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Admiral Cornish approving the proposal about sending Commissaries on the frigates with orders for the delivery of the Phillipina's treasure, &c., and his promise for securing of the Prize Galleon – and the proceedings thereon in regard to sending some officers as Commissaries – despatch of the Engineer's letter with a journal of the siege, and a general letter of the Deputy Governor and Council to the Court of Directors by the Seahorse – grant of a bill on the Court of Directors for 5,000 in favour of General Draper.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 44, 45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3304	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter form Admiral Cornish dated 8th November, referred to above re the escape of the Marquis of Monte Castro the sending of one or two Oridores on the frigates – the apprehending of some of the Indians at Trinidad capable of doing mischief.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 46.
1762	3305	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from Engineer W. Stevenson, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha, dated 8th November, relating to his submission of certain papers for despatch to the Court of Directors in connection with the Military operations, &e., in the expedition against Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 46, 47.
1762	3306	11/Oct/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from Engineer William Stevenson, to the Court of Directors, giving a description of the town of Manilha in relation to its fortifications in particular.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 47-51.
1762	3307	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of Engineer William Stevenson's journal of transactions of the English army before the city of Manilha from the disembarkation of the troops to the capture of the place.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 42-61.
1762	3308	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Spanish Governor of Manilha, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha, requesting that orders be issued to set at liberty his judges, detained as hostages.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 61, 62.
1762	3309	11/Oct/1762 -	Note of the departure of the Seahorse for England.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 62.
1762	3310	11/Oct/1762 -	List of papers and letters received from Snow Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 1.
1762	3311	11/Oct/1762 -	List of packets to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, from Manilha by His Majesty's Snow Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 2.
1762	3312	11/Oct/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, to the Court of Directors, relating to the: late attack led against Manilha – ungrateful behaviour of the inhabitants in spite of good treatment – despatch of the Essex and Osterly to China–cruizing off the shores of certain Eastern islands by the ships of the Admiral-state of their Treasury – surrender of Manilha on the 2nd instant – state of their troops – return to Europe of Captain Fletcher owing to ill-health–nature of the city and its buildings–submission of the accounts of the Military stores with them – and drawing of a bill of exchange for £5,000 in favour of General Draper to be paid at Madras.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 3-9.
1762	3313	11/Oct/1762 Manilha..	Copy of the conditions on which the city of Manilha should be preserved from plunder and the Inhabitants preserved in their religion, &c., dated 6th October.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 11, 12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3314	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of the proposals of the Archnishop and Captain-General of the Philippine Islands, to the Commanders-in-Chief by Sea and Land of the British troops, for the surrender of Manilha, dated 7th October.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 13-16.
1762	3315	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of the proposals of the British Commanders-in-Chief for the surrender of Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 17-18.
1762	3316	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from General Draper, to the Archbishop and Captain-General of the Philippine Islands, calling on him to surrender to the English also the small islands now attached to Luconia.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 20, 21.
1762	3317	11/Oct/1762 -	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Manilha, to admiral Cornish, regarding the necessity for the presence of the squadron with them for some time, the disposal of property belonging to the rebels, the advisability of sending six sailors and a petty officer with the Company's sloop carrying advices to Madras, and the disposal of the grain stores at Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 22-25.
1762	3318	11/Nov/1762 Madura..	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to his inability to come to Madras on account of the troubles in the Circar's country by the King of Travancore and some of the Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. X, pp. 299, 300.
1762	3319	13/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to: order for the publication of the regulations of the market as regards rates of provisions and other necessaries – appointment of Mr. John Speat as Clerk of the Market, with exclusive privilege of supplying the Garrison with arrack and of Mr. James Kennedy as Corrigedore of the Parian and Sta Cruz – supply of lamps for the Parade and other public parts of the town – declaration of the Marquis of Monte Castro and the friars of the Augustine order as rebels and the confiscation of their effects – restoration of the lands usurped by those friars from the natives to the latter – orders for the attendance of the Archbishop and other officer on a certain day, to furnish information in regard to revenues and other particulars to the Government-supply of a month's pay to the sepoys and lascars for their expenses – appointment of Mr. Francois Allegre, a Frenchman, as Assistant Engineer.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 62-65.
1762	3320	13/Nov/1762 -	List of prices for sundry provisions, &e., established by order of the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 66, 67.
1762	3321	13/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Archbishop, to the Deputy Governor and Council, dated 15th November requesting a supply of money towards the subsistence of the Royal officers agreeable to the capitulation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 68.
1762	3322	13/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council in reply to the above, dated 15th November	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 68, 69.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3323	14/Nov/1762 Travancore.	Copy of letter from Ram Rauze, Rajah of Maleawar, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of the Commandant's (Mahomed Usoof Cawn) misrepresentations to implicate him in his evil designs, and the disturbances caused by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 313, 314.
1762	3324	14/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt just before the despatch of the Fox of letters– from Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the consent of the Zemeadars to submit to the Sanads and the raising of troops and the oppression of the country by Hussain Ally Cawn, and enclosing the despondees account of the present condition of Vinnacotah and four Parganas – from Mr. James Taylor regarding the removal of the cannons at Carongoly, and the plunder of sheep by sepoys, and enclosing certain accounts of remains of stcres in the garrisons of Ch8ingleput, Wandiwash and Permacoil – and from Major Preston regarding his inspection over the several grain magazines at Trichinopoly– and the despatch (and copy) of letter to Mr. Fairfield ar Masulipatam regarding the payments for the sibbendy there, the dismissal of some sibbendies and the renting of the countries there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 415-420.
1762	3325	15/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters–from Major Campbell asking for permission to send for some guns and stores from Arcot and regarding the defence of Sautgad against Hyder Naick – from the President and Council at Fort William regarding the appearance of a French squadron on the Malabar Coast and the steps to be taken to secure the Company's ships against the enemy–from Mr. Vansittart enclosing a letter under flying seal to be forwarded to Admiral Cornish together with a translation of the instruction given by the Commodore of the French squadron to Mr. Gaumont – and from Mr. Fairfield, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the management of the Circars by the English and the pay and expenses of Captain Blake's party -- directions that Captain Airey may return of Madras when Captain Black returns to Trichinopoly – the appointment of Mr. Isaac Manoury as the Clerk of Stores on pagodas 15 per mensem – the conveyance of a detachment of the 96th Regiment by Sea – the receipt of letters of obedience from the Zemeadars to the Northward – the directions for the troops to stay at Rajahmundrum till Nizam Ally pays the charges and for Mr. Fairfield to collect the outstanding debts and rents of the country and not to pay anything to the sibbendy–the delivery of the Arcot Fort to the Nabob – the re-payment of the money advanced on account of the Arni districts by the Nabob – the approval of 20 lakhs for the kists of the current year – and the despatch of a sum of money for the payment of the Garrison at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 421-428.
1762	3326	15/Nov/1762 -	Note of : the arrival of the Snow King of Prussia from Bengal with a general letter and the departure of the Fox for England – the receipt of general letters from Bengal and Cuddalore by Tappies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 524.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3327	16/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: general letters from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding a murder committed by Thomas Pugh, a solider who is in confinement, the remittance of money to Mr. Dolben at Bandarmalanka to be advanced to the merchants as ordered, desires leave to resign his Chiefship owing to ill-health, and enclosing the accounts for October – letters from the Chief at Cuddalore setting forth the reasons for the investment not being complied with and enclosing the accounts for September – general letters from Bengal advising of their compliance with the indent for packing stuff, the determination to sent the Admiral Watson and Godolphin to Europe in October, their inability to despatch all their Charterparty ships this season, their proposal to send one of them to Madras withy saltpetre, and another with stores to fort Marlborough, their inability to assist in the disposal of copper, and a desire to be informed of the expenses incurred on account of the Negrais – a letter from Lieutenant John Grant of the 84th Regiment enclosing a bill of exchange on Mr. Pybus for 1,600 pagodas advanced on account of that regiment – an application from Mr. James King, one of the Agents for victualling His Majesty's squadron, for an apartment to transact his business in – letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, late Resident at Batavia, with copies of such papers as had not been transmitted relating to his proceedings there, enclosing his accounts, with the balance and a bar of gold, and representing that a bill of exchange drawn from Batavia on Messrs. Bears and Camper at Negapatam has been protested–letter from the King of Tanjore concerning the account of gratuity allowed for Devecottah – money paid into the Company's cash by Mr. Pybus as the balance of his account of the sum advanced to him when sent to Candia – advance made to the Commissary and several others – the despatch of the bill of exchange drawn from Batavia, above referred to, to Fort Marlborough – and allowance of ten pagodas per month granted to Mr. James King on his application, referred to, to Fort Marlborough – an allowance of ten pagodas per month granted to Mr. James King on his application, referred to above – the despatch of letters to Bengal, Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry – orders relating to the employs held by Mr. Pybus, on Mr. Pybus being appointed to succeed Mr. Fairfield who is desirous to resign his Chiefship owing to ill-health – the soldier who committed murder at Masulipatam ordered to be brought to madras – orders to Cuddalore relating to a quantity of packing stuff from Bengal in the Chesterfield – means proposed for despatching a ship for Europe in August – the receipt of account from Cuddalore for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 525-531.
1762	3328	16/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letters from Mr. James King and Lieutenant John Grant, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 532, 533.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3329	17/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Archbishop on the subject of refusing his demand for an advance of money for the support of the Royal officers – letter from Admiral Cornish as to the constitution of the Commissaries to be deputed for Pallapag for delivery of the treasure, and orders thereon – the Archbishop's promises before the Board to furnish lists of revenues and every other necessary insight into the affairs of Government – postponement of the demand for the necessary information re accounts of revenues form fiscal – delay in the inhabitants making up the contribution money agreed on to be paid – declaration of the Augusti9ne friars and the Marquis of Monte Castro being rebels before the Archbishop, inhabitants, and the superiors of the religious orders present – information to be furnished by the several religious orders as to their members, their using their influence with the Indians to reconcile them to the new Government and the contributions to be paid by them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 69-72.
1762	3330	17/Nov/1762 -	Copies of letters from the Archbishop and Admiral Cornish, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 73-76.
1762	3331	17/Nov/1762 -	Copies of manifestoes declaring the Augustine friars and the Marquis of Monte Castro rebels.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 76-78.
1762	3332	17/Nov/1762 -	Copies of the orders sent by the Commissaries for the delivery of the treasure of the Ship Phullippina.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 78, 79, & 84, 85.
1762	3333	17/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to admiral Cornish, on the subject of the request of the Archbishop that deputing the Ovidores may not be insisted upon in connection with the delivery of the Phillippina's treasure.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 79, 80.
1762	3334	17/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Admiral in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 80, 81.
1762	3335	19/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relative to: appointment of Don Antonio Conde and three others as Commissaries for Pallapag and despatch of letter to Admiral Cornish regarding the same – pay due to the Spanish troops as stipulated by capitulation – appointment of the gunner of the Norfolk as gunner at Cavita – payment to the Admiral of money advanced by him for apprehending certain murderers – release of the Fiscal and Ovidores.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 81, 82.
1762	3336	19/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter to Admiral Cornish, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3337	19/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Commandant of the Spanish troops on the subject of pay due to them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 83, 84.
1762	3338	19/Nov/1762 -	Note of: departure of Captain Backhouse with his detachment for Passig – the attack made upon the house of Mr. F. Barnevalle by a body of Pamparigas and the procedure to be followed against the criminals in such cases.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 85, 86.
1762	3339	19/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relative to: despatch of a detachment under Captain Backhouse to dispossess the enemy who having taken their post at Passig are taking steps to prevent provisions coming in for the Company's garrison – approval of Engineer Stevenson's proposals for the alterations to the fortification of the city.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 1, 2.
1762	3340	19/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letter from Engineer Stevenson re the proposals, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 3, 4.
1762	3341	19/Nov/1762 -	Note of: the marching of the detachment under Captain Backhouse's command to Passig; the report that a large body of the enemy has marched to reinforce Passing and cut off the Communication between the detachment and this place; and of the resolution of the Board to request the Admiral for some armed boats to keep open the river for proper communication.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 4.
1762	3342	19/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letter to Admiral Cornish for the supply of armed boats, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 5.
1762	3343	19/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Note of the Admiral's compliance with the above request.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 6.
1762	3344	19/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Copy of the correspondence that passed between Captain Backhouse and the Deputy Governor and Council from 24th November to 2nd December relating to : his proceeding s and discomforts on the way before he reached Passing, its reduction, the share of the Padries and Spaniard against them took in the disturbances – punishment ot be inflicted on the rebels, and his proceedings after the reduction of that place – his going to the house of Don Andre Blanco – an expedition to the Lagoon. &e.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 6-25.
1762	3345	21/Nov/1762 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, regarding the deficiency in packing stuff from Bengal by the Chesterfield.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 221.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3346	21/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of letters of Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry regarding the despatch of a detachment of troops, Captain Tinker going in quest of the French ships that had appeared off Ceylon, the arrival of the Surat Grab in Bengal, and the detention of Windsor in its voyage – to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the management of the Circars which is taken up by the Company and giving him the directions to keep Rajahmumdrum and other places in his possession, to collect the outstanding debts and revenues, and not to pay any arrears for sibbendy – to Major Campbell at Vellore regarding the removal of guns from Arcot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 429-435.
1762	3347	22/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to: the receipt of certain bills from the King of Tanjore – the refusal of the Nabob's Killedar to release the Killedar of Arni–Major Preston directed to release him– the perusal of letters – from Mr. Taylor, the Paymaster at Chingleput, regarding the death of certain sepoys by sickness and the desertion of some others at Gingee – orders for the release of the garrison of Gingee by the youngest company of sepoys at Wandiwash – from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the scarcity of sheep there – Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the payment of sibbendy, his incapability to manage the business there owing to sickness, the receipt of certain advices that the Zemeadars have received orders from Nizam Ally not to pay obedience to the English, the receipt of certain orders from Nizam Ally Cawn and Rajah Wataldoss not to interfere with the affairs of the Circars, and the difficulty he felt with regard to the stay of Captain Blake's party at Rajahmundrum – the Board's remarks thereon and the directions given to Mr. Fairfield on the above – the Board's opinion with regard to the conduct of Usoof Cawn, and regarding the preparations for an expedition against Mahomed Usoof Cawn for his past conduct.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 435-444.
1762	3348	22/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letters: to the Storekeeper at Arcot giving certain directions for his guidances as the Storkeeper there – to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the management of Rajahmundrum and other countries in the north – and to Major Preston at Trichinopoly regarding the payment of the Military forces there, and the release of the Killedar of Arni according to the terms of the treaty between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 445-447.
1762	3349	22/Nov/1762 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam, and of the despatch of general letters.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 533.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3350	23/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam regarding the new proposals received from merchants to provide cloths for the investment – a letter from Mr. Dehitary deSalazar desiring the restoration of two houses in the Choultry Gate Street, the property of his late father Done Geronimo – a report from the Storekeeper with an abstract of deficiencies and surpluses in the Storehouse– a report from the Military Storekeeper of the loss of four condemned guns while being transported on board the Royal Captain – the Assay Master's report on the bar of gold brought from Batavia by Mr. Randolph Marriott – the receipt of an account of the revenues of the Rental General and Scavenger collected for the year ending 31st August 1785 – payment into the Company's 1758 – payment into the Company's cash of 720 pagodas by Mr. Pybus as being the balance of money advanced to him on his appointment to Candia, and 1,185 pagodas 25 fanams 40 cash by Mr. Charles Bourchier -- despatch of the bar gold above referred to to Negapatam with the report of the assy made at Batavia and that made here -- payments made into the Company's cash by the Sea Customer, Land Customer Import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the Town Brokerage – a letter to be despatched to Vizagapatam regarding certain directions to be observed in future with regard to the investment, the rejection of the new proposals sent by him, and the acceptance of some cloths contracted for, by Mr. Heath, at Bandarmalanka prices -- the restoration of two houses, prices – the restoration of two houses, referred to above, to Dehitary deSalazar – orders passed upon the reports of the Storekeeper and Military Storekeeper.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 534-539.
1762	3351	23/Nov/1762 -	Copy of letters from Messrs. Dehitary deSalazar and John Pybus, and the Storekeepers, referred to above.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 540-542.
1762	3352	23/Nov/1762 -	Copy of the account of stores received from Pondicherry, Allumparva and Karical from the Storekeep, referred to above.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 542-544.
1762	3353	23/Nov/1762 -	Copy of the Assay Master's report on the bar of gold, referred to above.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 545.
1762	3354	23/Nov/1762 -	Copy of the price list of longcloths from the merchants of Vizagapatam.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 545.
1762	3355	23/Nov/1762 -	Copy of an account from Mr. Charles Bourchier, referred to above.	Pub Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 545.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3356	23/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, acquainting him that it is his (the Governor's) intention to return the money remitted on account of Arni; that he will gladly accept the Nabob's proposal to pay 20 lakhs of rupees for the year of fasli 1172 towards the debt; that money for Garrison charges at Trichinopoly will be sent from here; and thanking him for his generous offer to bear all the charges occasioned by the siege of Madras and the taking of Pondicherry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 297-299.
1762	3357	23/Nov/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to grant of bills on the President and Council of Bengal for money paid into the treasury by the purser of the Winchelsea; account of timber remaining under the Land Customer's charge purchase of rice for current expenses ; departure of certain ships to the Southward and of the Winchelsea for Bengal in company with them with the required ballast in shells and shot.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 53.
1762	3358	23/Nov/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: advices to the President and Council of Bengal regarding the bills referred to above, Captain Tinker's proceeding in quest of the enemy, and the ships arrived from Europe at Bombay – Vice-Regent of Cotiote's compliant of his not receiving any reply to his letter re the release of a tivey in confinement, reply of the Chief to the Vice-Regent, that the tivey belongs to the Company's districts, and that he has no jurisdiction over him, &e. – arrival of a ketch and a snow from the Choromandel Coast in a leaky Condition – publication of the proclamation of war against Spain with the usual solemnities; receipt into the Warehouse of the Chunam Shells from the Britannia Snow originally consigned for Madras from Allumparava; advices to Madras regarding the non-compliance with the instructions of the President and Council there to despatch the troops under Major Piers to Anjengo, &e.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 53-55.
1762	3359	24/Nov/1762 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief of Vizagapatam Enclosing the accounts for August and September.	Letters to Front St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 222.
1762	3360	24/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Usoof Cawn, reprimanding him for taking upon himself to make war upon independent States, and advising him to come at once Madras before he may have cause to repent of his disobedience.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 300, 301.
1762	3361	24/Nov/1762 Golconda.	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining of Mr. Fairfield's proceedings; desiring that the Cirear's concerns be not interfered with, that the troops be recalled from Hassan Ally, that Mr. Fairfield be written to not disturb the Circar Country, and to return the Sanads soon ; intimating the peaceful state of affairs in those parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 301, 302.
1762	3362	24/Nov/1762 Golconda.	Copy of letter from Rajah Wataldoss, Diwan to Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to Hassan Ally Cawn's proceedings, and Nizam Ally Cawn's affairs in that country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 302-304.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3363	24/Nov/1762 Golconda.	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Fairfied, reproving him for assisting and sending troops with Hassan Ally Cawn and for interfering in the Circar's country ; and intimating the state of affairs in those parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 312.
1762	3364	26/Nov/1762 Tinnevelly.	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him of the Rajah of Maleavar's mischievous undertakings – that rents of the farms under him are not yet settled, and requesting that a Sanad be granted him for the said farm.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 312.
1762	3365	26/Nov/1762 Candanore.	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Candanore (directed by mistake to Mr. Caillaud, but intended for the Governor) desiring to maintain an intercourse of letters for the future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 312, 313.
1762	3366	29/Nov/1762 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore requesting for a supply of 3,000 pagodas and enclosing a list of turned-out cloths remaining in the Warehouse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 221, 222. Damaged.
1762	3367	29/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the appointment of Mr. Robert Dixon as the Secretary to General Lawrence–the receipt of an adjustment account of the Nabob by Messrs. Bourchier and Alexander – the muster of invalids and pensioners – the muster of sepoys on the two las days of every month – the receipt of a letter from Major Preston regarding the murder of Virda Reddy by the Terriour man – the Board's order requiring the Terriour man to be sent hither – letter from Major Campbell regarding the despatch of a detachment against a Poligar on the application of the Nabob, and his desire to raise more lascars, and the defeat of Usoof Cawn's party by the King of Travancore – the censure passed on him by the Board for not waiting for orders for the despatch of the detachment – and the letter sent to the King of Travancore disapproving of Usoof Cawn's conduct.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 447-454.
1762	3368	29/Nov/1762 -	Note of : the receipt of general letter from Cuddalore, and the despatch of general letters to Negapatam and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 548.
1762	3369	30/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to: a general letter from Cuddalore rearding the deficiency in packing stuff from Bengal by the Chesterfield – the deficiency to be demanded from Mr. Ross, the Agent for the owners – a letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court desiring that the seat of Mr. John Lewin Smith, vacant by his resignation, may be filled up – the payments made into the Company's cash by the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Renter of the Measuring duty – advance made to the Paymaster and Military Paymaster – the appointment of Mr. Dowsett as a Alderman and Judge of the Mayor's Court – despatch of a letter to Bengal asking for a supply of silver.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 548-550.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3370	30/Nov/1762 -	Copy of the letter from the Mayor's Court, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 551.
1762	3371	30/Nov/1762 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Neptune.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp.
1762	3372	30/Nov/1762 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Falmouth.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 3, 4.
1762	3373	30/Nov/1762 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Hawke.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 5, 6.
1762	3374	30/Nov/1762 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Lord Clive.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 7, 8.
1762	3375	30/Nov/1762 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St George by the Ship Plassey.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 9, 10.
1762	3376	30/Nov/1762 -	List of the Honorable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Deptford.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 11, 10.
1762	3377	30/Nov/1762 -	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St, George, advising of a cessation of arms between Great Britian, France and Spain, with certain instructions – despatch of a list of the arrival of the Company's several ships in the course of this year, also a list of ships taken up this season for employment in the Company's service.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 29, 30.
1762	3378	30/Nov/1762 London..	List of ships taken up sailed for, and arrived from the East Indies, since the sailing of the Hardwicke.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 165-168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3379	30/Nov/1762 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nizam Ally Cawn, explaining the circumstances under which the troops were sent to the Circars in question to the assistance of Hassan Ally Cawn, who was empowered by him to treat with the Governor; representing to him the inconsistency of his conduct by his violent proceedings and in sending orders to the Zamindars not to pay any money or any obedience to the English, which places the Governor under the necessity of making known to all the Powers of Hindustan the motives of his conduct in the affair which was intended principally to do him a service; and informing that Mr. Fairfield has been written to to withdraw the troops as soon as the charges for them have been paid.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 305-308.
1762	3380	30/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Rajah Wataldoss, Diwan to Nizzam Ally, intimating his motives for assisting Hassan Ally Cawn with troops ; the inconsistent conduct of Nizam Ally Cawn ; and the payment expected of the charges for the troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 308-310.
1762	3381	30/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Governor's letter to the Nabob forwarding his account with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 310, 311.
1762	3382	30/Nov/1762 London..	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, containing information of preliminary articles of peace being signed between Great Britain, France and Spain, and the orders in consequence, enclosing list of the arrival of several of Company's ships taken up this season.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 54, 55.
1762	3383	30/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the Worshipful the Chief and Council, for all the affairs of the English nation at that settlement in the East Indies, whereat His Majesty's Frigate the Liverpool shall first arrive, re the early distribution of the packets containing Proclamation for the cessation of hostilities.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 56.
1762	3384	30/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the towns of Piranae, St. Annes, and Tamboga's Graking their obedience to the new Government–removal of the priest of Piranae at the request of the inhabitants and the appointment of a success or by them – the embarking of the Augustine friars upon the Weymouth and Elizabeth for Bombay -- purchase of sloop to carry advices to the Coast – appointment of Mr. John Nodes as Paymaster of the Troops in the field – grant of permission to Major Robert Barker to resign the service-request of the Prize Agents for commission on the same to Mr. Smith only – removal of Mr. Goodlad to the Secretary's office from the post be held under the Military Storekeeper and advance ordered to that Storekeeper for the charges of his employ.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 86-89.
1762	3385		Copy of Major Barker's letter requesting permission to resign the service	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 90.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3386		Copy of letter from the Prize Agents re the commission due to them on the contribution money.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 90.
1762	3387		Note of the despatch of certain Augustine friars on board the Weymouth for Bombay.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 91.
1762	3388	30/Nov/1762 -	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Archbishop recommending to him the appointment of a secular clergyman at Passig in the room of the Augustine friar, who has absconded.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 91.
1762	3389	12/Jan/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch to Bombay of the stores belonging to the captors of Mahie, freight free, on the Britannia Snow as offered by its principal owner, the Chief ; instructions to Mr. George Rodriguez and the King of Bednure to pay the debt due by the latter to the Company, to the former with interest, &e. – orders to the Land Paymaster not to purchase any more timber; and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp 55, 56.
1762	3390	12/Jan/1762 Tellichery.	Treasury accounts, and Warehouse Receipts and Issues for November, Military Paymaster and Land Paymaster's account disbursements for October, and account sale of the Military and the General stores for the months of August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 56-59.
1762	3391	12/Jan/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the King of Bednure agreeable to the above Minutes of Consultation–the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore regarding the delay in sending down the rice vessels owing to the heavy rains there, the news of certain gallivats being arrived to the Southward, and the provisions supplied to a Pattamar boat sent to Bombay, &e. – despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay – by the Brittannia Snow advising them of the condition she arrived here, of the accident to the Winchelsea, of the bills granted on Bengal in favour of Mr. How, the amount of cannon, &e., laden on the Britannia Snow, demands made by the Attorneys on Mynheer Gasparus D'Jong for the payment of the interest and principal due to him, the publication of the declaration of war against Spain, and requesting that a vessel may be sent hither to take in the timber, &e., provided for the Presidency – receipt of anola from the King Regent of Colastria advising of his intentions to renew the war against of his intentions to renew the war against Ally Rajah, and requesting that he be assisted, with money, men and stores, and the Chief's refusal to comply with the said request until the old debt is discharged – arrival at Cannanore of a ketch with Dutch colours.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 59-61.
1762	3392	12/Mar/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Rajah of Maleavur, acquainting him of Usoof Cawn's rash act in marching a force to attack his country without permission ; and that if he (Usoof Cawn) does not to Madras, as ordered render an account of his proceedings, he will be punished in a proper manner.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 311.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3393	12/Apr/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the resolution of the Board for setting an expedition against Bulacan, for certain reasons, under the command of Captain Backhouse – the plan of operations connected therewith and the letter addressed to Captai Bakhouse intimating to him the above resolution and orders issued for the preparation of boats, &e, required for the expedition –grant of batta to the sepoys at the rate which was allowed to them during the Bengal expedition – entertainment of two Spaniards for secret service – appointment of Messrs. Lewin Smith and Major Barker to survey the prison of St. Fernando – improvements to the fortification of Cavita – submission with the Master of the Port by the foreign vessels in the river.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XX, pp. 26-29.
1762	3394	12/Apr/1762 Passing ..	Copy of letter from Captain Backhouse, to the Deputy Governor and Council Manilha, relating to: the appointment of a certain man as interpreter – orders to him re the Augustine friars – discharges of bill he gave in favour of the President of Marakeena convent for provisions supplied –gnus required for the defence of Passig – old his orders to the people of Angona not to pay their tribute to Don Andres Blanco, &e., and requesting supply of money for his expenses.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XX, pp. 30, 31.
1762	3395	12/May/1762 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, regarding the violent storm occurred there on the 1st instant, and the damages done to the works, buildings, and salt by the overflow of the river there, and enclosing the accounts for November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p 223. Damaged.
1762	3396	12/May/1762 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, setting forth the objections of the merchants in providing longcloths, and enclosing the accounts for October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, pp. 223, 224.
1762	3397	12/May/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt of letters – from Major Campbell regarding the return of the detachment as the Poligar has already settled with the Nabob's officers – and from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the arrival of certain ships; the despatch of letters – to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam enclosing letters to Nizam Ally Cawn and to Rajah Wataldoss, his Diwan, and advising that he is to say to them, regarding the interference with the affairs of the Circars and the stay of the troops at Rajahmundrum – and to Major Campbell in reply to the above letter from him.	Mily Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 455, 456.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3398	12/Jun/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn regarding his proceedings against the King of Travancore, and advising of the non-payments of the rents of the country under his management – the perusal of, and the passing of orders on letters – from Mr Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding the affairs of the Circars and the conduct of the Zemeadars of the Vinnacotah Parganahs – and from Captain Parrot desiring leave for the completion of the Company of sepoys who arrived from Gingee, which is refused – the appointment and promoton of certain Ensigns–the erection of certain horse stables for the use of the inhabitants who are to have the use of them and pay for the same – the payment of a sum of money advanced by the Nabob on account of the Arni districts – and the departure of a French vessel with certain prisoners for the islands.	Mily Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 457-460.
1762	3399	12/Jun/1762 Passing ..	Copy of letter from Captain Backhouse, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, expressing his sentiments upon the proposed expedition to Bulacan – and relating to the evil consequences that would result from sending a clergy very soon to officiate in the room of the Augustine's as the inhabitants are far from having an attachment to the Priests and to the Roman Catholic religion – and the departure of the King of Zoolo for Manilha, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 31-34.
1762	3400	12/Jun/1762 -	Note of the : departure of Mr. Pybus for Masulipatam as the Chief - receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, and the despatch of a general letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 551.
1762	3401	12/Jul/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from Cuddalore requesting a supply of 30,000 pagodas and enclosing a list of turned-out cloths remaining in the Warehouse – the representation of Cheppermaul Chetty of his being unable to supply the Company and longer with ganams at 42 per pagoda – payments made into the Company's Cash by the Storekeeper, the Renters of Poonamallee, Egmore, the Paddy-fields and Salt-pans, the Arrack and Toddy license, and of the Banksall duty – the perusal of the Company's Cash account for November – the receipt of a list of asays made in October and November – the election of Mr. Debonaire as the Mayor and Mr. Bourchier as the Sheriff for the ensuing year – the lease granted to Captain Tod of a piece of ground at Poodoopauk, and permission given to Captain Tod to make over the lease to Mr. Holland – the direction to Mr. Turner at Cuddalore relating to his turned-out cloth – the despatch of 30,000 pagodas to Cuddalore as requested the advertisement for proposals to supply the Company monthly with fanams – orders to the Engineer and Paymaster to survey the Company's godowns and report on their conditions – the examination and signing of the Book of Deposits of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 552-556.
1762	3402	12/Jul/1762 -	Copy of the list of assays made in October and November, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 557-561.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3403	12/Jul/1762 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 562, 563.
1762	3404	12/Jul/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the grant of bills upon the Court of Directors for the sum due to the Attorneys of Mynheer Gasparus D'Jong, on delivery of which bills the bond should be returned by them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII p. 61.
1762	3405	12/Jul/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from George Rodriguez at Sidapore advising of the particulars of the murder of Mr. Saltzgaibre by a Frenchman, the arrest of the murderer and his sending him, lest he be rescued by his comrades at Mangalore, to Tellicherry on a toney in charge of a sepoy and three Moors, the Chief's taking the examination and confession of the above Frenchman by name Michael Ozannes, to transmit them to Bombay with the prisoner, for his trial there; the Chief's letter to the Factors desiring them to call upon Mr. Thomas Satchwell, the Land Paymaster, for an explanation for the several overcharges in his account books, viz., in the items of the labourer's daily wages, the exchange of rupees for tars, &e.– despatch of a letter to the release of Combem Allapy's munchua on payment of a sum of money – advance of cash to Major Piers for payment of the troops-advices from Madras of the departure of the Fox from Madras for England; arrival of the Surat Grab taken on his Coast by the French in Bengal, &e., and a request for the despatch of His Majesty's 96th Regiment thither by sea.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII pp. 62-64.
1762	3406	12/Jul/1762 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Vansittart, to Admiral Cornish, re the advices received of the movements of the French fleet from a Surat Ship Fattee Jung, seized by the French ships, but recovered by its mate and lascars on its way to the French islands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII pp. 64, 65.
1762	3407	12/Jul/1762 Tellicherry.	Copy of the instructions of the French Commodore for Mr. Gaumont who was charged with the care of the English prize, the Fattee Jung.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XVIII, p.65.
1762	3408	12/Jul/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of consultation relating to: compliance with the request of the Archbishop for a supply of 5,500 dollars for the subsistence of the Royal officers – advance sanctioned for the subsistence of the Military up to December 1st–orders on letters received from the Superior of the Jesuits, the Franciscan Father and Prior of the Recolets, regarding the attempts of their orders to reconcile the Indians to the new Government, their inability to contribute anything towards what has been stipulated upon the surrender of the place, &e. – confirmation of the returns of elections of a Chief and Officers for Piranae for the year 1963 – order regarding the delivery of lists of their families and servants by the inhabitants, and the appearance of a Malay or Mustoze after gun-fire without a light – submission of a report on Mr. Fyfe's health, by Surgeon Gray.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 91-95.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3409	12/Jul/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Archbishop requesting the supply of 5,500 dollars, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 96, 97.
1762	3410	12/Jul/1762 -	List of the Ministers of the Royal Audience, Royal Treasury and others employed in his catholic Majesty's service in Manilha and Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 97-99.
1762	3411	12/Jul/1762 -	Copies of letters from the Superiors of the three Mission orders, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 99-106.
1762	3412	12/Jul/1762 -	List of the religions of the province of St. Nicholas being barefooted Recolets of the order of St. Augustine and the parishes committed to their charge, &e.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 106-108.
1762	3413	12/Jul/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Chief of the town of Piranae re the election of Chief and officers for 1763.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 108, 109.
1762	3414	12/Sep/1762 London..	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising that preliminary articles of peace have been signed and that a definite treaty is soon expected to be executed, requesting that as many French prisoners as possible may be sent direct or by way of China before advice of the ratification of the definitive treaty is received, approving of the measures adopted for the discharge of the Nabob's debt and suggesting the obtaining immediately of the grants of countries promised in lieu of interest – suggesting the procuring from Salabat Jung of all the territories the French had acquired in the country, particularly the four Circars – intimating that application has been made to obtain leave from Government for the Ensigns, Subalterns and privates of the King's troops entering the Company's service, a bounty being given, it necessary - recommending that batta to the troops be abolished – and that the islands in the vicinity of Manilha not belonging to the Spaniards which have been taken possession of must not be relinquished until further orders, and requesting that this letter be considered confidential.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 57-62.
1762	3415	12/Sep/1762 London..	Similar to the above letter	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 63-67.
1762	3416	12/Sep/1762 Tagey . .	Copy of letter from Captain Backhouse, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, advising of his taking possession of the church and convent at Tagey, and his sending the Padry of Tagey to Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 34, 35.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3417	12/Sep/1762 Tagey ..	Note of the order of the Board confine the above Padry in his convent till he is sent on board a ship.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, p. 35.
1762	3418	12/Oct/1762 London..	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the sailing of the Royal Charlotte, &e.	Pub Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 177, 178.
1762	3419	12/Oct/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the arrangements made on receipt of intelligence that a considerable body of the enemy have taken post at Maissiolo, six miles from Manilha, and that they expect to be joined by the Panga Sinans and Sanballys – postponement of the expedition to Bulacan.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 35, 36.
1762	3420	12/Nov/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain Backhouse, ordering him to hold his detachment in readiness to proceed at moment's warning by water to wards Maissilo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, p. 37.
1762	3421	12/Nov/1762 Passig . .	Copy of letter from Captain Backhouse, to the Deputy Governor and Council, relating to his proceedings as regards Tagey and Guardaloupe.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 37, 38.
1762	3422	12/Nov/1762 -	Note of: the Padry of Tagey who was concerned with that of Passig, ordered to be confined.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, p. 38.
1762	3423	12/Dec/1762 Manilha.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the sale on the Company's account of the grain taken at Passig, which properly belongs to the detachment sent against that place – grant of a Captain's Brevet to Captain Lieutenant Horn, of a Lieutenant's commison for Mr. Cook and of an Ensign's for Volunteer de Bocuf – appointment of one Domingo de la Santos to succeed the Augustine Padry at Tagey.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX pp. 110, 111.
1762	3424	12/Dec/1762 Passing . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Nodes, the Paymaster at Passig, dated 9th December re the sale of grain referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX p. 112.
1762	3425	12/Dec/1762 -	Copy of the Board's reply to the above. .	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX p. 113.
1762	3426	13/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Archbishop, on the subject of the appointment of a successor to the Augustine Padry at Tagey.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX p. 113.
1762	3427	13/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the arrival of certain ships, Usoof Cawn's hostilities against the King of Travancore and the march of Major Piers and the detachment from Tellicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 461.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3428	13-Dec-1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the submission of a report of their remarks by the Committee of Accounts on the disbursements in camp and out-garrisons – the giving of directions to Mr. Newton to transmit a monthly account of orders on letters : from Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam regarding his arrangements for the defence of Rajahmundry and the request of Captain Lang to be relieved owing to ill-health – from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore regarding the preparations for the departure of a sloop at Tranquebar for the French islands, the stranding of a chelinga bound to Tranquebar loaded with warlike store, the seizure of some lascars by the Renter of Karical and the stores belonging to it, and enclosing a copy of letter from Captain Deugins who applies for some Europeans to assist him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 461-475.
1762	3429	13/Dec/1762 -	Note of: the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, and the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore.	Pyb. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 564.
1762	3430	14/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from Vizagapatam enclosing the accounts for August and September – a general letter from the Chief at Masulipatam advising of the occurrence of a violent storm there on the 1st instant and the damages done to the works, buildings and salt by the overflow of the river there, and enclosing the accounts for November – payments made into the Company's cash by the Import Warehousekeeper and the Renters of Karical, St. Thome and Devecottah – advance made to the Export Warehousekeeper of Account Sales of woollen goods, copper and lead and the remarks of the Board thereon – coinage of 6 candies of copper into cash for the supply to the West Coast – Company's merchants summoned to attend the Board on the 18th January 1763 for the consideration of the next year's investment.	Pyb. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 564-566.
1762	3431	14/Dec/1762 -	Copy of Account Sales of woollen goods, lead and copper, referred to above.	Pyb. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 567-581.
1762	3432	14-Dec-1762 Tinnevelly.	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, setting forth his reasons for attacking the Maleavars, and other excuses for net complying with the orders of the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 323, 324.
1762	3433	14/Dec/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the transmission of the Chief's letter accusing Mr. Satchhwell, the Land Paymaster of several overcharges, the report of the Factors on an enquiry thereon, and Mr. Satchwell's answers, to the President and Council of Bombay for orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 66.
1762	3434	14/Dec/1762 -	Copies of the Factor's report and Mr. Satchwell's answer, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 66-68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3435	14/Dec/1762 -	Note of the: despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, enclosing certain correspondence, and paper re the charges against the Land Paymaster, requesting a supply of fanams of the advising them of the bills drawn upon the Court of Directors, of the Cash accounts, &e., for last month, &e., advance of cash made to Major Piers, &e. – return of the Baleine and the Medway from their cruize -- return of the bond given to Mr. Gasparus D'Jong by his Attorneys through Ezekiel Rabbi at Cochin – departure of the Chatham and the York for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 68, 69.
1762	3436	15/Dec/1762 Masulipatam.	Copy of letters from Mr John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, relative to his taking charge of the Chiefship of Masulipatam, the despatch of the murderer Thomas Pugh with three witnesses against him, the inability on the part of the Salt Farmer to pay off his rents owing to severe losses sustained by him during the recent storm, the repairs done to the damaged buildings, the chay goods to be despatched after the 10th of January, and the very small remnant of the different sortments in the hands os merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIL, pp. 224-227. Damaged.
1762	3437	15/Dec/1762 -	An estimate of damage done to the Salt Farmer at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIL, p. 227. Damaged.
1762	3438	15/Dec/1762 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Negapatam, containing a report from the Assay Master on the bar of gold brought from Batavia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIL, p.n 227, 228. Damaged.
1762	3439	16/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relating to: suspension of Mr. Richard Fyfe from service on the receipt of the report as to his fitness for work – sale of the effects of those declared rebels, for the benefit of the captors, agreeable to the suggestion of the Admiral – entertainment of certain Indians at 10 dollars a month each for the sloop to be sent to the Coast – payment of moiety of the sepoy's pay to their families in Madras – invitation of tenders for the supply of provisions to the Garisson–and the purchase of the paddy in the Storehouses of the captors – the Archbishop's delay in makin application for the supply of money required – grant of permission to Mr. Samuel Johnson to proceed to the Coast– the allowance to be granted to the Chinese coolies at Passig by Mr. Nodes.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 114-116.
1762	3440	16/Dec/1762 -	Copy of Surgeon Gray's report upon the fitness of Mr. Fyfe for duty.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 117.
1762	3441	16/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Copy of Mr. Samuel Johnson's letter requesting permission to proceed to the Coast.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 117.
1762	3442	16/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Archbishop on the subject of the delay in his application for the sum of money required.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 118.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3443	16/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Nodes as to the allowance to be given to the Chinese coolies.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 118, 119.
1762	3444	16/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Admiral Cornish, relating to: the request as to the Marine force that he will be able to assist the Board with, the expedition against Bulacan, sale of the rebel's effects for the benefit of the captors, a petty officer and six sailors required to carry advices to Fort St. George upon the Company's sloop, supply of provisions and stores for the Garrison for three months.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 38-40.
1762	3445	17/Dec/1762 Malacca..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Frederick Vincent, to the Governor and Council, advising of having drawn three bills of exchange on the Governor and Council at Fort St. George in favour of the Governor and Council at Malacca and requesting the same may be honoured.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLIII, p. 102.
1762	3446	17-Dec-1762 London..	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: letters despatched and received – the shipping, their cargoes and destination – the gentlemen appointed to be the Council of Supracargoes for the management of the ensuing season – the principal articles of exports for the several parts of India and to China this season – the determination not to send Madeira wine by the ships of this year – the treasure sent to Fort Marlborough and China – the desire for care and attention for the early provision of treasure to whatever place they may be wanted – the reasons for the Company expecting and depending upon a very considerable investment from Fort St. George the ensuing season, and their dependences upon the said Presidency for retrieving their circumstances– the good services of Mr. Pigot, and their desire that he will alter his intentions of returning to England – the appointment of nine writers to this Presidency and their names – appointment of Mr. William Barwell, now a free merchant in Bengal, a Factor upon the Fort St. George establishment – the covenants to be executed by Messrs. Barwell, Crawford and Barlow – the want of regard to the will-know standing rule requiring fresh covenants to be executed by writers coming of age, and security to be given by the covenanted servants in general as they advance in station and into Council – the employment of the Company's settlements upon the West Coast of Sumatra – the bale of long ells sent out by the Hawke – the recruits for the Fort St. George and Bengal establishments – and also for settlements on the West Coast.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 31-44.
1762	3447	17/Dec/1762 London..	Copy of the Company's commission to Captain Ward, Commander of the Ship Plassey, to seize unlicensed persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 153.
1762	3448	17/Dec/1762 -	From of indulgence granted by the Company to Commander and officers of ships employed in their service.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 156, 157.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3449	17-Dec-1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, intimating the receipt of bills from the King of Tanjore and returning the amount paid on account of Arni.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 314, 315.
1762	3450	17-Dec-1762 Arcot . .	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, representing the treacherous conduct of Usoof Cawn, who is enlisting troops from several districts, and suggesting a metho to put a stop to his wicked intentions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 315-319.
1762	3451	17-Dec-1762 Arcot . .	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St George, intimating that the Rajah of Tanjore is clandestinely assisting Usoof Cawn with troops, &e., and requesting to write to him as well as to Moraver, Nalcooty and Tondeman forbidding them to assist Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 319-321.
1762	3452	17-Dec-1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain Backhouse, ordering him to withdraw the detachment sent to Guardaloupe and to summit a list of sepoys who require a moiety of their pay to be paid to their families at Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 40, 41.
1762	3453	18/Dec/1762 Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising them of the arrival of the Ship Admiral Pocock and departure of the Earl of Elgin for Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 7.
1762	3454	18/Dec/1762 London . .	An account of the weights and reports from the Tower of the rupees and pagodas sent from Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 119.
1762	3455	18-Dec-1762 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from Admiral Cornish in reply to the one from the Board, dated 16th instant, their resolution to formally demand of him a ship of the line and two galleys making him answerable to His Majesty for the consequences that may attend a refusal, and the letter to be sent to him in consequence – the putting in execution of the proposals regarding the Bulacan expedition under Captain Backhouse's command – the letter sent to the Captain advising him of the resolution of the Board on the point – orders to be issued for securing provisions and horses, &e., for that party.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XX, pp. 41-48.
1762	3456	18/Dec/1762 Cavita . .	Copy of letter from Admiral Cornish, to the Governor of Manilha, in reply to the above.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 26-28.
1762	3457	18/Dec/1762 -	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 582.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3458	20/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from Vizagapatam setting forth the objections of merchants in providing longcloths and enclosing the accounts for October and the Board's remark thereon – a letter from the Court of Requests representing their annual election of new members in the place of the old–the receipt of proposals – Messrs. John Debonaire and James Bourchier entering on their respective offices of the Mayor and Sheriff for the ensuing year on taking the usual form of Oaths of Allegiance – advance made to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 582-584.
1762	3459	20/Dec/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Court of Requests, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 585.
1762	3460	20/Dec/1762 -	Copy of letters of proposals to supply the Company with fanams, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 585, 586.
1762	3461	20/Dec/1762 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, regarding the receipt of 30,000 pagodas sent to him and enclosing the accounts for November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLII, p. 224. Damaged.
1762	3462	20-Dec-1762 Canton . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Fitzhugh, &c., Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, acknowledging receipt of letters per True Briton. Royal Captain and Essex, advising of the unsuccessful attempts of Captain Tanner to reach Zoolo – the unsaleability of the bales he had on board for that market – the reduction of Manilha which was taken by storm – appropriation of 11 chests of treasure by Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha for the disbursements of the siege and other charges – the sort of birds next to be sent – remarking on the necessity for sending the French prisoners in China ship – requesting that a representation may be made to the Viceroy of Goa about the rude behaviour of the Portuguese Governor, &e., and advising of several instances of their misbehaviour.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 86-89.
1762	3463	20-Dec-1762 -	List of the price current at Canton . .	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 89-92.
1762	3464	20/Dec/1762 -	List of ships at Canton	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 92.
1762	3465	20/Dec/1762 London. .	Copy of victualling bill and stores of the ship Plassey, Captain James Ward, Commander, bound for the Coast and Bay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 159-162.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3466	20/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of letter to Major Preston regarding the alleged murder of Varda Reddy by the Torriore man which was premeditate and the instructions in regard thereto-receipt of letters from Mr. Pyne at Arcot enclosing an account of the remaining stores in the Garrison there when delivered over to the Nabob's officer – and from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore regarding the great number of Frenchmen coming to Tranquebar from different parts of the country, and enclosing an account of stores found in the Chelinga that was lost at Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 475-477.
1762	3467	20/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the return of Mr. Fairfield from Masulipatam and his taking his seat at the Board – the perusal of letters: from the Governor and Council, Bombay regarding the despatch of certain ships to Bengal, the arrival and departure of certain ships, the want of a supply of silver, the promise to despatch a set of screws ordered to be made at Surat for Madras, the news received from Tellicherry regarding the arrival of Captain Tinker with his ships, and the advice from Bengal of their falling short in the Quantity of saltpetre – from Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam regarding the invasion of Morattas into his limits – and from Major Campbell regarding the relief of Mr. Clarke, the Surgeon of the Garrison at Vellore, who is ill-the passing of orders on letters from Ram Rauze, Rajah of Maleavar, regarding Usoof Cawn's entry into his districts – and from the Nabob regarding the enlisting of troops in the territories of the King of Tanjore and other places by Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 477-481.
1762	3468	20-Dec-1762 Camp at Naniganachery.	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, in the Governor of Fort St. George, explaining the cause of the war with the Rajah of Maleavar in the Tinnevelly country, and the inadvisability of his starting for Madras agreeable to the orders sent to him.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. XI, pp. 1, 2.
1762	3469	20/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, to Admiral Cornish, protesting against his refusal to allow his troops for the purpose of attacking the adjacent islands, and pointing out the propriety of the conduct of the Company regarding the disposal of the effects of the rebels.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 29-32.
1762	3470	21/Dec/1762 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the arrival of certain ships at Fort William – orders of the Court of Directors with regard to the despatch of the Ship Houghton – despatch of a packet from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 25, 26.
1762	3471	21/Dec/1762 London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on board the Ship Neptune by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 193-195.
1762	3472	21/Dec/1762 London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship Falmouth by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 197-200.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3473	21/Dec/1762 London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on board the Ship Plassey by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 213-218.
1762	3474	21/Dec/1762 London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on board the Ship Deptford by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 219-224.
1762	3475	21/Dec/1762 London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver laden on board the Ship Pigot by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 225-227.
1762	3476	21/Dec/1762 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the resolutions of the Board to reinstate Mr. Richard Fyfe in service and to grant permission to Mr. Claud Russell to proceed to the Coast.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 119.
1762	3477	21/Dec/1762 -	Copy of letter form Mr. Richard Fyfe, to the Deputy Governor and Council, regarding his suspension from services.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 120.
1762	3478	21/Dec/1762 -	Copy of letter form Mr. Claud Russell requesting permission for proceeding to the Coast.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 121.
1762	3479	22/Dec/1762 London. .	List of wanting goods per Ship Warren arrived Anno 1762.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 121.
1762	3480	22/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ram Rauze, Rajah of the Maleavers, referring him to letter of the 3rd instant regarding Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 322.
1762	3481	22/Dec/1762 Tanjore. .	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, expressing his willingness to be guided by the advice of the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 322, 323.
1762	3482	22/Dec/1762 London. .	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that His Majesty has consented to permit Ensigns, Lieutenants Fireworkers and non-commissioned officers and privates of the four regiments of Foot and four companies of Artillery willing t enlist into the Company's service doing so, that Major-General Lawrence and Colonel Cailand, being Company's officers, will continue is India, and that it is wished to Colonel Coote, who is a King's officer, should continue as Commander-in-Chief in Bengal if consistent with His Majesty's orders; requesting that their thanks may be tendered to His Majesty's forces for the many important services rendered to the Company.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 68, 69.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3483	22/Dec/1762 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the Honorable the Governor or Worshipful, the Chief for all the Forces and Affairs of the English nation at the Settlement in the East Indies, whereat His Majesty's Ship Liverpool shall first arrive, re the despatch of certain packets to their respective addresses.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 70.
1762	3484	23/Dec/1762 London . .	Letter from the Secretary, East India House, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re the exception taken by the Purser of the Hawke to sign the bill of lading against four bales of cloth and orders in respect thereto.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 101.
1762	3485	23/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, intimating the rebellious conduct of Usoof Cawn and his ingratitude; advising to call back the troops sent to his assistance, as it is intended to punish him as he deserves.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. X, p. 321.
1762	3486	23/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Maleavers (same as the foregoing).	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. X, pp. 321, 322.
1762	3487	23/Dec/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the resolution of the Board to send Mr. William Taylor to Mangalore to provide rice for he Company in company with the Warehousekeeper's second assistant lg	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 69.
1762	3488	22/Dec/1762 Tellicherry.	Copy of the Board's instructions to Mr. William Taylor in regard to his providing rice at Mangalore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 69, 70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3489	23/Dec/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: despatch of the Mahie stores on the Baleine for Bombay, departure of Mr. William Taylor for Mangalore, further advance of Rs. 2,000 to Major Piers – receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay advising compliance with the indent for treasure, woollens, stores and stationery, timber, plank and pepper to he sent to them, cardamoms and sandalwood to be provided under the orders of the Court of Directors, and relating to compliance with the remarks of their Committee of Accounts on the accounts of this settlement ; Mr. William Taylor to refund the pay and horse money he received as Aide-de-Camp to the Chief on the expedition ; backwardness in the submission of those persons who may be negligent in submitting their accounts in time; withdrawal of the Garrison from Mount Dilly and the demolition of the fortifications there, no timber being procurable there, as also of the tower on the Fort St. George Hill; the construction of a chowkey at the latter place for a Sergeant or Corporal; advices of account remains by every opportunity without necessitating any references; the dates at which all the books of the out-offices should, in future, be brought up regularly and placed before the Board; advices re money borrowed at interest; Honourable Master's commands re the giving of any offence to the Dutch and other things relating to this settlement; general account sales of all stables to be submitted to them; planks, timber, cotton and silk goods to be provided for the West Coast; approval of the Settlement of the customs to be paid to the Country Government; the pinnace required from the Presidency, the avoiding of loans to Country Powers, and the attempts that should be made to procure sufficient security for what is due to the Company by the Prince of Cherreka, Cotiote and Ally Rajah, &e.,; approval of the dismissal of the Nairs and the employment of the tiveys instead; amount of money to be laid out on the Factory at Tannore; disapproval of the method if drawing bills upon Bengal without any authority, and approval of Mr. Saltzgaibre's proposal re his raising 800 foreigners for the Company's service; distribution of the Madeira wine among the Chief and other covenanted servants of the Company; bills to be procured from the Commodore and Council at Cochin for money advanced at Batavia; pepper, &c., to be reserved for the China ships; despatch of the troops, &c., landed from on board the Windsor to Madras ; submission once in three months of account stoppages on account of clothing to be supplied; supply of coir, cables and cordage required by the President and Council of Bengal, Military officers of this Settlement to be relieved by others sent hither - arrival of the Britannia from Bombay with the remainder of the convoy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 70-74.
1762	3490	23/Dec/1762 Cavita . .	Copy of letter from Admiral Cornish, to the Deputy Governor, Manilha, protesting against the discourteous tone of the letters that had been written to him and refusing to take note of such letters in the future.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 33, 34.
1762	3491	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of the account of commodities produced in the Island of Luconia.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 35, 36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3492	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of the accounts of the number of tributes in the Phillipine Islands.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 37, 38.
1762	3493	23/Dec/1762 -	Extract of a letter from the Secretary to Rear-Admiral Cornish, to the Deputy Governor of Manilha, dated Cavita, 23rd December, requesting to hand over any despatches intended for Madras to the Captains of certain ships that are soon to sail to that place, and advising of his having written to Madras for reinforcements.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 39, 40.
1762	3494	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of letter from the officers of the Company's forces pointing out the injustice done them on the Admiral having refused them a share of the booty at Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 41-43.
1762	3495	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of accounts of the rents due to the Royal Treasury at Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 44-45.
1762	3496	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of general return of stores for the late expedition against Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 46-53.
1762	3497	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of general return of brass and iron ordnance, powder, shot, shells, &c., found in the town of Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 54-61.
1762	3498	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of general list of the state of the Garrison of Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 62-80.
1762	3499	23/Dec/1762 -	Copy of list of the packets to the President and Council, Fort St. George, from Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 81-83.
1762	3500	24/Dec/1762 London. .	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies in the Ships Deptford, Plassey, Falmouth, Hawke and Neptune.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 169, 170.
1762	3501	24/Dec/1762 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the approval of a general letter to the Court of Directors and the despatch of the Military Paymaster's accounts to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 122
1762	3502	24/Dec/1762 -	Note of: receipt of letter from Mr. Brickenden at Masulipatam enclosing extracts of a letter received from Captain Blake at Rajahmundrum with a return of the ammunitions and stores remaining in the Garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 482.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3503	24/Dec/1762 -	Note of: arrival of the Revenge from the West Coast, receipt (and copy) of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the arrival and departure of Captain Tinker with His Majesty's ships under his command, the despatch of certain troops to Anjengo, and the arrival of the Britannia Snow in a leaky state owing to bad weather she met with.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 482, 483.
1762	3504	28/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Colombo in reply to the letter from the Governor and Council at Madras (referred to in the Consultation of the 7th August) on the subject of their protest against the despatch of a servant to the King of Candy – the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council at Colombo, through the Chief at Pulicat, on the above subject-the despatch of a detachment of the 89th Regiment to Bombay on the Revenge – the receipt of letter from the Paymaster at Chingleput regarding the terrible sickness at Gingee, and the sickly appearance of the sepoys and the order thereon – the return of an indent for stores to Captain Campbell to the made out in a regular manner – the receipt of bills for five lakhs of rupees from the King of Tanjore in consequence of his treaty with the Nabob -- perusal of a letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn pleading and excuse for his not being able to come – the despatch of a positive order to Mashomed Usoof Cawn to come to Madras – the receipt of and the passing of order on report of Messrs Bourchier and Alexander on the mustering of the invalids and pensioners – the receipt of a letter from Mr. Call together with a general plan of the town of Madras and five different plans for fortifying the south front, to lay before the Board plans for the giving of directions to the Engineer to begin to fortify the south front, to lay before the Board plans for the proposed alterations on the blind to the north-east, and to build officers' quarters on the west side of the inner fort , the refusal of the Board to allow persons to eat or burn bricks, and the passing of orders for the erection of proper hospitals.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 484-505.
1762	3505	28/Dec/1762 Manilha. .	Copy of letter from Surgeon William Gray, to the Governor and Council, representing the necessity for the appointment of an assistant to him in the hospital.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, p. 125.
1762	3506	28/Dec/1762 -	Note of: the receipt of a general letter from Negapatam with the bar of gold from Batavia and general letters from Cuddalore and Masulipatam – and the arrival of the Ship Revenge from Batavia and of the Ketch Becttejoy Selamity from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 587.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3507	29/Dec/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to: a general letter from Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of 30, 000 pagodas and enclosing the accounts for November – general letters from Mr. Joh Pybus, the Chief of Masulipatam, advising of his having received charge of the Settlement from Mr. Brickenden, the despatch of the murderer Thomas Pugh with three witnesses against him; the inability on the part of the Salt Farmer to pay off his rents owing to the severe losses sustained during the recent storm, the repairs done to the damaged buildings, the receipt of the chay goods which are ready to be despatched after 10th January, and the very small remnant of the different sortments in the hands of merchants -- a letter from Negapatam containing a report from the Assay Master on the bar of gold brought from Batavia -- a letter from Captain Watson of the Revenge representing the condition of his ship and praying for assistance to be given to him – a letter from Bombay regarding the arrival, &c., of certain ship – payments made into the Company's cash by the Land Customer, Sea Customer, Renters of Poonamalllee and Devecottah, and by the Land Customer, Sea Customer, Renters of Poonamallee and Devecottah, and by the Farmers of Arrack and Toddy license – advances made to the Paymaster, the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper – the receipt of a report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Settlements of Vizagapatam and Masulipatam and the orders of the board thereon – the communication of the Bombay letter referred to above to the President and Council at Fort William – the permission given to Mr. Pybus to receive the chay good offered by the merchants at Masulipatam more than their contract provided – the concession given to the Salt Farmer at Masulipatam to pay off the rents as much as he can – the value of the bar of gold from Batavia to be credited to the Marlborough Presidency – the despatch of the bar of gold referred to above together with as much old as can be spared to Bombay – advance of money to Captain Watson for the purchase of stores and who is also promised assistance as regards lascars – the receipt from the Export Warehousekeeper of lists of the investment not yet ordered to be provided at Vizagapatam and Masulipatam and of an account of stores received from Madagascar in the Admiral Watson and Prince Henry Packet, as also of arrack and brandy then on hand from the Storekeeper – the appointment of Messrs. Fairfield and James Alexander as the Storekeeper and the Military Storekeeper, respectively–orders to the Storekeeper, to sell off the Military Storekeeper, respectively–orders to the Storekeeper to sell off the arrack and brandy and to hand over a part of the Madagascar stores to the Military Storekeeper – an order to the Military Storekeeper to sell off all the useless and damaged stores received from Karical and Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 587-594.
1762	3508	29/Dec/1762 -	Copy of letter from Captain John Watson, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 595.
1762	3509	29/Dec/1762 -	Copy of the reports of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of Vizagapatam Masulipatam, the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 595-599.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3510	29/Dec/1762 -	Copy of list of the investment not yet provided received from the Export, Warehousekeeper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 600, 601.
1762	3511	29/Nov/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, ordering his immediate attendance at Fort St. George.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, pp. 324, 325.
1762	3512	29/Dec/1762 Devacapuram.	Copy of letter from Termal Row, late Killedar of Arni, requesting to send a Sanad order for his jaghier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. X, p. 325.
1762	3513	29/Dec/1762 London. .	Letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, recommending all the Presidencies to be well on their guard. against the French until authentic in formation is received of the ratification of the definitive treaty.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 71.
1762	3514	29/Dec/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advices to Major Piers of the orders of the President and Council re the despatch of his troops to Madras and directions to the Commanders of ships arrived from Bombay to send ashore the respective consignments on board them for this Settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 74, 75.
1762	3515	29/Dec/1762 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Major Piers in reply to the above advices from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 75.
1762	3516	29/Dec/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: despatch of letters to the President and Council of Bombay advising them of the Mahie stores sent to them on the Royal Admiral and of Major Piers' reply to their advices re his departure for Madras, enclosing two of Major Piers' bills for the money advanced to him, and stating that they will send the Artillery landed at Tellicherry to Madras with Major Piers – return of Mr. William Taylor from Mangalore with the rice munchuas, and the explanation of the Linguist there for the delay in providing rice for the Company, &e. – despatch of the Success ketch with two Botellas to Calicut in company with the Shybars of the Ncquedahs for the safety of the latter and for bringing down the timber and plank required by the President and Council from the Resident at Calicut enclosing his accounts for last month-departure of certain ketches for Bombay, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 75, 76.
1762	3517	29/Dec/1762 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letting out of the different farms – Mr. Smith's proposals for the imposition of sea customs and appointment of a Sea Customer – the allowances to be given to the Head gunner, the Writer and the Linguist at Cavita–appointment of Mr. Anderson as Surgeon Gray's assistant in the hospital - repairs for the sloop Passig.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XIX, pp. 123, 124.
1762	3518	30/Dec/1762 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the Honourable the Governor or Worshipful the Chief for all the Forces and Affairs of the English nation at that Settlement in the East Indies, whereat His Majesty's Ship the Liverpool shall first arrive, re despatch of certain packets.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1762	3519	31/Dec/1762 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath Chief of "Vizagapatam, to the President and Council, advising with remarks that the merchants have now agreed to furnish cloths of the same quality and for the same price as per Madras letter of 24th ultimo and as to the expensiveness of carrying cloths from Vizagapatam to Bandarmalanka – enclosing of a letter from the Uppara merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 9-11.
1762	3520	31/Dec/1762 Golconda.	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Fairfield, directing him not to interfere in the affairs of the districts of the Circar, nor to demand any money from the Zemeadars.	Mily. Country Correspondence. Vol. X, pp. 325, 326.
1762	3521	31/Dec/1762 -	Journal of accounts of the Settlement at Anjengo from 1st August to 31st December 1762.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. L.
1762	3522	31/Dec/1762 -	Copy of a list of the Company's Covenanted servants on the Choromandel Coast in 1762.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 602-604.
1762	3523	31/Dec/1762 -	Copy of a lest of the Company's servants not under covenants, free merchants and others at Fort St. George in 1762.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, p. 605.
1762	3524	31/Dec/1762 -	Copy of a list of the Company's revenues at Madras and Cuddalore in 1762.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 606, 607.
1762	3525	31/Dec/1762 -	Copy of a list of farms dependant on Masulipatam in 1762.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 608, 609.
1762	3526	31/Dec/1762 -	Copy of list of Military officers in the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCII, pp. 610-612.
1763				
1763	3527	01-Mar-1762 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from John Pybus, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the re-letting of Arrack farm – the sending up of the chay goods and fifty bales – submission of an estimate of the expenses of putting Masulipatam in a state of defence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 6, 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3528	01-Mar-1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief at Masulipatam, dated 23rd December 1762, giving an account of Nizam Ally Cawn's proceedings, requesting directions about laying in provisions for the Garrison in the Fort of Rajahmundry, and desiring to send another officer to take the place of Captain Lang who sets out for Madras very soon – instructions to be observed by Mr. Isaac Manury, Clerk of the Stores with the Army in Cantonments at Cuddalore, and by all persons who shall attend the army or any party of troops in that station hereafter – a letter from Captain Donald Campbell at NewTown, dated 1st January, enclosing a return of the sepoys who marched with orders to Gingee, and also a monthly return of stores and ammunition for December, and stating that the muster rolls of the different companies in cantonments will be transmitted within two days – the Board's order that Captain Campbell's indent for stores be complied with.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 1-7.
1763	3529	01-Mar-1762 Fort St. George.	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay intimating the arrival of the Revenge from the West Coast and Batavia which will sail for Bombay in a few days, and stating that that opportunity will be taken of despatching to them as many of the Highland Regiment as can be accommodated on her, that the Company's squadron left Malacca on the 27th August, and that another Europe ship supposed to be the Earl of Ashburnham seems to have arrived.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 8.
1763	3530	01-Mar-1762 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the Honourable the Governor or Worshipful the Chief for all Forces and affairs of the English nation whereat His Majesty's Ship Liverpool shall first arrive enclosing transcripts of further advices of great importance for communicating to the Company's Presidencies with the other packets.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 73.
1763	3531	01-Mar-1762 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : directions to the members holding the different offices to comply with the suggestions of the Committee of Accounts, &c.,; issue of orders for the expeditious demolition of the tower on Fort St. George Hill, and for the retention of a serjeant there; the necessity for maintaining the Fort of Mount Dilly - directions to the Resident at Calicut regarding the timber, plink, &c., to be provided for the West Coast, and the repairs to the Tanjore factory - distribution of the Madeira wine received - bills to be procured from the Commodore at Cochin on payment of the venetians - Mr. Taylor's compliance with the orders for the refund of certain allowances granted to him - despatch of the Mahie stores on vessels come from Bombay - Mr. Taylor's reasons for leaving the 9,000 rupees given to him in the hands of the Linguist at Mangalore for purchasing rice - examination of the treasure sent on board the Hector - despatch of a pattamar, with a serjeant's guard on board, and with three toneys to Burgorah to prevent Portuguese vessels from carrying off the pepper from those parts, with a promise that one-third of what may be seized will be given to the captors - the passing of the muster rolls of the Military, &c., and of certain other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 77-79.
1763	3532	01/Mar/1762 Tellicherry.	List of goods to be provided at Tellicherry for the ships taken into the Company's service, Anno 1762.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 79, 80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3533	01/Mar/1762 Tellicherry.	Treasury accounts for December 1762, and the account salary due to the Company's covenanted servants in Tellicherry from the 2nd July 1762 to the 1st of January 1763.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 80-82.
1763	3534	01/Mar/1762 Tellicherry.	Note of: the seizure and detention of a large toney laden with cardamoms alleged to belong to the Ally Rajah – departure of the Hector and the Britannia to Anjengo with a letter to the Chief and Factors at that place informing them of the despatch of some old guns for their use and explaining the damages done to the wrappers of the bales sent thither–despatch of some old guns for their use and explaining the damages done to the wrappers of the bales sent thither–despatch of letters to the Commodore and Council of Cochin concerning the delivery to Captain Williams of the bills to be drawn by them on receipt of the treasure consigned to them, and to the Resident at Calicut regarding the timber and plank to be laden on the ships returning from Anjengo for the Presidency, and his carrying out the Company's commands relative to the Tannore factory, &c. – loss of one of the old guns while being shipped on board the Britannia – reasons for the detention of the Success ketch after the despatch of the Europe ships – receipt of a letter from the Resident at Onore requesting that, as he apprehends a very material revolution in the Government of the country by the invasion of a large Mogul army, the vessels bound to Bombay may be ordered to call at that place, sot that he may have frequent opportunities of advising of any material alterations that may happen and of another from the said Resident stating that Bednure is about to be taken possession of by the Moguls, and, as thereby the Company's effects would be exposed to much risk, requesting that a vessel or an armed munchua with some military on board be sent thither at once, so as to make a sufficient convoy to transport the pepper, treasure, &e., hither.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 83, 84.
1763	3535	01/Apr/1762 Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the non-arrival of the Walpole and Houghton–the arrival of Britannia snow and the extraordinary behaviour of her Commander.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 11.
1763	3536	01/Apr/1762 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing the packet for Fort St. George, by the Ship Earl of Ashburnham.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 26.
1763	3537	01/Apr/1762 Ship Royal Captain at Canton.	Copy of a letter from Captain Nathaniel Tanner, to the Governor and Council, giving an account of the difficulties and dangers he was put to in his passage through and of his missing his passage to Zoolo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 108, 109.
1763	3538	01/Apr/1762 -	Copy of the instructions given by Captain Nathaniel Tanner gathered from his own experience during the voyage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 109-114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3539	01/Apr/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Vizagapatam, relating to: the provision of plain and flowered beteelaes and beteelaes for handkerchiefs – remarks connected with the Vizagapatam accounts from January to October – the pay of the Serjeant-Major at the head of the gun peens – the pay to be given to a European who enlists or renews his time for three years–directions as to what is to be the standard of the monthly accounts, and other instructions in regard thereto.	Letters from Fort St. George Vol. XXXVIII pp. 1-3.
1763	3540	01/Apr/1762 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council at Bombay intimating the cause of the delay in sending the men and stores from there, and the arrival of the Chatham from Captain Tinker's squadron without any particular advice.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 26, 27.
1763	3541	01/Apr/1762 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating the arrival and departure of ships.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 41, 42.
1763	3542	01/Apr/1762 -	Copy of letter from Nizam ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th January, desiring that the necessary assistance be given to the Deputy of Ahmed Beag Cawn, his grantee of the Jagueer of Marypatam, against the Zeameadars who may disturb him in the possession of the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 1.
1763	3543	01/May/1762 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relating to : the losses sustained by the Salt Farmer by the late severe storm – the call for an estimate for repairing the damages done to the work by the late storm – transmission of a list of the investment not already ordered to be provided at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka this year and the notice to be given, the Morces to be provided -- the taking in of the chay goods the merchants have brought in–the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Masulipatam settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII pp. 3, 4.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3544	01/Jun/1762 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. Quintin Craufurd as Scavenger – the proposals for the supply of provisions to the Garrison–the distress of the Garrison for bullocks – proposals to be received for providing a sufficient number of the same – issue of orders to the Corrigedar to inform himself of the quantity of grain cut near Manilha and report it to the Board – application of the sepoys for receiving the pay in advance and the order thereon – the assistance required of five of the Irregulars in navigating the Ship Passig which is granted – the receipt of a letter from Father Pedro Lewis Desierra, Prior of the Dominicans, regarding the recommendation made to secure peace and quietness amongst the Indians, enclosing a list of the Dominican Friars of the Provinces of Phillipine Islands – despatch of a letter by the Board to the Archbishop requesting a conference to be held – receipt of a letter from Charles Champion, Captain of the Marines, Commandant at Cavita, requesting the allowance of batta as Commandant which is negatived – a letter from Don Francisco Meylan and Don Solano representing the unlawfulness of the capture of the Ship Trinidad and a letter from Don Calderoon Henriquez requesting an allowance to be made to him family – the resolution that they be informed that the affair is not congnizable by the Board – a letter from the Archbishop of Manilha requesting the monthly allowance for the Royal officers – the order that 5,090 dollars be advanced for that purpose – cash account – resignation by Mr. Johnson of his employ as Secretary– appointment of Francis Jourdan as his successor.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 1-19. The first page in damaged.
1763	3545	01/Jun/1762 -	Note of despatch and copy of letters: to Don Calderoon Henriquez, Don Francisco Meylan and Juan Francisco Solano regarding the Board's inability to redress their grievances – to the Archbishop of Manilha and the Superior of the Jesuits about the conference to be held – and also to Captain Thomas Backhouse, Commanding at Passig, about grain.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 21-23.
1763	3546	06-Jan-1763 -	Note of: arrival of certain ships from Bengal, Malacca and other places and of the despatch of certain other vessels Northward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p.1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3547	01/Aug/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Captain Vincent of the Osterly giving reasons for his arrival at Madras having lost his way from Manilha to China: from Mr. Ardley. the late Deputy Governor of Fort Marlborough, advising the arrival of the Royal George there with Mr. Carter and the other gentlemen of that establishment and of his delivering over to Mr. Carter the change of the Settlement; from the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding the application of Captain Thomas Forrest, Administrator to the estate of Mr. John Gray, deceased, for a sum of money paid into the Cash there in January 1758 – the opening of the packet of letters from Manilha to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the taking of Manilha and the despatch of the Essex and Osterly to China – the landing of the treasures from Osterly – the despatch of the Osterly to Cuddalore for bules – the advance of money to Captain Vincent to purchase stores for his vessel – the replacement of the stores landed at Fort Marlborough from the Osterly with fresh stores from Madras – representation from Mr. De Hitta da Salazar re the sale of his two houses in the Choultry Gate Street – the payment of four certificates from Fort Marlborough – the grant of commission to six Lieutenants and thirteen Ensigns – and the reading of the Cash account for December last.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII. pp. 1-7.
1763	3548	01/Aug/1762 -	Note of: receipt (and copy) of letter – from Captain Vincent regarding his arrival in Madras having lost his way from Manilha to China–from De Hitta da Salazar regarding the sale of his two house-the Cash account for December – the list of assays made in December– the Sailing of certain vessels to several places – the receipt of general letter from Masulipatam and of two deposits from the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII. pp. 8-18.
1763	3549	01/Aug/1762 -	Note of: the arrival of the Osterly from Manilha and Malacca with advices that Manilha has been captured, and that the Royal Captain and Essex were arrived in China where were nine of the Company's ships.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 8, 9.
1763	3550	01/Aug/1762 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's resolution to embark a detachment of the Highlanders on the Revenge for Bombay, to request the gentlemen of that place to send the remaining part of the 96th Regiment here, and to acquaint them and Bengal of the advices received from Manilha – Major Preston's desire to know whether he is to seize the Terriour man, which is to be referred to the Nabob – Captain Campbell's letter accompanying muster rolls of the troops in Cantonments – the order to sell by public outery the useless stores which came from Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 10, 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3551	01/Aug/1762 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of letter: to the President and Council at Fort William intimating the arrival of the Osterly and the news received by her of affairs in Manilha, that the Admiral was preparing to despatch to Seahorse to England and the Seaford to this place, that the Royal Captain and Essex were arrived in China where were nine of the Company's ships – to the President and Council at Bombay intimating the arrival of the Osterly and the news received by her of affairs in Manilha, that a detachment of the Highlanders has been sent by the Revenge, and desiring them to send hither the remaining part of Colonel Monson's Regiment for the reasons given, that the Royal Captain and Essex were arrived in China where were nine of the Company's ships, that the Admiral was preparing to send the seahorse to England and the Seaford to this place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 12-14.
1763	3552	01/Aug/1762 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing one from Major Piers, intimating the arrival of the Admiral Pocock at Bombay and the capture of Mailha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 42.
1763	3553	01/Aug/1762 -	Copy of letter from Major Piers at Tellicherry, dated 29th December 1762, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, above referred to, stating that he hopes to be with them in February, and his reasons for not going to Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 43.
1763	3554	01/Aug/1762 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters from Engineer Stevenson representing the works at Cavita to be too extensive, recommending certain alterations in the same, and desiring the ordering of Mr. Allegre to Manilha – and from Captain Backhouse regarding the despatch of money to the family of sepoys at Madras, want of arms, guns, chunam, &e., and certain stores at Passing, delay of the expedition to Laguna, for want of the arms, &c., the victuals for troops, and the murder of certain men and enclosing an inventory of the treasure and articles taken from the houses and convents of the Augustines at Tagoy and Guadaloupe – orders for the return of the Virgin Mary (image) and the chalices taken at Guadaloupe and Tagey, respectively – the despatch of a letter to Major Fell regarding the expedition to Bulaccan – the making of certain carriages and tumbrils – and the approval of the alterations recommended by Engineer Stevenson.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 1-7.
1763	3555	01/Sep/1762 Manilha. .	Notes of despatch and copy of letter to Major Fell, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 8.
1763	3556	01/Sep/1762 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 9th January, on the subject of repairs to the different forts belonging to the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 3.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3557	01/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the compliance with the Resident of Onore's request for a vessel or an armed munchua, to effect a speedy removal of the Company's goods there, with instructions to him not to be too precipitate in his removal, and to detain the goods, id necessary on board the munchua till opportunities occur for their despatch to Bombay, and then to send down the munchua to Mangalore to take in rice there – the passing of certain accounts, and the account books of the Calicut factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 84, 85.
1763	3558	01/Sep/1762 Tellicherry.	Abstract of Military Paymaster's disbursements for November 1762, and Warehouse receipts and issue for December 1762.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 85, 86.
1763	3559	01-Sep-1762 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Managalore confirming Mr. Stracey's account of an army being very near Bednure, but belonging to Hyder Naigue–despatch of munchua with a detachment under Lieutenant Charles Moore to Onore – receipt of a private letter from the Resident at Calicut advising of the news received by a Mocow ship of the surrender of Manilha to Admiral Cornish – advices thereof to Mocow ship of the surrender of Manilha to Admiral Cornish – advices thereof to Madras and Bombay – despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the advices received from Onoro and Mangalore of the arrival of a large army near Bednure, the measures taken to secure the Company's effects at Onore, the departure of the Hector, &c., for Anjengo with guns and anchors laden on them &e. – letter to and from the Cartenaddu re recovery of the money due by him for stores supplied to him in September last, and also of his old debts – despatch of two armed boats in quest of certain piratical gallivats cruizing between Mangalore and Mount Dilly – request of King Regent of Colastria for instructions in regard to the refusal of the Moors of Rhandoterrah to pay their rents – Ally Rajah's request for a pass for a ship of his to proceed to Ponany, and his stay at that place for a long time to obtain proper satisfaction for the assistance against the King a Travancore – the Chief's reply to the above from Ally Rajah demanding at the same time the speedy discharge of his old debts, and the return of the toney wrote for before.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 86-88.
1763	3560	10-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry returning one pair of pattamars, and informing that Manilha surrendered to Admiral Cornish.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XVIII, p. 43.
1763	3561	11-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bombay, forwarding an account sale of several old stores and water casks which were landed by the Captain of the Revenge and delivered to the Storekeeper, and Captain Watson's receipt for 6,700 pagodas paid to him to impress his people and purchase necessary stores, also invoice and bill of lading for a box of gold consigned to them on the Ship Revenge, and enquiring whether it will be more advantageous to send gold in bars or coined into mehurs, and enclosing an invoice for eighty hammocks for the use of the troops embarked on the above ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 4, 5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3562	11-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Bombay per Revenge.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 5.
1763	3563	11-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Cuddalore, stating that the Osterly will be despatched thither in a few days and asking him to get in readiness such bales as he may have to send up.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 5.
1763	3564	11-Jan-1763 Manilha . .	Copy of letter from Major Fell, to the Governor and Council, Manilha, claiming all the allowances granted to Colonel Monson while in charge of the army in the Phillipine Islands.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 95.
1763	3565	11-Jan-1763 -	Copy of list of productions in the Island of Mindanao.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 96.
1763	3566	11-Jan-1763 -	Copy of the articles of alliance between the Governor and Council, Manilha, and Spanish authorities there.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 100-102.
1763	3567	11-Jan-1763 -	Copy of list of packets to Fort St. George by the Saubet Jung.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 103.
1763	3568	12-Jan-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the cruizing in Ballasore road of a French squadron – measures to be taken for their dispersion – intimation to be given to the ships expected from Bombay &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 27.
1763	3569	12-Jan-1763 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse regarding the delivery of the image of Virgin Mary and the two chalicos to the Padrys, and the sending hither of the plate taken of the different places belonging to the Augustine Fryars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 8, 9.
1763	3570	13-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Major Preston forwarding his returns of the Trichinopoly Garrison for December – a letter from Mahomed Usoff Cawn containing expenses for not coming here – the Board's resolve o take stops to reduce him to obedience – the Nabob's proposal that the troops should march to Trichinopoly and the Bord's compliance thereto – the sending of stores to that place – letters to be written to the Governors of Negapatam and Tranquebar desiring them not to assist Usoff Cawn – the disposal of the French prisoners at Vellore–account of guns received from Pondicherry which are to be sent to Bengal on the Osterly – a letter from the Nabob complaining of the expense of repairing the forts – accounts to be submitted by Major Campbell of the works executed at Vellore–appointment of Mr. Dowsett as Paymaster to the Army – directions to Major Preston to seize and send the Terriour man to the Nabob and the march of the troops to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 15-18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3571	13-Jan-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's acceptance of the proposals delivered in by Messrs. Spratt, &e., for providing the garrison with provisions–advance of 4,000 dollars made to the contractors – the appointment of Henry Parsons as Storekeeper – complaint of the lascars that they do not receive Bengal Pay and batta and the order thereon – acceptance of the offer of stores and grain made by the Admiral to the Company – sanction of the payment of a bill for the subsistence of the King of Xolo – sanction of the payment of a bill for a mortar bed made for the siege.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 24, 25.
1763	3572	13-Jan-1763 -	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from the Archbishop of Manilha requesting the images, vessels, &e., plundered from the church be returned – despatch of a letter to the Archbishop promising compliance with his request.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 26-28.
1763	3573	13-Jan-1763 -	Note of arrival of the Admiral with His Majesty's Ships Falmouth and Lenca form Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 9
1763	3574	13-Jan-1763 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the expedition to Bulacan under the command of Captain Backhouse – and the preparation of the accounts of stores at Manilha and Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 9, 10.
1763	3575	13-Jan-1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Captain Backhouse, Commanding at Passing, asking him to return to Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 11
1763	3576	13-Jan-1763 -	Note of attack on Tondo by a party of the Indians from Bulacan and their being repulsed by the Company's troops.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 11.
1763	3577	13-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: postponement of the settlement of the price of pepper with the merchants – acceptance of the offer of the Master of the Hanna ketch and Success ketch to carry up to the Presidency some iron shot freight free, and an officer and twelve of the artillery proided provisions are pute on board for them – the passing of the Land Paymaster's account disbursements for November 1762.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 88.
1763	3578	13-Jan-1763 -	Land Paymaster's account disbursements referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3579	13-Jan-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of three letters from the Linguist at Mangalore relative to: Huder Naigu's operatkions in the Bednure country, segotiations between the Bednure King and Hyder Naigue, who, was said to have brought with him the Bednure King who was reported to be dead: the propls of Bednure, shroffs, merchants and others leaving the city; stoppage to the sale of gold coins there thereby; the Queen's going to the northward of Sunda; the price of new Malabar rice; the report of Hyder Naigae's concluding a peace on payment of 10 lakhs of pagodas; his intentions to engage for a supply of rice, the merchants from Chumbay and Burgorah having begun to purchase the same there being no prospect of a fall in the price; request for orders as regards the offer of the Master of ketch Argyle to take in rice for Telicherry at six rupees a corge, two munchuas for a about 35 or 40 being sent to him to send down the rice, if the offer is approved – receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah stating that he will clear off his debts by the end of next year, and that the toney of Combem Allapy will be released as soon as the man who took it returns to Cannanore, and requesting the release of the cardamoms and pepper taken by the Company's Rounds from a toney of his – despatch of a large ketch in lion of the above to munchuas with a detachment of Military on board–instructions to George Rodriguez to send down to Tellicherry Serjeant George Parker and the topasses, who seized the Frenchmen tha murdered Mr. Saltzgaibre, the their depositions and recognizances may be taken, and that they may be in readiness to go up to the Presidency with the accused on one of the Europe ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 89-91.
1763	3580	14-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of general letter from Masulipatam–the steps to be taken to let out the Arrack farms in that place – and the repairs of the Company's works there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 18, 19.
1763	3581	15-Jan-1763 Fort Daneborough.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort Dansborough to the President and Council at Fort St George, relating to: the death of Mr. Robert Slooper, late a Councillor in the Honorable English East India Company's Service, – and the administration of Mr. Slooper's estates.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 24.25.
1763	3582	15-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam about the re-letting of the arrack farm for the ensuing year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 6.
1763	3583	15-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Charles Campbell, Commanding at Vellore, Directing him to send a particular account of the repairs, to stop further work, to discharge all the workmen and to send the brickmakers and bricklayers to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 19, 20.
1763	3584	15-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major A. Preston, Commanding at Trichinopoly, directing him to secure the Terriour man if he does not obey the Nabob's summons; to withdraw the Company's sepoys from Terriour if there is a sufficient number of the Nabob troops to take care of that place; and to have everything in readiness for the accommodation of the troops who will arrive there shortly from Tevenapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3585	15-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Negapatam and at Tranquebar acquainting them of the rebellious conduct of Mahomed Usoff Cawn, and desiring them not to give him any assistance whatever.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 21.
1763	3586	15-Jan-1763 Manilha..	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Captain Backhouse (but written by Nicholas Barnard owing to the indisposition of Captain Backhouse) regarding the ornaments of the image of the Virgin Mary, the chalices at Guadaloupe, and his inability to be the Commander in the expedition against the Bulacaneese – the despatch of a detachment from Passig – the consideration by the Board of the number of men necessary for the expedition – the preparations for the intended expedition – the appointment of Captain Sleigh to take the command of the expedition – acceptance of the offer of the chinese to join the expedition – the forming of friendship with the people of Angat – the preparation of a manifesto to the Indians demanding obedience from them – the pitching of Almaseer as the Barracks for the seamen to be landed–the arrival of a detachment from Passig and 200 seamen from the Admiral – the despatch of certain instruction to Captain Sleigh on the intended expedition against the Bulacaneese and translations of manifestoes to Indians in the Spanish and Talgal languages – and the departure of troops for Bulacan.	Mily. Sunries, Vol. XXII, pp. 11-20.
1763	3587	17-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: orders and directions to Major Preston to put himself at the head of the troops in Cantonments and receive orders from General Lawrence; to Mr. Turner to send General Lawrence; to Mr. Turner to send the two best 24-pounder guns to Trichinopoly; and to the Paymaster Vellore to send three hundred 6olb barrels of gunpowder thither – a letter from Major Campbell at Vellore setting forth the want of hospital necessaries, and transmitting muster rolls of the Military there – the Board's resolution that the supplies to the hospital be continued as usual and that Mr. Pyne be directed to supply the cots and forward an account of the cost – a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly accompanying an account of receipts, issues and remains of stores up to 31st December.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 21-23.
1763	3588	17-Jan-1763 -	Note of: the arrival of certain ships, and the despatch of a ship to Covelong and of a general letter to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. XCIII, p. 20.
1763	3589	18-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the contract with the Native merchants for the provision of the Company's investment for the ensuing season – the imposition of double customs on all turned-out cloths – the rejection of the merchants' request to augment the advance by 25 percent. – the acceptance of the offer of the Porto Novo merchant to provide cloth for the investment – the receipt of rents from several renters – the payment of six months' pension to the widow and the brother of the Killedar of Poonamallee -- and the advance of 10,000 pagodas to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. XCIII, pp. 20-24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3590	19-Jan-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner relating to the despatch of the Osterly with bales and packing stuff and his request for money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 8.
1763	3591	19-Jan-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to: the different sortments of cloth brought in at Masulipatam – insufficiency of two packers for the business of the settlement – contract with the merchants for a supply of super fine longcloth, &c. – presents to be made to the merchant for a supply of super fine longcloth, &c. – presents to be made to the merchants–bad condition of the godowns at Bandarmalanka and the consequent necessity for their repair – Mr. Hench's application for a supply of 10,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 12-17.
1763	3592	19-Jan-1763 -	Indent for wares and stores wanted t the settlement of Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 17.
1763	3593	19-Jan-1763 -	Account of annual presents made at Bandamalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 18.
1763	3594	19-Jan-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the President and Council relating to his want of a large advance of money for the service of the investment, &e.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 20.
1763	3595	19-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: that perusal and disposal of letters from Don Meylan and Don Solano requesting a copy of the resolutions of the Board on their former letter re the capture of the Trinidal; from Don Calderoon Henriquez representing the illegality and injustice of their order to seek redress from Admiral Cornish; and from Major Fell claiming the same allowances as Colonel Monson had on the Coast–issue of orders for the appearance of the Notaries Public – direction to the Alcalde of Manilha to prepare a list of its inhabitants – compliance with the request of the Storekeeper about the repairs to the godowns in the Citadel – the payment of three bills presented by Mr. Cuthbert for gunny bags, timber, &e., – signing the commission for James Kennedy as the Corrigidor of the province of Tonda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 28-37.
1763	3596	19-Jan-1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of letters to Don Calderoon, Henriquez, Juan Francisco Solano and Don Francisco Meylan repeating the Board's former opinion that their case can only be decided by the Court of Admiralty in Europe or Admiral Cornish in India.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 38.
1763	3597	20-Jan-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the President and Council, enclosing the account of the Settlement for November and December.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 21.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3598	20-Jan-1763 Fort St. Dansborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar promising to comply with the request not to assist Mahomed Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 24.
1763	3599	20-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and copy of letters from Captain Backhouse and Mr. John Nodes regarding the dispersal of the malcontents assembled at Gundaloupe and the Indians at Laguna – tje weakness of the Garrison at Manilha to disperse them – the perusal of a Spanish manifesto published at Mexico in the province of Pampanga by Doctor Dom Siman Anda-y-Salazar, one of His Majesty's Council, &e., against the English – the offer of a reward by the Board for any one who brough Simon Anda-y-Salazar as prisoner – the preparation of a manifesto by the Board setting forth the disobedience of Simon Anda in not conforming to the orders of Don Manuel – the giving of directions to Major Fell and the Engineer to survey and report on the church of St. Nicholas – and the enclosing of the Castiliano's house and some adjacent godowns with palisades.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 20-28.
1763	3600	21-Jan-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, relating to the despatch of account of the settlements and petition from the inerchants respecting their turned-out cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XLIII, pp 8, 9.
1763	3601	21-Jan-1763 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Gerge Dolben, to the Presient and Council, advising of the despatch of invoice and bill of lading for the goods sent by Apollo Ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XLIII, p. 21.
1763	3602	21-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, advising despatch of the Osterly to him, and requesting that she may be returned with all expedition with the guns, bales and packing stuff laden on her.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 6.
1763	3603	21-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order to Captain Frederucj Vincent of the Osterly containing his smiling instructions to Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 6, 7.
1763	3604	21-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George Expressing his willingness to start for Madras inspite of he disturbances raised by the Maleavers in Tinnevelly, requesting that over charge of the country after the arrears due to the Sibbendy according to his accounts are duly satisfied, and that the be permitted to go, and starting the he has mind to go, and stating the reasons for his letter request.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 26-28.
1763	3605	21-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Dutch Governor of Negapatam, requesting him to withhold the assistance he is rendering to rebel Usoof Cawn, with arms, lead, powder, &e., if he is desirous of his (Nabob's) friendship.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3606	21-Jan-1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of letters: to Admiral Cornish regarding the despatch of an armed galley to keep open the communication with Captain Backhouse, the success of the detachment at Malalos and the arrival of a Spanish ship from China in one of the ports of Illoccs – to Captain Backhouse regarding the inability of sparing men to attack the party at Guadaloupe, the order sent to Admiral Cornish to spare an armed galley, and the success of the detachment at Malalos – and to Captain Sleigh regarding the success of the detachment at Malalos and of the receipt of replies from Admiral Cornish on the subject.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 29-33.
1763	3607	22-Jan-1763 Islamabad	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold to the Governor and Council, relative to: the despatch by the Snow Greyhound of a letter under orders from the Governor and Council of Fort William and of copy of the sailing instructions to the Commander of the said Snow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 38.
1763	3608	22-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the conquests of Manilha.	Mily. Country Correspoondence, Vol. XI, pp. 3, 4.
1763	3609	22-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from Seataram Raz, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him upon the conferment of the management of the Circar upon the Company and soliciting the assistance of the Company and the Nabob in his affairs.	Mily. Country Correspoondence, Vol. XI, pp. 4, 5.
1763	3610	22-Jan-1763 -	Translation of a cadjan letter from the King of Travancore, to His Excellency the General of Madras, relating to the war carried on against him by Usoof Cawn in spite of the assistance rendered by him in the subjugation of the Tinnevelly country, and a request that he be permitted to possess and enjoy the twelve districts of Calcicadu without determent or molestation.	Mily. Country Correspoondence, Vol. XI, pp. 46-48.
1763	3611	22-Jan-1763 -	Copies of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Pybus, requesting him to recall his troops from the districts of Rajamundram, &e., which are to be delivered over to Buddee Jemah Cawn, the new amuldar and to render all possible assistance to him.	Mily. Country Correspoondence, Vol. XI, pp. 48 & 107.
1763	3612	22-Jan-1763 -	Copies of an order under the seal of Raja Wataldoss, to Govindraw Dasmokey of Devecotah under the Circar of Mustephanagar, of the Subah of Golconda, enjoining his due obedience to Buddee Jemah Cawn, appointed to the management of Rajamundram, and four other Circars.	Mily. Country Correspoondence, Vol. XI, pp. 48, 49
1763	3613	22-Jan-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Buddee Jemah Cawn, appoined by Nizam Ally Cawn, to the management of the Circars of Rajahmundry, Ellore, &c., advising him in detail of the circumstances under which the English troops were sent to Rajamundram, and asking him to judge therefrom the reasonable demands of the English for payment of the expenses of the said army.	Mily. Country Correspoondence, Vol. XI, pp. 49-56.
1763	3614	22-Jan-1763 -	Copy of Buddee Jemah Cawn's reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspoondence, Vol. XI, pp. 86-89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3615	22-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the release of Ally Rajah's Coardamoms and pepper laden on his toney from the King of Colastria's dominions, the speedy discharge of his debts and the return of a toney seized by his people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 91, 92.
1763	3616	23-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of: the departure of the Chief together with Mr. Tayler, and the Master Carpenter Edward Rylance, to Mount Dilly to see whether proper timber is procurable there, &e. – receipt of letters from the Linguist at Mangalore, advising of Hyder Naigue's taking possession of the city of Bednure, of his intentions to replace the King imagined to have been murdered by the intrigues of the Queen-Regent and of the departure of the Governor of Mangalore from the city with his wife, and from the Resident at Calicut equesting a supply of four thousand rupees for complying wioth the indent from the Marine Superintendent.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 92, 93.
1763	3617	23-Jan-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the President and Council, relating to: the giving of notice for receiving proposals for renting the arrack farm – the despatch of a vessel with bales from Bandarmalanka and 22 bales of Chay goods from Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. Georges, Vol. XLIII, p. 19.
1763	3618	23-Jan-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of consultation relative to: the perusal (and copy) of letter from Captain Backhouse (written by Nicholas Baranard). regarding the opening of communication between Passing and Manilha, the despatch of artillery and ammunition and the necessity for an Armed Calley to carry on the communication – from Captain Sleigh through Major Fell regarding the taking possession of Balacean by storm, the malcontents put to death, the despatch of a Parder along with Mr. Edwards, and the wounded and killed in the taking of Malolos – direction to Captain Sleigh to push on his victory into the Pampango province– the destruction of the cannons and boats taken at Bulacan– the gathering of provisions at Bulacan – the mounting of the sepoys on the expedition – the submission of the Indian Towns – the despatch of a Padre to Captain Sleigh – the publication of a manifesto by the Governor and Council with regard to Senor Anda – the despatch to Captain Sleigh – and the prevention of certain malpractices complained of by Mr. Smith.	Mily. Sundries, Vol XXII, pp. 33-40.
1763	3619	24-Jan-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the promise to remit whatever they can afford for the assistance of the China trad – the non-payment of the debt due to Mr. Senior and the owners of the "Charlotte" by the King of Quedah – transmission of a copy of a further report from Captain Johnston – the expeditions set out from Chittagong.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLIII, pp. 41, 42.
1763	3620	24-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the very civil treatment accorded to him during his stay at Madras, and a request that some country people on their way to Madras as prisoners under a guard of the Company be ordered to be sent to him for reasons stated in his letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 5, 6.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3621	24-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 3rd February, enclosing a copy of a letter from Usoof Cawn for his opinion, and explaining that the above country people are all bricklayers of vellore proceeding to Madras under the protection of the guard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 16, 17.
1763	3622	24-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Don Joseph Iriarte praying for a refusal of the testimony desired by Don Pedro Calderoon; from Gandao Ambassador to the Sultan of Mindanao, regarding the hindrance in his negotiations of peace with the Soaniards, by His Majesty's Squadron and permission to proceed to his country to adise the Sultan of the state of affairs-treatment to be given to ten pagodas and compliance of the Board with his request for writers – attendance of three of the Notaries Public, with books, &e., required of them – issue of orders for the payment of the bills presented by Mr. Cuthbert.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 39-43.
1763	3623	24-Jan-1763 -	Note of: despatch and copy of letters to Mr. Joseph Iriarte and Gandao communicating the resolution adopted in the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 44, 45.
1763	3624	24-Jan-1763 -	Note of: receipt of general letters from Bombay, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore – the arrival of ships from Bengal and Covelong – and the sailing of the Osterly to Cuddalore with a letter to the Chief of that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 25
1763	3625	25-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to: the perusal of letter – from Bombay regarding the arrival of the Admiral Pocock from England and of the departure of the Earl of Elgin to Europe – from the Chief of Cuddalore asking for a supply of a sum of 20 or 30 thousands pagodas, and submitting a petition from the merchants of that place offering for sale a large supply of 30,000 pagodas to Cuddalore – the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore regarding the offer of the Native merchants to supply cloth – the receipt of money and rents from several parties – and the advance of money to the Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 25-29.
1763	3626	25-Jan-1763 -	Copy of the account showing the difference in the Sea Customs, Land Customs, Town Conicoply's duty collected at the choultry and the sea gate between the years 1761 and 1762.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 30-34.
1763	3627	25-Jan-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the President and Council at Frot St. George, enclosing bill of landing for bales sent on the Apollo ketch, and three proposals received for renting the arrack from the ensuing year, acknowledging receipt of the bundle containing musters, and forwarding Mr. Whitchill's account of disbursement for the troops at Rajahmudary for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 19, 20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3628	25-Jan-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath. to the President and Council, relating to: the provision of Beteelaes – the remarks made by the Committee appointed to examine his accounts – the extra charge for six packers and an Assistant Braminy – alteration of the custom of paying five Madras pagodas to a European renewing his time – disturbances created by the Morattas and the assistance given to them by the Raja Narraindieu.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 21-23.
1763	3629	25-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bombay, forwarding duplicate of the letter by the Revenge and congratulating them on the safe arrival of all the Company's ships of last year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 7.
1763	3630	25-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Bombay per Pattamar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 7.
1763	3631	25-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch and copy of letters: to Admiral Cornish regarding the affairs of the expedition to Balacan – and to Captain Sleigh regarding the destruction of the boats and guns at Bulacan, the desire that he should pursue his victory by marching into the province of Pampanga, the despatch of the manifesto, the capture of the person of Senhor Anda, the gathering of the provisions at Bulacan, the mounting of the sepoys, and the despatch of a Padre to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 41, 44.
1763	3632	25-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that an enquiry be held at Conjeeveram in regard to a murder committed in the pagoda at 12 noon, and advising of the placing a guard of his own over the Company's sepoys stationed in the pagoda at the time of the occurrence to prevent their escape.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 6, 7.
1763	3633	25-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 27th January, in reply to the above, requesting the Nabob to enquire into the case himself and punish the guilty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 7.
1763	3634	25-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the victory of the English over the French, Husan Ally Cawn's dimissal from the management of the Rajamundram Circar, his abusing the assistance of the Company's troops sent to his (Nizam Ally) Court and the recovery of the expense of those troops from him, and the delivery of the countries to such as may be appointed to the management thereof from his Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 7-9.
1763	3635	25-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam, on the above mentioned subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 10, 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3636	26-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the contracts to be entered into with the pepper merchants Combem Allapy, Muccatum Porotu Paquy and Cheriandy Cunhamod and others who dealt with the French formerly for a supply of that article, the mortgages of the property of the two last as secrity for their old debts and the further advances to be made to them and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 93-95.
1763	3637	26-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Military Paymaster's account disbursements for December 1762.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 95.
1763	3638	27-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt of an ola from Prince Baddacaculote explaining his delay in paying a visit to the Chief and requesting to be supplied with four timbers and some money to re-build his palace that was burnt down lately ; advices from Mangalore of the amount of rice laden on board the Argyle Ketch; receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore advising of Huder Naigue's taking possession of Bednure, his promises of a general protection to all who will pay obedience to him, the flight of the Queen with a large sum of money to the Northward after setting fire to her palace and the detention of the late Governor of Mangalore as a prisoner by the King of Bangue, Mr. Stracey's retiring to Anja diva from Onore, and Portuguese Resident's claiming Hyder Naigue's protection.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 96.
1763	3639	27-Jan-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from General Lawrence at Cuddalore intimating the arrival of Major Preston, the landing of the stores from the Osterly, her despatch to Madras afterwards, and his proposal to review the troops on the 29th morning, and suggesting to have the battering cannon at Arcot sent to Trichinopoly to save time and expense.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 24, 25.
1763	3640	28-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of certain informations given by Don Manuel Alvanez, a Spanish officer, regarding the arrival of a boat at Bulacan with Falconets, &e., said to be the property of Norreiga, and the attack on the Indians at Loma – the perusal of certain papers found in the church at Bulacan – the securing of Norreiga, Solano, Serrachio and Ribeiro and their confinement – the examination of Don Ramon Aurandine, Notary Public, and Don Juan Moreir with regard to the publication of a certain manifesto against the Government – their dismissal on their declaring that they know nothing of the paper.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 43-45.
1763	3641	28-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to merchant Seally's rejection of the Chief's invitation to him to come down to Tellicherry to enter into a contract for pepper, and the concluding of a contract with merchants Combem Allapy and two others for the same articles, the advances to be made to them in venetians, &e., and the stationing of round boats to prevent any clandestine exportation of that article by any other.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 96-98.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3642	28-Jan-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of the: despatch of an ola to Princes Baddacaculote rejecting his request for a supply of timber, &c. – firing of a salute of twenty-one guns on the receipt of advices from Commodore Watson at Anjengo, of the Surrender of Manilha – receipt of a letter from the Resident Supracargoes at Canton requesting that certain packets be forwarded to Madras and Bombay, and advising of the deficiency in the pepper put on board the True Briton – despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay advising them of the delay in the arrival of the St. Luiz form Canton, the mortgages accepted from two of the pepper merchants (Muccatum Paquy and Cheriandy Cunhamod) for their old debts, payment of the advance money ot the merchants in venetians, supply of silver and fanams required for providing cardamoms, sandalwood, &e., Hyder Naigue's taking possession of Bednure, Mr. Stracey's retiring towards Anja Diva, and deficiency in the pepper sent to Canton on the True Briton – receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore regarding of Hyder Ally Cawn's proceedings at Mangalore and advices thereof to Bombay and to Mr. Stracey at Anja Diva – refusal to comply with the request of the Cartenaddu that some Mucquas who left Mahie on its reduction may not be permitted to settle at Tellicherry– arrival of Revenge and the Hector at Tellicherry – receipt of a letter from the Commodore and Council at Cochin re the venetians sent to them by Captain John Williams.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 98-102.
1763	3643	29-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of reply to General Lawrence's letter of the 27th, informing that such of the guns as are serviceable shall be sent to Trichinopoly, and that as many of the 18 lb. as convenient should be sent from Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 25.
1763	3644	29-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters – from the Archbishop regarding the inability of the religious orders to contribute more that four million's – from Captain Backhouse, Commanding at Passig, regarding the quantity of grain stored up in the villages and the state of Don Blanco at Angona – and from the Military officers requesting and allowance of half pay owing to the continuance of exorbitant prices – non-compliance with the request of the Military officers – from the Prince of Zolo praying for a release of his father and himself 00 postponement of the consideration of the above appeal – delivery in of a list of sundry stores found in the Admareen – consideration of the Military Storekeeper's accounts – entertainment of Mr. Guion as an interpreter to the Secretary.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 45-51.
1763	3645	30-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Captain Sleigh regarding the affairs at Bulacan after it has been taken by storm and certain returns – letter from Captain sleigh to Major Fell on the same subject – the despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Sleigj giving him certain instructions for his guidance–letter containing a description of Simon Anda-y-Salazar's actions given by the Padre – the consideration of the Indians intention of burning the galley and the Board's action thereon – the gathering of provisions at Bulacan – the despatch of a letter to Mr. Simon Anda supporting the cause of Fernando Rebredo whom he holds in custody.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 46-55.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3646	31-Jan-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: their resolution to remit five lakhs of rupees for the China trade – exchange of prisoners with the French – arrival of the Ship Boscawen – loss of Houghton's packet for Fort St. George – transmission of another packet per Clinton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 45, 46.
1763	3647	31-Jan-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Major Preston accompanying the muster rolls of the Military at Trichinopoly, and advising of his arrival at Cuddalore – a letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam, dated 18th January, enclosing one from Captain Blake at Rajamundry, regarding the management of the three Circars being removed from Hussan Ally Cawn and given to his Buxey Meer Buddee Jemah Cawn; the necessity for laying in a supply of provisions for the Company's troops; and the entertainment of the Europeans now in Hussan Ally's service, for which the Board's directions are requested – another letter, dated 19th January, intimating confirmation of the advices received that Nizam Ally had sent Phirmaunds to Buddee Jemah Cawn for the Circars of Rajamundry, Ell Mr and Mustaphanagar ; requesting instructions shout the demand to be made for the expenses of the troops, the accounts of the Garrison chargesm and the laying in of a small stock for Captain Blake's Garrison, for which orders have been sent to Mr. Whitehill to purchase a month's consumption -- the Board's resolution approving of the ste4ps taken to lay in a month's provision at Rajamundry, and the entertainment of the Europeans belonging to Hussan Ally Cawn; and regarding the sum to be charged to Nizam Ally Cawn for the Company's troops – letters from Mr. Pybus, dated 24th and 25th January, enclosing those received from Nizam Ally Cawn and Raja Wataldoss for the President and the Chief of Masulipatam, informing that Buddee Jemah Cawn has sent Circular letters to Jamindars, &c., acquainting them of his appointment; intimating the proceedings of Nizam Ally Cawn, and enclosing copy of the Phirmaund given to Buddee Jemah Cawn and two letters sent to Codauram, Jamindar of Sellypelly, from Nizam Ally and Raja Waataldoss – purport of the letters from Nizam Ally and Raja Wataldoss – the Board's resolution regarding the with drawal of troops from Rajamundry - the Military Storekeeper's account sale of sundry useless stores taken at Pondicherry – a letter from Major Campbell explaining the amount and nature of the works executed at Vellore – the Board's order forbidding any works or repairs to be carried on in the out-garrisons– stores to be collected at Trichinopoly to besiege Madura and Tinnevelly, and orders in consequence – appointment of Mr. Newton to pay the troops on their arrival at Trichinopoly and Mr. Dowsett to act as Commissary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 27-38.
1763	3648	31-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letter from Raja Watadoss, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 31st January, regarding the latter's request for orders for the payment of the expenses of the English troops sent to Rajamundram by the person, that may be appointed by Nizam Ally Cawn to the management of that Circar, before interfering with the management thereof – the reasons for the recovery threof from Hassan Ally Cawn – and the delivery of Rajamundram to the Amuldar appointed from Court.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 9, 10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3649	31-Jan-1763 -	Copy of letters from Raja Wataldoss, to Mr. Fairfield at Masulipatam, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 11-13.
1763	3650	31-Jan-1763 -	Copy of Nizam Ally Cawn's Sanned to Buddec Jemah Cawn, dated (the 3rd of Moon Jamadissany, Hegra 1172) 19th December 1762, conferring upon him the management of the Rajamundram Circar and of the particulars contained on the back of the Sanned districts of the Rajamundram Circar with their original revenues, and purport of letters from Nizam Ally Cawn to Codandaram, Dasamokey of the pergana of Devecotah, relating to the Rajamundram Circar and Hussan Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 13-15.
1763	3651	31-Jan-1763 -	Copies of letters (two) from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to: his intentions to proceed to Trichinopoly in order to settle the affairs of the Tinnevelly country and his un willingness to leave Murtaz Ally Cawn behind him – instrucions to be issued to the Commanding officer at Vellore to send him a guard of Europeans on his request to conduct the said Murtaz Ally Cawn to Trichinopoly – assistance of troops and stores sent to Usoof Cawn at Madura with the privacy of the Raja of Tanjore, the Dutch, Gulam Hussan and Hyder Naigue, &e. – restoration of Aurni Jagueer to Tirmalraw, &e., before his (the Nabob's) arrival at Arcot, his death leaving no children.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 22-25.
1763	3652	31-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of Domingo Serracho concerning Norreiga's (supposed) malpractices.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 56, 57.
1763	3653	31-Jan-1763 Manilha. .	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letter written to Major Fell by Captain Sleigh regarding the situation of affairs at Bulacan, the plans he has in view to accomplish the object aimed at, the postponement of the despatch of a party with a gun to Guiyuina, till the arrival of the Padre to subdue the people there, the despatch of a Padre, two children, and the letters found at Bulacan, also 60 pairs of breeches found in the Padre's room, and the necessity of more guides for him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 58-60.
1763	3654	31-Jan-1763 Manilha . .	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Sleigh at Bulcan regarding the declaration made by the Padre who was sent by him to Manilha as a prisoner, the opinion of the Board thereon the instructions given to him for his future guidance (during the expedition) and the despatch of necessary arms and stores – a letter to Captain Backhouse at Passing regarding the march of some Indians to St. Nicholas to burn the galley, the sending of the treasure &e., taken at Guadaloupe and Tagey by the party for the gallery and the opening of the passage into the lake – a letter to the Commander of the galley up the river regarding the intention of certain Indians to burn the galley, the step to be taken in its defence and the opening of the passage into the lake.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 60-66.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3655	31-Jan-1763 -	Note of: the arrival of a few ships and the despatch of ships and letters to several places.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. XCIII, p. 35.
1763	3656	01-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter – from Bombay regarding the arrival of the Britannia Snow and their promise of calling for an explanation from its Commander re the complaints laid against him by the President and Council, Fort St. George – from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the supply of superfine longcloth to the Company, the appointment of an Assistant in the place of Mr. Brickendon, his wish to return to Madras owing to illness, the renting of the arrack farms there, and the despatch of 22 bales of chay goods and three proposals for renting the arrack farms – the transmission to Bombay of a copy of the sailing orders issued to the Captain Delea of the Britannia Snow – the holding of a Consultation next Friday at the sorting godown to examine the North ward goods by the Apollo Ketch – the acceptance of the proposals of Tadapala Ramanah for renting the arrack farms to Masulipatam – the making out of a commission of a Lieutenant Fireworker for Mr. John Deliere and that of Ensign for Mr. Parthurst – the submission of the cash accounts for January by the President, of the list of assays made in January by the Assay Master – and the account of the cash advanced during the month.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. XCIII, pp. 35-39.
1763	3657	01-Feb-1763 -	Copy of the Company's cash account for January 1763, and list of the assays made in January.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. XCIII, pp. 40-45.
1763	3658	01-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the President and Council, relative to the despatch of the Ship Osterly with bales, &e.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 24.
1763	3659	01-Feb-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, giving intimation of the despatch hither of a packet form the Resident Supracargoes at Canton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 60, 67.
1763	3660	01-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief a Cuddalore, re: the turned out cloth – the abatement to be made on such as shall be taken in – and double duty to be paid by the merchants upon all turned out.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 7, 8.
1763	3661	01-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from General Lawrence regarding the despatch of the troops for Trichinopoly, and his departure thereto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 39.
1763	3662	01-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, desiring him not to yield any assistance to Usoof Cawn, the renter of the Tinnevelly country, who has revolted against the Nabob and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 15, 16.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3663	01-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 95, 96.
1763	3664	01-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, giving a brief account of the famine in the country, and its effects upon his liquidating the Company's debt, advising of the appointment of his son as Subash of Arcot, the remittance of the kists to the Company through him in future, and requesting that as the Arcot rupees and Rirvambore rupees are equal in weight and touch, the former also may be made current in the Company's territory, and the batta charged upon it to the loss of the country people, be removed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 18-22.
1763	3665	01-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, in reply to the above letter and those of 31st January.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 32-37.
1763	3666	01-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of consultation relative to: the acquittal of Mr. Fernando Norreiga after taking the deposition from Mr. Alcaraz and others as to Mr. Norreiga'a supposed malpractices, and examining Mr. Norreiga himself as to the charge brought against him-Messrs. Smith and Brook's dissent from the opinion of the Governor as to Mr. Norreiga's acquittal.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 66-73.
1763	3667	02-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. G. Pyne at Vellore with instructions to get ready the stores, as directed, for Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 39, 40.
1763	3668	02-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Campbell directing him to assist Mr. Pyne in sending the stores for Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 40.
1763	3669	02-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Newton at Trichinopoly directing him to make all the preparations needful for the march of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 41.
1763	3670	02-Feb-1763 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the consignment of some iron shot freight free on the Ann and Ally Dowlat Snows from Bombay, re-embarkation of the troops landed from on Board the Windsor on the Argyle Ketch, &e., for Bombay – compliance with Commodore Watson's instructions to deliver the munchua retaken by him from the Malwans to its owner Taravaun, on his agreeing to pay the debts due to the Commodore by Ambulany and Cootamoossa – pepper and gun-carriages sent to the Presidency on Board the Hector – the passing of the muster rolls of the Military, &e., and of the treasury accounts, &e., for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 102-104.
1763	3671	02-Feb-1763 Tellicherry.	Treasury accounts and Warehouse receipts and issues for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 104-106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3672	02-Feb-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of: the departure of the Ann and Ally Dowlat Snows and the Argyle Ketch for Bombay, with the remainder of the detachment under Lieutenant Kcetritz on board the Annand Argyle–acceptance by Mr. Don Lopo d'Alemeida, Commander of the Portuguese fleet, of an invitation sent to him by the Chief through Mr. William Taylor, on his coming down hither in quest of the Morattas – receipt of oals from the King Regent of Colastria, enclosing olas received by him from Udo Paracharu and the first King of Nelleasaroon advising of Hyder Naigue's marching a portion of his troops into the Malabar country, to hoist his colours on the Forts of Cumbya and Pungavu, and to capture Tellicherry, &e., and requesting assistance of men and stores from the King ; and requesting instructions as to his future proceedings – the Chief's letter in reply to the King Regent – Don Lopo d'Alemeida's arrival on shore and the reason for not firing salutes on the occasion – receipt of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo stating that the powder sent to them turned out on trial to be very bad, congratulating the Chief and Council here on the surrender of Manilha, and advising of the despatch of the Hector and the Britannia with a loading of pepper, the loss of one of the nine powder guns invoiced to them, plank, timber and wax candles sent by them on the two Botellas with a request for a supply of Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand).	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 106-111.
1763	3673	03-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to the King of Tanjore, acknowledging receipt of the Sowcar's bill sent by him for the first sum agreed to be paid by the treaty between him and the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 17.
1763	3674	03-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of consultation relative to: the acquittal of Mr. Solano from the charge of having carried on an illicit correspondence with the malcontents – and the unsuccessful enquiry made for Palomero a suspected Agent of Anda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 74, 75.
1763	3675	03-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Admiral Cornish regarding the precarious situation of affairs at Manilha, the necessity for the removed of certain inhabitants and all the Guachinangoes to the Coast, the want of his permission to send them on Her Majesty's ships, the necessity for a quantity of gunpowder, the preparation of certain accounts, the granting of permission for some ship to receive mortars and shells and the despatch of some salt provisions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 76-78.
1763	3676	03-Feb-1763 -	Note of arrival from, and despatch to several places of letter and ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3677	04-Feb-1763 Sorting Godown, Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of goods for investment from Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka – the list of goods to be provided by these Settlements for the ensuing year – the farming of orders for conducting the business of the investment for the ensuing season at the several subordinate Settlements – the consideration of the letter from Mr. Pybus, the Chief at Masulipatam – the repair of the warehouse at Bandarmalanka – the appointment of Mr. Dawson in the place of Mr. Brickendon who is permitted to return to Madras – the entertainment of four packers at Bandarmalanka- the despatch of a letter to the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the list of things to be supplied by that Settlement for the investment of the Company – and the advance of money to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 46-52.
1763	3678	04-Feb-1763 -	Copy of the list of goods to be supplied by the several settlements, with remarks thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 53-56.
1763	3679	04-Feb-1763 Negapatam.	Copy of the translate of a letter from the Governor and Council of Negapatam intimating that they will observe not to comply with Mahomed Usoff Cawn's applications for assistance of any kind, as requested.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 52, 53.
1763	3680	04-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Mohayanel Mullock Assedeldavala Hussan Ally Cawn Bahadar Zalphecar Jung, son to the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th Febrauary, requesting to be advised of the receipt of two bills sent through him upon Goverdendoss for the amount of the January kist of phasly 1172, to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 26.
1763	3681	04-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 39.
1763	3682	04-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing an advice paper received from Trichinopoly regarding the proceedings of Usoof Cawn and the Zemeadars in the Tinnevelly country against the Maleavars, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 41-43.
1763	3683	04-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Sanawasaraw, grandson of Tirmalraw of Aurni, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th February, advising of the death of his grandfather, his helpless condition in a village being deprived of his house and town, and placing himself entirely under the protection of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 28, 29.
1763	3684	04-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, in reply to the above, relating to the recommendations made about him to the Nabob and his liberty to live in any unfortified place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 40, 41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3685	04-Feb-1763 Arcot . .	Copy of letter from Hussan Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 4th February, relating to his remittance of the rent money due to Nizam Ally's Court and the prospects of his confirmation in the management of Rajamundram Circar, the attempts of his enemies meanwhile to secure that management to themselves, orders to be sent to Mr. Pybus regarding the withdrawal of the Company's troops sent Northward on his behalf, the protection to be afforded to his family whom he has left Rajamundram against the assaults of his enemies, and for their safe conveyance to Masulipatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 29-32.
1763	3686	04-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt and copy of letters – from captain Backhouse at Passing regarding the provisions and money necessary for Lieutenant Bonjour's party – from Captain Bonjour regarding his reasons for considering the victory at Bulacan, indecisive, the inadvisability of the expedition into Pampango, and his proposals which may contribute to the success of the expedition – and from Captain Sleigh, Commanding at Bulacan, indecisive, the inadvisability of the expedition into Pampango, and his proposals which may contribute to the success of the expedition – and from Captain Sleigh, Commanding at Bulacan, regarding the sending of a detachment to disperse the enemy still keeping in the neighbourhood, and the result, his reasons for being on the defensive, the despatch of some paddy, wheat, guns, shots, and the manuscripts found in a convent there, requesting to allow him to come to Manilha to lay the proposals he has in view before the Board and representing the insurmountable obstacles that may arise in prosecuting the march to Pampango country – the despatch of provisions to Lieutenant Bonjour – and a letter to Captain Sleigh directing him to consult with Captains Flint, Bonjour and DuPont on the march into pampango.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 78-87.
1763	3687	04-Feb-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Sleigh, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p.88.
1763	3688	04-Feb-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse regarding the despatch of money and provision.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p.89.
1763	3689	04-Feb-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Simon Anda-y-Salazar regarding the confinement of Senor Don Vernando Robreido and his family.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3690	05-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, relating to: the resolution for the more regular conduct of the business of the Company's investment – the fixing of the dates of Commencement and conclusion of every year's investment or contract with the merchants – the payment of double duty on all rejected cloth by the merchants – the list of goods to be provided for the current year – the advance to be made to the merchants - the taking in of some of the turned-out cloth at an abatement-- the transmission hither of proposals received by them form merchants.	Letters from Fort St. Feorge, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 8-10.
1763	3691	05-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston with instruction for locating the troops on their arrival at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 44.
1763	3692	05-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Newton directing him to undertake the payment of the troops after their arrival at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 44.
1763	3693	05-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Dowsett with directions to act as Commissary to all the troops whether in Garrison or Cantonment, on the arrival of the troops at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 45.
1763	3694	06-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing the advise papers received from Trichinopoly concerning news at Tinnevelly and Madura, also from a friend from the Balagat country re occurrences there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 43-46.
1763	3695	06-Feb-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: direction to the Storekeeper to demand from Captain in Rous of the Britannia, payment for an iron gun slipped out of the slings into the sea, &e., – supply of rupees to Anjengo and of venetians to the Resident at Calicut under a Corporal's guard – complaints received against that Resident from the Vicar of the Portuguese church there – despatch of the Success Ketch to Onore to take in the Company's property there or at Anja Diva – despatch of Captain Johnson and of some private Europeans unfit for Military duty, on board the Success Ketch for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 111, 112.
1763	3696	06-Feb-1763 Britannia.	Copy of letter from the Captain of the Britannia, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, dated 19th January, re the deficiency in the number of guns consigned to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3697	06-Feb-1763 -	Note of: the despatch of a toney to Calicut with a supply of cash to the Resident there to provide timber and plank for the West Coast – departure of the Success Ketch form Bombay and Onore – receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore regarding the visits he paid to Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, Hyder Ally's request for supply of muskets and bayonets, his marching a portion of his army to Cundapore, his making the Queen and her party prisoners, and his intentions to build a new fort at Mangalore, and a fleet of grabs and gallivats and his granting permission to ship off the Company's rice, and the letter of congratulation to ne written to him acceptance of the offer of the Commanders of a snow and a ketch to carry up some iron guns, freight free, to Bombay– return of the Balloon that brough advices of the surrender of Manilha, to Anjengo, with a letter to the Chief and Factors there re the remittances of cash they requested by the Britannia.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 113, 114.
1763	3698	07-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, with instructions regarding the withdrawal of the troops from Rajamundry, and the payment to be demanded of Buddee Jemah Cawn for the expenses incurred by the troops, particulars of which are enclosed.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XVIII, pp. 46, 47.
1763	3699	07-Feb-1763 Fort St. Georeg.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: an account of the stores with the army transmitted by Mr. Manury – a letter from Mr. Turner informing that the stores were landed at Cuddalore from the Osterly, and the heavy guns put on bard for Bengal – the order to despatch the stores at Cuddalore to Trichinopoly – a letter from Mr. Pyne at Vellore, dated 4th February, acquainting them of the gunpowder sent ot Trichinopoly, and the gun-carriages being repaired for that place, and the Board's order thereon – a letter from Captain Parrit at Wandiwash with a return of that Garrison for last month – the re-enlistment of the several Germans and Swiss at Trichinopoly – a letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore advising of the departure of a French Islands with many of their prisoners on parole as passengers on board – the despatch of some with French prisoners of war to Bengal on the Osterly – three letter from the Nabob, one from Sanawasaraw, grandson to the late Killedar of Aurni, and the Board's replies thereto.	Mily. Cons, Vol. XVIII, pp. 46, 47-51.
1763	3700	07-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to procure satisfaction for the Company's goods plundered at Satavad and other villages by the poligars' forces that marched jointly with Jamall Saib, and to issue orders to the poligars and others to protect the villages in which the Company's goods are provided against all manner of insults.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3701	07-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal (and copy) of letters – from Captain Sleigh regarding his consultation with Captain Flint and some other on the intended expedition into Pampango – and from Captain Backhouse at Passig regarding the failure of an attempt by the enemy to barn the galley and the petty mischiefs done by the enemy – request that Lieutenant Bonjour and his party be ordered to return as the galley cannot get up the river – the reasons for laying aside the proposed plans for the expedition into Pampango – the several orders passed in consequence by the Board – orders for the attendance of the Military officers and Civil inhabitants to take the paroles of honor and oath of allegiance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 90-94.
1763	3702	07-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letters to Captains Sleigh and Backhouse regarding the several orders passed by the Board in consequence of the plans for the Pampango expedition being laid aside.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 95, 96.
1763	3703	08-Feb-1763 Passig. .	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain Backhouse regarding the destruction of the post at Passig, and the movements of the enemy at Timisan, and his request for permission to come to Manilha owing to his ill-health.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 96-99.
1763	3704	08-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter despatched to Captain Backhouse permitting him to return to Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 99.
1763	3705	08-Feb-1763 Manilha.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters – from His Excellency the Archbishop requesting the allowance of a ship for his departure to Aequapulco or Europe to advise his master of the state of affairs here – from the Superior of Jesuits complaining of the many acts of violence and cruelty done by a party from Cavita and asking for a reparation of all the damages sustained – from Samuel Johnson begging permission to return to the Coast – from the King of Kolo desiring a conference – from the Ambassador at Mindanao about the approach of the time for his return – and from Mr. Caity begging permission to return to Madras owing to bad state of his health – Board's resolution on the Archbishop's letter and their disapproval of the conduct of Mr. Cornish in the matter of the expedition against old Cavita – permission granted to Mr. Samuel Johnson and to Mr. Caity to return to Madras-letter from the Surgeons Gray and Mambray regarding the necessity for Mr. Norreiga to go up to the baths at Laguna for the recovery of his health – permission given as requested – consideration of the Military Storekeeper's accounts – certain advances ordered to be made – the Company's Cash account.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 52-61.
1763	3706	08-Feb-1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Major Fell in pursuance of the Minutes of Consultation regarding the inability of the Board to comply with his request for the same allowances as Colonel Monson, and advising him of the despatch of his letter to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3707	08-Feb-1763 -	Note of the arrival from, and the despatch to, several places of letters and ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 56.
1763	3708	08-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter – from the Chiefs of Vizagapatam and Cuddalore regarding the supply of cloth for the investment – and from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar regarding the estate of the late Mr. Sloper – the despatch of 15,000 Madras pagodas to vizagapatam – the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council, Tranquebar, regarding the estate of the late Mr. Sloper – the sending of the Osterly to Bengal for grain – the refusal to pay compensation to Mr. DeHitta de Salazar for a house of his father destroyed in 1745, and the restoration of rent for his two houses at the choultry gate – and the receipt of certain rents from some parties .	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 57-59.
1763	3709	08-Feb-1763 -	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter from Mr. Dehitta de Salazar claiming compensation for a house destroyed in 1745 – of despatch of letter and ship to Bengal – and of receipt of letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 60, 41.
1763	3710	09-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the Governor and Council, relating to the receipt of a list of investments for this year and the arrangements made with the merchants about the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 28.
1763	3711	09-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding: the despatch to them of the Osterly (which returned hither being unable to accomplish her voyage to China owing to distress of weather) with some cannon and mill stones -- the instructions to her Captain – the request for a cargo of grain by her if circumstances permit – the arrival of the Pocock at Bombay.	Letters form Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 20.
1763	3712	09-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Frederick Vincent of the Osterly, containing his sailing orders.	Letters form Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 21.
1763	3713	09-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Fort William per Ship Osterly.	Letters form Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 21.
1763	3714	09-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council of Fort William by the Osterly with a list of the French prisoners of war and invalids belonging to Her Majesty's Regiments who are to be furnished with passage to England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 52.
1763	3715	09-Feb-1763 Balacan.	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter form Captain Sleigh at Balacan, regarding the despatch of paddy and two champans with bullocks and some Chinese, and the affairs of the expedition – of the despatch and copy of letter to Captain Sleigh directing him to land his detachment at the Almazeen gate.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 99, 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3716	09-Feb-1763 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: refusal of Captain T. B. Rous of the Britannia to pay the bill tendered by the Military Storekeeper for the gun lost alongside of his ship – compliance with the request of the Captains of the Ships Hector and Britannia that the gun-carriage they agreed to take on board their ships be not laden on them for the reasons stated – approval of the draft advices to the Presidency – the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 115, 116.
1763	3717	09-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Captain T. B. Rous of the Britannia, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, declining to pay the bill referred to in the last consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 116.
1763	3718	09-Feb-1763 -	Copies of letters from Captains Williams and T. B. Rous of the Hector and Britannia respectively re their inability to take on board the gun-carriages referred to in the las consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 116, 117.
1763	3719	09-Feb-1763 -	Accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan and account sale of the military stores from Bovember to January last.	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 117, 118.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3720	09-Feb-1763 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Vice-Regent of Cotiote repeating their demand for payment of his debt–advices from Secretary Mr. Ramsay at Bombay of the proposed supply of two lakhs of rupees for this settlement, and the adjustment of accounts as regards the gratuity due to the two Companies of His Majesty's 96th Regiment here-the blowing up of the tower of Fort St. George and the erection of a chowkey on the ruins – despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay relative to: pepper, timber, gunpowder dust and guncarriages, &c., laden on board the Hector and the Britannia, the Success Ketch and the two botellas, compliance with the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of this settlement – refund by Mr. William Taylor of certain sums of money received by him, demolition of the tower at Fort St. George, &e., reasons for not demolishing the fort on Mount Dilly, advices to the Presidency of money borrowed at interest, promise that should a Factor get a vend for staples other than those shown in the account sales, they would be accounted for in a General account, woollens to be sent hither, instructions to the Resident at Calicut retimber to be provided for the West Coast, murder of Mr. John Saltzgaibre, and the trial of the murder at the Presidency, delivery of the box of gold consigned to Commodore and Council at Cochin, supply of coir, cables and cordage to Bengal, Mr. William Taylor's stay at Mangalore, endeavours made to secure the revenues of Rhandoterrah from the King Regent of Colastria as a security for what he owes the Company, and the serjeant's command granted to him, iron required for the services of the Garrison, money advanced to Major Piers, return of Captain Johnson and four private Europeans to the Presidency, iron gun lost alongside of the Britannia, while being shipped on board, Hyder Naigue's conquest of the Cannaree country, and his intentions to extend it towards Tellicherry, King Regent of Colastria's request for advices as to the measures he should take to prevent Hyder Naigue's advance, supply of cash required by the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, Diary Books and Books of accounts, &e., sent, to them – remittance of ten thousand rupees under charge of a corporal and two topasses to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 118-122.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3721	09-Feb-1763 -	Note of : the King Regent of Colastria's request through his minister Bauniem Connem for a supply of stores and money to enable him to oppose Hyder Naigue, the Board's refusal to grant the request unless the King's old debts are cleared or some security is furnished as the making over the rents of Rhandoterrah, &e., countries to the Company, &e., - seizure of a Danish ship bound for Europe from Bengal, by the Morattas off the port of Calicut, with Monsieur William Marchies, superior General of the affairs of their Company, and their late Governor and several of the Council of Bengal on board that ship, and the prevention of the construction of a factory in consequence - the passing of the Moratta and the Portuguese fleets off the port of Tellicherry - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria enclosing an ola received from Udu Paracharu requesting assistance of men and stores to oppose Hyder Naigue, promising to defray the charges himself, and suggesting the plan of operations to be adopted towards putting down Hyder Ally Cawn's further conquests, and the reply of the Board to the above olas - advices from Anjengo of the movements of certain French men-of-war - despatch of a pattamar boat to Bombay to carry the Anjengo packet to the Presidency, with a letter to the President and Council advising them of the Morattas' success over the Danes, &c., and desiring a supply of two sets of scales and beams, &c., - despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore regaring the delay in his sending the munchus with rice, the standard quantity of rice per each bale, and Hyder Ally's request for a supply of arms - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut regarding the supply of timber, &c., to Fort Marlborough, the Padre's complaint against him as regards the Banksaul, the cutting down of the trees in front of the factory and the opening of Christian houses by force, &c.-orders for the arrest of a nephew of Parsporem Cunhiseu, the cardamom merchant, on his refusal to settle his uncle's accounts in the proper way receipt of an ola from the Vice- Regent of Cotiote desiring the release of the nephew of merchant Cunhiseu referred to above, &c. - return of a Moor named Moidin belonging to the Tannore country, with the slaves he brought with him to sell to the King of Tannore, with a letter to him requesting to restore those slaves to their liberty if it should prove that they were carried away by stealth, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 122-129.
1763	3722	10-Feb-1763 Fort William,	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the French ships – the despatch of certain ship for Europe– the despatch of the Ship Clinton with saltpetre, redwood, &e., on board – consignment of certain goods per Ship Houghton – the leading on these two ships of the five lakhs of rupees for the assistance of the China trade – the detention of the Ashburnhum's carge – consignments to be sent per Ship Leopard.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 58-60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3723	10-Feb-1763 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the departure of Mr. Samuel Ardley on board the Ship Royal George–the sailing of the French squadron from Princes Island for Mauritius, &e. –the defective condition of the Earl Temple and its consequent transmission to Batavia for repairs – the reasons for the despatch of Mr. John Herbert to Batavia for raising money on credit – the granting of letters of credit – offer of Messrs. Carter and Nairne to lend money to the Company–directions with regard to the disposal of the Earl Temple.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 135-137.
1763	3724	10-Feb-1763 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing copy of a letter from Captain C. Campbell of the Royal Charlotte to Mr. Whitehill informing that three French men-of-war were seen at the mouth of the Bengal river.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 124, 125.
1763	3725	10-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Captain C. Campbell, to Mr. Whitehill, above referred to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 125.
1763	3726	10-Feb-1763 -	Note of return of the detachment from Bulacan.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 101.
1763	3727	10-Feb-1763 Manilha.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal (and copy) of letter from Admiral Cornish dated, Norfolk, at Cavita, 7th February, written in very unbecoming language and without any decency of style regarding the Governor's past course of conduct and the Government and giving certain directions as to how to carry on the affairs of the Government at Manilha and how to maintain a treaty of commerce and friendship instead of a warfare with the Indians and reproving the Governor for his releasing Borriega and Solano who had treacherously plotted against the Government -- and the views of the Board thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 101-107.
1763	3728	10-Feb-1763 -	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain Backhouse, dated Passing, 10th February, regarding the grant of permission to come to Manilha, the clearing of the bar of Tagey and the assistance give by the Captain of Tagey in that work –, and of despatch of letter to Captain Backhouse, dated 11th February, in reply to the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 108, 109.
1763	3729	12-Feb-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relative to: the delay caused in the submission of the accounts – difficulties caused by the fluctuating exchange of rupees for Madras pagodas – relutance of the merchants to undertake the supply of chay goods – non-payment, by the Narsipore renter, of his last kist–deduction in his rent allowed by Mr. Andrews – preparation of musters – destruction of the flagstaff.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLIII, pp. 32-37.
1763	3730	12-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Indent for sundries wanted at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLIII, p. 37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3731	12-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, relative to: the rules to be observed in all parts in the provision of the Company's investment, viz., that contracts with merchants for the year's investment commence on the 1st of February and end on the 31st of January of the next year – that the 1st of August and the 31st of January be fixed for the delivery of cloth contracted for – that 25 percent be advanced to the merchants on the value of the goods they contract to provide in the whole year -- that the cloth they bring in from time to time be paid for as it is sorted and accepted – the manner of the adjustment of the accounts of the merchants – a complete list of all the goods to be provided at Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka from 1st February 1763 to 31st January 1764 and re the contract proposed to be made with Lachum Chelly Erapah for superfine longcloth, &e. – the continuance of the usual presents to the merchants and others – the repairs to such warhouses and other buildings at Bandarmalanka as are really necessary for carrying on the investment–promise of despatch of the washing stones indented for, and 10,000 Madras pagodas for Mr. Heath – grant of permission to Mr. Richard Brickendon to return hither and the appointment of Mr. George Dawson in his place – the arrival of the Apollo Ketch and the landing of the bales from Bandarmalanka and the chay good s form Masulipatam – the satisfaction given by Mr. Dolben in the care taken by him in the investment – the acceptance of the offer made by Tadapala Ramanapah for renting the Toddy and Arrack farms.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 10-15.
1763	3732	12-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, giving a detailed account of Usoff Cawn's proceedings, hostile both to the interests of the Company and to his interests in the Carnatic, and pointing out the necessity for taking away the Tinnevelly and Madura country from his management at once.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 56-57.
1763	3733	12-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of fort St. George, enclosing some false coins believed to have been issued from the Madras Mint, and tequesting that strict orders be issued for preventing such a buses in coining.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 67, 68.
1763	3734	12-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above refuting the charges laid against the coinage in the Madras Mint.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 76, 77.
1763	3735	13-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the Governor and Council, regarding the proposals of the merchants for providing the investment for the 1resent year.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3736	14-Feb-1763 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the detention of three chests of medicine which were consigned to the King's Hospital at Madras and of three Assistant Surgeons at the desire of Major Adams – the payment of the expense incurred for the passage of certain impressed men – drawing of five sets of bills of exchange – despatch of the Sloop Grampus for the assistance of the ships with treasures on board – further drawing of one set of bills of exchange in favour of John Call.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 60-62.
1763	3737	14-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to Mahomed Usoof Cawn's preparations to get possession of the Arcot country, and Hyder Naigue's settling the affairs of the Sarah country with the Nizam Ally and his negotiations for the Mysore country, &e. – and requesting that Usoof Cawn's Vakeel be sent away from Madras, Usoof Cawn having raised disturbances against the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 32-37.
1763	3738	14-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the proposals for renting the Arrack and Betel farms – the report made of the rice and paddy in the Almareeen and the conditions on which the Board consents to take the whole – list of naval stores at the Almareen delivered in by Mr. Parry the Agent for the Captors, – appointment of Captain Scott to examine them, also to survey the galleys, half galleys, &e., and report upon them – the offer made by the Armenian of 40,000 dollars for bills on the Presidency of For St. George and bills granted accordingly – a letter from Captain Back house recommending that a present to be made to the Captain of Tagey for his excellent services.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 62-65.
1763	3739	14-Feb-1763 -	Note of : the arrival of His Majesty's Ships the Argo and the Seaford, and the arrival of the Honourable Company's Ships the Essex and the Allion– the arrival of China champan.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 66.
1763	3740	14-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal (and copy) of letter from Captain Backhouse at Passig, dated 11th February, regarding the part taken by Captain Mures in saving the town of Tagey from a party of the malcontents; the unsafe position of St. Nicholas and Guardaloupe and his opinions with regard to the destruction of the post at Passig – the perusal (and copy) of letter from Captain Stevenson containing his objections against removing the post from Passig to Guardaloupe – the passing of opinions by the Board on the letters referred to above, and the deferring of final resolutions until Captain Backhouse can personally point out the advantages that may arise from keeping the post at Passig – the despatch of a boat to Illocos and Pangasinnan to enquire into the state of affairs to the Northward – and the receipt of a letter containing promise of 150 barrels of powder from the Admiral	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 109-118.
1763	3741	14-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch of some Guatchinangoe prisoners.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3742	15-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter – from the President and Council, Fort William, advising of a squadron of French ships being in Ballasore Road – from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the arrangement with the merchants for cloths for the investment – the despatch of letters to Bombay, Tellicherry and Anjengo for supplies of grain – the apointment of Messrs. Calland and Raddon to the Council at Cuddalore, of Mr. Goddard as Assistant there, and of Messrs. Strattan and Smith to the Council at Vizagapatam – the submission of Brandy and Arrack accounts by the Storekeeper, and of unserviceable military stores by the Military Storekeeper – the receipt of some money from the Warehouse and Storekeeper – and the advance of some money to the Committee of Works and to the 96th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 61-63.
1763	3743	15-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Calland applying for a Councillor's place at Vizagapatam – and accounts of the sale of unserviceable military stores, and of Brandy and Batavua Arrack.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 64-66..
1763	3744	15-Feb-1763 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of letter from Mr. George Dolben, to the Governor and Council, relating to the despatch of 62 bales of calicoes, &e., per Apollo Ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 39.
1763	3745	15-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing copies of the orders to Captain Delea, the last time he was despatched to Allumparva, with a copy of a letter received from him, and stating that no intimation was received of his designs or his reasons for deviating from the orders he received from here – and requesting them to engage vessels to bring hither a large supply of grain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 16, 17.
1763	3746	15-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Bombay per Pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 17.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3747	15-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: an indent for arms, &e., from Mr. Pyne at Arcot who is directed to transmit, by the 10th of every month, an account of receipts, issues and remains of stores for the preceding month with other information as directed – a letter from Captain Black at Trichinopoly with a return of that Garrison and the Board's order that the hospital there be continued as hitherto, and that the posts of Surgeon General and Paymaster be revoked – a letter from Major Campbell at Vellore with a return of the Garrison – a letter from Bengal advising of a French squadron cruizing in the Ballasore Road, which captured several trading vessels, particularly the Walpole Indiaman and the Snow Nancy which had the Houghton's packet on board ; requesting to take all precautions from falling into their hands and enclosing a letter for the admiral – the despatch of copies of the foregoing letter to Bombay, Anjengo and Tellicherry – the receipt of a list of invalid sepoys from the Paymaster at Chingleput to be considered after the lists from all the out garrisons have been sent in – the present to be given to Paupah Braminy for accompanying Mr. Du-Pr'e on his embassy to Tanjore on both occasions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 53-57.
1763	3748	15-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Usoof Cawn, stating that he will be compelled to come up to Madras if he does not come to have his accounts, &e., settled.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p, 39.
1763	3749	15-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Maleavar advising of the war that lasted between him and Usoof CAwn, the latter's entertaining the French in his service, his overtures for peace, and requesting to let him know whether Usoof Cawn is still continned as Renter or not in the Company's service, as he has received advices from the Nabob to the contrary.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 106, 107.
1763	3750	15-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to the Commanding officer of the Speedwill Galley as regards the getting of the galley into the lake – and of receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain Backhouse regarding his expedition into the Lake and his success in destroying the naval force of the malcontents there.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 119-223.
1763	3751	16-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the Governor and Council , relating to the despatch of fifty-three bales of cloth per Snow King of Prussia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 29.
1763	3752	16-Feb-1763 Bandarmalanka.	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Dolben to the Governor and Council, relating to the despatch of a duplicate invoice and bill of lading for the bales of calicoes sent by Apollo Ketch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 40.
1763	3753	16-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort Dunsborough, relating to the late Mr. Robert Sloper and the steps to be taken for the administration of his estate.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 15, 16.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3754	16-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, requesting that, as a very great distress is apprehended a plentiful supply of grain may be sent to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 17, 18.
1763	3755	16-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a similar letter to the Chief and Council at Anjengo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 18, 19.
1763	3756	16-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising him of the sale of the Fort of Sautagut to Hyder Naigue by its Killedar, of the disadvantags resulting therefrom to the Circar, and of the steps he bad taken for the reduction of that fort and for the confinement of the seller, and requesting that Major Campbell be ordered to march thither with his troops in conjunction with those of the Circar to take possession of that fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 68, 69.
1763	3757	16-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 23rd February, in reply to the above, asking for full particulars on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 75, 76.
1763	3758	16-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob containing the full particulars asked for above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 96-100.
1763	3759	16-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing copies of some advice papers received regarding Usoff Cawn's proceeding in the Tinnevelly country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 69, 70.
1763	3760	16-Feb-1763 -	Translation of cadjan letters sent to Pooley Trave by his nephew, and from Teatarapa Mudaly to his Vakeel, dated 6th February, regarding the war between the Maleavar Raja and Usoof Cawn, the latter taking up the side of the French, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 70-72.
1763	3761	16-Feb-1763 -	Note of the verbal account of the bearer of Teatarapa Mudaly's letter on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 72, 73.
1763	3762	17-Feb-1763 Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing a copy of the defence made by the Master of the Britannia Snow in answer to the complaints alleged against him and a copy of a letter from the owners of the above vessel about the damages sustained during her stay on this coast and their claiming an allowance, alluding to similar complaints by the owners of the Fathee Salam while on this coast, intimating the safe arrival of Houghton and Ashburnham at Bengal and enclosing a packet for the President and Council at Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp 54-58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3763	18-Feb-1763 London . .	Account of sundries received per Ship Warren on account of the Honourable United East India Company examined and proved at Waltham Abbey gunpowder mills.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 123.
1763	3764	19-Feb-1763 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the strength sufficient to secure to the Citadel and Fort of Cavita – the retention of the post at Passig – the consideration of the Garrison to be left at Cavita – a galley to cruize off the Mirabell – the keeping of men and boats at the Almazeen gate – the Board's approval of Captain Backhose's proposal regarding an expedition to Passhan and giving of orders to prepare for the same – the arming of the lascars to serve as sepoys – request to the Admiral to spare 400 stand of arms also a Master Carpentor and a Smith – and the division of the French Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 123-127.
1763	3765	20-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, acquainting them further about the French frigate which arrived at Tranquebar, and of the Frenchmen that joined Mr. Marchand's party in the Tinnevelly country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 81.
1763	3766	20-Feb-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Buddee Jamah Cawn, explaining to him the propriety of the demands made upon the Circar and not upon Husan Ally Cawn for the charges of the Company's troops sent towards Rajamundra, and requesting that a proper person be sent to him (Chief) at Masulipatam to settle that business, which settlement made, the troops will be withdrawn from Rajamundram and he (Buddee Jamah Cawn) will be put in possession of that place, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 81-83.
1763	3767	20-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Buddee Jamah Cawn in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 93, 94.
1763	3768	20-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Madras, relating to the impropriety of the Company's people at Masulipatam, &e., hindering his new Amuldar for the Rajamundram, &e., Circars from having the management thereof under pretence of the demands for the expenses of Sibbendey, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 84.
1763	3769	20-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Nabob, on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 89, 90.
1763	3770	20-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from Raja Wataldoss, to the Governor of Madras, on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 84, 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3771	21-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore advising arrival of a French 40 gun frigate at Tranquebar, and departure of the convoy of stores for Trichinopoly – steps to be taken so as not to afford the French prisoners an oppotunity of causing any disturbances, and letters sent to Mr. Turner and Captain DeBeck with instructions to that effect– a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly acquainting them of the Reddy's contrivances to evade apprehension – another letter regarding the hoisting of French colours in his camp by Usoof Cawn ; his cruelty to an artillery man ; the arrival of six French ships at Tuticorin with men for him, a large number of whom are already in his service; the supplies of men received from the King of Tanjore ; and the correspondence carried on by him with Hyder Naigue – the steps taken by him on account of the prevailing scarcity of provisions and the consequent discontent amongst the soldiers of the Garrison – the want of tents and cartridge paper for the army – the Board's decision that Major Preston be asked to procure every information regarding Usoof Cawn ; their approval of the Major's steps to supply the garrison with provisions, and their order to provide tents for the troops – a letter from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, intimating that the gun-carriages, &e., as ordered are being expeditiously executed, and the necessity for an immediate supply of cash ; enclosing and indent for medicines; requesting instructions regarding small stores and tents – the Board's order that Mr. Newton be supplied with cash and the medicines – a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing one from the King of Travancore to the President intimating the conduct of Usoof Cawn towards him, and desiring that the districts of Calicada be confirmed on him – the Board's reply to the King of Travancore, informing him of their disapproval of Usoof Cawn's behaviour, and advising to act vigorously against him – the arrival of the Monmouth Ketch from Bengal with intelligence regarding the French ships in the Ballasore road, the vessels taken by them, and the ships met with on the way , which advices are ordered to be sent to Bombay, Anjengo, Tellicherry and to Captain Tinker – a letter from Major Campbell at Vellour relative to the repairs in the fort– another letter acquainting them of the quantity and condition of arms, &e., at Vellour – a letter from Mr. Pyne at Vellour, enclosing a returne of stors in that garrison, specifying also the conditions of the arms, and forwarding a return of the stores in the garrison of Arcot– the Board's resolution to stop the works at Vellour; to acquaint the Board of Directors regarding the arms complained of by Major Campbell, nd to send two armourers to Vellour to keep the arms in order – a letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, forwarding a letter received from Buddee Jemah Cawn, one from Nizam Ally, and a copy of the reply sent to the former; acquainting them of the state of affairs in those parts and the steps taken by him–the Board's approval of Mr. Pybus conduct, and their reply to the Nabob's letters regarding Usoof Cawn and Sautgud – a letter to the King of Tanjore regarding Usfoo Cawn, and the payment in paddy of the next kist due – the receipt of a fifth transcript of the general letter from Bengal with a postscript requesting not to detain the sloop betsy unless for any special service, and to leave it to Captain Barclay's choice to continue with the sloop or to return to Calcutta.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 58-76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3772	21-Feb-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief at Vizagapatam intimating the departure of Rajah Narrain Dieu to join the French in Ballasore Road with the probable intention of making an attack, and of Captain How in the Winchelsea to join the men of war that may be coming down the Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 126.
1763	3773	01-Feb-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a lette from the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the non-arrival of the Osterly – the intimation given to the Chinese of the benevolent treatment their countrymen met with when the place was taken – the Elizabeth that was burnt and the loss of her Captain and others – despatch of the Essex and the Albion to Manilha – request for a remittance of cash – Board's resolution to remitthe plate received as tje Company's share of the contribution money to them, on account of the exhausted condition of the Treasury– despatch of the Company's sloop Pasig to Zolo – offer of Mr. Dalrymple to proceed to Zolo with the Company's Bales under his charge – a conference to be held with the King of Zolo the next day, and also with the Ambassador from Mindanao – direction to Mr. Dalrymple to return the sloop immediately–a letter from Mr. Smith requesting to be relieved owing to ill health – recommendation made to the Government of Madras about Mr. Smith – purchase of Boats from the Commander of the Company's Ships–a petition from Placido Pigolitti praying for the interposition of the Board in the restoration of his Ship and Cargo captured by Admiral Cornish – non-compliance with the above request – present of forty dollars made to Mr. Smith, Gunner, for his deligence and care of the stores at Cavita – sentence of death passed upon the murderer of a servant of Captain Parkers–preparation of a general letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 66-73.
1763	3774	12-Feb-1763 -	Note of: despatch and receipt of some general letters – and the arrival of a ship from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 66, 67.
1763	3775	22-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from the Chief at Cuddalore, submitting three proposals from his merchants to supply goods for the investment and sending 53 bales of cloth by the King of Prussia Snow; from the Chief at Vizagapatam advising despatch of 150 bales of calicoes by the Amelia Snow ; and from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding certain adjustments to be made in the calculation of the Apollo's invoice, the provision of the Chay goods for the investment, the change of the site for the flagstaff, and the insecure state of Bandaramalanka – the advisability of the merchants of Cuddalore coming over to Madras to settle their proposals for the supply of goods for the investment – the directions to be given to Mr. Pybus, the Chief at Masulipatam, in reply to his letter to keep a new system of account to avoid complications in the future – the compliance with Mr. Pybus's' indent – the removal of duty on grain owing to scarcity–the despatch of the Clinton to Europe – the be sold in retail – and the receipt of certam rent from certain parties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 67-74.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3776	22-Feb-1763 -	Copy of certain proposals of the Cuddalore merchants for the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 72, 73.
1763	3777	22-Feb-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of 154 bales of calicoes per Amelia Snow – the differences between the cloths at that place and those supplied at Bandarmalanka – the reasons for the greater proportion of the fine and middling cloths than the ordinary – the Raha of Viziangaram's successful attack of the Morattas and their subsequent dispersion – and indent of wares and stores wanted at the settlement of Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 29-32.
1763	3778	22-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council of Bombay intimating the arrival at Madras of the Monmouth Ketch of the French Frigate Graecises at Tranquebar with intelligence of the French ships in the Ballasore Road, the vessels taken by them, and the ships met with on the way ; enclosing a letter from Captain Tinker on the same subject; acquainting them of the rebellious conduct of Usoof Cawn, the steps taken to reduce him to obedience, and requesting to send the 96th Regiment without further delay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 77-79.
1763	3779	22-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and at Tellicherry on the same subjects as the foregoing letter, and enclosing one for the King of Travancore acquainting him of Usoof Cawn's conduct and the steps taken to subdue him, and one for Captain Tinker.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 79, 80.
1763	3780	22-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Tinker of His Majesty's Ship Medway acquainting him of the French squadron and hoping that he would be able to meet with any of them in his passage round Ceylon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 80.
1763	3781	22-Feb-1763 -	Note of the arrival of His Majesty's Manilha with advices from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 80.
1763	3782	22-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Raja of Maleavar, advising him of the Company's disapproval of Usoof Cawn's hostilities committed in his territories and exhorting him to punish that rebel servant of the Nabob and of the Company as much as it lies in his power.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 73, 74.
1763	3783	22-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to his letter of comfort to the grandson of Tirmalraw on the latter's death , and recommending him to the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 78.
1763	3784	22-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Governor's letter dated 4th March, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 95.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3785	22-Feb-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: compliance with the request of the Vice-Regent of Cotiote for the release of Paraporem Cunhiseu's nephew on certain conditions –issue of bills on the Court of Directors for the sums of money due to and paid in cash on behalf of mynheer Gosparus d'Jong, agreeable to the request of his Attorneys – disputes with the merchants in regard to the standard weight by which pepper is received.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 129-131.
1763	3786	22-Feb-1763 -	Note of: the release of Paraporem Cunhiseu's nephew ; receipt of letters – from Mr. Stracey giving reasons for his returning the munchua sent to his assistance with instructions to Lieutenant Moore to touch at Barcore to take in the rice provided by Mr. Robert Gambier there, and relating to: stoppages from the pay of two topasses of the detachment sent thither for the damages a borah sustained from them in his shop; stores, &e., supplied to the Marcaun of munchua, &c. – from the Linguist at Mangalore relative to Siva Lingapaya, the late Governor, being brought in as a prisoner, the expectation of the Queen and her adherents in a similar state, Commodore Watson's visit to the Nabob, the amount of riches taken with the Queen, delay in the despatch of rice munchua, the fight between the Moratta and Portuguese fleets, the Nabob's continuance of the adlamy privilege to the Company commodore Watson's obtaining a written protection from the Nabob for Mr. Stracey at Onore, the arrival of the Queen and her adherents as prisoners at Bednure, repairs to the fort built by the Canarees for defending the mouth of the bar, and the Nabob's setting out for Cundapore leaving some two thousand sepoys under a Mussulam, as Governor and Killdut of the place, the price of gold coins and rice at Mangalore – receipt of certain packets for the Court of Directors per Ship Prince Henry from Fort Marlborough and supply of cannon powder to the said ship – despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay advising them of the iron guns, &c., laden on the Prince Henry, the bills granted to Ezekiel Rabbi, the remains of pepper, &e., in the Warehouse, &e. – receipt of olas from the King of Tannore in regard to the Company's limits, with a request for a supply of muskets and fowling pieces – from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote pleading excuses for the payment of his debt – and from the King Regent of Colastria requesting that Mr. Taylor and a Linguist may be sent to him to consult with him as to the best means to be adopted towards opposing Hyder Ally Cawn's march into these parts, &e., and remarking that such an invasion would be quite different from the wars that happen between the neighbouring princes – receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of their Warehouse remains, &e.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 131-136.
1763	3787	23-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the Governor and Council, suggesting the removal of customs on the grain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3788	23-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, requesting that the Cuddalore merchants may be desired to come to Madras in view to their proposals to provide goods for the present year's investment being discoursed, and stating that Messrs. John Callaud and Edward Raddon have been appointed to his Council and Mr. Goddard as an Assistant as the business of the settlement will increase by the large investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 21, 22.
1763	3789	23-Feb-1763 London . .	Copy of the agreement between the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and John Griffin, of London, Mariner, Master of the Ship Lapwing.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 125-128.
1763	3790	23-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him of the proceedings taken against Usoof Cawn towards the reduction of the Tinnevelly and Madura countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 74, 75.
1763	3791	23-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, requesting him to remit a great part of the kist to the Nabob in paddy that the Company may be thereby enabled to feed the hungry and save the poor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 77, 78.
1763	3792	23-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 185.
1763	3793	23-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the resolution passed at the conference with the Ambassador to send him back with a letter to arrange for a negotiation with the Sultan of Mindanao.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 74, 75.
1763	3794	23-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Articles of an alliance, offensive and defensive, mutually and reciprocally agreed to between His Majesty Fernando Allamoodin, King of the Island of Zolo and the dependencies thereof, and his son Prince Israel on the one part and Dawsonne Drake, Esq., President and Deputy Governor of the Ogukkuoube Uskabdsm abd the rest of the Council there of on behalf of the Honourable United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	Mily. Miseellaneous File, Vol. I, p. 7.
1763	3795	24-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the Governor and Council, relating to the despatch of the accounts of the settlement and of the monthly return of the military and stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 40, 41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3796	24-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a general letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, dated 25th December 1762, regarding the expedition against that place, its capture, an account of the affairs as they transpired there, and of the various adjacent towns and islands, with their proceedings, the correspondence between them and Admiral Cornish owing to the refusal of the latter to leave a naval force for the protection of the place, and the recommendation of some of the Military and Civil to the consideration of the Board for the good services rendered by them – a letter from Admiral Cornish on the same subject – the resolution of the Board that copies of the foregoing letters, and of the correspondence that passed between Admiral Cornish and the gentlemen at Manilha be sent to the President and Council at Bombay, also a copy of the account of the produce of the Island of Leuconia – letters from Major Barker resigning his commission; and from Messrs. Brooke and Russell complaining of not being allowed a share of the prize money, which is referred to the Court of Directors – a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly forwarding a representation from the officers for the allowance of half batta–the order to send Captain Black to Madras as senior officer of those who signed the representation – batta granted to the second troop of horse with the Nabob, and letter to Mr. Pyne in reference thereto–a letter from the King of Tanjore advising of the death of the late Killedar of Aurany and desiring that the Nabob be requested to confirm the Jagueer to his grandson – the despatch to the King of Tanjore of a copy of the letter to the Nabob on the foregoing subject – a letter to the Moreaver in connection with the proceedings of Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 81-105.
1763	3797	24-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the attendance of the King and Prince of Zolo with the Ambassador and the laying before the Board of a letter from the present King of Zolo, his brother, inviting him to the possession of the kingdom – offers made by the King to the Board for their interference in his affairs preparation of an article of an alliance, offensive and defensive.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 74A.
1763	3798	24-Feb-1763 -	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Brooke requesting permission to put in his application to the Government of Madras to be relived of his duties at Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 74A.
1763	3799	25-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Raja of Maleavar, alias King of Travancore to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the losses sustained by him through Usoof Cawn's hostilities in his territories and his readiness to obey the Company's commands as regards Usoof Cawn at any time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 147, 148.
1763	3800	25-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of Governor's letter, dated 22nd April, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 169, 170.
1763	3801	26-Feb-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the President and Council relating to the merchants starting to Madras for an interview with the Governor and Council on the subject of the investment, and the despatch of some turned out cloth by the merchants.	Letters to Frot St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3802	26-Feb-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the accounts, &e., of the settlement of Vizagapatam.	Letters to Frot St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 53.
1763	3803	26-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Bombay enclosing copy of advices received from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha together with copy of a letter from Admiral Cornish and copies of the correspondence that passed between the Admiral and the gentlemen there, and requesting to send one or two armed vessels for the protection of the island.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 106, 107.
1763	3804	26-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston at Trichinopoly desiring him to order Captain Black to proceed to Madras, to obtain information about the best rout whereby to come at Usoof Cawn and to procure any intelligence concerning him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 107.
1763	3805	26-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letters to Admiral Cornish in reply to his letter of the 7th instant referred to in the Consultation of the 10th instant, and requesting him to take on board the Squadron the French Company owing to desertions among them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 128-131.
1763	3806		Copy of letters from Admiral Cornish regarding the taking of the French Company on board his ship, and his inability to give marines in return.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 132-138.
1763	3807	26-Feb-1763 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Admiral Cornish regarding the want of 400 stand of arms a gunsmith and a carpenter to arm the lascars who are wiling to serve as sepoys – and the reply from Admiral Cornish promising to assist the Board with what he can spare.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 133, 134.
1763	3808	26-Feb-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain William Brereton, Commander of the Falmouth, dated 25th February, appointing him to act as Castiliano at Cavita, and giving certain direction for his future guidance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 134.
1763	3809	26-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Note of receipt and copy of letter from Captain William Brereton, Commander of the Falmouth, representing that he will continue to act in the affairs there by virtue of the authority he was invested with, and that he gave orders for the artificers being employed on the new galley, barracks, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 135.
1763	3810	26-Feb-1763 -	Note of the embarking of the French Companies on the Squadron, and of its departure.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 135, 136.
1763	3811	27-Feb-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, regarding the disorder in his eye and the necessity for the appointment of another man in his place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 53, 54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3812	27-Feb-1763 Ingerlee.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Scott, Master Attendant, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting on the state of the Ship Clinton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 63.
1763	3813	27-Feb-1763 Ingerlee.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Scott, Master Attendant, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of the Ship Houghton to Madras – the mustering of the ship's company, &c. – and the sea worthiness of the ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 77, 78.
1763	3814	27-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Maraver, stating that he should not allow any Frenchmen or soldier, or any stores of war for Usoof Cawn to pass through his territories.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 78, 79.
1763	3815	27-Feb-1763 -	Copy of Maravers's letters in reply to the foregoing.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 184.
1763	3816	27-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, requesting him, for reasons given, not to permit any men or stores to pass through his territories for the service of Usoof Cawn, and to give every assistance, in the supply of provisions, &c., to the troops to be sent (by the Governor) towards Tranquebar and Negapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 79, 80.
1763	3817	27-Feb-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King in reply to the foregoing.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 184, 185.
1763	3818	27-Feb-1763 -	Note of: receipt of general letters – the arrival of certain vessels – and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 73.
1763	3819	28-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. Rumbold at Chittagong regarding the despatch of the Greyhound with packet from Fort William containing a triplicate of their letter of the 12th January; from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the dearness of grain there, and the despatch of the Cuddalore merchants to Madras; from Mr. Dolben at Bandarmalanka regarding the despatch of 62 bales of calicoes to Madras on the orders of Mr. Pybus – the cessation in the collection of duties on grain for the present at Cuddalore –the proposals of the renter of Devecotah to supply grain to Madras, and the orders thereon to the Chief at Cuddalore – the receipt of the report of the increase and decrease of the revenue of the Settlement of Fort St. George – the paying in of money by certain persons and of rents by certain renters – and the advances of money to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 74-77.
1763	3820	28-Feb-1763 -	Copy of the statement of expenses and revenue of the Settlement of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 78-81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3821	28-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a letter for the Raja of Maleavar, also a copy of the same for them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 108.
1763	3822	28-Feb-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the expenses incurred on account of the Garrison of sepoys at Rajahmundry, a statement of the same and the ruious condition of that settlement – a statement of expenses incurred in sending troops to Rajahmundry – the Board's approval of Mr. Pybus' letter to Buddee Jeman Cawn, and their resolution that Rajahmundry should not be evacuated without having satisfaction for the expenses incurred, and that no repairs or works should be carried on at Masulipatam – a letter from Captain Howe of the Winchelsea regarding his arrival at Vizagapatam; the distress and losses occasioned by bad weather since leaving Bombay; account with French ship, his engagement with a frigate, the losses sustained thereby, the manner in which he extricated himself from the enemy, and giving him a short account of the French ships–a letter from Mr. Heath, Chief at Vizagapatam, intimating the arrival of Captain Howe with the Winchelsea, and the occurrences during his voyage – a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly requesting permission to complete the very little work to be done to the fortifications, and to repair the building intended to be utilized as a magazine for muset ammunition – the completion of the works in hand, and order not to undertake any work without first submitting an estimate and obtaining sanction – a letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore advising of the disposition of the sepoys, the cargo landed from the French frigate at Tranquebar and those who have taken passage on her and the departure of two French officers with some men to join Marchand's army – the Board's application to Mr. Maudave regarding the subsistence of the French prisoners – a letter from Captain DeBeck informing that Mr. Manury will proceed to Trichinopoly with the sepoys and stores, and himself to Karical -- the Board's order that Captain DeBeck should continue at Karical to intercept Frenchmen or stores going to Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 108-123.
1763	3823	28-Feb-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of account of the advances made a the Spanish officers.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 98.
1763	3824	01-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, re: the receipt of the monthly accounts of his settlement for January--observations with regard to the adjustment made in the Apllo's invoice to make it correspond with the Books – the hastening of the musters of the romalls– the compulsion put upon the Narsapore Renter to pay the whole amount of his kist – the prohibition of the Bramin and Mahomedan priest appearing in the records or accounts – the call for an estimate for building a proper godown to receive the cloth at Bandarmalanka – approval of the directions given to Mr. Dolben for the security of the Company's cloth – the promise of compliance with the indent for stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 22, 23.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3825	01-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a newspaper he received relative to: Usoof Cawn's concluding a peace with the Maleavars, his intercepting all letters that pass through Tinnevelly and Madura countries, assistance rendered to him by the Zemeadars of Sivaganga and Maraver, his negotiations with Hyder Naick and the strength of his army, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 90-92.
1763	3826	01-Mar-1763 -	Abstract of letters from Soucar 1auldoss Walebdoss, to Mr. Pybus and Joguey Punt, regarding his visit to Masulipatam and Buddee Jeman Cawn's sentiments as to the payment of the sibbendy's charges, &e., to the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 93, 94.
1763	3827	01-Mar-1763 -	Abstract of a letter from Damodardoss, to Joguey Punt, on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 94.
1763	3828	01-Mar-1763 -	Abstract of a letter from Seetaramraz, to Mr. Pybus, relating to: the victory he had over Narain Davoo and the Morattas – the conclusion of a peace with that Narrain Davoo – and the negotiations between the Governor of Madras and Nizam Ally Cawn concerning the Circars to the Northward.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 94, 95.
1763	3829	01-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the reading and signing of general letters to the Court of Directors and the Presidency of Fort St. George–the closing of the packet and the sailing of certain ships.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 75A, 76.
1763	3830	01-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of list of Spanish officers, prisoners of war, who proceeded on the squadron.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 97.
1763	3831	01-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of lest of the Mexican soldiers on board the squadron bound for Fort St. George.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, p. 99.
1763	3832	01-Mar-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relating to the appointment of Messrs. Titus Scott and Thomas Day to enquire into and report upon the Military Storekeeper's account of sundry articles deficient and useless to be written off his Books, and also to survey the other articles.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 136, 137.
1763	3833	01-Mar-1763 -	Military Storekeeper's account of sundries referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 137.
1763	3834	01-Mar-1763 -	Note of the receipt of an ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiot relating to his obliging all the merchants in his dominions to clear off their debts to the Company, and hi becoming responsible for Cunhiseu's on certain conditions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 137, 138.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3835	02-Mar-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the terms of the contract entered into with the investment – the advances made to the merchants – transmission to Mr. Dolben of the list of goods to be furnished from Bandarmalanka – despatch of the musters of goods to be provided by Bandaramalanka – the intention of Mr. Brickenden to come ot the Presidency – an estimate of the repairs and buildings at Bandarmalanka – consignment of 62 bales by Mr. Dolben – unserviceable pieces of cannon – delivery of the cowle granted to Taddapalah Ramanapah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 47-52.
1763	3836	02-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, permitting the abolition of the inland duties on grain during the present scarcity, promising to despatch the Greyhound thither to fetch the grain collected by the Renter of Devecotah, requesting that the Renter be informed that he must send up all the grain he can possibly collect and that the Porto Novo merchants be permitted to export the goods they have contracted to provide either from Devecotah or Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 24.
1763	3837	02-Mar-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advance of 20,000 rupees to the sandalwood merchant according to his request – erection of a seramby to the Northward of the merchant's Banksaul – purchase of the rice sent from Onore on account of Mr. Gambier for the use of the Garrison – the passing of the Treasury accounts, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 138, 139.
1763	3838	02-Mar-1763 -	Treasury accounts, Warehouse receipts and issues for February, and account of rents and revenues from November to January of the Collector of Durmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 139-142.
1763	3839	02-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, to the Court of Directors, England, regarding the siege and surrender of Manilha, the state of circumstances in the Phillipine Islands, the voyage of certain Spanish gentlemen prisoners to Spain, the payment of certain bills of exchange, and the frequent desertions in the French Company of soldiers.	Manilha Records, Vol. III,pp. 84-94.
1763	3840	03-Mar-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner Chief at Cuddalore, to the Governor and Council, advising of the departure of the merchants to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 53.
1763	3841	03-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Pybu, Chief at Masulipatam, approving of the statement of expenses in connection with the troops at Rajahmundry; advising him regarding their removal from there, disapproving the carrying out of any works at that settlement ; and directing that Hussan Ally Cawn's family be removed to Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 124.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3842	03-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: advice received of a party of French deserters being at Polo, a party marched in quest of them – the letters from Major Fell and Captain Backhouse regarding the French deserters and recommending an increase of pay to them – the entertainment of some Chinese on the promise of a reward of 30 dollars for apprehending every deserter – the increase of pay for the troops – the offer of rewards of 200 dollars for apprehending the seducers of troops – the examination the gates – and the appointment of a Town Adjutant at Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 136-139.
1763	3843	04-Mar-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of certain ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 78.
1763	3844	04-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting him to comper certain Renters to pay the sum of money they owe to Captain Gutler.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 141.
1763	3845	04-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the several proposals for renting the Arrack and Betel farms – Board's acceptance of the proposal of Miquel Onquisong – the postponement of the consideration of a proposal from Mr. N. Stent for victualling the sick and the wounded in the hospital – issue of orders for the payment of the impress and charges of the Sloop Passig laid before the Board by Mr. Smith – the fixing of the salary of Mr. Wagon, Traslator – a gratutiy of 200 dollars made to Captain Flint for the trouble and expense he had in collecting the stores belonging to the sepoys – and the laying before the Board of the Cash account for February	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 76-79.
1763	3846	05-Mar-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the removal of the inland duties on grain – instructions to the Renter of Devecotah for the quick despatch of the grain – the assistance promised to the Porto Novo merchants in exporting the goods for the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 46, 47.
1763	3847	05-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam, intimating the despatch of 15,000 Madras pagodas by the Amelia Snow on account of the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 25.
1763	3848	05-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Note of: the return of the party that marched to St. Polo – the bringing of some deserters as prisoners – the examination and confinement of th Fryars – the murder of Ensign Campbell near St. Polo and the arrest of the Padre and Chiefs of the village in consequence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 140.
1763	3849	05-Mar-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the writing off of the accounts of sundry stores reported on by the Miliary Storekeeper on perusal of report on the subject from Messrs. Scott and Day and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 142, 143.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3850	05-Mar-1763 -	Copy of the report of Messrs, Scott and Day on the military stores, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 143, 144.
1763	3851	05-Mar-1763 -	Abstract of the Military and Land Paymasters' account disbursements for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 144, 145.
1763	3852	04-Mar-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of private advices from Anjengo of the arrival there of His Majesty's Ships the Weymouth, &e., of the seizure of a Spanish Ship named the Holy Trinity by the Argo Frigate and of its setting out in company with the Seaford in quest of another Spanish Ship the Phillipine – despatch of a pattamar boat at Bombay with the above advices, and with news of the retaking of a Danish ship by the Protuguese from the Morattas, and of the restoration to the owners of the munchua retaken by Commodore Watson from the Malwans, and the pepper remains in the Warehouse – arrival and departure of several ships – receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo desiring the immediate despatch to Bombay of a packet containing advices given them by Captain David Crichton of the seizure of the Walpole by the French offf the Island of Ceylon, and of the movements of certain other ships of the English and the French – arrival of the Futtee Jung Grab, of Dunjee Shaw, having got free again from the hands of the French in Bengal – departure of several ships for Bombay under convoy of Ships Elizabeth, Weymouth, &c., – Cacart Nombier's paying a complimentary visit to the Chief in the fort and the presentation of a musket to him – receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Madras requesting that the advices received from Bengal of the French ships' cruizing in the Ballasore rosds be shown to the Commanders of the King's ships for their guidance, and for their taking steps to disperse the said fleet, and that a large supply of grain through private traders or otherwise be sent to Madras to meet the scarcity of grain in those parts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 145, 148.
1763	3853	06-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of his arrival in the Fort of Vellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 96.
1763	3854	06-Mar-1763 -	Note of the despatch of certain ships and general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 82.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3855	07-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Bengal regarding the reception Captain Johnstone met with from the King of Cudda and his refusal to clear the debts of the Private Traders to his port, and the assistance they could give for the trade with China ; from Cuddalore regarding the abolition of inland duties on grain -- the advisability of writing to Bengal for saltpetre and packing stuff – the payment of the balance of tribute due to the King of Tanjore for Devecotah and the annual payment of that tribute in future – the payment to Mr. Callaud of the amount of a certificate from Fort Marlborough – the examination of the account from Manilha and the sanction of an indent for wares and medicines from that station – certain promotions in the Artillery and in the Military – the list of assays made in February – the Cash account for the month of February – the receipts of certain rents – and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 82-86.
1763	3856	07-Mar-1763 -	Copy of: the list of assays made in February – the statement of tribute due to the Tanjore King – and the Cash account for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 87-93.
1763	3857	07-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, re the sloop Betsy proceeding to Bengal in the event of its meeting the Winchelsea at Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 25, 26.
1763	3858	07-Mar-1763 London. .	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Lord Clive for Fort St. George on account of Mr. Thomas Dyncley.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 189.
1763	3859	07-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council of Fort William forwarding further information of the French cruizers; the despatch of a letter by the Sloop Betsy to Captain Howe of the Winchelsea informing him that the French ships have probably left their station, and that the Betsy will accompany him to Bengal if he thinks it advisable to proceed thither – a letter from Mr. Pybus ar Masulipatam advising of affairs in those pars and the hopes he entertains of recovering the charges incurred on account of the troops at Rajahmundry – the setting out for Madras of the late Nabob's family – Shittaramrauze's success against the Morttas and Narrain Din – a letter from Mr. Pyne at Arcot enclosing an account of charges for lascars, bullocks, &e., and acquainting them of the quantity of military stores sent to Trichinopoly – letters from the Commanders at Vellore, Chingleput and Wandiwash, and from the Sergeant at Arcot, forwarding returns of those Garrisons – applications to be made to Bengal and Bombay to raise sepoys for Manilha – a letter from Mr. Turener at Cuddalore sending a Portuguese man who escaped from the French frigate at Tranquebar -- the intelligence given by the abovementioned Portuguese man of the vessels and also of the island – a letter from the King of Tanjore stating that he has broken off correspondence with Usooff Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 126-133.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3860	07-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council of Fort William, desiring to engage sepoys for Manilha, and intimating the wages of those to be sent from Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 134.
1763	3861	07-Mar-1763 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to Buddee Jeman Cawn, advising him to settle the business of the sibbendy charges due to the Company at once, through a certain Braminy sent to him for that purpose.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 107, 108.
1763	3862	07-Mar-1763 -	Copy of Buddee Jeman Cawn's reply to the above, with copies of a paper of requests of Damodardoss' obligate for the payment of the charges due to the Company in connection therewith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 126-129.
1763	3863	07-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the Archnishop of Manilha and the Superior of the Jesuits regarding the imprisonment of certain Friars at St. Polo and also the wounding of a Franciscan by a sepoy at Dilao – issue of orders for the appearance of the Padres to take the oath of allegiance – passing of the Garrison and Military Storekeeper's account and also the Cavita accounts for last month – direction to the Storekeeper to accept the offer of a Chinese for the purchase of 1,000 cavans of paddy – appointment of Mr. John Nodes as Paymaster to the Garrison and Mr. Fyfe as his successor at Passig – compliance with the request of Mr. Lindsay desiring an allowance as Surgeon – signing of commissions to certain officers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 80-83.
1763	3864	07-Mar-1763 -	Note of: the despatch and copy of certain instructions to Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, and to Mr. Fyfe at Passig–a letter sent to the Archbishop at Manilha defending the Board's conduct towards the friars and promising enquiry into the conduct of the sepoy who is accused of wounding a Franciscan Friar at Dilao.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 84-87.
1763	3865	07-Mar-1763 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet by the Ship Pigot to Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 13-16.
1763	3866	07-Mar-1763 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Snow Lapwing.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 17-20.
1763	3867	07-Mar-1763 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship British King.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 21-24.
1763	3868	07-Mar-1763 -	List of the Honourable Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Pitt.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 25-27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3869	09-Mar-1763 London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the letters despatched – the shipping – their consignments and instructions in regard to them – the purchase of a sailing vessel for the purpose of sending to the Company's settlements, particular informations and directions in regard to the present negotiations with France – the taking up of the Pitt for Fort St. George and China, and the general design of her voyage – the registers of all private trade taken on board the Company's ships on account of the Captains and officers – the heavy loss sustained by the despatch home of the French prisoners on the Ships Falmouth and Prince Edward which returned dead freighted – the approval of the letting out of the Company' own Ship the Admiral Watson on a a freight voyage to Manilha, and suggestion for the employment, &e., of the ships necessitated to be kept in India – their regret at the unfortunate inability of Madras to spare any treasure to be sent to China in part of the Triton's cargo for that market – the settlement of the accounts of disbursements of the Prince Henry packet, and the necessity for keeping accounts of a like nature in such an exact and explicit manner as may faoilitate their settlement – the loss of the Futtee Salem – the condemnation by the Court of Admirally of the French Vessel La Favori taken by Captain G. Beamish of the Ship Royal George on the Coast of Choromandel, as a legal prize – the goods from Europe or from one part of India to another – the investments– the adjustment of the differences between the English East India Company and that of the Dutch relative to their affairs in Bengal by Commissaries – the reluctance of the Poligars and other Country Powers to pay their tributes to the Nabob -- the pains taken by the Board to prevent the desertion of, and the recovery again of French prisoners – their tributes to the Nabob – the pain taken by the Board to prevent the desertion of, and the recovery again of French prisoners – their perusal with pleasure of the observations made by Engineer Call on his visit to Masulipatam, and some other of the Northern factories – the remarks re trade to the Island of Zolo under the Management of Mr. Dalrymple – what remains to be done to the fortifications and works and the recommendation for economy and care in expenditure – the encouraging of substantial people to take up their residence at Madras – the permitting of Armenians and other foreign merchants to build on the new ground to the westward of the town – the disposal of the house of Mr. George Mackay upon his departure to England – the danger and impropriety of suffering inhabitants of the Romish religion to reside in the White town – the employment in the Engineering way of the Company's writers who have a turn to that profession – the letting of farms for five years – approval of the resolution to let the revenues of Masulipatam for one year only – the transmission hither of a list of the name of the several free merchants, sea-faring people and others who have permission to reside in India – the return of the covenants of Mr. John Holland for execution – the confirmation of the appointment of Mr. Andrews resigned -- the grant of permission to Mr. W. Cuming (writer) to return to his station and standing in the service -- the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Griffiths as Chaplain on the Fort St. George establishment – the despatch hither of some Books of Divinity – the receipt of certain letters from the Nabob at Trichinopoly addressed to the Court of Directors re his debt, and one from	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 45-83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Nabob to the King, all brought by Major Richard Smith – the information to be given to the Nabob on the subject of addressing the Court – the call for registers of births, &e., for 1761 – disapproval of the proposals re the allowances to the Council and other servants, and the manner of conducting business – the treatment of persons that go to India with their licenses but become indigent there – arrival of Captain Beaver's children – the new Assay Master of Bengal and the treatment to be accorded him at Fort St. George – the cadets and further number of recruits sent out – approval of the reduction in the troops of horse whenever circumstances will with safety admit of such a measure and of Captain Freke's company of Light Horse being sent to Bengal - the recruits for Bengal - approval of the Board's non-compliance with Colonel Monson's representation for an additional allowance to the sub- altern officers, &c., when in quarters - restoration of Mr. Josiah Bullock to his rank in the Military establishment the performance of some services by contract thought advantageous observations in regard to the price of redwood for the China market the expenses of this Presidency for the year ending April 1760 - approval of this Board's conduct for maintenance of the European cavalry and its contingent expenses - call for explanation on the accounts for the subsistence of French prisoners, both Civil and Military explanation asked for in respect to the allowance to private soldiers, their diet, &c.,- the allowances agreed to be made to the Chiefs of Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam the re-establishment of the settlements on the West Coast, observations and directions with respect to the conduct of affairs on that Coast, Mr. Hall's accounts, departure of Messrs. Hall and Hay thither, the appointment of Mr. Joseph McDonald, a factor on that establishment, surprise at Mr. Randolph Marriott's appointment as Company's Resident at Batavia, continuance of the Revd. Mr. More as Chaplain upon the West Coast establishment, the sending of some vessel or vessels to Madagascar for the purchase of slaves, and the continuance of the Sloops Prince Henry and Diligent on the Fort Marlborough establishment - the charter the non-compliance with the directions for sending the duplicates of the books lost in the Grantham and Ajax, and in respect to the registers of the Mayor's Court, or the Court of Requests for 1758 and 1759 -the rule that, in future, records coming from the Courts must have their sanction, that they may be admitted in evidence the affair betwixt Mr. Edwards, the Assay Master, and Mr. Dupré, the Mint Master's Assistant the power of the Mayor's Court concerning depositions of witnesses - the approval of the manner of disposal of the Megnon's prize the disappointment at the miscarriage of the expedition against the French Islands the concurrence in the judgment of the Board that men belonging to each corps of the King's troops should be separated as little as possible — appointment of Mr. William Steevens as an Assistant Engineer on the Fort St. George Establishments - observations on letter from Engineer Major Call with respect to the method in making gunpowder the damage done to some of the stones sent out for the Powder Mill-the intention of the Ministry to re- call His Majesty's Land Forces from the East Indies, and the instructions thereon.	

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3870	09-Mar-1763 London . .	Extracts of the Company's General letter dated 12th January, to Fort Marlborough, per Ships Glatton and Pocock re the desirability of sending these ship to Canton, and the steps to be taken in furtherance thereof – the pepper to be laden on them – the consigning of their cargoes to the Supracargoes – the conduct of Captain Vincent of the Osterly – the care to be observed in sending certain ships to their assistance – the bad condition of the Earl Temple and the mutinous behaviour of her crew – the despatch by th Glattn and Pocock of treasure, iron, steel, tin, gunpowder and stores and necessaries – the directions given for supplies of stores, &e., to be sent to them by the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bengal – the promise of Bombay to give all possible assistance – inadequate number of slaves in their service – the observations of Captain Vincent about the country ships that had been on the West Coast – the enquiry to be made respecting the conduct of Mr. Herbert engaging ne Captain Austin to come to the Coast – the enquiry to be made respecting the conduct of Mr. Herbert engaging one Captain Austin to come to the Coast – restoration of Nautal and Tappanuli – surprise at Mr. Randolph Marrion's appointment as Company's resident at Batavia – reinstatement of all the Company's servants upon the West Coast establishment according to their several stations – return of Messrs. Hay and Hall to their stations from England – approval of the appointment of Mr. Samuel Ardley to the charge of the West Coast – continuance of the Revd. Mr. John More as Company's Chaplain on the West Coast, the recruits sent – the drawing of bills by Mr. Herbert on the Company from Batavia instead of on the Presidency of Fort St. George–despatch of such books, papers and accounts of former transactions upon the West Coast–cancelment of the bond taken by the Council at Fort St. George from Messrs. Wyatt and Hall on account of the expenses they incurred in the purchase of a vessel, &c., to proceed to Madras from Padang.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 109-118.
1763	3871	09-Mar-1763 London . .	List of investment to be provided on the coast of Choromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1762.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 103-106.
1763	3872	09-Mar-1763 London . .	Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing copies of the 11th article of the Treaty signed at Paris by the Ministers of Great Britain , France, Spain and Portugal, and of an explanatory declaration signed at the same time by His Grace the Ducke of Bedford, and giving directions on th measures to be adopted for carrying the same into execution.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 74-81.
1763	3873	09-Mar-1763 London . .	General Letters from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and the rest of the Select Committee at Fort St. George, approving the regulations entered into with the King of Candia for establishing a trade there, desiring that no steps be taken inconsistent with the treaties between England and Holland, and requesting that some cinnamon plants may be procured and sent to Bencoolen, Anjengo and Bombay or any other place where they may be cultivated with advantage.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 82, 83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3874	10-Mar-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, advising of the departure of Captain Howe of the Winchelsea from Bimlipatam to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 66.
1763	3875	11-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, advising despatch of some stores on the Snow Greyhound, and requesting that she be sent on to Devecotah, as soon as the stores are landed to receive the paddy from the Renter there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 26.
1763	3876	11-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain William Corry of the Greyhound Snow containing his sailing instructions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 26, 27.
1763	3877	11-Mar-1763 London . .	A manifest of goods, merchandize and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Lord Clive by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 207-212.
1763	3878	11-Mar-1763 Vellore . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Pyne, Paymaster, intimating the despatch of the remainder of the stores to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 134, 135.
1763	3879	11-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President, to Mr. DeMaudave at Tranquebar, stating that he is prepared to reply to proposals concerning exchange of prisoners -- forwarding an account by Mr. Yzact of subsistence paid to the French prisoners on the Coast, to be authenticated by a certificate, for the settlement of the account in Europe -- and advising that no further subsistence will be given by the Company to the French prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 143, 144.
1763	3880	11-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to compel the late Renter of Wandiwash to clear off his debts to certain servants of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 141, 142.
1763	3881	11-Mar-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the Archbishop regarding the release of certain innocent Friars, and the departure of Mr. Barnewall to the Coast without his knowledge -- instructions received by Captain Bereton to sail in quest of the Phillipina Galleno -- entrusting of Augustine estates to the charge of the Revd. Father John Delapuga, etc., Brothers and Hospitalarians of St. Juan of God who are to collect and account of the revenues -- appointment of a committee consisting of Mr. Parsons, Fyfe and Craufurd to examine the charge of the settlement -- issue of orders for the payment of bills presented by Messrs. Buckhouse, Jermiah, Sleigh and Povery. respectively -- advance of 20,000 dollars to the Paymaster to defray the charges of his employe--preparation of a general letter for the Presidency and one for Batavia.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 87-89.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3882	11-Mar-1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Brereton directing him to leave back the Seaford Frigate.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 90, 91.
1763	3883	12-Mar-1763 London . .	List of ship sailed fro and arrived from the East Indies since the sailing of the Earl or Ashburuham, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 185, 186.
1763	3884	12-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing letters from Nizam Ally Cawn and his Divan relating to the payment of the Company's sibbandy at Rajamundram by Hussan Ally Cawn, and the impropriety of the Company's people, objecting to give over the management of the Circars of Rajamundram, &e., to his Amuldar Buddee Jemah Cawn, without with drawing their troops from that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 102, 103.
1763	3885	12-Mar-1763 -	Copies of letters from Nazam Ally Cawn and his Divan Raja Wataldoss, to the Governor of Fort St. George, both received 15th of March together with abstracts of letters from them to the Nabob, all referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 103-105.
1763	3886	14-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly acquainting the board of the strength of Usoof Cawn's army, of the assistance expected from Hyder Naigue and received from Tanjore and Tranquebar and of Mons. Lascelle at Madura–a letter from Mr. Newton at Trichinopoly enclosing an account of provisions sold, wasted and remaining at Karoor and Puducotah, and a letter to him from Major Preston enclosing an indent of provisions to be laid in at Karoor with instructions for its safety, and the resolution of the Board thereon – certain questions from Mr. Newton in connection with his employment as Storekeeper and Paymaster – a letter from Colonel Caillaud regarding certain accusations brought against him, and the Board's opinion in the matter -- a letter from the Nabob advising of his arrival at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 135-142.
1763	3887	14-Mar-1763 -	Copies of letters from the King of Tanjore to the Governor of Fort St. George received 14th March and 29th April relating to the want of rain in his country. the necessity for conveying water from the Coleroon to the Cauvery by a Corambo, the evil effects of the Nabob's orders for stopping the work of a bank raised on the Cauvery to prevent too much of water of the Acando Cauvery flowing into Coleroom, and a request that some person be sent to inspect them and settle those affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 100-102 & 183, 184.
1763	3888	14-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 22nd April in reply to the above, complaining of the conduct of the Tanjore King in permitting the enemies of the English nation to pass through his country to join Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 170.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3889	15-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the Superior of the Franciscan Friars setting forth the various acts of cruelty and oppression practised on the friars by the soldiers, and demanding a release of the prisoners at Polo and from Messrs. Parsons and Stevenson requesting a seat in the Council owing to their seniority in service and the vacancies now existing.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 91-99.
1763	3890	15-Mar-1763 Manilha. . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the interception of certain letters of treacherous designs written by Villacerta, as asserted by the messenger, who was consequently ordered to be put in solitary confinement.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 140-145.
1763	3891	16-Mar-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath to the Governor and Council, advising of the receipt of the invoice and bill of lading for 15,000 Madras Pagodas sent by the Amelia Snow.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 72.
1763	3892	16-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston containing instructions regarding the old stock and the laying in of a fresh supply of provisions at Karoor and enclosing a copy of the directions furnished to Mr. Newton for keeping his accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 144, 145.
1763	3893	16-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Newton containing instructions regarding the Germans or Swiss who desire to re-enlist, and affording information on the queries laid before the Board by Mr. Palk regarding the expenditure of candles and oil, and the keeping of Returns of troops, gratuity to the King's Artillery, account of stores, and provisions for Karur.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 145-149.
1763	3894	16-Mar-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the accounts of the Land Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper – the complaints of the pepper merchants on the high price of pepper and their refusal to receive further advances -- discontinuance of collecting customs on provisions -- appointment of Mr. Satchwell and two others to survey the articles reported upon by the Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper as deficient and useless, &c. – erection of a stone chowkey at the south limit gate – the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 148-150.
1763	3895	16-Mar-1763 -	Account of sundry articles to be wrote off the books of the Warehousekeeper and General Storkeeper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 150, 151.
1763	3896	16-Mar-1763 -	Account customs collected in the months of November to January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 151.
1763	3897	16-Mar-1763 -	Account Sales of the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper from November to January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 151, 152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3898	16-Mar-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of olas from the King Regent of Colastria inviting the Chuief to Cherrika to be present there on the occasion of the marriage of one of his nieces, and advising of the news he received of the conclusion of a peace between the King of Travancore and Cawn Saib, and from the Cartenaddu requesting that Jungadoes may be ordered at the rivers for his heir to pass and repass the same on his way to and from Cherrika for the above marrige.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 152.
1763	3899	17-Mar-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the despatch of certain ships – the drawing of one set of bills of exchange in favour of Mr. James Wilson – despatch of rice per Boscawen, &c. – arrival of the Ship Winchelsea from Vizagapatam – part satisfaction of the indent for the supply of medicine, &e.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 81, 82.
1763	3900	17-Mar-1763 Anjengo . .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating the departure of the Weymouth and Elisabeth, and the destruction by fire of the Royal Captain near Macao.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 197.
1763	3901	17-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of Usoof Cawn's relations with the French, his acknowledging them as his Masters and his preparations to march against Trichinopoly and Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 109-111.
1763	3902	17-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Brereton of His Majesty's Ship Fatmouth expressing his willingness to leave the frigate for the Board's service on their sending a sloop for his assistance – resolution of the Board to despatch the sloop passig accordingly – the hiring of a ship for the departure of the Prince of Zolo – compliance withthe request of Mr. Saulnier for spare masts, sails and stores for his voyage – the signing of a general letter to Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 100, 101.
1763	3903	17-Mar-1763 -	Note of the sailing of the Suburt Jung with a letter to the Company's Resident at Batavia acquainting him of the arrival of His Majesty's Squadron with land forces and the capture of Manilha by storm, &e.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 102, 103.
1763	3904	17-Mar-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Major Fell demanding the surrender of Ovidore Villacerte charged with the offence of high treason – deferring of consideration of the above request pending mature deliberation – a gratuity to be paid to Captain Sleigh for the expenses incurred during the Bulaccan expedition – sanction of Rs. 50 to Mr. Glassord who acted as Superintendent of the Yard at Cavita – orders for the payment, for sundry accounts, of the expenses incurred for the King and Prince of Zolo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 103-105.
1763	3905	17-Mar-1763 -	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from the Superior of the Franciscan Friars, and the despatch of a letter to Father Antonio DeLuna convincing him of the undeservedness of the friars, for any indulgence of the friars, for any indulgence or lenity from the Board and remarking on the tenor of his letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 106-108.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3906	17-Mar-1763 Manilha . .	Copy (incomplete) of the letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George (from Admiral Cornish ?), giving a narrative of his trip to the Lagunas.	Manilha Records, Vol. III, pp. 104-115.
1763	3907	17-Mar-1763 -	Note of: receipt of some general letters the sailing of some vessels – and the arrival of one from Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 94.
1763	3908	18-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the supply of chay goods for the investment: from the Chief at Vizagapatam submitting his accounts for the last month and requesting sanction to proceed to Madras or to Bengal for treatment of his eyes; from Bandarmalanka sending 62 bales of calicoes by the Apollo Ketch; and from the Chief at Cuddalore advising of the departure of his merchants for Madras – the ratification of the contract entered into with the merchants by the Chief at Masulipatam – the repair of the buildings at Bandarmalanka – directions to Messrs. Stratton and Smith to proceed to Vizagapatam and permission given to Mr. Heath to come to Madras or proceed to Bengal – settlement of a contract for supply of goods with the Cuddalore merchants and despatch of a letter to the Chief at Cuddalore on that account – and the taking in of sme turned-out cloth at an abatement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 94-100.
1763	3909	18-Mar-1763 -	Copy of the observations on the proposals of the Cuddalore merchants and the remarks on the goods received there from.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 101-103.
1763	3910	18-Mar-1763 London . .	Copy of a Lieutenant's commission granted to Andrew Wilson of London by the Court of Directors, and a note of the grant of an Ensign's commission to William Regers.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 135.
1763	3911	18-Mar-1763 London. . .	Copy of a Captain's commission granted to Robert Villiers Fitzgerald of London by the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 137.
1763	3912	18-Mar-1763 London. .	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Lapwing by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 229.
1763	3913	19-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Thomas Heath, the Chief at Vizagapatam, permitting him to come to Madras or proceed to Bengal, as may best suit his convenience, after delivering over charge of the settlement to Messrs. Stratton and Smith.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 27.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3914	19-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, approving of the contract made with his merchants for chay goods -- stating that the muster of the morees appear inferior to the Madras morees – and granting permission to his carrying on the building and repairs at Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 28.
1763	3915	19-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing certain letters from Seetaramraz, Zemedar of Vizianagaram, relating to : the conferment of the management of the Circar upon him, his victory over Narain Davoo and the Moratta, the establishment of a factory at Ganjam–expenses of sibbendy required to keep the country free from all disturbances – his differences with Nizam Ally Cawn– his request for the Company's soldiers and sepoys for his assistance on certain conditions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 115-119.
1763	3916	19-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a translation of a cadjan letter from Algapa Mudaly, son-in-law to Teatarapa Mudaly, to his Vakeel, relating to his arrival at Trichinopoly, &c., and the necessity for sending a large force against him to bring him to justice.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 119-121.
1763	3917	19-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of consultation relative to: the delivering up of Ovidore Villacorte to Major Fell, after careful consideration of the case, to be tried by Martial Law for high treason – the perusal of letter from the Archbishop of Manilha setting forth the various circumstances that justify a lenient view of Villacorte's case and the damages to be incurred by an alliance with the King of Zolo, and the reply sent to him – issue of orders concerning the proposals delivered in by Captains Flint and Horn for feeding the horses of the Cavalry and the Artillery.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 108-114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3918	19-Mar-1763 -	Note of: the signing of a letter to Major Fell acquainting him of th Board's readiness to surrender the man-despatch of letters to the Archbishop of Manilha and the Superior of the Franciscans advising them of the Board having surrendered the Ovidore to Major Fell and directing them to correspond with Major Fell if necessary – despatch of another letter to the Archbishop expressing the Board's disagreement with the view of the Archnishop in the Board's alliance with the Prince of Zolo – despatch of a letter to Mr. Crondan requesting him to procure a list of the names and effects of such Spaniards as have absconded from Manilha – receipt of a letter from the Superior of the Dominicans requesting the restoration of Friar Joseph Vellar, prisoner of war, to his own cloister, and despatch of a letter to the Superior of the Dominicans regretting the Board's inability to comply with his request – receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Brereton of His Majesty's ship Folmouth, regarding the proposal concerning the treasure to be delivered by the General of the Patche Phillipine and the necessity for the gentlemen of theCommerce and those who have property in the Phillipine to sign the letter sent to the General by the Archbishop–selection of Don. Manuel deCastro to carry the said letter – Don. Manuel deCastro's appeal to exempt him from the voyage, and the reply of the Board to the above appeal – despatch of a letter to the Archbishop desiring him to address separate letters to every one of the governors of the Islands t the Southward as a vessel is to be sent to receive submission of the settlements there.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 115-123.
1763	3919	19-Mar-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the employment of Mr. Roberts as Commander of the Speedwell Brig with a salary of 40 dollars per month ; and of Mr. Mathews with a salary of 38 dollars to command the ship taken of Captain Gaspard – entertainment of two mates with a gunner and the putting on board the ship, of ten lascars and the provisions for a voyage for three months – the perusal of a letter from the Superior of the Dominicans requesting the release of Friar Joseph Villar till the time of prayer lasting for eight days is over – the Board's refusal to comply with the above request – despatch of a month's provision for the Garrison at Cavita–a gratuity of 12 rupees per day granted to Captain Backhouse for the expenses he incurred in his several expeditions – allowance of one rupee per day to the Midshipmen who acted as assistants to Mr. Glasford, Supeintendent – issue of 30,000 dollars to the Paymaster for the charges of his employ.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 123-125.
1763	3920	19-Mar-1763 -	Note of sailing of the Ship Falmouth with certain other ships in a cruize.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 126.
1763	3921	19-Mar-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relating to: the writing off the Books of some stores and wares reported upon as useless – despatch of Mr. Thomas Day to Cherrika to wait upon the King Regent, with a present of Rs 100 on the occasion of the marriage of his niece.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 152, 153.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3922	19-Mar-1763 -	Copy of reort submitted by Messrs. Satchwell, Scott and Day on a survey of the wares and stores reported as useless, &e.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 153.
1763	3923	19-Mar-1763 -	Note of: the departure of Mr. Day for Cherrika – despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore to send down three private soldiers, deserters from Major Piers' detachment who have been granted their pardon – receipt of a letter from the President at Onore regarding the meeting he had with Nabob Hyder Ally Cawn, and the proposals made to him about the Company's future establishment at Onore, the Company's entering into an alliance with him, &c. ; from the Resident at Calicut advising of the despatch of five chests of candles to the Presidency; from the President and Council of Bombay directing the Chief and Council to lad on the Admiral Pocock the timber and plank provided for Fort Marlborough, &e., and relating to the stores, &e., laden on the Bombay Grab for this settlement, and the appointment of Mr. Harry Huet as Assistant at this place in his original standing in the service – willingness of Captain Clough of the Admiral Pocock to stop at Calicut to take on board the timber and plank – receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, dated 10th instant, advising of the supply of new rupees, stationeryware, and fanams of the Pondicherry standard sent hither, ordering, with remarks, the suspension of Mr. Thomas Satchwell from acting in the Company's affairs (but continuing his allowance to him) until further orders in regard to the charges laid against him, approving of the pepper contract, and relating to the mortgage bonds taken from the pepper merchants for their debts, the explanation give for the deficiency in the pepper sent to China per True Briton, sandalwood to be sent to China, orders from Colonel Morris to Major Piers to be in readiness to embark on any conveyance with his people, compliance with the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the Books and accounts of this settlement, the chunam shells drawn from the Britannia snow, the bills granted upon the Court of Directors to Mynheer D'Jong's attorneys, Europeans and Natives returned at their request to Anjengo and Tellicherry, advances to be made for the subsistence of His Majesty's troops – return of Mr. Day from Cherrika, the marriage of the King Regent's niece having been ever.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 154-159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3924	21-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Major Preston giving his account of different roads to Madura and suggestions for attacking the troops seen by Hircars at Nottam where they were stopped – a letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam re the despatch of the Company's Braminy with a letter for Buddee Jemah Cawn and instructions for bringing the settlement of the account of the sibbendy charges to a conclusion, the removal of Hussan Ally's family from Rajamundry, the work of completing a Pallisadoe by the river side and repairing the bastion which commands the entrance into the river, and permission requested to charge for the same, two letters enclosed, one from Nizam Ally and the other from Raja Wataldoss – instructions given to the Company's Braminy in connection with the sibbendy charges – the pruport of letters from Nizam Ally and Rajah Wataldoss –the opinion of the Board in regard to the steps taken by Mr. Pybus – a letter from the Nabob concerning Sautgub -- the Board's resolution to ask Major Campbell his opinion regarding attacking the Pettah, and the letter written to him – a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing two from the King of Travancore, one to the President and the other to the Nabob of Arcot – a letter from the King of Tanjore requesting to desire the Nabob to permit him to repair the banks of the Cauvery which the Board agree to comply with.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 140-162.
1763	3925	21-Mar-1763 Whitehall.	Copy of a letter from the Earl of Egremont, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, to the Directors of the East India Company, forwarding for transmission to the East Indies, certain articles of the definitive treaty of peace signed at Paris on the 10th day of February last by His Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary, and those of the Most Christian King and the Cathelic King, and His Majesty's orders for the restitution in the East Indies.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 170.
1763	3926	21-Mar-1763 -	Copies of His Majesty's orders for restitutions in the East Indies above referred to.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 171-183.
1763	3927	21-Mar-1763 Whitehall.	Copy of letter from the Earl of Egremont, to the Lord of the Admiralty, re a few of His Majesty's ships being allowed to remain in the Indian Seas some little time after the wat to protect the trade of the East India Company.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 185.
1763	3928	21-Mar-1763 Whitehall.	Copy of letter from the Earl of Egremont, to the Master-General of the Ordnance, re the delivery to the servants of the East India Company of the ordnance, muskets, and other warlike articles now in the East Indies – and the permission given to such of the Lieutenants of the Artillery and the non-commissioned officers and privates as shall choose it, to engage in the service of the East India Company.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 186.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3929	21-Mar-1763 Whitehall.	Copy of letter from the Earl of Egremont, to the Secretary of War, enclosing for necessary action extract of a letter to Major-General Lawrence re permission given to certain of the officers and privates, of His Majesty's forces to engage, if they choose, in the service of the East India Company and to deliver to the servants of the Company the serviceable muskets and other warlike articles now in the East Indies.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 187.
1763	3930	21-Mar-1763 Whitehall.	Copy of letter from the Earl of Egremont, to Major-General Lawrence, re the signing of the definitive treaty of peace between His Majesty and the Most Christian and Catholic Kings – the restitution and other arrangements in the eEast Indies – the permission given to officers, &e., of His Majesty to engage, if they choose, in the Company's service – and the delivery to the servants of the Company of the serviceable muskets, &e., now in the East Indies.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 188, 189.
1763	3931	21-Mar-1763 Whitehall.	Copy of letter from the Earl of Egremont, to Vice-Admiral Cornish, sending him the sign manual which would fully authorize him and others, to deliver up and places to be restored either to France of Spain.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 190.
1763	3932	21-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Govenor of Fort St. George, relating the circumstances under which Usoof Cawn was enabled to enlist some men for his army, and stating that his (Usoof's) request for a portion of his (King's) troops, was declined by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 111, 112.
1763	3933	21-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from Danishmend Cawn to Husan Mahomed Cawn regarding Usoof Cawn's settling affairs with the Maleavars, and his burning the English flag at Madura to replace it by the French one.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 124.
1763	3934	21-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letter (anonymous) but supposed to be written by Mr. Fyat (Falliet) to Mr. Radermaker Shawbander at Batavia regarding the strocities committed by Admiral Cornish during his last attack against Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 1-3.
1763	3935	21-Mar-1763 London . .	Copy of letter from the Earl of Egremont, to Admiral Cornish, advising if the conclusion of peace with France and Spain, and directing the restoration of all the territories taken from those powers.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, p. 5.
1763	3936	21-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Earl of Egremont, to Major-General Lawrence, directing the restoration of all the territories under his command, taken either from Frances or Spain.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, p. 9.
1763	3937	21-Mar-1763 -	Note of: the receipt and despatch of some general letters – and the arival and departure of some ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 103.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3938	22-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the answer of Captain Delea of the Brittania Snow in the Matter of the Complaint made against his conduct on the East Coast and the order thereon – letter from Messrs. Dalrymple and Kelsall advising of the arrival of the London on the Coast – the deficiency of pepper from the West Coast received by the Octerly – accounts of the boat and massulah boats built for the siege of Pondicherry – the receipt of some rets – and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 104-106.
1763	3939	22-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Dalrymple and Kelsall, regarding the arrival of the London, above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 107.
1763	3940	22-Mar-1763 Whitehall.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Wood, to Mr. Secretary Robert James, forwarding certain papers relating to the 11th article of the definitive treaty for transmission to Vice-Admiral Cornish and Major-General Lawrence.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 184.
1763	3941	22-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a paper, of news received from Goverdendess' Gomasta in Tinnevelly regarding Usoof Cawn's march against Arcot country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 121, 122.
1763	3942	23-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, considering it inadvisable to order Major Campbell to march against Sautgud, and stating that every assistance will be rendered to him in his fair treaty with the Killedar or his guardian to deliver up the fort in lieu of a Jaghire to be granted to him in some other place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 112-114.
1763	3943	23-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Killedar of Sautguddy, dated 30th March, agreeable to the opinion expressed in the above letter to the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 137.
1763	3944	23-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter (from the Governor) to the Nabob relating to the despatch of an army from Trichinopoly towards Madura via Tondaman and NalCoti's country, for the reduction of that place, and the arrangements to be made for the supply of provisions, &e., to the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 114, 115.
1763	3945	23-Mar-1763 -	Copy of Nabob's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 133-134.
1763	3946	23-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter received from Sydoo Macktoom Ally Cawn at Trichinopoly containing the news of Usoof Cawn's march from Madura, his erecting gadys in certain places and the disturbances created in his territories by the Tanjore kalleries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 122, 124.
1763	3947	23-Mar-1763 -	Note of the arrival of the Clinton from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 108.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3948	24-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet containing letters from the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the disappearance of the French ships, the general affairs of the settlement and the assistance they rendered in the trade with China ; from the Master Attendant at Calcutta regarding the supervision of the Company's ship Clinton in Ingellee ; from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding the general affairs of the settlement and Mr. Ardley's proceeding to Bengal ; from Mr. Ardley regarding his going to Bengal – the packet from the Court of Directors per Earl of Ashburuham – the payment of bills drawn by the President and Council, Calcutta – the sanction of the indent asked for from Fort Marlborough – and the landing of the consignments of treasure and the West Coast stores from the Clinton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 108-112.
1763	3949	24-Mar-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of the account of the settlement for last month -- trouble anticipated from the Braminy and Mahomedan priest at Narsipore – the receipt of kist from the Renter -- despatch of the remainder of the musters from Lackum Chetty Erapah – contract entered into with the merchants by Mr. Dolben about the supply of goods – the terms of the contract – the difficulty of recovering the dues of the Masulipatam, &e., salt farmers – measures to be hereafter adopted for facilitating the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 72-75.
1763	3950	24-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Governor and Council at Bombay intimating that Manilhahas surrendered ; that a part of the 96th Regiment will be sent by one of the slips now there; that they have resolved to make the same allowances to Colonel morris as that received by Colonel Monson when at this place: and desiring to transmit a particular account of the same to Adjutants and Quartermaster– request to the Governor and council Bombay, to send sepoys on armed vessels to Manilha– the transmission to Bombay of an account of the allowances to Colonel Monson and the Adjutants and Quartermaster – Captain Tinker's proposal to leave Bombay about the 30th instant with Her Majesty' ships under his command–a letter to Bombay advising of the state of affairs with regard to Usoof Cawn, and of the necessity of sending hither the whole detachment of the 96th Regiment and a company of artillery – a letter from Mr. Manoury informing that hewas raising men for Usoof Cawn, and promising not to assist him any further – the arrival of Captain Black from Trichinopoly and his attendance at the Board to answer for his conduct ; the opinion of the Board on the representation from the officers at Trichinopoly against Captain Black ; the dismissal of Captain Black from the service; and the sentiments of the Board to be made known to the other officers through Major Preston.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 163-167.
1763	3951	24-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the disputes between Ragonado Row, and Nizam Ally Cawn and Balazey Row's widow.	Mily. Country Correspondenc, Vol. XI, p. 125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3952	24-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes o Consultation relative to: advice that Don Andres Blanco and other are preparing to join Anda at Balacan – the postponement of the expedition into Passanhan already resolved upon – the revolt of the Pangasinans from Senor Anda and their intentions to negotiate with the English – the despatch of a body of Pampangos to reduce them to obedience – the defeat of Anda's party – and the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Chiefs of Pangasinan offering them friendship and protection, and promising to assist them and to secure them in the free exercise of their religion with an open commerce, &e.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 146, 147.
1763	3953	24-Mar-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : suspension of Mr. Thomas Satchwell from the Company's service and appointments of Messrs. Harry Huet and William Tayler as Land Paymaster and Treasurer, respectively – remarks of the President and Council concerning the omission to make any mention of the merchants formerly under the French protection at Mahie or of the pepper produced in the territories dependent, in the advices sent to them – the removal of Mahie from the Company's jurisdiction in 1761 – means adopted to prevent the exportation of pepper from the Company's territories – deficiency in pepper sent to China on the True Briton – advices regarding the chunam shells landed from the Britannia – the freighting of a munchua to carry down the natives to Anjengo – orders to Captain Coode to land the treasure on board his vessel and to take in the timbers and masts provided for the Presidency – advance of Rs. 5,400 to Major Piers for bills.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 159-161.
1763	3954	24-Mar-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Secretary Ramsay at Bombay advising of the despatch thence of a pattamar boat for the use of this settlement – despatch of letters to the Resident at Calicut to load on th Admiral Pocock all the plank provided for Fort Marlborough, and to the President and Council there re silk and cotton goods required by them – receipt of an ola from Muicarra Nair, requesting that Curunghoda Nair may be obliged to desist from collecting some new customs imposed by him at a place, called Cully Mamule, and to withdraw his people – supply of stationey ware to Anjengo by the Baloon – despatch of a letter to Curunghoda Nair to punish a moorman who wounded two of the Company's mucquas wantonly, and to prevent the like cases in future, to cause to deliver to the owners the timebrs driven ashore in his district, and to with draw the people he has appointed to collect custom in Muicarra Nair's country – receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria advising of his returning the soldiers sent to him the 21st October 1762, and of the allowances he paid to them, and requesting that he may be indulged with them, if he again requires any.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 161-163.
1763	3955	26-Mar-1763 Bombay. .	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of two thousand, bags of rice for the use of the garrison – the removal of the prohibition on the exportation of this article, and its effect on the traders – application of the Paymaster for an advance of money for the subsistence of the 89tg Regiment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 79, 80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3956	26-Mar-1763 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay informing that they have resolved to send the whole detachment of the 96th Regiment and a detachment of artillery and that the Prince Henry Packet has arrived from the West Coast with intelligence of the movements of a French Squadron at Batavin, and advising to impress on the Admiral the necessity for detaching some part of his Squadron to intercept the French ships and protect the West Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 222-224.
1763	3957	26-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing letters received from Nizam Ally Cawn and Raja Wataldoss, his Divan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 129.
1763	3958	26-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to Usoof Cawn's proclaiming one Cautraz as the Raja of Tinnevelly and his vast preparations for a war against the Nabob and the Company with the assistance of Hyder Naigue, and the French, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 130-132.
1763	3959	26-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob to the Governor of Fort St. George, explaining the origin of the debts due to the Company's servants by certain Renters of the country, the abuses practised therein and suggesting three methods, for the recovery of those debts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 142-146.
1763	3960	26-Mar-1763 -	Copy of Governor's letter dated 18th April in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 162-164.
1763	3961	26-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to the Governor and Chiefs of Pagasinan referred to in Consultation of 24th instant.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 148.
1763	3962	26-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Brereton, Castiliano and Commander of His Majesty's Ships at Cavita requesting him to assist with part of the Marines as it is believed that the malcontents have treacherous designs on this place and Cavita; and receipt and copy of letter from Captain Brereton, dated 27th March, complying with the request made in the letter above on his being supplied with sepoys instead ; and despatch and copy of letter to Captain Bishop, Commandant at Cavita, dated 27th March asking him to reply the Marine, which Captain Brereton has promised to spare, with sepoys, and regarding the appointment of Mr. Nodes as the Paymaster and Military Storekeeper at Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 149-151.
1763	3963	27-Mar-1763 Manilha. .	Note of departure of Captain Backhouse for Passig.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 151.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3964	28-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, intimating that the Board have discoursed with the Cuddalore merchants on the subject of the current year's investment, and the they have undertaken to contract for the different sortments of goods, and conveying certain remarks connected therewith.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 29, 30.
1763	3965	28-Mar-1763 London . .	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Pigot for Fort St. George on account of the Missionaries for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 191.
1763	3966	28-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Colonel Monson desiring that the invalids of his regiment be sent to England, and applying for tents to replace those delivered to the 79th Regiment, and the Board's order of compliance – a letter from Major Compbell at Vellore giving his opinion on taking the Pettah of Sautgud, and the Board's resolution that he be directed to march thither with the force suggested by him; also a letter to the Killedar of that place – a letter from Mr. Pybus intimating the successful issue of the business with Buddee Jemah Cawn who has promised to discharge the whole amount of the sibbendy charges in two months after the departure of the troops from Rajamundry, and the articles agreed upon ; also enclosing a copy of the instructions given to Ensign cosby who has been sent, with a detachment under his command, to join Buddee Jemah Cawn to assist him in settling with his Zemeadars – transmission hither of a copy of the instructions given to Ensign Cosby – the Board's resolution on the information received from Mr. Pybus, to direct him to hasten the despatch of all the sepoys to their place, as well as the artillery men with the Officer Commanding – bills of exchange from the Nabob for the April kist payable in pagodas, which are to be returned to the Nabob with a request to procure others payable in rupees – the large quantity of paddy and the number of cattle which could be supplied by the Nabob – a new road discovered by Major Preston, and the assistance offered by the Maionnah man under certain conditions which the Board agree to – a letter from Major Preston intimating the explosion of the ammunition building whereby eighteen artillery men were killed and six wounded, and the Board's order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 168-176.
1763	3967	28-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Major Campbell at Vellore ordering him to proceed against Sautgud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 177.
1763	3968	28-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Masulipatam directing him to send Captain Blake's detachment to Madras as soon as possible, as well as all the artillery men with the Officer Commanding them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 177, 178.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3969	28-Mar-1763 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly re his reasons for putting the provisions under the Commanding Officer at Karoor ; the complaint of neglect of duty against Mr. Newton's Conicoply ; the cause of the explosion of the laboratory ; the seizure by Usoof Cawn, of all the Nottam country; two new forts being built by Usoof Cawn ; want of water felt in the country ; and the force promised by Hyder Naigue to Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 193-195.
1763	3970	28-Mar-1763 Tranquebar	Copy of translate of a letter from Mr. Maudave regarding the subsistence of the French prisoners, and exchange of prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 301, 302.
1763	3971	28-Mar-1763 Versailles.	French letter from Louis Le Due deChoisuel, to Monsr. the Governor of the India Company at Nattal and Tappanuly or such other officer who whall or may command there (with English translation), re the making over to the officers of the English East India Company of Nattal and Tapanuly and their dependencies situated on the Island of Sumatra.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 191-195.
1763	3972	28-Mar-1763 -	Note of arrival of some letters and ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 113.
1763	3973	29-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam advising of the departure of the French fleet to Bengal ; from the Chief and Factors Tellicherry forwarding a packet from Canton requesting a supply of treasure to provide cargoes for this year's shipping – the purchase of some rupees to be sent to China – the landing of 125 tons of saltpetre from the Clinton – the opening of a register of diamonds and pre4cious stones by the Clinton – the preparation of a general letter to the Court of Directors – the appointment of Mr. Smith to succeed Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam and some other arrangements in that place – the appointment of Messrs. Fairfield and Kelsal to the Committee of Accounts – the payment of wages to the London – the sending to Bombay of a copy of the Master Attendant's representations in reply to the charges of Captain Delea–the receipt of cash from certain officers and of certain rents–and the advance of money to some parties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 113-117.
1763	3974	29-Mar-1763 -	Copy of: account of salary due to the covenanted servants of the Company – the explanation of Mr. Baker to the charges of Captain Delea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 118-122.
1763	3975	29-Mar-1763 -	Note of: receipt and copy of letter from the Captain of the Clinton regarding the landing of the saltpetre from his ship bound to England and the reply of the Secretary thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 123-128.
1763	3976	30-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Colonel Monson of His Majesty's 96th Regiment intimating their compliance regarding the despatch of the invalids f his regiment to England, and the replacement of the tents given by him for General Draper's regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 178.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3977	30-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay desiring them to procure sepoys for Maniloha and to have them despatched at once on the armed vessels; acquainting them of the terms on which sepoys were engaged here for the service; requesting despatch of the detachment of the 96th Regiment by the ship Captain Tinker proposed to sail with about the 20th instant, also a company of artillery for the expedition against Usoof Cawn, who has collected a very large force with rebellious intentions ; and forwarding an account of allowances made to colonel Monson, and to the Adjutants and Quartermasters of His Majesty's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 179-181.
1763	3978	30-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th March enclosing a letter addressed to him by the Raja of Maleavar alias the King of Travancore, relating to: his carrying on a war against Usoof Cawn, the latter's dismissal from the Company's service, the peace concluded between them, and the preparations of Usoof Cawn to raise disturbances in the Carnatic country, and his readiness to act against him on behalf of the Nabob and the Company on that occasion.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 134-137.
1763	3979	30-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, returning to him the bills of exchange he sent for the April kist and requesting the remittance of the some amount in rupees to be sent to China in silver.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 138.
1763	3980	30-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob dated 21st April in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 182, 183.
1763	3981	31-Mar-1763 London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re the despatch with several letters and packets hither of the Lapwing, purchased to proceed express to India upon the conclusion of the negotiations for peace – instruction either to employ her as would be thought proper in the Company's services or to dispose of her, and incase of the latter, suggesting that provision be made in the service for the Captain and crew – the silver put on board under the charge of Captain Griffin it – and the obtaining, from his present Majesty, of warrant empowering the Court to issue proper commissions relating to the holding of Courts-martial.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 85-87.
1763	3982	31-Mar-1763 London . .	Copy of the orders and instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to Captain John Griffin, Commander of the Snow Lapuing, or to the Commander for the time being.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 129-134.
1763	3983	31-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Campbell at Vellore enclosing a letter for the Killedar of Sautgud which is to be sent to him after taking the Pettah, also a copy of the same letter for his own information, and requesting transmission to Madras of the Killedar's answer with all other information.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 178, 179.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3984	31-Mar-1763 London . .	Circular letter from the Honourable Court of Directors to the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. George, Fort William in Bengal, Bombay and Fort Marlborough advising that the definitive treaty had been duly ratified – enclosing extracts of the orders sent by His Majesty to the Commanding Officers of the Sea and Land forces, with whom measures must be concerted for executing the articles of the treaty – directing the Government of Fort St. George to take car that Nattal and Tappanuly be duly restored and that the prisoners and Chinese families take there be sent back – requiring an account to be sent of all expenses incurred on account of the French prisoners of war – stating that two ships of the line and one frigate are ordered to remain in India, the others being ordered to take on board as many of the officers and men to be returned as they can accommodate ; that orders have been given to deliver to the Company the ordnance, muskets and all other warlike articles which are to be accounted for to the Board of Ordnance; that the Subaltern Officers and privates of the King's troops are to be encouraged to enter into the Company's service, to enlist those that cannot be prevailed upon to be sent to England by the returning ship – and giving directions respecting the passage money to be allowed.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 84-92.
1763	3985	31-Mar-1763 London. .	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, giving directions respecting the Lapwing which carries the letters and packets – and enclosing the King's warrant empowering the Company and Commanders-in-Chief of detacher parties to appoint and hold Court-martial.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 93-95.
1763	3986	31-Mar-1763 Versailles.	Copy of French letter from the Duke dePraslins, to Mr. Provost charged with the King's affairs at Hague (with translation thereof), re the restoration to the Enlish East India Company of Nattal and Tappanuly and the Islan of Sumatra.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 196, 197.
1763	3987	31-Mar-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, desiring that an order be sent to his people at Trichinopoly to permit the King of Tanjore to repair the western side of the Island of Seringham, to stop the new channels that have been cut across the island, and to have the banks of the Cauvery river repaired when necessary, for the reasons stated in the letter – and that the principal inhabitants of Aurni jaghire, as per list enclosed, be set at liberty agreeable to the terms of the agreement entered into on their behalf.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 138-140.
1763	3988	31-Mar-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, dated 17th April, in reply to the above, with full particulars as to the rights of Tanjore people for Coladam waters the courses of the two rivers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 170-180.
1763	3989	31-Mar-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: payment to Mynheer Weyerman of the sum of Rs. 38,500 for the bond passed for money borrowed of him in March last –fanams received from the Presidency for the use of this settlement – and the despatch to them of the Pondicherry fanams.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 163, 164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	3990	31-Mar-1763 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Ashburner for Cochin to pay to Mynher Weyerman the sum of money referred to above and to get the bond given for the said amount.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 164.
1763	3991	31-Mar-1763 London . .	Copy of extract from the 10th paragraph of the Company's general letter directing exercise of the utmost care in carrying out the orders of the Earl of Egremont regarding the restoration of territories to France and Spain.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 13, 14.
1763	3992	01-Apr-1763 Admiralty office.	Copy of letter from Sir Philip Stephens, to the Secret Committee of the East India Company, re orders given to the Commanders of His Majesty's ships to be left in the East Indies for the protection of the trade.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 204.
1763	3993	01-Mar-1763 -	Translate of the 11th article of the definitive treaty and declaration signed at Paros the 10th February 1763.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 208, 209.
1763	3994	01-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to: despatch of Major Campbell with a part of his force towards Sautgut with instructions to take possession of the Pettah, and to prevail upon the Killedar by treaty to surrender the forts, by offering him a jaghire, &c. – approval of the ofter made by one Maconnah man to Major Preston for allowing passage through the Nattam woods for the Company's troops marching to the country of Madura, &e., provided certain places taken from him by Usoof Cawn be restored to him.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. XI, pp. 146, 147.
1763	3995	01-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the siege of Sautgut and the taking possession of it by Major Campbell, his writing to Mahomed Assadulla Mahamary not to assist in the affairs of the Killedar of that fort, &e.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. XI, pp. 149, 150.
1763	3996	02-Apr-1763 Fort Dansborough.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, requesting orders for the appointment of Christian Brower and Daniel Jessen as Executors to the will of the late Mr. Sloper and enclosing copies of his wills.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 75, 76.
1763	3997	02-Apr-1763 London. .	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies in the Ships Lord Clive and Pigot.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 175, 176.
1763	3998	02-Apr-1763 London. .	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from the East Indies since advices per Deptford, &e.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 181.
1763	3999	02-Apr-1763 Camp . .	Copy of letter from Major Campbell requesting certain instructions in the event of the Nabob interfering with him in the expedition against Santgud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 192.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4000	02-Apr-1763 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Governor and Council, intimating the conquest of Havannah with 12 ships of the line, 3 frigates and 27 merchantmen; and the birth of a Prince of Wales.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 236.
1763	4001	02-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the muster rolls and the treasury accounts, &e. – further inspection of the General Books.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 164, 165.
1763	4002	02-Apr-1763 -	Treasury accounts and Warehouse receipts and issues for March and abstract of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 165-168.
1763	4003	02-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing a letter received from Madras regarding the scarcity of grain, and advising of the remains in their Warehouse – return of the Baloon to Anjengo with a letter to the Chief and Factors regarding the despatch of their packet to Bombay – receipt of letters from the President and Council of Madras regarding the movements of the English and the French cruizing vessels, and of other vessels near Merguy, Ceylon and Bengal, &e.; and from the President and Council of Bombay enclosing a calculate of the tonnage required for their Europe ships, desiring the immediate despatch of a packet to Anjengo and ordering that Captain James Home should repair thither, to take charge of Captain Henry William Batty's company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 168-170.
1763	4004	03-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding a letter addressed to him by the Raja of Maleavar, alias King of Travancore, regarding the expulsion of Usoof Cawn from Tinnevelly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 148, 149.
1763	4005	03-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from some Bramins and inhabitants of the ten magans of Aurni jaghire relating to their management of affairs in the jaghire without any hindrace or molestation from the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 181.
1763	4006	04-Apr-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the issue of orders to the Factories of Patna and Chittagong for raising sepoys for service at Manilha – the letting of the Winchelsea and the instructions to Captain Howe putting him under the orders of the Freighters – departure of the Boscawen and Osterly to Madras with a consignment of rice – bad state of health of Captain Braund of the Boscawen – want of teak timbers and planks – submission of a copy of instructions to Captain Thomas Home.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol XLIII, pp. 127-129.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4007	04-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Major Campbell at Vellore desiring to be supplied with drums; intimating his departure with a part of the troops, and the information he received regarding Sautgud – the Board's order that drums be sent to Major Campbell, that he be allowed to take any part of the Garrison of Vellore, and that Captains Wood and Airey be sent to assist him – a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly informing the board of the difficulty in getting any intelligence regarding Usoof Cawn, and of the stoppage of a large quantity of saltpetre which was being conveyed by forty bullocks, probably to Madura, by Lieutenant Hunt at Caroor – a detail of the Garrisons of Madura and Palamootah and their dependencies, according to the latest intelligence (21st March 1763) – order of the Board that the salpetre mentioned by Major Preston, said to have been intercepted by Lieutenant Hunt, be sent to Trichinopoly to be valued, and the amount be divided amongst those by whom it was taken – a letter from the Nabob stating that he can furnish the troops with any quantity of grain or cattle, and the Board's order regarding the provision for the forty men of the 79th Regiment for the artillery, who are ordered to Trichinopoly with Captain Eley, Lieutenant Liddal and some others of the artillery – the transfer of Captain James to Madras on the arrival of Captain Eley at Trichinopoly – the transfer of John Ommit from Arcot to Trichinopoly – the order to send the coffreys from Ship London to Trichinopoly – the despatch of Tinman from Colonel Monson's Regiment to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 182-188.
1763	4008	04-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Campbell at Vellore regarding the drums he desired and the troops he might require to take with him to Sautgud.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 189.
1763	4009	04-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston at Trichinopoly directing him to signify to the officers who signed the representation against Captain Black the resolution of the Board thereon, as stated in the letter, and acquainting him of the allowance of rice to be given to the soldiers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 189-191.
1763	4010	04-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the allowance of rice to be given to the soldiers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 191, 192.
1763	4011	04-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the apology offered by the Superior of the Franciscans for the somewhat unbecoming language he used in his previous letter and Board's acceptance of the above apology and their absolute refusal for reasons given to release the prisoner – issue of orders for the payment of the bill presented by Captain Horne, Commandant of Artillery, also of 300 dollars to Mr. Smith for money advanced on the Public service – return for explanation of a bill from the Paymaster on account of Mr. Roberts for batta – orders for the speedy repair of the Speedwell -- reading of the Cash account of the last month.	Mily Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 126-131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4012	05-Apr-1763 Sautgud. .	Copy of letter from Major Campbell intimating the capture of the Pettab, the casualties, and the treacherous conduct of a gunner and four soldiers (all Frenchmen) who deserted him and joined the enemy.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 195, 196.
1763	4013	05-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising him of the news received from the Sardar of his army about their taking possession of the town wall and the gate of Zapher Darvaza of the Fort of Sautgud.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p.151.
1763	4014	05-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the grant, of a jaghire to the Killedar of Sautgud, on his delivering up the forts, &e., peaceably and the takin of Mahamood Cawn Mayana near the road of Nattam, into his (Nabob's) service, to act against Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p.151, 152.
1763	4015	05-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of orders on letters: from Captain Backhouse regarding the departure of the Marquis of Montecastro from Passanhan, the procession of the Virgin Mary (image) of Guardaloupe, and certain informations from the lake brought by a spy -- and from Captain Bishop regarding the provisions to be laid in store at Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 151-155.
1763	4016	05-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the discourse with the merchants in regard to the provision of pepper tonnage for Europe ships sailing from Bombay agreeable to the directions of the President and Council there – the resolution of the Board to continue on board the Grab, the pepper laden thereon – payment of the debts due to the several bond creditors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 170-172.
1763	4017	05-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of: despatch of a letter from Bombay to Anjengo desiring the Chief and Factors there to advise the Chief and Council here, of the quantity of their Warehouse remains -- despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay relative to: fanams and stores sent hither per Bombay Grab, suspension of Mr. Satchwell, information regarding the pepper merchants formerly under the French protection, acceptance of the mortgage bonds from the pepper merchants for the debts due by them, obedience to the remarks of the Committee of Accounts, errors in the bills drawn in favour of Mynheer d'Jong, clearance of the debt due o Myaheer Weyermar, advance of money to Major Piers, discontinuance of the collection of the inland duties, the marriage of the King Regent's niece at Cherrika and the presents made by the Chief, &e., on the occasion, Prince Unnamen's stay at Travancore, the importunities of the bond creditors for the payment of their debts, the reasons for continuing the pepper on board the Grab, submission of the general books, treasury accounts, &e.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 172-174.
1763	4018	06-Apr-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, advising of his departure to Madras and enclosing the accounts of the Settlements for February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 80.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4019	06-Apr-1763 London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: despatch of general and separate letters, also invoices and bills of lading of several good consigned to Fort St. George by the British King – six Russian officers making a voyage to India and back on th Ships British King and the Talbot and Speaker agreeably to His Majesty's wishes – request that they may be afforded all proper accommodation, &e., and that enquiry be made of them as to the usage they met with on board -- the despatch of the order of His Most Christian Majesty, &e., for the delivery of Nattal and Tappanuli to the officers of the English East India Company with necessary instructions.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 89-91.
1763	4020	06-Apr-1763 London . .	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Counsil at Fort St. George, stating the His Majesty had granted permission for six Russian Naval officers to embark on different ships for India in order that they may become perfect in the science and business of navigation, and requesting that all proper civility may be shown to them – and enclosing the order of the King of France to the Officers Commanding at Nattal and Tappanuly for the delivery of those places.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 96, 97.
1763	4021	06-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, requesting him to write to his officer at Trichinopoly to deliver over to the charge of Mr. Newton some 600 garces of paddy out of the quantity stored up there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 150, 151.
1763	4022	06-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to: orders to his officers at Trichinopoly to deliver some paddy to Mr. Newton and the payment of the price thereof – his satisfying Mr. Gutler and others' debts out of his pocket if some arrangements be made for entirely prohibiting Europeans or Debash from lending money to the inhabitants, Amuldars, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 153.
1763	4023	07-Apr-1763 Sautgad.	Copy of letter from Major Campbell intimating the despatch by the Killedar of Sautgud of one of his great mean with a message to capitulate.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 196, 197.
1763	4024	07-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to Usoof Cawn's inimical acts, his negotiations with Hyder Naick and Nizam Ally Cawn, his plan of operations against his Government and that of the Company, and suggestions of two alternative methods to put down the two rebels, Usoof Cawn and Hyder Naick.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 154-157.
1763	4025	07-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : order for the Linguist at Mangalore to purchase 8,000 bales of rice and the money to be advanced to him therefor out of the venetians in the hands of the Chief – the difficulty experienced in procuring pepper for the Europe ships from Cochin, Calicut and other places owing to the arrival of the Macao ships – despatch of Mr. Taylor to Mutunga to contract with Sially merchant on the best terms possible for the required quantity.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 174-176.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4026	08-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of the departure of Mr. Taylor fo Mutunga and his return thence after contracting with merchant Sially for 100 candies of pepper, &e.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 176.
1763	4027	08-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Note of receipt and copy of letters from Captain Bishop, commanding at Cavita, regarding the banging (execution) of a Malay carpenter who was detected with a four-pound shot, and would not say by whom he was employed, the arming of some Chinese to act as sentinels at nights, the information of two Spanish Captains at Old Cavita who got new commissions from Senor Anda and a letter containing some information from Backour and Old Cavita of a great number of horses seen on the plain, and his action.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 156, 157.
1763	4028	08-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Bishop, dated 12th April, in answer to the foregoing.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 157, 158.
1763	4029	09-Apr-1763 Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of the Ship Hector with consignments to Madras – application for a supply of treasure – withdrawal of the factory at Gombroom.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 98, 99.
1763	4030	09-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relating to: approval of Mr. Taylor's contract with Sially – the terms of the contract entered into with Combem Allup and the circumstances relating thereto – payment fo 10,000 rupees to the Linguist George Rodriguez in part of his bond debt–the submission of the Warehouse and Storehouse General Books.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 176-178.
1763	4031	09-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, dated 28th ultimo, relating to the embarking of His Majesty's treops and their baggage on board the Bateinc and another ship; the cultivation of friendship with Hyder Ally Cawn and the procuring of a grant of some favourable privileges from him for the Company at Onore, and the avoidance of rendering assistance to the Malabars against Hyder Ally in the way of stores, men and money – the receipt of olas from Prince Nodduleculote requesting the usual present at the feast of Bioo ; from Prince Badacaculote requesting the same and also a loan of money and the timbers he asked for in his last ola – and a letter from the Resident at Calicut advising of the planks laden on the Admiral Pocock and its departure from that port – the departure of the Norfolk from Bengal for Bombay with a loading of saltpetre – despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay relating to ; the pepper contracts, rice ordered to be purchased at Mangalore and the venetians taken of the Chief for the purpose supply of cash required for the investment their orders relating to Hyder Ally Cawn, 10,000 rupees paid to George Rodriguez.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 178-180.
1763	4032	11-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Secretary, Mr. Taylor, to the Officer Commanding the Sea Rounds, relating to the stationing &e., of the boats under his command to prevent the exportation of pepper, &c., on other vessels, and the supply of provisions or water he may require.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 180.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4033	11-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to President and Council at Bombay, relating to: Captain Delea's conduct, and the cause of the leak which the Britannia had sprung in this road – the despatch hither, when any vessels are freighted round to this Coast on the Company's account of the agreement entered into with the owners – the Clinton under despatch for Europe – the arrival of the Houghton and her departure to China her original destination – advice received from Canton of the death of the Captain, second mate and thirty other men.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp 30-32.
1763	4034	11-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Chief of Masulipatam transmitting an invoice of guns and swivels laden on the Snow King of Prussia – a letter from Captain Black, laid before the Board by General Lawrence, complaining of his dismissal from the service without a Court Martial, and the Board's reply thereto – a letter from Captain DeBeck at Karical, intimating that a Quarter Master and fourteen men sixteen horses had deserted from his troops, and the Board's action thereon – a letter from Captain Blake from Nizamapatam acquainting them of his march for Madras with the sepoys and Artillery men – a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly forwarding a return of that garrison and acquainting them that he had enlisted some men out of the prisoners as pioneers, and the Board's advice of caution to him – General Lawrence's letter with an abstract return of the troops belonging to this and the Bombay enclosing a copy of General Lawrence's return of the army, and requesting despatch of certain of their troops on account of the dangers apprehended at Madras – the despatch of ghee for the sepoys at Manilha and advance to be made to those who have enlisted for that place – a letter from the King of Travancore intimating his readiness to join the English against Usoof Cawn, and the Board's reply thereto – sundry letter from the Nabob with the Board's reply.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 198-210.
1763	4035	11-Apr-1763 -	Copies of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the final reduction of Sautgud, by him in person, on granting the several requests presented by its Killedar ; the arrangements made for its future safety by leaving one of his officers and some sepoys there; and his setting out for Trichinopoly soon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 158, 159.
1763	4036	11-Apr-1763 -	Copy of the requests referred to above . .	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 160, 161.
1763	4037	11-Apr-1763 -	Copies of the Cowl and Saned granted to Haraset Cawn, the Killedar of Sautgud by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 161, 162.
1763	4038	11-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor; dated 20th April, in reply to the above letter, and others from the Nabob, relating to the expedition against Sautgud, and the propriety of leaving one of his own officers with some sepoys without the Company's men in charge of that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 165, 166.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4039	11-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letter from the Archbishop of Manilha, requesting permission to send a ship to Acapulco – non-compliance with the above request – orders for the turning of the Speedwell into a Brig – reading of the Cavita Account Current for last month – the Board's alarm at the immense charge of that settlement and the ordering of Captain Stevenson to proceed to proceed to Cavita to examine the works carried on there – removal of three months' provision from the Almazeena to the citadel – order for the stockading of the town – stockading of the Parian by the Chinese at their expense – raising o0f twenty Indian horses to scour the roads, &c., – the distribution of the Artillery horse to Captain Flint and Mr. Kennedy – appointment of a Committee of works – direction to the Engineer to survey the palace and report on it – publication of advertisements for fresh proposals for feeding Cavalry horses – beating of the Company's pinagua into rice by the prisoners.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 132-136.
1763	4040	11-Apr-1763 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of some ships – and the receipt and despatch of some general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 128.
1763	4041	12-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters; from Fort William by the Houghton, being the duplicates of those received by the Clinton ; from th Master Attendant, Calcutta, advising of his having delivered his despatches at Ingelee to Captain Rogers of the Houghton; from the Chief at Vizagapatam acknowledging the receipt of the 15,000 pagodas sent by the Amelia; from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the several musters of mores, &e., sent and the proposals of the merchants of Bandarmalanka to supply provisions for the investment; from the Chief at Cuddalore enclosing list of torn cloth, part of which was used as wrappers and advising the despatch to Madras of some cloths by one of the merchants of PortoNovo and from the Governor and Council, Tranquebar, regarding the estate of the late Mr. Sloper – the issue of directions to Mr. Pybus to cause a few pieces of Izzarees to be made for sending home as musters – the approval of the contracts made with the Bandarmalanka merchants – the taking of the salt belonging to the old farmers at Masulipatam as security for the balance due by them – the re-letting of the Masulipatam farms for another year – the issue of directions to the Chief at Cuddalore regarding torn and damaged cloths – the reply to be sent to the Governor and Council, Tranquebar, regarding the estate of the late Mr. Sloper – certain inaccuracies in the Cuddalore account from January 1762 to January 1763 – the report submitted by Messrs. Dalrymple and Jeksakk regarding their voyage to Soolo in the London and the Board's resolution thereon – the sanction of application from several persons to proceed to England by the Clinton – the issue of notice for tenders for the supply of native medicines for the hospital– the list of assays made in March – the reading of the cash account for March – and the receipt of some rent from the renter of Poonamallee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 128-135.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4042	12-Apr-1763 -	Copy of the Company's cash account for March – letter from the Committee of Accounts regarding the discrepancies in the Cuddalore account – the report of Messrs. Kelsall and Dalrymple on their voyage to Soolo – letter from Captain Smiths for weights to balance his ship in the sea – applications from certain persons to permit them to proceed to England by the Clinton – the list of assays made in March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 136-157.
1763	4043	12-Apr-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council, relating to: certain appointments made consequent on the arrival of Mr. Callaud agreeable to his appointment – the exporting of certain goods by the Porto Novo merchant Ramalingum.	Letter to Fort, St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 79.
1763	4044	12-Apr-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Dodd requesting an increase of pay and Board's compliance with the above request – allowance of 15 dollars per month granted to John Ellis carpenter of the Falmouth for his constant attendance at the Marine yard – the reprimanding of the Master Builder for his negligence – resolution concerning the Company's bales to be sent to Zolo on the St. Anna – direction to Mr. Durand to accompany the Mindanao Ambassador to his Sultan's Court – the instructions given, and a gratuity to be made to him – preparation of a lette to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple acquainting him of the taking of Manilha, and of the Treaty bet ween the King and the Prince of Zolo – preparation of instructions to Captain Mathews – preparation of a letter to the King of Mindanao advising him of the surrender of Manilha, &e., and also one to Sultan at Zolo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 143-147.
1763	4045	12-Apr-1763 -	Note of : receipt of letters from the Archbishop at Manilha dated 11th and 15th April – despatch and copy of replies to the above letters – signing of a letter to Alexander Dalrymple, Resident at Zolo, advising of the surrender of the Phillipine Islands, the negotiation entered into with the Prince of Zolo, advance made to the Prince Israel and the Mindanao Ambassador.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 148-156.
1763	4046	12-Apr-1763 Cumberland off Santa Cruz and Polo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters dated 9th and 10th April, from Captain Backhouse, giving an account of his expedition up the lake and the success that attended him at several places, and enclosing certain letters he received from Mahaboy – remarks of the Board on his success and orders for the despatch of a lately repaired galley to cruize off the Corrigidor – and the despatch of a letter to Captain Peighin, requesting him to spare a midshipman to assist Mr. Roberts in the command of the Galley, and supply some seamen and advising of the instructions he may receive from Mr, Roberts about the appearance of any ships.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 158-168.
1763	4047	12-Apr-1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Captain Peighin, referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 169.
1763	4048	12-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letter to Captain Backhouse, dated 14th April, congratulating him on his success at Passanhan, giving certain instructions for his future guidance during the expedition and despatching some dry fish.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 169, 170.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4049	13-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to: the examination of the musters and the observations of the Export Warehousekeeper, the merchants to be encouraged providing longcloths for the present year's investment – the manner of securing the balance due from the late farmers of the Masulipatam and Pouraces salt – the letting of the farms dependent on Masulipatam for one year only.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 32.33.
1763	4050	13-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from Haraset Cawn, Killedar of Santgud, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received on the 13th April relative to the delivery of his fort to the Nabob, and his future obedience to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 157, 158.
1763	4051	13-Apr-1763 -	Copy of Governor's letter, dated 20th April, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 166.
1763	4052	13-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, dated 22nd April, enclosing the above two letters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 168.
1763	4053	13-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Norfolk from Bengal and the receipt of a letter by the ship from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo acknowledging receipt of stationery sent to them and requesting a supply of cash by the first opportunity.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 181.
1763	4054	13-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the landing of the saltpetre from the Norfolk consigned on board that ship in Bengal for the Prince of Wales and advices thereof to the Superiors at Bombay – non-compliance with the request of the Chief and Factors at Anjengo for a supply of cash – the freighting of a munchua to carry Captain Home and his necessaries to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 181, 182.
1763	4055	13-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Supracargo of Ship Norfolk, requesting him to land at Madras the saltpetre he has on board that ship consigned to Bombay and intended as part of the returning cargo of the Prince of Wales.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 182, 183.
1763	4056	13-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Success Galley for Bombay with a letter for the President and Council there advising them of the landing of saltpetre on board the Norfolk at Tellicherry and of the planks laden on the Admiral Pocock.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 183.
1763	4057	13-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Officer Commanding the Sea Rounds repeating the instructing front to him on the 11th instant with regard to his boats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 183, 184.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4058	13-Apr-1763 -	Note of: despatch of a pattamar boat to Bombay with duplicate of the address by the Success Galley and a letter advising the President and Council of the remains of pepper in the warehouse, &e. – receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing last month's accounts, an invoice of bamboos and price current of coins – the despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Hugh Muckay to the Argyle Ketch directing him to depart from Burgorah at once and not to take any pepper on board his ketch from those parts the same being detrimental to the Company's interests.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 184, 185.
1763	4059		Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore requesting a supply of cash to complete the rice purchases, and advising of the relative value of pagodas, venetians and Bombay rupees and of the expenses incurred by one of the convoy - munchuas that ran ashore there, and of an ola from Curunghoda Nair relating to ; the complaints made to him of a moorman's cutting the Mucquas, and of his placing people within the Company's jurisdiction to collect customs, and his having turned many out of the country ; the delivery of the timbers driven ashore though contrary to custom, and his desire to see the Chief - departure of the Norfolk for Bombay after handing the saltpetre on board - despatch of the officer and 15 private artillery men on board the Britannia Snow to Anjengo along wit Captain Home on a munchua - departure of the above munchua for Anjengo with a letter to the Chief and Factors re cash supply required, &c. - arrival of the Nancy Snow from Bombay laden with grain for Madras - receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay enclosing His Majesty's Proclamation of a cessation of arms to give immediate notice of it to all the subordinates and to Madras and Bengal - departure of Ship Baleine to Madras with a letter to the President and Council advising of the above cessation of arms, instructions given to private traders to carry grain to Madras, and the great tardiness in the arrival at this settlement of the pattamars sent from Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 186- 188.
1763	4060	14-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from Seetaramraz to the Nortward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to: his desire for the conferment of the management of certain Circars upon him, Buddee Jemah Cawn's settling the Circar of Rajamundram, &e. – return of the weavers to their habitations after the Morattas' incursions were over and his orders for the manufature of some curious cloth for the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 181, 182.
1763	4061	14-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of a treaty with the King and Prince of Zolo agreed to in February last – delivery of presents to the King of Mindanao, Prince Israel, &e. – the Prince's promise of friendship – the Resident at Zolo advised of 1,000 dollars and 500 dollas lent to the Prince and the Ambassador of Mindanao, respectively – laying before the Board of a list of houses belonging to the Augustine Friars – collection of the rents – order for the payment of a bill for the purchase of three horses for the Governor's European Cavalry, also of a bill presented by Mr. Smith for stores purchased at Cavita – commission to Mr. Durand as Ensign of sepoys – Champans lately arrived from China to land the goods from China at the Parian.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 137-142.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4062	15-Apr-1763 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting transmission of certain number of pieces of longcloth at rates quoted.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 20.
1763	4063	15-Apr-1763 -	Copy of list of ships giving dates of their arrival at, and departure from, St. Helena since 20th June 1762.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 20.
1763	4064	15-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort Dansborough, furnishing certain information re the administration of the late Mr. Sloper's estate.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 33, 34.
1763	4065	15-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Cuddalore, re the clot which should be used for wrappers to the bales – the disposal of the torn and damaged cloths – the erroneous entries pointed out in the accounts.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 34, 35.
1763	4066	15-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Register of diamonds and precious stones shipped on the Clinton for England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 38-45.
1763	4067	15-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston, commanding at Trichinopoly, advising him to be careful of the French prisoners he enlists as Usoof Cawn may endeavour, to seduce them away, and desiring to send Captain James hither on the arrival of Captain Eley.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 211.
1763	4068	15-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Major Campbell at Sautgud, dated 9th April, acquainting the board of the cause of the delay in getting possession of the forts, and another, dated 11th idem, stating that he has taken possession of all the forts on the hills, enclosing particulars of the Nabob's agreement with the Killedar, his Zemeadars and Poligars, and intimating that he will return to Vellore – the articles granted by the Nabob giving an account of the surrender of the forts at Sautgud, and desiring that the Company's sepoys be withdrawn from there – a letter from Haraset Cawn, Killedar of Sautgud, requesting the Company's protection – the Board's resolution that Captain Wood or Airey be ordered to commond at Sautgud as it is not safe to trust the Nabob's people; that Mr. Call be ordered to survey the forts and pass, and on his return to inspect the works and repairs at Vellore; that Mr, Newton make enquiry concerning the repairs to the banks of the Cauvery in accordance with the letter sent to him – a letter from Major Preston, Commanding at Trichinopoly, setting forth the necessity for the Nabob to secure the Nelcotah man to his assistance; advising of Nabob's orders regarding provisions, and of having seized two of Usoof Cawn's spies – the Board's order regarding the spies–a letter from Bombay advising of their intention of sending two companies of Colonel Monson's regiment very soon – a letter to Bombay enclosing a copy of that of the 11th instant, and to Captain Tinker desiring him to leave one of His Majesty's ships to cruize about to the south of Negapatam in order to prevent the French from landing men or stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 211-220.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4069	15-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from Captain Peighin at Cavita, Commanding the Seaford regarding the midshipman, a boatswain and two seamen he spared for the use of the Galley.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 170, 171.
1763	4070	16-Apr-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of the account of the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 85.
1763	4071	16-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston, commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the disposal of the spies of Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 221.
1763	4072	17-Apr-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Turner, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the sorting of cloth to be supplied by the merchants – the balance to be deducted from the advance – the use alway's made of the torn cloth -- exportation of goods by Ramalingum, the Porto Novo merchant – submission of the accounts of the Settlement for February.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 76, 77.
1763	4073	17-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and passing of resolutions upon a letter from the Archbishop of Manilha requesting again to be excused from granting letters to the Governors of the Provinces about the submission of the Southward Settlements to His Britannic Majesty – instructions to Captain Mathews, commanding the St. Anna, and to Mr. Durand who will accompany the Ambassador of Mindanao.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 156-163.
1763	4074	17-Apr-1763 -	Cop of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relative to: despatch of letters in reply to those received from Nizam Ally Cawn, his Diwan, and the Raja of Maleavar, &e. – the Dutch Governor's letter denying that he ever assisted Usoof Cawn with men and warlike stores.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 167.
1763	4075	17-Apr-1763 -	Copy of Governor's letter dated 22nd April in reply to the above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 168.
1763	4076	17-Apr-1763 Trichinopoly.	Copies of letter from Govind Punt and Yahatuda Cawn, to the Nabob, re the inadvisability of complying with the request of the Tanjoreans to raise a bank at Cauvery and Coladam and their offer of a lakh of rupees and more to the Circar for the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 180, 181.
1763	4077	17-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to the Commanding Officer at Passing informing him of the march of some Pampanges with fire-arms either against Manilha or Passig in view to his taking the necessary precautions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 171.
1763	4078	18-Apr-1763 London. .	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship British King by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 231-235.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4079	18-Apr-1763 -	Note of: the arrival som ships – and the receipt of some general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 158.
1763	4080	19-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the arrival of Mr. Callaud and the despatch of 720 pieces of longcloth to Madras from Porto Novo ; and from Fort William regarding the arrival of the Royal George from Fort Marlborough and the despatch hither of the Boscawen and Osterly with grain, and the despatch of the Snow Leopard with military stores from Bombay – the landing of 200 tons of saltpetre from the Windsor and 50 tons from the Clinton – the receip of some rents – and the advance of some rents and the advance of some money to certain officials.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 158-161.
1763	4081	20-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the transmission hither of a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation of a cessation of arms with France and Spain – the want of a supply of grain – the great tardiness of the pattamars.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XLIII, pp. 95, 96.
1763	4082	20-Apr-1763 -	Copy of the proclamation above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XLIII, p. 97.
1763	4083	20-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay representing the necessity for their sending the Whole of the reinforcement desired.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 221. 222.
1763	4084	20-Apr-1763 Fort St . George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to the measures taken to punish Usoof Cawn, and the settlement of the accounts of paddy ordered to be delivered at Trichinopoly to Mr. Newton when he (Nabob) pays the last kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 164, 165.
1763	4085	20-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal consideration and disposal of letters; from Captain Richard Bishop promising to enquire into the complaints against the Justice Major and intimate the result, and requesting early despatch of the accountrements for sepoys, the 39 men that want to enter on board the galley ; from Padre Sierra requesting leave to proceed to Pangasinan for the election of prelates, &e.m – the laying before the Board of a report from the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Paymasters of Passing and Manilha – the resolutions of the Board on the above report of the Committee – orders for the payment of a bill presented by the paymaster from Mr. Jourdan for acting as Assistant Paymaster, and also of a bill for horses for the sepoy Cavalry – allowance of an Artillery Sergeant to assist Mr. Nodes – delivery of a bill by te Corregidor for boats – monthly delivery of the Garrison Storekeeper's accounts –appointment of John Miller as the Ensign of sepoys – refusal of the Chinese to land their goods at any other place than Fermanda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 164-177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4086	20-Apr-1763 Passig . .	Copy of letter from Captain Mure intimating that one or two villages very near Passig were set on fire by the Ladrones.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 172.
1763	4087	21-Apr-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply in venetians of money to the Linguist at Mangalore, through George Rodriguez, to complete the purchase of rice – the passing of the Military Paymaster's account disbursements for February.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 188, 189.
1763	4088	21-Apr-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the quantity of pepper and cloth they have sent hither on the Jenny Ketch, of the arrival of the topasses sent thither under care of a serjeant, and other Warehouse remains – despatch of a packet from Bombay to Anjengo – departure of the Britannia Snow for Madras and Bencoolen – arrival of Captain Leighton from Bombay on board the Futtee Ely Ketch in place of Captain James Home, and the departure of that vessel for Madras laden with grain – advices from Madras by the Savoy Salamaty Snow concerning the want of grain there – return of Mr. William Ashburner from Cochin and advices from him in discharge of the amount due to him – recovery from the Master of the Jenny Ketch of the value of pepper short delivered – receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria relative to the settlement of accounts between Chettila Rammaru and Maurien Connen (one of his Nairs) – advance of Rs. 500 to Sially on account of his engagement to deliver 100 candies of popper – arrival of the Medway, the Chatjam, the York and the Royal Chorlotte from Bombay, with a lette from the President and Council by the first ship directing the Chief and Council to embark the remainder of the 96th Regiment on that ship and their baggage on the Hector and Britannia, and the despatch the Prince of Wales on its arrival at this settlement with a loading of pepper, &e., without the least delay – receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mungalore advising of the despatch of certain rice boats by bribing the Governor to permit the same owing to orders from Bednure forbidding the exportation of that article, of the quantity of rice remaining in the custom house there on account of the above orders, and of the Governor's writing to the Nabob for removing the above prohibition in the case of the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 189-192.
1763	4089	22-Apr-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the musters to be supplied by the merchants - the despatch to Mr. Dolben of the musters of Morces with remarks – the number of the pieces of Izzarees to be sent Home by way of muster – the securing of the salt remaining on hand with the Masulipatam and Ponraca salt farmers – the reluctance of the merchants to accept leases for a period of one year only.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 82-84.
1763	4090	22-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting them to prevail upon the King of Travancore to join his forces to those being sent from Bombay and to enter the Tinnevelly country, and enclosing a letter to the forwarded to the King.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 224, 225.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4091	22-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Captain Backhouse, dated Cumberland off Columbo, 19th April, regarding his marches against the enemy, the taking of the convent of St. Paublo, the treasure in the Fort of Batangas, the description of the country around, and his request for Lieutenant Russell's assistance – the Board's approval of Captain Backhouse's scheme. direction to Captain Backhouse to undertake the expedition against Batangas and to send down Paulo Baptists, the Armenian, and the reinforcement that will be sent to him under Captain Russell.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 172-182.
1763	4092	23-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Tinker of His Majesty's Ship Medway desiring him to leave one of His Majesty's ships to cruize to the Southward of Negapatam to prevent the French from landing men or stores to Assis Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 225.
1763	4093	24-Apr-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of bales per Nelly Snow and enclosing the accounts of the settlement for March.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 81.
1763	4094	25-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding at Vellore, regarding appointment of Subadars or other sepoy officers to recruit sepoys for Manilha ; acquainting them of the insolent and violent conduct of Murtaz Ally Cawn and of the intention of sending Captain Airey and one subaltern to Sautgud – the Board's resolution to send Jemidars to Vellore and the other out-garrisons to raise sepoys, to ask Major Campbell to appoint two good Jemindars for the same purpose, and to send hither those already enlisted – a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly informing that Usoof Cawn has taken possession of all the Maionnah country, and that a large number of Europeans, officers and men and topasses have joined him, and are increasing daily – the Board's resolution that Major Preston be informed of the detachment expected from Bombay, that he be directed to send hither 130 French prisoners, and that Mr. Briggs who is at Cuddalore be directed to repair to Trichinopoly – a letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, explaining his reason for having engaged to assist Buddee Jemah Cawn, stating that Captain Blake with his whole detachment of sepoys and artillery men marched for Madras, and enclosing a statement, as annexed, of the five Circars in account with the Company and an account of the stores brought from Rajahmundry with Captain Blake's command – a letter from Captain DeBeck at Karical advising of the assistance being sent to Usoof Cawn from the French, and of the detection of a Hircar seducing away the Hussars ; desiring to be informed regarding the disposal of the Hussar who received a bribe from the French and the Hircar; and enclosing two notes which Mr. Maudave wrote to the Hussars enticing them with rewards – the Board's directions to Captain DeBeck to hang the Hircar and to endeavour to seize Messrs. Maudave and Fisher and send them hither – the despatch of French prisoners and invalids to Europe by the Clinton and Houghton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 225-234.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4095	25-Apr-1763 St. James.	Copy of letter from the Earl of Halifar, to the Directors of the East India Company, enclosing extracts of letters from Sir Joseph Yorke at Hague, re some reinforcements which the Dutch East India Company are preparing to send to their settlements in the Island of Ceylon, upon suspicion of some designs being formed against them by the Natives, and fomented, as they pretend, by the English – and their affairs in Bengal and Ceylon.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 198.
1763	4096	25-Apr-1763 -	Extracts of letters from Sir Joseph Yorke, to the Earl of Halifax, dated Hague, 19th and 22nd April, above referred to.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 198, 199.
1763	4097	25-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the acceptance of the proposals of Captain Flint for feeding the horses of the Cavalry – orders for all bills to be certified by the Corrigidor and paid by the Paymaster – the advisability of selling off part of the plate, &e., owing to the low state of the treasury – demand to be made to Don Pedro, &e., for rent for their occupation of the houses belonging to Augustine Friars – directions to the Storekeeper for supply of salt beef and fish to the boats in the lake – the laying before the Board of a letter from Mr. Dodd to Mr. Brooke accounting for the great charges at Cavita – an account of the work performed by the artificers employed in the marine yard at Cavita orders for the examination of Mr. Spart's bill for arrack furnished to the soldiers – orders for the selling out of the Company's arrack.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 172-174.
1763	4098	25-Apr-1763 -	Note of: return of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth – arrival of the Company's Sloop Passig and sailing of the Company's brig to Batangas.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, PP. 175.
1763	4099	25-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a letter to Captain Brereton under flying seal to Captain Backhouse re the Phillipina's treasure which is said to be at Bulcan and the expedition to be undertaken against Batamgas – orders to Captain Backhouse to return the troops and artillery – and the giving of directions to the Commander of the galley to repair to Manila to take in the troops and provisions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 183, 184.
1763	4100	25-Apr-1763 -	Note of: the arrival of some ships – and the receipt of several letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 162.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4101	26-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the supply of 2,000 bags of rice to Fort St George, and the subsistnce allowance to be granted to the men of the 89th Regiment ; from the Chief at Vizagapatam submitting his accounts for February; and from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, advising of their having sent by the Nelly Snow the cloths they had and the account for March – the advance of money to the Officer Commanding the 89th Regiment -- the writing off the accounts of the deficiencies in the grain lately imported here – the selling f the old tarpaulins – the Engineer's account of the valuation of the stores received from Pondicherry – the landing on the Houghton of redwood and cotton for China – report of the survey of the Clinton and orders for sending bales for Europe on board – the granting of permission to the Revered Mr. Shepherd of the 89th Regiment, to Lieutenant Adair and Mr. Newman Mallack to return to Europe – the appointment of Mr. Cland Russel as Assistant Assy Master–the application to be made to Captain Rogers of the Houghton for a copy of the draughts of the Pitt's passage to China – the receipt of some rents – and the advance of some money to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 162-167.
1763	4102	26-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter : from Mr. Sadlier submitting accounts of the deficiency of grain received into store ; from Mr. Call submitting accounts of the valuation of stores received from Pondicherry ; from Mr. Baker submitting his report of the survey of the Clinton ; and from Messrs. Mallack, Adair and Shephard requesting permission to proceed to Europe on the Clinton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 168-175.
1763	4103	27-Apr-1763 London . .	List of covenant servants required to execute fresh covenants, and who are each to propose two responsible persons in England as securities for the performance thereof in the usual sums, agreeable to paragraph 39 of general letter to Fort St. George, dated 17th December 1762.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 107.
1763	4104	27-Apr-1763 London . .	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies, since the advices per Lord Clive.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 183.
1763	4105	27-Apr-1763 London . .	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising receipt of intelligence of the capture &e. of Manilha – approving of the conduct of the Government of Fort St. George with respect to the forces embarked on the expedition and the orders sent to Mr. Drake on the subject of the booty – expressing surprise at the behaviour of General Draper and Admiral Cornish in the matter of the division of the booty – requesting that accounts of all expenses incurred be sent to England – enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Wood with copy of the draft of the proposed clause referred to as to the condition in which Manilha and its dependencies are to be restored – directing that if any of the cannon, &e., have been sent to Madras, they are not to be restored until His Majesty's orders are known – advising the appointment of a Secret Committee for the season, and the sending of a reinforcement by the Dutch Company to Batavia.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 98-102.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4106	27-Apr-1763 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Wood, dated 23rd April, above referred to.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 205-207.
1763	4107	27-Apr-1763 -	Copy of the draft of the proposed clause above referred to.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 203.
1763	4108	27-Apr-1763 -	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain Backhouse regarding the news received from Ensign Vincent about a body of Spaniards and Indians coming towards Lipa to attack him, his supposition as regard them which induced him to march to his assistance.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 185.
1763	4109	28-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston, commanding at Trichinopoly, stating that the Nelcotah man may probably be afraid of acting openly against Usooof Cawn until the Company's troops begin their march, and advising him to send hither 130 French prisoners under a proper guard.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 235.
1763	4110	28-Apr-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain DeBeck, at Karaical, containing directions regarding the Hircar who is to be banged and the Hussar who received the bribe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 235, 136.
1763	4111	28-Apr-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the return of Captain Brereton from Palapa, the state in which he found the Phallipina, the destruction of the ship by fire, the despatch of the treasure to Albay, the Board's remarks thereon – the receipt of letter from Captain Backhouse, dated Lipa 27th April, regarding the attack on and the slaughter of the enemy and his opinion of the keeping up the Fort of Batangas – directions to Captain Backhouse to prevent the treasure being carried to Mr. Anda and to deliver the Batangas Fort to the Chinese or to destroy it – and the request made to Captain Brereton to send the Falmouth Brig to cruize off the Corrigidor.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 186-191.
1763	4112	28-Apr-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse, commanding the troops in the field, giving him direction to prevent the treasure being carried to Mr. Anda and representing to him the informations received from Captain Bereton about the Phillipina and the treasure.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 192, 193.
1763	4113	28-Apr-1763 -	Note of receipt and copy of letter from Captain Backhouse regarding his taking possession of Batangas.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 193, 194.
1763	4114	29-Apr-1763 Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council relating to: the despatch of certain ships to Tellicherry to be freighted with pepper, &e. – the reason for their inability to send rice in the above ships – return of an officer and twenty-five men of the 96th Regiment from Surat – despatch of certain other ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 103-105.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4115	01-May-1763 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, containing a report of the Cauvery river.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 248-250.
1763	4116	01-May-1763 -	Note of : the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Baleine from Tellicherry with Major Piers and a Company of His Majesty's 96th Regiment ; also a letter from the gentlemen at Tellicherry enclosing a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation for a cessation of arms between England, France and Spain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 250.
1763	4117	02-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Call's intimation that he has returned from Sautgud and Vellore, and is preparing a report of the state of those forts-- orders for the payment of the Sautud garrison by Mr. Payne – a letter from Major Preston, commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing an indent for hospital clothing, which is ordered to be complied with – a letter from Mr. Andrew Newton at Trichinopoly containing a report regarding the repairs to the banks of the Cauvery; letters from the Nabob and the King of Tanjore on the same subject, and the Board's resolution thereon – a letter from Mr. Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, desiring another Surgeon in the room of Mr. Briggs who is ordered to Trichinopoly, and the Board's order for his retention at Cuddalore until relieved by another – a letter from the Sergeant at Arcot stating that he had raised 150 sepoys for Manilha and sent them to Vellore ; and the order that such sepoys be sent to Madras in future – a letter from the officers at Trichinopoly explaining their reasons for ordering that they be allowed half batta, and that Mr. Dowsett be directed to assist Mr. Newton – a letter to Anjengo.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 237-245.
1763	4118	02-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Preston, commanding at Trichinopoly, re: the opinion of the Board on a letter, dated 19th instant, from the officers at Trichinopoly; directions to the Paymaster to allow the latter half batta from the first instant, and full batta from the first instant, and full batta when they take the field; and instructions regarding allowance to the soldiers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 246, 247.
1763	4119	02-May-1763 Anjengo. .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, intimating the arrival of a detachment of Artillery from Bombay to assist the King of Travancore, who has made up matters with Usoof Cawn, particulars of which have not yet been received; enclosing copy of His Majesty's Proclamation of a cessation of arms, and a letter for Bengal to be forwarded thither.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 347, 348.
1763	4120	02-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the approval of the recommendation of Captain Flint for an additional allowance to the sepoys for their double duty – orders for the supply of cloaks to the Europeans, the payment of Mr. Spartt's bill, the submission of particular account of the revenues of the Parian for the finishing of the new galley – presentation to the BOard of a bill for Captor's stores supplied to the Company's Sloop, &e. – payment of a bill for feeding the horses belonging to the Artillery – another bill for the difference between the prize money of the King and the Company's Artillery men – consideration of a letter from Mr. Smith asking leave to resign his employ–the reading of the Cash account for April.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 175-180.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4121	02-May-1763 -	Note of: arrival of a Champan from Illocos – the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Stevenson, Engineer, reporting on the extravagant charge of the works at Cavita – despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Nodes directing him to decrease the number of hands at work.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 181, 182.
1763	4122	02-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: directions for taking up as many munchussas are required to bring down the rice from Managalore–demolition of the chowkey erected on the Fort St. George Hill and the withdrawal of the Serjeant's command from there – and the passing of the muster rolls of the several companies of Military, &e., the Treasury accounts, and Warehouse receipts and issues for April, and the Land Paymaster's disbursements in March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 192-196.
1763	4123	02-May-1763 -	Note of: the departure of two munchuas intended for Mangalore, and of the Medway and two other ships for Madras–receipt of olas from the KIng Regent of Colastria requesting that the Hon'ble Company may interpose and prevent the apprehended incursions of Hyder Naick into the King of Nelleaseroon's countries ; from Curunghoda Nair requesting permission to place some of his people at the hill of Callay (the Company's people being withdrawn thence), lest his enemies should get possession of it amd disturb him – the Chief's reply to the latter ola permitting him to place his people at the hill in the Company's name – arrival of the Hector and the Clive from Bombay – receipt of letter from the President and Council of Bombay relating to; the pepper and sandalwood to be laden on board the Hector and the Britannia and the Clive ; advices to be sent to the Resident Supracargoes at Canton regarding the quantity and sortment of goods exported from this Coast for China by the Dutch and the Portuguese; goods to be kept in readiness fr the Prince of Wales ; the distribution of the Bombay rupees sent by them on the Hector and the Britannia the borrowing of money from Mynheer Weyerman ob bonds ; the sentiments of the Chief &e. asked for in regard to the request of Mr. McKenny; appointment of Mr. Isaac Allgood Glasse to a seat in the Board; remarks of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of this Settlement; permission to Mr. Richard Bate to remain at Tellicherry during the rains for the recovery of his health, assisting in the Company's business if necessary; despatch of chests of arms consigned for Anjengo on the Hector; the landing of the Chests at this settlement if her touching there be doubtful; instructions relating to the completion of Ship Clive's tonnage in pepper, cardamoms and Anjengo piece-goods.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 197-200.
1763	4124	02-May-1763 -	Note of: the arrival of some ships – the receipt of some general letters–and the sailing of some ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 176.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4125	03-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters ; from Fort William regarding certain bills of exchange drawn on them, and their request that the indent for medicine from Fort Marlborough be complied with; from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the investment and the accounts for March; from the Chief at Vizagapatam submitting his accounts for March; from Canton regarding the great need for money there and the failure of the attempts of the Royal Captain to reach the Soolo islands, her arrival at Canton, and her bale goods; and from St. Helena asking to be supplied with longcloths, arrack, rice and paddy – the payment of the Bengal bills of exchange – the supply of the indent for Medical Stores for Fort Marlborough – the Izzares to be supplied by Masulipatam for the investment – the sending of five lakhs of rupees to China and the purport of the letter to be written to the Supcargoes– the calling of the Houghton at Manilha – the sale of the bale goods in the Royal Captain at Manilha – the writing of a letter to the Viceroy at Goa on the subject of the complaint from Canton against the Governor and Senate at Macao – the stopping of redwood supply to China – the despatch of the London to Manilha for repair with gunpowder under Captain Alves directing it to call at Soolo to deliver a letter to the Sultan and Chief there – the complaints from the Captain of the Cliaton regarding the difficulty of carrying so many passengers to Europe – the supply of Native medicines to hospitals, and the allowance considered sufficient for each man for necessaries – the request to Bengal to supply paper for making cartridges – the list of assays made in April – the reading of the Cash accounts for April – and the advance of some money to certain parties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p.p. 176-184.
1763	4126	03-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Wilson and Pasley for the supply of Native medicines for hospitals, and from the Captain of the Clinton regarding the difficulty of taking so many passengers to Europe – the Cash account for April – the list of assays made in April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p.p. 185-195.
1763	4127	03-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 3rd May, relating to: his taking possession of the Carnatic Gady from the Killedar Japher Ally Cawn by assigning him Jaghier of equal emoluments instead, him setting affairs with the Zemendars of Vengole and others in the Arcot country – his march to Trichinopoly to undertake an expedition to Tinnevelly, the plan of operations to be pursued therein, the French taking part with Usoof Cawn in spite of the prospect of the conclusion of a peace between them and the English – the precautionary measures to be taken regarding Masulipatam, &e., as against the French – Usoof Cawn's superiority in numbers and stores of war – firelocks, &e., required for his (Nabob's) troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 185-188.
1763	4128	03-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from Seetaramrauze to the Governor, received 3rd May, explaining how he has incurred the displeasure of his master Nizam Ally Cawn by his friendship with the English ; stating that Nizam Ally has appointed a new Amuldar to collect the Circar's dies from him; and requesting the assistance of the English in his affairs in the shape of troops, and the necessary military stores.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 194-196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4129	04-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: receipt of a letter from the Governor of Illocos, dated 31st March, offering to submit to His Britannic Majesty and to deliver up the Augustine Friars – Board's acceptance of the offer – despatch of a detachment under Lieutenant Russel to Illoccs – despatch of a letter to Captain Backhouse regarding the submission of the Governor of Illocos to His Britannic Majesty so that he might be protected against Mr. Anda and the necessity for the return of the detachment lately sent to him thereby.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 195-199.
1763	4130	04-May-1763 -	Note of departure on the 5th May of the Falmouth Brig to Batangas with a letter to Captain Backhouse referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 200.
1763	4131	05-May-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, advising of the necessity for a further supply of cash for investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 101.
1763	4132	05-May-1763 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly stating that the French prisoners will set out the next morning; that Usoof Cawn has gone to Tinnevelly; and that the Nabob has not sent any one to negotiate with the Nelcotah man.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 263.
1763	4133	05-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the abolition of the office of Master Attendant at Cavita and directions to the Paymaster to attend to that employ – the abolition also of the office of the Quarter Master – the letting out of Augustine Farms to the best bidder – passing of a bill from Captain Flint for feeding the horses of the sepoy troop.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 182, 183.
1763	4134	05-May-1763 -	Note of sailing of certain ships and the return of the Speedwell Brig.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 184.
1763	4135	06-May-1763 London. .	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the pitt for Fort St. George on account of Mr. James Hamilton.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 187.
1763	4136	06-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Illocos regarding the acceptance of his submission, the assistance promised to be given to him against Anda, request to the Chief for the Delivery of the Augustine Friars to Captain Peighen, the order for the preparation of a commission appointing Don Diego Silang Governor or the Alcade Mayor of the province, the distribution of certain blank commissions and a manifesto among the inhabitants there, the present to be made to him, and the request made to Mr. Silang to induce the Governor of Pangasinan to join the English against Anda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 201, 202.
1763	4137	06-May-1763 -	Note of departure of the Frigate to Illocos.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 203.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4138	06-May-1763 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain William Brereton, commanding His Majesty's Ship Falmouth on the subject of his despatching the Frigate to Illocos without public letters which, it was understood, the Captain would charge himself with.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 203.
1763	4139	06-May-1763 -	Note of departure of the Champan that brought the letter from Illocos with the letter to the Governor of Illocos and the Manifestoes assuring all such as will submit to His Britannic Majesty of the Board's protection, &e., referred to above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 203-207.
1763	4140	07-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Most Illustrious and Most Excellent Lord the Earl of Ega, Viceroy and Captain General of the Estates of India and Councillor of State of His Most Faithful Majesty at Goa, bringing to His Excellency's notice the difficulties and unfriendly treatment the Supracargoes and Agents for the English nation at Canto, who have intercourse with the Settlement at Macao, have experienced in the matter of renting houses, &e.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.36, 37.
1763	4141	07-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Bombay, intimating that 1,000 pagodas has been advanced to Major Duff of His Majesty's 89th Regiment for the sibsistence of the detachment under his command; that the Windsor arrived here, and that, for reasons given, 200tons of saltpetre consigned to the Bombay Presidency have been landed; and that the Viceroy at Goa has been addressed on the subject of the difficulties and unfriendly treatment the Supracargoes and Agents in China have been subjected to at Macao.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 37, 38.
1763	4142	07-May-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Bombay per Pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 39.
1763	4143	07-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 1st February with a packet from the Supracargoes residing at Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 39.
1763	4144	07-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to: the receipt of their several letters per Clinton, Houghton, Grampus Slop, Snow Leopard and by the Fort St. George – the despatch of the Hougton to Canton with five lakhs of rupees for the Supracargoes there, and the Greyhound Snow to the West Coast with stores – the reasons for landing at Madras from on board the Windsor a portion of the saltpetre consigned to Bombay – the bills of exchange drawn on Fort St. George, and the suggestion to settle in their future drafts the rate of exchange – the promise to retune the grampus Sloop on the arrival here of the first ship from Europe – the advise from Canton of the destruction by fire of the Elizabeth, and the perishing of her Captain second mate and thirty more.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 39-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4145	07-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, requesting to be supplied with twenty thousand quires of paper to be made into musket cartridges.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 42.
1763	4146	07-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay acquainting them that the gentlemen at Anjengo were desired to prevail on the King of Travancore to join his forces t those sent from Bombay, and with them to enter the Tinnevelly country at the same time that the other troops march to the Madura, country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 247, 248.
1763	4147	08-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating t: his arrival at Trichinopoly, at the several hostile acts of Usoof Cawn with the and of the King of Tanjore, the King's unjust molestation of his (Nabob's) ally, the Maraver, the King's request to raise a bank on the Cauvery, &e., the necessity for punishing Ushoof Cawn and for settling the affairs of Tinneevelly and Madura speedily.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 190-192.
1763	4148	09-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Major Campbell at Vellore enclosing one from Mr. Gordon, Surgeon at that place, and intimating the despatch of 197 sepoys to Madras for Manilha – the letter from Surgeon Giordon to Major Campbell desiring to be informed how to apply for payment for the bazaar medicines used in the hospital, and representing the great want of cots and clothing; directions for Surgeon Gordon through Major Campbell -- the refusal of the Board to restore Captain Black to his former rank in the services – the concentration of the forces at Trichinopoly, and appointment of European officers for the expedition against Usoof Cawn – the compliance with an indent for sundry military stores wanting at Trichinopoly – six Danish soldiers and a Frenchman sent to Karical by the King of Tanjore – the execution of the Hircar who was sentenced to be hanged for persuading his men to desert – a letter from Mr. Call reporting on the state of the forts of Vellore and Sautgud, and the Board's order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 250-262.
1763	4149	09-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of the Remittance made by him of money due to Captain Gutler by some amuldars, &e., with a request that the Dubash Narain be recalled from Arcot, and that strict orders be issued to all Europenas, &c., not to lend money to amuldars and inhabitants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 188, 189.
1763	4150	09-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of Governor's letter dated 20th May in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 192.
1763	4151	09-May-1763 -	Copy of letter to the Chief of Masulipatam advising him not to send the present year's peishcush to Nizamel, Davala who has revolted against the Circar, and to instruct the several Zemeadars to do the same.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 189.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4152	09-May-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letter from Sanawasa Row, Jaghierdar of Arni, to the Governor of Fort St. George, placing himself under the protection of the Company, and advising of his having sent Rs. 1,000 to the Nabob, on the occasion of his string economy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 189, 190.
1763	4153	09-May-1763	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters from Captain Backhouse dated Batangas, 3rd may, regarding the return of the people who fled from their houses, his discovery of some guns and shots, the description of Batangas, the secret plots formed by Padre Lucas the Augustine and other Friars, the complaint against his own interpreter, his employment of another, march from Barangas to Lipa to assist Ensign Vincent, the shots dug up out of a vault in the church there, the despatch of powder, money and cloth, the complaint of the Chinese of Padre Lucas' release, the taking of two Padres and one Spaniard as prisoners by Captain Backhouse himself, the discovery of several boxes of clothes, books and some unwrought plate, and the advisability of retaining Lipa at their post; the observations of the Board on the above, information to be given to Captain Back house of the march of party toward Passig; and orders for Captain Mure being reinforced.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 207-218.
1763	4154	09-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from Captain Mure commanding at Passig regarding the march of the Pampangoes to Laguna.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 219.
1763	4155	09-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the resolution of the Board as regards the quantity of pepper, &e., to be laden on board the Hector, the Britannia and the Clive – information to be given to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the goods exported from this Coast ny the Dutch, &e. – despatch of the Hector to Madras via Cochin and Anjengo for putting ashore the supply of cash on board her for those places – orders issued to the Commanders of the above three ships, (the Britannia now in sight) to receive their loading of pepper, &e., and a portion of the baggage of the 96th Regiment for Madras – the receiving of some French prisoners on board them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 200-203.
1763	4156	09-May-1763 -	Note of the: arrival of one of the round toneys with a corporal and four topasses seriously wounded by some armed moors of a toney suspected to carry pepper clandestinely – issue of orders thereon for finding out the owners of the toney, &e. – receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the arrival of Captain Home there – departure of the Hecton for Madras (with a letter to the President and Council advising them of the consignments on board that ship), and of certain Macao ships for Macao.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 203, 204.
1763	4157	09-May-1763 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of some ships – the receipt of some general letters – and the despatch of letters to some Settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4158	10-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Tellicherry forwarding Proclamation of the King of England for cessation of arms against France and Spain, and from Messrs. Wilson and Pasley regarding the supply of country medicines to the hospitals – the despatch of stores to Masulipatam – the transmission of the King's Proclamation to Fort William–the destruction of two bonds by white ants, and the Mayor's Court apprized of the same – and the receipt into Cash of certain rents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 196-198.
1763	4159	10-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Wilson and Pasley referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 199.
1763	4160	10-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, forwarding an invoice for two hundred and twenty-five candies of pepper consigned on board the Hector and stating that a Surgeon's mate, and 13 privates of His Majesty's 96th Regiment, landed from the Windsor are also on board that ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 105.
1763	4161	10-May-1763 Batavia. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of a letter from the Governor and Council of Marlborough and two packets from the Deputy Governor of Manilha – receipt of several letters per Ship Valentine – despatch of the Assay Master's certificate – refusal of the General and Council of Batavia to permit the establishment of a British Resident.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 137-139.
1763	4162	10-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, congratulating the Board on the good success as regards Illocos, stating his opinion of the operations proposed to be undertaken to the Northward and his arguments for continuing in the province of Balayan – agreeing with Captain Backhouse that the most effectual method of distressing Mr. Anda will be to prevent him from receiving supplies of money and ammunition – and the despatch of reinforcement to Captain Backhouse.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 219-225.
1763	4163	10-May-1763 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Mure commanding at Passig regarding the despatch of reinforcement to secure him against any attempts of the Eney – the receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain William Brereton at Cavita, concerning the departure of the Frigate without the Company's letters to Illocas – the despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Mure regarding the despatch of some sepoys to him, and the assistance to be given by him to Captain Backhouse.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 226-228.
1763	4164	10-May-1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Captain Backhouse congratulating him on the success that has constantly attended his endeavours, acquainting him of the news received from Captain Mure, despatching to him powder, cloth and men as requested, and giving him instructions as to the disposal of shots found at Lipa.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 228-230.
1763	4165	10-May-1763 -	Note of: return of the Speedwell Brig not being able to weather Batangas – receipt and copy of letter from Captain Mure thanking the Board for the reinforcement sent to him and advising that there is no danger for Passig.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 230, 231.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4166	10-May-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, regarding the despatch of men for his assistance as requested and the march of the enemy towards him, and of letter to Captain Brereton commanding His Majesty's Ship Falmouth at Cavita, in answer to his letter referred to above about the Frigate's departure without the Board's letters to Illocos and regarding his correspondence with the Chief of Illocos without the Company's permission.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 231-233.
1763	4167	10-May-1763 -	Note of: receipt of intelligence regarding the march of Anda's party within the villages in the neighbourhood and the steps taken in consequence.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 233, 234.
1763	4168	10-May-1763 Lipa . .	Note of: receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain Backhouse commanding in the Field, dated 10th May, regarding the receipt by Lieutenant Russell of the Commissions, the despatch to him of the Galley, the discovery of 750 dollars at the roots of two trees, and his hopes of getting more, and his doing all in his power for the prevention of Senor Anda receiving any supply of ammunition and money.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 234, 235.
1763	4169	10-May-1763 -	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain William Brereton in answer to the letter fo the Board referred to above, dated, Cavita, 15th May , regarding the departure of the Frigate without receiving the Company's letters and his correspondence with the Chief of Illoos without the Company's permission , and of the arrival of Sloop Passing at his port and his request for orders regarding her.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 235-238.
1763	4170	10-May-1763 Passig . .	Note of receipt and copy of letter from Captain Mure, dated 11th May, regarding the appearance of the enemy on the Hills near Passig and their disappearance on a party being sent after them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 238, 239.
1763	4171	10-May-1763 Lipa . .	Note of receipt and copy of letters from Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, dated 12th and 16th May, regarding: the march of the enemy from Pampango to Mahahoy, the consequence of this post, the advantages to the Company and the disadvantages to the enemy, his want of men and entrenching tools, his hopes of making this post proof against all their attempts, the advantages arising from retaining the post at Lipa, his receipt of gunpowder and cloth, the march of the Pampangoes up the Lagun, his request for the despatch f detachment of force to assist him, the despatch of money and shots, the release of Padr Lucas, and his attempts to thwart the schemes of the enemy and the postponement of the expedition to Illocos.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 239-245.
1763	4172	11-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, relating to: the providing of Izzarees and Morees– the despatch by the Speedwell Snow of a par of their indent – and departure of Mr. George Dawson to Masulipatam in the room of Mr. Brickenden.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 42, 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4173	12-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal, consideration and disposal of letters, from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, regarding the discharge of some of the workmen, redress to be made to the people who were plundered of their horses for the use of the sepoy cavalry, the delay in the submission of last month's accounts – the despatch of a letter to the Castliano advising him of the treatment Mr. Nodes received and desiring that he be provided with a house – punishment of gamblers in the Parian – the placing of the Surgeon of the Falmouth on the same establishment as those at Manilha – payment of a bill for sundries – postponement of the consideration of a bill presented by the corrigidor–passing of the Paymaster's accounts with remarks – direction to Mr. Parson to muster the sepoys, &e. – presentation by Mr. Smith, the Marine Paymaster, of several bills from Mr. Dodd and also one by Mr. Parsons – advance of 10,000 dollars to the Paymaster.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 184-188.
1763	4174	12-May-1763 -	Note of: return of the Falmouth Brig from Batangas – despatch and copy of letters to Captain Brereton, Castiliano of Cavita, and Mr. John Nodes in pursuance of the resolutions of the fore going Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 189, 190
1763	4175	13-May-1763 Pulicat . .	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, presenting three bills of exchange for payment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 103.
1763	4176	13-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing copy of His Majesty's Proclamation of a cessation of arms with France and Spain received by His Majesty's Ship the Balcine from Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4177	13-May-1763 London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to: the Ship Pitt – the consignments on her for Fort St. George and China – the instructions for her early despatch to China after landing the soldiers and goods intended for Madras – the reasons for sending treasure on the Pitt for Canton, and orders in regard threto–the great object of this ship's voyage–the giving of a company on the Fort St. George establishment to Captain R. V. Fitzgerald in consideration of his services in raising the recruits sent by the Pitt as also the power to nominate a Lieutenant and an Ensign to the said company -- the grant of a commission to Captain Fitzgerald, also commissions to William Stopford as Lieutenant and William Rogers as Ensign in the said company – their rank and pay – the strength of the recruits, and orders respecting them – the arrangements made to keep the said recruits in proper orders during the voyage – the giving of Ensign's commissions to James Thomas, John Candler and Charles Brady on their arrival at Fort St. George and their rank – the arrival at, and departure, of the Admiral Watson from St. Helens – the renewal of the recommendations re the employment of the Winchelsea for the benefit of Captain Howe – the employment of the Lord Clive–further remarks in regard to the Island Zoolo – recommendation to be made to Mr. Dalrymple concerning the opening of pepper trade at any place upon the Island of Borneo &e. – the consent to Major-General Lawrence accepting of Mr. Andrew Wilson as Lieutenant in room of William Stopford who has declined to proceed to India – the restoration to the English of Nattal and Tappanuli.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 93-100.
1763	4178	13-May-1763 London . .	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re the embarkation of 300 recruits on rh Pitt for Fort St. George, – her despatch to China as soon as possible to enable Captain Jackson to improve on the discoveries made in last voyage – the officers appointed to the recruits on board the Pitt – further orders concerning the appointment , with as little expense as possible, of a Resident at Soolo if it is thought advantageous – the opening of a trade at some place on the Island of Borneo for procuring pepper – employment of certain ships – encouragement to be given to Chinese families to settle on the West Coast of Sumatra – consent to Major-General Lawrence accepting the Nabob's donation of one lakh of rupees -- expectation of orders from the State's General for delivering up Nattal and Tappanuli.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 103-110.
1763	4179	13-May-1763 St. James.	Copy of letter from the Earl of Halifax, to the Chairman of the East India Directors, stating that orders will be sent to Sir Joseph Yorke at The Hague, to make proper use, with the Dutch Ministers, of the representations made by the Secret Committee of the East India Company, in connection with the unjust suspicions against the conduct of their servants in India, conceived by the Dutch Company.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 200.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4180	13-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: directions to Mr. Harry Huet to proceed to Mangalore with instructions to learn whether the Linguist has contracted for the quantity of rice as directed or not, and in the latter case to receive the balance in his hands and t have the impediment taken off, &e. – adjustment of the prices f cardamoms and sandalwood received from a private merchant – transmission to the Court of Directors of a letter from Captain John Allen of the Clive stating that it will not be in his power to accommodate the French Gentelemen prisoners to Europe conveniently on board his ship – objections of the purser of the Hector in her bill of lading to short delivery on account of the pepper being green, which the Board remark is without foundation – approval of the foul advices to the Court of Directors per Clive.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 204-206.
1763	4181	13-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from Captain John Allen of the Clive referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 206.
1763	4182	14-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of: a fire among the cotton on board the Britannia–receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing an invoice of bamboos, &e. – departure of the Britannia for Madras and Canton with a letter to the President and Council re the goods laden on board that ship ; and another to the Resident Supracargoes at Canton advising them of the goods laden on the Britannia and the Hector, and of the inability to comply with their request regarding the goods exported from the Coast for China by the Dutch and Portuguese.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 207.
1763	4183	15-May-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: – the damage caused to the cloth by the white-ants in the washing choultries at Bandepollam – despatch of the accounts of packing stuff – the exporting of cloth by Ramalingaum, the Porto Novo merchant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 101, 102.
1763	4184	15-May-1763 -	Note of: the arrival and despatch of some ships and letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 200.
1763	4185	16-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of the report of the Committee of accounts on the Manilha accounts and the Board's orders thereon – letter from the Commanding Officer of the 7917 Regiment asking for advance of money–the application of Major Winter, commanding the detachment of Royal Artillery, for bills on Manilha for money on account of the detachment, and the reply thereto–the despatch of some stores and treasure by the Houghton for the use of the 79th Regiment–the appointment of Mr. Smith, the Chief Mat, to the command of the Hougton owing to the decease of Captain Rogers–the despatch of the Greyhound and the Leopard to the West Coast with stores – the accounts of the Warehousekeeper for balances due from merchants for copper sold – and the receipt of money from import Warehousekeeper and the Renter of the paddy fields, &e.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 200-205.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4186	16-May-1763 -	Copy of letters from the Committee of Account regarding the Manilha accounts, and from Major Popham requesting advance of money for the 79th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 206-208.
1763	4187	16-May-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the damage caused to several ships consigned to Europe – the reasons for the impossibility of consigning the rice on board the Ships Boscawen and Osterley as already adviced – despatch of the Royal George and Ashburnham for Europe – transmission of a packet addressed to the Court of Directors – scarcity of cables.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 129-131.
1763	4188	16-May-1763 London . .	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advice por Deptford, &e.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 179.
1763	4189	16-May-1763 London. .	A manifest of goods, merchandies and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship Pitt by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 237-240.
1763	4190	16-May-1763 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Ship Worcester.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 5-7.
1763	4191	16-May-1763 -	List f the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Devonshire.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 13, 14.
1763	4192	16-May-1763 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per Devonshire.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 17, 18.
1763	4193	16-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : an indent for sundry military stores required at Trichinopoly which is ordered to be returned, and directions to Mr. Newton to send one in the prescribed from – letters to Major Piers to have the loss of his baggage on board the Medway made up to him – the reference of the subject to the Court of Directors – a detachment of pioneers to be sent here by Major Campbell to proceed with the troops to Trichinopoly – the transfer of Captain Airey to Vellore during Major Campbell's stay at Madras – a general letter for Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 263-266.
1763	4194	16-May-1763 -	Note of the arrival of ships from Bombay with the remainder of the 96th Regiment, and of Admiral Cornish with the Squadron from Manilha by whom was brought a packet from the Deputy Governor and Council there under care of Mr. Samuel Johnson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 267.
1763	4195	16-May-1763 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Preston apologising for not having acknowledged the receipt of a former letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 305.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4196	16-May-1763 -	Note of the arrival of Ship Neptune with letters fro England, and the preliminary articles for a cessation of arms.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 305, 306.
1763	4197	16-May-1763 East India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing answer of Lord Halifax to the representation made on the subject f the Dutch armament.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 111.
1763	4198	16-May-1763 -	The definitive treaty of peace and friendship between His Britannic Majesty, the Most Christian King, and the King of Spain, concluded at Paris. the 10th date of February 1763.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 112-158.
1763	4199	16-May-1763 -	Proclamation by the King, dated 21st day of March 1763, commanding the publication of the above treaty.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, p. 159.
1763	4200	16-May-1763 -	Copy of the London Gazette from 21st day of March 1763, containing the several addresses of congratulation to His Majesty on the conclusion of the successful war with France and Spain and other papers on the same subject.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 160-163.
1763	4201	16-May-1763 -	Copy of the London Gazette from 16th to 19th April 1763 containing a journal of His Majesty's forces on the expedition against Manilha.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. II, pp. 164-169.
1763	4202	16-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Brereton, Castiliano at Cavita, regarding the inexpediency of abolishing the practice of gambling on 1 about Mr. Nodes being deprived of his house and loss of some of his things – order of the Board for its discouragement as much as possible – the Arrack Farmer's license – reward of 500 dollars for the discovery of the murderer of the Captain of St. Roque – passing of Mr. Kennedy's accounts – stationing of a lascar in one of the towers of the cathedral to keep a look out for ships – compliance with the indent for sundry stores for the Company's galley – appointment of Mr. Soulnier as Mast Attendant while on shore – payment of the impress for the Speed will – perusal of a letter from Francis Jourdan requesting leave to go to the Coast – orders on two letter from Messrs. Henry parsons and William Stevenson requesting a temporary appointment in the Council.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 191-199.
1763	4203	16-May-1763 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Brereton re gambling, in pursuance of the resolutions of the last Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 200.
1763	4204	17-May-1763 London . .	Lists of cadets for the Company's forces at Fort St. George with their rank.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, p. 163.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4205	17-May-1763 London. .	Lists of persons not in the Company's service permitted to proceed to, said remain in, the East Indies since the advices per Earl of Ashburnham.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 171-174.
1763	4206	17-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the question of the destruction of Santa Cruz, Minondo and the suburbs – the conclusion arrived at not to destroy them but to direct the principal inhabitants and Military officers to repair into Manilha, as in the case of the appearance of the enemy it may be expedient to fire among the houses – and the demolition of the Hermits' and Mulatta churches.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 245-247.
1763	4207	17-May-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, regarding despatch of a detachment under Mr. Safton with ammunition, &e.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 248.
1763	4208	17-May-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of a further letter to Captain William Brereton, commanding His Majesty's Ship Falmouth, regarding the departure of the frigate without Company's letters.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 248, 249.
1763	4209	17-May-1763 -	Note of arrival of the Seaford from Illocos with a letter from the Chief there promising to send up the Friars in one of his junks.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 249, 250.
1763	4210	17-May-1763 Cavita . .	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain Brereton, commanding His Majesty's Ship Falmouth, dated 21st May communicating the encouraging news he received from Illocos on the arrival of Seaford at his port.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 250, 251.
1763	4211	18-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the despatch of the Ship Britannia – submission of the calculate of the stock on board – the objection of Mr. Hamson, the Purser of the Hector, to short delivery on account of pepper – return of the Pioneers per Britannia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 123-125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4212	18-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes resident at Canton, relating to : the non-arrival there of the Ship Grosvenor to meet the exigency of affairs at Manilha – the detention of much of the treasure originally intended from China – the promise of the Board to promote the China trade – the consignment to them by the Ship Houghton of five lakhs in treasure together with some cotton and redwood, with remarks re the two latter – the promise to despatch to them the Osterly after her return from Bengal whither she was sent on particular service – the packing of birds' nests in future in chests – the directions given to the gentlemen at Manilha to assist them with the means of transporting thither the bale goods intended for Zoolo received at Canton by the Royal Captain – the intention to direct one of the ships destined for China this season to call at Zoolo in connection with the new contract entered into by Messrs. Dalrymple and Kelsall who returned hither for the reasons given – the departure of certain ships to Europe – the capture of the Walpole by a Squadron of French ships off Ceylon – the communication to the Viceroy of Goa on the subject of their complaint.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 43-46.
1763	4213	18-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, re the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on their accounts for the months of September and October.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 47, 48.
1763	4214	18-May-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of some general letters – and the sailing of some ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 208.
1763	4215	19-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet from the Court of Directors by the Bussorah – the perusal of its contents – the transmission to the several Settlements of the Proclamation of His Majesty regarding the cessation of arms – and the advance of some money to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 209, 210.
1763	4216	19-May-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the receipt of the proposals from Rajah Vencataramans Rauze re the farms – despatch to Mr. Dolben of the invoice and bills of lading of the consignments sent by the Speedwell Snow – the promise to provide the Izzrees – transmission of accounts of the Settlement for last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4217	19-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from Bombay intimating the despatch of the remainder of the 96th Regiment; enclosing a letter from the Court of Directors with His Majesty's Proclamation for a cessation of arms; desiring to purchase a diamond ring as a present to Captain Tinker; and forwarding a supply of gunpowder – the transmission of His Majesty's Proclamation to some of the Settlements and Outgarrisons, and a letter to be sent to Bombay acquainting the gentlemen there that Mr. Cornish had left the Falmouth and Seaford at Manilha – a letter to the President and Council at Fort William acquainting them of the arrival of certain ships with a packet from the Company forwarding a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation for the cessaton of arms, with a copy of the Company's letter and a list of the ships taken up this season and intimating the arrival of Admiral Cornish requesting that the prisoners put on board the Squadron by Mr. Drake be landed as soon as possible on account of their very sickly condition – a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha regarding the occurrences there since the despatch of their last letter, dated 25th December, their recommendation that Captain Brereton, Commanding officer of His Majesty's Ships, and appointed Castriliano of Cavita, be made some allowance for it, application of Major Fell, the Commandant, for and Aide-de-Camp, &e. – the Board's resolution that a reply to the foregoing letter from Manilha be deferred; that the gentlemen there be informed of the cessation of arms; that no sepoys be sent there by the Houghton; and that a Committee be appointed to examine and report upon the several letters, papers, &e., regarding Manilha – a letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam enclosing one received from Ragobah, General of the Morttas, and desiring to know what reply is to be made to it – the letter from the Moratta General desiring the Company not to pay any peishcush to Nizam Ally Cawn, and the Board's direction to Mr. Pybus regarding the answer to be sent to him – sepoys for Manilha raised at Cuddalore – the Hussars at Karical to be sent to Cuddalore to serve as an escort for stores, &e., sent to Trichinopoly – compliance with the indents from the Surgeon at Vellore for bazzar medicines and hospital clothing	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 267-295.
1763	4218	20-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of an answer to the letters of Messrs. Smith and Brooke regarding the place to be fixed upon as a Custom House, the declining of the offer of the employ of Sea Customer by Mr. Brooke on Mr.Smith resigning it, and appointment of Mr. Parson instead -- perusal and disposal of letters from the Archbishop, DonManuel Thoribio of Manilha, and the inhabitants of Santa Cruz regarding the threats of the Chinamen to burn their village and requesting permission to live outside.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 207-214.
1763	4219	20-May-1763 -	Note of: despatch of letters to the Archbishop of Manilha and the inhabitants of Santa Cruz condemning the conduct of the people of Santa Cruz, &e.m in giving assistance to the enemies and refusing permission to the people of Santa Cruz to remove to the Adjacent villages.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 200-203.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4220	21-May-1763 Batavia. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, advising of the receipt of a letter from Captain Parson Fenner who commanded the Walpole which wa taken in September last off Ceylon and of the transmission of a copy of the same as it contains intelligence concerning two divisions of the enemy's squadron.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 140.
1763	4221	21-May-1763 Cape Bone Esperance.	Copy of Captain Parson Fenner's letter dated 11th February, above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 140-142.
1763	4222	21-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes Resident at Canton, re the advice received from the Court of Directors of the cessation of arms between Great Britain, France and Spain – the despatch to them of a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation, &e., connected therewith – the arrival here of Admiral Cornish with His Majesty's Squadron from Manilha with advices from the Deputy Governor and Council there of the receipt by them by the Essex and Albion of the bale goods intended for Zoolo by the Royal Captain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 46, 47.
1763	4223	21-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, re the despatch to them by the Ships Houghton and London of several articles in dented for – the promise to supply woollen goods on arrival of a supply from Europe – the expeditions landing of the sepoys and stores intended for Manilha from on board the Houghton, it being necessary that she should reach China as early as possible with the treasure she has on board consigned to the Supracargoes – the request to assist the Supracargoes at Canton in conveying the bale goods intended for the Island of Zoolo, but which was carried to Canton owing to the Royal Captain having missed Zoolo – the despatch of the London to Zoolo and from thence to Manilha to be repaired and employed as may be best for Company's advantage – the clothing and medicines for His Majesty's 79th Regiment – the receipt of the account of their transaction until the departure of Admiral Cornish's Squadron sent by Admiral Cornish – the promise to send them a supply of treasure by the next ship – advice to them of the cessation of arms between Great Britain, France and Spain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 48-51.
1763	4224	21-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Manifest of sundries shipped on board the Houghton for Manilha by certain persons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 52.
1763	4225	12-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: direction to the Warehousekeeper to receive no more pepper on the terms of the last contract, the quantity remaining being sufficient for the Prince of Wales and the price expected to fall – particulars of the sets of bills drawn upon the Court of Directors for money received of several persons at this Settlement, &c. – approval of fair advices to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 208. 209.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4226	21-May-1763 -	Note of: the sailing of the Clive for Great Britain – and the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut transmitting to him the remarks of the Committee of Accounts on his accounts as contractor for victualling the King's and Company's of the Proclamation of the cessation of arms.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 209.
1763	4227	23-May-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re the receipt of the money and stationery sent to them -- the repulsion of the Morattas by the Rajahs near the hills of their territories – the entertainment of two French soldiers in place of those who deserted before.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 71.
1763	4228	23-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor in Council to Captain William Smith of the Ship Houhiox, containing his sailing instruction to the Port of Manilha.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 51, 52.
1763	4229	23-May-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Houghton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 53.
1763	4230	23-May-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet of Manilha per Ship Houghton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 161.
1763	4231	23-May-1763 -	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Manila acquainting them of the despatch of sepoys to that place also supply of ghee: forwarding a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation for cessation of arms to be publicly proclaimed; and approving and remarking on their proceedings there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 206-209.
1763	4232	23-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Supracargoes at Canton advising them of the French prisoners of war despatched by the Houghton and forwarding list of them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 299, 300.
1763	4233	23-May-1763 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Major Preston relating to Usoof Cawn's proceedings at Tinnevelly and the stores at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 303.
1763	4234	23-May-1763 -	Copy of leter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to: remittances of the kist due for April, May and June in rupees and pagodas – the willingness of Maraver, Nalcootey, Tondeman and other to assist him against Ushoof Cawn, and the prospect of extirpating him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 192, 193.
1763	4235	23-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of the remittance of May kist for phash 1172 by bills on Walebsunderdoss, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 193.
1763	4236	23-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor dated 13th June, in reply to the above, acknowledging receipt of the bills.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 202.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4237	23-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy (incomplete) of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council, Manilha, regarding the arrival of Admiral Cornish at Madras, also the arrival of Captain Tinker with His Majesty's Ships Medway, York and Chatham from Bombay, the grant of allowance to the officers at Manilha, the cessation of arms between England and France and Spain, and the representations of Messrs. Brookes and Russel regarding their share in the capture of Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 19, 20.
1763	4238	23-May-1763 -	Note of: arrival and sailing of some ships – and the despatch of letters to Manilha.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 211.
1763	4239	24-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters; from the President and Council, Bombay regarding their want of supply of saltpetre, the resolution arrived at in consequence, and the low state of their treasury ; from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the renting of certain farms ; from the Chief at Vizagapatam requesting more money on account of the investment ; from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the repair of the washing choultries at Bondipollam and the supply of articles for the investment – the payment of certain bills of exchange from the Chief and Council at Pulicat, and Captain Vincent – notice to be given to commanders of private vessels bound to Gombroom of the withdrawal of the Factory there – the sending of money to Bombay – the grant of permission to Major Scott to go to his station on the West Coast – the appointment of Mr. Kelsal in place of Mr. Calland as Aldernan – the approval of the craft 9of a letter to the Court of Directions by the Clinton – and the receipt of some rents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 211-218.
1763	4240	24-May-1763 -	Copy of the list of articles to be supplied by Cuddalore for the investment – the proposals for renting the farms at Masuliapatam – the report of the Account Committee on the Warehouse books – letters from Mr. Palk regarding turned out cloths ; from Major Scott requesting permission to go to the West Coast ; and from Mr. Calland resigning his place as Alderman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 219-225.
1763	4241	24-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Pulicat, regarding three bills of exchange drawn on them payable to Mr. David Boelen.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVil, pp. 54, 55.
1763	4242	24/May/1763 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the renting of the Northward farms which expire on the 31st instant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 55,56.
1763	4243	24-May-1763 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. Newton, Paymaster at Trichnopoly, explaining the cause of the delay in submitting an account of the Whole of the stores; forwarding an indent together with that previously sent, also the disbursements and accounts of the garrison for March and April.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 304, 305.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4244	24-May-1763 Manilha.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. John Nodes, touching the employment of 187 men on the Galley, Lieutenant Pitt's continuing to employ 32 men on the service of Article Dodd's bill for 2,000 dollars for stores supplied to this garrison, sufficiency of twenty cavalry for Cavita, complaints of the lascars with regard to their pay and orders thereon – arrest of Padre Villafarma for trying to induce the Chinese to join Mr. Anda – coinage of plate into rupees.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 202-205.
1763	4245	24-May-1763 -	Note of : the arrival of a Champan from Zoolo – the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, in pursuance of the resolutions at the Consultation of the 24th May.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 215, 216.
1763	4246	24-May-1763 -	Note of: receipt and copy of two letters from the Archbishop of Manilha regarding the proper arrangement of books and papers and the necessity for leaving the gate of St. Domingo open and the despatch of a reply thereto – arrival of the Frigate Seaford.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 206, 207.
1763	4247	24-May-1763 Manilha.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letter from Captain Backhouse commanding at Lipa, dated 21st May regarding the arrival of Lieutenant Sefton with the party under his command and his dispersing a body of Pamnagoes who had taken post at Colombo, an account of the enemy, the treasure of the Phillipina, the employment for the Padre of Lupa, the mischiefs done by Don Vincents, and the attempts to arrest him, the situation of the Company's affairs at Lipa, and the movements of the enemy – the consideration of the information communicated by the the Governor regarding the strength of the enemy – the Board's opinion thereon – the despatch of letter to Captain Backhouse directing him to obtain the best information regarding the Phillipina treasure and the send down the Padre of Lipa to Manilha – the receipt of a letter from Mr. Kennedy containing into a troop instead of the Malays – Board's approval of the proposal – the giving of direction to Mr. Kennedy to send to Manilha bells from the adjacent villages as the bells in the Church of Tondo has been stolen – letter from Captain Mure regarding a soldier girl who was taken prisoner on her way to a village to see her friends and who was threatened into carrying certain letters to Pussig which she handed over to him, and the English letter written by Lieutenant Captain of the English Company to the soldiers at Passig seducing them to give up their service in the English Camp.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 251-261.
1763	4248	25-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Dalrymple, to the Governor and Council, re Captain Tanner's letter and instructions in the matter of his voyage and not reaching Zoolo – impossibility of ascertaining the exact latitudes – mistakes committed by Captain Tanner – his irresponsibility in the matter of the draughts of the latitude.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 114-120.
1763	4249	26-May-1763 Pulicat . .	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Pulicat, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relating to: the despatch of the bills of exchange for payment, the manner of payment and the deduction to be made from the whole amount.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 107, 108.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4250	26-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, permitting them to tar the roof of the washing choultries at Bandipollam and to have a well dug for the washing of cloth – and stating inability to supply them at persent with packing stuff.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p.56.
1763	4251	26-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Transulte of letter from the Governor to Mahomed Mozedden, sulton of Zople, intimating that a large ship will call at Zoolo with Mr. Dalrymple and, after taking in the cargo, will proceed to Manilha and that his letter has act yet been received – and thanking him for the grant of Ballambangun, &e.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 58.
1763	4252	26-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Translate of a letter from the Governor, to Dato Juhan Balawan Orankey Mallick and Panluma Milaham, advising that Mr. Dalrymple has given the agreement made with them in the name of the Zooles in general, that he will follow in about a month in one of the Company's large ship to take in the cargo contracted for and then proceed to Manilha and pressing upon then the necessity for faithfully executing their engagements.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 59.
1763	4253	26-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Trauslare of a letter from to Governor to Dato Sarapadin advising him of the representations made by Mr Dalrymple re the assistance he afforded him in the Company's affairs, and promising to restore his father to his kingdom and give the necessary orders to the Deputy at Manilha to take the first opportunity that order of sending him to Zoolo and advising also of the information sent to Dato Juhan and others as to the large ship that will call at Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 59, 60.
1763	4254	26-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the giving of directions to Captain Blackhouse to return to Manila after leaving Captain Mure to command at Passig – and the shutting up of the stockade every night at 10 o'clock and the order that a padres be admitted within unless a pars in produced.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, pp. 202, 203.
1763	4255	26-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the accounts of the Military Paymaster for March and those of Military Storekeeper, and the Collectors of Durmapatam and Tellicherry for February, March and April – orders to the Paymasters to deliver their accounts for April and May in time.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 210-212.
1763	4256	26-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Residency at Calicut enclosing his last month's accounts and an invoice of bamboos sent by him – despatch of a letter to Mr. Harry Huet at Mangalore repeating the instructions given to him in regard to the rice contract and the impediment laid upon the exportation of that article by the Nabob – receipt of a letter from the Commodore and Council at Cochin relative to the treasure sent to them by the Hector and the venetians delivered to the Captain of that ship instead.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 213.
1763	4257	26-May-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Harry Huet at Mangalore explaining the delay in the arrival of the rice munchuas from that place at Tellicherry, and the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore advising that the Nabob has consented to his exporting the Hon'ble Company's rice and assuring that he was not remiss in the purchase of the rice, &e.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 213-217.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4258	27-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the attendance of the King of Zoolo and the Ambassador with a letter from the present reigning Sultan congratulating the Board on the success which has attended His Britannia Majesty's arms and offering an alliance with them – present of a vessel to the people of the Chaman as a reparation for the loss sustained – presents to the Ambassador and the three wounded men – allowance of 50 dollars a month to the ambassadar during his stay here – perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Peighin, Commanding, His Majesty's Ship the Seaford, desiring sundry allowances granted on the Coast, and one from Mr. Triarte, late Castiliano of Cavita, requesting permission to remain at Santa Cruz – perusal of a report from the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Paymaster of Manilha and Passig – allowance of a horse to the Town Adjutant – abolition of the office of Adjutant to the Company's troops – the very high expenses of the hospital to be account for by the Surgeon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 216-221.
1763	4259	27-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of declarations stuck up in Santa Cruz signed by Simon Anday-Salazarand the passing of opinions by the Board thereon.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 264-269.
1763	4260	27-May-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, dated 26th May, ordering him to come to Manilha with his detachment for reasons stated, leaving the command of Passig under Captain Mure.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 270.
1763	4261	27-May-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (copy of) of letter the Chief of Pangasinan, dated 26th May, directing the people there to accept the supremacy and thereby become the subjects of His Britannic Majesty who will protect them from the evil designs of Anda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 270-272.
1763	4262	27-May-1763 Manilha. .	Note of the march of a detachment under command of Captain Fairon in quest of the malcontents to St. Juan-del Monte and of return of the detachment after having killed several persons.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 272.
1763	4263	27-May-1763 -	Note of receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain William Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's Ship at Cavita, dated 30th May, regarding the march of Captain Bishop in search of certain robbers who continually visit the villages in this District.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 272, 273.
1763	4264	28-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council to Captain, Walter Alves of the Ship London, containing his sailing instructions to Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 57, 58.
1763	4265	28-May-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Manilha his sailing instructions to Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 60.
1763	4266	30-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to a general letter to the Court of Directors by the Ship Clinton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 300.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4267	30-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, by the Ship Clinton, relative to the disapproval by Nizam Ally Cawn of the agreement made by Hussin Ally with the Company – the return of the Sanada to him and the4 withdrawal of the troops after the payments of the expenses by him – the remission granted to the Nabob of the sum he engaged to pay on the surrender of Arni in consequence of the Tanjore treaty whereby the Killedar gets back his Jaghier – the Fort of Sautgud taken possession of place – the capture of Manilha and the disagreeable situation of the Deputy Governor and Council there for wan of a sufficient force and endeavours made to raise me sepoys to be sent them the representation forwarded hither by the Deputy, Governor and Council, which was addressed to them by some of the Company's officers on being excluded from a share of the prize money taken in the Gallcon Sanctissina Trindarte off Manilha; also from Messrs. Brooks and Ruasell for being excluded from any share of the prize money at Manilha – the arrival of Admiral Cornish with some of the ships, having left back two at Manilha and despatched the two to Bombay – the stoppage of reinforcements to Manilha in consequence of the King's proclamation for a cessation of arms – the remonstrance received from the merchants and inhabitants of Manilha against Admiral Cornish – the cruizing of a French Squadron of Badesore Road, and the gallant conduct of Captain Howe of the Winchelsea in ang engagement with a French frigate – the arrival of a French frigate of Tranquebar, and the escape of several French Prisoners by her – rebellion of Usoof Cawn, the Renter of Madras and Tinnevelly and the steps taken to put him down – application of Major Piers and Captain Wingfield to be reimbursed for the loss of their baggage, &e., they having fallen in with a French frigate Colonel Caillaud's intention to proceed to Europa to Justify his conduct regarding the Shahzudah.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 78-86.
1763	4268	30-May-1763 -	Supplement of the above date 7th June 1763, informing of the efforts being made to send away the French prisoners – of the necessity for and expedition against Usoof Cawn – and to the receipt from the Nizam of the greater part of the expenses incurred by the march of the troops to the Northward.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 87.
1763	4269	30-May-1763 -	Copy of list of Books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort. St. George in their Military Department per Clinton.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 88.
1763	4270	30-May-1763 -	Copy of list of Papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Court of Directors per Clinton.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 89, 90.
1763	4271	30-May-1763 -	Copies of letters (two) from the King of Tanjore to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 30th May and15th June, relating to the Nabob's objections to permit him to raise a bank on the Cauvery to prevent all the Water running away into Coladam, and the measures he has taken to prevent any succour passing through his territories to Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 196-199 & 203.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4272	30-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 16th June, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 203, 204.
1763	4273	30-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the Archbishop of Manilha disclaiming that he declared Mr. Anda rebel and complaining against the acts of plunder and murder of the Chinese at Quiapo and the assistance given to them by the English troops – arrest of Messrs. Solano, Ottal and others who proposed to abscond and join Senor Anda and their subsequent release.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 222-224.
1763	4274	30-May-1763 -	Note of: the arrival of some ships, and the receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 226.
1763	4275	31-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letters from the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the movements of some of their ships ; from the Chief and Council, Tellicherry, sending invoice for 225 Candies of pepper laden on board the Hector; from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the renting of certain farms there; from the Governor and Council, Pulicat, submitting some bills of exchange for payment ; from Captain Tranner of the Royal Captain, submitting an account of his voyage to China and of his missing the Island of Zoolo; from Mr. Dalrymple with remarks on Captain Tanner's letter; from Mr. Thomas King on the subject of his application for subsistence allowance for 25 soldiers sent out to India; from Chepperumaul Chetty regarding the estate of the late Mr. Edwards ; and from those concerned in the voyage to Manilha when the expedition was undertaken against that place, desiring parcel of chintz and Lompasses, to be sent to Europe by the Clinton -- the despatch of the Engineer's letter re the fortifications, to the Court of Directors –the signing of sett of certificates to the Court of Directors – the account of cash from certain Officers and Renters – the advance of some money – the opening of the packet form England per the Neptune, and issue of orders for the delivery of the consignments by the Neptune.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 227-233.
1763	4276	31-May-1763 -	Copy of letters from those concerned it the voyage to Manilha desiring transmission of certain parcels to London by the Clinton; from Mr. Thomas King regarding the subsistence allowance for 25 soldiers sent out to India; and from Chepperufusaul Chetty regarding the estate of the late Mr. Edwards.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 234-237.
1763	4277	31-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor from and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, re the acceptance of the proposals of Vencatram Rauze to rent for the ensuitiing farms dependent on Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 61.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4278	31-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to : the arrival of the Company's several ship of last season destined for Fort St. George – the seizure of the walpole off Ceylon by a Squadron of French ships – the Squadron's arrival at the Ballasore Road and their taking a Company's schoener and several private traders – the shipping – the voyage of the London to Zoolo under the direction of messrs. Dalrymple and Kelsall – the sale of the woolea goods remaining in the warehouse, and the copper then on hand – the sending of a supply of money t China to complete this year's investment – non-arrival of the Grosvenor at chica this year – the impossibility to continue the preset method of supplying money for the Company's China trade – the reasons for the inability to assist the gentlemen at Bombay with reference to the investments – the adjustment of the balance due on account of the annual tribute to the King of Tanjore for Devecotah – the difficulties and inconveniences the Supracaroes in China are subjected to at Macco – the fortifications at this place – the damage to the works at Masulipatam – buildings and repairs required at Bandarmalaekja – letting of the farms despendent on Masulipatam, except the Arrack from – the re-letting of the several other of the Northen larms – suspension of the inland duties upon grain on account of the poor harvest for want of rain in the inland country – the manner of the disposal of the claim of Mr. D. Hittary Salazar to two houses in choultry Gate Street – the Chiefship of Masulipatam and the appointment of Mr. John Smith to the charge of Vizagapatam owing to Mr. Heath's indisposition – the appointment of a Council at Cuddalore to assist Mr. Turner owing to the increase of business at that Settlement – death of Mr. Mathew Clarke, a Factor – indisposition of Mr. Claud Russel – return of Mr. Samuel Johnson from Manilha – contract with the Surgeons for supplying the patients in hospital with country medicines, cots, clothing, &e. – the contract with Chepperumal Chetty to supply fanams to the Company – grant of a spot of waste ground near the choultry plain to Captain Charles Tod -- grant of permission to Captain Fredreick Gurther to resign the service owing to ill-health – return to Europe of Captain Leonard Parrot owing to a wound received in the siege of Madras – retrun to Europe Rev Mr. More – despatch home of the general Bookds of this Settlement – the vacancies on the Mayor's Court and how they were filled up – His Majesty's Squadron – advice pf tje cessation of arms – application of His Majestys' Agent Vietualler for an apartment to transact his business -- despatch of samples of gundowder – the settlement of the suit between Mr. Edward Edward as Assay Master and Mr. Josias Dupre' as Assistant to the Mint Master – the resolution of the gentlemen at Bombay to send hither the Hector and Britannia–Captain Turner's letter giving his passage to Zoolo last year – the request of those concerned in a voyage to Manilha to send home a quantity of chintz, &e., which they had provided for that market but which they had provided for that market but which was not vendable there – the certificates granted and bills of exchange drawn on England – the amount f the Clinton's invoice–and the amount of the remains of cash in the cash-chest and treasury.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 1-27.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4279	31-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, sending by the Clinton certain articles indented for by them.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 28.
1763	4280	31-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Obligation of Captain Nathaniel Smith of the Ship Clinton to England dated 10th June 1768, in the usual form, with three packets directed to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 46.
1763	4281	31-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Despatch to Captain Nathaniel Smith of the Ship Clinton to England, dated 10th June 1763, in the usual form, with three packets directed to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 46, 47.
1763	4282	31-May-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King of Travancore, to the Governor of Fort St. George advising of his readiness to join the Company's troops against Usoof Cawn at any time.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 208, 209.
1763	4283	31-May-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 215.
1763	4284	31-May-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the pitching up of a certain posts to put an end to the disturbances caused by the near approach of the enemy and the most useful of the inhabitants abandoning Santa Cruz, &c. -- and the destruction of houses in St. Juandell Monte owing to its harbouring malcontents.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 273-275.
1763	4285	01-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William intimating the arrival of the Neptune with despatches from the Court of Directors and forwarding copies of their letters with the preliminary articles of peace.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 306.
1763	4286	01-Jun-1763 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Major Preston commanding at Trichinopoly directing him to send hither all the French prisoners from Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 306, 307.
1763	4287	01-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Admiral Cornish enclosing copies of, and extracts from letters received from the Governor and Council at Colombo after his departure from Manilha together with the answers thereto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 307.
1763	4288	31-May-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, intimating the arrival of a French frigate at Tranquebar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 307.
1763	4289	01-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of an order act to allow any Spanish officer with in the gates without a pass from the Governor.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 276.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4290	01-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Note of receipt and copy of letter from Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, dated Lipa, 30th May regarding the falsity of the reports received as to the Senor Anda's party in the Paraopanga Bulacan, &e., and the Phillipina treasure being at Bacalon, the measures adopted to prevent supplies of provision to the enemy up the Laguna, the despatch of Padre Mentero of Lipa, the attention t be paid to the treacherous and cunning conduct of the latter, the good services rendered by Padre Lucas, who is a present at St. Paublo, and the strengthening of the post at Lipa.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 277-280.
1763	4291	01-Jun-1763 -	Note of receipt and copy of latter from Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, dated 23rd June, regarding the despatch of some Augustine Friars, the request for consideration a to the retention of the Fort of Batangas and of the troops to garrison it, the discovery of a small quantity of gunpowder, and his indisposition.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 281, 282.
1763	4292	01-Jun-1763 -	Note of: receipt (and copy) of letter from Captain Mure regarding the murder of two of the Company's sepoys committed by a Malay and proposing certain measures for preventing the repetition of these crimes; from Captain Backhouse, dated Lipa, 7th June, regarding the three Augustine Padre's prisoners carried by a Champan from Batangas, his opinion of the Prior of Lipa and Lucas, and the purchase of paddy in the Luguna, his desire to know the Board's wishes with regard to the disposal of himself and party, the advantages that may be expected from his detachment and the disadvantages of its withdrawal ; and another letter from the same regarding the peremptory order of Mr. Fell directing him to march at once to Manilha and his right t expect a general letter from the Board upon all affair of consequence and his preparations for a march – despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Backhouse in answer to the above letters from him – another letter from Captain Backhouse in answer to the above letter from him – another letter from Captain Backhouse representing his want of boats, the burning of Mandalayan and St. Juandel Monte, and the killing of seven or eight French deserters, several Spaniards and Guatchinangoes.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 282-293.
1763	4293	02-Jun-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, giving further information regarding the French frigate which arrived at Tranquebar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 308.
1763	4294	02-Jun-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the satisfaction of the Board that there was no delay on the part of the Linguist at Mangalore in the despatch of the rice – the storing at Mungalore of the rice provided there till the weather permit of its being brought down to Tellicherry, and the purchase of rice required for the use of the garrison at the cheapest terms possible meanwhile – orders for the sale at outery of some rancid ghee and decayed biscuit and doll – r. Ashburner's objections to taking the venetians from Mycheer Woyerman at certain same price – the passing of the muster rolls of the companies of artillery, &e., of the Treasury accounts and the Warehouse receipts and issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 217-221.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4295	02-Jun-1763 Tellicherry.	Note of: the despatch of letters to the Resident at Calicut directing him to transmit the vouchers of his accounts for victualling the King's troops, to be forwarded Weyerman re the payment of money due to him for the venetians taken of him in rupees – receipt of a letter from Mr. Harry Huet in regard to his landing the rice in Dacla Fort on his return from Mangalore owing to the badness of the weather – return of Mr. receipt of a letter from the Linguist there relating to the delay, &c. in the exportation of rice from that port – orders for holding an inquest into the body of a Moorman found dead in his shop at Durmapatam with a cut in his neck.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 221-223.
1763	4296	03-Jun-1763 Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from President and Council, to the Governor and Council relating to is their inability to sent rice as was promised – departure of the Ship Prince of Wales for Great Britain – and the granting of a set bills in favour of Mr. Joseph Parrot.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 131, 132.
1763	4297	03-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor Captain Waiter Alves of Ship Long containing further sailing ordered to Zoolo and thence to Manilha.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 61, 62.
1763	4298	04-Jun-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybur, Chief at Masulipatam to the Governor and Council, advising of the arrival in the Masulipatam Roads of Britannia bound from Tellicherry to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 120.
1763	4299	04-Jun-1763 Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at Negapatam to the Governor and Council, relating to: the arrest of a Greek merchant named Demestrus Kiriaki de Nicelay and his subsequent escape into the British Dominions.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 126, 127.
1763	4300	04-Jun-1763 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council relating to: the want of proper supply of cloth – scarcity of rice – arrival of the Valentine and Admiral Pocock – granting of certain bills of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 159, 160.
1763	4301	04-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him of the cessation of arms between England, France and Spain.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 199, 200.
1763	4302	04-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to the Nabob, relating to: his arrival at Trichinopoly – suggestion for his compliance with the request of the King of Tanjore for permission to raise a bank upon the Cauvery without prejudice to the Circar's interests – his amieable settlement with Japher Ally Cawn, Killedar of Carnatic Gady – the expedition against Usoof Cawn and the bill sent by him for the kists due to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 200. 201.
1763	4303	05-Jun-1763 Ship Britannia, Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Batis Rous, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the cotton taking fire by accident – his inability to reach Madras owing to adverse winds – his arrival at Masulipatam – and an account of everything on board the Britannia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XLIII, pp. 121-123.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4304	05-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from General Lawrence setting forth the necessity of undertaking the expedition against Ushoof Cawn immediately, and suggesting certain steps to be taken at once – the Board's resolution regarding the arrangements for the expedition, and the several appointments t be made-a remonstrance from several merchants and inhabitants of Manilha against Admiral Cornish– the despatch of a copy of the same to him with a covering letter – a letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar desiring to have certain of their deserters delivered up to them ; and the favour of this Board's advice regarding the liberation of the Captain, four officers and the sailors of a ship taken by the Morattats at Calicut–the Board's order to return the deserters to Tranquebar, and to inform the gentlemen there that this Board will gladly assist them in recovering the prisoners taken by the Morattas, for which purpose the gentlemen at Bombay are to be written to – a letter form Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam stating that he has continued the detachment with Buddee Jemah Cawn until the full amount of the sibbendy charges is paid up, and that ensign Drought requests permission to return to Madras on account of ill-health–order that Ensign Drought be informed that he must remain until ensign Cosby's return to Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 308-315.
1763	4305	06-Jun-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, intimating the departure of the French frigate from Tranquebar with certain persons.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 316.
1763	4306	06-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Horne, Commandant of the Artillery, desiring to have some of the lascars entirely under his control – noncompliance with the above request - superintendence of the Laboratory by an Artillery office – perusal of a letter from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, regarding the irregular payments to the lascars, and despatch of a reply to the above letter – payment of a bill for destroying the church at St. Glaestard for having acted as Superintendent of Marines – payment of another bill for saddles – return of the Paymaster's accounts, the same not being sufficiently explicit – discharge of the impress and charges of the Speedwell Brig – despatch of Speedwell to Cavita to bring some cannon hither – repair of the Sloop Passig–the appointment of Mr. Soalnier as her Commander–reward of 20 dollars for every desertion brought in – account of provisions – perusal of a letter from Captain Faizan regarding some Indians killed at Quiapo and transmission of a copy of same to te Archbishop – passing of the Cash account for May.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 225-231.
1763	4307	05-Jun-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letters to the Archbishop at Manilha regarding the unreasonableness of his complaints about the India killed at Quipo, to Captain Horner regarding his request for the service of some lascars and the superintendence of the Laboratory by the Artillery officer of the day, and to Mr. William Brereton regarding the despatch of extra guns and carriages.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 232-234.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4308	06-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, ordering him immediately to return to Manilha with his party and to direct Arninia Baptista Pauble to repair hither.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 280.
1763	4309	06-Jun-1763 -	Note of: the arrival and sailing of some ships – and the despatch and receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 237.
1763	4310	08-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of the report on the warlike stores and crew of the Clinton – and the despatch of the packet of letters to England by the same vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 237, 238.
1763	4311	08-Jun-1763 -	Copy of letter from Captain Baker Submitting report on the crew and stores of the Clinton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 239.
1763	4312	08-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of Papers in the packet per Ship Clinton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXIV, pp. 29-33.
1763	4313	08-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of Books in the packet per ship Clinton.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 34-37.
1763	4314	09-Jun-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to a Phirmaund by Abmed Shaw Abdaley, the empire of Patan, and a letter by the Vizier to the Emperor, and the receipt of the same in the usual from with all civilities to the bearer Nigadar Beg.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. XI, pp. 206, 207.
1763	4315	09-Jun-1763 -	Note of the meaning of the term Phirmaund, and of the ceremony with which a Phirmaund, &c., should be received.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. XI, p. 207.
1763	4316	09-Jun-1763 -	Copies of letter from the Emperor and his Vizier referred to above, expressing their approbation at the assistance rendered by the Company to the Nabob against his enemies, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondences, Vol. XI, pp. 207, 208.
1763	4317	10-Jun-1763 Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of salampores – the exportation of cloth by Ramalingum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 125, 126.
1763	4318	10-Jun-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to payment of money to the Chief at certain rates of exchange for what was borrowed of him in venetians and pagods and sent to the Linguist an Mangalore for purchasing rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 223, 224.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4319	10-Jun-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing the vouchers called for in regard to his accounts as a contractor for victualling the King's and Company's troops, and of advises from Madras of the safe arrival there of His Majesty's ship from Manilha except the Falmouth and the Seaford, left there by the Admiral, and of the Medway and other ships from this Coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 224.
1763	4320	11-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Spratt requesting to be paid for having victualled the sepoys and lascars on the Bulaqcan expedition and the order thereon – payment of a bill presented by Mr. Anderson the Surgeon, for his pay from January to June – allowance of 10 pagodas or 16 dollars in lieu of a palanquin to be given to Captain Peighin.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 234-236.
1763	4321	11-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Peighin regarding the granting of an allowance to him in lieu of a palanquin.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 237.
1763	4322	11-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th June kist of five lakhs partly in rupees and partly in pagodas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 202.
1763	4323	11-Jun-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, dated 31st May, to the same effect.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 202.
1763	4324	13-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Captain William Brereton, Castiliano at Cavita, and Captain Mathew Horne, Commandant of Artillery, the former recommeding a stockade to run across the Isthmus at Cavita and the removal of the license of the arrack sellers and the latter re the allowance on account of the Laboratory – direction to Captain Horde to continue the Laboratory as heretofore – the passing of the Paymaster's accounts and the remarks of Mr. Stevenson, the Engineer, thereon – consideration of the account of stores purchased by Mr. Dodd for the Company – direction to Mr. Nodes to purchase stores for the Company.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 237-242.
1763	4325	13-Jun-1763 -	Note of the despatch (and copy) of letters to Captain William Brereton and Captain Mathew Horne in pursuance of the resolutions of the above Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 142, 143.
1763	4326	13-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, acknowledging receipt of his letters of the 7th and 8th advising him that orders were sent to him to repair hither, that these orders were repeated and that therefore he will return with the utmost expedition and regarding the abandonment of the Fort of Batangas, securing of grain, leaving of a few men to guard the gulleys, the Bar of Tagey not being sufficiently deep for them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 288, 289.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4327	13-Jun-1763 -	Note of: the arrival and sailing of some ships – and the receipt and despatch of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 239, 240.
1763	4328	14-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from the Chief at Masulipatam advising of the arrival of the Britannia ; from the Captain of the Britannia containing his reasons for putting in at Masulipatam where he will await orders, and enclosing an account of Military and Stores he has on board for this place ; from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the despatch of some stocks for China and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the despatch of some stocks for China by the Britannia ; from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the supply of Salamporos for the investment–the landing at Masulipatam from the Britannia of all stores intended for Madras – the sending of six lakhs of rupees to China and one lakh for Manilha – the preparation of draft of letters to Manilha and Fort Marlborough – the transfer of prisoners from the Choultry prison to Fort Marl borough – the payment of 260 pagodas to the representatives of the estate of the late Mr. John Gray – the direct sailing of the London to Manilha – certain promotions in the Military – the payment of some bills for medicine – the protest of the Captain of the Clinton against the orders to carry so large a number of passengers – the reading of the Cash accounts for May – the submission of the list of assays made in May-and the advance of money t the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 240-241.
1763	4329	14-Jun-1763 -	Copy of the list of assays made in May – the Cash accounts for May – and the protest of the Captain of the Clinton referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 246-255.
1763	4330	14-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam enclosing under a flying seal the orders to Captain Rent of the Ship Britannia re the landing and delivery of the stores belonging to His Majesty and the Company – and regarding the accommodation, &c., an officer and some mean of His Majesty's 96th Regiment, as well as some prisoners belonging to the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII. p. 62.
1763	4331	14-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Rous of Ship Britannia, regarding the landing and delivery at Masulipatam of the gunpowder and stores and the preparations to receive from the Hector treasure and 36French prisoners on his ship for China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII. p. 63.
1763	4332	14-Jun-1763 -	Note of the departure of General Lawrence for Cuddalore on the Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 316.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4333	14-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. J. Taylor at Chingleput requesting certain information regarding the batta and pay of se[pus, and permission to repair the magazine at Gingee – the Board's order re the payment to sepoys, and sanctioning repairs to the Gingee magazine – a letter from Admiral Cornish desiring to send provisions for the two ships stationed at Manilha, which are ordered by the Board to be taken by the Hector – a letter from the Nabob with one from his son, accompanied by bills in part payment of June kist – a letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar informing of the wreck of one of their Company's ships complaining that the Renters of Karical are preventing people being sent to save tje cargo, and requesting orders that no disturbance or insult be offered to them this engaged, and the Board's order complying with the reques – a letter from M. Pybus at Masulipatam intimating the arrival of the Britannia with military and stores, the landing of some of them at that place, and the compliance with Capitan Rous' request for some condemned guns which he requires for ballast – the Board's order regarding the military and stores landed from the Britannia at Masulipatam for China – the removal of the French prisoners from Vellore to this place-a letter from Major Preston at Trichinopoly acquainting them of the movement and proceedings of Usoof Cawn, and requesting permission to assist the Nelcotah man which is agreed to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 316-323.
1763	4334	14-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay forwarding extracts and copies of advices received from England by the Neptune; desiring not to send any ship or sepoys of Manilha; advising the expedition set on foot to reduce Ushoof Cawn; enclosing copy of a paragraph received from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar re the recovery of certain men from the Morattass and designing their assistance in the affair.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 324, 325.
1763	4335	15-Jun-1763 Lipa . .	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Backhouse, commanding in the Field, advising of the nor-receipt of the Board's orders for his return to Manilha; promising to despatch orders to call in the party at Bataugas, and to return forthwith, and also to procure means to bring the guns, stores, &c., and intimating the want of Boats at Colombo to carry the Chinese, &e., the receipt of new that the enemy has taken possession of one of the defiles between St. Thomas and Colombo and Baptiste Pauble's absence from Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol XXII, pp. 289, 290.
1763	4336	15-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council at Bombay relating to: the arrival of the Hector from Tellicherry with 225 candies of pepper – her being prevented from calling at Anjengo owing to bad weather – the landing at Madras of the treasure and the Small arms intended for that place to forwarded by first opportunity – the movements of the Britannia and Houghton – the arrival of the Neptune from England – the advice from the Company that they shall consign hither by the Coast and China ships 1,990 bales of woollen goods for Bombay and the departure of the Clinton for England.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 64, 65.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4337	15-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo acquainting them of the expedition against Usoof Cawn and enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the King of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 325, 326.
1763	4338	15-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Travancore, advising him of the preparations made for punishing Usoof Cawn for his perfidious behaviour.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 203.
1763	4339	15-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the issuing of orders for a publication to be made by beat of drum in the brass pagoda, Narangaport, and every public place in the Company's districts, requiring every person in possession of morning gage bonds to register the same in the Secretary's Office before the 15th September next, as also every inhabitant to register his landed possessions in view to prevent the frauds practised by the several owners of carts, varges, &c., by mortgaging such property a second time during the continuance of prior mortgage, &e. – submission by the Military Storekeeper of the Books of his office brought up to the end of April.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 224, 225.
1763	4340	16-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Governor and Council at Traquebar stating that the deserters have been returned; that the gentlemen at Bombay have been asked to assist in the recovery of those taken by the Morattas, and that orders have been sent to the Renter of Karical as requested.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 326, 327.
1763	4341	16-Jun-1763 -	Note of the departure of ships and the 96th Regiment for Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 327.
1763	4342	16-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. Clinton Craufurd as Deputy Treasurer to the perusal of a letter from Mr. Scott regarding the victualling of the back troops at Balacan, direction to Captain Flint to pay Mr. Sparatt the batta he received on account of the sepoys – the perusal of a letter from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, concerning the enormous expense of repairing the sloop, the orders of Captain Brereton that the large galley he manned amd sent to the neck of the land beyond St. Roque to prevent the enemy moving this way, and the despatch of an indent for stores made by Mr. Glassford – the removal of sloop's crew to the large galley at Cavita – the rigging of the Phillipina – reward of 25 dopllars to be given to the five sepoys who carried a boat with ammunition to Passig, notwithstanding the attack of 500 Indians – a demand for a supply of additional assistant to Mr. Brooke – allowance, of 25 dollars per month to Mr. Goodlad for learning the Spanish language.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 241-248.
1763	4343	16-Jun-1763 -	Note of: the arrival and sailing of some ships–and the despatch of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 256.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4344	17-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet from England by the Hawke – the issue of orders for the landing of the consignments by that vessel – and the publication of a notice re the renting of the Karical farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 256, 257.
1763	4345	17-Jun-1763 Lipa. .	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Backhous, commanding in the Field, advising receipt of the Board's letter of the 13th instant with the duplicate of May 26th and letter of the 6th on the 15th; remarking on the Board's instructions with regard to the fort of Batangas, the return of Lieutenant Bull from Batangas having put on board a Champan some ammunition (list enclosed), and about sending some person for the service between Passig and Manilha if Captain Mure is not for it ; and promising to set out on the 19th if possible.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 290-292.
1763	4346	17-Jun-1763 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the receipt of letter of 1st instant with several papers per Royal Charlotte – the drawing of bills of exchange owing to an intimation from Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 147.
1763	4347	17-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Brereton Castiliano at Civta, concerning his reassures with regard to the sale of arrack, a short skirmish with the enemy, the enemy turning out the poor inhabitants of the Villages to possess their habitations, his action in the matter his request for a reinforcement for the garrison and the demand for Artillery stores; and the replyu there to gad was – two bule flags for against at Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 240-251.
1763	4348	17-Jun-1763 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of letters to Captain William Brereton forbidding the sale of arrack, to the Europeans, and agreeing to a stocked on condition of the Agent for the captors supplying wood for 1,000 dollars – the barning of certain villages harbouring malcontent inability to sent a reinforcement – compliance with the indent for stores – transfer of the command of the Sloop Passig to Mr. Sculfor – a letter to Mr. John Nodes in pursuance of the Minutes of the last Consultation regarding the leak in the Sloop, the indent for the Phillipina and sentry boxes – arrival of the Salebat Sung from Batavia – receipt of advices from the same place.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 252-254.
1763	4349	18-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Note of the march of party to Mandaloyan and St. Juan del Monte and the burning of the houses of which the malcontents had converted into Barracks and which the Captain was ordered to destroy on his return.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 290.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4350	19-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from the Resident at Batavia requesting command of two of the Company's slaves carried away by the Captain of the Earl Temple and enclosing a copy of a letter to himself from the late Commander of the Ship Walper giving an accept of the unfortunate capture of that ship and a short engagement with the enemy's squadron – another letter on the acquisition of Manilha, and concerning the repair of the Earl Temple which could not be carried out – despatch of timbers, &c., for that purpose – touching at Batavia to deliver the packet – supply of Chinese to the Company's Settlements on the West Coast – persual and disposal of a letter from Mr. Craufurd declining the post of a Sub-Treasurer under the Governor – postponement of the consideration of a bill presented by Messrs. Spartt, Jourdan and Craufurd, for provisions to write a letter to Mr. Barnewell, the Supracargo, requesting the loan of the sum of money brought by the Salabat Jung.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 254-263.
1763	4351	19-Jun-1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. Baraewell in pursuance of the resolution of the last Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 264.
1763	4352	19-Jun-1763 Vellore. .	Copy of letter from Major Campbell intimating despatch of the prisoners from Vellore and enclosing a roll of them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 328.
1763	4353	20-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to: the despatch to them of parts of their indents on Bengal and Madras per Snows Greyhound and Leopard – the promise to supply the cattle by another opportunity – the Greyhound to remain under their orders – the arrival here from Bengal on the Houghton of Mr. George Scott and his departure to Fort Marlborough on the same vessel, and this passage money – the return here from Batavia of Mr. Randolph Marriott and his paying in a balance (pagodas 449 - 28) remaining in his hands, and his delivering a bar of gold – the bill of exchange drawn on the Dutch Resident at Cuddalore and his protest–the bill of exchange drawn on the Dutch Resident at Cuddalore and his protest–the letter from the General and Council at Batavia concerning Nattal and Tappanouli and the seizure of English vessels on the Coast of Sumatra – the advice from the court of Directors of an exchange that had taken place of their servants belonging to the West Coast establishment who gave patrols not to serve against the French druing the present war – the receipt of certificates granted for money received into the Company's Cash at Fort Marlborough – the disposal of the cash received at Fort Marlborough in 1758 on account of the estate of the late John Gray – the despatch of several criminal (blacks) for employment at the plantations – the employment of the Plassey by them – the consignment of treasure to the Supracargoes at China – the arrival here of the Company's Ships Neptune and Hawke from England – the departure of the Clinton for England – and the despatch of a packet from Fort William for the Presidency at Gort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 65-68.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4354	20-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of felons transported to the West Coast on the Snows Greyhound and Leopard.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 68.
1763	4355	20-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per Snow Greyhound.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 69.
1763	4356	20-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per Snow Leopard.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 70.
1763	4357	20-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain William Corry of the Snow Greyhound, containing his sailing instruction to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 70.
1763	4358	20-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain John Panton of the Snow Leopard, containing his sailing instructions to Fort Marlborough.	
1763	4359	20-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Backhouse commanding in the Field, in answer to his letters of 15th and 17th instant; advising of the arrangements made for the transportation of hid detachment across the lake – desiring him, if indisposition prevents him coming hither, to remain at Passig putting the whole under the Command of Captain Mure– and giving instructions about the half galleys, the Surgeon's mate remaining at Passig.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 292, 293.
1763	4360	20-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letter to Major Preston, commanding at Trichinopoly, granting permission to assist the Nelectah man and to procure good sepoys to till up vacancies.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 327.
1763	4361	20-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough requesting them of His Majesty's Proclamation for a cessation of arms between England, France and Spain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 328.
1763	4362	21-Jun-1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath the Chief at Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, enclosing the monthly account of the Settlement for April.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 133, 134.
1763	4363	21-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Note of the killing of several French deserters, Spaniards, Guatchinangoes and Indians by a party of the Cavalry under Lieutenant Thomson, on their attempting to stop several boats in the passages down the river.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 203.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4364	21-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the confinement of Mr. Failet against whom certain positive charges were brought by Captain Brereten of the Ship Falmouth.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 293, 294.
1763	4365	23-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and approval of a manifesto issued by the Board confuting some false and infamous aspersions attributed to them by Ovidere Anda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 295-302.
1763	4366	23-Jun-1763 -	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse dated Passing 23rd June, regarding the arrival at Passig with a detachment, the taking of measure to starve out the enemy, and the rest required for the troops – despatch (and copy) of a letter from the Board to Thomas Backhouse, commanding at Passig regarding the malcontents assembled at Guardaloupe, with guns, and the directions to the officer off the Cumberland Galley to cruise off Binian Tunisan to prevent the enemy from procuring provisions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 302-305.
1763	4367	23-Jun-1763 -	Note of arrival and departure of some ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 258.
1763	4368	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of the despatches to be sent by the Hector, the Britannia and the Clinton – the despatch of the Neptune to the Island of Zoolo with Mr. Dairymple on board to settle the accounts of the last year's adventure which remain unadjusted by the Royal Captain having missed her passage thither ; amount to be advanced for Mr. Dalrymple's passage – the list of goods to be supplied by Vizagapatam for the investment under to Mr. Heath to make over charge of the settlement to Mr. Smith– and the advance of some money for the 89th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p.p. 258-260.
1763	4369	24-Jun-1763 -	Copy of the list of goods to be supplied by Vizagapatam for the investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p.p. 261, 262.
1763	4370	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, relating to: the despatch of six lakhs of rupees to China by the Ships Hector and Britannia and one lakh to Manilha by the Hecto – order that no part of her consignments to Canton are to be detained , and that she should be sent on without any delay – the arrival here of the Neptune and Heacke from England, both for China – and the departure of the Clinton for England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 71, 72.
1763	4371	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Manifest of goods licensed to be shipped on board the Hector for Manilha.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 73.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4372	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Manilha per Ship Hector.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 73.
1763	4373	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes resident at Canton, regarding the despatch to them of three lakhs or rupees on board the Britannia and three laksh on the Hector – the arrival here of the Neptune and Hawke from England, and their despatch to Canton as early as convenient – the departure of the Clinton to England – and the objection of the purser of the Hector about the pepper from Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 74, 75.
1763	4374	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Hector.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 75, 76.
1763	4375	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Britannia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 76.
1763	4376	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain John Williams of Ship Hector, containing his sailing orders to Manilha with certain instructions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 77.
1763	4377	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Bates Rous of the Ship Britannia containing his sailing instructions to the reiver of Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 77, 78.
1763	4378	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam advising the despatch of the Hector to him with three laksh of rupees to be transhipped on bord the Britannia for China and enclosing certain despatch to Captains of the above ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 78.
1763	4379	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to Masulipatam per Ship Hector.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 79.
1763	4380	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain John Williams of the Ship Hector, containing his sailing instructions to Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4381	24-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Masulipatam relative to the Preliminary articles of peach: the making of the necessary disposition for delivering up the places taken, there as seen as orders are received ; the allowance to be made to Captain Brereton during his stay at Cavita; the authority given to the deputy Governor and Council to grant Commissions; allowance to be made to Major Fell; and the return of DpmFramcosco Fernandez deNcroina and Meguel Antonio Gomez to Manilha at their own request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 329, 330.
1763	4382	25-Jun-1763 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes resident at Canton, intimating the despatch of French prisoners to them by the Hector.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 301.
1763	4383	25-Jun-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the clearance of the Company's debts due to the principal bond creditors Manel and George Rodrignez the heirz of Pedro Redriguez, and instruction to Combem Allupy to save as much interest as possible to the Company, there being a good belance on hand after allowing a sufficient sum for the expenses at this Settlement and no money being required for the purchase of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 226.
1763	4384	25-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, regarding the advisability of being prepared to deliver up the Philipine Island to the Spaniands – the desirability of not running into probability of having to restorable islands to the Spaniard– the grant of on allowance of five pagodes a day to Captain Breteon–the right of the Deputy Governor Council, Manilha for grant of commissions – the refusal to allow a Secretary and an Aide-de-Camp to Major Fell – the present inability to allow any batta to the forces in the Phillipine Islands – and the sailing of two Spanish officers to Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 22-25.
1763	4385	25-Jun-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Thomas Heath, Esq., Chief at Vizagapatam, re : the departure to Vizagapatam of Mr. John Smith, who has been appointed to succed him in the Chiefship, on board the King of Prussia Snow with Messrs. Stratton and Smith, who are to be of the Council - the delivery of the charge of the Settlement to Mr. Smith as soon as possible after his arrival and the information to be furnished him as to the steps taken with the merchants re the investment - the general rules which the Board intend should be pursued in all parts in the provision of the Company's investment - transmission of a list of goods to be provided by him for the year commencing the 1st February and to end of 31st January 1764, with instructions for the strict observance of certain rules - the submission, for guidance, of remarks made on the goods he has sent up - orders for the repayment of charges incurred above the sanctioned limit - despatch of a part of his last indent, and 20,000 Madras pagodas towards his investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 80-82.
1763	4386	25-Jun-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the delay in procuring bills for the payment of his second kist, and the necessity for a speedy decision of his disputes with the Nabob concerning the water-course.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 204-205.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4387	25-Jun-1763 -	Copy of the Governor's letter, dated 28th June, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 205-206.
1763	4388	25-Jun-1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Major Fell regarding the payment of batta, and the reward promised for killing a deserter; from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, regarding the good condition of the sloop, and compliance with the Phillipina's indent - the finishing of the sentry boxes and the discharge of the workmen employed thereon - promise to repair the barracks and storehouse - Mr. Pitt's application for coolies - the replacing by Captain Brereton of the caulkers who were previously discharged - want of information as to the allowance of 30 dollars to Ellis, the carpenter - grant of a bond to Messrs. Sparatt, Jourdan and Craufurd for the balance due to them - passing of a bill for captor's stores furnished the Company - perusal of a letter from Captain Brereton regarding the	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 264-272.
1763	4389	25-Jun-1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, regarding the sloop proceeding on a cruize off the Corrigedor when ready, continuance of one head maistry and the dismissal of other workmen, exchange of coolies, supply of the Phillipina's guns, allowance of only fifteen dollars to Mr. Ellis.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 273.
1763	4390	26-Jun-1763 Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the receipt and acceptance of Major Duff's bill of exchange – loss to be sustained by the detention of the Ship Windsor at Madras, and by the landing of the saltpetre intended for them – letter to the Viceroy of Goa promised to be despatcher – detention and despatch of the Ship, Admiral Pocock with cotton to the Bay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 144-146.
1763	4391	26-Jun-1763 Passig. .	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse re : the movements of the enemy – unsuitability of the season for an expedition into the Pampanga – the false report of the Phillipina's treasure being at Pampanga – his illness.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 305, 306.
1763	4392	26-Jun-1763 -	Note of the sailing of the Hector for Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 263.
1763	4393	27-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from the Governor and Council, Tranquebar, requesting the arrest of a Greek merchant who had absconded from their dominions – the representations of the Grainkeeper enclosing an account of deficiencies in the paddy recently imported from Devecottah, and another of remains of grain in Store, and orders thereon – the grant of permission to Mr. Dalrymple to return to Europe from Canton – the payment of headmoney to the Surgeons of the Neptune and the Hawke – and the receipt of some rents on account of the Betel and Tobacco farm.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 263-265.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4394	27-Jun-1763 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dalrymple requesting permission to proceed to Europe, and from the Grainkeeper submitting the accounts of the deficiencies in the grain imported.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 266-268.
1763	4395	27-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Mr. Dowsett at Trichinopoly bringing to notice the difficulty in procuring straw - .....have to supplied – a letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam ..... the receipt in full of the payment deter the sibbendey charges, and the withdrawal of the detachment of troops with Buddee Jemah Cawn – letters from General Lawrence suggesting that the detachment of the 96th Regiment, which landed at Masulipatam, remain there until the occurrence of a favourable opportunity for their removal, and acquainting them of the appointment of Captain Poveryo as provost in the army which the Board agreed to – a letter from the King of Tanjore setting forth the difficulties about paying his second kist and the Board's resolution that he be written to insisting upon immediate payment, and informed that the troops cannot leave his neighbourhood till the kist is received, which letter is to be sent to General Lawrence to be forwarded by him to the King with one from himself – a letter from Major Campbell at Vellore intimating the position of some of Hyder Naick's troops – the removal of the prisoners from Manilha to Chingleput.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 331-335.
1763	4396	27-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to General Lawrence advising him of the permission given to Majoring Preston to assist the Nelcotah many and enclosing the letter from the King of Tanjore together with their reply re the payment of his second kist which the General is requested to forward to the King with a lotter from himself desiring an immediate answer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 336.
1763	4397	27-Jun-1763 Manilha. .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. Barnewell consenting to the loan of the money required by the Board; from Mr. John Nodes complaining of his being threatened with an arrest by the officers of having refused compliance with indents made by word of mouth – orders to Mr. Nodes to receive payment of 12,000 dollars from Captain Scott at Cavita belonging to the owners of the Salabat Jung Nodes – delivery of 60 leaguers of Batavia arrack to Mr. Parsons and 15to Mr. John Nodes for the use of the garrison of Manilha and Cavita, respectively – orders that in future the armourers, conductors, &e., be paid by the Paymaster – payment of a bill presented by Mr. Parsons, Military Storekeeper, for sundry stores brought from Batangas.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 274-278.
1763	4398	27-Jun-1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. John Nodes on the subject of his complaint in accordance with the Minutes of the last Consultation,	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 279.
1763	4399	27-Jun-1763 -	Note of the arrival of the Plassey from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 269.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4400	28-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: opening of the packet from England per Plassey–issue of orders of the landing of the consignment by the Plassey – receipt of cash from certain officers and from the Poonamallee Renter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 269, 270.
1763	4401	28-Jun-1763 -	Note of the march of a strong detachment under command of Captain Sleigh against a large body of malcontents assembled at Malinta, and of the result.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 306, 307.
1763	4402	28-Jun-1763 Manilha . .	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Brereton of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth demanding Mr. Faillet to be delivered up and also of certain other letters written by Mr. Faillet to several gentlemen at Batavia, that were sent enclosed in Captain Brereton's letter. staining the charcater of the troops sent to conquer Manilha – resolution of the Board not to comply with Captain Brereton's request and the issue of orders for the close confinement of Mr. Faillet until he can be sent to Madras or Europe – postponement of consideration of a proposal for a fresh expedition against the malcontents at Malinta – direction to Captain Backhouse to repair to Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 307-311.
1763	4403	28-Jun-1763 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Backhouse at Passig directing him to repair to Manilha delivering over the command of Passig to the next Senior officer – receipt (and copy) of a reply regretting his inability to obey the orders of the Board on account of his ill-health – despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Brereton, Castiliano at Cavita, regarding the despatch of Mr. Soulnier in a vessel to the Corrigidor to advise the Board on the appearance of any ship, and the improper dismissal of Mr. Mackayne, Town Adjuatant of Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 312, 113.
1763	4404	28-Jun-1763 -	Note of: the sailing of some ships – and the receipt of some letters and the arrival of the Falmouth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 271.
1763	4405	29-Jun-1763 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet by the Falmouth – the issue of orders for the landing of the consignments from the Falmouth – and the advance of money to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 271, 272.
1763	4406	29-Jun-1763 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the anchoring of the Hector – transportation of the treasure and the French prisoners from her to the Britannia – transmission of a copy of a letter to the Supracargoes in China with certain documents.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 134.
1763	4407	29-Jun-1763 Tellicherry.	Minutes of consultation relative to: the passing of the account of the Warehouse sales, sale of general stores and customs collected in the months of February to April, and order to Mr. Isaac Allgood Glasses to receive charge of the office of the Collector of the Rents and revenues of Durmapatam from Mr. Titus Scott, and to prepare a particular account of the carts, vares, salt-pans, coffrees, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 227, 228.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4408	29-Jun-1763 -	Note of: the receipt of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the despatch of their annual papers and accounts this way to Bombay instead of by way of Madras owing to the troubles in the Tinnevelly country, and repeating their request for a supply of treasure for the use of their Settlement; from the Resident at Calicut relating to the impediments from the Governor of the place to the tiling of the timber shed. without the permission of the Zomorine, the planks he had got ready for Fort Marlborough, and the supply of cash he required for carrying on the investment and for defraying the charges of the Factory - receipt of an ola from the King of Cartenaddu interceding for an Chambay by Messrs. Ashburner and Day and detained at Mahie by the orders of the French Governor.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 229.
1763	4409	29-Jun-1763 -	Note of : the receipt per Pricne Henry Packet of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay with duplicate of theirs, dated 10th September, the original of which never came to hand.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 337.
1763	4410	30-Jun-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the President and Council at Bombay (with a duplicate of their letter of the 10th September regarding the despatch of troops from there to Madras and of the Revenge with a company of sepoys to Manilha; the correspondence between Colonels Morris and Monson regarding the allowances of the latter; the despatch of a detachment of officers and sepoys for Fort Marlborough; and a packet from England - transmission of a copy of the letter from Bombay, dated 10th September, above referred to, with the advice of the gentlemen at Bengal about it, also the correspondence between Colonels Morris and Monson - the Board's remarks on the mistakes in Colonel Monson's accounts regarding his allowances which the gentlemen at Bombay are to be acquainted with - a letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore intimating the arrival of the Luconia Snow with a detachment of artillery from Bombay who are ordered to join the army at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 337-345.
1763	4411	30-Jun-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Mr. Charles Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, directing him to order the artillery arrived from Bombay to proceed to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 346.
1763	4412	30-Jun-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter to General Lawrence acquainting him of the detachments of artillery arrived from Bombay and those expected.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 346.
1763	4413	01-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council at Fort William, advising arrival of the Company's Ships Neptune, Hawke, Plassey and Falmouth from Europe - return to them of the Sloop Grampus with the packet received per Plassey and the cowries received from Zoolo - the despatch of the Houghton, Hector and Britannia to China with treasure - and the Leopard to Fort Marlborough with stores - submission of an account of stores supplied and cash advanced for the use of the Grampus.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 83-84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4414	01-Jul-1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort William per Sloop Grampus.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 84.
1763	4415	01-Jul-1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from General Lawrence informing that the Nelcotah road is considered the best for the expedition, and that he will endeavour to advance the magazines into that country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 363.
1763	4416	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain David Gray of the Sloop Grampus, containing his sailing instructions to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 85.
1763	4417	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council at Bombay, re : arrival of the Company's Ships Hawke, Plassey and Falmouth from Europe - the despatch of the packet received by the Plassey for them - the bills drawn on Fort St. George and a reminder to the request of last year that in future drafts the exchange should be settled - transmission of a packet received from Fort William addressed to the Court of Directors for early despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.85-86.
1763	4418	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Bombay per Pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.86-87.
1763	4419	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, advising arrival here of the Hector, and the putting in at Masulipatam of the Britannia she having fallen to leeward to this port - the despatch of the Hector thither with six lakhs of rupees for China to be divided on the two ships - receipt of their letter by the Britannia with the calculate of what had been put on her for Canton at Bombay and Tellicherry - and the arrival here of the Ships Neptune, Hawke, Plassey and Falmouth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 88.
1763	4420	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, advising : of the Neptune having been ordered to call at Zoolo on her way to Chin - the embarkation of Mr. Dalrymple on her to receive the goods they have agreed to provide and to settle accounts, and referring them to him for all particulars - the payment to Captain Steward of 100 pagodas for Mr. Dalrymple's passage to Canton, and desiring that he may be furnished with a passage to Europe should he desire it - arrival from Europe and enclosing a packet for them from the Court of Directors received by the Neptune.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 89-90.
1763	4421	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Neptune.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 90-91.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4422	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, advising him that it is decided to send the Neptune to Zoolo (the Royal Captain having lost her passage to that place last year), and requesting him to go in her that the Company's affairs may be managed in the best manner possible, and giving certain instructions, &., re the cargo carried by the Royal Captain for transmission to Zoolo on a sloop with the Sultan's accounts - the making of provision for a large cargo of cowries, sago, mother of pearl, and birds' nests for the London which is to convey to Zoolo the former Sultan from Manilha - the remains of the musters which were not lading on the Neptune for China of the goods licensed last year which were left behind at Zoolo and the sending by Mr. Kelsall of a bale of chintz which was returned from Zoolo - non-detention of the Neptune - his calling at Abai to take on board the man left there for an interpreter to the Royal Captain - the intimation to be made to the Goa Ambassador if met with, about the treaty - the payment to Captain Steward of 100 pagodas for his passage to Canton - the despatching of the Neptune of China on the completion of affairs at Zoolo, and the directions, &c., to be given to the Captain.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 91-93.
1763	4423	02-Jul-1763 Fort St George	List, dated 3rd July, of papers in the packet to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 93.
1763	4424	02-Jul-1763 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : despatch of a duplicate of letter sent to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo by the Hector - remittance of Rs. 30,000 to them agreeable to their request for a supply of cash - the passing of the muster rolls of the military, &c., the Treasury accounts and Warehouse receipts and issues for June - explanation to be called for from the Military and Land Paymasters for their non-compliance with the orders of the Board requiring them to submit their accounts by the 10th June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 230-233.
1763	4425	02-Jul-1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Cartenaddu stating that the Euripean deserter cannot be pardoned and that he might keep him or send him as he judged proper, and reminding him of the money he owes the Company for powder and ball, &c., supplied to him - the Cartenaddu's reply to the above, with a request that a drummer of his, named Martinho, formerly in the French service, might to be compelled to pay his debts to him or be sent to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 234.
1763	4426	04-Jul-1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the sending of bales per Ship Fort St. George - indifference of the merchants in the performance of their contracts - directions about the monthly allowance to the Council - despatch of accounts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 132-133.
1763	4427	04-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Gabriel Steward of Ship Neptune, containing his sailing directions to Abai and Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4428	04-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, enclosing a list of the sixty French prisoners of war sent to them by the Neptune of be sent to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 347.
1763	4429	04-Jul-1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, complaining of the non-receipt of any money from the Paymaster at Manilha, and his consequent application to Mr. Scott and the assistance he received from him - the Board's approval of the above conduct of Mr. John Nodes - letter from the Archbishop of Manilha relating to Captain Faizan's conduct at Quiapo, reparation for the damages caused to the images, &c., and the setting of fire to the suburbs by the sepoys - payment of the impress for the Speedwell Brig - compliance with an indent from Mr. Roberts for sundry stores for the Speedwell - passing of a bill for the erection of stables for the Chinese cavalry - payment to be made to the Subadars of lascar sepoys of the same allwance as other Subadars - reward of ten dollars offered for the discovery of the persons stealing the lamps in the town - allowance to be made to the King of Zoolo on account of the loss sustanined by the sinking of the Zoolo boat - grant of 500 dollars to the Ambassador of Bantilian for returning to Zoolo to represent the losses sustained by the sinking of the said boat - passing of the Cash account for June as entered before this Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 280-285.
1763	4430	05-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha, one, dated 16th March, addressed to the President and Council of Fort St. George, and two others, dated 1st and 17th March, to the Select Committee of Fort St. George, setting forth the state of affairs in that place - a letter from Major Campbell at Vellore intimating the alarm occasioned to the country poeple by the movements of Hyder Naick's troops who have already taken several small places belonging to the Nabob of Cudapa and are marching towards Damulcherry Pass - a letter from Lieutenant Cartledge at Sautgud forwarding returns of the troops, guns and ammunition, intimating the number of cartridges made this month, the discovery of 364 pieces of lead, and the movements of Hyder Naick's troops - the opinion of the Board on the foregoing letters from Vellore and Sautgud, the steps to be taken to frustrate the designs of the enemy, and information to be given to General Lawrence on the latter - a letter from Colonel Monson stating that he has sent directions to Lieutenant Weetman of the Royal Artllery at Cuddalore to overtake him on his march to Trichinopoly which the Board approve.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 348-358.
1763	4431	05-Jul-1763 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. Turner, the Chief at Cuddalore, intimating the departure of the artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 364-365.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4432	05-Jul-1763 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the purchase of 3,000 bales of rice for the use of the garrison at Rs. 2-1-0 per bale, the quantity in the Warehouse being insufficient for the monthly disbursements - payment of the balance due to Sially of Mutunga for pepper delivered by him, though he did not fulfil the terms of the contract - explanations submitted by Mr. Titus Scott, the Military Paymaster, and Mr. Harry Huet, the Land Paymaster, for the delay in the submission of their accounts - appointment of Mr. Isacc Allgood Glasse as Provisional Military Paymaster - the passing of the salary warrant of the covenanted servants from 1st January to 30th June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 234-239.
1763	4433	05-Jul-1763 -	Note of : the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Titus Scott requiring him to state his reasons for not complying with the orders of the Board for delivering over charge of the Military Pay office to Mr. Isaac Allgood Glasse - advices to Anjengo of the supply of cash to be sent to them and the departure of the Britannia and the Clive from Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 240.
1763	4434	06-Jul-1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter Mr. Thomas Heath, the Chief of Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, relating to: his handing over charge of the settlement to Mr. John Smith - information given to Mr. Smith and Council of the steps taken byhim with the merchants respecting the investment - receipt of a list of goods to be provided for the next year - and the receipt of 20,000 Madras pagodas and stores sent by the King of Prussia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 142-143.
1763	4435	06-Jul-1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Messrs. John Smith, George Stratton and Charles Smith, to the Governor and Council, advising of their arrival and of the delivery of the letter to Mr. Heath.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 144.
1763	4436	06-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copyof letter to Major Campbell, Commanding at Vellore, advising him of the troops ordered to Vellore, and asking him to take the necessary steps to oppose any troops that may attempt to enter the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 361.
1763	4437	06-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellore, directing him to furnish Major Campbell with such stores and provisions as he may apply for.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 362.
1763	4438	06-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Colonel Monson acquainting him that Mr. Turner has already been directed to order the artillery to follow him to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 362.
1763	4439	06-Jul-1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from General Lawrence intimating despatch of certain letters to the King of Tanjore, and enclosing copies of the Moratta translation of the same as sent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 377.
1763	4440	06-Jul-1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from Major Lawrence, to His Majesty the King of Tanjore, relating to : his incurring the Nabob's displeasure in regard to the water-course disputes in not having asked the favour himself - recommendations for an early remittance of the kist money due to the Company, and to place his reliance upon the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 209.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4441	06-Jul-1763 -	Copy of the King's letter in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 210-211.
1763	4442	07-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter to General Lawrence acquainting him of the steps taken to prevent the troops collecting near Canama from entering the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 363-364.
1763	4443	07-Jul-1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Floyer informing that Mr. Newton has delivered over to him the charge of the offices of Paymaster and Storekeeper.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 378.
1763	4444	07-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Bommerauze, Damaly Vinkatty Nutta Naigue, Bamedaryatchum Naigue and others, Zemeadars, asking them, in view of the gathering of the enemies' troops near Damlekary Pass, to be t any time in readiness with their troops to punish the disturbers of the peace of the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p.207.
1763	4445	07-Jul-1763 -	Copies of letters in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 211-215.
1763	4446	07-Jul-1763 -	Note of arrival and sailing of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 273.
1763	4447	08-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letter from the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the movements of several ships; from the President and Council, Bombay, advising of their having sold off the rice purchased for this Settlement; from the Chief at Masulipatam regarding the sailing of the Hector and the Britannia and enclosing copy of his letter to the Supracargo in China; from the Chief at Vizagapatam submitting the accounts of his Settlement for April; from the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, regarding the supply of cloth for the investment and the bales sent hither; from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding their having sent the Earl Temple to Batavia to be repaired and their intention to send her to China, their reasons for sending Mr. Herbert to China; and from Mr. Herbert at Batavia regarding his sending the Earl Temple to Manilha to be repaired, as it would not be done in Batavia, and his returning to the Coast - the examination of the sample of gold sent from Fort Marlborough - the supply of timber and plank asked for from Manilha - the payment of the bill of exchange from Bombay - the supply of coir cordage to Bengal - the survey of some ships ordered to the West Coast - the retention of the Plassey for the October ship and the landing of the consignments on her for Bengal - the reading of the Cash accounts for June - the payment of the bills from Fort Marlborough - the examination of the list of assays for June - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 274-279.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4448	08-Jul-1763 -	Copy of the Cash account for June and the list of assays made in June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 280-290.
1763	4449	08-Jul-1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of General Lawrence's letter to the King of Travancore relating to his joining the army of the Nabob and the Company, with his troops, to act against the rebel Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Contry Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 210.
1763	4450	08-Jul-1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a report from the Committee of Accounts containing remarks on the accounts of the Paymaster of Cavita - observations of the Board thereon and the necessity of opening a set of books for the Settlement of Cavita, continuance of a charge for water and coolies, allowance of servants to the Chief of Settlement, extraordinary charge for oil and candles, order to the Storekeeper to account for the charges in April and in May for extra drams of arrack, despatch of general returns of stores by the Military Storekeeper at Cavita, collection of customs - direction to Mr. Nodes to forward monthly journal parcels - erection of a new Court of Justice - appointment of Mr. Fyfe as the clerk - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster of Manilha - intimation to be given by the Chinese of their intention before they embark - examination of all vessels proceeding Eastward - receipt of 1,200 dollars from Mr. Parsons being the rent for the rooms in the custom house occupied - claim to half of the above rent by the heirs of the Norreaga's estate - payment into the Company's cash by the Garrison Storekeeper of a sum of 1,000 dollars for grain sold - advance of 1,000 dollars to the Military Storekeeper.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 286-293.
1763	4451	08-Jul-1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. John Nodes in pursuance of the Minutes of the above Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 294-295.
1763	4452	11-Jul-1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of a proposal for attacking the malcontents at Macavayan to which place they have retired from Malinta, and the occupation of certain outposts to induce the inhabitants to return.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 313-314.
1763	4453	11-Jul-1763 -	Note of : receipt and copy of letters from Captain Backhouse re a list of the articles taken fro the enemy in the Laguna expedition, permission to distribute the prize money among the sepoys in the Passig detachment, the doings of Padre Lucas, and a request to be advised of what he is to do with a Commissary who has done much mischief by taking his post between Passig and Tagey - despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Backhouse in reply to the above letters - the burning of some of the villages by a party marched out to disperse the malcontents assembled near Guardaloupe and Macati - receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Brereton at Cavita regarding the enquiry into the dismissal of the Town Adjutant Mr. Mackayne.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 315-321.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4454	12-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo enclosing one from the King of Travancore desiring to be informed when the Company's troops march towards Madura so that he may also hold himself in readiness - directions to General Lawrence to give the desired information - a lettr from General Lawrence suggesting that a second lettr be written to the King of Tanjore enforcing the first as well as to make good a debt of two years to the Nabob, and informing that 40 men are necessary for the Grenadier compaines - another letter from the General intimating the receipt and despatch of letters to the King of Tanjore, and requesting an early supply of money - a letter to General Lawrence intimating the actual amount due by the King of Tanjore and desiring to make a demand thereof from him on account of the Nabob, and stating that the men for the Grenadier companies will be drafted from the recruits from England and from Vellore - the despatch of a supply of cash to Trichinopoly - the necessity for orders to be sent by the Nabob to his troops at Arcot, Vellore and other parts of that country to be ready to oppose any outbreak; directions to the General to correspond directly with the gentlemen at Anjengo and the King of Travancore to facilitate operations - instructions for General Lawrence to be forwarded to him before the troops begin their march towards Madura - directions to be sent to Major Campbell to send men from Vellore to complete the Grenadier companies - a letter from Major Campbell regarding the steps taken to oppose any attack; the movements and disposition of the enemy's troops; and of the necessity for finishing the repairs to the works damaged by the rains - the Board's resolution that Major Campbell be informed of their approval of the steps taken to secure the passes, that the Trichinopoly sepoys be sent to General Lawrence as soon as he writes for them, that only such works as have been begun be secured against the weather, and that no new works be undertaken at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 365-375.
1763	4455	12-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Major Campbell acquainting him of the resolution of the Board in accordance with the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 376-377.
1763	4456	12-Jul-1763 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : orders to Mr. lassc Allgood Glasse to receive provisional charge of the Military Pay office from Mr. Titus Scott without any more delay, on a perusal of Mr. Scott's letter (which follows) explaining his non-compliance with the orders of the Board to the same effect on the 5th instant - approval of foul advices to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 240-242.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4457	12-Jul-1763 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria by Bauniem Connen, one of his ministers, relating to the assistance the King of Travancore has promised tohim through the Prince of Cherrika, as against Ally Rajah, the means of defraying the expenses, &c., points being settled, and requesting to be advised of any news received about Hyder Naigue, the truth or falsehood of the report of Ally Rajah's attempts to cultivate a freindship with Hyder Naigue, and of the assistance he may hope for from the Company in his war with Ally Rajah, &c. - the Chief's reply to the above ola on the several points noted above, stating that the Company will exert their best endeavours only when he clears off his old balance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 242-243.
1763	4458	14-Jul-1763 Madras	Copy of letter from Admiral Cornish, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting to direct Mr. Drake at Manilha to war Mr. Faillet, the suspected author of the anonymous letter, casting reckless imputations against the conduct of the Englis army in general, and of Admiral Cornish in particular, during the last expedition against Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 15-18.
1763	4459	15-Jul-1763 -	Copy of letter from the King of Travancore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to his joining the Company with his troops in the expedition against Usoff Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p 234.
1763	4460	15-Jul-1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Governor's representation of the exhausted condition of the treasury and the means to be adopted to recruit it - the expediency of despatching a vessel to Canton for a supply of treasure - selection of the Company's Snow Philliphina for that purpose - payment of a bill presented by Mr.King, Surgeon's mate at Passig, and also of a bill presented by a Chinese for chunam used in the horse stables.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp.295-297.
1763	4461	15-Jul-1763 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Captain Brereton, Castiliano of Cavita, requesting him to prepare the Philliphina Snow to be despatched to Canton - arrival of the Ship Houghton at Cavita - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Brereton regarding the rigging of the Philliphina, the complaint of the workmen for the non-receipt of their pay, the things wanted for the grrison at Manilha, the conspiracy to cut off the Commander of the Passig and the hanging of the boatswain, the harbouring og a certain reble at the Padre's house at Bacor, the belief that the Padre was accessory to the death of the Captain of St. Roque, and his intended action in the matter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp.298-300.
1763	4462	15-Jul-1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of an extraordinary letter from Mr. William Brereton of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth, setting forth the rights and privileges of His Majesty's sea officers and memanding Mr. Faillet in His Majesty's name to be delivered over to him - the resolution of the Board to despatch a letter to him refusing compliance with his request at the same time remarking on the unbecoming style of his letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 322-326.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4463	15-Jul-1763 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to Captain Brereton agreeble to the resolutions of the last Consultaion - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Backhouse regarding the distribution of the prize money among the sepoys in the Laguna expedition, assistance to the people of Guardaloupe to rebuild their houses which were set on fire by a party of troops - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Backhose requesting him in the name of the Company to give Major Fell a loan of the prize money he has in his hands to enable the Major to pay his regiment.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 327-331.
1763	4464	15-Jul-1763 -	Note of the arrival and departure of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 290.
1763	4465	15-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet from England by the Deptford - the issue of orders to Captain Tryon for the delivery of the consignments - the survey of the Prince Henry and Luconia Snow by the Master Attendant and the despatch of rice to Fort Marlborough - the advance of money to the Commanders of these vessels for the puchase of provisions and stores - the sending of 2 1/2 lakhs of rupees to China by the Manilha - the demand for the payment of the cost of 49 buoys and buoy ropes carried away to China by the Hector - and the advance of some money to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 290-291.
1763	4466	15-Jul-1763 -	Copy of report of the survey of the Prince Henry and the Luconia Snow by the Master Attendant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 292.
1763	4467	16-Jul-1763 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the settlement of accounts with Combem Allupy in regard to the principal bond debts due to him and the pepper delivered by him on the several contracts he entered into with the Company, and payment of the balance found due to him - mistake in the invoice as to the white pepper sent to the Court of Directors - dismissal of he head pattamar from the Company's service on his refusal to carry the advices to the Presidency without a third person to his assistance when passing through Hyder Ally Cawn's territories.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 243-246.
1763	4468	16-Jul-1763 Tellicherry	Note of merchant Sially's coming to Tellicherry to see the Chief, his promising to fulfil his engagement in future, and his pleading the great scarcity of peppers as an excuse for his not having complied with his contract for that article.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, p. 246.
1763	4469	15-Jul-1763 -	Note of : the arrival of several ships - and the renting of the Karical farm by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 292-293.
1763	4470	18-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet from England by the Liverpool, its contents and the advance of some money to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 293-294.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4471	18-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter to General Lawrence acquainting him with the resolution of the Board regarding the petition of the invalids, the Swiss soldier in Captain Frischman's Company, and the appointments of Captain Wood and Messrs. Toplady and Delifield.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 390-391.
1763	4472	18-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Admiral Cornish, intimating the steps taken to deliver up Mr. Faillet to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 391-392.
1763	4473	18-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton, enclosing a list of the sixty French prisoners sent to them by the Hawke to be conveyed to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 393-394.
1763	4474	18-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, at Manilha, intimating the detention of the Falmouth; desiring to allow Mr. Lewin Smith, who has applied for leave, to return hither or proceed to China; enclosing copy of the letter from Admiral Cornish, and of the one enclosed and referred to therein, and requesting to deliver up Mr. Faillet to the Commanding officer of His Majesty's ships; and directing appointment of Messrs. Parsons and Stevenson to fill up the vacancies at te Board caused by the departure of Messrs. Russel and Johnson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 394-395.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4475	18-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : a letter from General Lawrence enclosing copy of letter sent to the King of Malewar, to Maravar, to the Nalcotah man and to Tondiman, also a petition received from the invalids; requesting a supply of medicines and hospital clothing; and forwarding copy of a public notice which has been affixed tothe gates - the resolution of the Board that the Paymaster be asked to submit a report in connection with the non-receipt of clothing complained of by the medicines and hospital clothing from General Lawrence be complied with - letters from General Lawrence intimating that he had an interview with the Maravars and Nalcotah man at which the Nabob and Colonel Monson were present, when they were informed that Usoof Cawn attacked a fort belonging to the Nalcotah man, and was under the impression that no expedition will ever take place against him ; that Major Preston has been detached with a strong party to relieve the fort, Captain Wood appointed to take charge of this garrison and Messrs. Toplady and Delafield put in orders to act as officers - that a second messenger has been sent to the King of Tanjore to demand an old Swiss in Captain Frischman's Company - the Board's resolution with reference to the Board's resolution with reference to the claims of the Swiss soldier, and their approval of the General's appointments - a letter from Admiral Cornish bringing to notice the malpractices of Mr. Faillet, a prisoner of war, on his parole at Manilha; enclosing a letter intercepted by Captain Scott, containing the most scandalous reflections and false assertions on the conduct and behaviour of the English forces, particularly against the person and character of the Admiral; and requesting that Mr. Faillet be delivered up to him, to have him sent to England with a representation to the King - a copy of the intercepted letter above referred to - the order to deliver up Mr. Faillet to detain the Falmouth till the end of the month - permission given to Mr. Lewin Smith to return to the Coast on account of ill-health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 378-389.
1763	4476	18-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, regarding : the detaining of the Falmouth on the Coast - the grant of leave to Mr. Lewin Smith - the Board's inability to give particulars of the definitive treaty - the delivery of Mr. Faillet to Admiral Cornish - and the filling up of certain places in the Council at Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 26-29.
1763	4477	18-Jul-1763 -	Note of arrival of ship Lord Howe from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 295.
1763	4478	19-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the Military Storekeeper regarding the supply of certain articles by him at a fixed rate and from mr. Croke asking for permission to reside in Madras owing to the bad state of his helath which is granted - the signing of letters to Manilha and Canton by the Hawke - the receipt of rent for the Karical farm - and the advance of money to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 295-297.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4479	19-Jul-1763 -	Copy of letters from the Military Storekeeper and from Mr. Croke referred to above - the list of articles with their prices to be supplied by Mr. Pybus.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 298-300.
1763	4480	19-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Depurty Governor and Council, at Manilha, enclosing duplicate of letter of the 24th June, requesting that the Hawke on which is consigned 2 1/2 lakhs of rupees to the Surpracargoes at Canton may be sent on without delay and advising arrival of the Plassey, Falmouth and Deptford.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 94.
1763	4481	19-Jul-1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Manilha per Ship Hawke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 94.
1763	4482	19-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, re consignment of 2 1/2 lakhs of rupees by the Hawke - her calling at Manilha with advices - the arrival of the Company's Ship Deptford for the Coast and Bay - request to call upon Captain Williams of the Hector for the amount on account of the 49 buoys and buoy ropes which he carried away instead of returning, and to receive from Mr. Dalrymple, on his arrival, a set of scales and weights which were furnished to him when departing for Zoolo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 95-96.
1763	4483	19-Jul-1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Hawke.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 96-97.
1763	4484	19-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to General Lawrence, enclosing a translate of the Tanjore King's letter about the payment of money, and desiring him to detain the troops longer at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 392.
1763	4485	19-Jul-1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising that as soon as the expedition against Madura is finished, he will repair to Madras, and prepare the grants of a portion of his territory to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 216.
1763	4486	19-Jul-1763 -	Copy of Governor's letter, dated 13th August, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 221.
1763	4487	20-Jul-1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, advising of the transmission of the Books of the Settlement ending last April and accounts for May and June.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 148.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4488	20-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, promising to send by first opportunity the treasure and small arms with the letters from Bombay and Tellicherry received by the Hector which was bound for Anjengo, but was prevented by bad weather from calling at their Settlement - stating the necessity to open the letter for the bills of lading - suggesting to them to draw on Fort St. George for any money wanted for their immediate occasions-and advising of the arrival here of the Company's Ships Neptune, Hawke, Plassey and Falmouth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 87.
1763	4489	20-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Statement of account, dated 2nd July, of treasure received per Hector for Anjengo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 88.
1763	4490	20-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain John Cotton of Ship Hawke, containing his sailing instructions to the port of Manilha.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p.97.
1763	4491	20-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Major Campbell directing him to send to Trichinopoly the sepoys belonging to that garrison as well as the detachment of artillery sent from here.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 392-393.
1763	4492	20-Jul-1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to General Larence, informing him of the foregoing letter to Major Campbell.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 393.
1763	4493	21-Jul-1763 Batavia	Copy of a letter from John Herbert, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch hither of a triplicate of a letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough - non-arrival of the Admiral Pocok - establishment of peace - the sailing of certain ships to China - the repairs of the Plassey.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 159.
1763	4494	22-Jul-1763 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the publication of an advertisement calling for proposals to farm out the passage boats of the rivers Codaly and Attarat - despatch of advices to the Presidency by two sepoys as far as Goa with a request to Dan Lopo Joze d'Almeida to forward them from thence by pattamars - the passing of the Military Paymaster's accounts for May.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 247-248.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4495	22/Jul/1763 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay relative to: the despatch of a copy of His Majesty's Proclamation of the cessation of arms with France and Spain to Madras by the Balaeine; arrival of the Medway and other ships at Madras. arrival of Admiral Cornish with his fleet from Manilha; measures taken regarding the loading of the Britannia, &c. ; the Hector's departure from Tellicherry via Cochin to deliver there the treasure on board her for the Commodore and Council at Cochin without touching at Anjengo; value of the goods consigned on board that ship; objections of the purser of the Hector to short delivery on account of the pepper being green; the fire on board the Britannia and its despatch to Madras ; the refusal of the Commander of the Clive to carry some French prisoners on board her for Europe; inability to advise the Resident Supracargoes at Canton of the sortment and quantity of goods exported from this Coast by the Dutch and Macao ships; Mr. Huet's departure for Mangalore, and the rice purchased there; money paid in for the venetians taken from the Chief; clearance of the several bond debts, that of Mynbeer Weyerman included.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XVIII, pp. 248-250. Incomplete.
1763	4496	23/Jul/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of the packet per Houghton from the Presidency of Fort St. George - the approbation of the Governor and Council in the proceedings of this Board - the unloadidng of the cargo on board the Houghton - extracts of the general letter relating to the Paymaster and to Major Fell to be sent to them - resolution about the Paymaster's vouchers to be sent to Madras.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXI, pp. 300-301.
1763	4497	23/Jul/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Tuner, to the Governor and Council, advising of his bad state of health and requesting permission to come to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 146.
1763	4498	23/Jul/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter from the Phousdar of Savanore on the subject of Hyder Naick growing more and powerful every day.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 217.
1763	4499	23/Jul/1763 -	Copy of the Phousdar's letter referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 217.
1763	4500	24/Jul/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the expediency of detaining a part of the Houghton's treasure and the reasons for doing the same.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXI, p. 302.
1763	4501	24/Jul/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of His Majesty's Proclamation for a suspension of arms and the transmission of copies of it to the Arch bishop, Captains William Brereton and Thomas Backhouse and its publication about the Town.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, p. 331.
1763	4502	24/Jul/1763 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letter to the Archbishop, Captain Brereton and Captain Backhouse advising them of the suspension of arms.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, p. 332.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4503	25/Jul/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council at Bombay intimating the despatch of the Revenge to Manilha with a company of sepoys - the landing here of the sepoys brought on the Revenge and the detention of ths ship to carry advices to Manilha - a letter from Mr. Turner at Cuddalore intimating the arrival of Lieutenant Owen with 31 military to Trichinopoly together with those of the 96th Regiment discharged from the hospital - the Board's approval of Mr. Turner's action - letters from General Lawrence re further progress in connection with the expedition and request for a supply of lead; his intention to write to the King of Tanjore to enforce the payment due; the receipt of the money supplied; the assurance given by the vakeel of Hyder Naick to the Nabob that Hyder Naick is willing to live amicably and upon the strictest terms of friendship with the Nabob; the Nabob's orders to the Commandants of his forces at Arcot and Vellore to obey Major Campbell's orders; the assurances of friendship given by the King of Travancore to the Nabob - the Board's order to send a quantity of lead immediately to Trichinopoly - a letter from Mr. Call intimating his intention of setting out to join the army, and his giving of instructions and directions for carrying on the work during his absence - the Board's approval of Mr. Call's proceeding to the army; their compliance with the indents from Mr. Floyer for medicines and other stores, with instructions regarding the same; also with Mr. Pyne's indent for sundry stores with the same directions - a letter from Major Campbell containing further information of Hyder Naick's troops, and of the arrival of six companies of the sepoys out of the eight that were ordered - directions to Major Campbell to send to Trichinopoly the sepoys belonging to that garrison, as well as the detachment of Royal Artillery sent from here - a letter from General Lawrence enclosing the reply received from the King of Tanjore; and intimating the departure of Major Preston's detachment - the Board's resolution to send a translate of the King of Tanjore's letter to the General - an application from Ensign James Smith for permission to go to China for he benefit of his health, which is granted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 396to403.Vol. XIX.
1763	4504	25/Jul/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reading publicy of a Proclamation for the suspension of arms - presentation of bills for sums advanced for the Secret service - payment of a bill for Chinese coolies employed on the Bulacan expedition.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 303.
1763	4505	25/Jul/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Backhouse setting forth the circumstances which made him refuse the request of Major Fell for a loan and re-iterating the necessity of distributing the prize money among the soldiers - further orders to Captain Backhouse to come to Manilha and explain his conduct to the Board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 332-336.
1763	4506	25/Jul/1763 -	Note of : receipt (and copy) of letters from Manuel Antonio, Archbishop of Manilha, acknowledging the receipt of a copy of the Proclamation ordering the suspension of arms, and complaining of some profane acts of the troops sent to Quiapo - the Governor undertaking to confer with Major Fell concerning the grievance complained of - despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Backhouse ordering him to repair to Manilha to explain his conduct before the Board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 332-336.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4507	26/Jul/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the transmission of a copy of a petition from the merchants, of the acconts for June and also of indent for stationery, &c., and of the exportation of goods by Ramalingum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 148.
1763	4508	26/Jul/1763 -	Copy of the petition of the Cuddalore merchants giving reasons for their backwardness in bringing in cloths above referred to.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 49.
1763	4509	26/Jul/1763 -	Note of the arrival and the sailing of ships, and the receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 301.
1763	4510	27/Jul/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Mr.Heath at Vizagapatam regarding his giving over charge of the Settlement to Mr. Smith; from Messrs. Smith and Stratton regarding their arrival at Vizagapatam and the question of the investment; and from the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the landing at Madras of the saltpetre intended for them from Bengal and the reply thereto - the sending to China of the cotton from Bombay intended for Bengal - the despatch of the Admiral Pocock to Manilha - the forwarding of the boardcloth received per Plassey and Deptford for Bombay and Bengal - the draft of a letter to Bengal on the subject of the shipping - the despatch of a letter to Fort Marlborough regarding the despatch of the Prince Henry and the Luconia Snow laden with rice - the removal to the West Coast of Mootoo, a felon in the choultry prison - the remarks of the Warehousekeeper on the salampores sent from Cuddalore - the grant of permission to Mr. Turner to return to Madras - the remarks of the Assay Master on the gold from Batavia with calculates made of the produce, and the payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Plassey, the Falmouth and the Deptuford - the despatch of pattamars to Bombay with the packet from England for that Presidency - raising of loan on behalf of the Company - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 301-310.
1763	4511	27/Jul/1763 -	Copy of letters from the Export Warehousekeeper offering his remarks on the salampores sent from Cuddalore, and from the Assay Master regarding the gold got from Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 311-313.
1763	4512	27/Jul/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re the visit he paid to the King of Tanjore between Gudalore and Calicota, his sending Tondiman, Maravar and Nelcootey along with Major Preston and some of the Company's sepoys towards the south - paddy, &c., supplied to the Company's people at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XI, pp. 218-220.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4513	27/Jul/1763 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Captain William Brereton of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth, dated 24th july, concerning the establishment of a peace which will more easily effect the payment of four millions of dollars due from the Spaniards, and quoting various precedents to establish his authority to demand the prisoner Mr. Faillet; from Captain Backhouse, at Passig, acknowledging the receipt of a copy of the Proclamation declaring cessation of arms - the remarks of the Board on the two letters of Captain Brereton and their resolve not to deliver up the prisoner and to convey the same to him.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, pp. 339-346.
1763	4514	27/Jul/1763 -	Note of despatch of letters to Captain William Brereton in accordance with the resolutions of the last Consultation, at the same time advising him of the impropriety of entering into a negotiation with Senor Anda.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, pp. 347-348.
1763	4515	28/Jul/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, relating to: receipt of the bales sent hither by the Fort St. George on account of the investment - the complaints made against their merchants in regard to the investment - the quantity of salampores the merchants will engage to provide - quantity of cloth embaled and at the wash.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 98.
1763	4516	28/Jul/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Turner, Chief at Cuddalore, permitting him to come to Madras for recovery of his health, delivering over charge of the garrison to Mr. Calland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 99.
1763	4517	28/Jul/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council at Fort William, relating to: the Deptford - course to be observed in respect of the ships to be returned to Europe with their investment - the disposition of the shipping - inutility of sending any of this year's Coast and Bay ships to China in room of the Osterly and Boscawen - the ships to be on this side of India - the ships for Bombay - the bales that will be provided for a March ship - the proposal to send the Admiral Pocock of Manilha, and the disposal of the cotton on board - the time of despatching the third copy of their advices to Europe by the Royal George and Ashburnham - the consignments of the Houghton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 99-103.
1763	4518	28/Jul/1763 -	Note of the arrival of St. Ann from Zoolo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 304.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4519	29/Jul/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Prince Israel advising of the death of Bantilian and of his governing the Dominions of Zoolo in conjunction with Bantilian's three sons; from Mr. Durand regarding his arrival at the port of Zoolo, Messrs. Dalrymple and Kelsall's absence at Zoolo, his intended departure to Mindanao with the Ambasador and the character of the people of Zoolo - the decision of the Board for establishing a Factory at Zoolo, and for advising Mr. Dalrymple of the same - letter of the Board of the 12th instant about certain charges - directions for the discharge of workmen and the entertainment of a person of confidence to take account of goods imported at Cavita - the placing of Phillipina on the same footing as the Company's other vessels - the same allowance of stationery for the Commandants as the staff officers - despatch of a letter to Mr. Nodes in reply to his above letter - return of Mr. Nodes' accounts for Cavita presented by the Paymaster, the same not being agreeable to late orders perusal of a letter from Mr. Hector Mackay requesting to be appointed as an Ensign in the Company's troops and the Board's compliance therewith - allowance of a rupee per day to Antonio Quanio for his diligence during the expedition - preparation of a general letter to Canton - perusal of a letter from Mr. Spratt on the subject of dieting the sepoys in the Bulacan expedition.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 304-309.
1763	4520	29/Jul/1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. John Nodes in pursuance of the Minutes of the last Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 310.
1763	4521	30/Jul/1763 Goa	Copy of a letter from Count da Ega, to the Governor and Council, regarding the complaint made by the English of the want of hospitality on the part of the Portuguese towards the English nation at Macao.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 167-168.
1763	4522	31/Jul/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Bombay, regarding : the despatch to them of the packet from England per Falmouth - the arrival of the Deptford and His Majesty's Ship Liverpool - the receipt of their favour by the Admiral Pocock - the intention of the gentlemen at Bengal to despatch the Boscawen and Osterly to Europe thence - the sending of the Admiral Pocock to Manilha to be in readiness to assist in withdrawing that settlement on conclusion of the definite treaty - the sending of the cotton consigned by them on the Admiral Pocock hither to China in the Falmouth - the employment of the Lord Mansfield and a new Ship Maitland to be sent to Bombay by the Company - the landing at Madras of the saltpetre intended for them from the Windsor - the sending of rice to Fort Marlborough - the departure of the Hawke for China -the transmission of a bill of exchange drawn on Colonel Morris by Captain George Brown of His Majesty's 103rd Regiment for pagodas 1,015-33-60.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 104-106.
1763	4523	31/Jul/1763 Fort St George	List of the packets to Bombay per Pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4524	31/Jul/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, relating to: the despatch of a further supply of rice for their Settlement on the Prince Henry Packet and Snow Luconia, and transmission of an account of the money advanced, and stores supplied these vessels respectively - the Assay Master's report, &c., on the samples of gold forwarded hither by Mr. Herbert at Bataiva - the honoring of their bills for pagodas 553-26, the refusal at Batavia to repair the Earl Temple, and the intention of Mr. Herbert to despatch her to Manilha in time to save her passage this season to China - the hope entertained that the Supracargoes will enable them to provide ber with a cargo for Europe - the sending of another delinquent named Mootoo - and the arrival of the Company's Ships Plassey, Falmouth and Deptford, and His Majesty's Ship Liverpool from Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 107-108.
1763	4525	31/Jul/1763 -	Journal of accounts of the Settlement at Anjengo from 14th January to 31st July 1763.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. L.
1763	4526	01/Aug/1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per Ship Prince Henry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 109.
1763	4527	01/Aug/1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per Snow Luconia.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 109-110.
1763	4528	01/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Hague of the Ship Prince Henry, entrusting him with a packet for the President and Council of Fort Marlborough to be delivered on his arrival there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 110.
1763	4529	01/Aug/1763 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, advising of the despatch of a detachment of artillery per Ship Admiral Pocock - a letter from Captain Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a return of the strength of the garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 404-405.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4530	01/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to General Lawrence stating that orders have been given for forwarding lead to them; advising of the departure of Mr. Call and desiring his early return and informing of the Royal Artillery from Bombay - a letter to Major Campbell, commanding at Vellore, regarding the provision of paddy at Sautgud and the sending of an officer to Cadapanatam, referred to above - a letter to the President and Council at Fort William explaining the great reduction in their forces by the Manilha expedition and by that against Usoof Cawn, and requesting to prevent, if possible, any rupture with the Nabob - a letter to Bombay advising of the arrival of the Royal Artillery; of the mistake of Colonel Monson regarding his allowances; of the non-receipt of further advices regarding the definitive treaty - a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo advising of the march of a detachment t secure one of the passes into the Madura country, stating that General Lawrence will inform of his motions and enclosing a letter for the King of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 406-410.
1763	4531	01/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters from General Lawrence advising of the interview between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore and of the want of provisions; proposing that Usoof Cawn, if taken alive, should be delivered to the Nabob; and giving a general account of his preparations - despatch of a reply to General Lawrence expressing surprise at the want of a sufficient quantity to provisions even though the Nabob had acquainted that he had a very considerable store in Trichinopoly; informing of the sentiments of the Board with respect to Usoof Cawn; and enclosing translate of a letter to the King of Tanjore - despatch of a detachment of artillery received by the Admiral Pocock to Vellore - the withdrawing of the garrison at Manilha and request to the Supracargoes at China to assist therein - the removal of the Chinese inhabitants of Manilha to the West Coast - the despatch of Admiral Pocock to Manilha and orders to the Captain to bring 150 Guachymangoes on her'return passage - directions to Mr. Pybus to embark the Military landed at Masulipatam out of the Britannia, on the Snow Manilha - receipt of letters from the different Poligars expressing their willingness to prevent Hyder Naick's people from entering the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 411-416.
1763	4532	01/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters form Major Fell requesting half batta for the officers, and from the French officers on board the Houghton requesting permission to remain at Manilha - the coining of plates into rupees - payment of a bill for Mr. Turner as Aid-de-Camp presented by Mr. Brooke - the absconding of an Armenian with a large balance against him and order for the sale of his effects to pay off his balance - the reading of the Cash account for July.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 311-314.
1763	4533	01/Aug/1763 -	Note of : despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Fell, Commandant of His Majesty's 79th Regiment at Manilha in puusuance of the Minutes of the last Consultation - despatch of boats to receive the St. Ann's cargo and her getting off the bank without damage - despatch of the Shi Houghton with a general letter to the Supracargoes at Canton advising them of the receipt of a consignment of bales per Ships Essex and Albion, the arrival of certain ships and the Board's inability to transmit and treasure.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 315-317.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4534	03/Aug/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to the promise of the merchants to comply with their contract to the utmost of their power.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 150.
1763	4535	03/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a list of cloth on hand of the old investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 150.
1763	4536	04/Aug/1763 Ship Neptune in Malacca Road.`	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: their arrival at Malacca - the arrival of the Ship London - the departure of the latter with them - the lis of ships that arrived at Malacca - the sailimg of the Ship Houghton.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 31-32.
1763	4537	05/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Mr. Soulnier, Commander of the Sloop Passig, regarding the leaky state of the sloop; from Mr. Dold requesting an advance of 7,000 dollars; from Mr. Ellis regarding his unpaid salary - deficiency in the quantity of ghee consigned to this place from Madras per Houghton - payment of bills for sundries purchases as presents for the Chief of Illocos - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Spratt for sugar purchased for the garrison.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 317-320.
1763	4538	08/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, relating to the despatch to them of 600 bales of cotton and a further sum of two and a half lakhs of rupees per Ship Falmourht, also a packet from the Court of Directors with several papers received by the Falmouth, and the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Liverpool.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 111.
1763	4539	08/Aug/1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Canton per Ship Falmouth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 112.
1763	4540	08/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Jiffrie O'Hara of Ship Falmouth, containing his sailing instructions to the river of Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 113.
1763	4541	08/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, containing orders in connection with the failure of their merchants to fulfil the terms of their contract on pretence of the dearness of cotton - and promising to comply with their indents for broadcloth and stationery.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 113-114
1763	4542	08/Aug/1763 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr Andrew Newton transmitting certain accounts of the garrison charges at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 417.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4543	08/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence advising of the army marching from Trichinopoly and of the brother of Monsieur Maudave being stopped by the sergeant at Tiagar - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus advising of the arrival of Seataram Rauze with a large army within two or three miles off Rajahmundrum - receipt of a letter from Captain John Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a return of the strength of the garrison and informing of the disposition of the army - receipt of a letter from the Nabob informing of his coming to Madras as soon as the expedition was over and making over to the Company certain countries he had promised - request made to the Nabob to prepare immediately the Sanads and directions to Mr. Palk to proceed to him at Trichinopoly for the better expediting this affair - receipt of a letter from the Nabob advising of his interview with the King of Tanjore and of the despatch of provisions to Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 417-421.
1763	4544	08/Aug/1763 -	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton, dated 10th August, relative to the withdrawal of the garrison at Manilha on receipt of the definitive treaty and the removal of the Chinese inhabitants of Manilha to the West Coast, and asking their assistance - the despatch of a packet for the gentlemen at Manilha containing directions to them on this head - another letter to Supracagoes of Council at Canton regarding the want of shipping to bring away the Military at Manilha - a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha, sent to the Supracargoes at Canton under a flying seal for despatch, containing directions regarding the withdrawal of the garrison and the removal of the Chinese to Bencoolen - a reply to General Lawrence expressing concern at his indisposition and at the same time expressing satisfaction at Mr. Maudave's falling into the Nabob's hands - receipt of a letter from General Lawrence relative to Major Preston's encampment within 15 miles of Madura and the disposal of the reble Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 422-428.
1763	4545	08/Aug/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to his remittance of the June kist of five lakhs of rupees, in pagodas and rupees.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XI, p. 220.
1763	4546	08/Aug/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XI, p. 221.
1763	4547	08/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the arrival and sailing of ships - and the despatch and receipt of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 314.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4548	09/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, regarding their continuing to draw bills of exchange on Fort St. George and, if possible, the fixing of the rate of exchange ; from the Chief at Vizagapatam submitting the Books of that Settlement for June and the monthly accounts for April and May; from the Chief at Cuddalore on the question of the investment - request to Bengal not to draw upon Madras further if it can be adoided - grant of discharge to the second officer of the Winchelsea on account of bad health - the debiting of the losses sustained by the Tobacco and Betel Farmer to the account of the Nabob - the supply of certain sundry articles to the Apothecary - the appointments of Messrs. Sadlier and Kelsall as Sub-Import Warehousekeeper and Registrar of the Seagate respectively - the reading of the Cash accounts for July - the submission of the list of assays made in June - the survey of the Plassey - the grant of bonds for money raised by loans - the receipt of certain rents and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 314-319.
1763	4549	09/Aug/1763 -	Copy of: the list of assays made in June - the Cash accounts for June - the account of the losses sustained by the Betel and Tobacco Farmer - letter from Captain Howe for the discharge of the second officer of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 320-328.
1763	4550	09/Aug/1763 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, relating to the non-receipt by the Chief and Factors at Anjengo of certain boxes containing silver and gold consigned to them from Bombay by the Hector.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 158.
1763	4551	12/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Bombay, relating to: the consignment to them on the Winchelsea of 500 bales of woollen goods received from England - the examination of the bales and the adjustment of the damage with the Commander of the Plassey, the despatch to them of the invoice, bill of lading and a paper showing particulars of damage - 508 bales consigned by the Company on their Ship Deptford to Bengal, but ot be forwarded to Bombay, their being transported on the Winchelsea for that purpose and the receipt of them by Captain Howe as sound - an apparent discrepancy in the number of bales as taken by the Captain of the two latter ships, and the invoice of the Deptford.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 114-117.
1763	4552	12/Aug/1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Bombay per Winchelsea.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 117.
1763	4553	12/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Peighin commanding His Majesty's Ship Seaford, regarding the non-payment of his allowance and enclosing a copy of his letter to Mr. Nodes and Mr. Nodes' answer thereto - orders to Mr. Nodes to pay the allowances - repair ordered of the galley now lying on shore at Cavita - the serving out of ghee to the lascars and sepoys - payment of a bill presented by the Paymaster for advances made to the King of Zoolo - passing of the Paymaster's accounts for July.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXI, pp. 321-323.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4554	12/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Captain Thomas Backhouse, Manilha, dated 5th August expressing his inability to explain his conduct in person owing to his extremely bad state of health and asking for such extracts from his letters as require explanation that he may clear them up by letter, and giving in detail the cause of his present illness; from Captain Mure, Commanding at Passig, re the despatch of the prisoner written for and his papers regarding the leave given to Lieutenant Bull to go to Manilha and the repair of the Bastian; from the Archbishop of Manilha enclosing a letter to him from Mr. Anda refusing to conform to the suspension of arms unless he had assurance thereof from the Board as well not act offensively against him - resolution of the Board to defer answering Captain Backhouse's letter until the recovery of his health - directions to Captain Mure to carry out such works only as are necessary to prepare a letter to Mr. Anda assuring him of the observance of the conditions required and to direct Captain Brereton to attend the next Consultation.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, pp. 349-357.
1763	4555	12/Aug/1763 -	Note of: the sailing and the arrival of some ships - and the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 329.
1763	4556	13/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: t he opening of the packet by the Lord Clive from England - the signing of orders for the delivery of certain articles of consignment by the Lord Clive - the perusal of the report of the survey of the Plassey - and the issue of orders for her lading for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 329-330.
1763	4557	13/Aug/1763 -	Copy of the survey report of the Plassey from Captain Baker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 331.
1763	4558	13/Aug/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Charles Turner, &c., to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of the accounts of the Settlement, for the month of July.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 151.
1763	4559	13/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a list of calicoes remaining.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 151.
1763	4560	13/Aug/1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the merchant's refusal to accept the terms offered by the Company for carrying on the investment - despatch of their consultations on the subject of the investment - chintz required - the assistance given them by Mr. Heath.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 153-154.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4561	13/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence enclosing bills from the Nabob and the King of Tanjore - receipt of lettes from the Nabob and his son forwarding bills for the remainder of the June kist - receipt of a letter from the King of Tanjore enclosing bills fro four lakhs of rupees on account of his second kist and reserving a part on account of Karical - despatch of a receipt to the King of Tanjore for the above sum - the arrival of the Ship Lord Clive from the Court of Directors advising of the signing of the definitive treaty and enclosing a copy of the article of peace relative to the East Indies - resolution desiring the Nabob to come to Madras immediately and informing him of the conclusion of peace in Europe - the despatch of advices of the definitive treaty to Bengal and Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellore, enclosing indents for powder barrels referred to above to Mr. Pyne - compliance with the request of Major Campbell, commanding at Vellore, for a supply of medicines for the use of the garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 428-431.
1763	4562	13/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a letter to General Lawrence intimating the arrival of the Lord Clive from the Court of Directors with advices of the definitive treaty of peace and requesting him to press the Nabob, to set out as soon as possible for Madras to assign over to the Company certain territories promised previously.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 432-433.
1763	4563	13/Aug/1763 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 13th August last, advising of the remittance of his kist of five lakhs, and of the visit he paid to the Nabob near Gudalore, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 221-222.
1763	4564	13/Aug/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, dated 8th August, on the subject of the remittance, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 222.
1763	4565	14/Aug/1763 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the receipt of several letters congratulating this Board on th safe intention of forwarding the cloth consigned here for Bombay - advice of the rate of exchange.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 161.
1763	4566	14/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him of the conclusion, &c., of a definitive treaty of peace between England, France and Spain, and requesting him to come up to Madras at once to confer on certain subjects in connection therewith, leaving the expedition against Usoof Cawn to take its own course with Colonel Monson assisted by the several Poligars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 222-223.
1763	4567	14/Aug/1763 -	Copy of Nabob's letter, dated 21st August, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 226-228.
1763	4568	14/Aug/1763 -	Copy of letter from Meer Saut, to Major Preston, advising him of the contents of the letters received from the Amuldar of Trepotty relating to the disturbances created by Hyder Naick's troops in Pealar,&c., garrisons and requesting to be advised how they should be met with.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 223-224.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4569	14/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a letter written to Mr. Anda agreeable to the resolutions of the Consultation of 12th instant and the deputing of Messrs. Smith and Brooke to acquaint the Archbishop with the intention of the Board to write to Mr. Anda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp 358-360.
1763	4570	15/Aug/1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Heath, to the Governor and Council, advising them of the despatch of the account of the Settlement of last month and the delivery of the charge of his office to Mr.John Smith.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 152-153.
1763	4571	15/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Bombay, advising the arrival of the Lord Clive for the Coast and Bay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 118.
1763	4572	15/Aug/1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Bombay per Pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 118.
1763	4573	15/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: measure for withdrawing the troops from the Settlement of Manilha - the despatch of His Majesty's Ship Panther to Manilha for transporting the troops to this place and of the Revenge to China with directions to touch at Manilha on her way - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, advising that Seataramrauze had taken Rajahmundry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 434-435.
1763	4574	15/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Admiral Cornish, Commander-in-Chief requesting him spare a part of his squadron bringing from Mnilha the troops now there - a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha per Ship Admiral Pocock informing of the receipt of advice that the definitive treaty has been signed and giving instructions regarding the transportation of the troops to this place and the removal of the Chinese to the West Coast - a letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William per Shp Leptford informing of the receipt of advices that the definitive treaty has been signed; enclosing copy of the article relating to the East Indies and the Duke of Bedford's declaration regarding the limits of the Subahship of Bengal ; and advising of the despatch of sixty French prisoners - the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding at Vellore, advising of some movements lately made by Hyder Naick's people and suggesting certain precautionary measures for the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 436-441.
1763	4575	15/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr.Brooke, Paymaster, regarding submission of accounts and Lieutenant Richbell's charge of Rs. 80 for his passage money, and enclosing a copy of his letter to Major Tell and his reply thereto - payment of bills presented by the Paymaster for a coach purchased for the King of Zoolo - the passing of bills tendered by the Marine Paymaster for stores furnished to the different vessels.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 324-325.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4576	15/Aug/1763 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 331.
1763	4577	16/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from the Chief at Cuddalore submitting the accounts of that Settlement for July - the allowance of diet money and house-rent made to Mr. Pitcairn of Bombay to be debited to that Government - the signing of general letters to Bengal and Manilha - and the affixing of advertisements to the sea gate reletting the Town Brokerage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 331-332.
1763	4578	16/Aug/1763 Manilha	Note of : despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Mure, commanding at Passig, permitting him to repair such part of the works as are absolutely necessary - receipt (and copy) of a letter from the inhabitants of Manilha desiring the Board to write to Mr. Anda regarding the suspension of arms - receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Backhouse giving intelligence that Senor Solgado with all his force, Spaniards, deserters, &c., has joined Senor Anda and that he carried with him upwards of 200 men and buffaloes loaded with treasure.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 361-362.
1763	4579	16/Aug/1763 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the receipt of this Board's original letter mentioned to have been stopped by the Moghul army - the drawing of bills exchange in favour of Lieutenant Francis Wood of the Royal Artillery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 161-162.
1763	4580	16/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at Manilha, relating to: the Board's intention in sending the Admiral Pocock to them - the request for a supply of timberr and plank - and the arrival here of the Lord Clive from Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 119.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4581	16/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Fort William, relative to: the departure of the Deptford for Fort William after delivery of her consignments - the despatch to Bombay on the Winchelsea of the 500 bales of woollen goods which were received here by the Plassey, also some woollen goods on board the Deptford for Fort William but which Captain Tryon intimated were intended for Bombay - an apparent mistake in the number of bales as taken by the Captains of the Deptford and Winchelsea, and the invoice of the latter - the consignment to them by the latter ship of 500 bales of cloth, once bale of camblets and allepins and one case of brocades which were sent hither by the Company on the Neptune to be forwarded to Fort William - the adjustment with the Captain of the Neptune of the damage the goods received in the passage - the Plassey to Europe in October - the landing from her of the consignments for Fort William which will be forwarded as conveyance offer - a request for information as to the manner in which the goods will be brought on their Books - the consignment of a quantity at present to supply them with any timber or plank - the coir cables desired - the request of Mr. CrokeCroke to remain with his family on the Coast being in an infirm state, and want of information re his gratuity - acceptance of the bill of exchange for Rs. 10,511-0-4- the arrival here of the Lord Clive - the shipment on the Deptford of some private consignments of coral and silver which were on board the Plassey for Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 120-124.
1763	4582	16/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain William Tryon of the Ship Deptford, containing his sailing instructions to the river of Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 125.
1763	4583	16/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, regarding the steps taken for the return of troops and officers from Manilha - receipt of advice that the definitive treaty has been signed, and the sending of 150 guachynangoes back to Manilha.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 38-40.
1763	4584	17/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Riddel of the Ship Admiral Pocock, containing his sailing instructions to Manilha.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 120.
1763	4585	17/Aug/1763 Fort St George	List of the Company's packet to Fort William per Deptford.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 124-125.
1763	4586	18/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the attendance of the inhabitants of the city and the Members of the Commerce, the displeasure expressed by the Board on the address presented by them and their apology in consequence - the reading before the inhabitants of a letter written to Mr. Anda of the suspension of arms - selection of two of the suspension of arms - the letter to Mr. Anda - the request of the Archbishop to be excused from sending the letter to Mr. Anda, but his desire to send a copy to the monarch.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 363-364.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4587	19/Aug/1763 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, advising of having drawn two bills of exchange on them in favour of Nilacantaker.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 182.
1763	4588	19/Aug/1763 -	Note of the arrival of the Snow Lapwing with despatches from the Court of Directors enclosing the definitive treaty with His Majesty's Proclamation of peace.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 442.
1763	4589	19/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Bengal advising of a rupture with the Nabob and the declaration of war against him to replace the Nabob Jaffer Ally Cawn in the Government, and requesting to send them reinforcements immediately, and forwarding for delivery a letter for Admiral Cornish on account of the situation of affairs at Bengal, and one for Admiral Cornish on account of the situation of affairs at Bengal, and one for Bombay - despatch of immediate reinforcements to Bengal and advices to the President there of the same - advices to the Admiral of the general letter from the Court of Directors and the issue of immediate orders for the withdrawal of the garrison from Manilha - despatch of the definitive treaty and His Majesty's Proclamation of peace to Bombay - receipt of a letter from Major Winter stating that the Board of Ordnance have given him express orders to return to England with the detachment of His Majesty's Royal Artillery and enclosing a copy of their letter to him on the subject - receipt of a memorial from Captain Charles Champion of the Marine desiring to be allowed batta for the time be continued as Commandant of Cavita - refusal of Captain Champion's request.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 442-447.
1763	4590	19/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the despatch of assistance to them; enclosing a packet from the Court of Directors containing instructions regarding the treaty of peace and advising of the measures taken for withdrawing the troops from Manilha - letter to General Lawrence advising of the arrival of the Snow Sapwing with the definitive treaty and His Majesty's Proclamation of peace and of the disagreeable aspect of affairs at Bengal.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 448-450.
1763	4591	19/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the departure of the Ship Panther for Manilha - despatch of advices to the Governor and Council at Manilha by the Revenge to the Supreacargoes at Canton.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 450.
1763	4592	19/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha advising of the receipt of the definitive treaty of peace - directions given regarding the withdrawal of the troops from Manilha, the restoration of the places taken in the war, and the reimbursement of charges incurred in the maintenance of prisoners - a letter to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising of the receipt of the definitive treaty of peace, explaining the necessity for the return of the troops from Manilha this season, and requesting their assistance in transporting them.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 450-455.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4593	19/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a letter from General Laerence dated Trichinopoly 18th August informing of the dangerous consequence which would result by the Nabob setting out to Madras before the reduction of Madura and advising of the retreat of their reconnoitring party.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 456.
1763	4594	19/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to General Lawrence, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces in India, acknowledging receipt of bills from the King of Tanjore and giving directions rgarding the payment of money at Trichinopoly by the Nabob.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 457.
1763	4595	19/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of the despatch of a part of the military by the Argo and advising that the remainder will be despatched as soon as possible.	Mily.Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 458.
1763	4596	19/Aug/1763 -	Note of the sailing and arrival of several ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 333.
1763	4597	20/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the opening of the packet from England by the Lapwing - the reading of the Proclamation of peace with France and Spain on the parade on the 22nd August - and the advance of money to Captain Watson of the Revenge for disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 333-334.
1763	4598	20/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of Francisco de la Curz, a Malay, for endeavouring to entice tow sepoys to desert - the presentation of a sword and the offer of a gratuity of 25 dollars to Subadar and Naig for their endeavours to bring the seducer to justice.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 326-327.
1763	4599	20/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the City and Commerce refusing to carry the letter to Mr. Anda, being prisoners of war - the cosideration of the same by the Board, and the step decided on.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 365-366.
1763	4600	21/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, by the Revenge regarding the treaty with Spain and France - the steps taken for withdrawing the forces from Manilha - the supply of grain for the return voyage of the troops - the delivery of the islands to the Spaniards - the further movements of the Revenge - and the accounts of the charges of maintenance of the Spanish prisoners of war.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 30-34.
1763	4601	21/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Duplicate copy of the letter of the same date noted above.	Manilha Records, Vol. IV, pp. 42-46.
1763	4602	22/Aug/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Messr. John Calland and Edward Raddon, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the merchants' sense of their breach of contract as regards the bringing in of cloth, and the disavantage they lay under by turned-out cloth not being returned to them - the exportation of calicoes by Ramalingum the Porto Novo merchant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 151-152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4603	22/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a list of calicoes remaining.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 152.
1763	4604	22/Aug/1763 -	Note of return of the Speedwell Brig from her cruize off Luban with a few head of cattle.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 328.
1763	4605	22/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: orders for the return of Captain Robert of the Speedwell to Luban for procuring more head of cattle - payment of a bill presented by Lieutenant Russell, Town Major, for his pay and allowances in that employ - passing of the Speedwell's impress, &c., charges laid before the Board by Mr. Smith.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 328.
1763	4606	22/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the acceptance of the offer of Padre Juan de la Conception Prior of the Recolects to carry the letter to Mr. Anda - decision to send instructions to him - the perusal of a letter from Captain William Brereton, dated Cavita, 21st August, advising the Board of his relinquishment of the Government at Cavita, delivering over charge of the garrison to Captain Bishop, and accusing the Governor of being partial towards Mr. Faillet, and another letter from Captain Backhouse, dated Parian 20th August advising the Board of the lodgement made at Macabyan by Senor Solgado and Don Andras Blanco with a numerous force and a large part of the treasure and requesting speedy measure to subvert them.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 367-369.
1763	4607	23/Aug/1763 Manilha	Note of despatch of certain instructions to Padre Juan de la Conception Prior of the Recolects as resolved on above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 370.
1763	4608	23/Aug/1763 -	Copy of a paper to be signed by Padre Juan on behalf of the Governor and Council, and a copy of it mutatis mutandis to be signed by Mr. Anda.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 371.
1763	4609	23/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the Court of Directors received during this season by several vessels, and from Messrs. Parker and Parry regarding the Trinidada prize - the decision to return the Lapwing to Europe with advices from the other department, the preparation of a letter to go by her to the Court of Directors, the opening of a Register of diamonds to be shipped on board the Lapwing - the paying in of certain rents - and the advance of some money to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 335-341.
1763	4610	23/Aug/1763 -	Copy of: advertisement for receiving proposals for the purchase of the Company's broadcloth - letters from Messrs. Parry and Parker, referred to above, and the reply of the President and Council thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 342-344.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4611	24/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, relating to : the arrival of the Lapwing from Europe with the definitive treaty concluded with France and Spain - the promise to despatch to them the Lord Clive and the two other expected Coast and Bay ships as soon as their consignments for this place are delivered, the request to them no to draw further on Fort St. George, the disbursements of cash being large and to communicate to Mr. William Barwell a paragraph of the Company's general letter relating to him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 126.
1763	4612	24/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay advising of the arrival of the Lord Mansfield with news of the signing of the definitive treaty and enclosing a copy of the article relative to the East Indies and a packet for Rear Admiral Cornish containing measures for the release of the Chinese families taken by the French at Bencoolen - the opinion of the Board thereon - the receipt of a letter from Major Winter enclosing copy of a letter received from the Principal officers of Ordnance regarding the detachment of Royal Artillery in the East Indies under his command - receipt of a letter from Mr. Maudave demanding that Cawn Saib should be treated as an ally of the French nation and protesting against the Company attacking Mahomed Usoof Cawn - the resolution of the Board not to return any answer to the above letter - the receipt of a letter from Captain Black desiring a certificate of his behaviour - resolution to give a certificate to Captain Black setting forth his behaviour and the reasons for his being dismissed - despatch of the Snow Lapwing to Europe with a request for a supply of cash and a sufficient reinforcement of troops owing to troubles in Bengal - receipt of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar complaining of the behaviour of the Karical Renter - orders to the Renter to desist from giving them any further trouble.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 458-466.
1763	4613	24/Aug/1763 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Bombay advising of the arrival of the Snow Lapwing with the definitive treaty and His Majesty's Proclamation of the peace and enclosing a copy of the same and certain packets from Calcutta regarding the troubles with the Nabob and advising of the assistance forwarded to Calcutta.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 467-468.
1763	4614	24/Aug/1763 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from John Pybus, Esq., Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the despatch of the detachment landed from the Britannia; enclosing a letter from Ismael Beg, a Moor merchant, containing proposals for renting the Circars f Chincacole, Rajahmundry, &c.; and advising of the further designs of Seataram Rauze and of the marching of one Fattee Woodee Mahmed Cawn towards Rajamundry against Seataram Rauze.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 468-471.
1763	4615	23/Aug/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Mahomed Ismael, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 24th August submitting for the approbation of the Governor and Council certain suggestions for putting an end to the troubles of the Zemeadars in Rajahmundram, &c., Circars as well as in the country round, Masulipatam and Negapatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 224-225.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4616	23/Aug/1763 -	Copy of letter from Roy Cavo Chend, Divan to the new Nabob or Phousdar of Chicacole, to Mr. Pybus, relating to: defeat of Buddee Jemah Cawn by Seataram Rauze - his desire to see the Governor in person.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 226.
1763	4617	24/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the persual of letters from Mr. Lewin Smith requesting permission to return to the Coast, which is granted - from Lieutenant Smith of the Coffree company setting forth the grievances of the Coffrees and requesting impartial treatment of them which was agreed to.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 329-330.
1763	4618	24/Aug/1763 -	Note of : arrival of the Ship Hector in the Bay from Madras - receipt of a packet from the above - mentioned ship.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 331.
1763	4619	25/Aug/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the transmission of the accounts of the Settlement for July in which will be observed a charge for the diet of two black prisoners charged with murder and also of a French lunatic - removal of the flastaff - the forwarding of an estimate for its removal, &c., - request for orders as to the manner of disposing the thirteen chests and forty barrels of gunpowder - reasons for the existence of irregularities in the books.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 155-157.
1763	4620	28/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Captain Brereton dated 21st as entered in Consultation of the 22nd accusing the Governor of using secret means to blast his character, and another dated 24th advising the Board of his having pressed Mr. Soulnier on account of his having sailed without his permission; from Mr. Soulnier begging relief from the situation in which he was pur; from Mr. Nodes acquainting the Board that Captain Brereton granted licenses for gaming and selling arrack at Cavita - Board's opinion re Mr. Soulnier's detention - resolution of the Board to send a copy of Mr. Nodes' letter to Captain Brereton and to send Captain William Flint to take command of the Goverment of Cavita.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, pp. 372-380.
1763	4621	26/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet per Huctor from Madras - reading of general letters and papers - despatch to Major Fell of the extracts relating to him and of the half batta requested by the officers - perusal of a letter from Alexander Dalrymple at Malacca advising of his immediate departure to Zoolo in the Neptune and the want of repairs to the Ship London.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 331-332.
1763	4622	26/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the preliminary articles of peace received by the Hector, and the resolution of the Board to transmit a copy thereof to the Archbishop.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, p. 381.
1763	4623	26/Aug/1763 Manilha	Note of despatch of a letter to Captain William Brereton agreeable to the resolutions of the last Consultation, concerning his accusations against the Governor, and to Mr. Flint giving him certain instructions with regard to his command at Cavita.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 382-385.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4624	27/Aug/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the detention of the consignments of treasure received from the Coast - preparation of a general letter to the Supracargoes at Canton requesting despatch to Manilha of vessels from that place which they cannot load, to carry troops to Madras - direction to Captain Flint to receive the treasure and sent it to Manilha by the Speedwell.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 333-334.
1763	4625	27/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the sailing and arrival of ships - and the receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCIII, p. 344.
1763	4626	29/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet from England by the Pigot - the signing of orders to the Captain for the landing of the consignments - the despatch of redwood to Bengal by the Lord Clive - the detaining at Madras of a part of the broadcloth intended for Bengal per Hawke - a letter to Fort William regarding the return of the Lord Clive with a cargo of rice if they have no more material service for her - the calling of the Lord Clive at Masulipatam with stores - and the grant of a Lieutenant's Commission to Mr. Cliffton.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XCIII, pp. 345-346.
1763	4627	29/Aug/1763 Fort Willliam	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to : their approval of the disposition of shipping proposed by this Board - the two chests of medicine consigned to the Presidency of Madras landed there from the Houghton - completion of the repairs of the Royal George and her proposed despatch to England.	Letters to Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLIII, p. 171.
1763	4628	29/Aug/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of two letters from Bengal advising of the defeat of the Company's troops at Patna : requesting to send them a reinforcement of artillery men and informing of the signing of a treaty with the Nabob Meer Jaffer to establish him at Moorshedabad; and asking for a supply of money - despatch of fifteen artillery men and fifty recruits to Bengal under Lieutenant Cliffton - receipt of two letters from General Lawrence informing that the King of Tanjore desires a receipt for five lakhs of rupees in return for his bills for four lakhs and that the Nabob cannot leave Trichinopoly until the fall of Madura; enclosing a letter received from Major Call setting forth the necessity of the Nabob's presence with his army and copy of a letter from the Commanding officer of the Royal Artillery and of an order to him from the Office of Ordnance with the reply to it stating that if the service admitted he shall have orders to embark - despatch of a receipt for four lakhs to the King of Tanjore - agreement with General Lawrence regarding the Nabob's staying at Trichinopoly - receipt of a letter from Captain Champion desiring an allowance as Commanding officer at Cavita - information to Captain Champion that his request cannot be granted - presentation to Captain Tinker with a diamond ring of the value of Rs. 2,000 - despatch of gunpowder from Vellore to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 471-480.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4629	29/Aug/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to General Lawrence enclosing a receipt for four lakhs of rupees received from the King of Tanjore and promising to write about the lakhs of rupees detained on account for Karical; desiring him to press the Nabob to set out for Madras after the fall of Madura; and advising of the despatch of fifteen artillery men and fifty recruits and of their doing their utmost to send them as much cash as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 481-482.
1763	4630	29-Aug-1763 -	Copy of a letter from General Lawrence regarding the enlistment of men into the King's service and of his letter to Major Adams desiring him not to think of quitting India till the disturbances at Bengal are put an end to.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 482-483.
1763	4631	29-Aug-1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the remittance of the balance of kist due for phasley 1172, keeping a sum of Rs. 65,000 for the expenses of the Circar's army near his place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 228-229.
1763	4632	29-Aug-1763 Fort St George	Copy of Governor's letter dated 10th September in reply to the above pointing out that the balance due is Rs. 3,65,000 and not Rs. 65,000 as stated by the Nabob's son, and requesting a speedy remittance of the said balance to be sent to China.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 229.
1763	4633	30-Aug-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letters from Cuddalore regarding the supply of cloths - the failure of the merchants in their contract and their promise re letter to Cuddalore about the turned out cloth - approval of the draft of a letter to Europe to be sent by the Lapwing - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 347-349.
1763	4634	30-Aug-1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, enclosing their Consultation from 11th April to 12th August, and advising of the exportation of calicoes by Ramalingum.	Letters to Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLIII, p. 157.
1763	4635	30-Aug-1763 -	List of bales on hand.	Letters to Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLIII, p. 157.
1763	4636	31-Aug-1763 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factory at Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, advising of a bill of exchange drawn on Madras in favour of Nillacantaker.	Letters to Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLIII, p. 168.
1763	4637	01-Sep-1763 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, congratulating this Board on the arrival of Ships Deptford and Liverpool - their disappointment in putting up certain ships to freight - despatch of the same fully loaded.	Letters to Fort St. Geroge, Vol. XLIII, pp. 165-166.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4638	02-Sep-1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Lewin Smith again requesting permission to proceed to the Coast by the way of China, which is granted - payment into the Company's cash of customsreceived by Henry Parsons, Sea Customer, for the China junks - appointment of Mr. Goodlad as Storekeeper - removal of customs in the case of the Macassar boats - allowance of Rs. 6 per day to Captain Flint, Commandant of Cavita, as Castiliano of Catita - the perusal of a letter from Mr. Surgeon Gray advising of the bad sate of his health and rquesting permission to go to Madras by the way of China, which is granted, if Mr. Anderson will undertake the duty - perusal of a petition from Mr. Don Infante regarding the orders to the Castiliano of Cavita to put the Ship Guardaloupe to repairs the referring of the petitioner to Admiral Cornish - perusal of a letter from Mr. Brooke again requesting leave to go to China on account of the bad state of his health - passing of the Cash accounts for last month.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 335-340.
1763	4639	02-Sep-1763 -	Note of: the sailing of the Ship Hector with a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton advising of the peace between the King and His Britannic Majesty and requesting the despatch of such vessels for which they cannot provide cargo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 341.
1763	4640	02-Sep-1763 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship London from Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 341.
1763	4641	02-Sep-1763 -	Note of : the sailing and arrival of some ships - and the receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p.350.
1763	4642	03-Sep-1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of six sets of bills of exchange on the Court of Directors and of the despatches to England to be sent by the Lapwing - the declaration of Captain Griffin that no private trade was shipped on the Lapwing - the reading of the Cash accounts for August - the lodging of the list of assays made in August in the Secretary's office - and the advance of some money to some officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 350-351.
1763	4643	03-Sep-1763 -	Copy of the Cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 352-355.
1763	4644	03-Sep-1763 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, advising of having granted a set of bills of exchange on them in favour of Lieutenant Francis Wood.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 166.
1763	4645	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, advising the despatch of the Lord Clive with the remainder of his indent for stores, and desiring that they may be landed with all expedition so that Captain Webber may make the best of his way to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 127.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4646	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Fort William, advising the despatch of the Lord Clive to them (touching at Masulipatam to land sme stores) with a quantity of redwood, and a protion of the woollen goods received per Hawke for Bengal, and an account of the state of the bales; the despatch of a list of such things as have been landed from the Plassey and are sent on the Lord Clive and of the arrival of the Company's Ship Pigot from England - desiring that this ship may be returned with a cargo of rice, the Company having recommended her detention in India for a country voyage; and that appointed a Factor on the Fort Marlborough establishment, and who is at present at Bengal, may be informed of the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 127-129.
1763	4647	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	List dated 4th September of the packet to Fort William per Ship Lord Clive.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 129-130.
1763	4648	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Honourable Court of Directors, relating to : the shipping to and from England - the several commands received - the remittance to China to sixteen lakhs of rupees, of which five lakhs were received from Bengal - the apprehension of the gentlemen of Bengal that the troubles which have arisen there will so far prevent the collection of their revenues as to straighten them for cash and the inference that no assistance can be expected from them for the China trade next season - the necessity for silver being sent out from England for the China investment - the inability of India to yield supplies of silver to a foreign market - the question as to the disposal of the cargo of the Spanish galleon bound from Manilha to Aquapulcha taken in the expedition to Manilha by His Majesty' s Squadron.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 48-53.
1763	4649	03/Sep/1763 -	List of papers in the packet to England per Snow Lapwing.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 54.
1763	4650	03/Sep/1763 -	Register of diamonds, &c., shipped for England on the Snow Lapwing.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 55.
1763	4651	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the sailing orders to the Port of London in Great Britain given to Captain John Griffin of the Snow Lapwing.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 56-57.
1763	4652	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Manifests of presents per Snow Lapwing.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 57.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4653	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Monson advising of the capture of Tirumboor, his taking into service 100 Collery peons to assist in garrisoning the forts as sepoys cannot be spared, his appointment of an officer to act as Adjutant and Quartermaster of sepoys; recommending Major Preston to his favour and protection and stating that he would be in Madras with the Nabob soon after the fall of Madura - the remaining of the volunteers of the King's troops with Major Preston - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster to the army, informing of the variation in the exchange of pagodas and desiring a supply of fanams - the impossibility of sending Mr. Dowsett a supply of fanams on account of the scarcity of silver - the despatch of the remainder of the artillery for Bengal on Lord Clive - the despatch of a general letter to the Court of Directors by the Snow Lapwing.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 484-488.
1763	4654	03/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to General Lawrence, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces in the East Indies, desiring that such Volunteers from His Majesty's Regiment as may be inclined to enter into the Company's service might be permitted to do so before Colonel Monson begins his march to this place and advising of the despatch of a letter to Major Campbell to send gunpowder to Trichinopoly - and one to the President and Council of Fort William advising despatch of the detachment of troops by the Lord Clive - a letter from Captain Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a monthly return of the strength of the garrison and giving an account of the proceedings of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 489-491.
1763	4655	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: the receipt of their despatches by the several ships which arrived between 17th June and 28th August - an account of the hostilities between the Government of Fort William and Cossim Ally Cawn, the Nabob of that Province, and the succour sent to them from here - the Nabob's debt to the Company - the despatch of a large force under Colonel Monson against Usoof Cawn who declares himself the ally of the French and is joined by a party of them under Monsr. deMaudave - negotiations with the Nabob to cede a part of the country contiguous to Madras - the measures adopted for the withdrawal of the troops from Manilha - the necessity of keeping a body of 3,000 men on account of casulties and other accidents - letters received from Monsr. deMaudave setting fort that he is a French Chief and desiring that the Company's troops may be withdrawn from the Tinnevelly and Madura districts.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 91-98.
1763	4656	03/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Court of Directors per Snow Lapwing.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 99.
1763	4657	03/Sep/1763 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Court of Directors per His Majesty's Ship Grafton.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 100.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4658	03/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Brereton dated 31st August defending himself against the imputations of granting licenses for gaming and selling arrack contained that he derives authority from Admiral Cornish to govern at Cavita on shore; and also one from Captain Bishop, &c., officers - resolution of the Board to despatch the whole correspondence between the Board and Captain Brereton to Europe for the decision of His Majesty and to write to Major Fell desiring him to reprimand the officers for their unbecoming letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp.385-391.
1763	4659	03/Sep/1763 Manilha	Note of despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain William Brereton advising him of the Board's resolution to submit copies of his and their letters for the decision of the Superiors at Home and confuting his arguments for an independent authority at Cavita and informing him that the vessels have been pun under the management of the Company's Agent at Cavita.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp.392-394.
1763	4660	04/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain William Webber of Ship Lord Clive, containing his sailing river of Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. Geoge, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 130.
1763	4661	05/Sep/1763 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the bales laden on board the Ship Deptford - the Ship Plassey's cargo - transmission of the original invoice and of Admiral Pocok's charter party - an extract of the Company's letter regarding Mr. Crooke's appointments.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. LXIII, pp. 172-173.
1763	4662	07/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the return of Padre Juan from Pampango - the refusal of Mr. Anda to receive the letter sent to him as it was not directed to him with his assumed titles - consideration by the Board of certain proposals made by Mr. Anda through Padre Juan as the basis of an agreement for a reciprocal suspension of arms and their reply thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 394-398.
1763	4663	08/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding at Vellore, regarding the despatch of the gunpowder to Trichinopoly - compliance with the indent of Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellore, for empty powder barrels and wax cloth - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne advising of the despatch of 150 barrels of powder to Trichinopoly - receipt of a letter from Colonel Morris at Bombay applying on account of his regiment for the share of the prize money taken at Pondicherry - the despatch of a reply to Mr. Maudave demanking him to withdraw the troops he has sent to the assistance of Usoof Cawn - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son advising of his having remitted a certain amount of money.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 492-495.
1763	4664	08/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Colonel Morris, His Majesty's 89th Regiment, in reply to his letter regarding the share of the prize money for his regiment referred to above - and one to the President and Council at Fort William enclosing a duplicate of the Board's last address to them, and expressing a hope to hear that affairs are happily re-established.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 496-497.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4665	08/Sep/1763 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from General Larence enclosing a copy of a letter from Colonel Monson regarding the return of the King's troops and his reply to it begging him to stay the return of the troops till the fall of Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 497-500.
1763	4666	08/Sep/1763 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to General Lawrence approving of his reply to Colonel Monson and enclosing a paragraph of a letter received from the Court of Directors relating to the allowances to be made to the officers who might be obliged to return home in their ships - and one to Mr... Maduave, referred to above, demanding of him the withdrawal of the troops he has sent to the assistance to Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 501-504.
1763	4667	08/Sep/1763 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to General Lawrence enclosing him translate of a letter received from Mr. Maudave and the reply to it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 504-505.
1763	4668	08/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of the packet per London - perusal of letters from the officers of the garrison requesting allowance of half batta which is granted; from Mr. Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, regarding the entertainment of some of the workmen at Cavita and the grant of allowances to the people employed to assist him in the administration of justice - from Mr. Peighin of His Majesty's Ship Seaford, complaining of the non-receipt of any reply to his two previous letters; and from Mr. Kennedy, Corrigidore of the Province of Tondo, &c., representing reparation in consideration thereof - the want by the Board of vouchers to adjust the claim - direction to Mr. Dodd not to purchase Siam's guns on the Company's account - perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Bishop requesting an allowances of Rs. 6 per day - payment of a bill for Cooper's tools presented by Mr. Parsons, the Military Storekeeper - passing of a bill for sepoy's colors presented by the Paymaster.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 341-349.
1763	4669	08/Sep/1763 -	Note of despatch of letters to Captain Peighin and Mr. Nodes in pursuance of the Minutes of the last Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 350-351.
1763	4670	09/Sep/1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Captain William Webber of the Lord Clive, to the Governor and Council, advising of his arrival at Vizagapatam owing to adverse winds and the delivery of Mr. Pybus' packets, and the Masulipatam stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 165.
1763	4671	10/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence desiring to be informed what encouragement would be given to the men of His Majesty's Regiment for entering into the Company's service - the despatch of a reply to the above - receipt of another letter from General Lawrence advising of Madura being invested- the dividend on account of the capture of Manilha received into the Company's cash, with a copy of the above account - the despatch of a letter to the Admiral desiring him to receive on board the French prisoners and invalids - the despatch of directions to the Commissary with the Army to sent in a monthly muster of everything in the field.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 505-510.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4672	10/Sep/1763 -	Copy of a letter sent to Admiral Cornish, referred to above, desiring him to receive on board the Lenox and Grafton certain French prisoners and invalids.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, p.511.
1763	4673	10/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Major Duff, of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, desiring him to embark on board is Majesty's Ships Lenox and Grafton the invalids belonging to his regiment - receipt of a reply from Admiral Cornish agreeing to receive the able-bodied French prisoners and such of the invalids as might not require a Surgeon - despatch of a reply to the above regarding the adjustment of the charges for carrying the prisoners and requesting supply of certain arms and ammunition.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 512-514.
1763	4674	10/Sep/1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from General Lawrence enclosing one from Colonel Monson to him with his answer, as also one from Mr. Call to him pressing the Nabob to go to Madura.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 515.
1763	4675	10/Sep/1763 Camp Tippacolum	Copy of a letter from Colonel Monson, to General Lawrence, referred to above, giving an account of an unsuccessful skirmish with the enemy's horse while out to reconnoitre and stating that Captain Campbell is yet alive.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 516-517.
1763	4676	10/Sep/1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of General Lawrence's reply to Colonel Monson, referred to above, enclosing a printed copy of the definitive treaty of peace to be sent to the Frenchman in the fort and informing of the Nabob's proposal to give the officers Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 50,000 more to the men on the reduction of Madura.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 517-518.
1763	4677	10/Sep/1763 Camp before Madura	Copy of a letter from Major Call, to General Lawrence, referred to above, giving an account of the skirmish with the enemy's horse and requesting a supply of guns; informing that the presence of the Nabob at Madura would be of great service; and advising of the usefulness of sending a copy of the definitive treaty of peace to the French in the fort acquainting them of the renunciation the King of France has made of all possessions on the Choromandel Coast.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 518-522.
1763	4678	10/Sep/1763 Tranquebar	Copy of a translate of a letter from Mr. Maudave protesting against the continuance of the war with Cawn Saib contrary to the peace concluded in Europe.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 522-524.
1763	4679	10/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence enclosing the original French letters and protest sent by Mr. Maudave at Tranquebar and Mr. Flamencourt, Commandant of the French troops in Madura, to Colonel Monson with copies of his answers and likewise the correspondence between himself and Colonel Monson, which will leave him (General Lawrence) balmeless for ordering Colonel Monson to continue the siege.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 524-525.
1763	4680	10/Sep/1763 Teppacolum	Copy of a letter from Colonel Monson, to General Lawrence, requesting a supply of guns and ammunition for the attack on Madura.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 526.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4681	10/Sep/1763 Teppacolum	Copy of a letter from Colonel Monson, to General Lawrence, enclosing two letters from Mr. Maudave, the French Resident at Tranquebar, with the replies thereto; also enclosing a letter and a protest from Mr. Flamencourt and other correspondence with him.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 526-527.
1763	4682	10/Sep/1763 Tranquebar	Copy of a translate of a letter from Mr. Maudave, to Colonel Monson, protesting against the war with Cawn Saib and the march against Madura.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 528.
1763	4683	10/Sep/1763 Camp Tirumboor	Copy of Colonel Monson's reply to the above questioning his powers and desiring to know his credentials.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 528-529.
1763	4684	10/Sep/1763 Madura	Copy of a translate of a letter from Mr. Flamencourt, to Colonel Monson, protesting against the march on Madura and the war with Cawn, Saib.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 529.
1763	4685	10/Sep/1763 Madura	Copy of a portest from Mr. Flamencourt to Colonel Monson.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 530.
1763	4686	10/Sep/1763 Teppeacolum	Copy of Colonel Monson's answer to Mr. Flamencourt enclosing a copy of the definitive treaty of peace and also copy of a letter of the Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State, Lord Egremont, and demanding of him the delivery of the Fort of Madura.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 530-532.
1763	4687	10/Sep/1763 -	Copy of a letter from Major Call, Chief Engineer, to Colonel Monson, giving a plan for the attack on Madura and also the necessaries for the siege of the same.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 532-534.
1763	4688	10/Sep/1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from General Lawrence, to Colonel Monson, approving of the reply to Mr. Flamencourt and advising of the despatch of certain guns.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 534.
1763	4689	10/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to Mr. Maudave, dated 16th September, demanding by virtue of the 17th article of the definitive treaty of peace to recall the troops under his orders, to desist from any acts of hostility against Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn and to evacuate and surrender into his hands the Fort of Madura and its dependencies.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 534-536.
1763	4690	10/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to General Lawrence, dated 16th September, stating that the Nabob's presence with the army wil not make his people behave any better - approving of Colonel Monson's reply to Mr. Maudave - enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Maudave and the reply to ti, as also a letter to the King of Tanjore on the subject of the lakh of rupees he has deducted from his last kist of account of Karical.	Mily, Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 537-538.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4691	10/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, advising him, for the reasons stated by him in his letter of 21st August, to return to Arcot or Madras after the reduction of Madura for the purpose of holding a conference upon the subject of the peace concluded in Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 230.
1763	4692	12/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of bills presented by the Marine Paymaster for stores furnished to the vessels - request of Mr. Dodd, Agent for the Captors, for a further advance of 7,000 dollars - order to the Master of every vessel to indent on the Storekeeper at Cavita for stores - preparation of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 351.
1763	4693	12/Sep/1763 -	Note of: the arrival and sailing of ships, and the receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 356.
1763	4694	13/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters; from Mr. Heath at Vizagapatam advising of his having given over charge of the Settlement to Mr. John Smith; from Mr. John Smith, the Chief, &c., at Vizagapatam, regarding their proceedings with the merchants on the question of the investment; from the Chief at Masulipatam submitting his accounts for July; from the Chief at Cuddalore advising of the export of some calicoes to Madras by the Porto Novo merchants on the Company's account; and from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding certain goods sent to Anjengo by the Hector - the sending of a muster of cloths proper for chintz to Masulipatam - the despatch of a Black prisoner charged with murder to Madras for trial - advice to Tellicherry in regard to the consignment of venetians, &c., to Anjengo per Hector - the despatch of a letter to Bombay regarding the Ships Mansfield and Maitand - the renting of certain farms dependent on Masulipatam - the despatch to Bengal of the Pigot with redwood - the stationing of the writers arrived this season - the supply of 20,000 pagodas to the army from Cuddalore - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 356-360.
1763	4695	13/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, desiring him to send 20,000 pagodas to Mr. Floyer, the Paymaster at Trichinipoly - and giving instructions re turned - out cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 131.
1763	4696	14/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. Villacorte, one of the Heads of the Faction, to Padre Juan de la Conception, rejecting the Board's offers for a suspension of arms and also other correspondence between them on the same subject - resolution of the Board to issue a manifesto against Mr. Anda.	Mily Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 399-407.
1763	4697	14/Sep/1763 Manilha	Note of : despatch (and copy) of a manifesto against Mr. Anda expressing the Board's anxiety to effect a negotiation, the obstinate refusal of Mr. Anda to coincide the bad consequences which may ensue therefrom - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, desiring the assistance of 200 lascars for getting the Siam Ship ready for the sea.	Mily Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 408-410.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4698	15/Jun/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, advising him to give notice that proposals will be received for reletting the Pettah Juncan, Salt, and Narsapore town dependent on Masulipatam for one year, and to send hither the Black prisoner confined for murder.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 132.
1763	4699	15/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Bombay, relating to: the providing of cargoes for the Boscawen and Osterly by the gentlemen at Bengal - the detention on the Bombay side of the Lord Mansfield and the new Ship Maitland if employment could be found for them - the account of the allowances received by Mr. George Pitcairn for the departure of the Lapwing with advices for England, and the arrival of the Pigot for Coast and Bay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 133-134.
1763	4700	15/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, explaining how the balance due to him from the Karical country is yet unsettled in the face of the peace concluded with the French in Europe; and asking him to leave everything regarding the performance of the agreement about Karical in an equitable manner to the good faith of the Governor, and to remit the one lakh of rupees he has kept back in the April kist on account of the same, as also to pay off the November kis when it is fully due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 230-232.
1763	4701	16/Sep/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the transmission of accounts of the Settlement for August - his expectation of the vessel with the bales from Bandarmalanka - expiry of the lease of the salt farms and the reletting of the same - measures to be adopted for the liquidation of the debts of the old farmers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 163-164.
1763	4702	16/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for August - orders to the Paymaster to demand from Major Fell the advances made to Lieutenant Turner, his Aide-deCamp - delivery of vouchers by the Paymaster - passing of the Marine Paymaster's accounts - reasons for the non-completion of the General Books for last year - order to Mr. Nodes for the despatch of the Cavita accounts - payment of a bill for Batavia arrack sold to the Company - repayment of the 12,000 dollars lent by Mr. Barnewell - advance of 9,000 dollars to the Garrison Storekeeper - passing of a bill presented by Mr. Parsons from the Agent for the Captors, for stores supplied to the garrison of Manilha - direction to the Corrigidor to procure a list of the Chinese willing to proceed to the West Coast of Sumatra - filling up of the vacancies created by the departure of Messrs. Smith and Brooke.	Mily. Sundries,. Vol. XXI, pp. 352-353.
1763	4703	17/Sep/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, advising of the arrival of the Lord Clive at Vizagapatam with the consignments for Masulipatam and his request to the Chief and Council there to forward them by first sca conveyance.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 164-165.
1763	4704	17/Sep/1763 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the arrival of Ships Latham and Talbot - transmission of the accounts current with Captain Lysaught and Lieutenant Morgan.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 181-182.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4705	17/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Fort William, advising despatch of the Pigot to them with a further supply of redwood, sundry stores for Bengal landed here from the Plassey, and patterns of broadcloth - the departure hence of the Snow Lapwing for Europe with the fourth copy of their advices to Europe by the Royal George and Earl of Ashburnham.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 134-135.
1763	4706	17/Sep/1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort William per Ship Pigot.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 135-136.
1763	4707	17/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to Captain George Richardson of the Ship Pigot, containing his sailing instructions to the river of Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 136.
1763	4708	17/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Duff enclosing one from the officers of that regiment to him desiring that an allowance may be made to such as embark on His Majesty's ships - receipt of a letter from Major Winter of His Majesty's Royal Artillery desiring the like allowance for the officers of his regiment - transmission of the above applications to the Court of Directors - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pasley, Agent for Military Clothing, regarding the clothing of the recruits sent to Bengal - payment to Mr. Pasley of the balance due to him - the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of the Sloop Harford from Bengal with certain packets and giving information regarding their despatch - receipt of two letters from Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing two indents for stores and requesting a speedy supply of gunpowder - compliance with the above indents and despatch of the ammunition wanted - receipt of a letter from General Lawrence enclosing copy of a Council of War held at camp with that of an indent which was the result of it, and likewise copy of a letter from Colonel Monson ans his answer to him and desiring the opinion of the Board re his orders to Colonel Monson - compliance with the above indent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 538-551.
1763	4709	17/Sep/1763 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the despatch of certain small arms and ammunition and enclosing an account due for the clothing of the recruits sent to their Presidency - a letter to General Lawrence agreeing wit him that the reduction of Madura cannot now be laid aside without very bad consequences, expressing the thanks of the Board for his zealous services and informing of the despatch of the stores wanted - letters to Majors Duff and Winter informing them that their letters for an allowance to their officers would be transmitted to the Court of Directors - and a letter to Messrs. Calland and Raddon at Cuddalore directing them to send immediately all the guns with them to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 552-555.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4710	18/Sep/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing an account of money sent by the Nabob to the Company by bills, &c., on account of kist for phasli 1172, and stating that the balance due is only Rs. 65,000, that the accounts be properly examined, and that the Sowcar at fault be forced to pay down any sum not paid.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 232-233.
1763	4711	18/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's request to Messrs. Smith and Brooke that, for reasons assigned, they would not avail themselves of the leave to proceed to China - Messrs. Smith and Brooke's reasons for repeating their former requests - confirmation of the Board's former permission.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 354-356.
1763	4712	18/Sep/1763 -	Note of arrival of the Ship Hawke from Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 357.
1763	4713	19/Sep/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Calland, &c., to the Governor and Council, relating to : the despatch of 20,000 pagodas to Mr. Floyer as directed - intimation given to the merchants of the directions about the turned-out cloth - the transmission of the accounts of this Settlement for the month of August.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 162.
1763	4714	19/Sep/1763 -	Accounts of calicoes remaining.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 162.
1763	4715	19/Sep/1763 -	Note of: despatch and receipt of certain general letters - and the arrival and sailing of some ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 361.
1763	4716	20/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters: from Mr. Herbert at Bataiva advising of the passing of the Havanah and the Egmont for China in June; from Fort Marlborough asking for a supply of rice and advising of the arrival of the Valentine and her intended despatch to Canton with cargo; from Bombay regarding the forwarding of the goods intended for them and the payment of their bills - acceptance of certain bills of exchange - the grant of permission to Revd. Mr. Merefield to return to England - the sale of the Company's broadcloth by public outcry - the appointment of Mr. Turner as Military Storekeeper - and the receipt of some money from the Military Storekeeper - and the receipt of some money from the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp.361-364.
1763	4717	20/Sep/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Revd. Mr. Merefield requesting permission to return to England on account of the bad state of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 365.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4718	20/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence asking for reinforcements and enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Monson explaining the situation of the affairs also giving his opinion of the precariousness of succeeding in the attack upon Madras, together with his reply to him - the opinion of the Board for taking the necessary measures for prosecuting the expedition against Madura, and acquainting General Lawrence with their sentiments - advices to the gentlemen at Fort William of the receipt of shot from His Majesty's ships on board the Pigot - supply of clothes and bedding to the French prisoners on board His Majesty's ships - receipt of a letter from Mr. Abbestie, Governor of Tranquebar making further complaints of the Karical Renters - issue of strict orders to the Karical Renter not to give any further trouble to the Governor of Tranquebar - directions to the Paymaster to the Army to transmit regular monthly accounts and to give his reasons for not having done hitherto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 555-562.
1763	4719	20/Sep/1763 -	Copy of a letter sent to General Lawrence in consequence of the above resolution, informing him of the measures taken and supplies sent for prosecuting the expedition against Madura and giving the necessary instructions to abandon the siege of Maduraa if thought desirable and returning the French letters sent sometime ago.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 563-567.
1763	4720	20/Sep/1763 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 14th August, desiring return of the Revenge to them, stating that the gentlemen at Anjengo have been ordered to act according to the orders given by the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, advising of the formation of an alliance with Hyder Naick and of his relations with the Nabob of Arcot, requesting return of the clothing and stores belonging to the regiment of Colonel Morris, and enclosing a bill of exchange on the Governor and Council of Tranquebar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 567-569.
1763	4721	20/Sep/1763 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Fort William, dated 21st September, advising of the receipt by Captain Richardson of the Pigot, of shot from His Majesty's ships, and of the receipt of the despatches sent on the Sloop Harford - despatch of a letter to General Lawrence informing him that in case it is thought better to retreat from Madura it is necessary to obtain from the Nabob a Sanad in form for the Madura and Tinnevelly countries bearing date before their pretended grant from Usoof Cawn in July 1762 in order that it might be made the grounds of our declaration and enclosing a copy of a form of declaration for perusal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 570-572.
1763	4722	20/Sep/1763 -	Copy of the declaration referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 572-576.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4723	20/Sep/1763 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence dated 16th September wishing with the Board that the reduction of Madura may be soon effected, and regarding the appointment of all volunteers as Ensigns and taking all the King's Ensigns into the Company's service - the despatch of a reply to the above advising of the despatching of men and stores on the Ship Baleine; requesting him to write to Colonel Monson acquainting him therewith, and desiring him to send conveyances and to write to Mr. Taylor who will be sent on the Baleine to take charge of the stores and forward them to Madura - delivery of orders to Lieutenant Fitzgerald appointed to the command of the detachment embarking on the Baleine for Tondi.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 576-579.
1763	4724	20/Sep/1763 -	Copy of the orders to Lieutenant Fitzgerald, referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p.579.
1763	4725	20/Sep/1763 -	Copy of the instructions to Mr. Taylor, dated 23rd September, directing him to take charge of the stores on the Baleine should they be landed at Tondi and forward them to the army lying before Madura in such a manner as shall be advised and assisted by Colonel Monson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 579-580.
1763	4726	20/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Negapatam requesting him to assist the Captain of the Baleine in carrying the ship to Tondi as well as in landing the stores and provisions laden on her - and the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar informing of the conclusion of a definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France and Spain and remonstrating against the conduct of Mr. Maudave who has for sometime past resided under their protection.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 581-585.
1763	4727	20/Sep/1763 -	Note of: the receipt of two letters from General Lawrence dated 18th and 19th September, enclosing a letter from Colonel Monson requesting the most speedy compliance with the indent for ammunition; advising of the receipt of powder from Vellore; and soliciting order regarding the placing of Madura after its fall under Major Preston - the despatch of a reply to the above advising of the quantity of ammunition despatched by land and sea and acquiescing in Major Preston remaining at Madura after its fall - receipt of a letter from Mr. Johnson at Trichinopoly informing of his being obliged by indisposition to leave the army from Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 585-587.
1763	4728	20/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George - resolution of the Board to secure Mr. Faillet in order to be delivered to Captain Brereton agreeable to the instructions contained in the above letter from Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 410.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4729	20/Sep/1763 Manilha	Note of : the absconding of Mr. Faillet - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, dated 20th September, demanding Mr. Faillet and sending one of His Majesty's Commissioned officers to receive him, stating that His Majesty's service has suffered from his not knowing the destination of the Sabut Jung, when sailed from Batavia and requesting to be made acquainted with the departure of every ship or vessel and also of her destination - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Brereton, dated 21st September, in answer to the above letter from him, advising him of the absconding of Mr. Faillet and promising to deliver him over as soon as he is discovered and also expressing their inability to assist him with 200 lascars.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 411-412.
1763	4730	20/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the reading and signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, 357.
1763	4731	21/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Faillet, to Mr. Barnewell, expressing his perplexity of mind and his desire to go to Pampango where he has been offered a good reception in order to avoid the prosecution of the English authorities - resolution of the Board on the above letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 412-415.
1763	4732	22/Sep/1763 Manilha	Note of: receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Brereton demanding the issue of warrants for the apprehension of Mr. Faillet, the illegality of his release by Mr. Drake, and requesting that report be made of the departure and destination of every ship that leaves the place, and the Board's reply thereto.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, pp. 416-418.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4733	22/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a general letter from the Presidency per Hawke - the detention, for reasons stated, of a further sum of Rs.96,000 - despatch of a letter to Canton requesting them to their homeward bound passage to assist in returning troops to Madras - despatch of the Ship Hawke with sago and pearl shells shipped on board - an abatement made in the Arrack Farmer's cowle on account of the increase in the price of provisions owing to the unsettled state of the country - sale of country arracks - appointment of a Committee consisting of Messrs. Stevenson, Francis Jourdan and Kennedy for the removal of those Chinese willing to go to the West Coast of Sumatra - perusal of letters from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, requesting allowance of a separate establishment consisting of clerks, ministers, &c., for the regular discharge of his duty, advising of the insufficiency of his house for the purposes of his employ and of the deprivation by Lieutenant Pitt of the services of the Sergeant of Artillery, and enclosing a list of people necessary for the administration of justice and the cost of the establishment; and order thereon - a letter from Edward Iggulden enclosing one from Mr. Pryce, the Surgeon of Admiral Cornish's ship, requesting the payment of 260 dollars due from the Borad for attendance on sepoys while at Cavita; an allowance granted - permission for the sale of arrack without the wals of Cavita - allowance of 500 dollars to the King of Zoolo for the losses he sustained by the sinking of the Zoolo boat - allowance of 500 dollars to the King of Zoolo for the losses he sustained by the sinking of the Zoolo boat - allowance of assistance and servants to the Sea Customer - allowance of 30 dollars to Mr. O'Killy, an Interpreter in the Choultry Court - the passing of certain bills of exchange - Mr. Brooke's reasons for availing himself of the leave granted him - the taking leave of the board by Messrs. Smith and Brooke.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 358-366.
1763	4734	23/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the sailing of the Ship Sabat Jung for Canton - and the despatch of a letter to Mr. John Nodes conveying the resolution of the Board on his letter referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 367-368.
1763	4735	23/Sep/1763 Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the transmission hither of Journal Parcels, and cash account, &c. - diet money to be paid to Mr. John Smith - bounty money to be paid to the Military whose time has expired.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 170.
1763	4736	23/Sep/1763 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of ten bales of the cartridge paper per Ship Royal Charlotte and enclosing invoice, &c., of the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 173.
1763	4737	23/Sep/1763 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council at Tranquebar, tendering, for acceptance, a bill of exchange from the gentlemen at Bombay drawn on them for 1875 pagodas being the amount supplied for the use of the people supplied for the use of the people belonging to the Danish ship which fell into the hands of the Morattas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4738	25/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minute of Consultation relative to the perusal of a letter from the Archbishop of Manilha requesting that Mr. Faillet may be allowed his freedom and the Board's reply promising to comply with the request upon certain conditions.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, pp. 418-421.
1763	4739	25/Sep/1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Archbishop of Manilha acquainting him of the willingness of the Board to allow Mr. Faillet the freedom of the town in case of his standing security for Mr. Faillet's personal appearance when called upon.	Mily. Sundries Vol. XXII, p. 422.
1763	4740	26/Sep/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the re-sorting turned - out cloth - the balances due to the Company from the merchants - the advance to be made to a certain merchant - the exportation of calicoes on the 22nd instant by Ramalingum the Porto Novo merchant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 168-169.
1763	4741	26/Sep/1763 -	Account of calicoes remaining.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 169.
1763	4742	26/Sep/1763 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Bombay informing of the arrival of certain ships from Europe and of their having already made the necessary representation to Admiral Cornish respecting the prisoners and Chinese families at Mauritius ; enclosing certain packets for despatch to Court of Directors - receipt of two letters from Monsr. Maudave, dated 16th and 20th Sept. requesting to suspend hostilities against Cawn Sahib til the arrival of the French Commissaries; protesting against the indecent threats of hanging every European prisoner taken in arms and the burning of the cottages of the inhabitants at Pondicherry - instructions to General Lawrence desiring that such Europeans as might be taken in arms be kept close prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 589-599.
1763	4743	26/Sep/1763 -	Copy of a letter to General Lawrence enclosing copies of two letters received from Mr. Maudave and directing in lien of previous orders that all subjects of France as might be taken be kept close prisoners.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 600.
1763	4744	26/Sep/1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from General Lawrence stating that the Nabob proposes setting out for Madras in three days, notwithstanding the many disadvantages he will labour under in not going to Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 601.
1763	4745	26/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Fort William by the Snow Manilha advising of the despatch of 1,000 stand of arms - the receipt of a letter from Anjengo informing of the King of Travancore's reply that he would send his forces to Madura when the Company's forces are arrived there - the arrival of the Nabob from Trichinopoly - the receipt of a letter from Captain Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a return of the garrison there.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 602-604.
1763	4746	26/Sep/1763 -	Note of : the departure and arrival of ships - and despatch and receipt of letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 365-366.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4747	27/Sep/1763 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters; from Cuddalore intimating that 20,000 pagodas have been forwarded to Trichinopoly and that the merchants at Cuddalore are willing to conform to the directions of the Board relating to the turned out cloth in case some indulgence is shown to the merchants at Fort St. George in respect to the customs on turned out cloth; from Masulipatam inclosing the accounts of that Settlement for August, and regarding the renting out of the farms there; from Bombay regarding the movements of some of their ships and the payment of some of their bills; and from the Viceroy of Goa promising kind treatment to the British traders in Macao - the transmission of bullion and saltpetre to China - the intimation to Bengal of the goods to be sent to Europe this season - the examination of the accounts of the treasury - the sale of damaged grain from the storehouse - the appointment of Rev. Stanton as the Chief Romish Priest - the grant of permission to Mr. DuPre to return to Europe on the Plassey, and the appointments made in consequence - the sanction of six months' salary to the Company's servants up to 25th current - the payment of arrears of salary due to Rev. Mr. Griffith - the receipt of some rents and cash from certain officers - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 366-373.
1763	4748	27/Sep/1763 -	Copy of : account of salary due to the Company's servants to 25th September 1763 - letters from the Committee of Accounts regarding the accounts of the treasury; from Mr. DuPre asking permission to return to Europe; and from the Grainkeeper regarding damaged grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 374-379.
1763	4749	28/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising that orders will be sent on the subject of the investment on receipt of the expected bales; that musters of cloth proper for chintz will also be sent; and that in future the quantity of cloth embaled and at the wash should be noted at the foot of every letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 138.
1763	4750	28/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, advising him that it is not thought expedient at present to let out the Masulipatam farms for a longer term than one year; that the person who may have the rent of the Salt farm must take off the remaining salt belonging to the old Renter; and that, in future, the quantity of cloth embaled and at the wash should be noted at the foot of every letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 138-139.
1763	4751	28/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, desiring that their merchants be informed that they are not to expect any indulgence in regard to the customs they are to pay for turned - out cloth; advising that the Plassey will call at Cuddalore to bring up their bales, and that a further advance may be made to Irshippa Chetty who has cloth in the godown to near the amount of his debt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 139-140.
1763	4752	29/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing them that the Plassey has been despatched to bring up their bales.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 140.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4753	29/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain James Ward of the Ship Plassey, containing his sailing instructions to Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 141.
1763	4754	29/Sep/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Fort William, relating to: the transmission to them f an account of provisions supplied the Swift Schooner - the promise to have goods to make up about 300 or 350 tons to complete the tonnage of two ships if sent hither in January - supply of bullion for the China trade - and the want of a large quantity of saltpetre to meet demands.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 141-142.
1763	4755	29/Sep/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the landing of a ton of lead from the Hawke for the use of the Mint - perusal of a letter from Mr. Dodd requesting the despatch of the Sloop Passig to go to Maranduque for dammer, &c. - the passing f a bill for biscuits - furnished, presented by Mr. Anderson - preparation of a vessel to be sent to Madura - advances of 12,000 and 1,200 dollars to the Paymaster and the Export Warehousekeeper, respectively.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 368-369.
1763	4756	01/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Abram Faizan, Commanding the Company's troops at Manilha, recommending the Cavalry being placed under Ensign Mackay's discipline which is sanctioned.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 370.
1763	4757	01/Oct/1763 Zoolo	Note of: the arrival of the Ship Neptune from Zoolo - the receipt of letters from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple the first from Zoolo and the second from Manilha giving his rasons for not taking any considerable quantity of goods on board the above vessel, his ordering the ship to Manilha, his resolve to return to Zoolo and await a ship from the coast.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 371.
1763	4758	03/Oct/1763 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the receipt of several letters - the sending of certain ships to Fort St. George with grain, to be employed afterwards as occasion may require - the quantity of bales detained - death of Mr. McDonald.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 186.
1763	4759	03/Oct/1763 -	Note of : arrival and sailing of ships - and the receipt of some general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 379.
1763	4760	04/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letter from Anjengo regarding the payment of a bill of exchange - grant of permission to Messrs. Middleton and Wilson to resign their respective appointment in the Company's service - letters from the Sea Customer regarding customs on the prize goods taken at Manilha; from the Storekeeper regarding deficiencies in stores from Europe caused by rust, &c., from the Agents on the part of the army concerning the prize effects taken at Pondicherry ; and from the Secretary advising of the Rev. Mr. Stanton's having taken charge of his new place - the reading of Cash accounts for September - the opening of a Register of diamonds for the Plassey - the receipts of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 380-383.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4761	04/Oct/1763 -	Copy of the Company's Cash account for September - the resignations of Messrs. Middleton and Wilson - account of prize goods taken at Manilha - account of deficiencies in the goods imported in this season - and letter from the Agents on the part of the army regarding goods taken at Pondicherry and from the Secretary about Revd. Mr. Stanton's taking charge of his place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 384-395.
1763	4762	04/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the apprehensio of Mr. Faillet by Captain Sleigh and the resolution of the Board compliance with the orders of the orders of the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 422-423.
1763	4763	05/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Major Fell, to Captain Dupont, giving him positive order to release Mr. Faillet and send him by the boat despatched by Captain Brereton for the purpose - countermanding orders of the Board - arrival of Major Fell from Cavita - arrest of Major Fell and his refusal to stand his arrest - his attempt to draw his sword upon the Governor and his rescue of Mr. Faillet out of confinement in the Palace gate whom he put into the boat awaiting him - Major Fell's departure to Cavita without leave - orders of the Board for making him a close prisoner.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 424-427.
1763	4764	06/Oct/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the non-arrival of the Plassey - Mr. Raddon's illness and his departure to Madras - the despatch of accounts of his Settlement for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 169-170.
1763	4765	06/Oct/1763 -	List of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 170.
1763	4766	06/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation ordering the Ship London to be placed at the disposal of Mr. Dalrymple so that he may return to Zoolo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 372.
1763	4767	06/Oct/1763 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from Mr. John Nodes at Cavita repeating his former requests with regard to his employ as Justice Major - despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple conveying the resolution referred to in the above Consultation - signing of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the arrival of the Honourable Masters' Ships Hawke and Neptune, the want of a supply of treasure, their request for a vessel of force to carry the Chinese to Fort Marlborough, Major Fell's mutinous conduct, shipping of sago and pearl shells per Hawke, and the enclosing of an extract from a letter from the Company's Resident at Batavia - despatch of a letter to Captain Gabriel Stewart of the Neptune, giving him certain instructions for sailing to Canton - sailing of the Ships Hawke and Neptune.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 373-376.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4768	07/Oct/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of t he Success Snow with 291 bales from Bandarmalanka and 24 bales of chay goods - reasons for a smaller supply of the goods this year - chay goods sent on board the Snow Success - the despatch of Shaik Adam, the murderer at Narsapoor on this vessel - transmission of a copy of his examination and confession - the persons who accepted the offer of the Company in the reletting the offer of the Company in the characters and circumstances.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 174-178.
1763	4769	07/Oct/1763 -	List of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 178.
1763	4770	08/Oct/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, advising of the despatch of the duplicates of several papers sent by the Snow Success.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 178.
1763	4771	09/Oct/1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of invoice and bill of lading for brown calicoes sent on the Ship Union - the employment of two additional packers - the necessity for increasing the number of servants - bad state of health of Ferdinand Werkmeister, a Matross, and the permission given to him to proceed to Madras - the necessity for a Surgeon and the want of a supply of cash for the investment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 179-181.
1763	4772	10/Oct/1763 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: his arrival at Zoolo - the settlement of an alliance with the Dutch and obtaining some lands for the Company - the details regarding some of those who were entrusted with the care of the commerce at Zoolo - the involved state of affairs of the Company at Zoolo - the imprudent conduct of the Commodore of the Neptune involving the interests of the Company - request that he should be given full discretion in the management of the Company's affairs there - the insufficiency of bags for the sago with them - the despatch of a ship to him to convey the money due by the Zoolos.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 50-53.
1763	4773	10/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellore advising of the despatch of powder and shot - receipt of a letter from Mr. James Taylor at Negapatam advising of the arrival of the Baleine there, and informing of the assistance afforded by the Governor of Negapatam - receipt of another letter from Mr. Taylore advising of his arrival near Tondi and of the landing of the men and stores - the receipt of a letter from Colonel Monson dated Camp at Teppacolum, 28th September, stating that it is impossible to carry on the siege of Madura for want of stores and desiring orders as to how he should act under the circumstances - despatch of a reply to the above advising of the despatch of stores to him from different places and giving instructions as to how he should act.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 604-609.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4774	13/Oct/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the arrival of the Plassey with a chest of stationery - the return of the same ship with 236 bales - the arrival of the Ship Baleine - exportation of cloth by Ramalingum.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 179.
1763	4775	13/Oct/1763 -	List of cloth remaining.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 179.
1763	4776	14/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Mr. Dodd requesting payment by the Board of all bills for stores supplied to the Company, and the orders for a part to be advanced and the whole paid when accounts are properly certified - passing of the Paymaster's accounts - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Anderson Surgeon of the Royal Artillery, for gratuity, and the order thereon - payment into the Company's cash of 5,985 dollars for grain sold - passing of the Cash account for September.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 376-378.
1763	4777	14/Oct/1763 -	Note of: sailing of the Big Speedwell to the adjacent Islands to purchase cattle for the use of the garrison - arrival of the Ship Admiral Pocock from Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 379.
1763	4778	16/Oct/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the promised Sanads seventeen in number, for certain districts of the Carnatic country known as Company's jaghier, stating that the balace of his debt of 35 lakhs will soon be cleared; requesting that the management of the jaghier; be not made over to Antazey Punt or any other Circar people, that the Circar's balances, if any, be collected and credited to his accounts, and that the friendship between him and the Comapny should be made as, for example, by preventing the Circar's people from living in the Company's jaghier, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 234-236.
1763	4779	16/Oct/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 239-241.
1763	4780	16/Oct/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob in answer to the above reply.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 254-257.
1763	4781	16/Oct/1763 -	The Sanads granted by the Nabob to the Company for the seven magans belonging to the Circar of Hewalee Tripassore, situated in the Pain Ghaut, as also for the Chingleput district, for Covelong and the pergunnahs of Munnemungle of Chingleput Circar-Poneer, Chiccutcota, and Hewalee Tripassore of Tripassore Circar, Peddappollam, Perrumbane, Ootremaloor, Great Conjeeveram and Little Conjeeveram and Carongoly of Conjeeveram Circar and Cavantandelum of Wandiwash Circar and the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Nuddeput of Waldoor Circar, all dependent upon the Subah of Arcot.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 4-30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4782	16/Oct/1763 -	Note of : the receipt of two letters from Fort William by the Snow Kitty advising of the success of the troops under Major Adams against Cossim Ally Cawn and of the proclamationof Meer Jaffier as Nabob - receipt of a letter from John Pybus, Esq., Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the preparations and probale further designs of Seataram Rauze; of the despatch of a detachment of His Majesty's 96th Regiment which was landed from the Britannia and left sick in the hospital; of the sending of William Basket, a deserter, from the garrison of Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 610-614.
1763	4783	17/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the return of Mr. Ardley from Bengal - the preparatio of the Sanads by the Nabob to present them to the Board - the receipt of three letters from Colonel Monson, through General Lawrence, despairing of success for want of ammunition ; proposing to retreat from Madura; and informing that he had heard nothing of the arrival of the Baleine or of the stores from Fort St. George or Cuddalore - directions to General Lawrence to order the men of His Majesty's regiments to remain with the companies till the reduction of Madura - presentation of the Sanads by the Nabob to the Board; his recommendation to reduce the several passes into the Carnatic and his request for the Company's protection to his sons - presentation of the Company's thanks to the Nabob - the methods proposed by the Nabob for discharging his debts to the Company - receipt of a letter from Mr. Calland at Cuddalore regarding the landing of some guns there by the Baleine - orders to Mr. Calland to send the guns, referred to above, to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 615-624.
1763	4784	17/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Copy of a letter sent to General Lawrence, Commander-in-Chief of the Land Forces in India, dated 20th October, requesting him that in case the siege of Madura should be raised such of the King's troops as should decline enlisting in the service of the Company be detained there in the service in cantonments till Madura be reduced.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 625-626.
1763	4785	17/Oct/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 17th October, enclosing a statement of the kist from October 1763 to October 1764 for the payment of about 35 lakhs of rupees, being the balance of the disbursements made by the Company through Mr. George Pigot up to the 12th October 1763.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 236-237.
1763	4786	17/Oct/1763 -	Note of : arrival and sailing of certain ships - and the receipt of some general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 395-396.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4787	18/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters; from Bengal re the shipping, the two chests of medicine landed there from the Houghton, the arrival of the Deptford and her bales, the cargo of the Plassey and appointment made by the Company to Mr. Crooke; from Masulipatam regarding the sending of certain bales of cotton goods for the investment, the despatch of the prisoner charged with murder to Madras, and the renting of some farsm; from Vizagapatam submitting the accounts of the previous month and requesting grant of certain allowances to the Chief; and from Cuddalore submitting the accounts of the last month and advising of the return of Mr. Raddon to Madras owing to illness and despatch of 230 bales per Plassey - the debiting of the price of two chests of medicine to the Bengal Settlement - the payment of Mr. Crooke's quarterly allowance - the allowances Mr. Smith is entitled to while Mr. Heath continued in the Chiefship at Vizagapatam - the examination of the report of Mr. Ardley regarding Fort Marlborough - his allowances - the refusal to pay some unnecessary charges made by Mr. Marriott for the maintenance of the lascars belonging to the Revenge - the passing of orders on the report of the Warehousekeeper on the sale of the woollen goods; of the Military Storekeeper on the state of his stores; and of the Agents on the part of the army regarding the military stores - the grant of a piece of land to Mr. Daniel - the approval of a draft letter to Europe - the payment of certain bills of exchange - and the advance of some money for several purposes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 369-401.
1763	4788	18/Oct/1763 -	Copy of Mr. Ardley's report of Fort Marlborough his allowances &c., - Mr. DuPress' letter on the sale of woollen goods - the report on the state of the military stores - and the report of the Agents on the part of the Army re Military stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 402-406.
1763	4789	19/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of a packet received per Admiral Pocock and the reading of a general letter from the Civil Department.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 379.
1763	4790	19/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a general letter from the Presidency - issue of orders for the preparation of stores by the Military Storekeeper for being shipped off when final orders are received from Madras and also of a letter to the Archbishop to acquaint him with the definitive treaty being acceded to.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, p. 428.
1763	4791	20/Oct/1763 Manilha	Note of receipt of and copy of a letter from the Archbishop and the despatch and copy of a reply thereto regarding the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace and the delivering up of the conquest.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 429-430.
1763	4792	20/Oct/1763 -	Copy of a manifesto issued by Senor Anda accusing the English of refusing to follow the orders of their Sovereign and of endeavouring to create at disunion amont the Spaniards.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, p. 432.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4793	20/Oct/1763 Manilha	Copy of another manifesto issued by the English, November 5th, defending themselves against the accusations thrown on them by Mr. Anda.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 430-431.
1763	4794	20/Oct/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the proposals expected from Vencatarama Rauze, the Muglatore Rajah - the receipt of the consignments landed at Vizagapatam from on board the Lord Clive.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 182-183.
1763	4795	20/Oct/1763 -	List of cloth on hand at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 183.
1763	4796	20/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob's son, approving of his accounts in regard to the balance of kist due for phasli 1172, and stating that the previous calculate of three lakhs and more was a mistake.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 237.
1763	4797	04/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copies of letters from Governor in reply to letters from the Patan Emperor and his Vizier, expressing their approbation of the assistance rendered by the Company to the Nabob against his enemies, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 238.
1763	4798	20/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, enclosing the above letters addressed to the Patan Emperor and his Vizier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 239.
1763	4799	21/Oct/1763 Fort Dansbury	Copy of a letter from Mr. Abbestie, &c., to the Governor and Council, relating to the payment of a bill of exchange drawn on them by Mr. Hinkel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 184-185.
1763	4800	23/Oct/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from John Calland, to the Governor and Council, advising them of a violent gale of wind at Cuddalore and the damages caused thereby.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 183-184.
1763	4801	24/Oct/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the putting of the troops at Passig on half batta - turning loose of such of the sepoy horses not mounted upon the seaface and the disbanding of the Chinese cavalry - despatch of the Admiral Pocock to the adjacent islands for the procuring of provisions - payment of a bill presented by Captain Riddle for victualling the Spanish prisoners - allowance of five pagodas a month to Mr. Quinton Craufurd officiating as clerk of the Committee of Works - passing of the Cash account for September.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 380.
1763	4802	24/Oct/1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Captain John Mure, Commanding at Passig, conveying the resolution referred to in the above Consultation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 382.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4803	26/Oct/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, advising them of the transmission of accounts of the Settlement for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 184.
1763	4804	26/Oct/1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the absolute necessity for the repair of the Company's buildings - the estimate of the expenses to be incurred - transmission of a letter from Lieutenant Alexander W. Smith giving his opinion on the necessity for a repair of the garrison - transmission of accounts of September - mistake in the invoice of calicoes of calicoes sent on board the Union.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 187-188.
1763	4805	26/Oct/1763 -	An estimate for repairing the several buildings at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 188-190.
1763	4806	26/Oct/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, dated 26th October, advising of the remittance of the inhabitants' debts to Mr. Todd and others.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 244.
1763	4807	26/Oct/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 2nd November, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 237.
1763	4808	26/Oct/1763 -	Note of : arrival and sailing of some ships - and the receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 406-407.
1763	4809	31/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the swearing in of Mr. Heath as a Member of Council - the perusal and disposal of letters from Messrs. Alexander and Todd requesting permission to return to England - the opening of packet from England by the British King - the issue of orders to the Captain of the British King for the delivery of the consignments - the appointment of Mr. Heath as a Justice of the Peace and as Military Paymaster - the depositing of the accounts of the Warehouse in the Accountant's office - the execution of new covenants by the certain officers of the Company - the transmission of a statement of the expenses for French prisoners to the Court of Directors - the grant of certain commissions for some officers - the signing of certain indents and bills of exchange the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 407-412.
1763	4810	31/Oct/1763 -	Copy of letters from Messrs. Newton, Alexander and Todd, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 413-415.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4811	31/Oct/1763 -	Note of: the Ships Norfolk, Weymouth and America putting out to sea on account of bad weather and their return dismasted - the despatch of a letter to Bombay advising of the terrible storm which occurred on the Coast; giving directions regarding the enlisting of men into the Company's service; and informing of the presentation of the diamond ring to Captain Tinker - the arrival of the Ship British King from England with advices from the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp 626-629.
1763	4812	31/Oct/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the preparation of advices to the Court of Directors by the Ship Plassey.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 629.
1763	4813	01/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. Dalrymple on the Committee for the removal of the Chinese to the Coast of Sumatra - appointment of a Committee consisting of Messrs. Dalrymple, Parsons and Francis Jourdan to enquire into the grievances of the Chinese - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Lindsay for his care of fourteen Frenchmen while on board the Falmouth.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 382-383.
1763	4814	01/Nov/1763 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Captain Mure, commanding at Passig, advising the Board of the high price of provisions and the consequent impossibility of reducing the soldiers' batta - despatch of a letter to Captain Mure confirming their original order.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 384-385.
1763	4815	05/Nov/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the transmission of the accounts of the Settlement for October - the repairs made to the hospital, &c. - the indent of medicines for the use of the hospital.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 185.
1763	4816	05/Nov/1763 -	List of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 185.
1763	4817	05/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from General Lawrence enclosing one from Colonel Monson awaiting orders as to continuing the siege of Madura - despatch of a reply to General Lawrence giving directions regarding the siege of Madura - the receipt of a letter from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar advising that they had no congnizance of Mr. Maudave being invested with any public character and enclosing copy of a letter from him to Mr. Flamicourt disavowing any authority over him or the army at Madura - despatch of the above letters to General Lawrence requesting him to transmit them to Colonel Monson.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 630-639.
1763	4818	05/Nov/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of the letters from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar referred to above, to General Lawrence - the despatch of a letter to Admiral Cornish conveying tohim the thanks of the Board for the many and great services he rendered to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 640.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4819	05/Nov/1763 -	Note of : the arrival of the Plassey and departure of the Royal Charlotte for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 415.
1763	4820	07/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Admiral Cornish's intention to sail to Tricomally with His Majesty's ship and to proceed thence to England - the signing of letters to the Court of Directors to go by the Plassey - the payment of headmoney to the Surgeon of the Plassey for fifty men - the reading and signing of the Book of Deposits of the Mayor's Court - and the reading of the Company's Cash accounts for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 415-416.
1763	4821	07/Nov/1763 -	Copy of the Cash account for October above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 417-422.
1763	4822	07/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advertisements to be published for fresh proposals for feeding the cavalry horses - payment of a bill presented for the Backhouse for boats purchased for the Company - payment of a bill for a peon of the Clerk of the Committee of Accounts, and also fo bills presented by Mr. Dodd for sundry stores furnished to the vessels - victualling of guatchinangoes brought from Madras by the Corrigidors - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Wilkins, Surgeon of the Admiral Pocock, for medicines supplied to the guatchinangoes - perusal of a report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the grievances of the Chinese which are on the Bassilas, scarcity of pork created by the monopoly of killing hogs, claimed by Rotia, a Chinese, and the exorbitant fees demanded by the Clerk of the Choultry Court; and the Board's orders thereon - perusal of a letter from Mr. Dalrymple requesting a supply of gunpowder and 40 dollars for the Zoolo Ambassador, which is granted.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 385-388.
1763	4823	07/Nov/1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. John Nodes giving him certain instructions re bills and indents.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 389.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4824	07/Nov/1763 Fort St. George	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to : the shipping - the woollen goods - the long ells or perpetuanoes - the sale of copper - the woollen goods sent to Bombay - the impossibility of providing silver for the China trade - the borrowing of money on interest - inability of their sending a ship to Madeira this season - the providing of redwood for the Europe and China markets - the demand for customs on sundry prize goods taken at Manilha and landed here from the ships of His Majesty's Squadron - the investments - due regard promised to be paid to the Company's orders touching the investment for the ensuing year - the disinterestedness of the Company's servants in the investment either directly or indirectly - the reply of the Viceroy of Goa re the inconveniences the Supra - cargoes in China are subjected to at Macoa - the proclaiming of the peace concluded with France and Spain - the reletting of the cowls for the Karical Farm, the Farm of the Town Brokerage, the loss sustained by the Betel and Tobacco Farmer whilst the Nabob's bazaar continued at Madras during his stay at this place and the deduction of the amount of loss in the payment of his rents and the debiting of the same to the Nabob's account - grant of permission to Mr. DuPro to proceed to England - the appointments made in consequence - Mr. Ardley's giving over charge of the management of affairs at the West Coast and return to this Presidency - Mr. Turner's desire to stay at Madras for the benefit of his health grant of permission to Mr. Dalrymple to return to England death of Factor Mr. Brown - resignation of the service by writer Mr. Middleton to assist his brother in Bengal in his mercantile concerns -return of the Rev. Mr. Merrifield to England owing to ili-health acknowledgment of the omission to call upon servants to execute fresh covenants on their coming of age stationing of the several writers who arrived in the ships of this season admission of Mr. Henry Crawford into the service appointment of. Mr. Barwell as a Factor on the Madras establishment grant of permission to Mr. Croke and his family to remain in Madras - promotions in the military -the clothing and victualling of the French prisoners-the allowances made to the French officers and Civil Servants - preparation and transmission home of a complete statement of all the expenses incurred on account of the French prisoners - cause of reduction in the number of French prisoners the allowances made to the Chiefs of Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore discontinuance of the charge of the printing press-communication to the Mayor's Court and Court of Requests of the observations necessary for their information concerning the Charter -the ships of His Majesty's Squadron and Land Forces re-establishment of affairs on the West Coast - death of the Rev. Father Severine and the appointment of Rev. Father Stanton to supply his place the occurrence of a violent gale of wind on the 21st October, the damage sustained by the several vessels then in the Madras roads, and to the cloth sent on the Union from Vizagapatam, and the escape of the Plassey which was sent to Cuddalore to bring up the bales on hand there - the cloths brought in by the Snow Success from Masulipatam pattern of chintz-improvement in the manufacture of cloths received from Cuddalore sales of the prize effects taken at Pondicherry - account sales of civil stores taken at the different garrisons prior to the reduction of Pondicherry resignation of the service by Mr. Alexander and his taking	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp.58-83.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			passage on the Plassey - embarkation of Mr. Newton and Captain Tod for England on the Weymouth, recommend- ation on behalf of the latter intention of Admiral Cornish to sail for Trincomallee with His Majesty's Ships Norfolk, Weymouth and America and to proceed from thense to England - the bills of exchange drawn on England and the certificate granted.	
1763	4825	07/Nov/1763 Fort St George	List of papers in the packet to England per His Majesty's Ship Norfolk.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 92.
1763	4826	07/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Register of diamonds and precious stones shipped for England on the Ship Plassey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 96-99.
1763	4827	07/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the general letter to the Court of Directors by the Plassey and a duplicate by the Norfolk.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 641.
1763	4828	07/Nov/1763 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Captain Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a monthly return of the garrison and informing of the continuance of the siege against Madura by Colonel Monson - receipt of a letter from Mr. James Taylor advising of his arrival at Tondi and of the despatch of ammunition to the camp according to Colonel Monson's directions - receipt of a letter from Mr. Charles Floyer at Trichinopoly enclosing a return of stores from July to October.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 642-644.
1763	4829	07/Nov/1763 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Taylor dated Camp 1st November, giving an account of the countries of Mannarcoody, Pombannar and the advantageous situation of Tondi.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 644-645 .
1763	4830	07/Nov/1763 -	Note of: the departure of George Pigot, Esq., for England and the succession of Robert Palk, Esq., to the Government - the despatch of letters to the Nabob and the King of Tanjore advising of the same.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 646.
1763	4831	07/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Fort St George, to the Court of Directors, relative to: the French prisoners - the promise of the Nabob to discharge his debt by the end of Ocotober next - grants of countries to the Company by the Nabob - the probability of the French obtaining grants of the Circars from Nizam Ally in the event of their re-settling in India - the reduction of batta to the troops - the payment of attention to the orders of the Court respecting the treaty of peace - the success of the troops sent against Cossim Ally Cawn, the late Nabob - the delay in raising the siege of Madura on account of the badness of the weather, and the consequent detention of the King's troops - a letter to the King of England from the Nabob to be sent by Admiral Cornish - affairs in connection with Manilha and the King of Candia already advised - damages to ships through a violent storm on this Coast in October.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 101-106.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4832	07/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department per Plassey.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 107
1763	4833	07/Nov/1763 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Court of Directors per Plassey.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 107-108.
1763	4834	07/Nov/1763 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department to the Court of Directors per Ship Norfolk.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 108-109.
1763	4835	08/Nov/1763 Canton	Copy of letter from the Supercargoes of the Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the amount of treasure wanted as some of the Company's ships had been wrecked - the fate of the Ship Earl Temple bound for Manilha - the despatch of a ship to Mr. Dalrymple at Zoolo to convey the money due to the Company there - the disobedience of Major Fell to the orders of the Governor.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 16-17.
1763	4836	08/Nov/1763 -	Copy of list of ships at Canton, 1763.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 18-19.
1763	4837	08/Nov/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th November, relating to: the renting of the jaghier he has granted to the Company through his agencey, &c. - instructions for his conferring with the French to keep them in their own bounds - inadvisability of ordering the army sent to Madura back from Tirpanambore and Tirvanore where it should stay for the winter after raising the siege of Madura Fort - treatment to be accorded to him by the Company's amuldars at Conjeeveram and other places, to manifest - thereby his friendship with the English - reverence to be paid to the tombs of his saints in certain places by the Company's amuldars there - demolition of the house built by a European on the Chingleput mosque - fire-locks and flints required for his army - Nizam Ally Cawn's killing his brother Salabat Jung in the Fort of Bader, lest the English and French who have concluded a peace might interfere on his behalf.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 241-246.
1763	4838	08/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 20th November, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 247-248.
1763	4839	08/Nov/1763 -	Copies of letters (two) from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 8th and 9th November relating to: Seatarm Rauze's taking possession of Rajahmandram and his waging a war against the sons of Buddee Jemah Cawn, his newly-appointed amuldar, and the assistance to be rendered to the latter by the Company in men and stores, and the orders to be sent to the Chief of Masulipatam for that purpose.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 244-245.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4840	08/Nov/1763 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Pybus, at Masulipatam, on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 245.
1763	4841	08/Nov/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, dated 19th November, in reply to the above letters from Nizam Ally Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 246-247.
1763	4842	10/Nov/1763 Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the despatch of a ship with 250 tons of saltpetre - despatch of the Lord Clive with the West Coast stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 200.
1763	4843	10/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from Governor Pigot, to Hyder Naick, expressing the intention of the English nation to contract his friendship, as he is desirous for theirs, that he is going away to England, and that Mr. Palk, his successor, will maintain a perfect union with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 245.
1763	4844	11/Nov/1763 London	Estimate of the stock that the Council in China might have been furnished with for lading the ships which arrived at Canton in 1763.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 229-231.
1763	4845	11/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letter from Messrs. Goodlad and Hector Mackey containing their proposals for feeding the horses of the sepoy cavalry - acceptance of thoe of Mr. Mackay - orders for an enquiry into the complaints against an Indian - loss of a galley near Maranduque.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 389-391.
1763	4846	11/Nov/1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, regarding the transmission of accounts.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 392.
1763	4847	11/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the Admiral Pocock and four champans to Luban to procure fresh provisions for the use of the garrison.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, p. 433.
1763	4848	11/Nov/1763 -	Note of the departure of Admiral Cornish to Trincomally with a few of His Majesty's ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII,p. 423.
1763	4849	12/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the declaration of the President Mr. Pigot of his intention to proceed to England on the Plassey, his handing over charge of the Government, with the accounts, &c., to Mr. Palk - the perusal of the report of the warlike stores and crew of the Plassey - and the signing of the despatches to be sent to Europe by her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII,pp. 423-424.
1763	4850	12/Nov/1763 -	Copy of : the accounts of Mr. Pigot with the Company - the report of the Master Attendant on the Plassey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII,pp. 425-426.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4851	12/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to : the advices per Plassey - the error in their invoice by the Ship Pigot - the amount of the Ship Plassey's invoice - the amount of cash in the treasury - the Nabob's debt - the additions to the Company's possessions on the Coast - Mr. Pigot's intention to return to England by the Plassey - his offers of thanks for the honours and attention shown to him.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 84-85.
1763	4852	12/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, advising that the whole of their indent received with letter of the 23rd June 1762 is forwarded by the Plassey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 86.
1763	4853	13/Nov/1763 Fort St George	List of papers in the packet to England per Ship Plassey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 87-91.
1763	4854	13/Nov/1763 Fort St George	List of books in the packet to England per Ship Plassey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 93-95.
1763	4855	13/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Manifest of private trade laden on the Ship Plassey.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 95.
1763	4856	13/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the representation made by Captain Riddle regarding the risk they run in laying off Luban - laying aside of the expedition to Luban for provisions and the despatch of the Admiral Pocock and four champans to Orcan Began, &c., for the same purpose - issue of orders for the small galleys to be manned, to cruise about the Bay for the protection of the fishermen.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, p. 434.
1763	4857	13/Nov/1763 Manilha	Note of : receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain William Brereton of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth regarding the non-return of the galley that had been sent to Marinduque to purchase dammer and oil and requesting the despatch of the Admiral Pocock or the London to search for the above galley and to procure a quantity of the above-mentioned articles - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Brereton in answer to the above letter from him expressing the inability of the Board to spare either of the vessels he requested to be despatched - sailing of the Admiral Pocock and the champans for Burgery Orcan and the return of the Admiral Pocock from Drani with some cavans of paddy and a few sheep - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Flint requesting the speedy despatch of some considerable quantity of grain, &c., deposited in the house of Ignacio Horsan on the River Canes - sailing of the Cumberland to cruize in the Bay - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Flint concerning the grain and cattle stated to be at the house of Ignacio Horsan on the River Canes.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 435-437.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4858	13/Nov/1763 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Pigot to England after resigning the Service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 426.
1763	4859	14/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the reading of the orders of the Company appointing Mr. Palk as Governor of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 426-427.
1763	4860	14/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the sailing orders to the port of London given to Captain James Ward of the Ship Plassey, and instructions re certain packets delivered to him.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 100-101.
1763	4861	14/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copies of letters (two) from Governor Palk, to the Nabob and the King of Tanjore, advising of his assuming charge of the Government and of Mr. Pigot 's departure to Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 246.
1763	4862	14/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Flint, Commanding at Cavita, concerning the Indian he was ordered to deliver up to Mr. Nodes, the Board's order for his release - compliance with the request of Captain Riddle for the issue of salt-fish and paddy to the sepoys to be put on board for his intended expedition to Luban - sale to Captain Riddle of a boat purchased of Captain Jackson - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Casemore for his pay as Pioneer officer during the siege of Manilha and also of a bill presented by Cornet Mackay for repair of saddles, &c.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 392-394.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4863	15/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Messrs. J. Smith, S. Smith and Mr. Call to the Council owing to the departure of Mr. Pigot, the late Governor and the resignation of Mr. DuPre and Mr Alexander - the disposal of Mr. Ardley's application for the Chiefship at Cuddalore - the appointment of certain Committees - the perusal and disposal of letters; from Bombay regarding the arrival of the Ships Latham and Talbot and recovery of some money from the two officers of His Majesty's 96th Regiment; from Vizagapatam enclosing invoice of 188 bales of white and 28 bales of brown cloth of the investment laden on the Union and desiring a supply of Cash ; from Masulipatam regarding certain proposals for the renting of some farms and forwarding the accounts of October; from Cuddalore advising of a violent storm in that Settlement and the damage done and asking for a supply of medicines; and from Tranquebar regarding the payment of a bill of exchange - the tendering of the account received from Bombay to the officers of the 96th Regiment - the issue of directions to Mr. Pybus to help Vizagapatam with the needful cash owing to the loss of all their consignments in the wreck of the Union - the examination of the cloth received from Cuddalore and Masulipatam - the import of grain from the Settlements in the North - the consideration of certain promotions in the army - the grant of permission to Lieutenant Hamilton to resign his commission - the renting out of the country recently given over by the Nabob - the enquiry into certain frauds in the Warehouse by the conicoplies - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 428-437.
1763	4864	15/Nov/1763 -	Copy of : remarks on the cloths supplied from Cuddalore and Masulipatam - and letter from Lieutenant Hamilton resigning his commission.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 438-441.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4865	15/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of two letters to Colonel Monson giving directions regarding the siege of Madura; desiring him to come to Madras and enclosing for his perusal a letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar and another from Mr. Maudave - receipt of two letter from Colonel Monson stating that he will begin to take measures for raising the siege and that he will come to Madras after making the necessary arrangements for the army leaving it under the command of Major Preston - applications to Bengal and Bombay for assistance and supplies to carry on the siege of Madura after the rains are over - directions to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam to send to Madras the powder landed by the Britannia - receipt of a letter from Mr. James Taylore informing of the despatch of the stores under his charge according to Colonel Monson's directions and advising of the deficiency in the quantity of rice sent with the probale reason for the same - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer desiring that the stores sent to Cuddalore by Mr. Taylor may be forwarded to Trichinopoly - directions to Mr. Calland to forward the stores referred to above to Trichinopoly - compliance with the indent for medicines wanting at Trichinopoly - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer requesting orders regarding the pay and allowance to be given to the wounded sepoys; and advising of the loan of lead and powder taken from the Nabob on account of the expedition against Madura - orders to Mr. Floyer to give full pay to the sepoys till they are perfectly recovered and to put on half pay those who are unfit for service and incapable of getting their for service and incapable of getting their livelihood - receipt of letters from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam advising of a correspondence between Nizan Ally Cawn and Mr. Maudave, and enclosing a copy of the articles entered into between them; advising of the proceedings of Seataram Rauze and of his seizure of the son of one of the Company's merchants; enclosing letters from Nizam Ally Cawn soliciting assistance for Buddee Jemah Cawn against whom Seataram Rauze is advancing - resolution to amuse Nizam Ally Cawn with promises of assistance so as to make him not to engage himself with the French - receipt of a letter from the Nabob requesting that the countries granted to the Company may be let to him, &c. - despatch of a letter to the Nabob informing him that his request for letting the countries cannot be complied with.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 646-660.
1763	4866	15/Nov/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Fort William advising of the raising of the siege of Madura and desiring assistance - and the despatch of a letter to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, enclosing an extract from the Company's general letter recommending the procuring of Sanads for the Circars to the Northward, informing of the inability to afford Nizam Ally the assistance he desires, till after the reduction of Madura, directing him to protect and assist the Company's Renter as far as he could, enclosing a letter from the President to Nizam Ally, and directing him to send the gunpowder landed out of the Britannia, and to order Ensign Drought to come to Madras by the first sea conveyance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp.661-664.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4867	17/Nov/1763 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland, at Cuddalore, relating to: the examination of the bales received by the Plassey - the orders issued for complying with their indent for medicines - the giving of notice that the countries lately assigned over to the Company by the Nabob will be let by public outcry at Madras on the 1st December - instructions to send hither a large quantity of their investment to fill up a ship for Europe expected from Bengal - the departure of the Plassey for Europe with Mr. Pigot on board - and succession of Mr. Palk to the Government of the Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 142-143.
1763	4868	17/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising of the loss in a violent gale of the Ship Union with the 216 bales of their investment despatched to Madras on her and of the request to Mr. Pybus to supply them with cash for their investment - desiring them to promote the importation of grain from the neighbouring countries as a great scarcity is apprehended; and to try and send a large quantity of their investment to fill up a ship for Europe expected from Bengal - and re the departure of the Plassey of Europe with Mr. Pigot on board, and succession of Mr. Palk to the Government of this Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 143-144.
1763	4869	17/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, transmitting the remarks made upon the cloths sent up by the Success - accepting of the proposals of Gahin Labden and Rustum Ally Cawn and Meer Said Hussain for renting the farms of the Pattah Juncan, and the Masulipatam and Ponracca salt respectively - remarking on the proposals for renting the Naraspore Town to Rajah Hary - desiring him to send a large quantity of his investment to fill up a ship for Europe expected from Bengal; to supply the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with as much cash as could be conveniently spared for their investment; and to promote the importation of grain from the neighbouring countries as a great scarcity is apprehended - also advising him of the departure of the Plassey for Europe with Mr. Pigot on board, and of the succession of Mr. Palk to the Government of this Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 145-146.
1763	4870	18/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Fort William, relating to: the despatch of Madras with grain of such of the Company's ships as cannot be provided with cargoes for Europe - the occurrence of a violent gale and the loss of all the ships that attempted to ride it out in this road - the return into the road dismasted of the Ships Norfolk, Weymouth and America which put to sea on the first appearance of bad weather, and their departure for Trincomalee for necessary repairs beofr returning to England - the Plassey's despatch for England, the embarkation of Mr. Pigot on her, and the succession of Mr. Palk to the Government of this Presidency - the arrival here of the Ship British King.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 146-147.
1763	4871	19/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from the Committee of Accounts regarding the various irregularities in the Cavita accounts; from Mr. Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, condemning the release of the Indian prisoner as unjust, and complaining of his not being appointed as Castiliano - appointment of Mr. Francis Jourdan to the Council leaving a seat vacant for Mr. Nodes.	Mily. Sundires Vol. XXI, pp. 394-399.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4872	19/Nov/1763 -	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Nodes conveying the resolutions of the above Consultation.	Mily. Sundires Vol. XXI, pp. 400-402.
1763	4873	19/Nov/1763 -	Note of: receipt and despatch of some letters - and the sailing of the Brigantine George to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 442.
1763	4874	21/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letter from Fort William regarding the movements of some of their ships, their desire to supply the South with grain, and the death of Mr. Macdonald who was appointed on the establishment of Fort Marlborough - the supply of cloths to Bengal which was by mistake sent to Bombay - the despatch of th British King with redwood and heavy stores to Bengal - the application to Bengal for a supply of seven or eight dozens of assay parting glasses - the disposal of the complaint of the Captain of the British King against four men of his ship's company- the writing off the accounts, of the deficiencies in the military stores - the detaining of the money chest intended for Anjengo by the Hector - the despatch of letters to the Settlements on the West Coast - the furnishing of the Fort House and the Admiralty House in this Town - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 442-446.
1763	4875	21/Nov/1763 -	Copy of letters from the Captain of the British King complaining against four of is men, and from the Military Storekeeper regarding the deficiencies in the stores - a list of the furniture of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 447-448.
1763	4876	21/Nov/1763 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the difficulties incurred on account of the want of dollars - the despatch of the Valentine to Canton with pepper.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 30-31.
1763	4877	21/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing a packet from Bombay - receipt of a letter from Bombay - advising of their having sent assistance to Bengal and enclosing a letter to General Lawrence concerning the enlisting of the men of the regiments and stating that a gratuity of ten pounds has been allowed there for each man of His Majesty's regiment for entering into the Company's service - the grant of the same allowances to men enlisting into the Company's service at Madras - preparations for renewing the siege of Madura and applications to Bombay and Bengal for assistance - directions to Mr. Calland at Cuddalore to make enquiries regarding certain boats and also to inform whether he has any and what guncarriages remaining at Cuddalore - the appointment of Captain Clarke as Commandant at Chingleput.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 664-672.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4878	21/Nov/1763 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Tellicherry advising of the receipt of a packet from the gentlemen at Bombay - despatch of a letter to Bombay informing of the siege of Madura being raised and applying for assistance and observing that if Usoof Cawn is left unsubdued it must necessarily be attended with the worst of consequences - the despatch of a letter to Fort William advising of the despatch of forces to them from Bombay which deprives this Board of the hopes of getting assistance from them, and desiring them to send all the assistance they could as Jaffer Ally Cawn will be in the quiet possession of the whole province before the arrival of Colonel Monson from the army leaving the army under Major Preston.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 673-676.
1763	4879	22/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Bombay, relating to: the honoring of the bills drawn on Fort St. George in favour of Lieutenant Wood - their disappointment in their intention of employing the Lord Mansfield and Earl of Bute at freight, as there is no probability of providing for all the tonnage of ships destined to this side of India this season - the arrival of the British King - the detention here of the treasure and small arms landed from the Hector intended for Anjengo - the occurrence of a violent that attempted to ride it out in this road - the return into the road dismasted of the Ships Norfolk, Weymouth and America which put to sea, and their departure for Trincomalee for repairs before returning to Europe - the Plassey's despatch for England with Mr. Pigot on board - the succession of Mr. Palk to the Government of this Presidency - the transmission of Major Duff's first bill of exchange on Major Munro for Bombay Rs. 7,984 on account of the sum advanced him for the subsistence of the detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, which has been debited to Bombay - the current exchange at Madras - the Account Current with Captain Lysaught and Lieutenant Morgan received from Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 148-149.
1763	4880	22/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, advising them of the acceptance of a bill for 19,000 Bombay rupees drawn in favour of Nellacantakar - the detention of the Rs. 10,000 and small arms landed from the Hector designed for Anjengo - the forwarding by first opportunity of the box of venetians (gold coins) - the arrival of the Ship British King from England - the departure of the Plassey for England with Mr. Pigot on board, and the succession of Mr. Palk to the Government of this Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 150.
1763	4881	22/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, relating to: the treasure, small arms and box of venetians landed from the Hector intended for Anjengo - the arrival of the Ship British King - the departure of the Plassey for England with Mr. Pigot on board, and the succession of Mr. Palk to the Government of this Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 150-151.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4882	22/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Fort William, relating to: the departure of the British King to them with a quantity of redwood and a supply of heavy guns and shot - enquiry as to the prices of the thirty chests of small arms detained here from the British King intended for the Bengal Presidency - the crediting of Bengal with the cost of the masts and yards which were supplied to His Majesty's Squadron after the late storm from those consigned to Fort William by the Plassey - the reasons for sending on the them the 474 bales of broadcloth and long ells for Bombay brought by the British King - the application for seven or eight dozens of assay parting glasses wanted by the Assay Master - and the transmission of the charterparty and other papers of the British King.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 151-153.
1763	4883	22/Nov/1763 Fort St George	List of the packet to Fort William by the Ship British King.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 153.
1763	4884	22/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council, to Captain Peter Pigou, of the Ship British King, containing his sailing instructions to the river of Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 154.
1763	4885	23/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a letter from Captain Brereton questioning the validity of the sale of the Augustine convent, and requesting enquiry into the affair; and the resolution of the Board appointing a day for enquiring into the same.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 402-403.
1763	4886	23/Nov/1763 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain W. Brereton, Agent for the Captors promising enquiry int the affair of the sale of the convent, and fixing a day for the purpoes.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 404.
1763	4887	23/Nov/1763 -	Copy of letter from Japher Ally Cawn, Killedar of Carongoly, to Mr. Palk, the Governor of Fort St. George, received 24th November, congratulating him upon his accession to Government, and requesting to be cordial in his correspondence with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 248.
1763	4888	26/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relatig to: the enquiry into the circumstances of the sale of the effects of Augustine convent to Mr. Orendain - issue of orders for the preparation of a list of the effects sold or to be sold and also for the delivery of keys, &c., to the Governor.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 404-406.
1763	4889	26/Nov/1763 -	Note of signing (and copy) of a proclamation fixing the limit within which Barillas can be received as legal tenders to prevent the hardships on the inhabitants of the Parian.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 407.
1763	4890	26/Nov/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the remarks made on the cloth sent on board the Plassey - the fixing at the usual places of advertisements advising of the outcry to be made of those countries assigned by the Nabob to the Company.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 194.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4891	27/Nov/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, relating to : the acceptance of several proposals from the merchants for the Company's farms - renting of Narsipore Town to Vencataram Rauze, the Muglatore Rajah - proposed despatch of about 300 bales of cloth - despatch of 10,000 pagodas to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam - notice to the merchants of the demand for grain at Fort St. George - the forwarding of the October accounts - congratulation on the accession of Mr. Robert Palk to the Government.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 195-197.
1763	4892	27/Nov/1763 -	List of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 197.
1763	4893	27/Nov/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, returning the paper of requests presented by the French to Nizam Ally Cawn, and sent to him (Nabob) by Governor Pigot, advising him of the schemes of the French and Usoof Cawn to secure the assistance of Nizam Ally and Hyder Naick, and requesting that his enemies, the French and others, be removed from his country, whereby he may enjoy the fruits of the present peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 250-251.
1763	4894	27/Nov/1763 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters and the sailing of the British King for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 449.
1763	4895	27/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letter from Vizagapatam regarding the carrying out of repairs to certain buildings there and submitting the accounts of October - the issue of directions to Mr. Pybus to supply Vizagapatam with gunpowder and small arms - the taking of the necessary steps to rent out the new countries recently made over by the Nabob to the Company - the translation of the Nabob's sanads for the new grant of territories and the parcelling out of the countries in the same manner as hitherto - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 449-453.
1763	4896	29/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, directing him to supply Vizagapatam with twelve barrels of gunpowder, &c.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 154.
1763	4897	29/Nov/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to: the receipt of their accounts and papers - remarks on the estimate and Lieutenant Smith's report concerning repairs to the Company's buildings, &c., there - the necessity for maintaining a good understanding with the Country Powers in their neighbourhood - their retiring either to Madras or Bengal after securing the Company's effects when they apprehend an attack - the directions given to Mr. Pybus to supply them with some barrels of gunpowder - the great demand for small arms - promise of an early compliance with their indent for stores.	Letter from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 155-156.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4898	29/Nov/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, narrating the evil consequences that would result from delaying the reduction of Madura for some months, and urging upon the Governor and Council the necessity for its immedite reduction without giving time to Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 251-254.
1763	4899	29/Nov/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the delivery by Mr. Russel, the town Major, of the general orders issued by Major Fell re sale of the effects of the Augustine convent to Orendain, the information given by Padre Paublo, and the perusal of a letter from the said Orendain concerning the same - order on Mr. Orendian's letter to lie on the table - survey to be made of the galley and sloop at Cavita with a view to ascertain the expenses of their repairs - supply of grain to the troops, and the laying of an embargo on a quantity in the Almazena.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 407-414.
1763	4900	29/Nov/1763 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Messrs. Parsons and Jourdan regarding the confinement and trial of the Padre who was charged with seduction and the despatch of an answer to the above letter.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 415-416.
1763	4901	01/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Call's taking his seat as eleventh in Council - the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, the report of the President on the result of his enquiry into the state of the country assigned over by the Nabob to the Company and of the circumstances and character of the persons proposing to bid for the farms - the grant of a personal allowance of ten pagodas to Mr. Stracey and his appointment as the Translator of all country letters - the appointment of new Aldermen for the year - and the reading of the Company's Cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 454-464.
1763	4902	01/Dec/1763 -	Copy of the Company's Cash accounts for November - and a translation of the sanads of the Nabob on his late grant of new territories to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 465-507.
1763	4903	01/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Alves of the Ship London advising of his officers having left the ship and enclosing a copy of the letters written to him by his officers and also of a letter from Mr. George Nodes, who was acting as first mate, and his reply there to; and from Mr. John Nodes regarding his brother being pressed on board the Ship London - reading of the Cash account for November.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 416-421.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4904	01/Dec/1763 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from Messrs. Parsons and Jourdan regarding the subject of the Padre's confinement - return of the Speedwell Brig from her cruize and the advice of the loss of the Cavita galley - despatch of a letter to Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, regarding the repair of the Galley and sloop, the rate at which the rice is to be delivered out o the troops, the complaints made against Mr. Guyon, who acts as Justice Mayor the desirability of his removal from the office, his brother's (George Nodes) conduct, supply of certain head of cattle, and the repairing of the London - despatch of a letter to Captain Brereton advising him of the willingness of Mr. Orendian to cancel the sale of the effects of the convent - the signing of a proclamation punishing those who refuse to take a rupee at four Rls.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 423-427.
1763	4905	02/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the renting out of the countries assigned over by the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 508-510.
1763	4906	03/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of letters from Mr. Alves concerning the conduct of the officers of the London and from Captain Bowyer on the same subject - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Dodd for timber supplied to the people at St. Roque and also of two bills presented by Mr. Lindsay, Surgeon, for his attendance on Mr. Cooper and several seamen of the London - the passing of bills for coolies and boats employed in the Orian expedition - direction to Mr. Mure to secure a large quantity of grain ready to cut about Passig.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 427-428.
1763	4907	03/Dec/1763 -	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to Messrs. Parsons and Jourdan and the receipt of their reply concerning the duty of the minority in the Council to carry the resolutions of the majority into execution in connection with the confinement of a Padre - receipt of a letter from Captains Alves and Bowyer advising the Board of their having surveyed the galley and submitting an estimate for repairs to the same - receipt (and copy) of a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the grievances of the Chinese, in connection with the representation of the Trustees of the Chinese Hospital that they have only received a portion of the annual stipend, the hardship of the Chinese of the Parian in being to take bad Barillas, and the abuses the sepoys are guilty of - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Messrs. Parsons and Jourdan concerning the privileges of the President in Council; to Mr. John Nodes regarding the repair of the galley and the supply of grain to the troops.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 429-435.
1763	4908	03/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Horne, commanding the Artillery, concerning an ecclesiastic who had endeavoured to entice an artillery man to desert - the examination and confession of the said ecclesiastic and the deposition of Robert Murray against him - remarks and the resolution of the Board to write a letter to the Archbishop advising him of their determination to inflict a punishment on that ecclesiastic and asking him to take such measures as will be found necessary to prevent similar occurrences.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 438-441.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4909	03/Dec/1763 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of a letter to His Excellency the Archbishop agreeable to a resolution of the above Consultation - receipt (and copy) of letters from the Archbishop praying that Padre Estevan may be excused - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Archbishop signifying the determination of the Board not to excuse the above-said ecclesiastic an account of the heinousness of the crime - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Flint advising of the party sent out for paddy having loaded two champans and of the loss of one of them - receipt and copy of a letter from the Archbishop signifying his intention to appeal to the Sovereigns at home, and of another letter from Captain Flint advising of the arrival of the champan that was missing.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 442-448.
1763	4910	05/Dec/1763 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the loss of bales sent on board the Ship Union for Madras - their inability to say what number of bales they can provide for the January despatch - the expiry of the cowles for certain farms and the reletting of the same - the forwarding of the accounts of the Settlement for the months of October and November - the discharge of cannon and small arms on Mr. Palk's accession to Government.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 197-198.
1763	4911	06/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letters from Cuddalore on the question of the supply of cloth for the investment - the sending of some presents to the Nabob - the payment of bills for medicines supplied to the French prisoners - reductions in the number of lamps to be lig the d in the town - the appointment of some new officers for the Company under the Engineer and the election of Mayor and Sheriff for the ensuing year - the payments as advance of portion of the rents due from the Renters of the new territories made over by the Nabob - and the advance of some money to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 511-514.
1763	4912	06/Dec/1763 -	Copy of: the list of presents to be sent to the Nabob and his son - letter from the Court of Requests for the appointment of new officers for the ensuing year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 515-516.
1763	4913	06/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, Tondiman, Nelcotah, Maraver, Damodaram Pilla and the King of Travancore advising them of the English army retiring to Tirumboor from before Madura owing to heavy rains, and requesting them to continue their assistance when they march again for the reduction of that place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 248-249.
1763	4914	07/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland, at Cuddalore, relating to: further cause of complaints against his merchants for failing to bring in cloth - the warning to be given to Streshalaputty and NellaChetty - the intention of obtaining a grant from the Nabob of the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidput - the encouragement to be given to the weavers inhabiting the said villages - endeavours being made to procure a larger quantity of bales than that promised.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 156-157.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4915	07/Dec/1763 Trichinopoly	Copy of the Nabob's dustuck to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the murder of the King of Tanjore and the persons who are suspected to have taken part therein, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 263-264.
1763	4916	07/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters from Major Preston dated Camp at Tirumboor 22nd and 26th November, relating to the march of the army to the Southward; the want of rice for the army and the refusal of the men of the 96th Regiment to march - the laying before the Board by the President of a letter which he wrote to Majore Preston on the supply of grain and the King's troops refusing to march, and intimation to the Board that he had addressed Circular letters to the King of Tanjore, Tondiman and others, of the Board's intention to renew the seige of Madura - despatch of a reply to Major Preston directing him to apply to the Nabob for rice and remarking on Mr. Dowsett's mismanagement in having sold the rice to the bazaar people, and stating that orders would be sent the next day regarding the disobedience of the King's troops - direction to Mr. Dowsett to inform the Board the rate t which rice was being sold in the bazaars at the time he disposed of rice to the bazaar people - the approval of the President's proposals for receiving into service the officers and men of His Majsety's 96th Regiment - the reutn of the stores remaining with the army and those needed for recommencing the siege at Madura - the providing of stores referred to above for the siege of Madura receipt of a letter from Major Preston representing the hardships of the sepoy officers - the resolutions of the Board thereon - receipt of two letters from Mr. Pyne at Vellore reporting a case of theft of lead and a large deficiency of that article in the storehouse - ordered to Mr. Pyne to make the most diligent enquiry in the above affair - receipt of a letter from Mr. James Taylor desiring to repair several buildings at Chingleput - permission given to Mr. Taylor to expend forty pagodas in repairing the most convenient plact for the barracks - receipt of a letter from Mr. Manoury, clerk of stores with the army, accompanying a return of stores for October last - appointment of Messrs. Vashan and Alcock as Ensigns.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 676-696.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4917	07/Dec/1763 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Major Preston enclosing proposals for receiving officers and men of His Majesty's 96th Regiment into the Company's service; directing return o the carriage bullocks and empty powder barrels to Trichinopoly; informing of the application made to the Nabob for a few hundreds of his best horse, and giving orders regarding the hardships of sepoy officers - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Samuel Johnson, Commissary of the Army, directing him to return as many carriage bullocks as can be spared from the service of the army, as also the empty powder barrels in camp - the despatch of a similar letter to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly - despatch of a letter to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, directing him to inform the price at which rice was sold when he sold the Company's rice to the bazaar people and giving directions regarding the payments to be made to the few hundred horse applied for to the Nabob - despatch of a letter to Mr. George Pyne, Storekeeper at Vellore, ordering him to cause the most strict enquiry to be made into the affair of the theft of lead and to continue to made powder and send it to Trichinopoly despatch of a letter to Major Campbell, commanding at Vellore, desiring him to assist Mr.Pyne in the enquiry of the theft of the lead by a woman.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 697-702.
1763	4918	08/Dec/1763 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the West Coast stores and the balance of the of the cartridge paper, enclosing also the packet for Fort Marlborough left opon for perusal, and an indent for some clothes wanted by their Military Agent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 1-2.
1763	4919	09/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, relating to: his supplying at least 2,000 barrels of powder to the army sent against Usoof Cawn - his ordering for 500 black cavalry agreeable to Colonel Monson's desire, to be put in the field under Asseff Beg, &c., and the regulations to be made regarding that cavalry and his sepoys, to ensure success in the expedition.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 249-250.
1763	4920	09/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to passing of bills for the impress and disbursements for the Brig Speedwell for October and November - payment of a bill presented by Mr. Kennady for victualling the Spainsh prisoners - advance to Mr. Stevenson, Marine Paymaster, of 1,200 dollars for the charges of his employ.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, p. 435.
1763	4921	09/Dec/1763 -	Note of: despatch of (and copy) of a letter to Mr. John Nodes at Cavita, returning his letters owing to the unbecoming insinuations and indecent language contained therein, with remarks for amendment - receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple requesting the despatch of two schooners, advising of the desire of some of the Chinese to settle at Zoolo, the impossibility of undertaking to weigh and measure the cargo to be received at Zoolo, and of the necessity for the Eastern countries being in a state of defence, and requesting repayment of the advance of 152 dollars he made to the Company.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 436-437.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4922	09/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Brereton informing the Board that he would never consent to Mr. Faillet's release even if they should desire it and prohibiting any correspondence with him except through his medium - the charge brought against Mr. Orendain of keeping up a correspondence with the enemy, the papers seized, and the postponement of the examination thereof.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 448-450.
1763	4923	09/Dec/1763 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Captain Brereton on the subject of Mr. Faillet's release.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, p. 451.
1763	4924	10/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the enquiry into the charges brought against Mr. Orendain, and the direction to the translator to read the papers and repeat the contents to the Board.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 451-452.
1763	4925	10/Dec/1763 Ship Revenge, Batavia Road.	Copy of letter from Captain Johan Watson, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the stormy weather which prevented his passage to Munillha - his drawing bills of exchange on the Governor to meet his expenses on the ship's account.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p.41.
1763	4926	12/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Fort William, datd 17th October, thanking this Board for the assistance given tham by the supply of arms, &c., informing of the surrender of Mongheer to them and the drawing of the war to a close; advising of their intention to incorporate the detachment sent from Madras with their own troops, and enclosing a paragraph in the Company's general letter regarding the discharge of one Thomas Green who came out a recruit in their military by the Ship Delawar - an enquiry to be made regarding Thomas Green, referred to above - relief to the King's troops in the field and the despatch of detachments from Madras to the army - the despatch of stores to Tondi and the appointment of Mr. Daniel as Storekeeper there - requests to the Governor and Council at Negapatam and the King of Tanjore to assist such of the Company's people as may pass through their dominions - receipt of a letter from Mr. Taylor at Chingleput, advising of the death of the serjeant at Wandewash, and orders for sending another from Chingleput - receipt of a letter from the Maraver complaining of Damodara Pilla who is endeavouring to make himself independent - direction to Major Preston to give his sentiments regarding the above matter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 703-709.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4927	12/Dec/1763 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Bombay enclosing a letter from Bengal - the delivery of orders to Lieutenant Maitland directing him to embark with the detachment of military to Tondi-the delivery of instructions to to Mr. James Daniel regarding the stores to be despatched to Tondi - the despatch of a letter to Major Preston, commanding the Army, advising of the sending of men and stores to Tondi - the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council of Negapatam desiring assistance for the Company's people at Tondi - despatch of a letter to Captain Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, giving directions for entertaining the men of the regiment and ordering him to send as many men as possible to camp - despatch of a letter to Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the enlisting of men in to the Company's service - the delivery of orders to Lieutenant Calvert directing him to proceed to Tondi with a detachment of military - delivery of orders to Captain Reynolds, Commander of the Snow Neptune, regarding the stores laden on the above ship - despatch of a letter to Mr. Daniel enclosing copy of a list of stores laden on the Snow Neptune - despatch of letters to Major Preston advising of the stores and lascars sent on the Neptune, and desiring his opinion on the complaint made by Maraver against Damodara Pilla - receipt of a letter from Mr. Calland at Cuddalore informing of the arrival of rice boats at Tondi - issue of orders to Mr. Daniel regarding the above - despatch of a letter to Mr. Taylor, Storekeeper at Chingleput, directing him to procure bullocks for conveying gunpowder to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 710-720.
1763	4928	12/Dec/1763 -	Copies of letters (two) from the Nabob and the King of Tanjore in reply to Mr Palk's letter advising of Mr. Pigot's departure to Europe and of his assuming charge of the presents they have sent to the Governor on the occasion of his accession to Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 265-267.
1763	4929	12/Dec/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son congratulating Mr. Robert Palk on his accession to Government on Mr. Pigot's departure to England.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 266.
1763	4930	12/Dec/1763 -	Note of: receipt and despatch of general letters - and the arrival of the Fort Willaim from Bussorah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 516.
1763	4931	13/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letter from Mr. Pybus regarding the renting of the Masulipatam farms, the supply for the investment, and his accounts - fresh directions to Mr. Pybus re the farming out of the salt farm - the issue of instructions to subordinate officers regarding the question of investment for the coming year - and the advance of some money to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 516-519.
1763	4932	13/Dec/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, advising them of the despatch of the accounts for the last month ans also the Books of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 200-201.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4933	13/Dec/1763 -	List of cloth on hand at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 201.
1763	4934	13/Dec/1763 -	Copy of letter from Maraver Zemeadar to the Southward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, explaining how his servant Damodara Pilla rebelled against him, and how much he is assisted by the Sirdars and Colonels of the Circar's &c., army before Madura, and requesting that proper orders be sent to Major Preston on his behalf and that the Nabob also might be addressed on the subject that he also might write to Major Preston.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 257-259.
1763	4935	13/Dec/1763 -	Copy of Governor's letter, dated 28th December, in reply to the above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 264.
1763	4936	13/Dec/1763 -	Copy of Governor's letter, dated 28th December, to the Nabob on the above subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 264-265.
1763	4937	13/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Messrs. Parsons, Stevenson and Jourdan representing the great distress they are in for want of provisions, the supply of which was prevented by Mr. Anda, and suggesting reconciliation with him as one of the means to get over the same - resolution deferring the consideration of the above letter until another opportunity - a Latin letter from Mr. Faillet - the remarks of the Board upon the said letter having been opened and examined by Captain Brereton - another letter from mr. Backhouse advising the Board of the evil consequences of secreting small Spanish currencies and suggesting certain measures for the prevention of the same - punishment of five and six months' imprisonment inflicted on Padre Estevan.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 453-459.
1763	4938	13/Dec/1763 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Archbishop advising him of the levity sown to Padre Estveen on his account, remarking on the authoritative tenor of his letter and requesting to be furnished with a copy of a Consultation held by the Royal Audience in which it was determined to send Mr. Anda as Lieutenant - General - receipt (and copy) of a letter from the Archbishop in reply to the above letter of the Board - correspondence between the Governor of Manilha and Messrs. Parsons, Parsons, Stevenson and Jourdan on the propriety or impropriety of a reconciliation with Mr. Anda as the best means of getting over the distress for want of provisions.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 459-470.
1763	4939	14/Dec/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, relating to: the merchant's assurance to assist the Company in the investment - despatch of account of the Settlement for November.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, pp. 198-199.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4940	14/Dec/1763 -	List of cloth on hand.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 199.
1763	4941	15/Dec/1763 -	Copy of letter from Major Preston, to the Rajah, advising him to make up the difference and conclude a peace and friendship between himself and Damodara Pilla Dalvoy and place his son in the Government of the Rajahship, to release the said Dalvoy's family from imprisonment, and to maintain the same harmony and union with him as before.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 4-5. Damaged.
1763	4942	15/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Cornet Mackay recommending the Jemadar of the troop of sepoys for a Subadar's post - direction to Mr. Kennady, the Corregidor, to procure as much grain as possible for the Company - perusal of a letter from Mr. Kennedy, requesting the payment of a boat lost in the service - orders for the sale of such part of the provisions as are spiled - the reading of the Paymaster's account by the Committee to Accounts - direction to the Paymaster to allow the same gratuity to the seven of the cavalry at Passig, as those here.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, pp. 437-439.
1763	4943	15/Dec/1763 -	Note of receipt (and copy) of a letter from Messr. Parsons and Jourdan intimating to the Board, with reference to their letter of 4h instant, their intention to refer the subject of their privileges to the Superiors for determination.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXI, p. 440.
1763	4944	16/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, forwarding cowles for the three farms dependent on Masulipatam lately re-let drawing attention to the assent given to the condition proposed by the late bidders Rustum Ally Cawn and Meer Said Hussain and giving certain instructions in connection with the extending of the term of the cowle to three or four year, and the taking off of the remaining old salt by the late bidders.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 157-158. Partly destroyed.
1763	4945	19/Dec/1763 London	Account of goods over and wanting per Ship Fox, arrived Anno 1763.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 145.
1763	4946	19/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the reading of letters from Messrs. Parsons, Stevenson and Jourdan, and the President's answer thereto entered in last Consultation and also of letter from Mr. Backhouse representing the necessity for enlarging the troops sent up for provisions, &c., and recommending issue of an order to the inhabitants of Santa Cruz who are prisoners of war and under English protection to repair to Manilha with all their moveables - consideration of the propriety or impropriety of taking off Anda's proscription and ultimate agreement thereon - their compliance with the request of Mr. Backhouse to invite the inhabitants to repairs to Manilha with their effects, &c.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 470-473.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4947	19/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from the Archbishop acquainting the Board of his way of addressing Mr. Anda - resolution of the Board to adopt a particular form of addrss towards him and to despatch a letter to Mr. Anda with a flag of truce - and the issue of orders for the incorporation of fifty armed lascars with the company of sepoys lately raised.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 474.
1763	4948	19/Dec/1763 -	Note signing and cop of a proclamation ordering all the inhabitants of Santa Cruz to remove to Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXII, p. 475.
1763	4949	19/Dec/1763 -	Note of the arrival of some ships and the receipt of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 520.
1763	4950	20/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and the passing of orders on letters from the Chief at Vizagapatam, regarding the renting of the Salt and Arrack farms for the ensuing year; from the Chief at Cuddalore submitting the promise of certain merchants to make amends for their past conduct and his accounts for November from the Committee of Accounts submitting its report on the Mint, Treasury, Cash accounts and journal parcels; from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court remarking on the Court of Director's letter of the 27th January to this Board and the Board's opinion thereon - te swearing in of the new Mayor and Sheriff - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of some money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 520-525.
1763	4951	20/Dec/1763 -	Copy of letters from the Committee of Accounts and the Mayor's Court, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 526-536.
1763	4952	20/Dec/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, advising them of the despatch of cloth on bullocks by Ramalingum, the Porto Novo merchant.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIII, p. 201.
1763	4953	21/Dec/1763 London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Ship Hawke by certain person.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVI, pp. 201-205.
1763	4954	22/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, asking them to use their best endeavours to get in as much cloth as possible to be sent up in January, and to let the merchants know that their cloth must not be inferior to muster - and observing an increase in the value of the farms re-let.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, pp 158-159. Partly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4955	22/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Captain Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, applying for a batta of Rs. 15 per day - order that a search be made in the Commissary's Books for precedents - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the despatch of twenty barrels of powder and two European deserters and informing of the position of Seataram Rauze - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer enclosing as indent for tents - issue of orders for making the tents and instructions for preparing their bills - receipt of a letter from Captain Wood advising of the death of the King of Tanjore supposed to have been murdered by his own son and of the carrying on of correspondence between the murderers by his own son and of the carrying on of correspondence between the murderers and Usoof Cawn and Hyder Naigue - despatch of a letter of condolence to the young King of Tanjore with reasons for the same; despatch of a letter to Hyder Naigue desiring to keep friendly correspondence - despatch of stores from Trichinopoly to camp by transport carriages.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 721-727.
1763	4956	22/Dec/1763 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer at Trichinopoly, informing of his communication with Major Preston about the bullocks for transporting powder, of his having received a reply from the Nabob that he had no powder to spare at present, of the death of the King of Tanjore supposed to have been caused by his son - a letter from Major Preston advising of the damaged state of the rice received, of the coming over of the Poligars of the Nattam country to the Company's interset, and of the receipt of reinforcements by the rebel from Dindigul.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 728-729.
1763	4957	22/Dec/1763 -	Note of the despatch of : a letter to Mr. Floyer, Storekeeper at Trichinopoly, ordering him to make certain tents and to be very careful in his bills for them - a letter to Major Preston, Commanding the Army, advising of tents ordered to be made and desiring that Quartermasters be directed to submit accounts of stores with the general return of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 730-732.
1763	4958	22/Dec/1763 -	Copy of a letter from My. Pybus advising of the march of Seataram Rauze against the Samalcottah and Satteavaram Zemindars - of the despatch of the powder landed from the Britannia as opportunities offer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 732-733.
1763	4959	22/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Hyder Naigue, requesting him to refrain from assisting Usoof Cawn, who has revolted against the Nabob, to issue orders to his officers in Dindigul country and other parts of Mysore to treat Usoof Cawn as a rebel, and to assist the Nabob and the Company in all ways possible.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 260-261.
1763	4960	22/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the young King of Tanjore, condoling with him on the death of his father, and expressing a desire that he should continue a friend and ally of the Company and Nabob as hie father did.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 261-262.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4961	22/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Nabob, stating that the institution of an enquiry into the suspicious death of the King of Tanjore is not a wise measure in view of the present expedition against Usoof Cawn, and advising him of the letter of condolence written to the King's son, and of the probability of the plot of the suspected murderers, if any, being finally discovered.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, pp. 262-263.
1763	4962	22/Dec/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to General Stringer Lawrence, expressing his joy and satisfaction at the succession of Mr. Robert Palk to the Government, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 265.
1763	4963	22/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Alexander Dalrymple regarding the immediate despatch of a small galley with the Sultan's prohibition of carrying on a commerce there till the Company's debt be discharged, the sending of the Squirrel galley in consequence to prevent a large junk from going to Zoolo, and permission given to 100 Chinese to proceed to Zoolo if they like - despatch of the Admiral Pocock to Pangasinan, on receipt of the advice of Pangasinan's revolt from St. Andires Government, to endeavour to purchase provisions and to assure them of the protection of the English - despatch of Falmouth Schooner with the Admiral Pocock - report of the Committee appointed for the removal of the Chinese Committee concerning the subject of Lapuatz, a capitation tax - reference to Captain Backhouse re complaints made by a Chinese named Joseph against Mr. Thompson.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXI, pp. 440-443.
1763	4964	22/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes Consultation relative to: the issue of a fresh proclamation repeating that it is expected that all persons will repair to Manilha within the time prescribed - the receipt of intelligence of fresh disturbances at Aron in the province of Pangasinan and the giving of advice thereof to Captain Brereton in consequence and suggesting the stationing of the frigate off Pangasinan - perusal and approval of a draft of a letter to Mr. Anda signifying the willingness of the Board to come to a reconciliation and warning him of the consequences of his non-adherence to the suspension of arms.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 476-478.
1763	4965	22/Dec/1763 Manilha	Note of : despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, advising him of a Division on the Pangasinan side and requesting the despatch of a frigate thither to weaken Mr. Anda's party - despatch of a letter to Mr. Anda with a flag of truce agreeable to a resolution of the last Consultation - publication (and copy) of a fresh proclamation ordering the inhabitants of Santa Cruz to repair to Manilha.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 479-480.
1763	4966	24/Dec/1763 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Brereton recommending measures towards inducing Senor Anda to conform to the suspension of arms - from Captain Backhouse concerning the necessity for a military preparation and for despatching parties with proper safeguards to a considerable distance to procure grain, &c.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXII, pp. 480-483.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4967	23/Dec/1763 East India House, London	Manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on the Worcester for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 205.
1763	4968	25/Dec/1763 -	Copy of a letter from Abboo Tailib Cawn, to Assaid Beag Cawn, relating to the death of the Rajah; the succession of his son; the settling of the management of country and the Damodara Pilla; the negatiation with the Sirdar concerning the Circar's peishcush; the amount of treasure left by the late Rajah; and the desire that every thing be fully explained to the Major.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 5-6. Damaged.
1763	4969	25/Dec/1763 Madura	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his attachment to the service of the Company's the misunderstanding which occasioned much loss of money and bloodshed, and requesting to be allowed to continue a Renter of this country on his paying the old balance as well as an arrival rent of seven lakhs of rupees.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 6-8. Damaged.
1763	4970	25/Dec/1763 -	Note of: the arrival of ships and letters - and the despatch of some letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 536.
1763	4971	27/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, letters from the President and Council, Fort William, regarding the supply to Madras of saltpetre; from the Chief at Masulipatam advising of his inability to send more than than 300 bales of his investment and of the transmission of the Books of his Settlement; from the Chief at Cuddalore advising of the despatch by him of some cloth to Madras; from the Committee of Accounts with their report on the accounts of the several Paymaster; and from the Mayor's Court regarding the safe keep of two documents - the consideration of proposals from Chepperumaul Chetty for an advance of fanams to the Company - the payment of the balance due to Mr. George Pigot, the late Governor of this Settlement - the submission of accounts to Colonel Monson for the payment of the balance due to the Company on account of the 96th Regiment - the settlement of accounts for the 89th Regiment - the receipt of certain rents - and the advance of money for several purposes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 537-543.
1763	4972	27/Dec/1763 -	Note of the arrival of certain ships, and the despatch of general letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 543.
1763	4973	27/Dec/1763 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Accounts and from the Mayor's Court referred to in the above Minutes of Consultation - the accounts of Mr. Pigot.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 544-548.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4974	27/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer at Trichinopoly, dated 19th December, enclosing certain sundry indents - the Board's order complying with the above indents - receipt of a letter from Major Preston, dated Camp at Tirumboor 15th December, enclosing an indent for the full quantity of stores needed at Tirumboor, Trivadoor and Nattam before the commencement of the next attack on Madura - advice to Major Preston that all expedition is being used in sending the stores from hence and Trichinopoly - receipt of a letter from Captain Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, dated 20th December, advising of the number of men who have enlisted from the King's troops into the Compnay's service - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, dated Trichinopoly 21st December, advising of the receipt of guns from Cuddalore and enclosing an indent for stores required for the garrison - information to Captain Wood and Mr. Floyer of the inability to comply with their indents till the fate of Madura is determined, and directions to Mr. Floyer to send up certain guns which have arrived from Cuddalore to the Army, and to Captain Wood to make up the bounty money to the men who had enlisted before the late order - the despatch of the five Hussar prisoners at Trichinopoly to Madras - non-compliance with the request of Lieutenant Marchand to hoist English colours at Chingleput, his intimation that he had sent Sergeant Davis to take charge of the garrison of Wandiwash - receipt of a letter from Mr. Taylor at Chingleput desiring to know what number of bullocks should be despatched from thence to the camp - issue of instructions to Mr. Taylor regarding bullocks required for the camp - the taking up of te Ketch Catharina to carry stores to Tondi - despatch of a letter to Fort William desiring to send all the assistance they could to reduce Usoof Cawn - issue of orders on the report of the Committee of Accounts, dated 23rd December 1763, about Sergeants-Major, Quartermaster-Sergeants and others being charged in the rolls without names - grant of commissions to the Subadars and Zemeadars - receipt of a letter from the Nabob advising of the death of the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 733-743.
1763	4975	27/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Note of: the despatch of letters to Major Preston, commanding the Army, dated 28th December, stating that stores will be forwarded with all expedition and ordering transmission of lists of sepoys, Subadars and Zemeadars in order that commissions may be prepared for them - the despatch of similar letters to Major Campbell at Vellore, Captain Wood at Trichinopoly, Lieutenant Marchand at Chingleput, Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam, Mr. Calland at Cuddalore, and others - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, explaining the reasons for his disposing to the bazaar people the rice sent from Madras - despatch of a letter to Fort William asking for some Infantry and Artillery to reduce Madura - receipt of a letter from Mr. Johnson, Commissary to the Army, regarding the carriage bullocks sent for rice - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Marchand enclosing list of sepoys, Subadars and Zemeadars - receipt of a letter from Major Preston regarding the carriage bullocks sent to Trichinopoly for rice and also regarding his movements - despatch of a letter to Major Preston enclosing a list of stores sent and direction that the bullocks sent with powder from Chingleput be returned.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 744-752.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4976	28/Dec/1763 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of twenty barrels of gunpowder landed from the Britannia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 1.
1763	4977	28/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the King of Tanjore, requesting him to issue orders to his Amuldars, Monegars, Killedars and other officers to give every assistance to the people who pass through his territories in connection with the siege of Madura.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XI, p. 259.
1763	4978	29/Dec/1763 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, congratulating Mr. Palk on his accession to the Government of Madras and stating that a supply of grain will soon be sent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 8.
1763	4979	29/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, acknowledging receipt of the accounts of his Settlement for November and the Books ending the 30th April last, and re the broadcloth in store - and the washing of all the cloths to be sent hither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 159-160. Partly destroyed.
1763	4980	29/Dec/1763 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Governor and Council of Fort William, relating to: their intention to despatch the Deptford to Madras with 250 tons of saltpetre to fill up for Europe - request to them for a further supply of 100 tons - and the getting ready of the stores to be sent to the West Coast against the arrival of the Lord Clive.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXVIII, p.160. Partly destroyed.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4981	30/Dec/1763 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to their former letters, and the several letters received by them this season the shipping the ships taken up on freight this season for carrying on the Company's trade, their destination, and the times proposed for their departure the resignation of Captain Reynolds, Commander of the Prince Henry, at the West Coast, and the appointments in consequence - the return of Captain Reynolds to England the sending home when found of deserter Martin Biggleston, late third mate of the Earl Temple, and of John Smith, late chief mate of the Earl Temple, who escaped from his confinement when Mr. Ardley was upon the West Coast, - the omission to send home register of the private trade by ships- the discontinuance of the practice of granting the Captains of the Company's ships commissions authorizing them to arrest, seize and send to England all persons who shall be found in the East Indies contrary to the several Acts of Parliament, the Governors and Councils of the several Presidencies being invested with sufficient authority to send home such unlicensed persons the receipt from Bengal of an account of goods short delivered per Onslow, Captain Hinde's statement that several articles ware landed at Madras of the Bengal consignment, and the request in consequence for an account by the first conveyance- the prohibiting of the alteration of the destination of a ship without good reason orders in regard to the failure of the Earl Tempie going from Malacca to China-the approval of the appointment of Captain Baker to take charge of affairs re ships, vessels and Massula boats at Madras as Master Attendant, and the allowances - the unfortunate Ship Osterly the disappointment owing to the Royal Captain missing the Island of Zoolo in her way to China, and the employment of small ships till that track is better known the call for an account of Messrs. Dalrymple and Kelsall full information given touching consignments to each Presidency and the Company's export in general to every part of India and China- list of the investments for the ensuing year- matters connected with the Country Government and transactions with the French and other European powers observations on Mr. Call's letters of 30th October 1762 and the 25th May. 1763 re the fortifications and buildings in the Madras Presidency - the works at Masulipatam appointment of Mr. Paul Benfield as Civil Architect and Assistant Engineer, and the taking of Mr. Call's opinion as to whether Mr. Benfield should be employed at Fort St. George or Bengal - the appointment of Mr. Samuel Roberts as a Cadet Practitioner Engineer at Fort St. George -the supplying of workmen for Fort Marlborough the sending of an Engineer and an Assistant for Fort Marlborough approval of the giving of the Masulipatam farme to the last Routers- the necessity for knowing the characters and circumstances of persons who make proposals for renting farms the Karical and Devocotah farms the statements of the revenues received by the Clinton - the covenant and military servants and their accounts - the particulars of the military plan adopted for the Fort St. George establishment which is to consist of 2,600 Europeans and 4,000 sepoys, making together 6,600 men, and officers included and orders in respect thereto -Major Robert Barker's return to England from Manilha Coast - the West acceding to the desire of Chepperumaul Chetty, Administrator to the estate of the late Mr. Edwards, to withdraw the suit against Mr. DuPré - non-receipt of duplicate of records of the	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 25-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Mayor's Court for 1758 and 1759, and the Court to be required to expedite their despatch-appointment of Brigadier-General Caillaud to be Commander of all the Company's forces at their several Presidencies in the East Indies next in rank to Major-General Lawrence - His succession as Commander-in- Chief of all the Company's forces at the several Presidencies in case of the death or return to England of the latter and further orders respecting his allowances, &o - the method to be observed as regards the weighing of copper, iron, &o., received from Europe Commanders the supplying of the West Coast with slaves-promotion of Ensign Issac Tullie to Lieutenant's grade and the appointment of Lieutenant Samuel Barnes on the Madras establishment the sending out of Captains Mitchelburne Knox, Thomas Fletcher and Eccles Nixon - the appointment of Captain Robert Fletcher, late a Captain upon the Fort St. George establishment, to be a Major at Fort William - the want of due attention to the orders requiring the return of complete muster rolls of all the Company's troops - the gallant conduct of Captain Thomas Howe of the Winchelsea in an engagement with two French ships of war in January last off Hughly River the early despatch to Fort William of the Worcester's packet.	
1763	4982	30/Dec/1763 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: the proceedings of this Board in the matter of peace made between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore which are considered judicious - the acquisition of twenty - six lakhs of rupees recovered from the King of Tanjore in full of all arrears due to the Nabob - approval of their conduct with respect to the treaty with the King of Candy and with respect to the complaints of the Governor and Council Colombo against the conduct of Admiral Cornish in carrying a French prize into Trincomalee - their negotiations with Nizam Ally Cawn with regard to the Circars of Murtazanagar, Ellore , Mustaphanagar, Rajahmundram and Chicacole - remarks connected with the Manilha expedition, the omission to advice the Company re the bill for two millions made payable to Admiral Cornish and sent by him to the Directors of the Bank of England to negotiate, the unjust exclusion of the Company's troops from sharing with His Majesty's in the Booty - the irregularity of General Draper coming away suddenly before affairs were settled at Manilha, the small remittance made by the Deputy Governor and Council to the China Council, the prudent conduct of affairs by the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, and the sending of a letter and present to the King of Mindinao in view to being allowed to settle upon any part of the island most convenient to them, the securing of the peace of the Carnatic - the conduct of Mahomed Usoof Cawn, the Renter, of the Madura and Tinnevelly countries, in throwing off his allegiance to the Nabob - the rejection of the application of Captain Wingfield, one of His Majesty's officers who was taken by the French in the Walpole, for a recompense for the loss he sustained - the reduction in the Nabob's debt and the omission to debit the Nabob with the expense of the troops of horse.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 95-106.
1763	4983	30/Dec/1763 London	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ships taken into the Company's service in the year 1763.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 141-144.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4984	30/Dec/1763 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to: the departure of the British King, Speaker and Pitt from Spithead; the receipt of the several letters from tris Presidency and its dependencies; the Gentlemen who form the pre- sent Committee of Secrecy the safe arrival of several ships; the escape of other ships from meeting with the Walpole's fate due to the prudent measures taken by the President and Council at Bengal; the unaccountable conduct of the Company's servants at Tellicherry through whose carelessness the French had gained some important intelligence; lists of the arrival and departure of shipping enclosed in the several packets; the ships taken up on freight this season for carrying on the Company's trade, their destination with other instructions, and the times for their departure; the names of the Gentlemen of the Council of Suprcargoes appointed for the management of affairs in China, and of those appointed as Residents at Canton, and Select Committees in China and Fort Marlborough; the necessary measures for employing and providing sufficient cargoes for the returning shipping: the directions to the China Council regarding the homeward bound ships; directions and instructions in respect to the Admiral Watson; the payment of wages, &e, to Commanders, officers and the rest of the ships' company; the rule to be observed in the Aling up of vacancies in the command of the Company's ships or vessels; the return to England of Captain Reynolds who resigned the service, Martin Biggleston and John Smith: the delivery of registers of private trade by every Commander before his departure, for transmission to England; the discontinuance of granting commissions to Captains of Europe ships to arrest and send to England all persons found in the East Indies contrary to the Act of Parliament, sufficient authority being invested in the Governors and Councils of Presidencies to send home such unlicensed persons: the regular keeping and despatch to England of an account current with the owners of the freighted ships; the alteration of the destination of a ship without good reason; a full account of the real occasion of the misfortune to the Earl Temple; their approval of the appointment of Captain George Baker as Master Attendant and Port Officer, also of the measure taken in employing the Osterly on her return to Madras upon losing her passage to China; only small ships or vessels the despatch of to the Island of Zoolo until the passages leading thereto are sufficiently explored and that tract better known; a detail of Mr. Dalrymple's proceedings on his next voyage to Zoolo, and information as to the two persons with whom the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha entered into a treaty; the loss sustained. by the cargo received from Zoolo and consigned to China; an account of the most material articles sent by the several ships of this season to each Presidency separately, also of the export in general to every part of India and China; the list of investment for the ensuing season with necessary directions and observations, and the supply of a sufficient quantity of saltpetre to the several ships to be des- patched home from their Presidency; the languishing condition of the French trade in India, their transactions with the Dutch and the advisability of having a careful eye on their proceedings and preventing any attempts made to the prejudice of the Company; applications to the Viceroy at Goa, to obtain redress with respect to the disadvantages the Supracargoes at Canton	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 1-48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			meet with at Macao; a revision to be made in Mr. Call's projects in respect to the fortifications at this Presidency, and the employment of money in mercantile concerns, with observations and directions relative to the construction of buildings and fortifications at other Settlements, the appointment of Engineers and the entertainment of workmen; directions respecting the renting of farms, expenditure of revenues, and suspension of duties on grain when necessary; intimation of the writers appointed and sent out, free merchants permitted to proceed to India, and Surgeons to succeed as vacancies occur; the distribution of the military with certain directions and instructions in respect to accounts; the management of the West Coast and the trade carried on there; the withdrawal of the suit by Chepperumaul Chetty, Administrator to the estate of the late Mr. Edwards, against Mr. Dupré in connection with the said estate; and despatch to England of the records from the Mayor's Court; the appointment of Brigadier-General John Cailland to be the successor of Major-General Lawrence | in the terms set forth and on the pay and allowances specified; English weights and scales to adjust the weight of metal, &o, sent to Madras; the method resolved upon for supplying the West Coast Settlements with slaves, and directions to send extra provisions and suitable clothing for the slaves at Fort Marlborough; the appointment of officers on the Fort St. George establishment, and the transfer of Captain Fletcher to Bengal with the rank of Major; the forwarding in duplicate of a fall and perfect muster rolls of corps in the Company's service annually, as well as complete list of the European seafaring persons; acknowledgement of Captain Howe's services in an engagement with two French ships of war; directions that the packet for Bengal in the Worcester, Caernarvon and Devonshire (whichever arrives first) be despatched with all possible speed, as well as the packets from the Secret Committee to the Select Committee at Fort William.	
1763	4985	30/Dec/1763 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating their approval of the peae effected between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore, and the arrangements for the recovery of the Nabob's debt - desiring an explanation regarding the stipulated amount the King was to pay in full of all arrears due to the Nabob - approving of the Board's conduct in respect to the treaty with the King of Candia, and their conduct with the Dutch authorities; also with respect to the complaints of the Governor and Council of Colombo against the conduct of Admiral Cornish in carrying a French prize into Trincomalee - approving the Board's negotiations with Nizam Ally Cawn with regard to certain Circars, and advising to be extremely circumspect in all negotiations with the Country Powers - commenting on the various proceedings in respect to the Manilha expedition - advising that the measures taken for suppressing the rebellion raised by Usoof Cawn be prosecuted with prudence - approving the Board's action in refusing to grant the recompense applied for by Captain Wingfield for the loss he sustained when taken by the French in the Walpole - expressing great satisfaction at seeing the Nabob's debt so considerably reduced, and his ready consent to the several articles charged in the statement of his accounts.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 49-60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1763	4986	31/Dec/1763 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of longcloth and other goods laden on bullocks for his Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 2.
1763	4987	31/Dec/1763 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, congratulating Mr. Palk on his accession to the Government of the Madras Presidency.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 11-12.
1763	4988	31/Dec/1763 -	Copy of : a list of the Company's servants on the Choromandel Coast - a list of the Company's military officers on the Coast - a list of the revenues of the Company at Fort St. George and Cuddalore a list of the farms dependent on Masulipatam - and a list of uncovenanted servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 549-562.
1764				
1764	4989	01/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, advising of the despatch of carriage and draught bullocks to Chingleput and Tondi and of receiving the powder from the Nabob on receipt of the empty barrels from the camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 1-2.
1764	4990	01/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Daniel at Tondi advising of the arrival of stores and the Military and of their safe landing.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 2-3.
1764	4991	01/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining of the representations made to him concerning the Company's Amuldars who have taken possession of several villages, yeomiahs, &c., which are not contained in the sanads, and desiring to act agreeably to the said sanads.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 10-11.
1764	4992	01/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Abboo Talib Cawn, to Major Preston, stating that all affairs have been finished with the Rajah, that the Rajah appointed four companies in the Fort and for his own safety, but was poisoned and killed at midnight; and that a bill for four lakhs of rupees given by two Soucars was delivered to Pilla; and referring him to Assaid Beag Cawn's letter from further particulars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 12.
1764	4993	01/Jan/1764 Tanjore	Copy of letter from Tolazan Rajah, King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 16th January, acknowledging receipt of his letter of condolence on the death of his father, and stating that he sat on the Masnad on the 1st instant; that his deceased father acquired no money but only the friendship of the English; and that he depends on him for the future support of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 12-13.
1764	4994	01/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the : receipt of advice of the murder of Mr. George Roberts, who commanded the Brig Speedwell last night by some Malays and their escape, and of the infliction of wounds on the tindal and two or three lascars - departure of Admiral Pocock to Pangasinan.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	4995	02/Jan/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the delivery of the cowles for the Salt farm to Meer Syed Hussain and Rustum Ally Khan and requesting that his arrangements in this matter may be approved; also requesting orders as to re-letting the Arrack farm at his place and begging permission to come to Madras to settle some affairs which require his persence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 3-4.
1764	4996	02/Jan/1764 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, congratulating the Honourable Robert Palk, Esq., on his accession to the Government of Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 8-9.
1764	4997	02/Jan/1764 Carongoly	Copy of letter from Japher Ally Cawn, Killedar of Carongoly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining that the Company's Amuldar has taken possession of his jaghier which he and his people depend soley on for their maintenance, and desiring the issue of orders to the Company's people to quit the said jaghier.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 1-2. Much damaged.
1764	4998	02/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that the balance of the amount due on account of phasli 1172 has been expended on some affair in connection with the English army, and that either the account thereof or the money will be submitted and enclosing two bills for the amount due on account of the January kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 2. Much damaged.
1764	4999	02/Jan/1764 East India House, London	A manifest of goods merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Worcester by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 159-166.
1764	5000	02/Jan/1764 East India House, London	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the ships Caernarvon, Devonshire and Worcester.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 217.
1764	5001	02/Jan/1764 East India Huse, London	List of ships and for, and arrived from the East Indies since the advices per Pigot.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 219-220.
1764	5002	02/Jan/1764 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain vessels, and of the receipt of a letter from the Chief at Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5003	03/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: despatch from Masulipatam by a country vessel, of the gunpowder landed there from the Britannia last year - grant of a Lieutenant's commision to Lieutenant Bailie of His Majesty's 89th Regiment in on certain conditions, and his continuance in the King's service till the men of his regiment who may not care to enlist in the Company's service embark for Europe - grant of a Captain's commission to Captain Lieutenant Humphrey Harper, and of a Captain Lieutenant's commission to Lieutenant Fitzgerald who is to do duty in the sepoy's battalion - allowance of 10 pagodas to Ensign Drought for his travelling charges from Masulipatam - application of Mr. Raine, Assistant to Mr. Lucas, a Surgeon in His Majesty's service, for an advance on account of subsistence allowance due to them from His Majesty and the Board's order that Mr. Lucas be applied to for bills of exchange on the Paymaster of Colonel Coote's Regiment in Bengal to the amount of the advances already made to him and Mr. Raine - construction of a choultry at Chintadrepettah to accommodate the cloths washed there - rejection of the proposals of Chepperumaul Chetty, the Company with fanams for the present year at the rate of fanams 41-40 per pagoda provided a certain alloy is permitted to be added to the silver and his compliance with the orders of the Board to reduce the fanams in weight and supply the Company at the rate of 42 per pagoda from 1st February - punishment to be inflicted upon persons detected in melting fanams - Chepperumaul Chetty's promises to clear off his debt by instalments - postponement of the consideration of the sealed proposals received regarding the investment - the bringing to account on the Military store books, of the Military stores taken at Pondicherry and Karical - grant of an Ensign's commission to Messrs. James Broughton, Michael Ghee, Alexander Mackenzie, John Gildard, Francis Robson, William McDonald and Richard Symmons Gibson - list of assays in the Mint during December last - Cash accounts for the same month - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper on account of their respective employs and money to be advanced to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 1-6.
1764	5004	03/Jan/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for December 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 7-9.
1764	5005	03/Jan/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, expressing regret that their estimate as to the state of repairs was repairing the guard-houses and requesting immediate orders as to the conveyance of treasure received from Mr. Pybus.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 9-11.
1764	5006	03/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Meera, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting that the Circar Amuldars near Pondicherry stopped the goods which were being brought for the Company, although the dustick was shown to them; the express orders were immediately sent; and that the Nabob was pleased to issue orders to each Amuldar to regard the Company's affairs above those of the Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 2-3, Much damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5007	04/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding : the account current with His Majesty's 89th Regiment for submission to the Officer commanding for the time being, for payment of the balance due, - bill of exchange drawn on Major Munro in favour of the Governor and Council of Bombay being the amount of 500 pagodas advanced to Lieutenant Bailie on account of Hls Majesty's 89th Regiment - and the Deptford expected from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 1.
1764	5008	04/Jan/1764 -	List of the packet to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 1.
1764	5009	04/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dalrymple requesting the Board to insist on having a copy of the treaty said to exist between the Sultan of Zoolo and the Spaniards.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 1.
1764	5010	04/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of the letter from Mr. Dalrymple, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha, referred to above.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 1.
1764	5011	05/Jan/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, representing their inability to procure a larger quantity of cloth on account of the unsettled nature of the country, and requesting orders as to the disposal of an unserviceable Europe cable in their stores.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 5-6.
1764	5012	05/Jan/1764 East India House, London	A manifest of goods, merchandies and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Caernarvon by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 183-188.
1764	5013	05/Jan/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, protesting against the abusive language used against him in an official letter.	Manilha Factory, Vol XI, p. 3. Pages 1and 2containing major portion of the letter are lost.
1764	5014	05/Jan/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, complaining of certain irregularities in the keeping of accounts by the Accountant, and of the excessive heaviness of his work.	Manilha Factory, Vol XI, pp. 3-5. Much damaged.
1764	5015	05/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nodes, to the Governor and Council, Manilha, regarding the violence used to his person while commanding the Company's vessels.	Manilha Factory, Vol XI, p. 5. Very much damaged.
1764	5016	05/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dodd, to the Governor and Council, Manilha, regarding the payment of half the cost of some provisions bought for certain ships on the joint account of the King and the Company.	Manilha Factory, Vol XI, pp. 6-7. Slightly damaged.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5017	05/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Dodd, to the Governor and Council, Manilha, requesting payment of the money due on the Captor's account as he in great need of it for refitting the ships.	Manilha Factory, Vol XI, p. 7.
1764	5018	05/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Manilha, acknowledging the receipt of certain packets of letters - approving of their having detained the 44 chests of treasure from the Hawke intended for Canton - expressing their inability to send their ships to Madras without proper authority - consenting to engage some Chinese sailors for the West Coast - and advising of the intended departure of Major Fell to Madras and of the arrival of the Valenline on the Coasts of China.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 7-8. Slightly damaged.
1764	5019	05/Jan/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from John Calland, Esq., enclosing a list of the Subadars and Jemeadars doing duty at Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 3.
1764	5020	05/Jan/1764 -	Note of: arrival of certain ships from Bengal - receipt of a letter from the President and Council there - despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay with an account current with His Majesty's 89th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 10.
1764	5021	06/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: speedy despatch of the Lord Clive to the West Coast with the stores to be forwarded thither from Madras - non-compliance with the Bengal indents for some cloths, as the same would be supplied by the British King - repetition of the request to Bengal for packing stuff - report submitted by the Military Storekeeper and two others on surveying the damaged Military stores - sale of small stores at outery and the breaking up of the old guns, &c., for kintledge - the depositing in the cash-chest, of the certificates granted to the persons whose houses were destroyed to enlarge the esplanade, with receipts for the compensation money paid to them - allowance of 2 1/2 pagodas to each of the Spanish prisoners arrived from Manilha - rejection of the proposals of certain new merchants to provide goods at reduced rates and the acceptance of the offer of the old merchants to provide goods on the same terms as last year - list of the quantity, quality, price and time of delivery of each merchant's proportion of the investment - and the advancing of a fourth part of the amount of the investment to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 10-18.
1764	5022	06/Jan/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Military Storekeeper, Engineer and the Captain of the Artillery, on a survey of the damaged Military stores, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 19-21.
1764	5023	06/Jan/1764 -	Account current with His Majesty's 89th Regiment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5024	06/Jan/1764 -	Copies of letters (three) from Chepperumaul Chetty and other merchants offering to provide longcloth, ginghams, moorecs, salampores, &c., at certain rates.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 23-25.
1764	5025	06/Jan/1764 -	Proposals of Moodu Kishnah and Vadamillay Pilla to provide calicoes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 25-26.
1764	5026	06/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Archbishop of Manilha, in consequence of the letter from Mr. Dalrymple, applying for the original or an attested copy of a treaty whereby the King of Zoolo had granted the Spainards establishments at Zoolo.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 2.
1764	5027	06/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter to Don Manuel Antonio Roxo, Archbishop of Manilha, referred to above.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 2.
1764	5028	06/Jan/1764 East India House, London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Royal Captain for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 125.
1764	5029	06/Jan/1764 -	Note of the arrival of ship Pitt Commander Joseph Jackson from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 26.
1764	5030	07/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: despatch of a pattamar to Bombay with a packet received for that Presidency by the Pitt - the signing of an order to Captain Jackson of the Pitt for the delivery of the Military wares and stores on board his ship consigned to this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 26-27.
1764	5031	07/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob acknowledging receipt of two bills from his son in payment of the January kist, and requesting that (the bills being payable to the Nabob and not to the Company) the Soucars be ordered to pay the amount to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 3-4.
1764	5032	08/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding: the arrival of the ship Pitt Captain Jackson with a packet for the Bombay Presidency, and of the Lord Clive from the Bay partly laden with stores for Bencoolen - and the sailing of the Speaker from Rio Jeneiro for Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 2.
1764	5033	08/Jan/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of the pattamar, referred to above, and of the receipt of a letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5034	09/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: receipt of a letter from Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore advising of the quantity of cloth sent by the Porto Novo merchants to Madras by land on account of the investment - advice from the Chief at Masulipatam of the delivery of the cowle for the salt farm at Masulipatam to Meer Said Hussian and Rustum Ally Cawn, prolonging the term of payment four months beyond the expiration of the farm, the practice of collecting customs at Masulipatam on goods exported there for Madras - approval of the Chief's sending a manifest f gods laden on board the Monmouth ketch on which no customs were paid; the advertising for receiving proposals to re-let the arrack farm there; grant of permission to Mr. Pybus to come down to Madras for a few days to settle some private business - the wirting off to profit ad loss the deficiencies in the Devecotah paddy and the Bengal rice purchased on the Company's account by the Grainkeeper last year - entertainment of Mr. Souffraine Tonnelle as a Surgeon's mate, if, on examination, the Surgeon thinks him properly qualified - despatch of the Pitt to the southward to carry stores for the army, and to have its mainmast repaired - payment of the head-money due to the surgeon of the Pitt - the forwarding of the chest of venetians, intended to be despatched to Anjengo by the Hector, by a country vessel, and the crediting of the Bombay Presidency with the chest of rupees detained here along with it - grant of a Captain's commission to Mr. R. Villiers Fitzgerald, of an Ensign's to Messrs. Thomas Bruce, Neal, Samuel Dawsonne, William Rogers, John Chander, Charles Brady, John Searle and Edward Jacop, of Lieutenant Fireworker's to Messrs. Robert Whiteheare and Thomas Oats, and of Lieutenant's commission to Messrs. Robert Kelly, George Drinnen, James Smith and John officers - appointment of Mr. John Macklean as Sub-Engineer and of Messrs. James Hamilton, Charles Desvoeux and William Steevens as Practitioner Engineers - the signing of a bond for the 5,000 pagodas received of Mr. Richard Smith's Attorneys - money paid in on account of grain sold - payment of the annuity of £200 settled upon Mr. Edward Croke by the Company, of 500 pagodas to the widow and brother of the late Killedar of Poonamallee for six months out of the annual pension of 1,000 pagodas - advance of 5,000 pagodas to the Commissary-General for the charges of his employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 28-33.
1764	5035	09/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Anthony Sadleir submitting account sales of the rice purchased of Captain Price, and those of the paddy purchased from the Devecotah renter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 34-36.
1764	5036	09/Jan/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of his Settlement for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol XLIV, pp. 4-5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5037	09/Jan/1764 -	Note of : the arrival of the ship Pitt from England - the receipt of a letter from James Daniel advising of the arrival of the Neptune and two toneys at Tondi with the Military and stores - the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Calvert advising of his arrival at Tondi and of his having put himself under the command of Lieutenant Maitland - receipt of a letter from Fort William advising of the further success of their arms against Cossim Ally Cawn and of the cruelty of Cossim Ally Cawn in putting to death all the gentlemen who were prisoners in his hands - receipt of a letter from Captain Wood enclosing a list of Subadars and Jemeadars doing duty at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 3-6.
1764	5038	09/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the commending of Captain Jackson's behaviour and of his care of the men on board the Pitt - grant of commission to the officers arrived on the Pitt - despatch of the Military and stores to Tondi by the Pitt - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell at Veloor advising of the despatch of 226 newly-raised sepoys to Chingleput furnished with French arms and recommending their being clothed - receipt of a letter from Mr. Lucas, Surgeon at Tirumbore, applying for the post of Surgeon-General in the Company's service and desiring an allowance for medicines and instruments - letter to be written to Mr. Lucas informing him that the post of Surgeon General has been long abolished, offering him a place in the service next to Mr. Gray and desiring him to transmit a particular account of the medicines and instruments he requires - supply of iron, lead and twine to Mr. Floyer at Trichinopoly - supply of brimstone to Mr. Pyne at Veloor - receipt of a letter from Major Preston giving an account of the Marava affair - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Rennell, Commander of the snow Neptune, enclosing a chart of the passage into Tondi - orders to Mr. Call to prepare a copy of the above chart for Captain Jackson of the Pitt - directions to Mr. Pyne to send the powder at Arcot to the army - directions to General Lawrence to give the necessary orders for Captain Lieutenant Weetman's continuing with the army - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing bills fro the January kist - directions to the Nabob to write to the King of Tanjore concerning the five lakhs of rupees due on account of the November kist - receipt of letters from Usoof Cawn representing concern for his past behaviour, promising obedience to the Company and desiring that he may be permitted to rent the Madura and Tinnevelly countries - letter to be written to Usoof Cawn in reply that the cannot expect to continue in the management of those countries and directing him to surrender immediately all the places in his possession to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 6-17.
1764	5039	09/Jan/1764 -	Note of : the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Preston advising of the arrival of the Pitt with 250 very good recruits and of their sending men and stores to Tondi shortly - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Lucas at Tirumbore informing him that the post of Surgeon-General has long been abolished in the army, &c. - receipt of a letter from Captain Clark at Veloor regarding the enquiry about the theft of lead, and the examination of the people concerned in the affair.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 18-21.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5040	09/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship Cruttenden from Canton.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 2.
1764	5041	09/Jan/1764 East India House London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the Devonshire by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 173-178.
1764	5042	09/Jan/1764 Ship Cruttenden	Copy of letter from Mr. Bowland, to the Governor and Council, Manilha, reporting the arrival of the Company's ships Cruttenden from Canton bound for Europe and requesting to have all the packets to be sent by that ship ready within the next fourteen days.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 9. Slightly damaged.
1764	5043	09/Jan/1764 -	Note of: the refusal of grant any allowance to Mr. Dodd for his loss on the Cavita galley - an advance of 3,000 dollars to Mr. Dodd on account of stores - an offer of 10 dollars to every Chinese desiring to go to Sumatra - the rectification of certain defects in the accounts - and the passing of the Cash accounts of the Paymaster and of the Deputy Governor.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 10.
1764	5044	09/Jan/1764 -	Note of the putting of the London under the orders of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple - and of the arrival of the Havannah.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 11.
1764	5045	10/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding: the approval of his reasons for having delivered to Hussain Ally and Rustum Ally Cawn the cowle for the salt farm - proposals to be invited for the renting of the Arrack farm whose cowle expires by the 12th of next month - piece-goods shipped on board the Monmouth ketch - and the permission granted to the Chief to come to Madras for a fes days to settle his affairs.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 2-3.
1764	5046	10/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. John Nodes, Paymaster at Cavita, dated 5th January 1764, relating to the public censures passed on	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 2-15.
1764	5047	10/Jan/1764 -	Note of the putting of the London under the orders of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, and the arrival of the Havannah.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p.15.
1764	5048	10/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Fyfe. to the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, pointing out certain improvements to be made in the system of keeping accounts.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 8-9.
1764	5049	12/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn, stating for his past conduct is to deliver up immediately the countries withheld by him, and advising him to come to Madras where his accounts would be reasonably settled, and his person and his effects safe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 8.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5050	12/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mahomed Usoof Cawn informing him that they approve of, and confirm the promise made in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 8-9.
1764	5051	12/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, referring him to the letter of the 7th instant in which the receipt of two bills was acknowledged, calling his attention to the great loss incurred by the rate of exchange at which the bills are drawn, desiring to cause the deficiency to be remitted as well as the balance remaining on the previous year's kist - and requesting him also to address a letter to the young King of Tanjore representing the necessity for fulfilling the engagements of his deceased father and for immediately discharging the amount due on account of November's kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp.9-10.
1764	5052	12/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that orders had been issued for the payment of the two bills referred to in letter, dated 7th instant, from the latter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 18.
1764	5053	12/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, waring him against Usoof Cawn's Vakeel at Madras, as he had given great uneasiness to the Tanjore, Maraver, Nelcotah, Tondeman, &c., Vakeels, and to all the Poligars around.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 18-19.
1764	5054	12/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the President and Council of Fort Marlborough, dated 8th June 1768, render of Manilha, and requesting that every endeavour be made to send to their Settlement as many Chinese as possible, particularly those skilled in making sugar, artificers of all kinds, &., that the Master of the vessel appointed for this service be advised to proceed by the Straits of Malacca and that a cargo of rice and sugar be provided for the vessel fitted out for that purpose - intimation given to the Board by the Chinese Captain that about 200 of the Chinese artificers would be ready shortly.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 15-18.
1764	5055	12/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of, and the passing of orders on, the letter from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding the speedy despatch of Chinese emigrants to their Settlement.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 11-12. Slightly damaged.
1764	5056	14/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding: the arrival of the Lord Clive - supply of cloth wanted by their Military Agent - want of gunneys and packing stuff - arrival and departure of the ship Pitt, &c. - and forwarding of a box packet received by the Pitt for the Bengal Presidency.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 3.
1764	5057	15/Jan/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing the accounts of his Settlement for the last month and requesting directions as to the price to be charged for the cloth remaining in the godown (about two thousand pieces).	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 7.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5058	15/Jan/1764 Cuddalore	Letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: transmission of the accounts for the previous month - despatch of bales - and two thousand pieces of turned-out cloth remaining in the godown.	Letters from Cuddalore Vol. I, pp. 1-2.
1764	5059	15/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, accepting, with the greatest pleasure, the velvet and cloth sent as a present, and thanking him for his good wishes.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 19-20.
1764	5060	15/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acknowledging with thanks and pleasure the receipt of his letter together with the firelock and the piece of velvet flowered with gold.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 20.
1764	5061	15/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, informing Usoof Cawn, that he is expediting the supply of gunpowder, and will be responsible for the furnishing of cattle, rice and other sorts of grain that 500 of the best horse commanded by Asuff Beag are under the orders of Major Preston, as well as the European officers in his service; that he has made arrangements regarding the sepoys' pay and batta and desiring to purchase some muskets from the Company so as to have his sepoys well armed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 22-24.
1764	5062	16/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Daniel at Tondi, transmitting a list of stores under his care with an account of deficiencies by the Neptune, advising of the landing of the stores from the Pitt and of their despatch to camp - receipt of a letter from Major Preston giving some further account of the death of the Maraver; advising of the plentiful supply of stores in the camp and giving an account of the strength of the posts he has taken up - despatch of a reply to the above expressing satisfaction at the arrangements made and advising of the sailing of the Pitt in a few days with men and stores - receipt of a letter from John Pybus, Esq., desiring orders regarding the stores at Devi and giving intelligence concerning the movements of Basalet Jung, Nizam Ally and Seataramrauze - directions to Mr. Pybus to remove the stores at Devi to Masulipatam - receipt of a letter from the Nabob complaining that the Company's Amuldars have taken possession of places not included in the sanads - despatch of a reply to the above desiring the Nabob to give a general sanad to the Company without any encumbrances - orders on petitions from the Rozeenadars of Chingleput and Conjeeveram requesting to continue the allowances given by the Nabob before the countries were granted to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 21-27.
1764	5063	16/Jan/1764 -	Note of : the despatch (and copy) of the letters to Mr. James Daniel, Mr. John Calland, Mr. Christian Brouwer, Major Preston and John Pybus, Esq., concerning matters referred to above - the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Floyer advising of the arrival of 300 barrels of powder from Veloor - the receipt and copy of a letter from Bengal promising to send the Europeans of the Bombay detachment to help in the reduction of Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 28-31.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5064	16/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he sent Hussian Ally Cawn with the Governor's letter of condolence to the young King of Tanjore as well as with one from himself on the same subject, and enclosing a copy of the young King's reply to him.	Mily. Country Correspondece, Vol. XII, p. 24.
1764	5065	16/Jan/1764 -	Copy of the letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Nabob, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondece, Vol. XII, pp. 25-26.
1764	5066	16/Jan/1764 -	Note of receipt of a flag of truce from Senor Anda with the letter that had been sent to him unopened.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 1.
1764	5067	16/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the measures to be taken on the letter returned by Senor Anda unopened - representation of the proposals made on the part of Senor Anda for the mutual observance of the suspension of arms - resolution to write to Captain Brereton desiring him to attend the next day when the above-said proposals will be considered - and the landing of the Moors at the Camarines and the outrages committed by them.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 1-2.
1764	5068	16/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Brereton referred to in the last Consultation.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 3.
1764	5069	16/Jan/1764 -	Note of : arrival of certain vessels from Bengal - receipt of letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - departure of certain vessels for Covelong - and the despatch of a letter to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5070	17/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of Vizagapatam of the bales of cloth, with such of the cloth as may remain brown - sale of the unserviceable Europe cable - advice from the Chief at Masulipatam of the despatch by a country vessel of brown cloth landed out of the snow Success at Masulipatam - rejection of the house - rent allowance of 5 pagodas charged by Mr. John Calland, Chief of Cuddalore, the system of keeping account of the French prisoners under the head " French prisoners," the grave digging charges for an European soldier to be defrayed out of the man's pay and the provision made for such funeral charges by continuing the name of the deceased on the roll for a full month or part of the month, &c., according as he dies before or after the 15th day of a month, order to Mr. Calland for the despatch of the goods ready at Cuddalore by the Neptune schooner and ship Pitt returning from Tondi whither they were sent with military stores for the army, the taking of such part of the turned out cloth there, as may be taken at an abatement, returning the rest to the merchants charging double custom of 10 per cent on it - part-compliance with the request of Captain George Baker to be reimbursed for the hospital charges he has paid to the Surgeon on account of the wounded boatmen in the Company's service, &c., during last year - the propriety of the church providing all such charges in future from the surplus of the double charge arising on boats employed on Sundays - directions to the Paymaster to supply the Company in future with the small articles made use of by the Engineer for the Company's works, at the prices fixed by the Committee of Works, and to store up in a godown to be pointed out by the Engineer - enquiries to be made of Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam concerning the purchase of palmyras required by the Engineer - the repairing of the road between the two bridges on the island, under contract system - exemption from the payment of customs of some goods imported into Madras, but which were washed away by the surf in a storm before they were removed from the merchants' banksall - sale at outcry of copper, damaged cloth and remnants in the warehouse - bond given to the attorneys of Mr. DuPre for the sum 6,500 pagodas received of them - money paid in by the Sea Customer and Import Warehousekeeper and by the renters of Devecotah and Poonamallee and by the farmers of arrack and toddy - and advances sanctioned to the Commissary and Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 37-44.
1764	5071	17/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. George Barker relative to the payment of the charges he incurred on account of wounded boat men, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 45.
1764	5072	17/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works relative to the contract they had entered into with the Paymaster for the supply of small materials, made use of by the Engineer on the works, with a list of the prices at which they were being supplied before, and at which they were to be supplied in future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 45-47.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5073	17/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Brereton, commanding at Cavita, informing that he has written a letter to Senor Anda concerning the latter's pretensions, expressing his reluctance to attend the Council, and promising to give his sentiments if a copy of Senor Anda's proposals is furnished to him - title to be allowed to Senor Anda - assent of the Board to the third article of the proposals and the permission granted to Captain Backhouse to send him the copy of the proclamation revoking Senor Anda's proscription.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 3-4.
1764	5074	17/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Brereton regarding the arrival of a vessel at Macao loaded with provisions for Senor Anda and the measures to be taken regarding the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 5.
1764	5075	17/Jan/1764 -	Note of signing of the proclamation revoking Senor Anda's proscription.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 5.
1764	5076	17/Jan/1764 -	Copy of the proclamation referred to above.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 5.
1764	5077	18/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, in reply to his letter of the 1st instant representing that possession of villages, &c., not mentioned in the sanad, pointing out to him the support he received from the Company who had at great risk and expense carried on a war with his enemies for 15 years to establish him in peace and quietness, and who had added several countries to his Government, out of which he should have provided for the jaghierdars, &c., which would have been more agreeable to equity and a grateful sense of past and present favours, and adding that they still hoped he would favour the Company with one general sanad including all the forts, &c, connected with the countries lately granted, and have it confirmed by the Mogul to whom an embassy would soon set out from Calcutta.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 13-16.
1764	5078	18/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a petition from 50 Rozeenadas in the two Conjeeveram, to the Governor of Fort St. George, praying for the continuance of the allowance of charity settled on them and hitherto enjoyed by them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 16-17.
1764	5079	18/Jan/1764 -	Copy of petition from 50 Rozeenadars in the two Conjeeverams, to the Governor of Fort St. George, praying for the continuance of the allowance of charity settled on them and hitherto enjoyed by them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 17-18.
1764	5080	18/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring that the appointments of Amuldars to the Company's districts be not given to any of his servants or to his fellow country men for reasons specified.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 51-52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5081	19/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, desiring to be informed at what rate good black palmyras for building or other palmyras can be provided in his neighbourhood.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 4.
1764	5082	19/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Smith, &c., Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the sending up of the unserviceable Europe cable remaining in stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 4.
1764	5083	19/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding : certain alterations to be made in monthly accounts - bales to be sent by the Netpune and the Pitt - and the disposal of the turned out cloth remaining in his godowns.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 5-6.
1764	5084	20/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, appointing him to the Munsubzal of 5,000 with the title of Zeeanud Daula Bahaudar Moostyde Jung (the light of riches and warrior prepared for battle) and forwarding the valuable presents for his meritorious actions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 30-31.
1764	5085	20/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the dismissal of Ensign Miller for bad behaviour.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 5.
1764	5086	20/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Brereton expressing surprise at his refusal to attend the Council as requested and protesting against his conduct in having encroached upon the rights of the Honourable Company by writing a letter to Senor Anda enquiring of him particulars of which he had not been informed, and by concerning himself with Senor Anda's pretensions.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 6.
1764	5087	21/Jan/1764 Tanjore	Copy of letter from Tolazan Rajah, King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that, as advised in the letter addressed to his late father, he had send orders to his Amuldars, Monigars and Killedars to render every assistance to the Company's people in connection with the stores sent from Madras for the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 21.
1764	5088	21/Jan/1764 East India House, London	Letter from Mr. Secretary James of the India Office to the Governor, for the time being, of Fort St. George, intimating the departure of the Caernarvon with unlicensed goods, and directing the careful examination of the accounts of goods landed from, or found in, that ship with the manifest in the packet, to seize and sell all in excess of such manifest, and to transmit particular accounts of the nature and value of all the contraband goods found.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 85-86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5089	23/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Preston giving an account of a correspondence between Usoof Cawn and Tondriah Pilla; advising of the joining of the Naute Colleries again with the rebel and their infesting the Nattam pass and his keeping a strong detachment there; giving an account of his operations against Madura and of the strength and the supplies received by the enemy - preparation of instructions for Captain Jackson of the Pitt - fixing of the allowance for dieting the Military on board the Pitt - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Browner advising of his having provided double chilingas and the making of some adequate allowance to Mr. Brouwar for the trouble he had taken receipt of a letter from Mr. Daniel advising of the arrival of the ketch Katharina with stores at Tondi - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne advising of his having despatched 360 barrels of powder from Arcot - receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Negapatam promising not to afford any assistance to Usoof Cawn - directions to Captain Wood in reply to his letter to fill up vacancies in the sepoy companies from those that are recovered and to make others invalids and allow one pagoda per month for their subsistence - stoppages to be made out of the pay of the lascars for clothing them - the receipt of a letter of gunpowder from Chingleput - directions to Mr. Floyer not to send any bullocks to Chingleput - receipt of a letter from General Lawrence regarding the application of Major Campbell to have the command of the army in consequence of his being the senior officer - directions to prepare instructions for Major Campbell - and the issue of orders relating to sepoy clothing.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 32-38.
1764	5090	21/Jan/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Preston advising of the date of the sailing of the Pitt, &c., referred to above and enclosing copy of a letter from Usoof Cawn and the reply thereto - delivery of the sailing orders to Captain Jackson, Commander of the Pitt - issue of orders appointing Captain Fitzgerald to the command of the detachment of Military and Artillery to be embarked on board the Pitt - the despatch, and copy, of a letter to Mr. Brouwer informing him that some adequate allowance will be made to him for the trouble he has taken - the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. James Daniel enclosing a list of the stores and Military sent on board the Pitt to Tondi - copy of a letter to Major Preston advising of the departure of the Pitt to Tondi with stores - the issue of orders appointing Major Campbell to the command of the army employed in the reduction of Usoof Cawn and the countries he has usurped.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 39-46.
1764	5091	21/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Major Preston informing him of the appointment of Major Campbell to the command of the army on account of his seniority, &c., referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 46-47.
1764	5092	21/Jan/1764 -	Note of: the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Brouwer, dated 24th January, informing of his having provided two cattamarans and eight double chillingas - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, dated 31st December 1763, enclosing a packet from Admiral Cornish to Captain Tinker and advising of the arrival of certain ships damaged in a storm and their departure to England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 47-48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5093	23/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters received from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple and Captain John Bowland: the one from the former recommending the purchase of a junk on the Company's account to transport the Chinese intended for Polo, the London being unable to carry any more people than her crew and the Military necessary for her security; and that from the latter advising of the expiry of the time (14 days) allowed by the Supracargoes at Canton for the stay of the Cruttendent at this port, and asking for any orders of the Board - the Board's resolve to purchase a champan for Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, and to detain the Cruttenden and Havannah for a few days more to enable the Chinese to lay in stock of provisions - payment of the bond, tendered by Mr. Quinton Craufurd, due to the contractors for 6,432 dollars with interest - repairs to the sloop - and the appointment of Mr. Williamson to the command of the Speedwell.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 18-20, and Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 13-14.
1764	5094	23/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Captain John Bowland stating that the Board are obliged to detain him a few days more to receive on board, the Chinese who have agreed to proceed to Bencoolen, and whose removal to that place will be attended with the best of consequences to the Company's said Settlement.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 21.
1764	5095	23/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of the letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain John Bowland, referred to above.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 21.
1764	5096	23/Jan/1764 -	Note of: despatch of letters to Captains Bowland and Madge regarding the necessity for their vessels being detained at Manilha to carry the Chinese emigrants to Bencoolen - and receipt of letters from Captain Bowland protesting against the delay; and from Captain Madge first advising of the lapse of time intended for the stay of his vessels and then protesting against the further delay caused by the authorities at Manilha.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 15-16. Sightly damaged.
1764	5097	23/Jan/1764 -	Note of : the arrival of certain vessels from and departure of certain others for, Bengal and Covelong - receipt of letters from Tellicherry, Vizagapatam and Bengal - despatch of a letter to Bengal regarding the demise on the 18th instant of Mr. Thomas Heath, Member of Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 48.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5098	24/Jan/1764 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: appointment of Mr. George Stratton at Masulipatam as Member of Council vice Mr. Heath deceased, and orders to Mr. Ardley to look after the employs of Land Customer and Rental-General till his arrival at Madras - despatch of the Deptford from Bengal on the arrival of the first parcel of saltpetre from Patna - timber and plank to be provided for the Company's buildings at Madras from Tellicherry under orders from Bombay, and despatch of letters to the President and Council at Bombay and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry for the same - repair of the guard-houses at Vizagapatam in the most frugal way possible promised by the Chief and Council there, the precautions to be taken to secure the Company's effects there in case of an attack upon the place, and the keeping of a vessel at that port permanently - rejection of the application of the Chief and Council for a further allowance of servants to their employs - contract made by the Committee of Works for 600 pagodas to have the road between the two bridges on the island repaired - set of books to be prepared by that Committee - grant of a Lieutenant's commission provisionally to Ensign Rogers in Captain Fitzgerald's Company in place of Mr. Wilson who refused to come out to India - the rebuilding of two choultries, and the erection of a new one at the washing towns to the Northward - money paid in on account of Karical rents, Betel and Tobacco farms and Sea Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 48-53.
1764	5099	24/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Works relating to the contract they have entered into with the thank-diggers for repairing the road on the island.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 54.
1764	5100	24/Jan/1764 -	Copy of Ensign Rogers' memorial to be appointed to the Lieutenancy, vacant for a second time in Captain Fitzgerald's Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 54-55.
1764	5101	24/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Bowland protesting against the detention of the Cruttenden.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 21.
1764	5102	24/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of the letter from Captain John Bowland, to the Deputy Governor and Council, referred to above.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 21-22.
1764	5103	25/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Smith, &c., Chief and Council at Vizgapatam, regarding the permission granted to repair the guard-houses to shelter the men on duty from the inclemency of the Weather - list of investments to be provided during the year at the Settlement of Vizgapatam - hiring of packers for embaling cloth - increase of establishments - appointment of a Surgeon to their Settlement - allowances to be mae to Mr. Smith - and the appointment of Messrs. John Smith and Stratton as Members of Council.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 6-8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5104	25/Jan/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the clothing of his sepoys.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 52-53.
1764	5105	25/Jan/1764 -	Note of departure of certain ships for Covelong and Bengal and of the despatch of a letter to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 55.
1764	5106	26/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the consideration of the report submitted by the Committee appointed to examine into a fraud suspected to have been committed by the conicoplies in the Import Warehouse, to the extent of Pagodas 39,911-16-53 during the time of Mr. DuPre's management - the confession of Mootoo Comrapah and Soubriah, the conicoplies, of their guilt, and the promise of the former to clear off his share by instalments - Mr. Fairfield's entering into an obligation to be answerable for the deficiency, and the insertion of the particular circumstances of the case in the bond agreeable to his request - Mr. Fairfield's letters in relation to those frauds, and the extent of his responsibility therein - appointment of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey and Kelsall to examine the merchants as to the purchases of copper said to have been made by them at the outcry, in connection with which the above deficiency in the Import Warehouse has arisen - the method to be observed in taking the account remains of any employ in future - the writing off to " profit and loss " of the deficiencies in weighing and measuring sundry goods in the Warehouse - the disallowing of the deficiencies reported to have arisen on broadcloth, &c., - deduction of the account of surplus in the measurement of goods from the amount of deficiencies by weighing and measuring - appointment of Mr. Maunsell as Assistant in the Import Warehouse - Mr. Lucas' letter in regard to the reimbursing of the money advanced to him and his assistant on account of subsistence allowance - despatch of the bill drawn by Mr. Lucas on Captain Grant at Bengal to the President and Council there - sale at outcry of unserviceable old military stores - orders to Captain Jackson of the Pitt under despatch for the southward with stores and a detachment for the army, to call at Cuddalore for taking in such goods as Mr. Calland might have in readiness - payments made Land Customs, and of Town conicoply's duty collected at the choultry in 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 56-63.
1764	5107	26/Jan/1764 -	Copy of the report submitted by the Committee appointed to enquire into the Import Warehouse frauds referred to above and its enclosures.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 64-80.
1764	5108	26/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Fairfield, Import Warehousekeeper, to the Governor and Council, admitting his negligence in not duty examining the account remains of Mr. DuPre before signing the said account, and stating that he has taken precautionary measures to prevent a recurrence of the like frauds in future.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 80-82.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5109	26/Jan/1764 -	Account sales of sundry old unserviceable military stores sold at public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 83-84.
1764	5110	26/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Joseph Jackson of the ship Pitt, requiring him to call at Cuddalore on his way from Tondi to receive on board his ship such bales as Mr. Calland might have in readiness.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 8-9.
1764	5111	26/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Governor at Fort St. George, to the President at Negapatam, advising of the departure of the ship Pitt to Tondi and requesting him fo furnish the Commander thereof with any assistance that may be required in case of the ship touching at Negapatam.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 1.
1764	5112	26/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Thomas Madge of the ship Havannah stating that the time appointed for his stay at Manilha has elapsed and that he is rady to sail.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 22-23.
1764	5113	26/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the return of an answer to Captain Thomas Madge stating that the Board are obliged to detain him a few days more to receive on board the Chinese who have agreed to proceed to Bencoolen.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 23.
1764	5114	26/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the orders given by Captain Backhouse to the Adjutants of the Garrison not to obey the orders of the Board and a declaration he made before the Board of certain secret instructions which justify him in his non-compliance with the Board's orders.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 6.
1764	5115	27/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Backhouse, Commandant of His Majesty's troops at Manilha, expressing surprise at his declaration referred to abvoe, protesting against his refusal to obey the orders of the Board and warning him of the consequences of so doing.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 7.
1764	5116	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Brereton at Cavita, to the Governor and Council at Manilha, finding fault with the Board for not having transmitted to him the proposals Senor Anda had made, and attributing the serious disasters previously experienced to their reluctance to accommodate matters with Senor Anda.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 8-9.
1764	5117	27/Jan/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the payment of customs - proposal regarding the renting of the Arrack farm - terms at which black and other palmyras could be got for building purposes - despatch of chay and white goods by the sloop Bandarmalanka - indent for medicines - and permission accorded him to come to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 14.
1764	5118	27/Jan/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of an account from the Chief regarding the investment for the year 1763.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5119	27/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. William Hornby, &c., Chief and Council at Tellicherry, advising of the arrival of the ships Pitt and Lord Clive and enclosing under flying seal for their perusal a letter to the President and Council of Bombay concerning a supply of timber and plank.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 9.
1764	5120	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay requesting to be supplied with plank and timber for the Company's buildings and enclosing another bill of exchange drawn on Major Munro.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 10.
1764	5121	27/Jan/1764 -	Indent for timber referred to in the last letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 11.
1764	5122	27/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding money advanced to Colly Lyon Lucas, Surgeon to His Majesty's troops, at different times on account of the subsistence allowance due to him from His Majesty.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 11-12.
1764	5123	27/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone, Secretary to the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, regarding the clothing of the lascars, &c., and the stoppages to be made on account of the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 1-2.
1764	5124	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone, Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding : the despatch of carriage bullocks to Chingleput to convey the stores from there - and powder barrels required to hold the Nabob's Powder.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 2.
1764	5125	27/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Thomas Madge protesting against the detention of the Havannah.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 24.
1764	5126	27/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the acceptance of Cornet Hector Mackey's resignation of his employs of Assistant Paymaster and Monthly Writer, and the entertainment of Mr. Thomas Jameson and Mr. George Grand as Assistants - and the approval of a draft of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 25-26, and Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 17-18.
1764	5127	27/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of a letter from Captain Backhouse taking objection to the right claimed by the Governor, to over rule the deciesion of a Court of Enquiry to put certain persons in confinement - and the resolution to write a letter to Captain Backhouse desiring him to acquaint the Board of the contents of any letter which he might have received from Senor Anda.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 10-11.
1764	5128	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of the Captain Backhouse referred to above.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5129	27/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the laying before the Board by Captain Backhouse of a declaration from Senor Anda of his willingness to conform to the preliminary articles provided the English evacuate Manilha before the end of February - resolution to write a letter to Senor Anda assuring him of the inability of the Board to comply with his demand, it having no orders evacuate Manilha, and offering him either peace or war - landing of a body of Moors near Tayakas and the despatch of the Speedwell under Mr. William Goodlad to Capaloan to invite them hither, as they would be of good service against Anda should he refuse to come to terms - necessry preparations to be made in case it should be requisite to take the field - necessity for withdrawing all the out-garrisons in such case - and the resolution to order the undermining of the forts at Cavita and to write a letter to Captain Brereton acquainting him with the foregoing resolutions.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 12-13.
1764	5130	27/Jan/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter to Captain Brereton regarding the umber of men he can spare from His Majesty's ships against Anda in case he refuses to comply with the suspension of arms.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 14.
1764	5131	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter written to Senor Anda-y-Salazar, General and Commander-in-Chief of the troops in the Provinces, in accordance with a resolution of the last Consultation.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 14.
1764	5132	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of the letter to Captain Brereton referred to in the last Consultation.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 15.
1764	5133	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Backhouse regarding the trial of the Chinese who stand accused of having supplied the enemy with cloth, &c., and the secret instructions mentioned by him as justifying his disobedience to the orders of the Board.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 15.
1764	5134	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of certain instructions delivered to Mr. Goodland for his proceeding on the Speedwell to Capaloan.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 15.
1764	5135	27/Jan/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of the Falmouth from Canton - and the receipt and copy of letter from Captain O'Hara intimating his inability to carry in his vessel more than 60 Chinese with baggages or more than 76 without them.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 19.
1764	5136	27/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Seataram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, received 28th January, desiring that the friendship which had existed between his ancestors and the Company for the previous 200 years might be strengthened and increased.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 31-32.
1764	5137	29/Jan/1764 Bomba Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: despatch home of a sufficient quantity of saltpetre and pepper - the arrival of the ship Speaker - the damage sustained by His Majesty's ship Weymouth in a gale of wind.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIv, pp. 28-29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5138	29/Jan/1764 -	Note of : arrival of certain vessels from and of the departure of another for, Covelong - departure of the Pitt to the southward with men and stores for the army - despatch of letters to Tellicherry and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 85.
1764	5139	30/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: report of the Committee of Accounts on the Warehouse books and accounts of Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam brought up to 31st October - explanation to be submitted by Mr. Calland as to how Mr. Sinclair, a Surgeon's mate in August, drew pay as Surgeon in September - the introduction of contract system in the packing of the Company's bales at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam - the refunding to Master Attendant Baker of the charges he incurred on account of the wounded boatmen in the course of the previous year, the accidents having happened when the men were employed in the Company's service - appointment of Mr. Stephen Briggs as a Surgeon at Fort St. George vice Mr. James Wilson embarked for Europe - the maximum number of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons for this Presidency on the Company's account, and the debiting of the charges of other Surgeons and Assistant employed in the country garrisons, &c., to the Nabob's account to be paid by the Commissary - appointment of Mr. Perring as Sub - Secretary - despatch of the Lord Clive to the West Coast with the packets received from England for the President and Council there, also twelve bells received per Pitt and three delinquents and two Company's slaves on board that ship, and recommendations to the President and Council there to send the Lord Clive to China with silver, the ship to call at Cuddalore to take in black cattle and Messrs. Tierney and Hunter Company's servants, for the West Coast - the Mint, Sea and Land Customs in the years 1762 and 1763 - account of Town conicoply's duty for 1763 - money paid in by the Sea Customer and Land Customer - advance sanctioned for the Paymaster, Civil and Military.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 85-90.
1764	5140	30/Jan/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 91-92.
1764	5141	30/Jan/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. George Baker, to William Aldersey, Esq., relating to the hospital charges he incurred an account of the wounded boatmen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 92-94.
1764	5142	30/Jan/1764 -	Abstract of the Mint Customs, Sea and Land Customs and the Town conicoply's duty for the years 1762and1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 95-98.
1764	5143	30/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding by the Monmouth ketch the box of venetians consigned to them from Bombay last year by te Hector, and advising them of the detention by the Board of ten thousand rupees consigned to them from Tellicherry by the same ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 12.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5144	30/Jan/1764 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, in reply to the one addressed to his father requiring assistance to the army in reducing Madura: states that about 300 of his horse with a Sirdar are still with the said army, but that there is a great scarcity of provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 21-22.
1764	5145	30/Jan/1764 Manilha	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship Falmouth from Canton and of the receipt of a letter from Captain G. O' Hara stating the number of Chinese he can take on board his ship.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, p. 27.
1764	5146	30/Jan/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter from Captain Brereton, being a reply to that written to him a few days previously, reporting the number of men he could spare and representing the great many advantages of destroying Manilha and returning to Cavita - observations of the Board on the points mentioned in the above letter and the resolution to defer any decision thereon until the receipt of an answer from Senor Anda.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 16-17.
1764	5147	30/Jan/1764 -	Copies of certain letters from Senor Anda demanding the evacuation of Manilha and Cavita in accordance with the terms of a treaty signed by the Spanish and British Majesties in the month of February of the previous year.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 18-19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5148	31/Jan/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay regarding the assistance desired from them for carrying on the war against Usoof Cawn and their inability to comply - despatch of a letter to Major Preston enclosing an extract of a letter from Bombay and ordering him to concert as to the most proper measures for the junction of the troops from Anjengo - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo desiring them to follow such measures as the Commanding officer may recommend and ordering to forward immediately the letter from Bombay to Bengal - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing an indent for stores at camp - receipt of a letter from Mr. Lucas reporting of his having accepted the post of a Surgeon in the Company's service and enclosing an indent for medicines - appointment of Mr. Lucas to superintend all the hospitals in the field - directions to Mr. Calland to send from Cuddalore one hundred cots with complete suits of bedding to camp - directions to Captain DeBeck to take his rank in the battalion - appointment of Lieutenant Kirker to the command of the Hussars - orders for the sale of the unnecessary and useless horses - appointment of Captain DeBeck to the command of the Garrison at Chingleput owing to his state of health - receipt of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster of the Army, requesting orders regarding the payments of bounty money to men enlisting in the Company's service - despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough advising of the recommendation made to the gentlemen at Manilha and China to use their best endeavours to remove as many of the Chinese as possible to the West Coast - orders to Mr. Calland to land the powder on board the Clive at Cuddalore - the receipt of letters from the Nabob desiring to send away Usoof Cawn's Vakeel at Madras and recommending the prosecution of the expedition against Madura with all vigour - despatch of a reply to the above recommending him to proceed to the army as his presence there would be of great use, &c. - receipt of letters from the King of Tanjore setting forth his attachment to the interset of the Nabob and the Company - despatch of a reply to the above desiring him to send the amount of the November kist and also to send a Vakeel to point out the possessions belonging to the French round Karical.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 48-57.
1764	5149	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Major Preston advising of the appointment of Captain DeBeck to the command of the Chingleput Garrison and of the appointment of Lieutenant Kirker to command the remaining part of the troops; directing the sale of unnecessary and useless horses; reporting the appointment of Mr. Lucas as senior Surgeon to whom all other Surgeons are to be subordinate; and enclosing the regulations for re-enlisting the men in the Company's service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 58-59.
1764	5150	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, enclosing a copy of the regulations for re-enlisting the men into the Company's service and advising of the appointments of Lieutenant Kirker and Mr. Lucas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 59-60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5151	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Captain DeBeck advising of his appointment to the command of the Garrison at Chingleput - the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant Marchand directing him to deliver the command of his garrison to Captain DeBeck - the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant Kirker informing him of his appointment to the command of the Hussars with the same pay and batta as before - and despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William expressing thanks for their readiness to assist with the detachment sent from Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 60-62.
1764	5152	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of the instructions, dated 2nd February, sent to Mr. Lucas, Surgeon with the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 62-63.
1764	5153	01/Feb/1764 -	Note of : the arrival of a French frigate called the Expedition from the Island of Bourbon with a letter stating that the French might be expected on this Coast about the month of June to resettle their affairs at Fort St. George - the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough advising of the recommendation made to the gentlemen at Manilha and China to remove as many Chinese as possible to the West Coast and intimating the state of affairs at Madura and Bengal, reporting the departure of Admiral Cornish for Europe and the arrival of a French frigate called the Expedition at Tranquebar from the Island of Bourbon - the receipt of a letter from John Pybus, Esq., advising of his having given orders for the removal of the stores from Devi to Masulipatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 63-66.
1764	5154	01/Feb/1764 Canton	Copy of letter from Mr. Gabriel Steward, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the stormy weather experienced in passing through the Straits of Malacca and on the Coast of Penang - his arrival at Manilha - the condition of his people - and his arrival at Zoolo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 53-55.
1764	5155	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding the charge for packing the Company's bales at Masulipatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p.13.
1764	5156	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, on the same subject as the last letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p.13.
1764	5157	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, requesting him to provide a dozen of the best black cattle for being sent to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p.14.
1764	5158	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of another letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, regarding certain remarks passed on the accounts of Cuddalore and explanations called for on certain items.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 14-15.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5159	01/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone, Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, re sundry stores required for the camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 3.
1764	5160	01/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to the embarkation of 220 Chinese and the signing of the general letter, with a set of bills on the Court of Directors payable of Lieutenant Spearing.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 27-28.
1764	5161	01/Feb/1764 Manilha	Note of : the signing of a letter to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough thanking them for their congratulations, and stating that owing to the refusal of Senor Anda and the party in the provinces to conform to the suspension of hostilities, &c., the field would have to be taken again shortly against them, that after much persuasion 220 Chinese had been prevailed on to take passage on the Hovannah and Cruttenden for Bencoolen, that arrangements had been made with the Captains for furnishing the Chinese with provisions, if what they had laid in should fall short, that hopes were being entertained of the Falmouth and Hawke carrying 200 more so as to enable them to re-establish Fort Marlborough on a more advantageous situation then ever, and that owing to a scarcity of provisions the Board were unable to comply with the request for grain, &c.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 29-32.
1764	5162	01/Feb/1764 East India House, London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on the Lord Helland for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 201.
1764	5163	01/Feb/1764 East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver licensed tobe shipped on the Lord Helland for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 203.
1764	5164	01/Feb/1764 East India House London.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Duke of Glocester for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 207.
1764	5165	01/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the embarkation of some 220 Chinese to Bencoolen - and the signing of a set of bills on the Court of Directors.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 19.
1764	5166	01/Feb/1764 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letters to the President and Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, regarding the disturbed state of the country, the despatch of Chinese emigrants to Bencoolen and the impossibility of sending any provisions for sometime to come; and to Captains Bowland and Madge regarding the safe voyage of the Chinese emigrants to Bencoolen - and the sailing of the Cruttenden, Havannah and the Speedwell.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 21-23. Slightly damaged.
1764	5167	01/Feb/1764 Manilha	Note of the despatch of the sailing orders to Captain John Bowland of the ship Cruttenden and to Captain Thomas Madge of the Havannah.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5168	02/Feb/1764 -	Note of the departure of the Cruttenden and Havannah, and also the despatch of Speedwell, by the Military Department to the southward.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 34.
1764	5169	03/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone. Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding wounded sepoys to be made invalids and their allowance.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 3.
1764	5170	03/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Mr. Stone, Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the filling up of the vacancies in the sepoy companies.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 3-4.
1764	5171	03/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, regarding the despatch of rattan cots to camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 4.
1764	5172	03/Feb/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, complaining of the tyranny exercised by the Commandants of Gingee and Wandiwash towards the inhabitants in the matter of providing bullocks, as evidenced from the papers enclosed, and desiring that they be written to to desist from taking their bullocks and to return those already with them; suggesting that the Company and he should each bear their own proportion; and intimating that the monthly expense of bullocks in his pay amounts to Rs. 20,000.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 35-36.
1764	5173	03/Feb/1764 -	Copy of the papers enclosed in the foregoing letter regarding the tyranny exercised by the Commadants of Gingee and Wandiwash.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 36-38.
1764	5174	03/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation passing orders on letters received from the Marquis de Villa Mediano and Fernando Caravao submitting on account of the amount due for the subsistence of the Spanish prisoners of war, and requesting payment of the same; from Captain G. O' Hara requesting the return of the six men he had sent on board the Speedwell; from Cornet Hector Mackey requesting supply of clothing for the men of the troop; from Ensign William Meredith desiring permission to be allowed to return to the Coast and a passage to Madras where he could apply for redress.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 34-42, and Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 23-26. Partly damaged.
1764	5175	03/Feb/1764 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Brereton directing him to deliver to Major Flint the Sergeant and fourteen men of the French Company received on his ship sometime previously.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 27.
1764	5176	04/Feb/1764 Batavia	Copy of letter from the Resident, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the packet left by Commodore John Watson - the loss of passage of the ship snow Luconia and her rescue by him and His Majesty's ship Panther - the advance to Commodore Watson of some money and his re-payment of the same - the re-fitting of the ship Luconia - the number of ships gone from Canton to Manilha.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 42-43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5177	04/Feb/1764 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the despatch of the ship Plassey to them, she being useless for their service - the despatch by the Plassey of surplus wares and military clothing not wanted by them - the urgency existing for fixing a proper spot for the chief settlement on their Coast - the appointment of Mr. John McDonald as a Factor on their establishment - the loss the Company sustained in a recent consignment of opium sent from Bengal - the reasons for not paying Captain William Foster his account - the incompleteness of the accounts furnished by Messrs. Carter and Darwall - the payment of debt due by the late Mr. Henry Russell - the dispute on their Coast - their annual indent for stores - extracts from a bond entered into between the Company and Messrs. Wyatt and Hall - the mistake found in the accounts of Mr. Ardley - a list of bills of exchange granted on the Council at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 76-78.
1764	5178	04/Feb/1764 -	Copy of the annual indent for stores referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 79-80.
1764	5179	04/Feb/1764 -	Copy of an extract of the report of the Committee of Accounts relative to the mistake found in Mr. Ardley's accounts referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 80-81.
1764	5180	04/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council sent on board the Leopard and Syren snows, &c. - black cattle required by them - payment of the several certificates mentioned in their letter of the 4th June - safe arrival of all the ships of the last season destined to this part of India - twelve bells forwarded for their Presidency - supply of silver for China - dispositions of certain ships - despatch of three from the President and Council of Fort William for their Presidency - and the appointment of Mr. Palk to succeed Mr. Pigot who embarked for England on the 14th November.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 15-17.
1764	5181	04/Feb/1764 -	List of slaves and criminals sent to Fort Marlborough by the ship Lord Clive.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 17.
1764	5182	04/Feb/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per Mary snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 17.
1764	5183	04/Feb/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per Lord Clive.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5184	04/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, requesting him to acquaint Mr. Tierney or Mr. Hunter, if they were there, that Captain Webber of the Lord Clive has the orders of the Board to receive them on board his ship in case to Bencoolen, and to embark as many cattle as Captain Webber can conveniently carry on his ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 18.
1764	5185	04/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of the sailing orders given to Captain Webber of the ship Lord Clive.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 19.
1764	5186	04/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore regarding : the deduction of house-rent for the house previously occupied by Mr. Turner in Cuddalore - transfer of the above-said house to its proprietor - five pagodas to be drawn by Mr. Calland monthly until a building is provided for him - French prisoners to be sent to Madras - and rule to be observed in increasing the pay of any one in the establishment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 21.
1764	5187	04/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, regarding the landing at Cuddalore of 100 sixty - pound barrels of gunpowder from on board the Lord Clive.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 4-5.
1764	5188	04/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, regarding the arrival of Usoof Cawn's Vakeel there, his short stay, and his despatch under a guard of peons to Major Preston; the pleasure felt in the hearty co-operation of all for the reduction of the rebel; the English Force to be sent to the expedition; Major Preston's contrivance to block up the rebel's communications with Dindigul and other parts whence he used to draw his supplies; the necessity for the Nabob's presence with the army in view to secure the Poligars in his interest, and to keep the camp well supplied with provisions; the despatch of a large supply of powder; the necessity for cultivating a good understanding with Hyder Naigue; and the restoration to the French of their ancient possessions by the articles of the peace.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 26-29.
1764	5189	05/Feb/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing an account of the villages that were in the possession of the French from the beginning of Saudetulla Cawn's time to the 25th July 1749, the day the Nabob's father was killed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 32-33.
1764	5190	05/Feb/1764 -	Copy of the account of the villages above referred to, with the preamble.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 33-34.
1764	5191	06/Feb/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the objection taken to his accounts and to his house-rent - the illness of Andrew Pilot, the French prisoner - charges on account of digging graves for European soldiers - the footing on which Mr. Tinolair and Mr. Buchanan came into the Company's service - despatch by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant, of longcloth by bullocks.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol, XLIV, pp. 21-22.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5192	05/Feb/1764 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the despatch of saltpetre and rice by the Deptford - the despatch of a ship to Vizagapatam to carry goods to Madras - extract from the British King's invoice - supply of parting glasses - arrival of troops from Bombay and their embarkation for the Madras Presidency for the reduction of Madura - and the disposition of ships with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol, XLIV, pp. 39-40.
1764	5193	06/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Calland at Cuddalore, regarding the despatch of hospital bedding, shirts, banyan coats, drawers, &c., to camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 5.
1764	5194	06/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Preston near Camp Madura, 25th January, reporting the advance of a force from Dindigul to Madura and of his marching westward to cut off the communication with Dindigul - request to be made to the gentlemen at Bombay to write to Hyder Naigue regarding the assistance received by Usoof Cawn from the Mysore country - supply of ammunition to Captain Wood at Trichinopoly - letter frm Captain Wood reporting the departure of Captain Johnson with the King's troops to the army at Madura - orders to General Lawrence Lawrence to give directions for binging to Cuddalore - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, reporting the despatch of powder to the camp - directions to Mr. Floyer to transmit a monthly account of stores - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Negapatam advising of his having procured the necessary boats and of the arrival of a French frigate - receipt of a letter from Captain Jackson of the Pitt advising of his arrival at Negapatam and of his sailing to Tondi the next day - the receipt of a letter from Captain Clark at Veloor Parker from Tellicherry over land; enclosing a copy of the instructions from Mr. Hornsby, the Chief at Tellicherry, to Ensign Parker of the roads from Tellicherry to to Velloor giving an account of their proper stages, what is to be had at them, &c. - directions to Captain Clark to have the persons concerned in stealing the lead severely whipped and turned out of the province - application from Captain Johnson for an extraordinary allowance of batta - the representation of the Nabob's Brahminy regarding the village of Noormelly and the Pulicat customs - permission to the Nabob's wife's mother to keep possession of the village of Noormelly and directions to the person renting the Trepasore country not to interfere with the customs of the town of Pulicat - despatch of some sepoys to keep the Poligars about Trepasore in order.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 66-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5195	06/Feb/1764 -	Note of : the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Anjengo intimating the readiness of the detachment there to join the army - the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Bombay requiring a letter to be sent to Hyder Naigue as Usoof Cawnd draws considerable assistance from him - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Floyer stating the quantity of powder despatched to the camp and enclosing an indent for shot - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell directing him not to purchase horse without orders - despatch of a letter to Mr. Calland at Cuddalore directing him to have barracks ready to receive the sick persons coming from Trichinopoly - despatch of a letter to Captain Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, directing him not to send any guns from Trichinopoly - despatch of a letter to Mr. Calland enclosing a letter to Captain Jackson and directing him to send powder on bullocks to Trichinopoly - despatch of a letter to Captain Jackson directing him to receive on board a detachment of Colonel Monson's Regiment at Cuddalore on his way to Madras - and the arrival of Captain Johnson's detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 79-83.
1764	5196	06/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the King of Tanjore, desiring him to follow to his father's advice and fulfil his engagement ; to pay up at once the five lakhs of rupees due the previous November and to discharge all future sums as they become due; to send a proper person to settle about the Karical district and to state what the French lawfully possessed; and to send as much assistance as he could for the reduction of Madura.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 29-30.
1764	5197	06/Feb/1764 Manilha	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain W. Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, ordering the delivery to Captain Hints of the Serjeant and fourteen men of the French Company sent on board his ship sometime previously.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 43.
1764	5198	06/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Padre Pazuengos, Superior of the Jesuits, representing the damaged condition of the sloop he gave to the Honourable Company for sale, but now aground, and requesting that she may be repaired and returned to him in the condition he delivered her - and the Board's resolution that the sloop be offered to him with 1,000 dollars for her repair and that the same besold if the above offer is refused; that Captain Alves of the London be sent to rescue the champan with a loading for the southward which got out of the river; that the Falmouth be despatched to Europe if Chinese do not offer themselves for the West Coast in time; and that a general letter be prepared for the Court of Directors.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 43-44, and Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 27-28.
1764	5199	06/Feb/1764 -	Note of : arrival of certain vessels from Covelong and Bengal - departure of others for Bengal, Masulipatam, Anjengo, Covelong, Bencoolen and Nicobars - receipt of letters from Canton, St. Helena and Bombay - and despatch of letters to Anjengo, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 99.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5200	07/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the President and Council of Bombay advising of the arrival of the Baleine from Europe; from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam relating to the cost of providing black, &c., palmyras for the Company's buildings at Madras from those parts; from the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the amount of money requisite for the shipping in the next season in view of the number of ships that would be there, Mr. Dalrymple's stay at Zoolo to recover the debts due to the Company, and his request for the despatch of a ship thither from Canton ; from Deputy Governor and Council, St. Helena, requesting to be supplied with certain articles - acceptance of the bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Pybus on behalf of Mr. Bourchier - supply of goods and note of cash for the China market for the investment there in the ensuing year - despatch of the letter received from Canton to the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal to enable them to contribute towards the China investment - return by Lieutenant Bailie of the advance of 500 pagodas given to him on account of the charges of that regiment and the cancellation of the bill of exchange drawn on Major Munro at Bombay for the said amount - application of Father deCosta (Superior of the French Jesuits at St. Thome) for the interest money due on the sum deposited with the Company on account of the China Mission - approval of the estimates for building a choultry at Chintadrepettah and two to the northward for the use of the Company's washers - list of assays in January - Cash accounts for January - rent-money paid in for Trepasore, Seven Magans, Manimangalum, Chingleput, two Conjeeveram, Covelong, Wotremaloor and Sailwauk, Cavantandelum, Carongoly, Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet, all assigned over by the Nabob to the Company - and advances to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 100-106.
1764	5201	07/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Lieutenant William Bailie of His Majesty's 89th Regiment relating to the return of the 500 pagodas advanced to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 107.
1764	5202	07/Feb/1764 -	Copy of letter from Father deCosta desiring that the interest due on the money of the China Mission be paid to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 107.
1764	5203	07/Feb/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 108-109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5204	07/Feb/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that a letter would be sent by his son enclosing five bills for the money due from him; that the Governor's letter to the King of Tanjore had been despatched with one from himself pressing him concerning the November kist; that the dilatoriness in answering letters had been due to the indisposition of his wife; that 300 horse and 5 companies of sepoys had been under the command of Major Campbell who proceeded with them to camp; and that the Major had been instruced to send barrels for the powder which was ready, and to inform him when it was intended to attack Madura, to enable him to be present there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 39-41.
1764	5205	07/Feb/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing the five bills referred to in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 41.
1764	5206	07/Feb/1764 Manilha	Copy of an extract from a letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Secret Committee of the East India Company, disclosing concisely the circumstances which appear extremely prejudicial to the Company's credit and interest.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 77-80.
1764	5207	07/Feb/1764 -	Copy of directions for the using of a Chinese temple in a Shagreen case.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 81-83.
1764	5208	07/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the measures necessary to be taken for the war against Senor Anda who seems to have resolved on the same - state of the troops on the island - number of men that can be marched out after having left a sufficient for the defence of Manilha - provisions to be laid in store at Manilha to guard against accidents - the dismounting of the cannons without the stockade and the removal of the powder into the citadel.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 19-20.
1764	5209	07/Feb/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Brereton requesting him to land a sufficient number of men from His Majesty's ships to take charge of Cavita instead of furnishing men for the defence of Manilha.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 21.
1764	5210	08/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding : the box of gold forwarded to the Chief and Factors of Anjengo - repayment of the amount advanced to Lieutenant Bailie - nonpayment of the advances made to Major Scott - consignments to China - departure of the Admiral Pocock to Manilha - and the Board's ignorance of the whereabouts of the Panther and the Revenge.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 19-20.
1764	5211	08/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding a letter addressed to them by the Supracargoes at Canton - supplies from Fort St. George - departure of the Admiral Pocock to Manilha - and the Board's ignorance of the whereabouts of the Panther and the Revenge.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 20-21.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5212	08/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Sergeant, Commanding at Arcot, directing him to despatch half the company of sepoys now at Arcot with one Jemeadar to Trepasore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 5.
1764	5213	08/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the regular transmission of the account of receipts, issues and remains of stores sent to and from Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 6.
1764	5214	09/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation directing the closing of the packet to the Court of Directors per Falmouth, only a few Chinese having offered to proceed to the Coast of Sumatra.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 45.
1764	5215	09/Feb/1764 -	List of the Company's packet of Fort St. George by the ship Northumberland.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 1-2.
1764	5216	09/Feb/1764 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Lord Holland.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 3-4.
1764	5217	09/Feb/1764 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Worcester.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 9.
1764	5218	09/Feb/1764 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Duke of Gloucester.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 11-12.
1764	5219	09/Feb/1764 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by ship Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 15-16.
1764	5220	09/Feb/1764 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Vansittart.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 19.
1764	5221	09/Feb/1764 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Duke of Albany.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 21-22.
1764	5222	09/Feb/1764 -	List of Company's packet by their snow Lapwing for Fort St. George by the way to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 23-24.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5223	09/Feb/1764 London	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to : the despatch of certain letters by certain ships - the departure of the ships Princess Augusta and Duke of Richmond from the Downes, the return of the former to Plymouth, owing to her having sprung a dangerous leak at sea, and having been docked is receiving the goods taken out and will proceed on her voyage in a few days - the stranding of the Earl of Holdernesse on the Admiral Watson of the treasure for the West Coast saved - the entertainment in consequence of the ship Earl of Elgin for Fort Marlborough and China - the prolonged departure of the Duke of Gloucester, Northumberland and Lord Holland, and the observance of the directions given for their expeditions despatch to China - intimation of the principal parts of the agreement with the owners of the Fort William and Success re the purchase of slaves for Madagascar - the merchandise, stores and recruits sent to the Presidency by the ships of the present despatch - the return to India of Mr. Henry Crawford - the return to England of the Lapwing with the disagreeable news of the troubles in Bengal - expression of concern at the reduced state of the Military force at Fort St. George caused by the Manilha expedition - the supplying of the Coast and Bay with recruits - cash for the China investment - hopes entertained for a satisfactory ending of the negotiations with the Nabob for the grants of the countries contiguous to Madras - the brining away of troops from Manilha - necessity for proceeding against Usoof Cawn - suggestion in regard to Mr. deManudave who has joined Usoof Cawn - some variation made in the directions given to the President and Council at Fort William with respect to Brigadier-General Cailland - the demand made by the officers at Trichinopoly to be allowed half batta during their cantonment at the place, and the dismissal of Captain Black in connection therewith - encouragement to be given to Captain John Wood for his distinguished behaviour - certain instructions re Mr. VanSittart, who, it is the Company's desire, should return to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 79-90, and Mily, Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 61-71.
1764	5224	09/Feb/1764 London	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort William, referring to their letter to Fort William containing orders, directions and expressing their sentiments in connection with the unhappy situation of affairs in Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 127.
1764	5225	09/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the closing of the packet to the Court of Directors - the signing of certain bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors - and the sailing of some Chinese emigrants to Bencoolen.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 29.
1764	5226	10/Feb/1764 East India House, London.	List of persons appointed for the Council and the Select Committee at Fort William for the direction of the Company's affairs in Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 129.
1764	5227	10/Feb/1764 East India House, London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Duke of Gloucester by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 167-172.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5228	11/Feb/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of the ship Lord Clive and her departure - the stay of Mr. Tierney and Mr. Hunter for some time on account of business - and the accounts of his settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 22-23.
1764	5229	11/Feb/1764 Cuddalore	Letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: arrival and sailing of the Lord Clive - landing of the gunpowder from the above-mentioned ship - the departure of Messrs. Tierney and Hunter to Bencoolen - and his accounts for the previous month.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 3.
1764	5230	11/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Christian Brouwer, regarding the delivery to the Commander of the Expedition frigate a packet intended for the Governor of the Isle of France.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, pp. 6-7.
1764	5231	11/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, respectfully acknowledging receipt of the honours and presents.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 32.
1764	5232	12/Feb/1764 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the departure of the Plassey for Moco - the arrival of the ship Houghton - and rice required for the 1,200 Chinese expected there from Manilha every moment.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV pp, 74-75.
1764	5233	12/Feb/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of certain vessels from Covelong - departure of certain others for Bengal, Fort Marlborough and Batavia - receipt of letters from Cuddalore, and despatch of letters to Bengal and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 110.
1764	5234	13/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: sanction to the house-rent allowance of five pagodas a month to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, he having vacated the house occupied by Mr. Turner and rented for the Company - objections to the increasing of the pay of any subordinate without previous orders - President's report of the result of his enquiries concerning the purchase of rupees for the China market - advance of 9,000 pagodas to the Export Warehousekeeper for purchasing cotton for the China market - account sales of copper remnants and damaged cloths at outery by the Import Warehousekeeper - the re-establishment of the office of Poligars of the town to put an end to the thefts in the Black Town, and the grant of a cowle therefor to Koongoree Angarapah Naigue, son of Peddan Naigue, the late Poligar - notice to be given that money will be converted into cas for bills on the Company at 8 shilings - rents paid in on account of St. Thome, Devecotah, Egmore, Ruby Brokerage, Poonamallee, Trevatore and Permbore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 110-114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5235	13/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Captain DeBeck, Commanding at Chingleput, reporting the death of Mr. James Taylor, the Paymaster of the garrison, - appointment of Mr. Monckton in his stead - the resignation of Ensign James Berry of his commission - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, proposing some expedients for conveying the Nabob's powder, and the Board's disapproval of the above expedients - transmission of the shot required by Captain Wood - orders to Ensign Haycock to relieve Lieutenant Smith at Vizagapatam - receipt of a letter from Mr. Calland at Cuddalore advising of the receipt of 120 barrels of gunpowder from the Lord Clive and of the forwarding of 80 cots to the camp - receipt of a letter from Mr. Browner at Negapatam advising of his having provided 33 boats for landing the stores; giving intelligence regarding the French frigate expedition lately arrived from the Island of Bourbon; and advising of the arrival of a Portuguese ship laden with rice from Madras, and of the Dutch being about to attack the King of Candia - transmission of a protest to the Frenchmen assisting Usoof Cawn at Madura, and of a copy of the same to Mr. DePetit Val at Tranquebar - recommendations to the agents for the army to make a division of one-half of the amount of the prize effects taken at Pondicherry - payment to Captain Kirkpatrick of 250 pagodas for his horse which died on the field - receipt of a letter from the Nabob giving an account of the territory round Pondicherry possessed by the French, and also advising of his son having sent in bills for payment of the kists - and receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing the above-mentioned bills.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 83-89.
1764	5236	13/Feb/1764 -	Note of : the despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 13th February, desiring to order Lieutenant Smith to take the first opportunity of coming hither - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Calland, dated 13th February, advising of the detachment under Captain Johnston having marched for Villenore - the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Messrs. James Bourchier and Claud Russell, agents on the part of the army, regarding the distribution of the prize effects taken at Pondicherry referred to the las Consultation - the despatch of a letter to Major Campbell, Commanding the Army, desiring him to send the enclosed protest to Mr. Marchand, the Officer Commanding the French troops in Madura, and to find some means of publishing it to the others in that garrison - the despatch, at the same, of a letter to Mr. DePetit Val at Tranquebar enclosing a copy of the protest referred to above, and desiring him to orders his people to withdraw themselves from the assistance of the rebel Usoof Cawn and also to transmit copies of the above protest to the Governor of the Isle of France and to Mr. Laws - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Brouwer enclosing the above letter and protest for delivery to Mr. DePetit Val - and the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Jackson of the Pitt reporting hi having sent the Military and stores in boats to Tondi.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 90-97.
1764	5237	13/Feb/1764 East India House, London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the ship Lord Holland by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 155-158.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5238	13/Feb/1764 East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the ships Duke of Gloucester, Northumberland and Lord Holland.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 213.
1764	5239	13/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of, and the passing of resolutions on, a letter from Captain Brereton consenting to take charge of Cavita as requested, recommending the running of a stockade at St. Roque and at Cavita as a security for the Company's store-house, &c., requesting to be furnished with a copy of that part of the Superior's orders directing the Board to hold these possessions until the pleasure of His Majesty is known, and also recommending the demand of the balance of the ransom due from Senor Anda - and the despatch of champans to Maregounden to bring cattle.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 21-23.
1764	5240	13/Feb/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Brereton being a reply to the letter referred to in the last Consultation.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p.24.
1764	5241	13/Feb/1764 Passig	Copy of a letter received from Captain Mure, commanding at Passig, stating that he would comply with the orders of the Board to lay in a quantity of paddy, as soon as the people had thrashed it.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p.25.
1764	5242	13/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Captain Backhouse regarding the state of the Arrack and Betel farms, and the grant of an allowance of 400 pounds to himself - the payment of certain bills reading of the Paymaster's accounts for the last month.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 30-32. Partly damaged.
1764	5243	13/Feb/1764 -	Note of: despatch (and copy) of letter to Captain Backhouse refusing to grant him an allowance of 400 pounds as requested.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 33.
1764	5244	13/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of letters from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple asking for an allowance of 4,000 dollars for disbursement at Zoolo, and for permission for the Admiral Pocock to touch at Polo on her way to the Coast ; from Mr. Spatt asking for the balance due to him for dieting the soldiers during the expedition to Bullacan; and from Mr. John Nodes asking for the appointment of a new assistant to him for keeping accounts - the supply of cots for the hospital - the signing of some bills of exchange - and the settlement of accounts connected with the removal of Chinese emigrants to the Coast.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 33-35. Slightly damaged.
1764	5245	13/Feb/1764 -	Note of despatch (and copy) of letters to Fort Marlborough regarding the difficulty of getting fresh Chinese emigrants to that Settlement and the payment of travelling and victualling expenses for those now sent by the Luconia.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 36.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5246	15/Feb/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the disposal of the cable in their stores - the repair of the guard-houses - the allowance of the Chief - the Chief's appointment to the Council at Fort St. George - the charges for packing the Company's bales - indent for wares and stores wanted at their Settlement and accounts of their Settlement for December and January.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 24-25.
1764	5247	15/Feb/1764 -	Copy of account particulars of the charges attending the package of the Company's bales at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 25-26.
1764	5248	15/Feb/1764 -	Copy of indent for wares and stores wanted at the Settlement at Vizagapatam referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 26-27.
1764	5249	15/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the expensiveness of making rattan baskets lined with leather for holding the Nabob's powder and procuring of empty barrels from the army.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 7.
1764	5250	15/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse, dated 24th January, bringing to notice the outrages committed on the poor people bringing provisions to Manilha for sale, by a set of armed Chinese about four or five miles from town which outrages are supposed to be perpetrated under the order and sanction of the Chinese who farm the toll or duty laid upon arrack and betel, the hardships thus imposed on soldiers and others, and suggesting the withdrawing of all arms issued to the said farmer and other Chinese and the giving of a free scope to all provisions, &c. - allowances claimed by Captain Backhouse as Commandant - the Board's resolve to abolish the Arrack and Betel farms, and to refuse compliance with Captain Backhouse's claim to Commandant's allowance - payment of the dieting bills presented by Captain Riddle - sitting of the Choultry Court every Thursday a number of prisoners having long been confined - orders for one of the members of the Council visiting the hospital every week owing to receipt of several complaints - observations on the Paymaster's accounts - and the discharges of the bill presented by Captain Horn.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, pp. 46-49.
1764	5251	15/Feb/1764 Manilha	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Thomas Backhouse giving reasons for refusing his application for the grant of the Commandant's allowances to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, p. 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5252	15/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the letters received from Messrs. Alexander Dalrymple and John Sprat: from the former requesting and advance of 4,000 dollars for procuring provisions, &c., and representing the advantage to the Company's affairs by the Admiral Pocock calling at Zoolo if she is to be sent to the Coast; from the latter requesting payment of the balance due for dieting the sepoys and lascars upon the expedition to Bulacan according to contract - the Board's order that the Admiral Pocock be despatched to the Coast early in March by way of Zoolo provided orders for the restitution of Manilha do not arrive before the end of the month; that 4,000 dollars be advanced to Mr. Dalrymple; and that the application of Mr. Sprat be referred to the gentlemen at Madras - letter from Mr. John Nodes representing the impossibility of opening a set of books for the Cavita garrison without the help of an entertainment of Mr. Beanto assist Mr. Nodes in the room of Mr. Dodd for the embarkation of such Chinese on the country ship under despatch for the Coast by way of Bencoolon as have voluntarily offered themselves, for letters being sent by this opportunity to Fort St. George and Fort Marlborough, and for the removal of the Europeans in the Company's hospital to the King's and of the troops (black) into theirs - bedding for the sick and the purchase of cots - the signing of bills on Fort St. George - and the account disbursements incurred by the removal of the Chinese to the West Coast.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, pp. 51-56.
1764	5253	16/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, stating that he had, before the receipt of His Excellency's letter of 3rd instant, issued strict orders to the officers not to press any bullocks out of his districts and to return to the owners those already taken; and also for the adoption of a proper regulation so that the people would have no cause to complain in the future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 42.
1764	5254	16/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, intimating the receipt of five bills in a letter to his son; stating that he has written to the King of Tanjore concerning the November kist, that he is glad to hear of the Begum's recovery, and of his resolution to regulate his troops in the same manner as the Company; and acknowledging receipt of the account of the French villages and revenues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 42-43.
1764	5255	16/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob's son, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 7th instant enclosing five bills.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 43.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5256	17/Feb/1764 Canton	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes of the Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the despatch of the ship Grosvenor to England - the reasons for not sending some homeward bound ships to Manilha to assist in embarking the troops for Madras - the account sales of the Zoolo goods - the sale of the pearls on the Company's account - the despatch of the prisoners that came from Bombay and Madras to Europe - the procuring of a passage for Major Fell to Madras on the Sabat Jung - the departure of Captain Doveton from Bencoolen to Canton - the money due by Captain Williams - the sending to Madras of the six brass cannon sent by Mr. Drake - the information wanted as to the exact assay of every different sort of rupee sent to them - the amount of money drawn on the Madras Presidency for what the redwood per Houghton realised.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 55-57.
1764	5257	17/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council to Mr. Samuel Johnson, Commissary to the Army, regarding the number of men victualled by the contractor till the 31st December last.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 7-8.
1764	5258	17/Feb/1764 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, extolling the conduct of the English whom he had already favoured with his help, and desiring that the request of Meer Buddea-ul-Zemman Canw, Amuldar of the Rajahmundry, Ellore and Mustaphanagur Circars, for assistance from the Company be complied with.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 43-44.
1764	5259	17/Feb/1764 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, desiring him, as agreed to by the Governor of Madras, to assist the Circar's Amuldar in punishing and extirpating the rebels from these parts, and to forward the enclosed answer to the Governor's letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 45.
1764	5260	17/Feb/1764 Carongoly	Copy of letter from Japher Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting to send an order to the Company's Renter to give up his jaghier to him, and also forwarding a vest for acceptance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 45-46.
1764	5261	17/Feb/1764 -	Copy of letter from Sirreputterow, Deputy to the Head Cannongo, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting to order the Amuldars of the Circar's districts appointed as Jaghiers to the Company to pay the usual allowances, &c., to his brother Baubourow.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 46-47.
1764	5262	17/Feb/1764 -	Copy of letter from Bommerauze, Poligar, to the Governor of Fort St. George, asking that an order night be sent to the Conjeeveram Renter to give up the villages of Gindecherree and Coopum belonging to the Chillomputta Tiluca, lately taken possession of by the said Renter, as the said Tiluca was conferred on him about six years previously by the then Nabob, and stating that the would always punctually pay the settled peishush.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 47-48.
1764	5263	19/Feb/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring in respect to Pullicat and the Nummelee villages the Company's Amuldar to be ordered not to molest in any manner the former and to quit the latter agreeabley to custom.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 48-49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5264	19/Feb/1764 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from Captain Flint regarding the grain at Marigondon - arrival of Mr. Bromfield with several champans and 90 head of cattle from the Laguna and his departure with the said champans to Marigonden to receive the grain - the receipt of a second letter from Captain Flint reporting that there was a quantity of grain than the champans could take - and the consequent despatch of the Admiral Pocock for the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 25.
1764	5265	19/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: orders on letters from Captain Brereton giving his reasons for his opinion that the Board should demand Senor Anda and quoting certain paragraphs from the King's Letters Patent, bearing date the 14th January 1758, in support of his own views; and from Captain Backhouse laying down two plans for the future operations of the English, viz., to secure that part of the country or island which could always supply the garrison with provisions and to attack Senor Anda at Bacolar in Pampanga and suggesting certain measures to be taken for the execution of the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 25-30.
1764	5266	19/Feb/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Captain Brereton stating it would be unnecessary to withdraw the garrison from Cavita as the Board had been obliged to alter the plan which it had formerly fixed upon on receipt of certain information from Captain Backhouse, and stating that it would be better to defer demanding the balance of the ransom money until the French were on the point of evacuating the places and that Senor Anda's vessel had arrived at Belanao in Pangasinun Bay with 200 Frenchmen, &c.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 31.
1764	5267	19/Feb/1764 Cavita	Copy of a letter received from Captain Brereton in reply to the one referred to above.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 31-32.
1764	5268	20/Feb/1764 East India House, London	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Duke of Albany for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 211.
1764	5269	20/Feb/1764 East India, House, London.	Letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: the house which was hired by the late Chief in Cuddalore - cloths exported by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant - and the departure of the French prisoner Andrew Pilot.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 4, and Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 23.
1764	5270	22/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to Captain DeBeck, commanding at Chingleput, directing him to order the newly-enlisted sepoys at Chingleput to proceed to camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol, II, p. 8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5271	22/Feb/1764 London	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the despatch of certain letters by certain ships - the departure of the Duke of Albany, VanSittart and Earl of Lincoln with sundry consignments for Bengal - - the employment of the Beckenham and the Solebay for supplying the urgent necessities of the West Coast for labourers upon the same plan and under the like conditions as the two former for purchasing a number of slaves for the Fort Marlborough Presidency - the taking up of the ships Lord Anson and the Prince of Wales to transport 600 Military to put Fort St. George and the Bengal Presidencies in a situation to retrieve affairs at the last-named place - the memorial of Mrs. Martha Sophea Newton, wife of Mr. Andrew Newton, a Covenant servant at Madras, re his backwardness in making her remittances for her support and her consequent distress - the grant of permission to Mr. Robert Nicholson to proceed to the East Indies to be employed on a vacancy at either of the Company's Settlement as a Surgeon - appointment of Mr. James Leighton as a Lieutenant on the Madras establishment - and the entertainment of more cadets, transmission of revised lists of those already despatched showing their disposition, &c., and the rule to be observed with regard to their promotion.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 91-94.
1764	5272	22/Feb/1764 -	Note of: arrival of certain vessels from Bengal, Bimlipatam, the West Coast and Balasore - departure of others for Bombay and Covelong - receipt of letters from, and despatch of letters to, Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 115.
1764	5273	23/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the Chief at Cuddalore advising of the arrival of Lord Clive there and its departure for the West Coast with 17 head of cattle, Messrs. Tierney and Hunter's refusal to take their passage on that ship, Chief's vacating the house occupied for the Company, &c., cloth supplied by the Port Novo merchants on account of the investment - the delivery of the keys of the above house to its proprietors with effect from 1st March - acceptance of proposals of Tadalapah Ramanapah to rent the Arrack farm of Masulipatam for 1764 and Mr. Dawson's being instructed to prepare a cowle for the same - compliance with the Masulipatam indent for medicines - the recommendation to the Chief there for collecting the revenues in rupees only - Mr. Luca's letter as to the means of reimbursing the advances in rupees only - Mr. Luca's letters as to the means of reimbursing the advances made to him and his assistant for subsistence, acceptance of his assistant Mr. Raine's bills on Captain Grant in Bengal, with an order that no further advances he made to him and Mr. Lucas - orders for purchasing timber at Pulicat for the Company's works - repairs to the Great Arcot road at the entrance of the choultry plain - amount of Mr. Marriott's bill on Captain Afflick received into cash - payment of the Accountant - Genereal's draft on account of the estate of Petrus Uscan, deceased - acceptance of the money tendered by Lieutenant Bailie for bills on the President and Council of Bombay - money paid in by the Sea and Land Customers, and the Rental-General - rents paid in for Karical Betel and Tobacco farm, Paddy fields and Saltpans, Arrack and Toddy license, and Measuring duty - and advances to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Commissary - General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 115-120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5274	23/Feb/1764 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of the Cuddalore Schooner to Vizagapatam to carry goods to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 43.
1764	5275	23/Feb/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrmple, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding some instructions for the ship that may be sent to Zoolo and requesting its early despatch to that place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 99.
1764	5276	23/Feb/1764 -	Copy of Mr. Alexzander Dalrymple's instructions for the direction of the ship that may be despatched to Zoolo referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 99-102.
1764	5277	23/Feb/1764 Manilha	Letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Mr. Mockton, stating that Captain DeBeck has orders to send the newly raised sepoys from Vellore to Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 8.
1764	5278	23/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Veloor, re directions to Captains Clark to draft 40 men from each company of sepoys at Veloor and to send them with a proportionate number of officers to camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 9.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5279	23/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the arrival of Mr. Pybus and his taking his seat at the Board - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, regarding the sale of the unserviceable horse - pay and batta issued to Captain Johnson's detachment - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Daniel at Tondi transmitting an account of the stores received by the ketch Catharina and of those sent to camp - the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell advising of a large convoy of provisions and stores coming to Usoof Cawn and of his intention to move the army to the southward to intercept them - the receipt of a letter from Major Call giving an account of his posts and situation and desiring a supply of artificers, fascine makers, lascars and coolies - the receipt of another letter from Major Call giving further accounts of his situation, and asking for more field pieces, Europeans and sepoys for troops expected from Bengal at Cuddalore and the making of the necessary arrangements for their marching to the camp - despatch of the artificers and lascars desired by Mr. Call - despatch of 40 sepoys out of each company at Veloor to the camp at Madura - receipt of a letter from Captain Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, desiring to send another Surgeon to Trichinopoly in the room of Mr. Hinchely - orders to Mr. Buchanan to proceed to Trichinopoly and directions to Mr. Hunter to take charge of the hospital at Cuddalore - orders to Surgeon Briggs to get himself ready to proceed to camp - receipt of a letter from Mr. Lucas enclosing a plan of a machine for removing the sick and wounded men - refusal to comply with the request of Mr. Lowe to enter into the Company's service as a Surgeon with reasons for the same - Mr. LaRoque's proposals to maintain the French prisoners - receipt of a letter from Messrs. Bourchier and Russell re the distribution of the Pondicherry prize money - receipt of a letter from Colonel Monson informing that he would give orders for the agents to make a dividend of that part of the prize money recommended by the Board - and directions to Major Campbell to send in a list of all such in the camp who might e entitled to share therein.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 97-105.
1764	5280	23/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Clark, commanding at Veloor, directing him to draft 40 men from each of the companies of sepoys there and send them to camp - the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Calland enclosing letters to Commodore Tinker and others regarding the landing of the troops expected from Bengal at Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 106-108.
1764	5281	23/Feb/1764 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Major Campbell, commanding the Army, reporting the payment made to Captain Kirkpatrick for a horse which died on the field and the ruling issued on the subject; advising of the order given for drafting men from the sepoys at Veloor and desiring to send in a list of all persons in camp entitled to share in the prize effects taken at Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 109.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5282	23/Feb/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Dosett, Paymaster to the army, advising of the allowance ordered to Captain Kirkpatick for his horse and asking to be informed of the pay and batta issued to Captain Johnson's detachment - the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Calland at Cuddalore directing him to order Mr. Buchanan to proceed to Trichinopoly and to desire Mr. Hunter to take charge of the hospital at Cuddalore - and receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, reporting his having stopped making baskets and boxes for powder.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 110-111.
1764	5283	23/Feb/1764 Manilha	Note of: the signing of general letters to the Presidency - the departure of the Luconia with a general letter to Fort Marlborough, and also a packet for Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, p. 57.
1764	5284	23/Feb/1764 Manilha	Copy of the letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, above referred to, stating the reasons why the Falmouth was not sent to them as promised, but sent direct to Europe stating that the Hawke had not arrived, and that 48 artificers , &c., were being sent to them by the Luconia, enclosing the account disbursements, &c., for the removal of the Chinese, and reporting the general unwillingness of the Chinese to proceed to Bencoolen.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 57-58.
1764	5285	24/Feb/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the urgency existing for sending them an immediate remittance of money in case they are to stay there for another year - medicines, stationery and clothing required for the troops - compliance with the request of Mr. John Lewin Smith and Mr. Henry Brook to return to the Coast by the way of China - the accession of Mr. Francis Jourdan to a seat in Council - and the amount of bills for money drawn on Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 96-98.
1764	5286	25/Feb/1764 Canton	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes of the Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to a further amount of money drawn on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 58.
1764	5287	25/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, regarding the delivery of the keys of the house lately occupied by the Company at Cuddalore to whomsoever may be appointed by Mr. Call's attorneys to receive them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 22.
1764	5288	25/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dawson at Masulipatam, regarding the proposals of Tadalaph Ramanapah to rent the Arrack farm there at Rs. 5,200 - great want of silver - collection of the revenues in rupees - and compliance with the idents for medicine.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 22.
1764	5289	25/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, re: the cause of his not being advised of the powder received from Chingleput - and repeated orders given to Paymasters to advise the Paymaster and Commissary, of the place to which any detachment may be marching, &c.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 10.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5290	25/Feb/1764 East India House, London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Vansittart by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 189-192.
1764	5291	25/Feb/1764 East India House, London	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Duke of Albany by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 193-200.
1764	5292	27/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the money remitted by Lieutenant Bailie to Major Munro at Bombay - and a bill exchange drawn on them for the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 23.
1764	5293	27/Dec/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Captain DeBeck at Chingleput advising of his having sent to camp 115 newly-raised sepoys from Veloor - the receipt of a letter from Major Preston stating he had delivered over the command of the army to Major Campbell;enclosing a copy of a protest from Mr. Marchand and also and anonymous letter received from Madura together with his answer to it; reporting his having sent for the detachment from Anjengo and stating that the King of Travancore was not to be trusted - approval of the measures adopted by Major Preston - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer reporting his delivery of the protest to Mr. DuPetit Val and enclosing his receipt for the same and the reply to the protest - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell advising that he expected Captain Fitzgerald's detachment would join the army the following day - receipt of a letter from Mr. Renuell, Commanding the snow Neptune, advising of his ship having been impressed by Captain Jackson for the Company's service to transport troops and stores to Tondi and of his having landed them safely there - the receipt of a chart of passage from Point Calimere to Tondi taken by Mr. Rennell - the presentation of 100 pagodas to Mr. Rennell for his trouble in preparing the above chart - report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the Paymasters of the out-garrisons - refusal to allow Messrs. Manoury and Sellers to change in to the artillery - grant of a Captain's, Lieutenant's and Ensign's commission to Messrs. Hooker, Bailie and Painter, respectively - the receipt of a letter from the Nabob desiring that the Pulicat customs and the village of Noormelly might be delivered to the Circar - receipt of a letter from Captain Clark regarding from Veloor to guard certain powder - and rejection of Captain Johnton's application for extraordinary batta.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 111-126.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5294	27/Feb/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, enclosing a list of men entertained from His Majesty's Regiments for the previous month - receipt of a letter from Mr. the appointment of somebody to officiate for the contractors and advising of the despatch of the powder received by the Lord Clive - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, reporting the quantity of powder received from the Nabob and from Madras - despatch of a letter to Major Preston approving of the measures adopted regarding Mr. Marchand's protest - arrival of His Majesty's Ship York from Bengal with a detachment of Bombay troops - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding his expectation that the Hussars would get out of Madura; recommending to send the troops by land and desiring a supply of tents - receipt of another letter from Major Campbell stating that three officers and forty-one Hussars had deserted and come off from Usoof Cawn - despatch of a letter to Bengal advising of the situation of affairs at Madura and of the arrival of the ship York - despatch of a similar letter to Bombay - the delivery of the orders to Lieutenant Bailie appointing him to the command of a detachment of Military and Artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 127-131.
1764	5295	27/Feb/1764 Maniha	Minutes of Consultation re: the accounts of Mr. Dodd for stores furnished to the different vessels and garrisons from 1st March to the end of December - letter from Captain Thomas Riddle of the Admiral Pocock, dated 27th February, containing his objections to proceed to Madras by the way of Zoolo as ordered - and the Board's decision to send him directly to the Coast and to inform Mr. Alexander Dalrymple of the alteration in the voyage of the Admiral Pocock.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, pp. 58-62.
1764	5296	27/Feb/1764 Manilha	Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, p. 63.
1764	5297	27/Feb/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple regarding the advance of 4,000 dollars asked for by him, reasons for not sending the Admiral Pocock to Zoolo on her way to Fort St. George, and the late Archbishop's inability to furnish a copy of the treaty said to subsist between the Spanisards and the King of Zoolo.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, pp. 63-64.
1764	5298	27/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of Mr. Dodd's accounts for stores furnished to the different vessels - and the despatch of the Admiral Pocok directly to Madras on the representation of Captain Riddle.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 36-38.
1764	5299	27/Feb/1764 -	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple regarding the sailing of the Admiral Pocock directly to Madras.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 39.
1764	5300	27/Feb/1764 -	Note of arrival of the Admiral Pocock with grain.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5301	27/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal, consideration and disposal of a letter from Padre Pazuengos, Superior of the Jesuits at Polo, advising that Senor Anda had given verbal orders for a suspension of arms and that he was only waiting for a packet arrived in Pangasinan from China.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 32-33.
1764	5302	27/Feb/1764 -	Copy of an advertisement from Senor Anda taken down in St. Cruiz forbidding boats from going from the provinces of Pampanga, &c., to the City of Manilha, Cavita or the adjacent villages, on account of the great harm done to the dominions of Hid Catholic Majesty, &c., by the enemy usurping the commerce carried on between the above said provinces of Pampang and others with the City of Manilha.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 34.
1764	5303	28/Feb/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter to Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, regarding his indifference at the news of the arrival of Senor Anda's vessel, provisions to be supplied to the crews of His Majesty's ships, and the verbal orders given by Senor Anda for a suspension of arms.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 35.
1764	5304	28/Feb/1764 -	Note of: despatch of letters to Masulipatam and Cuddalore - receipt of a certain vessels from Tondi and Bengal, and departure of others for Bengal and Covelong - signing of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay relating to the bills drawn upon them payable to Major Munro for money received into the Company's cash from Lieutenant Bailie.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 121.
1764	5305	28/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: examination of the cost of packing the Company's bales at Vizagapatam by the Warehousekeeper, the Chief and Council reporting that the contract system therein was no may preferable to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam for wares and stores - appointment of Sub-Accountant Mr. William Barker to the vancancy caused in Vizagapatam by Mr. Stratton's succeeding Mr. Heath to the Council at Fort St. George, and of Mr. Alexander Davidson as Sub-Accountant in his stead - collection of inland duties on grain as formerly, the scarcity of grain existing no longer - delivery of the Armenian Church rented for an hospital to the possession of its Superior - grant of comissions in the Company's Service to Lieutenant Bailie and Ensign Gilbert Painter - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and advances to the Paymasters, Civil and Military, and to the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 121-124.
1764	5306	29/Feb/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, advising that the Pulicat customs had been ordered to be given up as desired, and that the Noormelly and Pulleambedu villages had been ordered to be continued under the management of Nooror Dahor Daroga; remarking on the many disagreeable applications made by persons who have, or pretend to have, certain jaghiers granted them by the Nabob; and requesting him to find out some method of satisfying those people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 49-50.
1764	5307	29/Feb/1764 Old Gingee	Copy of letter from Latchma Sing, Killedar of Old Gingee, complaining that Mahomed Auzum, the Company's Amuldar, had taken possession of theUnnecut Magan conferred upon him as a jaghier and continued, for more than 70 years, and requesting that the said Amuldar be ordered to quit it.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 50-51.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5308	29/Feb/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter received from the Amuldar of Trevande concerning the oppression of the inhabitants by Europeans who were taking their cattle, and the steps to be adopted to prevent similar complaints in future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 53-54.
1764	5309	29/Feb/1764 -	Copy of the letter from the Amuldar of Trevandee referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 54-56.
1764	5310	29/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation informing Don Joseph Ocampo with reference to his complaint that he had been injured by Admiral Cornish, that it was not in the power of the Board to redress his grievances, but the President and Council at Fort St. George would be informed of the same.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, p. 64, and Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 39.
1764	5311	29/Feb/1764 -	Note of the arrival of the Revenge from Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIII, p. 65 and 40, respectively.
1764	5312	29/Feb/1764 East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Earl of Lincoln for Fort St. George on account of certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 209.
1764	5313	29/Feb/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a letter from Mr. Dodd regarding the supply of stores and the movements of certain vessels.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 40. Some pages wanting.
1764	5314	29/Feb/1764 -	Note of the appointment of Mr. Quinton Craufurd as the Resident of the Company at Manilha by the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, after the latter's withdrawal to Cavita, protesting against the conduct of Captain Backhouse and others in having wrested the Government out of their hands.	Mily. Sundires Vol XXVIII, p.1.
1764	5315	01/Mar/1764 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the money due to the Company by Major Hector Munro and his refusal to pay the same on demand - and the date of the sailing of the ship Speaker.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 36-37.
1764	5316	01/Mar/1764 Villa Nova	Copy of letter from Major Hector Munro, to Andrew Ramsay, Esq., dated 8th February, declining to pay the money referred to above, and giving his reasons for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p.37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5317	01/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Mr. Dodd forwarding a receipt for the stores supplied the Squirrel and the Falmouth, and affording information re the repairs of the bridges, the terms on which the Cavita galley was to go to Marinduque, and the Scam's powder and shot - reading of letters from Mr. John Nodes and Captain Flint regarding certain illegal proceedings of Captain Brereton - reading of letters from Captain Riddle of the Admiral Pocock, dated 14th and 15th March, applying for 20 puncheons of Europe salt provisions and for the issue of orders that no more than a certain quantity of baggage be sent on board on account of the troops - the Board's orders that 15 casks of beef and pork be sent to him and that an account be taken of the baggage before they are sent on board - payment of the bills amounting to 423 dollars, presented by the Chinese for champans employed in bringing cattle from Binan and cattle and grain from Maragondon and By Mr. Dodd for victualling 14 men of the French companies - bills presented by Mr. Anderson for attendance on the Mexican prisoners - and advance of 1,000 dollars made to the Military Storekeeper for the charges of his employ.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 65-72.
1764	5318	01/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to: advance of money to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple for transporting a certain number of men to the Coast and also for procuring a barge of large dimensions for Fort St. George - letter from Mr. John Nodes complaining of his not being informed of the Board's resolution to embark all the troops and stating that he has made no preparation for that purpose in consequence, and begging to be allowed to remain back - and permission to Mr. Orendain to proceed to Madras on the Admiral Pocock.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIII, pp. 72-75.
1764	5319	01/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the receipt of a letter from Senor Anda advising of his having given orders for a suspension of arms and desiring a Commissary to be appointed to meet at Tombobong with one of his own - deputing of Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan for the above-mentioned purpose - resolution to send a copy of the above letter to Captain Thomas Riddle of the ship Admiral Pocock concerning some men he had lost and the giving of orders to the Commissaries to enquire into the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 35-36.
1764	5320	01/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Senor Anda, General and Commander in Chief of the troops in the Provinces, advising of the issue of orders for the strict observance of the suspension of arms and of the appointment of Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan to treat with any one appointed on his behalf.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 37.
1764	5321	01/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter to Mr. Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, enclosing him a copy of Senor Anda's letter.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 37.
1764	5322	01/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter received from Senor Anda advising of his having appointed two Deputies to treat with Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan at Tambobong.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 37-38.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5323	01/Mar/1764 Falmouth off Cavita	Copy of letter received from Captain William Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, stating that the tenor of his orders precludes him from giving any assistance to the Board.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 38.
1764	5324	01/Mar/1764 -	Copy of certain instructions given to Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan who were appointed as Deputies to proceed to Tambobong.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 39.
1764	5325	01/Mar/1764 -	Note of setting out of Messrs. Stevenson and Jurdan for Tambobong.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 39.
1764	5326	02/Mar/1764 Falmouth off Cavita	Copy of a letter from Captain William Brereton expressing great satisfaction at the prospect of coming to an accommodation with Senor Anda.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 39-40.
1764	5327	02/Mar/1764 Tombobong	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan, Deputies at Tambobong, regarding certain proposals made by the Deputies of Senor Anda and certain other proposals made by themselves.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 40.
1764	5328	02/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter despatched to Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan advising them that a party of about 200 horse consisting of commissaries and a number of English deserters had attacked the post of Pulvoristo and wounded a Jemeadar in the thigh after a smart fire.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 41.
1764	5329	02/Mar/1764 Tombobong	Copy of a letter received from Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan stating that they were informed by the Deputies of Senor Anda that it was the people of Passai and the villages about, that attacked the post of Pulvorito, forwarding the proposals made on either side and requesting to be allowed full liberty to do what seemed necessary under the circumstances without waiting for the confirmation of the Board.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 41-42.
1764	5330	02/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the proposals made by Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan on the part of the British nation.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 42.
1764	5331	02/Mar/1764 -	Copy of certain articles proposed by the Deputies of Senor Anda on his behalf dated Tambobong 4th March 1764.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 43.
1764	5332	02/Mar/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the renewing of the cowle for the Arrack farm to Taddapollah Rammiah - and the collection of the revenues of his districts in rupees.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5333	02/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the bills drawn by Mr. Lucas and his assistant on Lieutenant Grant, Paymaster to His Majesty's 84th Regiment, for money advanced on account of subsistence allowance due to them as Surgeons to the troops and the securing of any further sums Lieutenant Grant might have on account of those gentlemen.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 23-24.
1764	5334	02/Mar/1764 -	List of the packet of Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 24.
1764	5335	02/Mar/1764 East India House, London	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on the ships Duke of Albany, Van Sittart and Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp.215-216.
1764	5336	02/Mar/1764 East India House, London	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the advices per Worcester, &c.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 221.
1764	5337	03/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the disposition of the Company's ships of last season remaining at Fort St George - letters from Captain Lysaught and Lieutenant Morgan on their being presented with the account current - and the forwarding of packets from Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 24-25.
1764	5338	03/Mar/1764 -	List of the packet to Bombay per pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 25.
1764	5339	03/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, desiring the merchants there to be despatched to Madras to enter into a new contract with them and requesting to permit them to send their turned-out cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 26.
1764	5340	03/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain Musenden Johnston, of His Majesty's 96th Regiment, regarding his request for an extraordinary allowance, having been put to an independent command.	Pub. Miscellanies Vol. II, pp. 10-11.
1764	5341	04/Mar/1764 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St George, giving a list of ships taken up for India during the season and requesting the same to be forwarded to Fort William.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 38.
1764	5342	04/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Graham, Secretary at Fort William, re departure to Bengal of Daniel Tabor, Bombardier, and Walter Boukhannin, Gunner, enlisted in the Company's service from His Majesty's Train of Artillery for the term of five years in the month of January last.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5343	04/Mar/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills for the March kist as well as in part of April in advance as desired.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 56.
1764	5344	04/Mar/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the news receive from Nizam Ally Cawn's camp and from Tanjore concerning the state of affairs in those places.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 56.
1764	5345	04/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the news from Nlzam Ally Cawn's campand from Tanjore referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 57-59.
1764	5346	04/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letter from Hyder Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring that his request to give up the Fort of Caroor, &c, to his people be complied with, and forwarding a kelite as per enclosed list of acceptance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 59-60.
1764	5347	04/Mar/1764 -	Note of: departure of certain vessles for Bandarmalanka, Bimlipatam and Covelong - arrival of others from Bengal, Tondi and Covelong - receipt of a letter from Bombay, and the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore, and the signing of general letters to the Presidents and Councils at Bombay and Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 125.
1764	5348	05/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay advising that they fear a deficiency in the tonnage to be provided for the Europe ships, and that they will co-operate with the gentlemen at Fort St. George and in Bengal in any measures that might be concerted for the employment of ships detained in India for want of tonnage - Accountant's annual report of the expenses and revenues of the Settlement for 1763 - grant of a Captain's commission to Lieutenant Legard Hooker, and of a Captain's brevet to James Fitzgerald - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper - rents paid in for Trepasore, two Conjeeverams, Chingleput, Seven Magans, Munnamungalam, Naidpet and Chinnamanaickpollam - Cash accounts for the previous month - and assays made during the same period.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 125-127.
1764	5349	05/Mar/1764 -	Cash accounts for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 128-131.
1764	5350	05/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Captain Lysaught, and of another Captain Morgan of the 96th Regiment relating to their refund of a portion of the money paid to them for batta, &c., in Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 132-136.
1764	5351	05/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the Accountant's report on the expenses and revenues of the Presidency of Fort St. George for the year 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 133-136.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5352	05/Mar/1764 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the despatch of the ship Bute to Madras Presidency with a supply of grain - the going of Captain Maitland to Batavia to bring arrack and timbers - the despatching of the ship British King to the Supracargoes at China with money to provide cargoes for the homeward bound ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 46-47.
1764	5353	05/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of a letter to Major Campbell stating that the necessary instructions for sending troops had been given, reporting the number of tents sent and the further making of tents - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Daniel at Tondi enclosing an account of stores sent to camp, those remaining at Tondii and those deficient per Pitt - orders for payment of Major Preston's bill of extraordinary charges - receipt of a letter from Mr. Calland stating that Mr. Hunter had declined to take charge of the hospital on account of his bad state of health - posting of Mr. Rocholt to the charge of the Cuddalore hospital - grant of a Captain's commission to Lieutenant Hooker, and that of a Captain's brevet too Lieutenant James Fitzgerald.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 132-134.
1764	5354	05/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Major Campbell, commanding the army, regarding the sending of forces by land, &c., referred to above.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 135.
1764	5355	05/Mar/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar acknowledging receipt of the letter regarding the landing of troops at Cuddalore - receipt of a letter from Mr. Johnson, Commissary to the Army, regarding the discrepancy in the number of men mentioned in the contractor's accounts and the general return for January - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster at Camp, regarding the submission of certain accounts - receipt of letters from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing a list of the invalided sepoys, and advising of the draft made on him by Major Campbell in favour of Mr. Riquet - arrival of the Liverpool from Bengal with a party of the Bombay detachment - and the arrival of a Vakeel from Hyder Naigue with a letter and a present from his master.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 135-138.
1764	5356	05/Mar/1764 East India House, London.	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on the Earl of Lincoln by certain persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 179-182.
1764	5357	06/Mar/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the departure of Lieutenant Smith and Mr. Stratton to the Presidency - non-payment of clothing charges to one Jacob Teal, an invalied sergeant - and the sending of a ship to the Presidency to take the Company's goods ready at that place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 34-35.
1764	5358	06/Mar/1764 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the account of the remains of timber and plank formerly provided for Madras Presidency and Fort St. David - and the date of the sailing of His Majesty's ship Paleine.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 40-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5359	07/Mar/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating that some merchants had already set out to Madras with their cloth and that the rest would follow, enclosing accounts of his settlement for the previous month, and soliciting orders as to the disposal of the torn cloth, part of which he had himself used for wrappers, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 29.
1764	5360	07/Mar/1764 -	Copy of account of cloth torn at washing out of the investment of 1763 referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 30.
1764	5361	07/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing extracts from the report of the Committee of Accounts with the orders of the Board thereon.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 11-12.
1764	5362	07/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Veloor, directing one or two private tents to contain twelve men to be made up at once, and the transmission of a particular account of the price, quantity and quality of the articles used in making them.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 12-13.
1764	5363	07/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and consideration of letters and proposals of Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan at Tambobong and Messrs. Salgado and Tobias, Deputies of Senor Anda, and the passing of resolutions thereon.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 43-44.
1764	5364	07/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter despatched to Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan communicating the sentiments of the Board on the proposals made by the Deputies of Senor Anda, enjoining the strictest adherence to the suspension of arms, and requesting them to confine themselves to and insist upon certain articles proposed by the Board.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 45-46.
1764	5365	08/Mar/1764 Tambobong	Copy of a letter received from Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan enclosing the answers to the proposals made on either side and intimating their inability to bring matters to an amicable conclusion.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 46-49.
1764	5366	08/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a general letter from the Presidency of Fort St. George per ship Revenge, as also a letter from the President departure of the ship Revenge to Manilha with 122 sepoys enlisted for the service of that Settlement agreeable to the request of the Council at Fort St. George, and the despatch of the four Augustine friars arrived on the Weymouth to Europe - and the resolution of the Board to write a letter to the Deputies ordering them to return immediately to Manilha.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 49-51.
1764	5367	08/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan intimating the arrival of the ship Revenge from Fort St. George with the Definitive Treaty of Peace and requiring them to immediately set out for Manilah, acquainting the Commissaries of Senor Anda therewith.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5368	08/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter from the Marquis deVilla Mediana requesting the Board to order the release of the prisoners of war confined at Manilha and such as came in the Revenge frigate, agreeable to the Definitive Treaty of Peace.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 52.
1764	5369	08/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter to Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ships at Cavita, intimating the receipt of a letter from Fort St. George with orders for the evacuation of Manilha and its dependencies and enquiring what assistance the ships under his command could afford in getting everything ready with the utmost expedition.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 52-53.
1764	5370	08/Mar/1764 Cavita	Copy of a letter received from Captain Brereton stating that he would go to Manilha to consult with the Board in consequence of the King's orders to deliver up Manilha, etc, and to concert measures for embarking the troops.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 53.
1764	5371	08/Mar/1764 -	Note of return of Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan from Tambobong.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 53.
1764	5372	08/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the measures to be taken for shipping off the stores, and for purchasing provisions, &c., and the postponement of coming to any resolution with regard to the embarkation of troops until Captain Brereton's arrival.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 53.
1764	5373	09/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter sent to Senor Anda reporting the orders received by the Board for returning to the Coast of Choromandel, and requesting the issue of orders for the supply of seven or eight thousand cavans of rice and other provisions as also of as many boats as could be conveniently spared.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 54.
1764	5374	09/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letters from Mr. Caravio and Mr. Don Jeseph Triarte, late Castiliano of Cavita, requiring that Manilha, Cavita, &c., shoudl be returned to His Catholic Majesty in the same condition they were in at the time they were taken with all the artillery, stores archives, &c., in accordance with the article 21 of the Preliminaries signed the 3rd of November 1762 and confirmed by the Defintive Treaty of Peace.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 54-56.
1764	5375	09/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, re issue of orders to Mr. Buchanan at Cuddalore for taking charge of the hospital at Trichinopoly.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 13.
1764	5376	09/Mar/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re his bills for the March and April kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 60-61.
1764	5377	09/Mar/1764 East india House, London.	Account of goods over and wanting by the ship Clinton, arrived 1763.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 115.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5378	10/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the concerting of the most expedient measures for restoring Maniha and Cavita to the Spaniards and for removing the garrison staioned at those places.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 56-57.
1764	5379	10/Sep/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter despatched to Senor Anda, Governor and Captain-General of te Phillipine Islands requesting him to remove into St. Cruiz in order to concert with the Board as to the necessary measures for settling matters.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 58.
1764	5380	10/Mar/1764 -	Note of the objection made by Captain Brereton to the title of Governor and Captain-General being given to Senor Anda.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 58.
1764	5381	10/Mar/1764 -	Copy of two letters received from Senor Anda stating that he had sent proper persons to Manilha to receive whatever belonged to that place and Cavita, regretting his inability to come to St. Cruiz as requested, and reporting of the orders issued for rendering such assistance as may be required.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 58-59.
1764	5382	11/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the presentation to the Board by Captain Brereton of the authority upon His Majesty authorising him to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Commissary or Commissaries duly named and authorised, to receive the same, any of the factories under his command to be restored to France in the is existing condition agreeably to the stipulations of the 11 the and 12th articles of the Definitive Treaty and also any countries or territories to be restored to France or Spain 23rd article of the said Treaty, &c. - and the promise made by Salgado, agent of Senor Anda, to use his utmost endeavours to get in a sufficient quantity of rice, &c.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 59-61.
1764	5383	11/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Senor Anda advising that he has duly appointed certain persons to receive in a proper manner everything belonging to Manilha and Cavita and to deal with whatever else may occur.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 62.
1764	5384	12/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter sent to Captain Thomas Backhouse, Commandant, advising that a great part of the troops were cut off at Patna and that the presence of a good body of Europeans is absolutely necessary for te protection of the Company's trade and recommending to him in the most strenuous manner to send on the ships Revenge, Admiral Pocock, &c., with 200 men of His Majesty's 79th Regiment and to make the necessary despatches for that purpose.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 62.
1764	5385	12/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter received from Captain Backhouse, being reply to the above letter from the Board.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 63.
1764	5386	12/Mar/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of certain vessels from, and departure of others for, Bengal - receipt of letters from Masulipatam and Cuddalore, and despatch of letters to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 137.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5387	12/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore regarding the turned-out cloth on hand; and from Mr. G. Dawson at Masulipatam acknowledging receipt of the letter sent to him re the re-letting of the Arrack farm - directions to Mr. Calland to send the turned-out cloth of the last year's investment at Cuddalore to Madras - the recommendations made to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam to have their bales packed on contract system at two pagodas a bale, the Export Warehousekeeper reporting in favour of such a system on comparing the packing of the Company's bales at Vizagapatam and Madras - orders for writing a letter to Fort Marlborough and another to the Court of Directors - grant of an advance of 1,000 pagodas to one Michael the West Coast gentlemen, at the Island of Bourbon - bonds issued for the 5,000 pagodas tendered by Messrs. Charles Turner and Thomas Kelsall on Mr. Richard Smith's account and for 7,000 pagodas tendered by Mr. Morse on account of Mr. Charles Boddam - and advances sanctioned to the Commissary General and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 137-139.
1764	5388	12/Mar/1764 -	Comparative statement of the account particulars of the charges attending the package of the Company's bales at Madras and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 140-141.
1764	5389	12/Mar/1764 -	Copy of Mr. Michael Tierney's letter requesting an advance of 1,000 pagodas for his necessaries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 142.
1764	5390	12/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, requesting to send to Madras by the Pitt such of the torn cloth of his investment as was not made use of for wrappers, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 26.
1764	5391	12/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Edward Clark, Commander of His Majesty's shipt Liverpool, desiring him to permit any of Colonel Coote's detachment willing to be entertained for the Presidency of Fort St. George to be enlisted.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 14.
1764	5392	12/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Ensign William Drought regarding his supersession by his juniors.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 14-15.
1764	5393	12/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Calland at Cuddalore advising that Mr. Hinchley was sufficiently recovered to be able to return to Trichinopoly and directing that Mr. Buchanan should be send back to Cuddalore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 15.
1764	5394	12/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the delivering up of Manilha and Cavita-and the withdrawal of the troops.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5395	12/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the reasons assigned by the Board, to the Deputies, for their inability to withdraw all the troops from Manilha and Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 65.
1764	5396	13/Mar/1764 On board the Bu'e in Ingellee Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of certain goods by the ship Bute, enclosing the bills of lading for goods for Madras on board the said ship and reporting her to be in good order, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 47.
1764	5397	13/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the differences in the charges of packing the Company's bales at Vizagapatam and at Fort St. George - and his indent for stores.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 26-27.
1764	5398	13/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough regarding supplies that may be required by them - receipt of a letter from the Supracargoes at Canton concerning the scarcity of cash - loss of the Earl Temple on the Coast of Manilha - and the advance of a thousand pagodas made to Mr. Tierney, made prisoner at the capture of Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 27-28.
1764	5399	13/Mar/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 29.
1764	5400	13/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the critical situation of affairs on the Coast of Coromandel and at Bengal - and the resolution of the Board to write a letter to Captain Thomas Backhouse pointing out the illconsequences that would attend (his) taking away the whole regiment and leaving the sepoys behind, protesting against him in the strongest manner and making him answerable for all the consequences resulting from his disobedience of the orders of the Board for the embarkation of 200 men of the 79th Regiment.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 65-66.
1764	5401	13/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to another conference held between the Deputies of Senor Anda and the Board regarding the vassalage of the King of Zoolo, the evacuation of Manilha and the restoration of the conquests made on the Island of Mindanao by Mr. Durand.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 67.
1764	5402	13/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter received from the Deputies of Senor Anda received from the Deputies women having been carried away to Zoolo against the will of their parents and protesting against the practice, they being the vassals of His Catholic Majesty and consequently free.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 68.
1764	5403	14/Mar/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of certain cloth goods by the ship Pitt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5404	14/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: orders to Mr. Hinchley to return to Trichinopoly and to Mr. Buchanan to continue at Cuddalore - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell intimating the desertion of the French Hussars from Madura; giving an account of his situation and the progress made in his expedition, and enclosing copies of Major Preston's letter to Mr. Riquet, with the articles granted to him and of the agreement entered into by Majors Campbell and Preston together with a copy of Mr. Riquet's receipt for a part of the money and of his engagement to reside at Cuddalore, as also a letter from Mr. Marchand in answer to the protest lately sent him - approval of the measures taken with regard to Mr. Riquet's detachment - directions to Major Campbell to endeavour to seize Mr. Marchand - receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William advising of their having embarmked the Bombay detachment on board the York, Liverpool and Deptford as also some gunpowder and enclosing extracts from letters from Bombay to Bengal requesting the return of the detachment to Bombay when no longer required - orders for the detachment arrived by the Liverpool proceeding to camp under Captain Hooker - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell desiring that all the cadets may have commissions given them, and enclosing an account of the state of the redoubts before Madura - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell giving an account of his situation, reporting the non-receipt of clothing for the sepoys and enclosing the returns of army - appointment of Messrs. Bowman, Sidley and Marriette as Ensigns and of Mr. Thelwall as a Lieutenant Fireworker - the supersession of Ensign Johnson - the receipt of a letter from Ensign Drought complaining of superssesion - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer advising of the indent of shot supplied to the Nabob and of the receipt of 120 barrels of gunpowder from Mr. Calland - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brickenden regarding the freight of the snow Neptune - receipt of a letter from Captain Baker expressing his opinion on the above letter from Mr. Brickenden - grant of a Captain's commission to Lieutenant Madge - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Calvert applying for leave to go to England and raise a Company - receipt of a letter from Mr. Calland advising of Mr. Riquet's arrival at Cuddalore - the payment made to the Bombay detachment arrived on the Liverpool - and the receipt of letters form the Nabob and his son advising of the despatch of bills on account of the kists.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 139-159.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5405	14/Mar/1764 -	Note of: the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell Commanding the Army, advising of the coming over of many of the Poligars - the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Campbell approving of the steps taken with regard to grant Ensign Johnson's request re his rank; reporting of the despatch of the sepoy clothing and the granting of commissions to certain officers - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the departure of Ensign Haycock to that place - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Kirker expressing thanks for the conferring upon him of the command of the Hussars - delivery to Lieutenant Bailie of the orders directing him to be careful not to allow his men to molest the people on their march to camp - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell ordering him to seize Mr. Marchand - despatch of a letter to Fort William desiring that Mr. Charles Feake should be admitted as a Volunteer on their establishment - despatch of a letter to Bombay enclosing a packet from Bengal - delivery of the orders to Captain Hooker regarding his march to the camp - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell advising of the taking of Chinampettah - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer advising of his having furnished Captain Jackson with as many chillingas as he wanted.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 160-166.
1764	5406	14/Mar/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing for his perusal, copy of a Phirmaund received from the King's son, and intimating the receipt of friendly letters from Nugeebud Dowlah, his Prime Vizier and Backshee, and from Munnimend Dowlah Bilund Cawn, one of Aahmud Shaw Abdallee's principal officers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 61-62.
1764	5407	14/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the Phirmaund from the King's son referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 62.
1764	5408	14/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the discussion between the Board and the Deputies on the validity of Senor Anda's pretensions to receive the conquests, and their refusal to deliver them up until such time as the authority of Senor Anda to receive them should be acknowledged by the Royal Audience.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 72.
1764	5409	14/Mar/1764 -	Note of: despatch of letters to Cuddalore and Vizagaptam - signing of a letter to Fort Marlborough - arrival of a vessel from that place, and the departure of another for Galle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 142.
1764	5410	15/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr.Stratton's taking his seat at the Board after the administration to him on his arrival from Vizagapatam of the oaths of allegiance and office and his employment as Land Customer and RentalGeneral - perusal of letters from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, representing their great distress for want of dollars to purchase pepper and requesting supply of that specie to the extent of £	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 143-144.
1764	5411	15/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough regarding : the arrival of the Diligent snow Captain Thomas Forrest - and the Board's inability to satisfy their demands for money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 29.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5412	15/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Mr. Calland, Chief at Cuddalore, enclosing copy of the articles granted to Mr. Riquet and of his engagements with Majors Campbell and Preston to remain at Cuddalore and advising that Mr. Riquet has given his word of honour to disarm all the Hussars on his arrival at Cuddalore, and deliver their arms to the care of the Chief at that place.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 16.
1764	5413	15/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Lieutenant Calvert advising of the Board's inability to comply with his request.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 17.
1764	5414	15/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the preparation of a general letter to be forwarded by the Seaford - despatch of 20 of the artillery and 40 of the Company's Military on board the same ship - orders for the troops being paid two months' pay and batta in advance - and the arrival of a person with packets from the Courts of Madrid and London, to receive the conquests.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 68.
1764	5415	15/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the expediency of sending away the Seaford frigate to the Coast - the necessity for sending a part of the regiment to the Coast - the refusal of Mr. Thomas Backhouse to obey any orders from the Deputy Governor and Council - an acknowledgment from the Oydors required of Salgado, the Spanish Deputy, that Senor Anda is fully authorised to receive the conquests - and the protests of Captain Thomas Backhouse against the proceedings of the Council as being illegal inasmuch as those proceedings happened before the President or any of the members took their seats at the Board and were committed afterwards to writing as minutes, without being read, before the Council was dismissed.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 70-71.
1764	5416	16/Mar/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the arrangements to be made with the merchants about the dying of the cloth at the ensuing contract to be entered into with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 33-34.
1764	5417	16/Mar/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting early compliance with their indent, particularly that for stationery.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 38.
1764	5418	16/Mar/1764 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the despatch by the Bute of a certain number of parting glasses for the use of the Mint and a packet to the Court of Directors.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 50.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5419	16/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the harm that would be caused to the Company's affairs on the Coast should a part of the regiment not proceed thither, and the resolution to despatch the Company's troops and as many sepoys as could be embarked on His Majesty's ship Revenge and Admiral Pocock - refusal of Captain Backhouse to embar 200 men of the regiment, and the refusal of the sepoys to remain behind - and the perusal and disposal of letters from Bernardo Pazuengos giving an account of the irregular behaviour of the English troops in the house of the Jesuits at Marigondon and of the several outrages committed by them in a place called Barra belonging to Marigondon and enclosing a petition from the inhabitants of the above-said place praying for satisfaction for the outrages committed on their persons and property and furnishing a list of what was due to them, and from Mr. Hector Mackey requesting that an account of the paddy sent on board the Admiral Pocock at Marigondon should be laid before him.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 73-77.
1764	5420	16/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter received from the Oydors of the Royal Audience advising that Senor Anda continues to hold all the power relating to the delivering up of the places.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 78.
1764	5421	16/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter received from the Spanish Deputies intimating their receipt of Royal despatches from their Catholic and Britannic Majesties, and a letter from Don Francisco de la Torre, President, Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, and requesting the Board to fix a time for all the gentlemen of the Council to be assembled in order that they might manifest the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 78.
1764	5422	17/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Captain Clark, Commanding at Veloor, directing him to order Adjutant Robinson with as many Europeans as might befit for field duty to proceed to camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p.17.
1764	5423	18/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the two packets delivered in by the Spanish Deputies, from His Britannic Majesty to his Commanders in Chief by sea and land, and a letter from Don Manuel de la Torre, Governor of the Phillipine Islands, advising that he had empowered the Spanish Deputies to receive all belonging to His Catholic Majesty in these places and treat with the Board about evacuating them - perusal of the several demands of the Spanish Deputies - orders issued to Ensign Durand to deliver over all the forts, places or territories belonging to His Catholic Majesty that he in virtue fo his commission, might have conquered, tot he persons deputed by the Lawful Governor, Captain-General and Royal Audience of the Phillipine Islands.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 78-81.
1764	5424	18/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter from Captain Backhouse enclosing an estimate of damages done by fire in the village of Binondo by Ensign Brodie of the 79th Regiment and requesting the sentiment of the Board with regard to making restitution for the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 82.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5425	19/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a reply to the above letter from Captain Thomas Backhouse.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 82-83.
1764	5426	19/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter sent to the President, Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands regarding the evacuation of Manilha, &c.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 83.
1764	5427	19/Mar/1764 -	Note of: the report of Passig having been ordered to be given up by Captain Thomas Backhouse, and the issue of orders to Captain Mure, Commanding there, not to deliver it up except by orders from the Deputy Governor and Council.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 83.
1764	5428	19/Mar/1764 -	Note of: arrival of certain vessels from Covelong, the Malabar Coast and Cuddalore - departure of certain other for Bencoolen with a letter to the President and Council there - and receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 145.
1764	5429	19/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore advising of the quantity of cloth laden on board the Pitt, and complaining of the difficulty met with in procuring from his merchants the blue cloth; and from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam intimating their expectation of a vessel from the Bay to take in the bales ready for despatch - orders for the landing of the Cuddalore cloth on the Pitt - compliance with the request of Captain Thomas Forrest of the Diligent snow to be supplied with an anchor and a cable, and directions to be given to him to call at the northern ports on his way to Bengal to deliver the articles to be laden on his vessels for the use of the Settlements there - orders for writing off in the Warehouse books to "Account Deficiency," the balance due by the merchants, on a perusal of the report submitted by the Committee appointed to examine into the accounts relating to the purchases of copper at the Company's sales on 6th February 1762 and 20th July 1763 - the system of second-hand purchasers and not first purchasers taking out the lots at the Company's sales, and the rules to be observed by the Warehousekeeper therein - grant of a Captain's commission to Lieutenant Madge of His Majesty's 96th Regiment - advance of 150 pagodas to Lieutenant Hodsden of His Majesty's 84th Regiment for bills on Lieutenant Grant, Paymaster to that regiment at Bengal - part-payment to be made for the sum taken up of Messrs. Bourchier and Claud Russell on bond - rents paid for Karical and Devecotah - advance to the Export Warehousekeeper and approval of the draft of a letter to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 145-149.
1764	5430	19/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captain Thomas Forrest giving his reasons for calling at Madras on his way to Bengal from Fort Marlborough and requesting to be supplied with an anchor and a cable for his vessel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 150.
1764	5431	19/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine into the accounts re the purchases of copper at the Company's sales, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 150-152.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5432	19/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding the army, desiring that the marines might join the army; reporting his capture of one of Usoof Cawn's head hircars, the desertion of eight sepoys from Madura and the great discontent among the sepoys there - directions to Captain Clark regarding the marines wanted by Major Campbell - orders to Adjutant Robinson to march to the camp with his detachment - the order for giving a Captain's commission to any Lieutenant raising 50 men - permission to Mr. Mandrot, from the West Coast, to join the army as an ensign - receipt of a letter from Bombay permitting the 89th Regiment to continue at Madura for some time longer - and the appointment of Captain Airey to the cmmand to Wandiwash.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 166-169.
1764	5433	19/Mar/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Captain Clark directing him to make his marines over to the York - arrival of the snow Speedwell from Manilha with intelligence regarding the opposition of Don Anda's party there - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding the army, reporting Major Preston's intention to march into the Tinnevelly country, and the want of arrack for the army - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, stating the quantities of powder received from Veloor and Chingleput.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 170-172.
1764	5434	19/Mar/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing the intelligence received from Negapatam - requesting to be informed of all matters concerning the French, whom he intends to distress for provisions as soon as they arrive, for which purpose the Amuldars about Pondicherry will duly receive orders - desiring that the sepoys coming from Manilha may be made over to him, with their Commandants Subadars, &c. - informing that he has laid a scheme for dispersing the rebel's people in the Tinnevelly forts, and David Cawn; that letters have been sent to all the Zemindars of Arcot and the King of Tanjore to send troops of horse; and that 300 horse have arrived from the latter - and enclosing news from Baulaghat concerning Hyder Naigue's proceedings.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 62-65.
1764	5435	19/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the news received from Negapatam and extracts from the news from Baulaghat, referred to in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 65-70.
1764	5436	21/Mar/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, accompanying goods belonging to Ramalinga exported by boat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 35.
1764	5437	21/Mar/1764 Madeira	Letters from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, re the shipments of wine for the Presidency of Madras, Bengal and Bombay.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 131-132.
1764	5438	21/Mar/1764 Madeira	Letter from Messrs.Chambers, Hicox and Denyer, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, on the above subject.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 133.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5439	21/Mar/1764 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer intimating the death of Mr. Hiccox, the retirement of Mr. Chambers, Senior, the names of those admitted as partners, and assuring that all commands would receive due care and attention.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 135.
1764	5440	21/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of the timber on board the Siam with the object of withdrawing the garrison from Manilha and Cavita by enabling that ship to take in 3 or 400 persons more.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 83-84.
1764	5441	21/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Mure advising of his having delivered up Passig before the orders of the Deputy Governor and Council arrived.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 85.
1764	5442	21/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter despatched to Captain Brereton regarding the timber to be purchased for the purpose of withdrawing the garrison from Manilha and Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 85-86.
1764	5443	21/Mar/1764 -	Note of receipt of advice from Captain Brereton that directions had been given for landing the above-said timber and the issue of order for the troops to hold themselves in readiness at a moment's warning.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 86.
1764	5444	21/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the answers given to the demands of the Spanish Commissioners.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 86-87.
1764	5445	21/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter received from Captain Thomas Backhouse on the subject of the embarkation of the troops.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 87-88.
1764	5446	21/Mar/1764 Polo	Copy of a letter received from the Spanish Governor regarding the grain got ready for the use of the garrison, the evacuation of Manilha, Cavita and also of Passing, sale of rice by the Board, &c.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 88-89.
1764	5447	21/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a reply to the above letter from the Spanish Governor.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 89-90.
1764	5448	21/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a letter received from Captain Thomas Backhouse regarding the accommodation to be provided on the ship Siam for the sick of the 79th Regiment.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 90.
1764	5449	21/Mar/1764 -	Note of despatch of a reply to the above letter to the effect that the Captain of the Siam was not willing to receive any sick on board his ship.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 91.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5450	21/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letters despatched to Captain Thomas Backhouse and Captain Brereton questioning their right to take upon themselves the delivering up of the conquests.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 91-92.
1764	5451	21/Mar/1764 -	Note of receipt of complaints against the officers employed on the parties sent out for provisions and the referring of the same to Captain Backhouse.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 92.
1764	5452	21/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter received from Captain Thomas Backhouse on the subject of the above complaints.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 92-93.
1764	5453	21/Mar/1764 -	Copy of another letter received from Captain Thomas Backhouse reporting his receipt of separate orders from His Majesty for delivering up the conquests.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 93.
1764	5454	23/Mar/1764 London	A general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. George, Fort William and Bombay, containing further orders in respect to the treaty between England and France with directions to restore to France the different factories in the condition in which they were at the time of signing the said treaty, as well as the phirmanunds, papers, letters, &c.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 92-94.
1764	5455	23/Mar/1764 -	Printed copy of a French Paper entitled " Edit Du Roi ".	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 84-91.
1764	5456	23/Mar/1764 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. George, Fort William and Bombay, transmitting further directions and instructions for the more effectually carrying into execution the treaty of peace between His Majesty and the Most Christian King.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 123-126.
1764	5457	24/Mar/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, containing particulars of the list of goods sent by the ship Pitt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 36.
1764	5458	24/Mar/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the despatching of calicoes to Madras by the Cuddalore schooner - twelve casks put ashore by Captain Gosling - reason as to why a larger quantity of cloth was not provided for last year - and the arrangements made in the Cuddalore schooner for securing the bales.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 44-45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5459	25/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the detention by Captain Backhouse, of the Royal Sign Manual for the disposition of His Majesty's conquests which was addressed to the Government at Manilha representing that it was the orders he had received for delivering up the conquests ; despatch of a letter to the said Captain Thomas Backhouse demanding the Sign Manual; his refusal to comply with the request and the resolution of the Board to put him under arrest, if he should refuse again.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 93-94.
1764	5460	25/Mar/1764 -	Note of sending of the Town Major to put Captain Thomas Backhouse in arrest, the latter's refusal to be bound by the arrest and his subsequent confinement in the citadel.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 95.
1764	5461	25/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letters received from Captain Brereton and Captain Thomas Backhouse demanding the City of Manilha, &c., in virtue of the power and authority vested in them by His Majesty to restore the conquests to the Spaniards, and at the same time declaring that nobody else had power to do the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 95-96.
1764	5462	25/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letters despatched to Captain Brereton, in reply to the above letter from him, stating that the Board had no instructions to make over the conquests to him or to Captain Thomas Backhouse and expressing their willingness to consult with them regarding the restoration of the same to the Spaniards.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 97.
1764	5463	25/Mar/1764 -	Copy of two letters received from Captain Brereton regarding the delivering up of Don St. Jago Orendain who greatly indebted to the Spanish Government and protesting against the Board for not delivering up Manilha to him.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 97-99.
1764	5464	25/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of a reply to the above letters intimating the Board's inability to give up the conquests to him and desiring to be informed whether he had demanded the balance of the ransom money, and if any reply had been given to the same, to enable the Board to make the necessary protest on behalf of the Company in case of refusal.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 99.
1764	5465	25/Mar/1764 -	Note of : departure of certain vessels for Bengal and Masulipatam - arrival of certain others from Bengal, Manilha and Bimlipatam - and receipt of letters from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 153.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5466	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the Chief of Cuddalore advising of the cloth sent up by the Porto Novo merchants on account of the investment and of his sending up the turned-out cloth remaining in the godowns, &c. - Export Warehousekeeper's remarks on the cloths received from Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka - return of the damaged cloths received from Masulipatam to Mr. Pybus' attorney and the recovery of their value from him - forwarding to the respective Settlements of the lists of the investments to be provided during the year at the Northern Settlements, with the necessary directions for guidance in contracting for the same - approval of the re-letting of the farms dependent on Masulipatam for a term of five year on the expiration of the present cowles and orders for publishing advertisements for proposals at Masulipatam and Madras for the same, and for giving public notice that the Arrack and Toddy farms at Madras would be put to sale on the 17th April following - submission by the Accountant of the Account Currents with the other Presidencies and his report that the office accounts are current - grant of permission to Mr. Barker to proceed to Vizagapatam and the appointment of Mr. Alexander Davidson as Sub-Accountant in his stead - purchase of dollars from Mr. Morse at 14 1/4per 10 pagodas - appointment of Mr. Raine as an Assistant Surgeon at Vizagapatam - orders for the payment of the account salary due to the Company's servants to the 25th instant - particulars of 13 bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors - the closing of the packet to England by His Majesty's ship Liverpool - payment of one year's interest on the bond of 6,000 pagodas on account of the Roman Female Orphan House, and on the bond of 30,000 rupees to the Reverend Severine and Mr. Madeiros - further part-payment for the bond given to Messrs. Bourchier and Russell - the writing of letters to the renters of the countries assigned over by the Nabob to the Company for the kists due by them - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, Storekeeper and Rental-General - rents paid in for Poonamallee, Betel and Tobacco farms, Arrack and Toddy license, and Town brokerage - and advances to be made out of cash to the Paymasters and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 153-160.
1764	5467	26/Mar/1764 -	Account salary due to the Covenanted servants of the Company from 25th September 1763 to 25th March 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 161-163.
1764	5468	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the inferiority of the cloth consigned by the ship Union from Vizagapatam - method recommended for providing their investment - merchant's obstinacy to adopt their own method and the loss accruing therefrom - beetelas ordered by the Honourable Masters in their list of investments - purchase of the rejected cloth at an abatement of 10 per cent. in its price - appointment of Mr. Barker to a vacancy at Vizagapatam - permission to Mr. Smith to come to Fort St. George - and Mr. Raine's appointment as Surgeon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 35-37.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5469	26/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the remarks passed on the goods from Vizagapatam per ship Unicon referred to above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 38.
1764	5470	23/Mar/1764 -	A list of goods to be provided at Vizagapatam in 1764.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 38-39.
1764	5471	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the rents due by certain renters of the jaghire - the representations of their Vakeels steps to be taken to enforce the payment of the said rents.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 1.
1764	5472	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Captain Clark at Veloor advising of the despatch of a detachment of 40 Europeans to the camp - receipt of a letter from several Northern Zemindars complaining of the behaviour of Seataram Rauze - sending of a letter to Seataram Rauze requiring him to desist from troubling the Muglatore Rajah - despatch of the Pitt to Manilha to assist in transporting the soldiers thence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 172-173.
1764	5473	26/Mar/1764 -	Note of : the issue of orders to Captain Airey advising him of his appointment to the command of Wandiwash and directing him not to suffer the inhabitants to be molested - the despatch of a letter to Bengal in regard to the intelligence received from Manilha and to the despatch of three men suspected of desertion to the French - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Pybus directing him to assist the Muglatore Rajah if attacked by Seataram Rauze, and enclosing two letters, one for Setaram Rauze and the other for Nizam Ally Cawn - the receipt of two letters from the Governor and Council at Bombay advising of the despatch of more men and stores for the reduction of Madura and proposing that the Royal Charlotte with the men and stores should call at Negapatam to land them there - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Brouwer desiring him to prepare everything necessary for the troops expected and to give them all the assistance in his power for their march to the camp and in landing the stores - despatch of a letter to the Governor of Negapatam desiring him to afford all the assistance in his power - the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Tingle, Commander of the Royal Charlottle, ordering him to land the men and stores at Karical and to follow Mr. Brouwer's directions - despatch and copy of a letter to the Officer commanding the troops on board the Royal Charlotte directing him to follow the orders of Mr. Brower - despatch of a letter to Mr. Pybus enclosing a letter under a flying seal for Bengal - and the despatch of a letter to Bengal advising of the troops expected from Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 174-180.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5474	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, tot he Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: the shipping of the season - the difficulty experienced in carrying on the commerce at Zoolo - the action of the Board in connection with the Sanads of the Nabob assigning over countries to the Company in which a number of villages had been omitted, &c. - the large amount of frauds committed in the Warehouse by the conicoplies employed under Mr. DuPre - the appointments made consequent on the departure to England of Messrs. Pigot, DuPre and Alexander and the death of Mr. Heath - submission of indents for the year 1765 - the letter of the Nabob concerning clothing for his sepoys - and the bills of exchange drawn on England.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 102-111.
1764	5475	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	List of the packet to England by His Majesty's ship Liverpool.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 112.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5476	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Court of Directors, re: the return of Colonel Monson from Madura on account of ill health, having left Major Preston in command - the arrival of 80 artillery and 30 infantry from Bengal, and of 250 military including officers from England by the Pitt, and the grant of commissions to officers according to instructions - the despatch of a large quantity of artillery and stores for the siege of Madura - offers of Usoof Cawn to submit on condition of being allowed to continue to rent the countries, and the reply made to him that nothing but his surrender would entitle him to expect any favour - the desertion of a party of French officers and men from the rebel - Major Campbell's taking the command of the army, reinforcement expected from Bombay, and the present strength of the force - Captain Tinker's offer to land the marines - General Lawrence's compliance with the request to detain His Majesty's regiments until the reduction of Madura - grant of Captain's commissions to such Lieutenants as could raise 50 men from the King's regiments, and the number of men enlisted into the Company's service from those regiments - the admissions of Mr. Colley Lucas as a Surgeon in the Company's service - the arrival of a ship from Manilha and the distressed state of affairs there - embarkation of a number of Chinese from Manilha for the West Coast of Sumatra - the arrival from the islands of a French ship at Tranquebar, which returned with Monsr. deMaudave and some others ordered to France, and French ships expected with Mr. Laws appointed Governor, and Father Larain, Extraordinary Counsellor - a protest sent to the Commanding officer of the French troops at Madura against his violating the treaty of peace - orders sent to Major Campbell for the arrest of Mr. Marchand, the Commanding officer of the French troops at Madura - the disposal of the Pondicherry prize money - request made to the Nabob to make out new sanads for the countries made over to the Company, and omitted from those already sent - the death of the old King of Tanjore under suspicious circumstances, and the intimation received from his son and successor of his inability to discharge the kists - proposal of Nizam Ally to make over the Circars to the Company on condition of being furnished with a body of troops with a good officer - application from the King of Candia for assistance against the Dutch - the great want of fire arms, - the departure of Admiral Cornish for England - the slow progress of the fortifications, and the desirability of getting two or three good bricklayers from England - and the reasons for sending the Pitt to Manilha to bring away the troops.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 109-125.
1764	5477	26/Mar/1764 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per ship Liverpool.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 125.
1764	5478	26/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain Thomas Forrest, Commanding the Diligent snow, directing to receive on board, the Military and clothing that may be sent.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5479	27/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Sergeant commanding at Wansiwash re Captain Aiery's appointment to the command of Wandiwash.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 18.
1764	5480	27/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the fixing of a time for the evacuation of Manilha, &c. - embarkation of the troops by that time - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Brereton regarding the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 99-100.
1764	5481	27/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter received from the Spanish Governor protesting against the Board's delay in the evacuation of Manilha and Cavita, &c., and in the removal of troops from the said places.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 101-102.
1764	5482	27/Mar/1764 Santa Cruz.	Copy of letter from the Spanish Commissioners, to the Governor and Council and British Chiefs by sea and land, asking them to quit Manilha in accordance with the orders of the Home authorities.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, p. 3.
1764	5483	27/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Spanish Commissioners, to the Deputy Governor and Council, asking that certain people who were greatly indebted to some Spaniards should not be permitted to leave the country, and for an interview with the King of Zoolo.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 3-7.
1764	5484	28/Mar/1764 Manilha	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Drake.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 1.
1764	5485	28/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the letter from Mr. Drake, to the Council, desiring leave to resign the Government, in consequence of some scandalous aspersions thrown on his character.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 1.
1764	5486	28/Mar/1764 -	Note of compliance with Mr. Drake's request, and of a letter addressed to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 1.
1764	5487	28/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the letter from the Council, to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, advising him of Mr. Drake's resignation, and requesting him to accept the Government.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 1.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5488	28/Mar/1764 -	Note of: receipt of letters from the Spanish Commissaries, dated Santa Cruz, 27th March 1764, desiring the evacuation of Manilha and Cavita, and requesting the deputation of some proper persons to treat on the points to be determined - three letters addressed to the Spanish Commissaries by certain parties regarding debts due to them by persons about to leave the place, and requesting that the Governor and Council be written to about the same - a letter to the Governor and Council of the British East India Company regarding the considerable indebtedness of Don St. Jago Orendain who had been granted leave to embark, and demanding that he and his goods be secured and delivered to them, in default of which the Company and their Council should be answerable for the said debts - a letter to the Spanish Commissaries from Father Melaga, Procurator-General to the Jesuits, desiring payment for the losses sustained by them by the destruction of the villages, &c., belonging to the Jesuits - a letter to the British Governor and Council complaining of being denied leave to go and see the King of Zoolo, and insisting on an interview with him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 2-4.
1764	5489	28/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Don Francisco de la Torre, Governor and President of the Royal Audience and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, remarking on the general reflections and invectives contained in his letter; advising that a part of the British troops had already embarked and that the City of Manilha would be delivered up on the 31st instant, and Cavita as soon as possible; desiring certain concessions and protection of the sick until removed; intimating the cause of the resignation of his office by Mr. Drake who would answer any charges brought against him on his arrival at Madras.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 56.
1764	5490	28/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Alexander Dalrymple's taking his seat in the Council - bribery and certain other charges brought against Mr. Dawsonne Drake, the Deputy Governor - and declaration made by the said Deputy Governor pleading innocence of the same.	Manilha Factory, Vol. IX, pp. 102-112.
1764	5491	28/Mar/1764 Manilha	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Dawsonne Drake, to the Council, resigning his place as Governor and despatch of a letter to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, offering him the Governorship in the place of Mr. Drake, resigned.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 1-2. Damaged.
1764	5492	28/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, to the Spanish Governor, promising to give back the city to the Spaniards on the 31st of the month - asking that the sick left behind might be treated with kindness and that their Resident Mr. Quinton Craufurd might be assisted with loans of money whenever needful - and desiring him to depute agents to Madras to prove the charges brought against Mr. Drake, who in consequence had resigned the Governor's place in favour of Mr. Aleander Dalrymple and sailed for Madras.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 7-10.
1764	5493	29/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the supply of necessary stores for the Diligent snow - and an advance of 150 pagodas made to Lieutenant Hodsden of the 84th Regiment of account of the detachment under is command.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 39-40.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5494	29/Mar/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Diligent snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 40.
1764	5495	29/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding: the receipt of bales consigned by him - observations made on the quality of those goods - Mr. Dolben's commendable attention to the provision of the Bandarmalanka investment - twenty-four bales of brown cloth consigned by him - list of goods to be provided at his Settlement and Bandarmalanka for the present year - attention of be paid to the improvement of the quality and dye of the chay goods - purchase of the cloth rejected as inferior in quality at an abatement of 10 per cent, in its price - despatch of the washing stones - re-renting of the several farms at Masulipatam for five year - and the residence either at Vizagapatam or Masulipatam of Mr. Rainer appointed as Surgeon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 30-32.
1764	5496	29/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the remarks on the goods received from Masulipatam and Bandarmalanka, referred to in the last letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 32-33.
1764	5497	29/Mar/1764 -	Account of torn cloth received from Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 33.
1764	5498	29/Mar/1764 -	List of goods to be provided at Masulipatam in 1764.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 34.
1764	5499	29/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Seataram Rauze, directing him not to molest or disturb the Rajah of Muglatore as he has put his fort and country entirely under the protection of the English, and to pay due attentin to the representations of Mr. Pybus, the Chief of Masulipatam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 70-71.
1764	5500	29/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Nizam Ally Cawn, intimating that as soon as the rebel Usoof Cawn has been reduced, a proper force will be sent to assist him in his affairs, and that Seataram Rauze has been wirtten to, to desist from any further hostilities.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 71-72.
1764	5501	29/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Gentlemen in Council at Manilha, accepting the Governorship as requested.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 6.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5502	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of : Mr. Drake's embarkation, and his order before retiring on board which was not to be published till he was gone - the alteration in the latter part of the order by the Council, appointing Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, Provisional Deputy Governor - refusal of Captain Sleigh, Commandant of the troops, to recognise the order, and the taking upon himself to release Captain Thomas Backhouse, a prisoner in the citadel - the Board's resolve to protest against Captain Sleigh and deprive him of the command.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 7.
1764	5503	29/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the protest above referred to, sent by Captain Stevenson, which Captain Sleigh refused to receive.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 7-8.
1764	5504	29/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the declaration of witnesses that Captain Stevenson tendered the above protest to Captain Sleligh who refused to receive it and went away when it was read by the former.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 8.
1764	5505	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of the despatch of a letter containing an order to the Officer Commanding the Parian Gate to prevent the approach of the Spanish troops nearer thereto.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 9.
1764	5506	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Captain Flint at Cavita, Captain Home, Commandant of Artillery, and to Captain Faizan, Commanding the Company's Military at Manilha, directing them not to obey any orders but those from the Deputy Governor and Council.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 9.
1764	5507	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of: the appointment of Mr. Stevenson as Deputy Governor of Cavita, and his departure thither - the arrest of Lieutenant Richbell by order of Captain Thomas Backhouse - and the despatcth of a letter to the former.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 9-10.
1764	5508	29/Mar/1764 -	Copyof letter to Lieutenant Richbell, from the Deputy Governor and Council, desiring him not to obey either Captain Thomas Backhouse or Captain Sleigh, both being under arrest.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 10.
1764	5509	29/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letter sent by the orderly sergeant, to the officers of the garrisons of Manilha and its dependencies, enclosing the protest against Captain Sleigh, desiring their aid and assistance in support of the Board's authority, and protesting against them in case of neglect or refusal.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 10-11.
1764	5510	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of: the Deputy Governor's address to the officers and all others at roll-call on the parade - the reading to them of the letter addressed to the officers, and the protest against Captain Sleigh - the embarkation of the Deputy Governor and Council on board the Revenge with the Company's treasure - and the ready obedience of the Corps of Artillery and Company's Military to orders sent from the Board only.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5511	29/Mar/1764 On board the Revenge, Manilha Road.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ship Falmouth, relating to Mr. Drake's denial of the charges against him, and his resignation of his office; the arrest of Captains Thomas Backhouse and Sleigh and the resolution to leave the Revenge and Admiral Pocock under the direction of their commanders, the others being under the direction of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 12.
1764	5512	29/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Council, accepting the Governor's place offered to him.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 10-11.
1764	5513	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of the protest of the Council against Mr. Sleigh, the Military officer in command, for having refused to accept the authority of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple and his Council, and for having attempted to commit certain mischief in conjunction with Captain Thomas Backhouse.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 11-13.
1764	5514	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of the declaration of certain officers about Captain Sleigh's having refused to listed to the protests of the Council and of his attempt to give up the Parian Gate to the Spaniards.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 13-14.
1764	5515	29/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Council, to Lieutenant Gordon in charge of the Parian Gate, or to the Officer commanding there, ordering that the Spaniards should not be allowed to approach the gate.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 14-15.
1764	5516	29/Mar/1764 Manilha	Note of despatch (and copy) of letters to several officers desiring them not to obey the orders of any one except those of the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, p. 15.
1764	5517	29/Mar/1764 Manilha	Note of the delivery of a commission to Mr. Stevenson appointing him the Deputy Governor of Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 15-16.
1764	5518	29/Mar/1764 Manilha	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Lieutenant Richbell directing him not to obey Captains Sleigh and Thomas Backhouse, both of them being under arrest.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, p. 16.
1764	5519	29/Mar/1764 -	Copy of the protest of the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council against Captain Sleigh in having set their authority at defiance.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 17-18.
1764	5520	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of the refusal of the Adjutant of the 79th Regiment of collect the force to listen to the Provisional Deputy Governor and the reading of the protest against Captain Sleigh by Mr. Alexander Dalrymple.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, p. 18.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5521	29/Mar/1764 -	Note of the departure of the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council on the afternoon of the 30th on board the Revenge.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 18-19.
1764	5522	29/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ship Falmouth, regarding: the complaint against Mr. Drake and his consequent resignation - the securing of Captains Sleigh and Thomas Backhouse placed under arrest - and the advisability of laving the Revenge and the Admiral Pocock under the directions of their respective commanders.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 19-20.
1764	5523	30/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain Thomas Forrest of the Diligent snow containing certain instructions as to how he is to conduct himself with his snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 41.
1764	5524	30/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Captain Brereton, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, regarding: his not being prepared to recognise their authority - his regret at the departure of Mr. Drake and the charges against him - the resolution of himself and the Commandant of the troops to deliver up Manilha - the necessity for returning all the ships to the Commandant - the desirability of sending him a person in future if they want to know anything from him - and the supply of a white and blue flag for each of the Company's ships.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 20-24; And Military Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 12-14.
1764	5525	30/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, Mailha, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, their Resident at Manilha, directing him to inform the Commissioners that no notice will be taken of any of their complaints unless the letters written to their Governor are acknowledged.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXVIII, p. 1.
1764	5526	31/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the King of Tanjore, desiring him to order his people to assist the troops that may land at Karical on their march.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 72.
1764	5527	31/Mar/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Karical renter, desiring that Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar be supplied with whatever is necessary for the troops that may land at Karical.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 73.
1764	5528	31/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Hary Chendaraz and Rajah Terpettyraz, Zemeadars to the northward, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting the hostilities commenced by Seataram Rauze and requesting assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp 73-77.
1764	5529	31/Mar/1764 Talangan.	Copy of letter from Sultah Munsoor Rianyet Shaw, King of Terungaunoon or Talangan, to the Governor of Fort St. George, asking for a supply of arms and powder to check his enemy.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp 77-78.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5530	31/Mar/1764 On board the Revenge off Cavita.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain W. Brereton, informing him that Mr. Quinton Craufurd is left as Agent for the Company's affairs at Manilha, protesting against persons concerned in any arbitrary and unjustifiable proceedings, stating that the small vessels are on a separate establishment and that the Company are entitled to their services.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 14-15.
1764	5531	31/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd stating that Captain Sleigh had been ordered to land men from the Siam to take possession of Cavita; reporting his intention to give public notice that all claims on the East India Company must be made to the President and Council at Cavita, and the Spanish Governor's application for military stores.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 15-16.
1764	5532	31/Mar/1764 -	Copy of a letter containing instructions to Mr. Quinton Craufurd at Manilha.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 16-18.
1764	5533	31/Mar/1764 On board the Revenge off Cavita.	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain Brereton, Commanding His Majesty's ship Falmouth, regarding: the appointment of Mr. Quinton Craufurd as their Resident at Manilha - his not being responsible for any acts other than those of the Company - the impossibility of returning the small ships - and the exercise of their own judgment in all correspondence with him.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 24-26.
1764	5534	31/Mar/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Stevenson, regarding the restoration of PoVaga to the Spaniards.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 32-33.
1764	5535	31/Mar/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council at Cavita, regarding: the landing of the men from the Siam to take possession of Cavita - the advisability of meeting the demands of the Spaniards for stores - and the bad state of the hospital for want money.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1-2; And Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 26-28.
1764	5536	31/Mar/1764 -	Note of issue of a notice by Mr. Quinton Craufurd referring all such as have ay claim on the Company to the Provisional Deputy Goveror and Council at Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 41-42. Much eaten up.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5537	02/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Bengal advising of a general mutiny of the troops there and the consequent disembarkation of the detachment put on board the Deptford - the discontent among the Lieutenants on account of Captain's commissions having been given to officers of His Majesty's regiment who enlisted 50 men and Major Campbell's proposal to appoint some good sergeants to do duty as ensigns - receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Calvert desiring leave to raise 50 men out of the troops expected from Manilha - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, transmitting an account of lamps served out in February, &c., and acknowledging of the receipt of 154 barrels of powder from Madras - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellore, enclosing an account of the remade powder from Madras - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne, Paymaster at Vellore, enclosing an account of the remade powder - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Calland at Cuddalore enclosing a bill drawn by Major Campbell in favour of Mr. Riquet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 180-186.
1764	5538	02/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Captain Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, ordering him to send an officer to escort the detachment expected to be landed at Karical - the arrival of the ship Panther from Batavia bringing intelligence regarding the Revenge and other ships - the despatch of a letter to Bombay intimating the issue of the necessary directions to Karical for landing the troops promised to be sent by them; and advising of the mutiny of the troops in Bengal and of the intelligence received from Manilha and Batavia - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell reporting the receipt of a letter from Captain Freshman enclosing a chit from some of the Lieutenants desiring leave to go service and of his having struck them off the rolls; enclosing a letter from Major Preston intimating the surrendering of Soondavandy at discretion; and advising of a successful skirmish with the enemy's horse and of the bravery of the Company's troops - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Campbell advising of the troops expected from Bombay and of the measures taken in consequence; reporting the mutiny of the troops at Bengal and certain promotions made among Captains and Lieutenants; enclosing copies of letters received from Lieutenant Calvert together with their answers; approving of the measures taken regarding the discontented Lieutenants, and permitting the completion of the troops of horse.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 187-196.
1764	5539	02/Apr/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William declaring their inability to spare any more troops and enclosing copy of Captain Jenning's letter to them containing an account of the mutiny of the troops - the despatch of a letter to Bengal promising to send assistance to them if necessary and possible - receipt of a letter from Anjengo regarding the troops expected for the Coromandel coast - receipt of a letter from the Governor of Negapatam promising all the assistance in his power for landing the stores from the Royal Charlotte - and the receipt of a reply from Captain Wood reporting his having ordered Lieutenant Smith to proceed to Karical to escort the troops expected from Bombay and the arrival of Captain Hooker with his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 196-204.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5540	02/Apr/1764 -	Note of: departure of snow Diligent for the Northern Settlements and Bengal with letters to those places, and of ship Liverpool for England with a general letter to the Court of Directors - receipt of letters from Bombay and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 164.
1764	5541	02/Apr/1764 Fort St. GeorgeFort St. GeorgeFort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the President and Council of Bombay advising of Major Munro's declining to pay for Lieutenant Bailie's bill of exchange, and enclosing a list of ships taken up for India for the season and from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing their accounts for March - compliance with the request of Mr. Hunter of the West Coast establishment for an advance of 50 pagodas on account of his necessaries - payment of the extra charges attending the supplying of provisions to the French prisoners on the road from Trichinopoly and the other out - garrisons to Madras on an expenses incurred by the troops on board the Pitt during their passage from England, to be settled by the Court of Directors - the losses sustained by the renters of the Banksall and Measuring duties by the suspension of the inland duties on grain from 23rd February 1763 to 20th February 1764 - recovery of the balance due by Mootoo Comrapah on account of the same from him owing to his bankruptcy and the sale thereof along with that of the arrack - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper - Cash account and list of assays for March - and advance to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 164-167.
1764	5542	02/Apr/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 168-171.
1764	5543	02/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Hunter requesting an advance of 500 pagodas for necessaries, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 172.
1764	5544	02/Apr/1764 -	Account of expenses incurred by the Company's troops from England on board the Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 172.
1764	5545	02/Apr/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, to Seataram Rauze, forwarding one to him from the Governor of Madras on the subject of his late conduct, and requiring him to desist from molesting the Rajah of Muglatore or any of his districts as he is under the protection of the English, and to prevent his people from disturbing any of the Company's renters or the inhabitants of those districts.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 83-84.
1764	5546	02/Apr/1764 On board the Revenge in Cavita Harbour.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr.Quinton Craufurd, containing further instructions and sanctioning compliance with the request of the Spanish Governor for military stores.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XII, pp. 18-19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5547	02/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter to Mr. Stevenson, Deputy Governor of Cavita, directing him to give up PoVaga to Senor Triate as requested, on certain conditions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XII, p. 19.
1764	5548	02/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, the Resident at Manilha, giving him directions as to how he should conduct himself in his capacity as Resident, and what measures he should adopt in the Settlement, with regard to various question connected with the Company, during the absence of the Board.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 42-41. Very much eaten up.
1764	5549	03/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, reporting the refusal of Lieutenant Bailie to repay the sum taken up by Major Scott on account of His Majesty's 89th Regiment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 41-42.
1764	5550	03/Apr/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, to Nizam Ally Cawn, enclosing an answer from the Governor of Madras to the letter from the latter relating to the proceedings of Seataram Rauze; informing him that a proper army cannot be sent to his assistance the English forces being employed against the rebel Usoof Cawn, that Seataram Rauze has been written to by the Governor to desist from further hostilities, and that he (the Chief) has received orders to assist the officers of the Circar as much as possible.	Mily. Country Correspondence, vol. XII, pp. 81-83.
1764	5551	03/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Spanish Governor, to the Governor and Council of the Company at Madras stating that the Captains Don Mariano Tobias and Don Raymendo Espand with Don Anto Abad have been deputed to visit the King of Zoolo in his name, and bringing to their notice certain irregular proceedings of the Chinese.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 19-20; And Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 33-34.
1764	5552	03/Apr/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from Captain Jeremiah Sleigh, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, asking them to quit Cavita before 7o' clock the next morning.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 36-37.
1764	5553	03/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captains Brereton and Backhouse, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, calling on them to quit Cavita and giving them certain directions for doing so.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 37-38.
1764	5554	03/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Captains Brereton and Backhouse, declining to have anything to do with them before they make good their prosecution before a proper Court.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 38-39.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5555	03/Apr/1764 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and disposal of two letters from Mr. Quinton Craufurd regarding sundry affairs of the Company - the disposal of sloop as Mr. Quinton Craufurd may deem best - the shelter afforded by the Spaniards at Cavita for several deserters - the propriety of Mr. Quinton Craufurd's conduct in having refused the receipt tendered by Mr. Brereton - the delivery of Cavita to the Spaniards as soon as the vessels take in the necessary supply of water - the necessity of affording protection to the Chinese against the oppression of the Spaniards - the payments of certain bills for the repair of a few junks - and the hiring of the Illocos from its Spanish owners for the conveyance of the troops.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 39-45.
1764	5556	03/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captain Brereton, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, regarding: the bad state of the Company's affairs in India - the desirability of placing all small vessels under his directions - the difficulty of embarking the troops - the possibility of their having delivered over to the Spaniards all that they were charged with within the Civil Department - and his having retained their last letter though it was evidently misdirected because of its curious contents.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 47-49.
1764	5557	03/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain Brereton, regarding : there being no small vessels in the establishment - the discretion exercised by the authorities in India in lending their vessels for the use of the Royal officers - the so-called misdirected letter - and their readiness to let their character be judged by their Superiors.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 49-50.
1764	5558	03/Apr/1764 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from Mr. John Nodes urging his claims to the post of Resident at Manilha, asking permission to return to Madras and protesting against his claims being overlooked - the return of the letter to Mr. Nodes as being impolite in tone - and the blowing up of the Phillipine snow accident.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 50-52.
1764	5559	03/Apr/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council at Cavita, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd at Manilha, regarding: the settlement of the rice accounts with Mr. Salgoda - the supply of military stores to the Spaniards - and the disposal of the sloop if irrepairable.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 44-46, Portions eaten up. Also Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 31-32.
1764	5560	03/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to Senor Don Francisco de la Torre, President, Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, regarding: the supply of military stores to the Spaniards - and the return of the King of Zoloo to his own kingdom.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 46-47. Slightly eaten up.
1764	5561	04/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Lieutenant Calvert, regarding the discontinuance of the practice of giving a Captain's commission to a Lieutenant on his raising 50 men.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 19.
1764	5562	04/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Mahomed Auzem, renter of Carongoly, Iya Pilla of Covelong, and Pushpenada Nynar of Ootremaloor, complaining of the delay in the payment of their kists and stating that in default of immediate payment the farms would be let to other renters, and also directing them to appoint a proper Vakeel at Madras.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 18; And Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 78-79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5563	04/Apr/1764 Carongoly	Copy of letter from the Japher Ally Cawn, Killedar of Carongoly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that he had previously been paying annually to the Circar one-fourth of the revenues of his jaghier besides 300 pagodas on account of his share of the town of Carongoly, requesting a similar settlement and an order for the restoration of his jaghier.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XII, pp. 79-80.
1764	5564	04/Apr/1764 On board the Revenge off Cavita.	Copy of letter to Senor Don Francisco de la Torre, President, Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, stating that Mr. Alexander Dalrymple would reply to him concerning the Sultan of Zoolo, and that, in regard to the Chinese, they were obliged to afford every assistance to those desirous of removing from Cavita, in obedience to orders.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 21-22.
1764	5565	04/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captain Sleigh, to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple and the Agents for the Honourable East India Company, enclosing copy of an order from Captain Brereton of His Majesty's Navy and Captain Thomas Backhouse, Commanding the Land Forces, to deliver up Manilha and Cavita to His Catholic Majesty, and directing them to evacuate the citadel of Cavita at 7o' clock the next morning, and to embark the troops on the ships destined to receive them.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 22.
1764	5566	04/Apr/1764 -	Copy of the order enclosed in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 22-23.
1764	5567	04/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter to Captain Sleigh, from Mr. Secretary Jourdan, stating that the Deputy Governor and Council would have nothing to say to him or to Captain Thomas Backhouse until they made good their prosecution before a proper court.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 23.
1764	5568	04/Apr/1764 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, connected with the shipment of wine per ships Carnarvon, Devonshire, Vansittart and Duke of Albany, and the shipping documents.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 137.
1764	5569	04/Apr/1764 Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing sundry documents for the pipes of wine shipped for the Presidency.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 139.
1764	5570	04/Apr/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to the Spanish Governor, regarding: the interview with the Sultan of Zoolo - and the necessity for the English to protect the Chinese from the violence often practiced on them by the Indians.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 35-36.
1764	5571	05/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting his appointment as Resident by the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, and his having drawn 2.000 dollars in favour of Mr. Antonio DeSouza or his order.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 146.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5572	05/Apr/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills, enclosed in a letter from his son, for the balance due on account of the April kist; enclosing news received from Maleavar, Tanjore and Dindigul; reporting Hyder Naigue's proceedings and his treacherous conduct in having sent Moocunderow to the Killedar of Dindigul, and Abboo Talib Cawn to Eaur Cawn, to win the people over to his cause, and Major Preston's movements which had made a favourable impression on the Zemindars of those parts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 93-93.
1764	5573	05/Apr/1764 -	Copy of extracts of news from Tanjore, Dindigul and Maleavar referred to in the Nabob's letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 93-100.
1764	5574	05/Apr/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing two bills for the balance due on account of the April kist referred to in the above-mentioned letter from the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 100.
1764	5575	05/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, regarding : the difficulty in the way of his going to Cavita owing to want of men to look after the Company's affairs at Manilha - the advisability of sending away the sick to China on Mr. Alexander Dalrmple disposing of the sloop - the disposal of the stores at Cavita - the probabilities of his having to pay rent for his quarters - the state of the liquor stores of the Company - the settlement of Mr. Salgado's accounts - the poor state of the hospital owing to Captain Des Plans not having paid the money intended for its expenses - the receipt of 2,000 dollars from the Spaniards on a bill of exchange drawn on Fort St. George for that amount - and the desirability of his being sent the invoice for the timber stores in the island.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 47-50.
1764	5576	05/Apr/1764 -	Note of the drawing of a bill of exchange for 2,000 dollars on Fort St. George.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 50.
1764	5577	05/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising them of his having drawn a bill of exchange for 2,000 dollars on them to be paid to Mr. Antonio DeSouza or his order.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 50-51.
1764	5578	06/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Calland, advising that the Commissary-General has directions to enable him to discharge Major Campbell's draft in favour of Mr. Ricquet.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, p. 19.
1764	5579	06/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council at Cavita, complaining of his most disagreeable position owing to numerous extraordinary demands made against the Company.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 51-52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5580	06/Apr/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council at Cavita, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding: the disposal of the sloop - the transport of the people in it - the surrender of all deserters by the Spanish authorities on pain of withdrawing the supply of military stores promised them - and the renting of a house for him at the Company's expense.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 53-55, and Vol. X, pp. 46-47.
1764	5581	06/Apr/1764 -	Note of: the delivery of the key of the Warehouse to Don Nichlas Exchauze, one of the Spanish Commissioners, after taking an inventory of the stores in them.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 55.
1764	5582	06/Apr/1764 -	Copy of the inventory referred to above.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 56-57.
1764	5583	06/Apr/1764 -	Note of the grant of a gratuity of one dollar to each sepoy and each lascar with the permission of the Governor and Council.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 57.
1764	5584	07/Apr/1764 Madura	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn intimating his determination not to give up the Palamcottah Fort on any account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 109-111.
1764	5585	07/Apr/1764 On board the Revenge	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters received from Mr. Quinton Craufurd at Manilha, acquainting them of the steps he had taken as per instructions sent to him, with regard to the present state of affairs; requesting the despatch of an invoice of the timber and stores belonging to the Company on the island; representing his very disagreeable situation owing to the demands made on him for things he had not heard of, and concerning which no instructions had been received as whatever had been taken by parties or stolen by individuals before or after the suspension of arms was now charged to the Honourable Company - payment of a bill for repairing tanks - and the conditions of freight for the Illocos.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 23-27.
1764	5586	07/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd at Manilha, containing instructions and information asked for by him.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, p. 28.
1764	5587	07/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter received from Captain Brereton of His Majesty's ship Farlmouth, dated 7th April, to the Agents for the Company's affairs at Cavita, acknowledging the receipt of a packet, and enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Mathison of the Panther to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding the distressed situation of the Company's affairs in India; demanding, in the name of the Company, that all the small vessels be put under his direction; and enclosing remarks on a letter received from them, and on their conduct.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 28-30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5588	07/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council at Cavita, forwarding a bill presented by Mr. James Kennedy for payment.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 53.
1764	5589	08/Apr/1764 St. Helena.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, St. Helena, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting them to send some cotton goods and provisions, and enclosing a list of the ships that touched at their port.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 5-6.
1764	5590	08/Apr/1764 -	Copy of a list of ships that touched at St. Helena from the 15th April 1763.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 6-7.
1764	5591	08/Apr/1764 On board the Revenge off Cavita.	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Captain Brereton of His Majesty's ship Falmouth, in reply to the one from him dated 7th April.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXIV, pp. 30-31.
1764	5592	08/Apr/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from Mr. John Nodes claiming as a right the Residentship of Manilha which had already been refused him; demanding the sum of 400 dollars as damages sustained by him by the supersession; and acquainting the Board with his resolution to return to Madras, and the destruction of the Phillipine snow accidentally blown up.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 31-32.
1764	5593	08/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to Captain Thomas Backhouse, regarding the advisability of carrying back Mr. Cally of the 79th Regimen who had come to Manilha with a view to enter the Spanish army.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 57-58.
1764	5594	08/Apr/1764 -	Note of intimation to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council regarding the champans belonging to Don Francisco Salgado.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 58-59.
1764	5595	08/Apr/1764 -	Note of : arrival of certain vessels from Batavia and Bengal, departure of a snow for Masulipatam, despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, and receipt of a letter from the President and Council, Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 173.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5596	09/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the President and Council of Fort William advising of the despatch of the Deptford with petre and rice, the value of the small arms taken out here from on board the British King, and of their plan for employing the ships on hand; from the Chief and Council, Tellicherry, stating that their Resident at Calicut will be instructed to get in readiness the timber and plank required; from Captain Watson of the Revenge regarding his long stay in the Straits of Malacca, and his arrival at Batavia, and the bills drawn upon this Presidency for his disbursements on the ship's account; and from Mr. John Burnett at Batavia relating to the above ship Revenge, and the movements of other vessels, Captain Watson's receipt for money he advanced to him, &c. - the unloading of the Deptford and preparations to be made for its despatch to Europe - sale of the rice received from Bengal by the Deptford and the replacing of the same by new paddy least subject to wastage and decay - the crediting of the Bengal Presidency for small arms landed from on board the British King - purport of a letter to Bombay and Tellicherry regarding the despatch of the timber and plank from the latter place - acceptance of the bill of exchange drawn by Captain Watson - payment for Captain Watson's receipt for Rixdollars 2,500-14, taken up at Batavia of Mr. Burnett, and endorsed over to Messrs. Brown, Alexander and Bourgoes the replacing from the Company's stores, of the stores suppplied to the snow Luconia by His Majesty's ship Panther - despatch of the Pitt to China via Manilha - preparation of letters to Canton and Manilha regarding the tinconsigned to the former place on the Pitt, &c. - sale at outcry of the damaged and unserviceable stores in the storehouse - request of Captain Tryon of the Deptford to be supplied with iron kinteldge - grant of a Captain's commissio to William Bailie and Alexander William Smith, of a Captain-Lieutenant's commission to John Machain and John Dormond, of a Lieutenant's commission to William Johnson, Henry Davis, Gilbert Painter, and Samuel Evans, and of an Ensign's commission to William Warren - grant of a warrant as Quartermaster to Lieutenant John Ogilvy and of another as Town Adjutant to James Trimbee - rents paid in for Trepasore, Munnamungalam, Naidpet, Chinnamanaickpollam, Carongoly, Karical and Devecotah by their respective renters - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper and advance to be made to the Commissary-General and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 173-179.
1764	5597	09/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captain Tryon of the Deptford, requesting to be supplied with iron kintlege for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 180.
1764	5598	09/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mr. Calland enquiring of the number of Europeans in Cuddalore fit for field duty.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5599	09/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from John Pybus Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the proceedings of Seataram Rauze - orders to Captain Madge and Ensign Warren to proceed to Masulipatam and directions to My. Pybus to be cautious - appointment of Sergeant Trimbee as Fort Adjutant - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell commanding the Army, advising of his having given leave to Lieutenants Bridger and Buck to quit the service and desiring to know how the Bombay detachment should be paid - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell reporting the appointment of Lieutenant Oglivy as Quartermaster and desiring that a commission might be given him - receipt of another letter from Major Campbell enclosing one for the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to him; advising of the arrival of Lieutenant Bullock and of the stoppage of provisions by the Fosdar of Dindigul; reporting the situation of affairs at Madura; and enclosing a chit from Mr. Rowling, the Portuguese Writer of Usoof Cawn - the receipt of a letter from Colonel Monson relative to the returning of the King's troops to Europe - the double payment made to the detachment for Bengal and their recovery - receipt of a letter from Captain Cowel of His Majesty's ship York asking if the marines should be left behind - landing of the marines referred to above - and the grant of permission to Mr. Daniel to return to Madras on account of ill-health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 204-213.
1764	5600	09/Apr/1764 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to Bombay reporting the arrival of the Pitt, the departure of Captain Cowel of the York for Trincamalee and the behaviour of the Fosdar at Dindigul - despatch of a letter to Bengal desiring to procure a share of the donation money for the men enlisted at Fort St. George out of the 84th Regiment - despatch of a letter to Captain Cowel desiring him to land the marines referred to in his letter and stating that lascars would, if possible, be obtained in their room - despatch of a letter to John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, intimating the departure of Captain Madge and Ensign Warren, Serjeant Barton, and Corporal Duff for Masulipatam and directing him to act with caution regarding Seataram Rauze - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell enclosing two of Major Preston's letter regarding his marching into Palamcottah as also the translation of the cajan mentioned by him form Sandagge Beg Cawn and giving an account of the situation of affairs at Madura and of the cruelties of Usoof Cawn - receipt of a letter from Captain Cowel promising to land the marines as desired and requesting their replacement by an equal number of lascars - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell giving directions as to the payment to be made to the Bombay detachment; advising of the double payment made to the detachment landed from the Liverpool; expressing satisfaction at Major Preston's success in the Tinnevelly country; directing that much confidence should not be placed in Mr. Rowling and enclosing copy of a letter from Ensign Drought and the reply to it - and the despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha advising of the arrival of the brig Speedwell; the intelligence received from Batavia regarding the Revenge; and the despatch of the Pitt to their assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 214-223.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5601	09/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Killedar of Old Gingee, informing him that his jaghier, having been included in that part of the Carongoly district ceded by the Nabob to the Caompany, had been taken possession of by the renter; and that the Nabob had been advised to find out some means of gratifying those persons having jaghiers in the several districts ceded as above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 80-81.
1764	5602	09/Apr/1764 Revenge off Cavita.	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding: the blowing up of the Phillipine snow - the disposal of the sick and the wounded - the taking charge of all the Company's stores from the Castiliano of Cavita - and their sailing for the Mirabeles the next day.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 63-64; and Vol. X, pp. 52-53.
1764	5603	09/Apr/1764 Cavita	Extract from a letter of Mr. Antonio DeSouza regarding the disposal of the sloop.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 64.
1764	5604	09/Apr/1764 -	Note of despatch of Mr. Imeson to Cavita, Mr. Quinton Craufurd not being able to go.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 26-27.
1764	5605	10/Apr/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the failure of Sadasheva Row to pay the February and March kists for the Arrack farm - and the arrangements that should be made with him for its better collection in future.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 45-46.
1764	5606	10/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council, Fort William enclosing Lieutenant Hodsdon's second bill of exchange on Lieutenant Grant for the amount of 150 pagodas advanced him on account of the 89th Regiment and transmitting an account current.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 42-43.
1764	5607	10/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay regarding: the arrival and departure of the ships Panther and the Revenge - the sum advanced to Captain Watson to supply his ship with stores - inability to spare any ship to despatch to Bombay to bring down timber and plank collected there - and the enclosed packets from Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 43-44.
1764	5608	10/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Factors at Tellicherry regarding the timber and plank to be expected from there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 44-45.
1764	5609	10/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Seataram Rauze, to Mr. Pybus, expressing his attachment to the English, and complaining of the outrages committed by the Muglatore zemindar - asking that the inhabitants who had deserted him should be sent back, that Phullah Mahomed Cawn who was under the protection of the English should be dismissed and reporting his issue of orders that the villages around his camp belonging to the Company were not to be molested in any way.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 84-86.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5610	10/Apr/1764 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: the necessity for stopping up or repairing the breaches in the banks of the Cauvery and in the anicut in order to supply the country with water; the Nabob's ill advice to his deceased father, not to employ a Vakeel at Madras, nor to be friendly with the English; his resolution of hinder the works at Cauvery with the object of ruining the country and then to possess him self of the same; his misrepresentations to the Governor regarding his union with Usoof Cawn; and the despatch of three lakhs of rupees in part payment of the kist, by Sambozey Punt who would explain all matters fully.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 86-90.
1764	5611	10/Apr/1764 Karical	Copy of letter from Tirmalrow, renter of Karical, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that he would, as ordered, supply the necessaries for the troops landing at Karical, and enquiring whether the cost should be paid out of the rents.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 90.
1764	5612	10/Apr/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from Meer Syed Hussain, Merchant to the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam, stating that he had rented the salt-pans of Masulipatam and Paundir jointly with Rustum Ally Cawn, and requesting that an order be obtained from the Governor and Council of Madras for his repairing thither, in order to represent the situation of his affairs to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 113-114.
1764	5613	10/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, regarding: the payment of Mr. Kennedy's bills - the return of Mr. Salgado's champans - the junk that carried the troops from Manilha - and the indignation of the Spanish Governor against the Company.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 54-56; and Vol. XI, pp. 59-61.
1764	5614	10/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Quinton Crawford, regarding: the payment of Mr. Kennedy's bills - the return of the furniture purchased of the Castiliano - and the forwarding of an account of the country arrack to be disposed of.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 61.
1764	5615	10/Apr/1764 -	Copy of a list of sundries in the Almazena off Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 62.
1764	5616	11/Apr/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the explanation regarding the difference in packing charges between Madras and the Northern Settlements - the list of goods to be provided by Mr. Dolben at Bandaramalanka and the consignment of money to him for that purpose - precautions taken to send better quality of chay goods this year - difficulties expected in renting the several farms on account of the troubles caused by the troops of Seataram Rauze - the appointment of Mr. Raine as Surgeon at Vizagapatam - the despatching of the washing stones to Bandarmalanka - the accounts of the Settlement for the last three months - and the forwarding of an indent for stationery required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 48-49.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5617	11/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton regarding: their want of stock required for their investments - the dispositions of certain ships such as the Pitt, Lord Clive, Panther, &c. - the expediency of ordering one of the ships from China to call at Zoolo to take up any goods left there by Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to be disposed of at Canton - and a list of ships enclosed.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 45-47.
1764	5618	11/Apr/1764 On board the Revenge off Cavita.	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Craufurd at Manilha, regarding the accident to the Phillipine snow, advising him of the wounded men tobe attended to, directing him to proceed to Cavita to take an account of the stores on the wreck and on shore, and to make sundry payments, and intimating their departure for Mirabeles.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 32.
1764	5619	11/Apr/1764 -	Note of: the delivering up of the Cavita citadel, &c., to the Spanish Governor - departure of the Revenge for Mirabeles, also the Illocos freight ship - receipt of a letter fromMR. Quinton Craufurd enclosing a bill for boats supplied by Mr.Kennedy - arrival at the Mirabeles - and the despatch of a letter to Mr. Quinton Craufurd.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 32.
1764	5620	11/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Cruafurd at Manilha, to the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, intimating the Governor's intentions towards deserters; stating that he insists upon his champans and cascoes said to be kept at Cavita to transport the Chinese being either paid for or returned to him, reporting his suspicion that the junk which came last from China was seized for the same purpose, and that the value of his vessel, that the Governor is exasperated beyond measure against the Company, and that complaints are daily brought to him.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 33-34.
1764	5621	11-Apr-1764 -	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council, to Mr. Craufurd, in reply to the above letter.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 33.
1764	5622	11-Apr-1764 -	Note of the signing of sailing orders to the Captains of the Revenge, Admiral Pocock and Illocos.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, p. 34.
1764	5623	11-Apr-1764 Navy Office East India House, London.	Copy of letter from George, Jackson, Esq., to Robert James, Esq. relating to the disposal of a quantity of naval stores remaining in India.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, p. 76.
1764	5624	11-Apr-1764 -	Note of: the restoration of Cavita to the Spaniards - and their sailing for Mirabeles.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, p. 53.
1764	5625	11-Apr-1764 Maribeles	Copy of letter from the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council regarding: the payment of Mr. Kennedy's bills - their complete ignorance of the champans of Mr. Salgado - and the junk that carried the troops from Manilha not being with them.	Manilha Factory, Vol. X, p. 54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5626	11-Apr-1764 Santa Cruz.	Copy of letter from Mr. Francisco Xavier Salado, to the Commissary and Attorney appointed by the late Governor and Council of Manilha protesting against the conduct of the Provisional Deputy Governor and Council in not having returned the boats taken from him some 23 days previously and calling on him as their Commissary and Attorney to meet the damages sustained.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 67-69.
1764	5627	11-Apr-1764 Santa Cruz.	Copy of letter from Mr. Francisco Xavier Salgado, to the Commissary for the British Governor and Council, meeting objections to the payments of the different items of debts demanded as due by the Company, and pointing out that he would be held responsible for their payment as the Commissary and Attorney of the Company.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 70-74.
1764	5628	11-Apr-1764 -	Note of return of Mr. Imeson from Cavita with a receipt for the stores entrusted to the care of the Castiliano.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 74-75.
1764	5629	12-Apr-1764 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrangements made for providing the timber and plank indented for - the consignment they would be able to make to China - arrangements made to supply the Surpracargoes of the ship Talbot with sufficient money for purchasing coffee at Mocha.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 66-67.
1764	5630	12-Apr-1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Dawsonne Drake, Esq., &c., Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha, regarding the Board's reasons for despatching to them the Honourable Company's ship Pitt laden with a quantity of tin for Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 48.
1764	5631	12-Apr-1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council,to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton advising of the despatch of the ship Pitt to Manilha en route to Canton with a consignment of tin for the latter place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 49.
1764	5632	12-Apr-1764 -	List of the packet to Manilha per ship Pitt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 50.
1764	5633	12-Apr-1764 -	List of the packet to Canton per ship Pitt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 50.
1764	5634	12-Apr-1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain Joseph Jackson of the ship Pitt giving him certain directions as to how he is to conduct himself with his ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 51.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5635	12-Apr-1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Fort William reporting the subsiding of the mutiny of the troops and the despatch of a further supply of gunpowder by the Bute - the receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Kinlock advising of his having compledted his company and desiring permission to go to Bengal - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell enclosing a letter from Major Preston showing the situation of affairs in the Tinnevelly country and advising of a skirmish with the enemy's horse at Palamcottah; also forwarding a letter from Usoof Cawn with a chit from his clerk similar to the one received before seeking the Company's protection - refusal to grant a field officer's gratuity to Captain Smith of the marines - the carrying to the Nabob's account the charges for landing the marines and transporting troops from the other Presidencies - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer advising of his having prepared everything for the reception of the troops expected from Bombay - grant of an allowance for Mr. Brouwer for the trouble taken by him - receipt of a letter from the King of Tanjore sending bills for part of the November kist and complaining of the behaviour of the Nabob in not suffering the banks of the Cauvery to be repaired - and the despatch of letters to both the Nabob and the King of Tanjore setting forth the advantages that would accrue to them both from the maintenance of a strict friendship.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 223-230.
1764	5636	12-Apr-1764 -	Note of the : departure of the York and Panther for Trincomalle - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell commanding the Army, regarding the recruiting of the troops by Usoof Cawn at Dindigul, and the order to Major Preston to join the army leaving a detachment at Palamcottah; advising of his inability to get any intelligence about Mr. Heigle's whereabouts - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, stating that he is preparing to send assistance to the troops expected at Karical and Bombay and enclosing an indent for medicines from Mr. Hinchley.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 231-233.
1764	5637	12-Apr-1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to Mr. Thomas Imeson, regarding the disposal of the Company's stores at Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 65-66.
1764	5638	12/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to Senor Don Antonio Pinion, sending him a list of the stores on board the Company's sloop Passig to enable him to have an idea of the value of the stores in that vessel.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 66.
1764	5639	12/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Castiliano of Cavita, commending Mr. Imeson to his care and promising to meet all the expenses of providing for sick and the wounded of the Phillipine snow, now in the hospital of St. John of God.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 67.
1764	5640	13/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain Joseph Jackson, commander of the shipt Pitt, directing him to receive on board his ship thirtee Spanish prisoners of war tobe landed at Manilha.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, p. 20.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5641	13/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, regarding his apprehensions concerning the letting of districts to Meer Andil Cawn and Mahomed Auzem; lettes received from the Killedars of Old Gingee and Carongoly; the orders issued for the inhabitants not being molested when English troops pass through the country; receipt of bills for the March kist and advance for April; the clothingof the sepoys; the steps to be taken consequent on the expected arrival of the French; the receipt of bills in full for the remaining part of the April kist; his groundless apprehensions regarding the King of Tanjore and Hyder Naigue; and the necessity for his joining the army as soon as possible.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 104-104.
1764	5642	13/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob's son, acknowledging the receipt of bills for the March and April kists in full.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 104.
1764	5643	13/Apr/1764 Carongoly.	Copy of letter from Mahomed Auzem, renter of Carongoly, to the Governor of Madras, reporting the death of his Vakeel Sitterampilla that his Muttesuddee would procure the kist due for March, and desiring an order to be sent to the inhabitants to pay up the money due by them, they being very indifferent and continually postponing payment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 105.
1764	5644	14/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Paymaster at Camp, advising privates of the detachment per the Liverpool had been paid their subsistence money for the month of February and desiring it to be refunded as apparently they had been paid in advance at Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 20-21.
1764	5645	14/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Hyder Naigue stating that his phousdar at Dindigul was stopping camp and assisting Usoof Cawn's officers, and requesting that he be ordered to give the English all the assistance in his power, and to do his utmost to distress the rebel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 106-107.
1764	5646	14/Apr/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from the Castiliano at Cavita to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding the exorbitant price demanded for certain furniture belonging to the Company.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 75-76.
1764	5647	14/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Castiliano, to Mr. Quniton Craufurd, stating that there was no need to give an account of the stores to the person sent by him, Mr. Stevenson being already supplied with one, and that the sick in St. John of God's hospital would he well looked after in spite of all absence of any hope of their recovery.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 76.
1764	5648	15/Apr/1764 Carongoly.	Copy of letter from Japher Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring that his jaghier be continued to him as usual.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 112.
1764	5649	15/Apr/1764 Puducottah.	Copy of letter from Todeman, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding address for his acceptance, by Shaum Nautha Moodelauree who would bring particulars of all affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 112-113.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5650	15/Apr/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing news received from Tinnevelly of the defeat of David Cawn by Major Preston at Palamcottah; from Tanjore relating to the murder of Ghatteean and some of his relations, the recall of Sham Row, the Rajah's Vakeel at Trichinopoly, and Gandhee Row's nephew who was to be banished or imprisoned, and his compaions some of whom were to have their hands cut off and others their eyes plucked out; and from Cuddapah relating to the defeat sustained by Meer, Hyder Naigue's brother-in-law, whereby the force of the other enemies was entirely broken.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 121.
1764	5651	15/Apr/1764 -	Copy extracts of news received from Tinnevelly, Tanjore and Cuddapah enclosed in the foregoing letter from the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 122-124.
1764	5652	16/Apr/1764 On board the Revenge in Maribeles Bay.	Copy of the sailing orders to Captain J. Watson of the Revenge for his voyage to Fort St. George.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 34-35. And Manilha Factory, Vol. X, pp. 56-58.
1764	5653	16/Apr/1764 -	Note of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple's resignation of the office of Provisional Deputy Governor after finishing the Company's business relative to the despatch of the ships, &c.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXIV, pp. 35 and 58, respectively.
1764	5654	16/Apr/1764 On board the Admiral Pocok.	Proceedings of the Company's Agents (from the departure of the fleet from Maribeles Bay until the despatch of ship Revenge to Madras) relative to: the refusal to grant permission to Messrs. Faillet and Orendain, two of the Spaniards to land at Zoolo, and their threats to prosecute Captain Riddle for false imprisonment, the assistance rendered to Ensign Durand in the reduction of Caldera Fort, &c., by the Mindunaons against the Spaniards, and compliance with the request of that Ensign and Sultan Paquimaslano for further assistance, disputes between Mr. Dawsonne Drake, and Mr. Nodes, and the Company's Agents, Mr. Francis Jourdan, and other in regard to the latter's carrying on the management of the Company's affairs, without consulting the two former persons, and their threatening Mr. Dawsonee Drake to make him resign his government of the place, murder of Mr. Henry Parsons, one of the Company's Agents, at a village 8miles off Zoolo by a Malay, Mr. Richard Fyfe's succeeding to Mr. Parson's post as an Agent of the Company, Captain William Brereton's protest against the resolution of the Agents to despatch the Revenge to Madras, separating it from the rest of the fleet, and his detention of that ship by force of arms when it made the signal for such a separation.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. XXVI, pp. 1-15.
1764	5655	17/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Note of : arrival of certain vessels from the Malabar Coast, Pegue, Chittagong, Vizagapatam and Bengal - departure of others for China, Manilha, Canton and Bengal-despatch of letters to Bombay, Tellicherry, Bengal, Manilha and Canton - and receipt of letters from Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, Bengal and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 180-181.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5656	17/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, advising of their despatching the Cuddalore schooner via Vizagapatam to take in the bales ready there, the Bute to Batavia to procure timber and arrack for them, and the British King to China with two lakhs of rupees; from the Master Attendant in Bengal regarding the Bute's being in good condition, &c.; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, advising of the despatch of the Cuddalore schooner with their goods; from Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore relating to Sadasheva Row's failure to pay the Arrack farms kists; and from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam relating to the sale of the several farms there, &c. - the Bute's calling at Bencoolen on its way to Batavia with rice and salt - report of the Committee of Accounts for November and December, discontinuance of the charge for a writer for the French prisoners, and directions for the Ingeram journal and ledger being followed as a model at Cuddalore - the depositing in the Account office, of the account remains interchangeably signed between Mr. Bourchier and Mr. Palk - sale at outcry of the torn cloth and of the dust and damaged pepper, the writing off sundry deficiencies to " Profit and loss," sale of Vizagapatam cloth, tarpauhns, and musters of cinnamon and sago - disposal of the rice received from Bengal at 64 pagodas per garce, the market price - payment by the Storekeeper of the price of the timbers purchased at Pulicat for the Company's works - report of Messrs. Bourchier, Fairfield, Ardley, Turner and Stratton on the Cuddalore investment and turnedout cloth - purport of a letter to Mr. Calland in consequence disapproving of his conduct towards the merchants, and ordering him to exact from them 5 per cent. and non 10 per cent. on the turned-outcloths - admission of Moodookistnah as a Company's merchant at Cuddalore, exclusion of Sadasheva Row, and Bowany Shuncariah from any share in the investment, proposals of the Cuddalore merchants for the investment, and directions to Mr. Calland to contract with the merchants on certain conditions, advance one-fourth part thereof to them and to receive the last year's balance - discontinuance of two conicoplies from the Company's service in the Cuddalore Export Warehouse they being related to Streeshelleputty, one of the Company's merchants - prohibition of the Company's merchants from acting as brokers or dubashes - Sadasheva Row's request that he be given some time to clear off his Arrack farm balance - adjustment of an error discovered in the invoice to England per Plassey - loss in the tin purchased at Porto Novo for the Canton market by the Agent sent thither for the purpose by the vessel that brought it sinking in the middle of the surf at Madras - supply of iron kintledge to Captain Tryon - grant of a Captain's commission to Lieutenant Kinlock - payment to Mr. Croke of his three months' annuity - money paid to the Mint Master on account of the March Mint account - advance to be made to the Commissary - and postponement of the sale of Arrack and Banksall farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 181-194.
1764	5657	17/Apr/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts on an examination of the accounts of the different employs of the Presidency, the subordinate Settlements and out-garrisons.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 195-196.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5658	17/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier, Export Warehouskeeper, giving an account of the goods remaining in the Warehouse at the time he received charge of it from Mr. Palk.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 196-199.
1764	5659	17/Apr/1764 -	An account of damaged and torn cloth belonging to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 199-200.
1764	5660	17/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Bourchier and others containing their remarks upon the Cuddalore investment and turned - out cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 200-205.
1764	5661	17/Apr/1764 -	Proposals of the Cuddalore merchants for the provision of the investment, 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 206-207.
1764	5662	17/Apr/1764 -	List of goods to be provided at Cuddalore in the year 1764 with the necessary directions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 208-209.
1764	5663	17/Apr/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, explaining how it was that only a few bales of cloth were sent - stating that the perverseness of the merchants was due probably to the dearness of food and the general unsatisfactory state of the investment - advising of the unwillingness of the merchants to take back the turned - out cloth, of the arrival of Mr. Barker and Mr. Raine and the pay to be give to the latter and of the departure of Mr. Charles Smith to the Presidency - expressing their thanks for the stores sent to them - pointing out the loss that the Warehousekeeper would suffer if bales were packed at the new rates - and enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 58-61.
1764	5664	17/Apr/1764 -	Note of : the arrival of Mr. John Nuccol and a sailor, the only survivors of a company of people belonging to the Admiral Pocock sent into the interior - and the advance of some money for the maintenance of these two.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 77-78.
1764	5665	17/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor of the Phillipine Islands, regarding; the sale of the stores belonging to the Company - and the recovery of the stores drowned in the wreck of the Phillipine snow.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 78.
1764	5666	17/Apr/1764 -	Note of: the death of one of the Coffree company - the liberation of an Indian lately employed as pilot of the Admiral Pocock but subsequently confined at Manilha, on the motion of Mr. Niccol - and the refusal to grant him an allowance of a dollar a day.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 79.
1764	5667	18/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Meer Saut, reproving him for detaining the Company's renters, and directing him to send Ninee to Fort St. George, immediately.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 115.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5668	18/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Seataram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the friendship which existed between his family and the Company for 200 years; the Muglatore Zemindar's proceedings in creating disturbances in the Chicacole and Rajahmundry Circars; the intimation from the Chief at Masuliptam that the Zemindar of Muglatore is under the protection of the English; his under taking an expedition against Muglatore; his advice to the Chief to turn out the inhabitants of his district who have had protection given them in that of Masulipatam; his orders that the inhabitants of the several of the Company's villages around his camp were not to sustain the least damage, and desiring that no attention be paid to the complaints against him by the Chief.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 115-119.
1764	5669	18/Apr/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Seataram Rauze, desiring him to send the Circar's money soon, to take care and act according to the orders sent, and to expel Bazalet Jung from those parts; and stating that a sanad for the three Circars would be sent after the bill for the money had arrived.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 119.
1764	5670	18/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Seataram Rauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing copy of the letter received from Nizam Ally Cawn, and desiring that no notice might be taken of whatever envious or self-interested people may have to say.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 119-120.
1764	5671	19/Apr/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the increased rates demanded by the merchants to contract for the year's investment - the thanks of Mr. Dolben for the appreciation of his service - the terms of the package of the bales from Bandarmalanka - and the reasons for continuing to pay the garrison in rupees as was done hitherto.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 58-59.
1764	5672	19/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Castiliano of Cavita, refusing to admit the claims brought forward to compensation for a house burnt during the taking to Manilha.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 79-80.
1764	5673	20/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob acknowledging receipt of the bills in full for the month's kist; proffering his opinion on respect to the Maleavar; admonishing him concerning his neglectful conduct towards the Rajah of Tanjore, and declaring that it is his (the Governor's) duty to conciliate disputes between him, his dependents, neighbours and allies, especially at such a critical time for the reasons given; and advising that Major Preston would use his own discretion regarding the attempt against Palamcottah, and that Captain Hooker's detachment would escort His Excellency to the camp.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 125-128.
1764	5674	19/Apr/1764 Carongoly.	Copy of letter from Latchmun Sing, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that he has written to the Nabob to give up the jaghier in the Carongoly district.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 129.
1764	5675	19/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Seataram Rauze, to Mr. Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, acquainting him of his having issued strict orders to Mirza Phauzil Beg Cawn not to create disturbances in the Company's district nor to molest the inhabitants.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 129-130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5676	20/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Meer Syed Hussain, granting him permission to undertake the journey to Madras, to have an interview with him (the Governor).	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 130-131.
1764	5677	20/Apr/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from the Castiliano at Cavita, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding: the price certain furnitures belonging to the Company and taken by him - and the payment of compensation for his burnt house.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 81-83.
1764	5678	21/Apr/1764 Manilha	Note of : the grant of a subsistence allowance of four dollars a month, to two seamen of His Majesty's ship Falmouth - the death of a sepoy - and the arrival of two orders from Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 80-81.
1764	5679	21/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, re steps to be taken for the speedy conveyance of the packets by tappies with instructions in regard thereto.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 21-22.
1764	5680	21/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Vizagapatam on the above subject.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 23.
1764	5681	21/Apr/1764 -	Note of: departure of certain vessels for Trincomalle - arrival of others from Pegue, Cochin and Bengal (with a letter from the President and Council)-the reletting of the Arrack farm to Moodookistnah for two years and three months at 10,900 pagodas per annum and the postponement of the sale of the Banksall farm no one offering more then 500 pagodas per annum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 209-210.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5682	23/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, advising of parting glasses sent on board the Bute for the use of the Mint and Assay office, &c. - transmission of the packet received from Bengal for the Company by the Deptford, and of a letter received from the Register of the Mayor's Court relating to the legacy bequeathed to that Corporation by Mr. Jennings; the passing of a formal deed of the Court-house to the Company; and the respect due to that Court from all public bodies, &c. - completion of the lading of the Deptford for Europe on the declaration of Captain Tryon and the report of the Master Attendant as to that ship being in a proper condition for the purpose - Captain Tryon's receiving on board his ship Colonel Monson with the officers and men of the 96th Regiment, also Lieutenant Crabb and the private men of the 84th Regiment, as passengers to England - Captain Tryon's request to be supplied with 10 tons of redwood, and to be paid the passage money, &c., for the men ordered on board his vessel for Europe, agreeably to his charterparty - sale of the Speedwell snow on a survey thereof by the Master Attendant - the sending of one Carpoora Moodelly as Tasealdar to Carongoly to assist the renter there in collecting the rents, to be paid to the Company - directions to the Nabob's Dewan Meer Saut to let Pusphenada Nynar repair to Madras at once to clear off his rent dues to the Company - execution of a bond by Mr. Fairfield for the deficiencies in the Import Warehouse - payment of the balance due to Messrs. James Bourchier and Claud Russell on the Company's bond to them for 44,000 pagodas - despatch to Bengal of the account deficiencies of gunpowder received thence per Deptford - money paid in by the Sea Customer, Land Customer and for the Town conicoply's duty for the year ending 31st December 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 210-216.
1764	5683	23/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 217-218.
1764	5684	23/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant reporting that the Deptford is in a proper condition to receive her loading for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 218-219.
1764	5685	23/Apr/1764 -	Copy Captain Tryon's letter on the above subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 220.
1764	5686	23/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captain Tryon requesting to be supplied with some redwood.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 220-221.
1764	5687	23/Apr/1764 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's report on a survey of the Speedwell snow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 221-222.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5688	23/Apr/1764 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the request for money made by the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, and their inability to meet it.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 69.
1764	5689	23/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore regarding: certain remarks made on the bales of his investments by the Pitt as well as on his merchants' turned-out and brown cloth lately sent up - a list of the investment to be provided at his Settlement during the season - particulars of the new contracts out of the above contracts in a prescribed form - advances to be made to the merchants on account of the above - the possible bad consequences from two of the conicoplies in the Export Waerhousekeeper being related to Streehelleeputty with whom the Board had contracted for a part of the year's investment - Board's resolution that any person employed as a Company's merchant shall not serve as dubash or broker - disapproval of the proposals made for the dyers of the blue cloth being under the management of the Warehousekeeper - and the method of keeping books and accounts of the Settlement.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 52-54.
1764	5690	23/Apr/1764 -	List of the packet to Cuddalore per tappies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 54.
1764	5691	23/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Extract from the Minutes of consultation relative to: the explanations of the different renters, Mahomed Auzem, Pushpenada Nynar and Iya Pilla of the delay in the payment of their rents - the despatch of Carpoora Moodelly as Tasealdar to Carongoly for the collection of rents from Mahomed Auzem - and the despatch of a letter to Meer Saut, the Nabob's Diwan, to let Pushpenada Nynar repair to Madras immediately.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 1-2.
1764	5692	23/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William desiring that none of the Military from Europe destined to their Presidency should be detained - acceptance of the resignations of Lieutenants Bridger, Buck, Hunterman, Warel and Phillips - grant of an allowance to the two Zolooans who arrived from Manilha - and the receipt of letters from Seataram Rauze setting forth the old friendship between him and the Company and complaining of the protection given to the Muglatore Rajah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 233-236.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5693	23/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Mr. Pybus dated 25th April enclosing a letter for Seataram Rauze and desiring him if possible to keep on good terms with Seataram Rauze and the Muglatore Rajah - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus dated 19th April advising of the arrival of Captain Madge and Ensign Warren with one Sergeant and a Corporal and promising to act with circumspection - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, commanding the Army, dated 21st April advising of the arrival of Major Preston leaving a force in the Tinnevelly country and informing of their intention of attacking the enemy's redoubts in a few days - receipt of a letter from Fort William desiring a supply of sundry military stores - despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William intimating that the Military will not be detained unless the situation of affairs absolutely requires it; informing of their having granted a Captain's commission to Lieutenant Kinlock and of having given him leave to proceed to their Presidency; and advising of the resignations of certain Lieutenants and desiring that they should not be re-employed in the Company's other Settlements - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell advising of his having successfully attacked one of the enemy's redoubts and also advising of a skirmish between Captain Hart and the enemy's horse and sepoys at Palamcottah - despatch of a letter to Colonel Monson thanking him for the services rendered to the Company by him - receipt of a letter from Bengal advising of a part of Shuja Dowlah's army being on their march for Bengal and stating that Cossim Ally was soon to follow - despatch of a letter to Bengal advising of having sent some men to their assistance by the ketch Argyle - and the acknowledging the receipt of their letter with thanks.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 237-244.
1764	5694	25/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Seataram Rauze, regarding proceedings taken by im without the knowledge of the Governor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 131-132.
1764	5695	25/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Mahomed Auzem, renter of Carongoly, informing him that in consequence of his having failed again in the payment of the rents, Carpoora Moodely is sent there as Tasealdar to act in future jointly with him, to whom an exact account is to be given of the rents hitherto collected.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 132-133.
1764	5696	25/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of the instructions given to Carpoora Moodelly with reference to his appointment as Tasealdar in the district of Carongoly, and the duties in connection therewith.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 133-134.
1764	5697	25/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the chief inhabitants and others of the Carongoly country advising them of the appointment of Carpooram Moodelly as Tasealdar; to pay their rent regularly to the Company without any excuse or delay; and to pay due submission to the Amuldar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 134-135.
1764	5698	25/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the King of Tanjore regarding the bill forwarded by him on account of his kists and the mis understanding between him and the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 135-136.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5699	25/Apr/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a copy of the letter addressed to His Majesty expressing thanks for his goodness and speaking in praise of Colonel Monson, and forwarding the original to be conveyed to England by the Colonel.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 137.
1764	5700	25/Apr/1764 -	Copy of the letter from the Nabob addressed to His Majesty's referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 137-138.
1764	5701	25/Apr/1764 Travancore.	Copy of the translation of a letter from the King of Travancore, to the Commander-in-Chief at Madras, acknowledging receipt of his letter containing information about the Company's Forces before the Fort of Madura; expressing his willingness to render assistance to the Company; desiring that all communication in future be written in English as hitherto, and not in the Persian language; and requesting to be kept informed of all necessary intelligence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 138-140.
1764	5702	25/Apr/1764 Travancore	Copy of the translation of a letter from the king of Travancore, to Achilles Preston, Esq., enclosing an answer to the General's letter, and intimating his satisfaction at the intelligence he received from the General.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 140-141.
1764	5703	26/Apr/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, containing a full account of the various transactions between himself and the King of Tanjore relating to Hussain Ally Cawn's mission, and his intention to be with the camp; and enclosing copies of the correspondence between himself and the young King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 142-152.
1764	5704	26/Apr/1764 -	Copies of the correspondence between the Nabob and the young of Tanjore referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 152-154.
1764	5705	26/Apr/1764 London	An account of the Weights and Reports from the Tower, of the rupees and pagodas sent from Fort St. George by the ships Fox and Clinton to be assayed in London.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 240.
1764	5706	26/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Castiliano at Cavita, regarding: the impropriety of demanding any compensation for the damage done to a house during the time of war - and the propect of a better opinion being entertained about the English in course of time.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 84-85.
1764	5707	26/Apr/1764 Manilha	Note of despatch of Mr. Niccoll to Cavita to take an account of the stores on the Phillipina snow as soon as it is raised from the sea.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 85.
1764	5708	27/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd to Mr. Niccoll, directing him to proceed to Cavita to take an account of the stores on board the Phillipina snow as soon as the wreck is sufficiently raised.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5709	27/Apr/1764 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Cuddalore, and the departure of a ketch for Covelong.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 222.
1764	5710	28/Apr/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: approval of a letter prepared to the Court of Directors to be forwarded by the Deptford - particulars of the bills of exchange drawn upon them for money received into cash here - permit to be sent to Captain Tryon to receive Mr. Richard Powney on board his ship as a passenger to England - grant of the applilcation of Mr. Ross that two children of Mr. Soloman Franco, deceased, be permitted to go to England on the Deptford - payment of the Accountant-General's draft in favour of Shamier Sultan, Attorney to Tackey Cherriman - money paid in by the renter of Arrack and Toddy farms, the Storekeeper and the Import Warehousekeeper, Military Storekeeper, Paymaster, Civil and Military - and the sending of 25,000 pagodas to Cuddalore under an escort of sepoys.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 223-225.
1764	5711	28/Apr/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Powney requesting to be favoured with a permit to enable him to be received on board the Deptford for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 226.
1764	5712	28/Apr/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, communicating his reasons why the Circar's dependents should not be entertained in the Company's business; informing that as soon as Madura is taken and the affairs of Palamcottah and Tinnevelly settled, he will come to Madras and settle the question about the jaghiers, that he will act as advised in respect to the renters, before the arrival of the French, and that it was not from any apprehensions, but with the object of keeping him (the Governor) informed of all affairs, that he sent the news concerning the King of Tanjore; and advising of the answer to be sent to Hyder Naigue, the favourable account received from those who were sent to bring over the Killedar of Dindigual and Eaur Cawn, and of the receipt of a letter from Maudhoo Row, Balazee Row's son, requesting the Nabob to join him against Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 155-159.
1764	5713	28/Apr/1764 -	Copy of the Nabob's reply to the letter from Maudhoorow stating that he is now engaged toge the r iwth the English i driving Usoof Cawn out of Madura.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 159-161.
1764	5714	29/Apr/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the sorting of the cloth brought by the merchants - the stamping of the cloth with the Company's mark in a proper place - future contracts wit the merchants - the dismissal of Pudmanbu an Purvurauze from the Company's service - the mode of preparing the annual report of the investment - and the indent made the previous year for packing stuff.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV. pp. 62-64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5715	29/Apr/1764 -	Copy of a list of investment contracted for at Cuddalore by the Council at Fort St. George for the year 1763.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV. p. 210.
1764	5716	29/Apr/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from the Castiliano at Cavita, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding the propriety of paying compensation for the house burnt and the outrages committed by the English.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 87-88.
1764	5717	30/Apr/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to Mr. Nicoll, directing him to proceed to Cavita and gather private information regarding the stores landed from the Philippina snow.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 88-89.
1764	5718	30/Apr/1764 -	Note of: the return of Mr. Niccoll from Cavita not having been permitted to take an account of the stores on the Philippina snow on the ground of their belonging to the Spaniards according with the Governor - and the state of the sloop.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 86.
1764	5719	01/May/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Cheif, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of longcloth by Ramalinga laden on boats and the rent due on the Arrack farm for the last months by Sadasheva Row.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 64.
1764	5720	01/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William regarding: the arrival hither of the ship Bute with their letters - rice and salt to be despatched to Fort Marlborough by the above-mentioned ship - 200 barrels of gunpowder they have sent hither by the Deptford - the forwarding of their packet to the Court of Directors by the said Lieutenant Grant at Bengal on account of the bills drawn in favour of Lieutenant Crabb for 2,100 pagodas.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 55-56.
1764	5721	01/May/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, to Seataram Rauze, enclosing one from the Governor of Madras, and informing him of the desire of the Governor that the friendship between his family and the Company should continue, that the honour and reputation of the latter must not be forfeited, of the right of the Muglatore Rajah's family to the favour and protection of the Company and of the Zemindar's still greater claim in virtue of his being a very considerable renter of theirs, and having shown himself faithful in the discharge of his trust and duty to Nizam Ally, the Subah of the Deccan.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 182-183.
1764	5722	01/May/1764 Tanjore q	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of the assistance sent by him to the Nabob, representing the unfairness of the Nabob towards his people, and his unwillingness to finish any of the Rajah's business, and desiring permission to recall his troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 184-185.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5723	01/May/1764 -	Note of : departure of certain vessels for Covelong and for Bengal with a letter to the President and Council advising them of the bills of exchange drawn upon them in favour of Lieutenant John Grant; arrival of others from Covelong, and Canton with a letter from the Supracargoes, and with Messrs. Lewin Smith, and Henry Brooke, late of Council at Manilha, and Mr. Holland, a writer of this Presidency, as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 226.
1764	5724	02/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the Supracargoes at Canton advising of the bills drawn by them upion this Presidency; from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple intimating his intention to return to Zoolo to settle the Company's affairs; from the Steward of the Neptune giving an account of his passage to Zoolo last year, &c. - payment of the Canton bills of exchange, and of those drawn upon this Presiency by the Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha - despatch of the advices received from Canton and from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to the Court of Directors - allowance of half freight to the saltpetre on board the Deptford over and above the charterparty tonnage, and the obligations to be given by the Captain therefor - Messrs. Robert Palk and Nicholas Morse for 10,000 pagodas received from them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 227-229.
1764	5725	02/May/1764 -	Note of the payment of a bill presented by Don Joseph Ortogozo for eighty buffaloes purchased from him at 5 dollars each.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 89.
1764	5726	03/May/1764 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the President an Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re: the arrival of the ship Luconia with forty-six Chinese sent by Mr. Drake and Council from Manilha - the departure of her Captain, Captain Matthews, to Fort St. George - the difficulty of the adjustment of the freight fro these people with the Supracargo Mr. Robert Dobinson - and the necessity for referring the question to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 90.
1764	5727	03/May/1764 -	Copy of an extract of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough, dated 23rd February, advising of the despatch of forty-eight artificers referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 90-91.
1764	5728	03/May/1764 -	Copies of the correspondence between the President and Council of Fort Marlborough and Mr. Robert Dobinson, Supracargo of the ship Luconia, regarding the freight to be charged for the Chinese artificers that came on board the Luconia.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 90-96.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5729	03/May/1764 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, re; congratulations on Mr. Palk's accession to the Government of Madras - resolution regarding the despatch of the ship Lord Clive to China with pepper to purchase coarse teas, &c. - the quantity of pepper that could be shipped - the sufficiency of the grain already sent - reasons for the long detention of the ship Houghton and Leopard - the loss of the ship Earl Temple on the coast of Borneo - the loss of passage to Canton of the ships Glatton and Admiral Pocock - the departure of the ships Panther and Revenge to India and Manilha respectively - the dates of the departure of the ships Cruttenden, Havannah and Houghton - the departure of the ships Falmouth, Egmont and Britannia to Europe - the sum due from Captain Clews and the accounts regarding it - the appointment of Mr. John Herbert to Batavia on account of his experience - the great scarcity of dollars and the consequent arrangements made for the supply of gold - the adjustment of accounts for the canvas supplied by the ship Panther to the ship Luconia - the permission granted by the Company to open a bank at their place - the reasons for drawing on the Council at Fort St. George for a large sum - the receipt of the black cattle sent by the Lord Clive - the return of the Bombay and Bengal artificers who were with them - the return of useless goods - clothing required for their sepoys - and a list of bills for exchange drawn on the Council at Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 108-117.
1764	5730	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Master Attendant's report on the warlike stores and crew of the Deptford - despatch to England of the account of disbursements on account of the French prisoners from October 1763 to February 1764 and on account fo the Spanish prisoners from May 1763 to February 1764 - signing of the despatches to England per Depford - the closing of the packet to the Company by that ship and the delivery thereof to the Captain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 230-231.
1764	5731	04/May/1764 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 232.
1764	5732	04/May/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the successful arrangements come to with the merchants and their acceptance of the terms of the last contract.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 65-66.
1764	5733	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the reading and signing of a general letter for the Court of Directors to go by the Deptford.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 244-245.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5734	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Note of: the departure of the Deptford for Europe - the receipt of letters from Major Campbell commanding the Army, advising of his having taken five of th enemy's redoubts, giving an account of the strength of the rodoubts, enclosing a return of those killed and wounded, and stating that a party of the enemy had marched towards Trichinopoly and had abandoned another redoubt - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the various difficulties the tappies undergo in carrying letters and giving an account of the proceedings of Bazalet Jung - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell informing of his having exchanged Lieutenant Bawdwen, one Serjeant and three Europeans with five of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry on Lieutenant Bawdwen; advising of the great discontent existing among Usoof Cawn's troops on account of his cruelty; proposing to attack the only remaining redoubt of the enemy; and requesting orders regarding some of the Bombay troops renewing their time - receipt of another letter from Major Campbell informing of the abandoning by the enemy of the redoubt he proposed to attack and advising of the enemy's troops being troublesome about Carcoor - and the despatch of a letter to Fort William advising of the sending of the remainder of Captain Kinlock's Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 246-254.
1764	5735	04/May/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell commanding the Army, enclosing some reflections of his regarding besieging Madura or Palamcottah first, and requesting orders on the matter - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell ordering the immediate siege of Madura - and the receipt of advice of the arrival of the Royal Charlotte from Bombay with troops and stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 254-260.
1764	5736	04/May/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: the bill for 52,000 star pagodas on account of the May kist; intelligence received relating to the King, Nizam Ally Cawn and Hyder Naigue; letter from Aleghup Moodelly concerning the state fo Palamcottah Fort; the troubles caused by some people with the object of prolonging the expedition; the presents given to the Vakeels of the Maraver, Nellecotah and Tondeman kept for some days in his own house; and the disturbances caused by Bahawaulee Singn, Eaur Cawn and others in the districts of Caroor and Trichinopoly, and by the Zemindars of Wuddearpollam and Elleanoor in Tiroor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 161-163.
1764	5737	04/May/1764 -	Copy of the letter from Maudhoo Row, to the Nabob, received on the 30th April.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 164.
1764	5738	04/May/1764 -	Copy of Moraree Row's letter to the Nabob informing that Maudhoo Row has left to him the plan of operations against Hyder Naigue, Seringapatam, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 164-166.
1764	5739	04/May/1764 -	Copy of Aleghup Moodelly's letter to the Nabob stating that the whole of the artillery under the command of Latchman Nanie in the Fort of Palamcottah had joined him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 166.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5740	04/May/1764 -	Copy of translation of a letter from Amunde Row, Gomasta to Nizam Ally Cawn, with advices concerning the King and his army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 166-170.
1764	5741	04/May/1764 -	Copy of Delly intelligence received from Hyderabad.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 170-171.
1764	5742	04/May/1764 -	Copy of news from Nizam Ally Cawn's camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 171-173.
1764	5743	04/May/1764 -	Copy of extracts of intelligence from Baulaghat.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 173-175.
1764	5744	04/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills in part-payment of the amount due to the Company the 31st May, and advising that the remainder will be sent according to the agreement.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 175-176.
1764	5745	04/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from Meer Saut, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting the cause of Pushpenada Nynar's detention, his oppression of the inhabitants, and his being sent under an escort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 176-180.
1764	5746	04/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mahomed Auzem, renter of Carongoly, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him with the reasons for his delay in paying the kists, and promising to collect the sums due sooner in the future.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 180-181.
1764	5747	04/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from Maudoo Row, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring that the Company and the Nabob should join him in his expedition against Hyder Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 181-182.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5748	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to : the shipping - the sale of copper and woollen goods - the bales of broadcloth sent to Bengal and those remaining to be sent to Bombay - the endeavours to prepare articles for the China market - the purchase of silver -supposed inability of the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough to the provide the Lord Clive with a stock for China - the investments the fortification of Fort St. George - the erecting of a choultry at the washing place at Chintadrepettah for depositing the Company's cloth - the building of a choultry with in the bound hedge to deposit the cloth required to be bleached - the repairing of some of the godown and other buildings at Vizagapatam - the purchase of the cowle for the Arrack and Toddy farm by Milay Moodoo Kistnah - removal of the suspension of the inland duties upon grain imported from the country - the making good to the Farmer of the Measuring duty and the Renter of the Bansall of the loss sustained by them owing to the suspension of the above duties - the postponement of the sale of the Banksall farm - the re-letting of four of the farms dependent on Masulipatam - the resolution to re-let some of the northward farms for five years - the reletting of the Salt and Arrack farms at Vizagapatam for two year - endeavours made to find out the titles of the different claimants of jaghiers in connection with the Nabob's late grants - the rents remaining unpaid - the new distribution of the employed in Council - further refunds made by the conicoplies towards the frauds committed in the Import Warehouse - transfer of Mr. W.Baker to Vizagapatam owing to the removal of Mr. Stratton to the Presidency, and the appointment of Mr. A.Davidson as Sub-Accountant in the room of Mr. Barker - the death of Factor Mr. James Taylor, Writer Mr. Simon, and Factor Mr. Jeseph McDonald - the grant of an allowance of 10 pagodas a month to Mr. Stracey for attaining proficiency in the Persian language - appointment of Mr. Deveux and Mr. James Hamilton as Assistants to Mr. Engineer Call, Mr. BarnardBarnard who was employed under the Engineer having been killed at the siege of Madura - the placing of Mr. William Stevens who arrived in the Pitt under the Engineer - Colonel Monson's intention to return to Madras with the Field officers of His Majesty's troops, and the granting of a Major's commission to Captain Donald Campbell owing to the necessity of having another Field officer with the Company's troops - appointment conditionally of Ensign Rogers to a Lieutenancy - the promotions in the Military Corps - appointment of Mr.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 113-141.
1764	5749	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	List of papers in the packet per ship Deptford.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp.143-148.
1764	5750	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	List of books in the packet per ship Deptford.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp.149-151.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5751	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	List of passengers per ship Deptford.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp.151-152.
1764	5752	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Manifest of presents permitted to be shipped for England on the Deptford.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 152.
1764	5753	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Manifest of private trade on board the Deptford for Europe.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p.153.
1764	5754	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Register of diamonds, precious stones, &c., licensed to be shipped on the Deptford by certain persons.	Pub. Des. To Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 154-161.
1764	5755	04/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, re: the reduction of the Tinnevelly country; coming over of most of the Poligars in the Tinnevelly and Madura districts to the Nabob's interest; and the progress in the siege of Madura - disembarkation of the troops intended to be sent from Bengal on account of a mutiny of their troops - debiting to the Nabob's account of the expenses attending the reinforcement expected from Bombay, the landing of the marines, and the sending of lascars on board in their room - the resignation of several of the Company's Lieutenant in consequence of Captain's commissions having been given to Lieutenants of the King's Regiments - the enlistment of men from the King's Regiments for Bengal - the necessity for keeping a respectable force on the Coast - the willingness of the Board to send assistance to Bengal - letter from the Nabob to His Majesty to be sent by Colonel Monson - sundry military stores received by the Norfolk and Chesterfield - the Board's intention to send all the Company's European invalids to Europe for the reasons given - the intelligence received of the proposed invasion of Bengal by Shuja Dowlah and Cossim Ally - a letter received from Mr. Drake at Manilha respecting Major Fell's conduct - and the arrival here of Major Fell.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 126-133.
1764	5756	04/May/1764 -	Copy list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per ship Deptford.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 133-134.
1764	5757	04/May/1764 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per ship Deptford.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 134.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5758	04/May/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, protesting against the conduct of the Spaniards in having illegally taken possession of stores on the Phillipina snow and having refused to permit the person sent by him to take an account of the stores.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 89-92.
1764	5759	04/May/1764 -	Note of arrival of a sepoy from the hospital of St. John of God.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 92.
1764	5760	05/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of the sailing orders given to Captain William Tryon of the ship Deptford and instructions re certain packets delivered to him.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 161-163.
1764	5761	06/May/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a bill for 473 dollars from Mr. Antonio Pinion - and the grant of an allowance to Mr. Stint, the Surgeon's mate of the 19th Regiment.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 92-93.
1764	5762	07/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Tondeman, thanking him for the cloth received with his letter, declaring his willingness to sustain the friendship existing between the Nabob, himself and the English, and to assist him in his affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 141.
1764	5763	07/May/1764 -	Note of: arrival of certain vessels from Bengal, Ceylon and Bimlipatam - departure of the Deptford for England - and the sale of the Speedwell snow to the highest bidder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 232.
1764	5764	08/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. John Lewin Smith's return from Manilha and his taking his seat at the Board as 7th of Council after the usual oaths were administered to him - preparation of the Bute's despatches to Fort Marlborough, and the despatch of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton acquainting them of the assistance that might be given to them in treasure and merchandise this season - discharge of the bond granted to the attorneys of Mr. Henry VanSittart for 20,000 pagodas - cash accounts for April - grant of a bond for 7,500 pagodas to Mr. William Martin Goodlad - rents paid in for Munnamangalam, Naidpet, St Thome, &c. - and advance to the Commissary for the charges of his employ.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 233-235.
1764	5765	08/May/1764 -	Company's cash accounts for April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 236-239.
1764	5766	08/May/1764 -	Copy of a reply from Mahomed Auzem of Carongoly reporting that the February kist would be paid immediately, and that he is endeavouring the utmost to procure the March kist, complaining of the disobedience of his people, and requesting the Company to issue the necessary orders on this head.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 19.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5767	08/May/1764 -	Copy of a reply from Iya Pilla of Covelong informing of the agreement entered into with one Tondavoroy Pilla for payment of the Company's rents and requesting a week's time for the payment thereof.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 20.
1764	5768	08/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Rashpenada Nynar complaining of the delay in the payment of his arrears for the kists due on the 31st of March and 30th April and insisting on its immediate payment for his own good.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 20-21.
1764	5769	09/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding: the bills drawn on the Board - a consignment of two lakhs of rupees to be despatched them by the gentlemen at Bengal - Board's purchase of some siler for the use of the Supracargoes at Canton and the dearness of the same - arrival of the Deptford and departure of the same to Europe with full loading - and the loss of the ship Winchelsea on the 20th March.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 56-58.
1764	5770	09/May/1764 -	List of the packet to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 58.
1764	5771	09/May/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Government of Fort St. George, advising him of the false representation made by the Vakeels of Pushpenada Nynar, and of the Nynar having been sent for to a cutcherry at Arcot to present his account of money for examination; stating that Meer Saut is not to be blamed in the matter; and representing the impropriety of employing any of the Circar's dependents in the Company's affairs, the Nynar's previous bad conduct, and the propriety of writing to him (the Nabob) in future and not to his people in connection with all such affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 185-189.
1764	5772	09/May/1764 -	Note of the receipt of information from Mr. Niccoll regarding the stores taken from the Phillipina snow and from the Castiliano of his sending away the Company's arrack stores to Manilha.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 93.
1764	5773	10/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough regarding: the despatch of salt, rice and a few bales of piece-goods per ship Bute - arrival of the Glatton at China on the 24th January - determination of the President and Council of Fort William to send two lakhs of rupees to the Supracargoes at Canton by the British King - Board's inability to send them anything more than 50,000 pounds - loss of the Winchelsea on the 20th of March - departure of Messrs. Tierney and Hunter to Fort Marlborough - advances made to them of 1,000 and 500 pagodas respectively - despatch of two transports and a slave belonging to the Company - and the arrival and departure of the ship Deptford.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 58-60.
1764	5774	10/May/1764 -	List of persons sent to Fort Marlborough per ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 60.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5775	10/May/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per ship Bute.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 61.
1764	5776	11/May/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the receipt of the money merchants; permission to repair some godowns; and the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 64-65.
1764	5777	11/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, requesting the advance of a sum of money for clothing for his sepoys, and informing that the Court of Directors had been made acquainted with his intention of promoting the sale of their cloths.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 182.
1764	5778	12/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the Honourable Captain Patrick Maitland, Commander of the Bute, containing his sailing instructions.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 62.
1764	5779	12/May/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: the intelligence received from Delly and from Nizam Ally Cawn's army; the depredations carried on by Boehawaulee Sing, Eaur Cawn and Gonauree in the districts of Caroor, Ellore, Totum, &c.; the expulsion of the Zemidars of Wuddearpollam and Ellavanasoor and the capture of the Tiroor; and the expedition against Caroor, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 190-192.
1764	5780	12/May/1764 -	Copy of the news received from Delly.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 192-193.
1764	5781	12/May/1764 -	Copy of extracts of intelligence from Nizam Ally Cawn's' camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 193-195.
1764	5782	13/May/1764 -	Note of arrival of two sepoys from Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 93.
1764	5783	14/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the stores which came with the Bombay detachment on board the Royal Charlotte.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 24.
1764	5784	14/May/1764 Fort St. George	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Secret Department relative to: the receipt of a letter from the Nabob complaining much of the behaviour of Pushpenda Nynar, the renter of Outramalore, Salavauk and Cavantandalum countries on account of his not having discharged the balances due by him to the Circar - and the despatch of the Nynar's represetations to the Nabob.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 5.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5785	14/May/1764 -	Copy of the petition from Pushpenada Nynar referred to above, wherein he accuses the Nabob and Meer Saut of very arbitrary cruel behaviour and alleges that the Circar is considerably indebted to him.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 6-11.
1764	5786	14/May/1764 -	Copy of the extracts from a letter to the Nabob concerning the barbarous treatment received by Pushpenada Nynar from the cutcherry at Arcot.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 12-14.
1764	5787	14/May/1764 -	Copy of a petition from Pushpenada Nynar, to the President and Governor of Fort St. George, explaining the difficulties he is put to in the collection and payment of the arrears of his rents and requesting the assistance of the Company in the recovery thereof.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 14-15.
1764	5788	14/May/1764 -	Copy of the statement delivered in by Pushpenada Nynar of the balances due for the several farms under his management and of the revenues remaining to be collected.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 16.
1764	5789	14/May/1764 -	Copy of a petition from Pushpenada Nynar, to the President and Governor of Fort St. George, explaining the cause of the rise in the price of betel and tobacco and requesting the President to order Caroor Vydanadha to take charge of the portion of the farm made over to him and make payment to the Company when due for that portion.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 17.
1764	5790	14/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of general letters from Bombay and Tellicherry advising of the despatch and arrival of the Royal Charlotle with troops and ammunition - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brower at Karical advising of the arrival of the Royal Charlotte and the landing of the troops and powder - letter to Major Campbel intimating the arrival of the troops at Karical and again recommending to him to begin the siege of Madura at once - the renewal of the time of the troops from Bengal; approval of General Lawrence's recommendation to appoint Captain Wood as a Field officer, with reasons for so doing - receipt of a letter from Mr. Robert Phillips requesting permission to go to Bengal and enter the navy - receipt of a letter from Messrs. Tierney and Hunter complaining of the bad treatment from the French - payment of Lieutenant Bullock's salary from the time of his arrival at Anjengo - sending of Mr. James Bourchier to the King of Tanjore to investigate personally his dispute with the Nabob regarding the repairing of the Cauvery anicut - letter to the Nabob stating that the situation of the Company's affairs in his present quarrels, and enclosing a copy of Puspenada Nynar's representation wherein he accuses the Nabob and Meer Saut of very arbitrary cruel behaviour - and the receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing bills in part payment of the May kist.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 260-269.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5791	14/May/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Major Campbell, commanding the army, expressing satisfaction at his success, and advising of the arrival of the Royal Charlotte at Karical and of having referred to Bombay regarding the renewing of the time of certain troops - despatch of a letter to Bombay intimating the arrival of the Royal Charlotte with troops; desiring information regarding the renewing of the time of the troops from Bengal; advising of the behaviour of the officers (Lieutenant Bridger and four others) who resigned their commissions; and informing of the arrangements made for conveying letters through Aurangabad - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell advising of Captain Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, advising of his being appointed a Major and directing him to proceed to camp - and the despatch of another letter to Major Campbell enclosing an account of stores which arrived by the Royal Charlotte.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 270-274.
1764	5792	14/May/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: the debts due to Messrs. Tod, Gurtlers, &c., by the country people, and the desirability of passing an order that no European or Dubash in the English Government be allowed to lend money to the Amuldars or the inhabitants of the Nabob's districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 195-196.
1764	5793	14/May/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring, if it is thought proper, that the King of Acheen's Vakeel be permitted to purchase some muskets, powder, ball and saltpetre from Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 267.
1764	5794	14/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to Mr. James Bourchier, relating to the repairing of the channel that leads from the Cauvery to the Coleroon.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 267-272.
1764	5795	14/May/1764 -	Note of : arrival of certain ships from Bengal - receipt of a letters from Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Bombay - departure of certain ships for Batavia and Macao with letters for the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, and the Supracargoes at Canton, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 240.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5796	15/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the President and Council of Bombay regarding their contribution towards the China investment, and their request for the recovery of the value for a bill of exchange drawn upon the Governor and Council of Tranquebar; from the Chief of Vizagapatam advising of the refusal of the merchants to send up the turned-out cloth to Madras on their account, to be re-sorted, desiring to let him know the monthly pay, &c., to be given to Mr. Raine, and requesting that he should be provided with carriages for the guns sent to him, and that the charge for packing the cloth may be settled with Mr. Charles Smith; from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam advising of his having prevailed upon the Bandarmalanka merchants to contract for the investment on the same terms as they did the year before, of the inconveniences arising from his being obliged to pay the military and sepoys there in pagodas and not in rupees as hitherto done, and of the merchants' request that all their cloths be sorted at Madras once for all; and from Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore enclosing the annual report of the investment for the previous year, requesting to be supplied with packing stuff, advising of the receipt of pagodas sent to him, of the cloth sent by the Porto Novo merchants, and of the arrears of rent due from Sadasheva Row, and representing that the two godowns at Cuddalore, and the washing choultries and godowns at Bandipollam are in want of some repairs, &c. - advices received from England by the Speaker - despatch of a letter to the President and Council, Tranquebar, for payment of the bills of exchange received from Bombay - despatch of a pattamar to Bombay with a letter to the President and Council acknowledging receipt of their letters - remarks on the cloth received from Vizagapatam by the Cuddalore schooner - grant of permission to the Chief and Council there to take in the turned-out cloth at an abatement - return of the damaged cloth received from Vizagapatam to the Madras agents of the merchants that provided them and the recovery of their value from them - supply of ten thousand Madras pagodas to Vizagapatam - the sending to Madras under an escort of sepoys of the rupees collected at Masulipatam up to date by colies and the continuance of military, &c., payments in future in rupees only - appointment of Mr. Lewin Smith as Chief of Cuddalore - Mr. John Whitehill's offer of the godowns at Cuddalore for sale to the Company and the survey of the same by Mr. Smith to report upon the condition thereof - grant of a piece of ground to Sergeant Eades at St. Thomas' Mount - payment of the wages due on account of the Company's snow Speedwell - appointment of two more assistance in the Accountant's office - grant of a Major's brevet to Captain John Wood, and of a Captain's commission of Lieutenant Fitzerald - adjustmetn of accounts as to the advances made to Surgeon Lucas and his Assistant Mr. Raine - Pushpenada Nynar's arrival from Arcot, and his representations that the cruel treatment he met with from Meer Saut, the Nabob's Diwan at Arcot, had occasioned his failure in the payment of his rents to the Company - appointment of Tasealdars to the several countries under the Nynar's management to collect the balances, and Vydanadah to the management of the Betel and Tobacco farms until the value of it can be properly ascertained - despatch of the Cuddalore schooner to bring in some tobacco lying off Armagon in boats - letters to be written to the Nabob about Pushpenada Nynar's	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 240-251.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			affairs - appointment of Rango Punt as Tasealdar to Covelong to collect the arrears of kists - money paid in for the rent of Egmore, &c., villages - deduction of 1,500 pagodas out of the Trepasore rents on account of the customs due to the Nabob for Pulicat-payment of 1,100 pagodas to the King of Tanjore's Vakeel on account of the annual tribute for Devecotah to the 30th December 1763.	
1764	5797	15/May/1764 -	Remarks on the investment from Vizagapatam received per Cuddalore schooner, April 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 252.
1764	5798	15/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from Sergeant William Eades requesting that a piece of ground at St. Thomas' Mount be granted to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 253.
1764	5799	15/May/1764 -	Copy of leter from Mr. John Whitehill offering his godowns at Cuddalore for sale to the Company for 320 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 253.
1764	5800	15/May/1764 Fort St. George	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relative to: Pushpenada Nynar's representation that the delay in the payment of his rents was due to his ill-treatment by Meer Saut, the Nabob's Diwan - amount of rents due to him for the several farms - balance remaining to be collected in the districts of Wotremaloor, Poonamallee, &c. - despatch of Tasealdars to the above countries to examine into the state of the revenues and collect the balance - renting of the Tobacco and Betel farms - despatch of the Cuddalore schooner for bringing two boats laden with tobacco at Armations regarding his affairs with the Nabob and the late proceedings of Meer Saut, his Diwan at Arcot - despatch of Rango Punt as Tasealdar to collect the kist arrears due by Rashpenada Ninar-and the despatch of a Tasealdar to Covelong to collect the arrears due by renter Iya Pilla.	Rev.Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 2-5.
1764	5801	16/May/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the arrangements made for re-letting the farms of his place; giving a list of the names of those who had submitted tenders, with particulars of their position adn character, and reporting the presentation of broadcloth to the Bandarmalanka merchants on settling the year's contract with them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 67-68.
1764	5802	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay regarding: the receipt of the packet enclosed from the Honourable Masters and a bill of exchange on the Governor and Council of Tranquebar for Rs. 500 - readiness of the Board to answer any bill that may be drawn on them by the Supracargoes of the Talbot towards providing her with a cargo at Macao - loss of the Winchelsea on the Long Sand - and the arrival and departure of the Deptford.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 62-63.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5803	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Tranquebar regarding the payment of the bill drawn on them by Messrs. Rotwell an Howlbeck for Rs. 500 advanced them at Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 63-64.
1764	5804	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Phillips stating that the Board declines to permit him to re-enter the service he having once quitted it.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, pp. 24-25.
1764	5805	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster at camp, stating that Lieutenant Bullock should receive his pay from the time of his arrival at Anjengo.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, pp. 25-26.
1764	5806	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Pyne, Paymaster at Veloor, regarding the early despatch of gunpowder to camp.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, p. 26.
1764	5807	16/May/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Carpoora Moodelly, Tasealdar at Carongoly, informing that collections are being gradually made and advising of the bad condition of the country.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 21.
1764	5808	16/May/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Carpoora Moodelly, advising of the amount of collections made by Mahomed Auzem, the renter, and by the Nabob's people - of the departure of some of the inhabitants to Madras to make false complaints - of the despatch of 550 pagodas - and of the arrival of thirteen sepoys from Chingleput.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 22.
1764	5809	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Rashabenada Ninar informing him of the appointment of Rango Punt as a Tasealdar for all the districts under his management for the collection of the arrears of kist due to the Company.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 23.
1764	5810	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Wayadanada Modelly informing him of his appointment as a Tasealdar for the collection of the arrears of kists due by Pushpenada Nynar, renter of Poonamallee and enjoining him to act in concert with the renter and remit the money as collected from time to time.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 24.
1764	5811	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Rango Punt, Gomasta to Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn, informing him of his appointment as a Tasealdar in the districts of Conjeeveram and Chingleput for the collection of the arrears of kists due by Pushpenada Nynar and enjoining him to act in concert with the renter and to send a statement of the revenues of the above districts as also of what he has hitherto collected and what remains.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 24-25.
1764	5812	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Walayada Modelly similar to the above enjoining him to collect the arrears of rents due by Pushpenda Nynar, renter of Wootermallore.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 25.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5813	16/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Meer Mahomed Audel Cawn, informing him of the failure of Pushpenada Nynar, renter of the two Conjeeverams, to pay the Company's kists, and of the appointment of Rango Punt as Tasealdar in the said districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 189-190.
1764	5814	16/May/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, complaining that the Commandants of the Tanjore troops are enticing away and entertaining his people in their service and purchasing horses with the Ciracar's mark; enclosing copy of a letter to Aurungurree, Commandant of the Tanjore troops at Trichinopoly; and advising of the delivery of 2,000 barrels powder to Mr. Floyer for the camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 196-198.
1764	5815	16/May/1764 -	Copy of the Nabob's letter to Aurungurree referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 198-199.
1764	5816	16/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, explaining the circumstances under which he is obliged to defer the payment of the kists due; complaining of the Nabob's evil designs to ruin his country, and desiring that he be written to about it ; forwarding a bill in payment of the balance due for the last kist; setting forth the hardship he has to contend with, and requesting time to pay the kist due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 199-204.
1764	5817	17/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Gosselin, Commander of the Cuddalore schooner, directing him to proceed with his schooner in quest of a boat or boats laden with tobacco and lying near the Armagon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 64.
1764	5818	18/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore, regarding : the loss sustained by Sadasheva Row in his Arrack farm at Cuddalore by the fact of the Military stationed there having been withdrawn from that Settlement - supply of packing stuff - permission granted to make the necessary repairs to the godowns at Cuddalore and Bandipollam - and the appointment of Mr. Lewin Smith to the Chiefship of Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 65.
1764	5819	18/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding: the remarks made on their investment - attention to be paid to the improvement of the ordinary longcloth - damaged condition of the browncloth received from Cuddalore - permission granted to take in such of the truned-out cloth as may be judged fit at an abtement of 10 per cent.- musters of chintz forwarded by a country snow - supply of ten thousand Madras pagodas - making of gun-carriages for the guns lately sent for the use of their Settlemtn - allowance to be made to Mr. Raine, &c. - and orders for a complete list of the revenues of Vizagapatam being sent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 66-67.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5820	18/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regardging: the contract entered into with the merchants for the provision of the year's investment on the same terms as that of the last - sorting of the cloths at Bandarmalanka - permission granted to Mr.Dolben to purchase such of the turned-out cloth as he may judge fit at an abatement of 10 per cent. in its price.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 67-68.
1764	5821	10/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Pay-master to the Army, enclosing rolls of the men arrived on the Royal Charlotte from Bombay and Tellicherry and advising that their subsistence money has been already advanced them to the end of April.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol.II, pp. 26,27.
1764	5822	19/May/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Carpoora Moodelly, Tasealdar at Carongoly, directing him to proceed without any delay in making the collections and send the same to Madras.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 27.
1764	5823	20/May/1764 -	Note of a comparison fo the list of things now restored to the Spaniards by the English with a loss of those that the latter took from the Spaniards in 1762.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 121.
1764	5824	22/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Iya Pilla, renter of Covelong, informing him of the appointment of Kistniah as Tasealdar for the districts under his management for the collection of the arrears of kist due to the Company.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 25-26.
1764	5825	22/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Kistniah informing him of his appointment as a Tasealdar for the collection of the arrears of kists due by Iya Pilla, renter of Covelong, and enjoining him to act in concert with the renter and remit the money as collected from time to time.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 26.
1764	5826	22/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Fort William advising of Shuja Dowlah and Cossim Ally being about to enter the provinces with a large army - the arrangements made for sending a detachment of Colonel Monson's to Fort William by the Royal Charlotte - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Tingle delivering in a bill for necessaries procured for the detachment on the Royal Charlotte.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 274-277.
1764	5827	23/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Major Campbell, commanding the Army, enclosing a letter received from Captain Clark at Veloore regarding a detachment of the enemy.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 27.
1764	5828	23/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Airey, commanding at Wandiwash, re advices received from Veloor of the movements of the enemy.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 27-28.
1764	5829	23/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain Clark, commanding at Veloor, desiring him to send a few sepoys to Arcot which was very weakly garrisoned and to tell Meer Saut to make the best use he can of the Nabob's sepoys.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5830	23/May/1764 -	Note of: arrival of certain ships from Pegue, Bombay and the Nicobars - despatch of letters to Bombay and Tranquebar, Cuddalore, Vizagapatam and Masulipatam - and the departure of certain vessels for Covelong, Armagon, and Bimilpatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 254.
1764	5831	24/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: resolution of the Board for renting the northward farms for one year only and not fer five years as proposed by the Gentlemen at Masulipatam on account of the disturbances in the country, and for requesting Mr. Pybus, the Chief, to fix on the most responsible persons for the same - despatch of the bales received from Europe for Bombay on the Admiral Stevens - deficiencies in the grain imported from Bengal and Captain Tryon's making good the deficiencies in the the grain imported from Bengal and Captain Tryon's making good the deficiencies in the grain exported from Bengal on board his ship the Deptford, for that beyond the stipulated allowance of 5 per cent. - money paid in by the Land Customer - and the advance to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 254-257.
1764	5832	24/May/1764 -	Translation of nine sets of proposals received with Mr. Pybus' letter of the 16th May for renting the farms dependent on Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 258-261.
1764	5833	24/May/1764 -	Abstract of the above proposals compared with the rent for which the said farm was let out the previous year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 262.
1764	5834	24/May/1764 -	Copy of the Grainkeeper's report on the deficiencies in the grant received from Bengal by the Deptford, Bute and other ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 264-264.
1764	5835	24/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell commanding the Army, requesting a supply of ammunition - the incursions of the enemy's horse in the Arcot Province - discharge of Captain Tingle's bill and the forwarding to Bombay of the copies of the correspondence on the above - the instructions to Mr. James Bourchier regarding repairs to the anicut and the banks of the Cauvery river - appointment of Lieutenant Bullock as Captain-Lieutenant of the Cavalry - and the receipt of a letter from the King of Tanjore enclosing bills for the balance due on account of the November kist.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 278-284.
1764	5836	24/May/1764 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Bombay advising of the arrival of the Royal Charlotte and other matters - the despatch of a letter to Fort William regretting inability to send them any reinforcement on account of the trouble in the Arcot Province - receipt of a letter from Major Wood at Trichinopoly expressing his thanks for the promotion given him - receipt fo a letter from Major Campbell advising of the capture of another redoubt of the enemy and of his hopes of reducing Madura before the end of June.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 285-288.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5837	24/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, intimating his having represented matters to the Rajah concerning the Tanjore officers enlisting his horsemen into their service, and his having directed him to order Arungurree immediately to join Major Campbell before Madura; pointing out to him the necessity for immediate attention being paid to the breaches and the anicut in the Cauvery river, and for having a proper regard to the manitenance of peace; and stating that the army is in every respect amply supplied with stores.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 204-206.
1764	5838	24/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, requesting him not to address His Majesty direct in future but through the proper channel, viz., the Court of Directors, whose delivery will add more weight and dignity than that of any private person; and stating that it looks somewhat anomalous that he has not made any recommendation to His Majesty regarding General Lawrence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 206-207.
1764	5839	24/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the King of Tanjore, statement that, owing to the misunderstanding still existing between himself and the Nabob, Mr. Bourchier is sent to inspect the bareaches in the bank of the Cauvery in view of being furnished with an exact state of the dispute, so that mattes may be settled satisfactorily, and asking that all necessary assistance be given him; desiring that Arnozey Row be not recalled, but be ordered to join Major Campbell before Madura; and requesting to reply to the proposals made through Sambozey, concerning the Karical districts, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 207-209.
1764	5840	24/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob's son, pointing out a mistake in the bills received in part-payment of the May kist, and the discrepancy occuring in the calculation of the exchange.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 209.
1764	5841	24/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, replying severally to his letters of the 26th and 28th April, and 4th, 9th, 12th and 14th May.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 209-217.
1764	5842	24/May/1764 -	Copy of lette from Nizam Ally Cawn's Diwan, to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam, desiring him to assist Lolldoss in recovering the money due to him from the Zemindars and other inhabitants, and advising that Nizam Ally Cawn's army, and his son with a large force will set out immediately against the rebels.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 218.
1764	5843	24/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from Bazalet Jung, to Mr. Pybus, acquainting him that he has given the strcitest orders to the soldiers of his army, in respect to preserving Muglegurre, &c., from any loss whatever, and desiring to send Lolldoss to him without delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 218-219.
1764	5844	24/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Hary Chenderaz and Terpettyraz, to Mr. Pybus acquainting him with all the particulars of their affairs, the misfortunes attending them by reason of a late famine, and the depredations committed by Seataramrauze according to the letter annexed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 219-222.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5845	25/May/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that the packet despatched therewith might be sent immediately to the Governor and Council, Bombay, and informing of the departure of the ship Speaker to Great Britain.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 81.
1764	5846	25/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the re-renting of the farms dependent on Masulipatam whose cowles are about to expire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 69.
1764	5847	26/May/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St.George, relative to: the directions given about the investment at Bandarmalanka - the arrangements proposed for sending the rupees wanted by sea - and the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 69-70.
1764	5848	26/May/1764 -	Note of Curringhoda Nair's paying a complimantary visit to the Chief and of his making a present of two muskets, &c., on the occasion.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 1. Much faded.
1764	5849	26/May/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the enforcement of Allupy's contract - the amount of timber and plank supplied by the Calicut Linguist for money advanced him - the further supply of cash required by him - and the passing of the Custom accounts, and of the accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for February, March and April.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 1-2. Much faded.
1764	5850	26/May/1764 Cavita.	Copy of report from the Castiliano, to the Governor of the Phillipine Islands, giving particulars of the Phillipina snow taking fire and of all that took place after that event.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp.97-98.
1764	5851	27/May/1764 Malacca.	Copy of letter from Mr. Jackson, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting the payment of the amount of a bill of exchange drawn on them in favour of the Dutch East India Company, and the debiting of the same to the account of the owners of the Pitt.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 109-110.
1764	5852	29/May/1764 -	Note of the grant of an allowance to Francis Welsh, a seaman, belonging to the Admiral Pocock.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 93.
1764	5853	30/May/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the King of Tanjore, advising him that the Nabob is being prevailed upon to pay due regard to the representations concerning the repairs to the anicut and the breaches in the Island of Seringham, with which object Mr. Bourchier has set out for Trichinopoly; forwarding a receipt for the amount paid in full on the former kist, and stating that the demands on the Company oblige him to be so pressing for the amount now again becoming due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 222-223.
1764	5854	30/May/1764 -	Note of the confinement of Mr. James Kennedy.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 94.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5855	30/May/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of certain vessels from Bengal, Covelong, Armagon and Jaffnapatam - departure of another for Bengal - despatch of a letter to Masulipatam - and the receipt of a letter from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 265.
1764	5856	31/May/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the President and Council, Fort Willaim, advising of their inability to comply with the request of the West Coast gentlemen for a supply of treasure - acceptance of the articles of merchandise for the China market and twenty thousand rupees tendered to the Board by the freighters of the Winchelsea - submission of a report by the Master Bricklayer on a survey of the piece of ground on the choultry plain, applied for by Captain Edmund Pascal - recovery of the arrears of rent due from Sadasheva Row for the Cuddalore and Trevendipuram bounds, as well as for the arrack farm - grant of an allowance of one pagoda a month to Rajah Moodelly, formerlya coincoply in the Company's service at Cuddalore, in consideration of his oldage and indigent circumstances - submission by Vydanadha, Manager of the Betel and Tobacco farms, of an account of the articles remaining in the Farmer's godowns and the wages due to the servants thereof, and also tobacco from the 15th to 25th instant - money paid in by the Sea Customer and the Import Warhousekeeper - rents paid in for Trevatore, &c., villages, Perambore, Carongoly, Covelong, Chingleput and other places, assigned to the Company by the Nabob - and advances to the Military Storekeeper, the Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 265-269.
1764	5857	31/May/1764 -	Copy of letter from the freighters of the Winchelsea tendering to the Board certain articles, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 270.
1764	5858	31/May/1764 -	Copy of Captain Edmund Pascal's application for the piece of ground referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 270.
1764	5859	31/May/1764 -	Copy of the accounts submitted by the Manager of the Betel and Tobacco farms, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 271-273.
1764	5860	31/May/1764 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to; the recovery of the amount of the bills of exchange drawn on Lieutenant Grant - and the submission of the report of the Military Storekeeper re the deficiency of gunpowder and of flints.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 88.
1764	5861	31/May/1764 Fort William	Copy of a report of the Military Storekeeper regarding the deficiency of gunpowder referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 89.
1764	5862	31/May/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Rango Punt, Tasealdar at Conjeeveram, stating that Reshabanada Ninar had not furnished him with any accounts, that he was negotiating with Goverdendoss at Arcot to get bills from him, and requesting directions for his guidance.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 27-28.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5863	31/May/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Kistniah, Tasealdar at Covelong, informing of the accounts given by Iya Pilla, the renter, and of his doubt as to the correctness thereof.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 29.
1764	5864	31/May/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Walayada Modelly, Tasealdar of Wotremallore, advising of the arrangements made for the collection of the arrears of kists and of the despatch of 832 pagodas.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 29.
1764	5865	01/Jun/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the re-letting of the farms dependant on Masulipatam and an indent for broadcloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XLIV, p. 72.
1764	5866	01/Jun/1764 -	Copy of the indent for broadcloth required, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol.XLIV, p. 73.
1764	5867	01/Jun/1764 Malacca.	Copy of letter from Captain Cleghorn of the Nancy, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting payment of the amount of a bill of exchange drawn in favour of the Dutch East India Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 110.
1764	5868	01/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Governor at Fort St. George, to Mr. Christian Brouwer at Tranquebar, regarding Usoof Cawn's designs at Palamcottah.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, pp. 29-30.
1764	5869	01/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Rashapenada Ninar informing him that, in default of security for the arrears due, no favour would be shown him.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 30.
1764	5870	01/Jun/1764 London	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to His Excellency Mudatul MulkSurajah Dowlah Annaverdean Cawn Bahadur Munsoor Jung, Nabob of the Carnatic Payengaut, expressing their acknowledgment of his attachment to the Company, and assuring him of their friendship by supporting him in the most effectual manner in his Government.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 72-73.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5871	01/Jun/1764 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: letters sent - the arrival and departure of ships - the gentlemen composing the Secret Committee, and the obedience to be paid to their orders - the abolition of the Select Committee, and the obedience to be paid to their orders - the abolition of the Select Committee at the Presidency of Fort St. George - the terms on which certain ships were hired - the employment of the Lapwin fitted out for an advice vessel only - certain changes connected with Brigadier-General Caillaud's appointment and the Military establishment for Fort St. George - the grant of commissions to certain officers, the grant of Brevet's ranks by His Majesty to Lord Clive and others - the promotion of a good officer to the appointment of the President and Council of Fort William - Brigadier - General Thomas Adams' having a seat and voice at the Board - the despatch of the minutes re the Mignonne prize taken by Captain Robert Fletcher with orders as to the distribution of the net produce of the sale of the said prize - the difficulties in respect to the bill for two millions of dollars drawn by the Governor Archbishop of Manilha upon the Court of Spain on account of the Captors, as also with regard to two other bills for £15,180 and £8,864 - the disposal of the remains of stores sent out for the use of the Squadron under the command of Vice-Admiral Cornish - the names of the several persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies to be entertained in the Company's service as Surgeons - transmission of a deed of covenant to be executed by the Board and all the Civil servants, and another to be executed by all the Military officers - the method of the disposal of the woollens - the putting a gloss upon some of the long ells or perpetuanoes - the 500 bales of woollen goods sent to Bombay on the Winchelsea - the keeping of the Cuddalore merchants to their contract - the cargo per Plassey - the Nabob's promise to discharge his debt - the tract of country made over to the Company by the Nabob - despatch, for delivery, of the letter written to the Nabob expressing grateful sentiments for his continued attachment to the Company, and the request for his being informed that a suitable present will follow - the measures to be taken to prevent any endeavours the French may make to obtain grants of any of the countries of Mustaphanagar, Ellore, Murtazanagar, Rajahmundry and Chicacole - the reduction of Usoof Cawn to a condition which will put it out of his power to do any mischief in the country - reduction of the batta allowed to the Military - and the want of assistance complained of by the Company's Agents at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 107-122.
1764	5872	01/Jun/1764 London	Minutes of the Court of Directors dated 22nd February re the Mignonne prize taken by Captain Fletcher in the ship Plassey in July 1761 and the disposal of the not produce of the sale of the said prize.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 233-234.
1764	5873	01/Jun/1764 -	Copy of a memorial of Mrs. Martha Sophia Newton, to the Court of Directors, complaining of the conduct of her husband Andrew Newton, one of the Company's Covenant servants at Madras, in failing to make remittances to her for her support, and stating that she suffers much in consequence.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 235-237.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5874	01/Jun/1764 East India House, London.	List of persons non in the Company's service permitted to proceed to or remain in the East Indies, since the advices of 1763, and passengers on the Kent - Iso of persons who have each given security not to become chargeable to the Company in the East Indies.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 147-150.
1764	5875	01/Jun/1764 -	A manifest of goods, merchandise and foreign silver licensed to be laden on board the ship Northumberland by several persons.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 151-154.
1764	5876	01/Jun/1764 East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East indies since the advices per VanSittart.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 223.
1764	5877	01/Jun/1764 -	Form of the Company's indulgence to the Commanders and other officers of their ships respecting tonnage.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, pp. 226-227.
1764	5878	01/Jun/1764 East India House, London.	List of Surgeons in the order they are to be employed at the Company's Settlements where their services may be wanted and approved of.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVII, p. 238.
1764	5879	01/Jan/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor of the Phillipine Islands, regarding the confinement of Mr. James Kennedy.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 94.
1764	5880	02/Jan/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the arrival of the ship Plassey from Fort Marlborough in a very shattered condition - her despatch to Fort William for repair - and the fitting of that ship with an anchor which was with them and a cable newly purchased.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 73, 74.
1764	5881	02/Jan/1764 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to : the indent for timber and plank - and the departure of the ship Latham.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 83, 84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5882	02/Jan/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a general letter from Bombay enclosing a copy of some intelligence received regarding the affairs in Bengal and informing of their intention to send the Highlanders to their assistance - despatch of all the effective men of Colonel Monson's Regiment to Bengal by the first conveyance in consequence of the news received from Bengal regarding the plundering of the country by the enemy as far as Patna - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of a large body of Morattas being near the Metta pass and desiring a supply of warlike stores - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne at Veloor informing of the burning down of the godown with the hospital clothing and enclosing an account of the loss and orders to Mr. Pyne to send an estimate for rebuilding an account of the loss and orders to Mr. Pyne to send an estimate for rebuilding the godown - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the despatch of the powder promised by the Nabob and the supply of wax-cloth and candles - enquiries to be made the territories possessed by the French round Cuddalore and Karical in the beginning of 1749-and the receipt of a letter from Captain Clark enclosing an indent for stationery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 288-296.
1764	5883	02/Jun/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Fort William informing of the sending of the men of Colonel Monson's Regiment by the first conveyance and of the guns of the Panther immediately on her arrival from Trincomalee - and the despatch of a letter to Bombay informing of the despatch of assistance to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 297-298.
1764	5884	02/Jun/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a bill in further payment of the Maykist, and advising of his father's departure with a large force to Madura leaving him to manage all other affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 226.
1764	5885	02/Jun/1764 -	Note of publication of a notification for bidding all persons except Maria D'Souza and Manoel Ferreira to bake bread or kill meat after the 31st June.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 2. Much faded.
1764	5886	02/Jun/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the muster rolls of the several companies of Military, &c., expcept the Nairs, Tiveys and invalids - recovery of the debts due to the Company by D'Raz and Lawrence da Conceiza - adjustment of accounts of the owners of the Lord Mansford - recovery of debts due from the heirs of deceased persons - the passing of the Collector's accounts for February, March and April - and fanams to be issued to the gentlemen and Military.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 2-4. Much faded.
1764	5887	03/Jun/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Plassey, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the distress that befell the ship Plassey in a gale of wind and the necessity for getting an anchor and a cable at Vizagapatam and of her departure to Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 74.
1764	5888	04/Jun/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Calland, the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of longcloth by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant, and enclosing the accounts of the investment for the last month according to the prescribed form.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5889	04/Jun/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Governor of the Phillipine Islands, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, justifying his own conduct in having put Mr. James Kennedy under confinement.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 95.
1764	5890	04/Jun/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Governor of the Phillipine Islands, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, refusing go show any special mark of honour to the birth - day of the British King.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 96.
1764	5891	04/Jun/1764 -	Note of the grant of a receipt signed by the Notary Public for having received a copy of the Castiliano's report to the Spanish Governor.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 99.
1764	5892	06/Jun/1764 -	Note of receipt and copy of a writing from the Spanish Treasurer of Revenue, regarding the way in which the Phillipina snow was acquired by the English from the Spaniards.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 96.
1764	5893	06/Jun/1764 -	Note of the inability to supply the information asked for above.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 96-97.
1764	5894	06/Jun/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor of the Phillipine Islands, regarding the Castilliano's report about the vessel Phillipina snow.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 99-101.
1764	5895	06/Jun/1764 -	Note of : departure of certain vessels for Bengal and Covelong - arrival of others from Surat, Bombay, and Covelong, and receipt of letters from Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 274.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5896	07/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the Chief of Masulipatam advising of his intentions to send the rupees to China direct on board any of the ships that might be ordered to call at that port, thereby avoiding all the risk and expense that would attend its being sent down to Madras by land, and of the names of the persons he has fixed upon as the most responsible men for renting the farms, and requesting to be supplied with broadcloth, &c.,; from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of money sent to them; and from Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore advising of the cloth sent up by the Porto Novo merchants on account of the investment - orders to Mr. Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, to send the rupees and the unserviceable guns to Madras, and compliance with his indent for broadcloth - the letting out of the northward farms for one year and the grant of cowles therefor to the several renters thereof - despatch of letters to the subordinate Settlements to send up all bales early in September - payment of the salary and allowances of a Chaplain to Mr. Bowen, Chaplain for Bengal, during his stay at Madras, and of the Company's allowance of 2 1/2 per cent. due to the President on the revenues of the Presidency for six months ending 15th April last - acceptance of the offer of the Pegue merchants to supply the Company with rupees at 318 per 100 pagodas, and the money to be advanced to them therefor - supply of jaggery to be procured from Bengal for the use of the Company's works and other buildings - prohibition of all persons residing within the Company's limits from purchasing or making any contract with country weavers or merchants for certain sortments of cloth, under pain of seizure and confiscation of such goods, when brought in - the comparing of the Company's books, those of the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court, and those of the Mayor's Court of Deposits with one another - Cash accounts for May - payment of a bill of exchange received from Manilha - money paid in by the Land Customer, renters of Arrack and Toddy license, Karical, Trepasore and Devecotah - and the preparation of a bond to be given to Mr. Fairfield for money received of him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 274-280.
1764	5897	07/Jun/1764 -	Account of the Company's allowance of 2 1/2 per cent. to the President referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 281.
1764	5898	07/Jun/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 282-285.
1764	5899	07/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar, advising of the arrival of a French vessel from the islands and of Mr. Heigle from Goa with 180 Frenchmen - directions to Mr. Brouwer to watch Mr. Heigle's movements closely and inform Major Campbell of the same - despatch of Colonel Monson's regiment to Bengal by the snow Fort St. George - issue of orders for the distribution of the army after the reduction of Madura - and the resignation of Lieutenant James Hamilton.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 298-301.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5900	07/Jun/1764 -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Chief at Cuddalore desiring him to procure all the information regarding the territories possessed by the French round Cuddalore - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus advising of Seataramrauze having removed from Muglatore and of having supplied boats to Basalet Jung for crossing the Kistna - receipt of a letter from Mr. VanSittart enclosing copy of a letter from Major Carmac, to the President and Council at Fort William, advising of his having completely repulsed the enemy - despatch of a letter to Bombay enclosing a copy of Major Carmac's letter - and the receipt of a letter from Bombay advising of a detachment of Highlanders going round to Bengal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 302-306.
1764	5901	07/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the King of Tanjore, requesting him to send a proper person to Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar to assist him in procuring an exact account of what the French possessed around Karical in January 1749, in order that such as they are entitled to by the Treaty of Peace, may be restored to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 223-224.
1764	5902	08/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, desiring him to send a proper person to assist Mr. John Lewin Smith, the Chief at Cuddalore, in procuring an exact account of what the French possessed in July 1749.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 224-225.
1764	5903	08/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from Basalet Jung, to Mr. Pybus, requesting to send four large and strong boats to tranship his army across the Kistna river.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 225.
1764	5904	08/Jun/1764 Cavita.	Copy of letter from the Castiliano, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, forwarding the arrack stores with him belonging to the Company, and requesting to grant him at least 400 dollars for his burnt house.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 102.
1764	5905	09/Jun/1764 Fort Dansborg.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the payment of the money due by them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 83.
1764	5906	09/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Lewin Smith regarding: his appointment to the Chiefship of Cuddalore - attention to be paid to the improvement of the Company's investment - backwardness of Sadasheva Row in the payment of his rents - survey to be made of two godowns at Cuddalore belonging to Mr. Whitehill - and the allowance of a pension of one pagoda a month to one Rajah Moodelly who had been employed as a conicoply in the Storehouse at Saint David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 70-71.
1764	5907	09/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Calland at Cuddalore directing him to deliver over charge of that Settlement to Mr. John Lewin Smith who was appointed to the Chief-ship of Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p.72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5908	09/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the contracts to be entered into with the merchants for the year's investment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p.72.
1764	5909	09/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding: the uncertainty of the arrival of the Europe ships - rupees to be sent to Madras by coolies under an escort of sepoys - iron kintledge wanted for the homeward bound ships - preparation of cowles for the persons recommended as renters of the northward farms for the year - and compliance with indents for broadcloth and stationery.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p.73.
1764	5910	09/Jun/1764 -	Note of: the death of Francisd'Oyley, fourth Lieutenant in the Honourable Company's Marine, - Allupy's procuring the pepper stopped by the King of Cotiote, - the arrival of the King Regent of Colastria, his visit to the brass pagoda and his return to his Court after an interview with the Chief - Mr.Day's departure for Calicut and his report on Cota Marcar's proceedings there - the doubling of the number of Tivey out-guards owing to the suspected designs of some of the Tavaree Cuttussie's people to do mischief - and the Portuguese Factor's leaving Mangalore privately under the orders of the Viceroy.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 4. Much faded.
1764	5911	09/Jun/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the muster rolls of the Nairs, Tiveys, &c., with remarks about certain persons entered as dead - payment of the salary due to the people carrying water and provisions for the Military - Captain Horne's request that the Commanders be permitted to pay their companies as at Bombay - the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month - sale of woollens and the remarks on the scarlet cloth and popinjae included therein.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 5-7. Much faded.
1764	5912	06/Oct/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the sending of money as required - transmission of the accounts of the Settlement for the last month - the disputes with the merchants as to the disposal of the turned-out cloth - and the despatch of the guns lying at Masulipatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 86-87.
1764	5913	06/Oct/1764 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the timber and plank indented for would be sent as soon as possible and explaining their great want for saltpetre.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 106-107.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5914	06/Oct/1764 Batavia	Proceedings of the Company's Agents on their return from Manilha after its restitution to the Spaniards relating to: the despatch of His Majesty's 79th Regiment to Madras (sent to Manilha under the command of Captain Backhouse) on board the ships Bute (sent from Bengal to the French Islands to bring down some English prisoners of war and some Chinese belonging to Bencoolen) and the Earl of Middlesex; sea batta and gratuity advance to the officers of the above regiment out of the treasure on board the Revenge and the Bute; refusal of the Dutch Government to permit the landing of the powder on board the Prize ship Siam; complaints against Captain Backhouse of rude behaviour, &c., towards the Company's explanation in regard to his conduct in the construction of a play-house from funds raised by a general subscription; and the fitting up of the ship Neptune as an hospital ship to accommodate the sick persons of the above regiment, on Mr. Jeremiah Sleight's suggestion to that effect; request made to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough for their sending some ships to Batavia to transport the above regiment to Madars, and the compliance with that request; and advices sent to the Supracargoes at Canton re those Fort Marlborough ship and others.	Mily. Sundires, Vol. XXVII, pp. 1-29.
1764	5915	06/Nov/1764 Tellicherry	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of a packet for early transmission to the Governor and Council, Bombay.	Letters to Fort St.George, Vol. XLIV, p. 102.
1764	5916	06/Nov/1764 Ship Admiral Pocock at Sea.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawsonne Drake, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of a sum of money by the ships Admiral Pocock and Revenge with the cash accounts of Manilha and of Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan taking this treasure under their management.	Letters to Fort St.George, Vol. XLIV, p. 145.
1764	5917	06/Nov/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: his arrival at camp, the commencement of the siege, destruction effected, the praiseworthy conduct of Majors Campbell, Preston, Call and Wood, and the defeat of Hyder Naigue by the Morattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 227-228.
1764	5918	06/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the letter from Syed Mahomed Cawn, to the Nabob, regarding the defeat of Hyder Naigue by the Morattas.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 228.
1764	5919	06/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: bill for the balance due on account of the May kist; advices received from the Camp; detachment ordered towards Tricomaly and Shingama in pursuit of the enemy's horse, and the assistance to be given to the detachment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 228-230.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5920	06/Dec/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, advising of the receipt of the whole amount of powder from the Nabob and of the despatch of the camp of the powder received from Karical; informing of the payment made to Mr. Brouwer to defray the charges on account of the reinforcement arrived from Bombay and enclosing an account particulars of the charges on account of powder bags made up to contain the Nabob's powder - receipt of a letter from Fort William advising of Shuja Dowlah's having been repulsed with considerable loss and agreeing to receive Captain Kinlock on their establishment - assistance promised to be sent to them immediately on the reduction of Madura - receipt of letters from Captains Clark and Airey advising of the seizure of a fort by Usoof Cawn's Horse - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell desiring him to represent to the Nabob the inconvenience of carrying with him to camp all the Poligars with their forces - receipt of a letter from Mr. Pyne at Veloor proposing to fit up a choultry for the hospital and directions to him to procure the Killedar's consent before he sets about it - and the receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing bills on account of the May kist.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 306-311.
1764	5921	06/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Vizagapatam advising of the sending of the warlike stores and desiring them not to entertain any deserters at their place - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, proposing to open the batteries against Madura on the 10th and in the camp - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain Collins of the Weymouth desiring to know if it is necessary for him to proceed to Bengal - despatch (and copy) of a reply to Captain Collins desiring him to defer his departure for Europe till the fate of Madura is decided - departure of the detachment of Colonel Monson's Regiment on board the snow Fort St. George for Bengal - despatch of a letter to Fort William advising of the departure of the above detachment and informing of the hopeful state of affairs at Madura - and the arrival of the ship Pigot from Batavia bringing advice of the arrival of the Revenge at Manilha, &c.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 312-316.
1764	5922	06/Dec/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Castiliano, regarding: the quantity of arrack in store at Cavita and the delay in the receipt of them.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 103.
1764	5923	13/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, directing him to debit the Commissary-General for the Pagodas 1,000 advanced to Mr. Brouwer who is to transmit his accounts to the Commissary - General.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 31.
1764	5924	13/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain Clark, commanding at Veloor, advising of the standing rule to allow all Commandants half a pagoda a month for the purchase of stationery.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 31.
1764	5925	13/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Pyne, Paymaster at Veloor, re permission to be taken from the Nabob's Killedars for converting the choultry into a hospital.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 32.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5926	13/Jun/1764 -	Note of: departure of Mr. John Lewin Smith to Cuddalore, as Chief of that place, with a letter of instructions, &c. - despatch of letters to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam-receipt of letters from the latter place, Fort Marlborough and Anjengo - arrival of certain vessels from Tranquebar and Tellicherry - and departure of others for Pegue and Jagganatpuram.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. XCIV, p. 286.
1764	5927	14/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of the Plassey there on its way to Bengal from the West Coast and of the despatch of the Marlborough packet on board that ship for this Presidency; from Captain Durrell Clews of the ship Plassey, giving an account of the damage he suffered from a gale during his passage from Fort Marlborough; from the President and Council, Fort Marlborough, advising of their returning the Plassey to be disposed of here, and requesting to be supplied with a sufficient quantity of grain, as their store of that article would be exhausted by the Chinese tobe transported to their annual papers to be sent to Bombay, and advising of the Speaker's departure for Europe - disposal of the ship Plassey in Bengal - despatch of an Engineer to Fort Marlborough - deficiencies in the opium consignments from Bengal for Fort Marlborough - account of stores supplied and cash advanced to Captain Foster at Madras for the use of the Company's ship Earl Temple, - examination of the account current with the Fort Marlborough Presidency - deduction of the debt contracted by the late Mr. Henry Russell at Malacca, out of the salary and diet allowances of that gentlemen - compliance with the annual indent received from Fort Marlborough - payment of 125 pagodas by Mr. Ardley to make good the differece of a charge in the Fort Marlborough books, brought to account at 15 instead of 16 dollars per pagoda - acceptance exchange received from Fort Marlborough - the drawing of a bill of exchange upon the President and Council, Fort William, for money received of Mr. Aldersey - rents paid in for Arrack and Toddy license, Measuring duty, and the Paddy-fields and Salt - pans - and advances made to the Commissary and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. XCIV, pp. 286-291.
1764	5928	14/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William regarding: the arrival of the Plassey at Vizagapatam from Fort Marlborough having suffered much in a hard gale of wind after leaving the Coast of Sumatra - bills drawn upon the Board by Fort Marlborough for nearly 15,000 dollars - arrival of the Houghton at Fort Marlborough from China - advices received from the Supercargoes of their intention to despatch the homeward bound ships to Manilha to transport the Chinese from thence to Fort Marlborough - request for a supply of rice - disposal of the Plassy in Bengal - her unfitness for the service of the West Coast - stuff required for the service of this Settlement - supply of jaggery - bills drawn on the Presidency of Fort William for 17,760 rupees payable to Messrs. Hastings and Hancock for value received here of Mr. Willliam Aldersey.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 74-75.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5929	14/Jun/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Kistniah, Tasealdar at Covelong, giving an account of the salt produce of the farm and the amount realisable through the sale of that commodity.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 31-32.
1764	5930	14/Jun/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Carongoly informing of the failure of the renter to make a jamabandy or statement of the revenues of the districts under his management and furnishing certain accounts in respect thereof.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 33-34.
1764	5931	14/Jun/1764 -	Copy of the accounts furnished by the Tasealdar of Carongoly referred to above.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 35-37.
1764	5932	14/Jun/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Mahomed Auzem, renter of Carongoly, regarding the settlement of the amount to be collected from the several villagers, the despatch of a certain sum of money for the arrears due and the improper complaints made by some inhabitants.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 38.
1764	5933	14/Jun/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Wootermallore advising of the further sums despatched on account of the arrears - of the state of affairs in the several districts - of the amount of money yet to be collected -and of the incorrect nature of the jamabandies made.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 39-40.
1764	5934	14/Jun/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Covelong advising of the departure of Mr. Bourchier's ship to Madras with a supply of salt and desiring the settlement of the account and the receipt of the money there.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 41.
1764	5935	14/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Rashabanada Ninar, renter of Conjeeveram, &c., directing him to help the Tasealdar in the collection of the arrears due to the Company he (the renter) having failed to give the required security - and giving directions regarding the sale and storage of the grain.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 41-42.
1764	5936	14/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the Tasealdar of Conjeeveram directing him to secure the produce of the country, get it sold and send the money - desiring him to get from the renter the 14,000 pagodas which he promised to pay the Soucar for procuring his bills - and giving directions regarding the sale and storage ofl the renter's grain.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, pp. 42-43.
1764	5937	14/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the Chief inhabitants of Conjeeveram directing them of act according to the diections of Rango Punt, the Company's Tasealdar.	Rev. Sundires, Vol. I, p. 43.
1764	5938	15/Jun/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of Mr. Smith and his assumption of the charge of the Settlement - and the arrival of Mr. Barclay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 82.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5939	15/Jun/1764 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to a bill for customs due by Messrs. Pelling and Defreis.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 119.
1764	5940	15/Jun/1764 -	Note of: directions to the Linguist at Calicut to transmit to Tellicherry his monthly disbursements every month, Mr. Huet's indisposition and the meeting of the Chief and Mr. Ashburner for the despatch of business.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 7 Much faded.
1764	5941	15/Jun/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the rectification of certain mistakes in the muster rolls of the Nairs, &c., last submitted on a due enquiry into the charges brought against the Paymaster, &c., in regard to the entries in the muster roll of some persons as dead - compliance with Captain Horne's request for supplying the garrisons of Tellicherry, Moylan, Durmapatam and Cochin Cunda with water at certain rates, &c. - and the passing of the accounts of the Land Paymaster and Military Paymaster for April.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 7-8. Much faded.
1764	5942	16/Jun/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George advising of the despatch of six chests of rupees by coolies under escort.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 85.
1764	5943	16/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, forwarding the cowle prepared for the several bidders recommended in his letter of the 1st instant for renting the northward for the present year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 76.
1764	5944	16/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that Basalet Jung had detached Rajah Berijuant with a force to settle the district of Pandirtee, that some of the villages of his district on the road had been laid waste and that his troops were with the Nabob at Madura; requesting that a letter be written to Basalet Jung to prevent any further destruction of his district; and enclosing copies of letters to him from Basalet Jung and Rajah Berijuant, and draft of a letter to be sent to the former.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 234-236.
1764	5945	18/Jun/1764 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: their decisionn to dispose of by public auction the ship Plassey which arrived from Fort Marlborough - and the sending of the ship Diligent to Fort Marlborough.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 120.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5946	18/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, desiring Mr. Brouwer to purchase canvas for tarpaulins; informing of his having applied to the Nabob's son for the loan of 10 candies of lead; desiring to send him 20 candies of lead for supplying the army with musket balls as the Nabob's son had just informed him of his inability to supply that article - receipt of a letter from Mr. James Bourchier giving an account of his observations regarding the bank of the Cauvery and the anicut and the request made to the Nabob to order the repair of the bank - receipt of letters from Major Campbell and Mr. Call advising that their approaches had gone on very successfully and that the batteries were opened on the 11th - appointment of Mr. James Bourchier as the Paymaster and Storekeeper for Madura and Palamcottah - report of the Committee of Accounts - receipt of the Committee of Accounts - receipt of a letter in Camp and of the advantageous situation of affairs there - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing bills for balance due on account of the May kist - and the admission of Mr. Bower on the list of Surgeons from the 1st instant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 317-323.
1764	5947	18/Jun/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of letters from Major Campbell advising of certain casualties and the progress of the siege - despatch of a letter to Mr. James Bourchier desiring him to give some further information regarding the anicut - despatch of a letter from Mr. James Bourchier on the subject of repairing the banks of the Cauvery and the anicut and also enclosing copy of a letter addressed to him in consequence; despatch of a letter to Bombay enclosing a letter received from Batavia and of the situation of affairs at Madura - receipt of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, advising of the further proceedings of Seataramrauze and of the return of the boats lent to Basalet Jung; and requesting orders regarding the disposal of sundry military stores - and the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell regarding the distribution of the army after the seige and the appointment of Commandants for Madura and Palamcottah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 324-331.
1764	5948	18/Jun/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a reply of Major Campbell informing him of the appointment of Major Donald to Madura and Captain Freshman to Palamottah and giving directions regarding the disposition of the troops and stores - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer regarding the French landed at Tranquebar - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer informing of his having written to Mr. Brouwer to transmit his accounts to the Commissary-General - arrival of the ship Seaford from Batavia with a detachment of the King's and Company's troops on board from Manilha - and the receipt of letters from Major Campbell advising of certain casualties and of the further progress made in the siege.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 331-334.
1764	5949	18/Jun/1764 -	Note of: departure of certain ships for Bengal and Covelong - arrival of others from Goa, Tranquebar, Batavia and Covelong - receipt of letters from Tranquebar and Cuddalore - and despatch of letters to Masulipatam and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV. p. 292.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5950	19/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore intimating the arrival of Mr. John Lewin Smith and his taking charge of the Settlement from Mr. Calland, and from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar stating that they will make payment on account of the two bills of exchange from Bombay received by a Portuguese frigate - report submitted by the Committee to Accounts on an examination of the accounts of the different employs to the 31st March - payment of three year's interest on the Chinese-Jusuits' bond, to Father DaCostas, and of the six months' gratuity due for Devecotah to the King of Tanjore - bond given to Mr. Robert Palk for 20,000 pagodas borrowed from him - and advances to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV. pp. 292-294.
1764	5951	19/Jun/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV. p. 295.
1764	5952	20/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob's son, acknowledging receipt of the amount for the May kist in full; and acquainting him of the orders issued to the English officers to assist the Nabob's detachment, and of the advices from a Patna that a small detachment of the English fell on and routed a party of six thousand of Sujahal Dowlah's army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 230-231.
1764	5953	21/Jun/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the request of Mr. Dolben for permission to come to Madras from Bandarmalanka and the appointment of another in his place to take charge of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 87-88.
1764	5954	21/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, relating to the disposal of the army after the reduction of Madura; the necessity for maintaining a friendship and good understanding between himself and the King of Tanjore, an for immediate attention being paid to the breaches in the banks of the Cauvery; and the receipt of bills in full for the May kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 231-234.
1764	5955	22/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William regarding: packets from Anjengo and Fort Marlborough - military clothing supplied to them by the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough - and the arrival of the Houghton at Fort Marlborough from Canton with advices from the Supercargoes there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 77.
1764	5956	22/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Anjengo recommending that, in future, advices to the Board should be sent by way of Tinnevelly whence they could reach them by the tappies in six or seven days, Madura and Palamcottah being about to be reduced.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 78.
1764	5957	22/Jun/1764 -	Note of the Chief's ordering the usual Tivey guards off duty, the inhabitants being under no apprehensions from Tavaree Cuttussies' gang.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 8. Ink much faded.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5958	22/Jun/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: adjustment of accounts with Combem Allupy, ha having weighed off all the pepper he contracted for - rejection of the petition of Narsoo Naigue for a license to vend betel - Mr. Day's continuance at Calicut to contract for the timber.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 9. Ink much faded.
1764	5959	23/Jun/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the damaged condition of some of the cloth sent by the ship Cuddalore - the uncertainty of the quantity of cloth procurable for the September shipment - and a complete list of the revenues of the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 103-104.
1764	5960	23/Jun/1764 -	Copy of the list of the revenues for the towns and villages under Vizagapatam referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 104-105.
1764	5961	23/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, enclosing a report of the Committee of Accounts and desiring steps to be taken to put a stop to the irregularities complained of therein.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 32.
1764	5962	23/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Rajah Bangar Yachem Naigue, enclosing a letter to Basalet Jung as requested.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 236.
1764	5963	23/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter to Basalet Jung, above referred to, requesting him to give strict orders to his troops not to molest or hurt the districts belonging to Rajah Bangar Yachem Naigue.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 236-237.
1764	5964	23/Jun/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the preparation of an account current with each of the factories at Calicut and Anjengo - and the referring of Francisco D'Souza's letter to Messrs. Huet and Ashburner for report on its merits.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 10. Ink much faded.
1764	5965	25/Jun/1764 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting their ability to supply as much saltpetre as required and requesting to know the quantity needed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 121.
1764	5966	25/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Meer Saut at Arcot, directing him to order the people of the late Amuldar of Carongoly to pay up immediately the amount due to the Company from October to December 1763.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 237.
1764	5967	25/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from Syed Abdul Huckeem, to Mr. Pybus, requesting to make enquiries regarding the whereabouts of certain parties indebted to him in connection with some horses purchased from him during Mr. Morse's government; to permit the King of Cudda to send his ships to the English port as before; and to grant a cowle to him to that effect.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 237-241.
1764	5968	25/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from Seataramrauze, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him that he is now again in possession of the two Circars, and that he has, as requested, quitted the Muglatore Fort and returned to Rajahmundry.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 241-244.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5969	25/Jun/1764 -	Note of : arrival of certain ships from Surat, Tranquebar, Bengal, Cuddalore, Nagore, Manilha, Porto Novo, Batavia and Covelong - departure of a ketch for Bengal -receipt of a letter from Tellicherry - and despatch of letters to Bombay and Anjengo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 296.
1764	5970	26/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry advising of their compliance with the indent for timber and plank, and of the departure of the Latham for Canton, - despatch of a letter to Tellicherry desiring the Chief and Council to procure a conveyance for the timber and plank - grant of the request of Mr. Alexander Davidson, Sub-Accountant, to resign his seat and office of Alderman in the Mayor's Court - deposits made by the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court to the credit of the causes of Daniel DeCastro versus Amiapah, Condapah and two other merchants, and of Lawrence deSilva versus Errich Diursteed - acceptance of sundry bills of exchange received from Manilha with at any letter of advice - the writing of the account of the deficiencies in Pondicherry paying stones-the writing off to " profit and loss" of the loss in the sales of damaged pepper and pepper dust,, muster of sago and cinnamon - purchase of some Arcot and Bombay rupees from Chepperumaul Chetty - payment to Mr. Croke of 200£ being paid in for the two Conjeeverams, Chingleput, Seven Magans, Poonamallee, Wotremaloor, Salawauk, Caventandelum, Carongoly and Covelong - to be made to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster and the Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 296-300.
1764	5971	26/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson, Sub-Accountant, requesting to be permitted to resign his office of Alderman in the Major's Court, as his attendance in that Court interrupts his work in the Accountant's office.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 301.
1764	5972	26/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Storekeeper regarding the writing off the writing off the accounts of a deficiency in the Pondicherry paving stones.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 301.
1764	5973	26/Jun/1764 -	Account sales of the damaged and torn cloth belonging to the Honourable Company sold by public outcry at the Seagate, the 24th May 1764, and of the damaged pepper, pepper dust, &c., on the 21st April 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 302-310.
1764	5974	26/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, issuing orders to put Mr. Bowen on the list of Surgeons.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II,p. 33.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5975	26/Jun/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha advising of the arrival of the Revenge after considerable hardships and of their making the speediest preparations for their departure; giving some details regarding the despatching of part of the 79th Regiment and enclosing a letter from Captain Backhouse on the subject receipt of another letter from the Deputy Governor of and Council or and Council at Manilha informing of the receipt of orders from His Majesty for the restitution of the conquests that may have been made of the Catholic King's dominions - receipt of a letter from Captain Backhouse of the 79th Regiment giving reasons for refusing to divide his regiment and complaining against the illegal and unjust proceedings of the Deputy Governor of Manilha - orders to Captain Backhouse to permit such of the men of the 79th Regiment as are willing to enter into the Company's service to embark on board the Pitt for this place - receipt of a letter from Captain Brereton, Commander of His Majesty's Ship Falmouth, complaining against Mr. Drake and Mr. Nodes and enclosing copies of his correspondence with Mr. Nodes regarding the same - report of the Committee of Accounts - and the receipt of a letter from the Military Paymaster enclosing an extract of a letter from the Paymaster at Camp with a copy of Captain Brewer's letter to him relating to the pay of the Bombay detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 334-358.
1764	5976	26/Mar/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of letters from Major Campbell advising of the deferring of the attack on Madura till the 23rd of June; of the falling of heavy rains in the Camp; and of a proposal to make a traverse in the ditch and a lodgment on the angle of the bastion - receipt of another letter from Major Campbell enclosing the proceedings of two Councils of War - and the receipt of a letter from Captain Clark at Veloor advising of Usoof Cawn's people retreating from Chingum.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 359-364.
1764	5977	27/Jun/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, submitting for approval cloth brought by some of the merchants - advising of the despatch of some longcloth by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant, by boat - and informing of the payment of arrears due by Sadasheva Row on account of the farms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 84-85. and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 5-6.
1764	5978	30/Jun/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing bills in part payment of the June kist; and intimating the despatch of a detachment to quell the disturbances raised by Hyder Naigue and the Robel's horse towards Chingum, Trinomally, &c.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 252.
1764	5979	30/Jun/1764 -	Copy of letter from Japher Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring that his jahiers be ordered to be given up to him, as his 500 old infirm dependents are perishing for want of the necessary sustenance to support life.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 253-254.
1764	5980	30/Jun/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of certain vessels from Covelong, Bengal, Nagore, Trincomplay, Chittagong and Batavia, and of the Northumberland from England - and the departure of others for Bengal, Negaptam and Covelong.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 311.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5981	02/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the signing of orders to the Captain of the Northumberland to land the Military, wares and stores consigned to this Presidency - regulations for preventing delays in the despatch of shipping at the port of Fort St. George in general - despatch of the Cuddalore schooner to Bengal, and of a pattamar to Bombay with advices of the arrival of the Northumberland - Cash accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 311-312.
1764	5982	02/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the form of the advertisement to be affixed to the Sea-gate, for the Commanders for the Company's ships and other trading ships and vessels at the port of Fort St. George embodying certain rules to be observed to avoid delays in the despatch of shipping.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 313.
1764	5983	02/Jul/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Northumberland, to the Secretary, giving an account of the movements of other Europe ships bound of the East Indies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 313.
1764	5984	02/Jul/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 314-317.
1764	5985	02/Jul/1764 Fort Dansborg	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Abbestee, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, returning the money due by him and requesting a receipt for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 106.
1764	5986	02/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Pyne, Paymaster at Veloor, re despatch of gunpowder to Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 33.
1764	5987	02/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, commanding the Army, informing of the making of the assault and their being repulsed by Usoof Cawn and also enclosing copies of the disposition of the attacks made on the right and left sides - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell desiring him to thank all the officers for their brave conduct and informing him that all the powder at Veloor has been ordered to be sent to him - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing a letter from Mr. Hinchey desiring that Mr. Meyers may to appointed as Assistant Surgeon - receipt of a letter from Captain Backhouse enclosing an account of his operations during his expedition to Manilha - and the receipt of a letter from Syed Abdul Huckeem informing of the King of Cudda's proposal for renewing the friendship with the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 364-374.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5988		Note of : the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, advising of the arrival of Captain Kinlock with his detachment; giving advices regarding the payment of the subsistence money to the Bombay detachment and requesting to send all possible supplies of men, &c., - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell to General Lawrence desiring to know if a second assault is to be made on Madura - despatch of a reply to Major Campbell directing him to take such steps as will sonnest conduce to the fall of that place - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer advising of the raising of sepoys by the Dutch at Negapatam for Ceylon - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell desiring orders regarding his operations - and the despatch of a reply to the above ordering him to pursue such pleasure as may appear most advisable.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 375-382.
1764	5989	02/Jul/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Fort William advising of the troops sent by the Board having been repulsed by the enemy before Madura and informing of the despatch of men and stores to their assistance - the despatch of a letter to Bombay enclosing a packet from Bengal and advising of the retreat of Shuja Dowlah from Patna, of the arrival of the Northumberland with recruits from Europe and of the troops having been repulsed by the enemy before Madura - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell regarding repairs to the bank of the Cauvery and the anicut - despatch of a reply to Major Campbell regarding the above - receipt of a letter from Mr. Bruwer informing of the desertion of the sepoys raised by the Dutch at Negapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 382-388.
1764	5990	03/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, stating that the troubles in Bengal were over, as, according to advices from Patna, Shujah Dowlah had broken up his camp and was marching back to his country; that one Europe ship had arrived and more were daily expected, and that more men were available for Madura if required; and that when the above ships sailed, there was on appearance of the French fitting out for India.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 244-245.
1764	5991	04/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William regarding the movements of certain ships and the receipt of a packet for their Presidency by the Northumberland which is now forwarded by the Cuddalore schooner.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 78-79.
1764	5992	04/Jul/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Cuddalore schooner.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 80.
1764	5993	04/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain John Gosselin of the Cuddalor schooner ordering him to go to Fort William with his ship and deliver the above - mentioned packet to the President and Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 80.
1764	5994	04/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the movements of certain ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 81.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	5995	04/Jul/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, advising of the receipt of letters from several of the Killedars, and enclosing one from Mitebur, Killedar of Runjungudda; intimating the very great losses sustained by the inhabitants of some districts by the plundering and ravaging of the enemy's horse, and the steps taken to punish them; informing that he himself is attending to everything necessary for the Camp, and enclosing the news received from Nizam Ally Cawn's Camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 245-247.
1764	5996	04/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the intimation contained in MItebur Cawn's letter to the Nabob's son, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 247.
1764	5997	04/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the intelligence received from Nizam Ally's Camp referred to in letter, dated 4th July, from the Nabob's son.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 248-249.
1764	5998	04/Jul/1764 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the repairs to the breaches and the anicut, the Nabob's evil dispositions, the payment of his future kists and particulars concerning Karical.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 249-252.
1764	5999	05/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Major Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, regarding certain water disputes between the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 34-35.
1764	6000	06/Jul/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the delivery of the cowles for the farms lately re-let - the indebtedness of Meer Bauker to the Company - the arrival of the ship Leopard at Bandarmalanka - and the repairs needed for the said ship.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLIV, pp. 108-109.
1764	6001	06/Jul/1764 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the movements of several ships - the supply of provisions for the Settlement - and the receipt of news from Europe of the loss of the Holderness.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. XLV, pp. 129-130.
1764	6002	06/Jul/1764 -	Note of the departure of Francisco D'Souza to Cartenaddu; his return and report; quarrel between the Danes and the Linguist of Calicut; and the French Resident's building a vessel at Calicut for Usoof Cawn.	Tellicherry Factory, Minuted Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 10. Ink much faded.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6003	06/Jul/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Mr. Robert Sparks' taking his seat at the Board on his arrival from Anjengo, the re-distribution of the work among the several Covenanted servants, Messrs. Huet, Ashburner, Day, Sparks, Smith, Crows, Eyre and Dampier, and the execution of the commands of the President and Council as to the taking of regular general inventories of the Company's stores, furniture, books, papers and records at Tellicherry by a proper distribution of that work among those several persons - encouragement to be shown to the assistance in the out-offices who know to read and write English language best - the passing of the muster rolls of the Military, &c., and Treasury accounts for last month - payment of the travelling charges to Mr. Sparks - compliance with the request of the Chief and Factors at Anjengo for a supply of Rs. 40,000, by borrowing the said amount at interest - and the payment of the salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants for the last six months and the debit to be given to the Anjengo factory for what is due to Mr. Sparks.	Tellicherry Factory, Minuted Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 11-14. Ink much faded.
1764	6004	06/Jul/1764 Manilha.	Note of the settlement of Mr. Salgado's account.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 103-104.
1764	6005	06/Jul/1764 Manilha	Note of receipt and copy of a list of military stores, &c., received by the Spanish Commissioners from Mr. Quinton Craufurd on the 6th April 1764.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 105-120.
1764	6006	06/Jul/1764 -	Note of: departure of certain vessels for Cattapatam, Chittagong and Bengal - arrival of others from Manilha and Bencoolen (with advices for this Presidency), Goa and Tranquebar with a letter from the Governor - receipt of letters from Masulipatam (with six chests of rupees under an escort of sepoys), Fort William, Tellicherry and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 318.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6007	08/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of letters from the President and Council, Fort William, enclosing their Storekeeper's report, &c., on the deficiency of gunpowder sent by them on the Deptford and reporting the deficiency in the flints sent them by the Savoy Salamatta; from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing a packet for despatch to Bombay; from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore sending for inspection and orders four pieces of Salemcloth brought in by Irshapah Chetty, and stating that Sadasheva Row has cleared off his arrears of rent dues; from the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, enclosing a list of the revenues of that Settlement; from the Chief of Masulipatam advising of the rupees sent up under an escort of sepoys, the hesitation showed by the Bandarmalanka merchants to deliver their turned-out cloths at an abatement of 10 per cent., and of Mr. Dolben's request to be relived of the charge of the factory at Bandarmalanka he having some affairs to settle at Madras; from the Governor of Tranquebar relating to the discharge of the bills of exchange drawn upon him; from the President and Council of Fort Marlborough referring for the determination of the President and Council, the question of freight of forty six Chinese transported from Manilha to their Presidency; from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha regarding the despatch of the Admiral Pocock for the Coast by the way of Zoolo, the supply of cash required for them in case they are obliged to stay there another season, Messrs. Smith and Brooke's return to the Coast, appointment of Messrs. Nodes and Jourdan to seats in the Council, and bills drawn by them on this Presidency to support their heavy charges; and from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple enclosing some instructions for the ship that might be sent to Zoolo - submission of a report by the Military Storekeeper on the dificiency in the flints sent to Bengal - examination of the Cuddalore new fabric submitted for inspection - addition of the Vizagapatam list of revenues to the general list - appointment of Mr. Whitehill to succeed Mr. Dolben at Bandarmalanka - the crediting of the Bombay Presidency with payments made for the bills drawn upon Tranquebar - offer of 800 pagodas to Mr. Dobinson for the diet and passage of 46 Chinese from Manilha to Fort Marlborough on the ship Luconia - approval of the sending of money to China by Deputy Governor and Council of Manilha and the acceptance of the bills drawn by them - despatch of China of all the treasure collected on the Northumberland - preparation of a copy of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple's instructions for the direction of the ship that may go for the direction of the ship that may go to Zoolo - purchase of a quantity of dollars from Mr. Morse at 141/2 per 10 pagodas - execution of bonds for money received at interest from Miss Mary Boddan and General Lawrence - money paid in by the Land Customer, and by the renters of Karical, Chinnamanaickpollam, Naidpet, Munnamangalam, and Betel and Tobacco farms - advances to be made to the Commissary - and the preparation of a letter to England to go by the King's ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 318-323.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6008	09/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha advising of the aggressive demands of Senor Anda; giving an account of the proceedings regarding Mr. Faillet and complaining against the behaviours of Major Fell, Captain Backhouse and Captain Brereton - receipt of letters from Major Campbell, commanding the Army, advising that several of the Military demand £10 for re-enlisting, and that a Subadar deserted with his company from Usoof Cawn and informing of the opinion of the officers regarding the expediency of a blockade - despatch of a reply to Major Campbell giving the opinion of the Board on the matter and desiring to send Mr. Call to Madras if convenient - receipt of another letter from Major Campbell enclosing a copy of the Board's reflections on the expediency of reducing Madura by blockade or making another attack - directions to Major Campbell to send such soldiers as refuse to renew their time on the usual terms to Madras - indent for sundry stores required by Mr. Floyer - and directions to Mr. Smith to keep a watchful eye upon Mr. Riquet suspected to be offering his services to the Dutch and Moraree Row.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XX, pp. 388-409.
1764	6009	09/Jul/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Bombay giving an account of Mr. Eagle and his proceedings; and advising of the capture of Patna by the enemy at Bengal - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Campbell, commanding the Army, giving directions regarding the siege of Madura; desiring him to send a complete list of the officers and men killed an wounded - receipt of a general letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough about the transportation of the Chinese from Manilha, &c. - receipt of a letter from Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, giving his explanation on the remarks made by the Committee of Accounts - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar, advising of the arrival of a Danish sloop from the Mauritius and also advising of some disputes between the Danes and the King of Tanjore - and the despatch of a letter to Fort William advising of the enlistment of Corporal Hughson for five years and of his sailing with Captain Stevens.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XX, pp. 410-419.
1764	6010	09/Jul/1764 -	Note of: the withdrawal of the Moratta army from Bednure (called Hyder Nagar) to garrison the several forts - and Boyanore's sending his Minister Subben Putterah to confer with the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 14. Ink much faded.
1764	6011	13/Jul/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the discontinuance of the Rounds at Durmapatam, the disbanding of all the armed tiveys except fifty, the withdrawal of the persons doing duty at Forts of Codota, Cunha an Attarahi, and the number of troops absolutely necessary for the Settlement - advances to be made to the merchants as Calicut on their entering into a contract with Mr. Day for a supply of timber - enquiries to be made as regards the scarcity of fanams - the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for last month - and the leasing of the passage boats of Durmpatam and Codaley.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 14-15. Ink much faded.
1764	6012	13/Jul/1764 -	Note of: arrival of certain vessels from Covelong - receipt of letters from Bombay and Masulipatam (with a packet from Fort Marlborough received at Bandarmalanka by the Leopard), and departure of certain vessels for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 324.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6013	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the President and Council of Bombay reporting that they would take the first opportunity to send the timber and plank indented in the supply of saltpetre for despatch in their Europe ships; from the Chief of Masulipatam reporting the arrival of the snow Leopard at Bandarmalanka on its way from Fort Marlborough, and its Captain's intention to carry it into the river for the necessary repairs; and from the President and Council of Fort Marlborough advising of the despatch of the Leopard and Greyhound to the Coast, and of the bills drawn by them upon the Presidency - assaying of the musters of gold sent from Fort Marlborough - supply of 250 suits of clothing for Fort Marlborough - acceptance of payment of the West Coast bills - examination of the musters of new fabric sent up from Cuddalore, and orders sent thither in consequence - resolution of the Board to allow no more than 800 pagodas to Mr. Dobinson of the Luconia for diet, &c., charges of the Chinese transported from Manilha to Fort Marlborough-bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors - the signing in duplicate of letter to the Court of Directors to go by the Weymouth, Panther and Seaford - execution of bonds for money received at interest from Messrs. Aldersey and Kelsall, and Mr. James Hay - despatch of a letter to the renter of Karical requiring immediate payment of his arrears and his reasons for the delay - and the estimate of the repairs necessary to be made to the thanks in several countries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 324-328.
1764	6014	14/Jul/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Dobinson acknowledging receipt of the 800 pagodas, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 329.
1764	6015	14/Jul/1764 -	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship Worcester from England, with a packet for this Presidency and with Mr. William Mackenzie, Supercargoe, and Mr. James, Writer for this Presidency, as passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 330.
1764	6016	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of the packet for the Presidency received per Worcester from the Court of Directors, and perusal of the general letter contained in it - issue of orders to Captain Hall to land the Military, wares and stores on board the Worcester for this Presidency - additional letter to the court of Directors - and despatch to Bengal of the packet received by the Worcester for that Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 330-331.
1764	6017	14/Jul/1764 -	Note of the delivery to Commander Richard Collins of the Weymouth, of two packets for the Court Directors to go by the Squadron under his command, with a letter to him thanking him for his compliance with the request to defer his departure till Madura was taken by assault, and requesting him to deliver the box packet, &c., to the Secretary at the East India House.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 332.
1764	6018	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William advising of the arrival of the Worcester with three more packets for their Presidency which were forwarded by the ship Russell.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 82.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6019	14/Jul/1764 -	Copy of letters from the Secretary, to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Christian Brouwer at Tranquebar regarding stores consigned to Karical on board the ships Weymouth and Panther.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 36-37.
1764	6020	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of stores to the Camp - the reading and signing of a general letter to the Court of Directors to go by the Weymouth - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing bills for part of the June kist.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 419-420.
1764	6021	14/Jul/1764 -	Note of: the delivery of the orders to Lieutenant Cook appointing him to the command of the detachment starting for Camp - receipt of a letter from Major Wood advising of his having taken a large quantity of betel which was ready to be carried into Madura and informing of the death of Lieutenant Maitland and the dangerous state of Major Preston from the wounds received - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, commanding the Army, enclosing a list of the officers appointed by him - despatch of a letter to Bombay advising of the inferior quality of the gunpowder received from that Presidency - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell reporting his intention to make a second attack on Madura and requesting a speedy supply of ammunition - despatch of a reply to Major Campbell desiring him to be cautions in his plans; advising of the despatch of powder and expressing their sorrow for the death of Major Preston - receipt of a letter from Fort William advising that Shuja Dowlah had retired across the Soane - and the despatch of a letter to General Lawrence advising of the news received from Manilha and requesting to send orders to Captain Backhouse for embarking the troops at Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 421-433.
1764	6022	14/Jul/1764 Arcot	Copy of letter from Meer Saut, to the Governor of Fort St. George, explaining the cause of the delay in settling the account of money collected; enclosing a letter from Kistan Row's gomasta in explanation of the same; and desiring that the dispute between the old and new Amuldars be settled at Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 263-265.
1764	6023		Copy of information contained in the letter from Appajee, Kistna Row's gomasta, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 265,266.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6024	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to: the departure of the Deptford for Europe - the shipping - concern at the Company's inability to send out any treasure during the season for China - the intention to purchase silver expected from Europe for the China consignment - the large drafts on Fort St. George by the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough and Manilha their hopes of sending money to China - the engagement of the Bandarmalanka merchants on the same terms as the previous year appointment of Mr. John Lewin Smith as Chief of Cuddalore - death of Mr. James Hamilton at the siege of Madura - the letting out of farms dependent on Masulipatam for that year only - the appointment of Tasealdars to assist in collecting the rents in certain countries - the distress of Pushpenada Ninar to pay the rents - the impossibility to ascertain the deficiency in rents until the Tasealdars finish the examination of their accounts - the rent of Poonamallee being affected by the distressed cirumstances of Pushpenada Ninar and the appointment of a Tasealdar to assist in collecting the rents - the appointment of a Manager to the Betel and Tobacco farms under the charge of Pushpenada Ninar - the letting out of the countries for the next year to the most substantial men that offer by advertising for sealed proposals - the putting of the thanks in every farm in good order - and the certificates granted and bills of exchange drawn on the Company.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 163-170.
1764	6025	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating the arrival of the Worcester with their several commands of the 30th December 1673, and stating that the packets received by the above vessel for Bengal would be duly despatched.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 170.
1764	6026	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	List of the papers in the packet to England per His Majesty's ship Weymouth.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 172-174.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6027	14/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Honorable the Court of Directors, re: the unsuccessful issue of the siege of Madura, the loss of men and officers owing to the heavy rains, and the resolution to reduce the place by a close blockade; despatch to Bengal of as many men as could be spared after the reduction of Madura, and Shuja Dowlah's attack on the army and his repulsion - the arrival of the Northumberland with Military, 20 of whom with 17 men who had enlisted at Fort St. George were sent to Bengal - further measures taken to withdraw the garrison of Manilha in consequence of several ships having lost their passage - transmission by General Lawrence of the copies of the several depositions against Major Fell to the Secretary at War, and the departure of Major Fell to England on the ship Weymouth - Captain Wood's promotion to the rank of Major, and the reason for Captain DeBeck's supersession - the arrival of a French vessel at Negapatam from te islands, with advice that other merchants' ships were lading with merchandise for the Coast - a letter from Messrs. Tierney and Hunter who were taken prisoners on the West Coast and carried to the islands, regarding their treatment there - measures for having the exact comptoir ascertained which are to be ceded to the French - and the despatch of the Fort William packet received by the Northumberland.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 135-143.
1764	6028	14/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per ship Weymouth.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 144-145.
1764	6029	14/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per ship Weymouth.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 145-146.
1764	6030	15/Jul/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a bill in further payment of the June kist, and stating that the delay in collecting the money was owing to the villages being plundered by the rebel's horse that he was doing his best to provide for the Camp, the latest intelligence from there being that Major Campbell and Call and gone to Tinnevelly, and that a quantity of grain intended for the rebel at Madura had been seized in the woods by the Circar's troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 254-255.
1764	6031	15/Jul/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter received by a person at Trichinopoly from one Ajib Lile at Nizam Ally Cawn's Camp advising of the situation of affairs there, and of Sumpet Row going to Nizam Ally Cawn, and of the false accounts he gave him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 256.
1764	6032	15/Jul/1764 -	Copy of extracts from Ajib Liel's letter, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 256-258.
1764	6033	15/Jul/1764 -	Note of the arrival of ship Lord Holland from England with the Company's packet and with advices regarding the Middlesex and the Pigot, &c, and departure o the Panther for England, and of two others for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 332-333.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6034	16/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: order to Captain Nairne to deliver his consignments for this Presidency - despatch of a separate letter to the Court of Directors, and of a pattamar to Bombay with the packet received by the Worcester for that Presidency - and the payment of the amount of the bills of exchange drawn on Tranquebar by Bombay and the crediting of the Bombay Presidency for the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 333-334.
1764	6035	16/Jul/1764 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of the ship Greyhound from Fort Marlborough - detention of the papers relative to the error in Captain Clew's accounts - the orders given for the preparation of a supply of packing stuff and jaggery as desired - and their request for the quantity of gunneys and gunney rope required being specified by an indent.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 132.
1764	6036	16/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding: the receipt of forty-four thousand rupees consigned by him - appointment of Mr. Whitehill to take charge of Bandarmalanka in the place of Mr. Dolben - and permission granted to Captain Panton to carry the snow Leopard into the river of Bandarmalanka to give her such repairs as may be necessary.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 82-83.
1764	6037	16/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising that the musters of longcloth sent up by him for the examination of the Board are not equal in substance to the Salem cloth and desiring to recommend to Irshapah Chetty to improve the fabric as much as possible in that respect.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 83.
1764	6038	16/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, re: the departure of the Panther and Seaford for England - and the arrival of the Lord Holland and Pigot at the Mauritius.	Pub. Des. to. Court, Vol. XXIV, p. 171.
1764	6039	17/Jul/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the backwardness of the merchants in performing their engagements - and the necessity for repairing the Garden house for the residence of the Chief.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 117-119.
1764	6040	17/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable Herman Abbestic, President and Governor of Tranquebar, regarding the receipt of his letter, dated the 2nd instant, and the payment made on the two bills of exchange drawn upon him by Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 84.
1764	6041	17/Jul/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: acceptance of Allupy's proposals to supply timber at Rs. 22 per 100 covits, in preference to those of Puddangaddyoy Ossen - and supply of perpets to be got from Anjengo for clothing the recruits, &c., under Captain Home.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 16-17. Ink much faded.
1764	6042	18/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the movements of certain ships and the receipt of a packet for their Presidency in one of these ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 84-85.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6043	18/Jul/1764 -	List of the packet of Bombay per pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 86.
1764	6044	18/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Major Charles Campbell, the Commanding Officer at Camp, re march of a detachment of Pioneers for Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 37.
1764	6045	18/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. R. Dowsett, Paymaster at Camp, re the marching to Camp of certain detachment, their batta, &c.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 38.
1764	6046	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Covelong regarding the promised arrangement of the renter and his under renter for payment of the Company's balance - the salt said to have been mortgaged to Mr. Pelling - and the advisability of granting a cowle to the bullock merchants trading in salt.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 43-44.
1764	6047	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy ofa letter from Reshebanada Ninar, Renter of Conjeeveram, informing that he is making arrangements with the Soucars for paying the arrears due to the Company.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 45.
1764	6048	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Rango Punt, Tasealdar of Conjeeveram, informing him of the delivery by Reshebanada Ninar of a memorandum of the jamabandy made by him of the districts under his management, and of the collections made by him since his appointment as a Tasealdar, and also stating that further sums collected would be remitted from time to time.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 45-46.
1764	6049	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Reshebanada Ninar relative to: the refusal of the soucar to give him bills - the payment of the fourteen thousand pagodas directed to be paid to the Company - and the violence offered by Woyala Naigue, Poligar of Chingleput.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 47-48.
1764	6050	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Covelong informing of the amount of collections made after his arrival as Tasealdar; of the making over by the inhabitants to the Company of four hundred and seventy garce of the new salt on account of the balance due by the renter; and of the balance left after deducting the price of the above salt.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 49-50.
1764	6051	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the translation of an obligation given by the inhabitants of Tayoor to the Company.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 50-51.
1764	6052	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter frm Vydanadha, Tasealdar of Poonamallee country, giving an account of the revenues of the Poonamallee country, the amount of money collected by the renter and the amount collected by him as Tasealdar, the money remaining to be collected, the amount irrecoverable out of it with reasons for the same, and of the amount due for last year.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 52-53.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6053	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the list of outstanding dobts due to Nynar not recoverable.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 54.
1764	6054	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the list of outsanding debts due to Nynar in the districts of Poonamallee last year.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 55-56.
1764	6055	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Covelong informing of the further quantity of salt sold.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 56.
1764	6056	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Covelong informing of the further quantity of salt sold.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 56-57.
1764	6057	18/Jul/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Conjeeveram concerning the balance due by Reshebanada Ninar to the Company up to the 31st of July, the amount received as well as that made over towards the discharge of the remainder.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 57-59.
1764	6058	18/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Tremaul Row Kistnajee, renter of Krical, requiring him to clear his arrears at once and enquiring what rent he would give to renew his cowle for the next year.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 60.
1764	6059	19/Jul/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd to the Governor of the Phillipine Islands requesting him to give back to the Company the snow Phillipina to carry away their sick from that island and pointing out the illegality of that vessel being detained by the Spaniards.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 122-123.
1764	6060	19/Jul/1764 -	Note of: despatch of letters to Cuddalore, Masulipatam, the Governor of Tranquebar, and Bombay - receipt of a letter from Cuddalore - arrival of a sloop from Catapatam - and the departure of ship Weymouth for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 335.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6061	20/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore intimating their merchants's promise to bring in all the cloth in time, and submitting for the consideration of the Board the question of roofing the Graden house at. David with palmyras, &c., at a cost of one thousand pagodas for the Chief to reside in - despatch of the Northumberland to China direct and of the Worcester and Lord Holland via Manilha - impracticability of sending a vessels to Zoolo that season - permission granted to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to return to England after rendering an account of the affairs at Zoolo, to the Supracargoes at Canton, and to Mr. Richard Brickenden to go to China for the recovery of his health - appointment of Mr. Henry Brooke as Upper Searcher of the Sea-gate and Sheriff in the place of Mr. Brickenden -grant of passage to England via China to some of His Majesty's officers - despatch to the deficiency of flints sent them on the snow Salamatty - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Northumberland, Worcester and Lord Holland - advertisements to be affixed at the usual places prohibiting the painters and washers from wearing the pieces of cloth delivered to them - resolution of the Board to re-let from the 1st August, the countries assigned to the Company by the Nabob by the method of receiving sealed proposals and not by public outcry, the period of payment of the rents, the time for which the cowles were to be granted and the conditions to be imposed upon the renters and the giving of public notice by advertisements, &c., for the receipt of sealed proposals - continuance of the existing renters and Tasealdars in the management of those countries till the 20th August to give them an opportunity of settling their accounts, and of recovering the balances - the advertisements to be made for the Poonamallee, and Betel and Tobacco farms along with that for Banksall duty - exclusion of Karical district from the farms, but the inclusion of some 16 French villages therein - and advances to be made to the Commissary General and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 335-341.
1764	6062	20/Jul/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Brickenden requesting leave to go to China for the recovery of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 342.
1764	6063	20/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the Military Storekeeper's report on the deficiency of flints sent to Bengal per snow Salamatty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 343.
1764	6064	20/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Andrew Ramsay, Secretary to the President and Council at Bombay, enclosing reports of gunpowder.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 33-34.
1764	6065	20/Jul/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to the acceptance of the proposal of Combem Allupy to provide timber at about hundred rupees per candy.	Teelicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 17. Ink much faded.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6066	20/Jul/1764 Manilha	Note of the arrival of the Pitt, Captain Joseph Jackson, from Fort St. George.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 123.
1764	6067	21/Jul/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of a strong detachment of the Military and Irregulars to be posted upon the hills of Andola Malla, Terra Malla, and Canolla Malla, situated at the Company's limits to prevent any disturbances by Cunhi Nair's and Francisco D'Souza, the Malabar Writer, on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 18. Ink much faded.
1764	6068	22/Jul/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, stating that the restoration of the Philliphina snow to the English would depend on the decision of the Spanish Courts at Manilha as to its ownership.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 123-124.
1764	6069	22/Jul/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Governor of the Phillipine Islands, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding his having no packets to be sent to Europe by the English vessel Pitt and his readiness to show all due marks of honour to the English flag on the ship casting anchor in the harbour.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 124-125.
1764	6070	22/Jul/1764 -	Note of: the communication of the Pitt's future movements to the Spanish Governor - and the despatch of Mr. Nuccoll to Cavita to supervise the repair of the sloop.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 125.
1764	6071	23/Jul/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of longcloth by Ramaling, the Porto Novo merchant, by a chillinga.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 121.
1764	6072	23/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort intimating the obstruction caused by his people, in the provision of cloth by Venkatachala Chetty, a gomasta of the Company, directing that he be not molested again, and that he be permitted to return to his own place to mind the Company's business, and desiring to give him any assistance he may apply for.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 259.
1764	6073	23/Jul/1764 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Vencatapa Nauir, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding Basalet Jung's arrival in the plains of Wulleeconda and his demand of all the Zemindars in those parts to settle their respective quotas; the assistance sent Meer Jemaulud-deen Cawn in compliance with his demand, on account of the repeated disturbances of the Poligars, and his attacking their woods, where he was killed and some of his people wounded.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 259-261.
1764	6074	23/Jul/1764 -	Copy of another letter from Damerla Vancatapa Nauir stating that Basalet Jung had entered the districts of Cundacore, and requesting assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 261-262.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6075	23/Jul/1764 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting that Basalet Jung, taking advantage of the Nabob's absence, was demanding the usual present made to a great man when he comes into another's terriories, and desiring that another letter be written to him stating that his district belongs to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 262-263.
1764	6076	24/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Council at Fort St. George, to Messrs. La Roque and Izacht, re remittances to be made by their nation for the maintenance of such prisoners as have been taken during the course of the late war.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 38-39.
1764	6077	24/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters from Major Campbell, commanding the Army, informing of his preparations for making an attack; enclosing a list of the officers and a return of those killed and wounded; desiring to appoint more Captains and Lieutenants; and intimating the despatch of orders by the Nabob for repairing the banks of the Cauvery - directions to Major Campbell to send the wounded officers to Cuddalore and only those fit for garrison duty to Madras - certain promotions among Captains and Lieutenants - reason for appointing Lieutenant Corker, a Captain-Lieutenant -orders regarding Mr. Drought - appointment of Lieutenant Preston to his proper rank - receipt of a letter from General Lawrence enclosing a copy of his orders to Captain Backhouse directing him to embark with the 79th Regiment and the Royal Artillery on such ships as might be recommended to him, &c. - steps to be taken for getting the troops from Manilha - permission to the two Zoolo people to return on one of the China ships and an advance of 100 pagodas made to them for their expenses - receipt of a letter from Mr. Cuthbert, Agent Victualler and Storekeeper to His Majesty's ships in India, applying for an allowance for Mr. Cunison, Surgeon of the Panther, for medicines and attendance to the Spanish prisoners and lascars on board the said ship - stoppage of the maintenance given to the French prisoners - and the receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing bills in further payment of the June kist.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 433-447.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6078	24/Jul/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Fort William enclosing an invoice of military stores put on board the ship Ali Bosch for their Presidency - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell advising of the appointment of certain officers, &c. - delivery of the instructions to Captain Fletcher appointed to the command of a detachment under orders to proceed to Camp - despatch of a letter to General Lawrence desiring him order Captain Backhouse to embark the men who may enter into the Company's service on board the Pitt - despatch of a letter to Mr. James Bourchier at Trichinopoly regarding the repairs to the banks of the Cauvery - the despatch of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton advising them of the news received from Manilha and of the plan for getting the troops from Manilha - the despatch of a letter to Captain Brereton informing him that proper notice would be taken of his representation on the arrival of the gentlemen from Manilha and desiring him to assist in the despatch of the troops from Manilha or China - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell stating that the garrison of Vardagarry had surrendered and representing the importance of that place - and the receipt of a letter from Fort William advising of the retreat of Shuja Dowlah and the arrival of Major Munro from Bombay with a detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 448-461.
1764	6079	24/Jul/1764 -	Note of: arrival of a vessel from Batavia and Negapatam - departure of others for Chittagong, Pegue and Bengal - and receipt of letters from Bombay and Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 344.
1764	6080	25/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: peruusal of letters from the President and Council of Bombay enclosing a bill of customs on goods imported there by the late Mr. John Hadfield for the recovery of the amount, &c., and from the President and Council of Fort William advising of their intentions to dispose of the Plassey by public sale, and to despatch the snow Diligent with a supply of provisions for the West Coast - the tender of the above bill of customs to Messrs. Pelling and DeFries for payment - despatch to Bengal of the authenticated papers received from Fort Marlborough relating to a sum of money due by Captain Clews of the Plassey to the Company - departure of the Leopard snow for Bengal after being repaired at Bandarmalanka - despatch of a letter to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton relating to the supply of treasure to them for their investment, and the calculate of the stock they may expect to be furnished with during the year - the weight of cotton sent to China on the Northumberland - grant of loans at respondentia on goods to China to Mr. Sadlier and Shamier Sultan - despatch of advices to Canton of the intentions of the Board in regard to Zoolo - grant of a Captain's commission to Messrs. John Mackana, John Dormand, Thomas Fletcher, and Eccles Nixon; of a Captain-Lieutenant's Commission to Messrs. Simon Corker, John Cooper, and Daniel Wear; of a Lieutenant's to Messrs. Peter Mills, John Pomeroy, John Fortune, John Smith, James Bucknell, John Cotsgrave and Samuel Barnes, and of an Ensign's to Puttney George Collins - execution of bonds for money borrowed of Messrs. Fairfield and Ardley at interest - and money paid in for Arrack and Toddy license, Betel and Tobacco farms, and Banksall duties.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 344-348.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6081	25/Jul/1764 -	Account of goods purchased at Madras for the China ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 349.
1764	6082	25/Jul/1764 -	Estimate of the stock the Council in China may be furnished with for the ships to be despatched from thence to Europe, 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 350.
1764	6083	26/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Arthur Cuthbert regarding the demand of Mr. Cunison, Surgeon of His Majesty's ship Panther, for medicines supplied and other services rendered to the Spanish prisoners and lascars on board that ship.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 40.
1764	6084	26/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letters from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Christian Brouwer regarding stores consigned to Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 40-41.
1764	6085	26/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly re an indent consigned to Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 41.
1764	6086	27/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, desiring him to despatch the snow Leopard to Bengal after proper repairs at Bandarmalanka, enclosing to the President and Council of Fort William certain papers relating to the vessel and her cargo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 86.
1764	6087	27/Jul/1764 -	List of the packet to Masulipatam per tappies.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 86A.
1764	6088	27/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob's son, reproving him for him immediately attending to, and superintending personally, the repairs to the breaches on the island, and desiring to be informed whether he intends to set about it in earnest, or if other measures ma be adopted; and enclosing a letter from Maphus Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 266-267.
1764	6089	27/Jul/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the issue of a notification relating all persons carrying any passengers to or from the Island of Durmapatam under a penalty of ten rupees for every such offence, and the leasing of the passage boats at Durmapatam and Codaley to Manoel Fernadez, the highest bidder, with the proviso that the inhabitants of Durmpatam and the Company's immediate servants shall be exempted from the payment of fees - postponement of the despatch of advices to the Presidency by pattamars owing to the disturbances in the territories of Hyder Naigue and the Morattas - the leasing out of the public punch - house and the renting of the country arrack and the limitations laid upon the renters - and the passing of the Land Paymaster and Military Paymaster's disbursements for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 19-20. Ink much faded.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6090	28/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William regarding : the number of the Chinese at Fort Marlborough - sufficiency of the grain supplied to the Board at Fort Marlborough by the Lord Clive for the support of the said Chinese - transmission of certain papers relating to an error in the accounts of the ship Plassey by which Captain Clews appears to be indebted to the Company to the extent of about 1,240 dollars, &c. - orders for the Leopard snow being despatched to Bengal after her repairs - the movements of certain ships - deficiency of the flints per snow Salamatty - and bills drawn on the Presidency of Fort William for the sums taken up at Fort St. George to provide the necessary stock for the consignments to China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 86B-88.
1764	6091	28/Jul/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Sabut Jung.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 88-89.
1764	6092	28/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding: supply of treasure to them by the ship Northumberland - arrival of the ships Lord Holland and Worcester - insufficiency of the treasure consigned them from Europe to provide cargoes for the ships expected in China - advances made to certain persons to run at respondentia on goods to China - practice of sending up assays made in the mint here on each sort of rupee - different exchange of rupees - cotton consigned to them by the Nothumberland - non-despatch of any of the Europe ships to Zoolo - permission granted to Mr. Richard Brickenden to repair to China for the benefit of his health - movements of the ships Worcester and Lord Holland - and the receipt of a packet from the Honourable Master per ship Northumberland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 90-94.
1764	6093	28/Jul/1764 -	Manifest of sundries licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped on board the Northumberland for China by certain persons mentioned therein for which freight is to be paid to the Supracargoes of Council there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 95.
1764	6094	28/Jul/1764 -	Report of assays made of the different sorts of rupees consigned to China from the Preisdency of Fort St. George in July 1764.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 96.
1764	6095	28/Jul/1764 -	List of the packet to Canton per ship Northumberland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 97-98.
1764	6096	28/Jul/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Crauford, to Mr. Nuccoll, directing him to proceed to Cavita and supervise the repair of the sloop.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 125-126.
1764	6097	28/Jul/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, remitting the balance of the amount due to 30th ultimo, and enclosing a letter from the Nabob to Mr. Bourchier tobe delivered to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 272-273.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6098	29/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. AlexanderAlexander Dalrymple regarding: ships to be despatched to Zoolo to take in the goods that might have been collected there for China - and the recovery of the large balances due from the Zoolos.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 89-90.
1764	6099	29/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain John Mitford of the ship Northumberland, regarding the despatch of his ship to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 99.
1764	6100	30/Jul/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the successful contract entered into with the merchants for two hundered bales of cloth - the ordering of a few pieces of beteelas as desired - the inability of the merchants to provide the Moorees for chintz - the increase of the investment for cloth - the permission wanted for a general supply of gun-carriages - the general books of the Settlement for period ending April 1764 - and a further supply of money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 122-123.
1764	6101	30/Jul/1764 Negapatam	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the absconding of three merchants indebted to the Company to a large extent and the refusal of the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to deliver some of them who had taken refuge there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 124-125.
1764	6102	30/Jul/1764 -	Note of: receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Fort William, despatch of a letter to Masulipatam, the drawing of certain bills of exchange on the President and Council of Fort William payable to Mr. Henry Van Sittart and others for money received of Messrs. Robert Palk, Charles Bourchir and others, and the departure of certain vessels for Bengal (with a letter to the President and Council) and Canton, with letters to the Supracargoes, and Mr. Alexander Dalrymple at Zoolo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 350-351.
1764	6103	31/Jul/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to; perusal of letters from the President and Council of Bengal requesting to be informed of the quantity of saltpetre that may be required for the Europe ships and of the prospect of the investment at Fort St. George and from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore regarding the cloth sent up by the Porto Novo merchants - despatch of advices to the President and Council of Fort William about the inferior quality of the saltpetre sent up from Bengal and the quantity of that article required for the tonnage of Europe ships - good effects resulting from Captain Baker's assiduity in executing the duty of the Master Attendant at the port of Fort St. George - the despatch of a Europe ship to Zoolo - advices to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to defer his return to England until the outstanding debts are recovered - adjournment of the Board to Thursday next for deliberating upon the letter received from England - money paid in by the Sea Customer, Storekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper, and the Grainkeeper, and by the renters of two Conjeeverams, Seven Magans, Chingleput, Wotremaloor, Salawauk, Covelong and Poonamallee - and advances to the Land Paymaster and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 351-355.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6104	31/Jul/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Works on the saltpetre received from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 356.
1764	6105	31/Jul/1764 -	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship Caernarron from England with a packet for this Presidency and Mr. James Hodges, a Writer for this establishment, as passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 357.
1764	6106	01/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening and examination of the packet from England per Caernarvon - perusal of general letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, and Denyer at Madeira advising of the quantity of wine consigned on the above ship - and the orders of the Board for a report on a survey of the wine on board the ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 357-358.
1764	6107	01/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a further letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Messrs. Izacht and La Roque regarding remittances to be made by their nation for the maintenance of any prisoners taken during the course of the late war.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 42-44.
1764	6108	01/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Lucas, Surgeon at Camp, applying for an allowance for the medicines supplied by him - receipt of a letter from Messrs. LaRoque and Lzacht regarding the stoppage of the maintenance given to the French prisoners - confirmation of certain appointments made by Major Campbell commanding the army - Mr. Robinson's rank as Eusign - refusal to comply iwth the request of Mr. Mathews to be appointed a Captain-Lieutenant and with the request of Ensign Mackenzie regarding the date of his commission - revocation of Lieutenant Corher's commission - promotions to Lieutenant Kirker and Cornet Kirker - grant of Ensign's commissions to Messrs. Thomas Bennet and Weston Greenwollers and the forwarding of extracts from the Company's letters to the Nabob and Captain Fitzgerald relating to those persons - receipt of a letter from Captain Hall of the Worcester desiring an allowance for the diet of some sepoys he received on board at Joanna belonging to the West Coast - directions to Mr. Smith, Chief at Cuddalore to keep a watchful eye upon Mr. Riquet and when he has a sufficient force, to cause Mr. Riquet to be seized and his house to be searched - receipt of a letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar desiring the Company's interposition with the King of Tanjore regarding the appointment of a Viziadar - and the receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son enclosing bills for the balance due on account of June kist.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 461-479.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6109	01/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. James Bourchier regarding the anicut - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing an indent for stores received from Camp and a list of stores received from Mr. Brouwer - the despatch of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Manilha advising of the plans laid down for withdrawing the troops and directing him to be careful that the troops and stores are embarked with all expedition; informing him of the embarkation of 14 Spanish prisoners of war on the Worcester and the return of the two people belonging to the Sultan of Zoolo on the same ship; and enclosing a letter to the Spanish Governor of Manilha desiring him to enable the Company's troops to embark with the utmost expedition - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton advising of the despatch of the two Zoolo people referred to above on the Worcester and desiring to afford assistance to them - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Captain Backhouse directing him to use his best endeavours for the speedy embarkation of the troops on the Worcester and Lord Holland - and the delivery of sailing orders to Captain Hall, Commander of the ship Worcester.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 480-488.
1764	6110	01/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer advising that Mr. Heigle had been furnished with fire-arms from the Danes for about 70 of his people - despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar advising that a proper representation had been made to the King of Tanjore concerning the Viziadar lately appointed by him - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell informing him of the confirmation of the appointments made by him; and giving directions for making smilar appointments in future - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Mr. Smith at Cuddalore regarding Mr. Riquet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 488-493.
1764	6111	01/Aug/1764 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the several accounts for the last month.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 1.
1764	6112	01/Aug/1764 -	Copy of: the Treasury accounts - the Warehousekeeper's account of receipts and issues and sales - and the Storehousekeeper's accounts of receipts and issues and sales, all for July.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 2-7.
1764	6113	01/Aug/1764 -	Note of: receipt of an ola from the King of Travancore asking for Rs. 50,000 - the despatch of a suitable reply there to by the Chief - and the passing of two Dutch ships towards the south.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 8.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6114	01/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the Board's remarks and orders upon the Company's general letter, dated 30th December 1763, in regard to the sale of Madeira wine to the Civil and Military servants, examination of its quality and quantity, &c., supply of wine to Fort Marlborough from Fort St. George and Fort William, provision of treasure and goods for the China investment, assistance and relief to the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough, revival of the Manilha trade, quantity of woolens that may be provided from the Northern Settlements, sale of copper sent from England during the season, and of some grain tin, supply of five tons of tin to Canton on the Worcester, supply of gunpowder from England in fifty-pound barrels instead of in sixtypound barrels, detention of the gunpowder consigned for Bengal, furniture wanted for the Garden house, supply of saltpetre required from Bengal, improvement of the investment, the taking of the turned-out cloths at an abatement in all the Settlements, the reply of the Viceroy at Goa to the Boar's remonstrances in connection with the complaints made by the Supracargoes at China of the ill-treatment they had been subjected to at Macao, return of the artificers sent to Fort Marlborough, they proving not to be god workmen, an Engineer sent to Fort Marlborough from England, the King of Tanjore's loss of income from the failure of Bussorapah Chetty to pay the Karical rents, reduction of the Presidency charges, equal distribution of the employs of Council, the work of the Committee of Accounts, and delivery to Chepperumaul Chetty of his bond entered into as Adminstrator of the estate of Mr. Edward Edwards - the landing of the Madeira wine on board the Caernarvon - and Cash accounts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 359-364.
1764	6115	02/Aug/1764 -	Copy of report submitted by Messrs. George Baker and Robert Smith, Master Attendant and Cooper, respectively, on a survey of the Madeira wine on board the Caernarvon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 365.
1764	6116	02/Aug/1764 -	Company's Cash acconts for July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 366-371.
1764	6117	02/Aug/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nuccoll, to Mr.Quinton Craufurd, regarding the repair of the sloop.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 126-128.
1764	6118	02/Aug/1764 -	Note of the shipment of fifteen barrels of arrack to China on board the Pitt.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 128.
1764	6119	02/Aug/1764 -	Note of receipt and copy of the list of stores landed from the Pitt.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 128-130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6120	02/Aug/1764 -	Note of the departure of a ship for Pegue and the arrival of the Duke of Glucester from England with a packet for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 372.
1764	6121	03/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening, &c., of the packet received per the Caernarvon, and orders to its Captain for the delivery of the consignments on board that ship for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 372.
1764	6122	03/Aug/1764 -	Note of a Moorman's dipping his hand in boiling oil to prove his innocence in regard to the charge of robbery brought against him in Boyanore's country and his release as no blister appeared when him hand was opened on the third day.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 21.Ink much faded.
1764	6123	03/Aug/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the passing of the muster rolls of the Military and of the Treasury account for July - reduction in the number of Tiveys, &c., on the establishment - enquiries to be made regarding the complaint of a Tivey having been forcibly turned out of a piece of ground at Durmapatam, the appointment of a Committee to inspect and report upon the Company's grounds there, and the terms on which they may be rented out with advantage to the Company - and the explanation of the Clerk of the regiment of the receipt of pay on behalf of four invalids though they were known to be dead, and measures taken to prevent such frauds in future.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 21-23. Ink much faded And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 3-5.
1764	6124	03/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the acquittal of the Moorman and the despatch of his accuser to Boyanore - the despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria advising him of the result of the trial of the Moorman and also informing him that his demand for a present could not be complied with there being on precedent for doing so - and an account of an insurrection at Tamaracherry in the Cotiote Dominions.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 1-3.
1764	6125	03/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Collector of rents, Durmapatam, reportig the complaint made by a Tivey (referred to above) to be groundless.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 6.
1764	6126	03/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 6-8.
1764	6127	03/Aug/1764 -	Note of the arrival of ship Devonshire from England via Madeira, with a packet for the Presidency of Fort St. George and Mr. George Westcott, a writer for the establishment, as passenger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 373.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6128	04/Aug/1764 -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of the packet from England per Devonshire - persual of letter from Madeira advising of te quantity of wine sent thence on board the Devonshire, the death of Mr. Hiccox, the retirement of Mr. Chambers, Senior, and of the admission of the son of Mr. Hiccox and Mr. James Denyer to the firm in their stead - survey, &c., of the Madeira wine on board the Devonshire - despatch of letters to the Supracargoes at Canton advising of the consignments made to them per Worcester and Lord Holland in treasure and merchandise, and to Mr. Alexander Dalrymple relating to the Company's concerns at Zoolo - preparation of the despatches for the above two ships - payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Duke of Albany and Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 373-374.
1764	6129	04/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. Alexander Dalymple regarding the recovery of the outstanding balances at Zoolo and the loss sustained by the disposal of the Zoolo goods last year.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 90-100.
1764	6130	04/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes of Council at Canton regarding: the supply of treasure by the ships Worcester and Lord Holland -consignment of gold to Canton - recovery of the outstanding balances due from the Zoolos - consignment of 10tons of grain tin - movements of the ships Caernarvon and the Duke of Gloucester.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 100-101.
1764	6131	04/Aug/1764 -	Report of twenty-six ingots of gold belonging to the Honourable Company assayed at Madras the 3rd and 4th August 1764.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 102.
1764	6132	04/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Canton per ship Worcester.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 103-104.
1764	6133	04/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Canton per ship Lord Holland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 104-105.
1764	6134	04/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Manilha per ship Worcester.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 105.
1764	6135	04/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Manilha per ship Lord Holland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 106.
1764	6136	04/Aug/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Supracargoes of Canton, regarding: the departure of the Deputy Governor and Council to the Choromandel Coast - the detention of the Pitt in the Philliphine Islands owing to bad weather - and the despatch of some arrack to Canton.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 130-131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6137	04/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a list of the packets to be sent to Canton by the Pitt.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 131.
1764	6138	04/Aug/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to Captain Joseph Jackson of the Pitt, directing him to call at Canton an deliver the packets to the Supracargoes there.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 131-132.
1764	6139	04/Aug/1764 -	Note of the transmission to the Court of Directors of receipts for the sums advanced to certain seamen now returning to Europe that the same may be recovered from the wages due to them.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 132.
1764	6140	06/Aug/1764 Fort William	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of their intention of sending a sum of money to China at the end of the year and enclosing copy of a letter giving instructions regarding the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 143-144.
1764	6141	06/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain Richard Hall of the ship Worcester giving him certain instructions for his voyage to Manilha.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 106-107.
1764	6142	06/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a similar letter to Captain Fasham Nairn of the Lord Holland.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 107.
1764	6143	06/Aug/1764 Trichinopoly	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing bills in part-payment of the July kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 276.
1764	6144	06/Aug/1764 -	Note of the departure of the ships Worcester and Lord Holland for Manilha and Canton, with packets for those places.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 375.
1764	6145	07/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appointment of a Committee to examine and report upon the woollen goods damaged by white-ants - despatch of the cordage consigned for Bengal on the Duke of Gloucester, by the Caernorvon and Devonshire in equal proportions - the Master Attendant and Cooper's report on a survey of the Madeira wine on the Devonshire - despatch of the President and Council of Bombay copy of lettr from Messrs. Pelling and DeFries in answer to the demands made upon them for customs at Bombay - appointment of Mr. Holland as Clerk to the Committee of Treasury - grant of an Ensign's commission to Mr. Thomas Bennet - money paid in by the Land Customer for July balance, and by the renter of Egmore, &c., villages - bond granted to Mr. Robert Palk on account of Mr. John Caillaud, and to Mr. Nicholas Morse on account of the freighters of the Winchelsea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 375-376.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6146	07/Aug/1764 -	Note of the arrival of ships Earl of Lincoln and Van Sittart from England and Madeira each with a packet for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 377.
1764	6147	07/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening of the packet from England by the Earl of Lincoln and Van Sittart, and the perusal of letter from Madeira regarding the Madeira wine on board those ships - survey of, and report on, the Madeira wine on the Van Sittart - orders to Captain Hardwick of the Earl of Lincoln for the delivery of his consignments - and the grant of a Captains' commission to Mr. Mitchelburn Knox, of a Captain Lieutenant's to Messrs. John Short and Stephe Kughn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 377.
1764	6148	07/Aug/1764 -	Copy of report on a survey of the Madeira wine on board the Devonshire.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 378.
1764	6149	07/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Messrs. Pelling and DeFries, referred to in the consultation of the 7th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 378.
1764	6150	07/Aug/1764 -	Extract of a letter from Mr. Hadfield, to Messrs.Pelling and DeFries, dated 21st April 1763.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 379.
1764	6151	07/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor at Fort St. George, to Mr. Brouwer, advising that Mr. Heigle's reinforcement seems to have encouraged the Danes to prescribe terms to the Rajah of Tanjore, and requesting to send the powder and stores to Camp by way of Tondi.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 44-45.
1764	6152	07/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor at Fort St. George, to Major Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, regarding the supply of powder to the Nabob and the inexpediency of sending to Tranquebar to purchase the same.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 45-46.
1764	6153	07/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the King of Tanjore, desiring, at the request of the Governor and Council at Tranquebar, that Perusal Naicken, Viziadar of that place, should be removed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 273-274.
1764	6154	07/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Basalet Jung, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he would give the strictest orders regarding the protection of Bangar Yachem Naigue's district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 274.
1764	6155	07/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the letter addressed to Basalet Jung, and the ravages committed by him during the time he remained here.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 274-275.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6156	07/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Rajah Lunderma Balawunt, Dewan to Basalet Jung, informing that orders had been given not to molest the villages of Bangar Yachem Naigue's district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p.275.
1764	6157	07/Aug/1764 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advance of Rs. 50,000 to the King of Travancore and of Rs. 2,000 to the Chagoes - and the despatch of a pattamar to Tellicherry for a supply of Rs. 80,000 to meet these demands.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 8-9.
1764	6158	07/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the weighing of some pepper on account of the new contract - and the despatch of a pattamar to Tellicherry with a letter.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 9.
1764	6159	08/Aug/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from the Spanish Commissioners to Mr. Quinton, stating that their commission being at an end, all his letters must in future be addressed to the Governor directly.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 136-137.
1764	6160	09/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Major Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, regarding certain promotions made therein.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 46.
1764	6161	09/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob's son, acknowledging receipt of the bills in payment of the June kist.	Mily. Conutry Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 275-276.
1764	6162	09/Aug/1764 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, asking for a supply of Rs. 80,000 - enclosing a copy of the account current with their Settlement, the remainder of the twenty pieces of red perpets got for the clothing of Captain Homes' men.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 9-10.
1764	6163	09/Aug/1764 -	Note of: receipt of several begs of pepper on account of the King of Travancore - and the weighing of some bags of pepper on account of the new contract.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 10-11.
1764	6164	09/Aug/1764 -	Note of the receipt of an ola from the King of Cotiote requesting assistance in putting down some of his rebellious subjects and the return of the same unopened by the Chief owing to the King's contemptuous behaviour towards the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Minutes Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 26. Ink much faded.
1764	6165	10/Aug/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: proposals received for the renting of the public punch-house - mutiny among the troops in regard to the continuance of the Moopas of the Tiveys on constant pay - acceptance of the proposals of D'Vintura Rodrigues to reimburse the Company their expense in building the market place on condition that he be permitted to receive certain fees on what comes to market, &c., in preference to the proposals of Phillip Pereira to rent the market fees for Rs. 100 a year.	Tellicherry Factory. Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 26-27. Ink much faded. And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 12-14.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6166	10/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the returning of the King of Cotiote's ola unopened with reasons for so doing - the receipt of an order from Ally Rajah to his Minister at the Laccadive Islands for releasing the shybar detained there - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria regarding the receiving of fee when attending the ceremony of putting people's hand in oil; and the furnishing of a certificate with all stores belonging to the Company for identification - receipt of a letter from Anjengo requesting a supply of fifty thousand rupees for giving a loan to the King of Tranvancore and advising of the amount of pepper and cloth in their Warehouse - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherricka explaining his reason for leaving his own country and going to Travancore, and requesting that a party of thirty men might be sent to escort him from the Travancore Dominions - receipt of a letter to the similar effect from the King of Travancore - and the Chief's reply to the above letters informing of the impossibility of sending a detachment so great a distance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 8-12.
1764	6167	10/Aug/1764 -	Note of the departure of certain vessels for Covelong and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 380.
1764	6168	11/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: resolution of the Board on letter from Secretary James regarding some clandestine goods to be laden on board the Caernarvon - the Committee's report on the bales in the Import Warehouse reported to have been damaged by whiteants, sale of those damaged cloths and orders issued to prevent the like accidents in future - report of of Committee of Accounts on the accounts of Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam - survey report of Madeira wine on board the Van Sittart - despatch of pattamars to Bombay and Tellicherry with advices received by the Devonshire - compliance with the indent for packing stuff from Bengal for 4,000 bales - rents paid in for Devecotah, St. Thome, Trevatore, Perambore, and Ruby brokerage - advance to the Commissary - and the grant of an Ensign's commission to Messrs. Richard Rose, William Robinson Brevet, Augustus Manderat, Andrew Johnson, William Lithgow, Jonathan Ramsay, Richard Hammand, William Andrews, William Shaw and Weston Green Wollers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,pp. 380-383.
1764	6169	11/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the Govenor's orders to the Upper Searcher at the Sea-gate and Master Attendant relating to the clandestine goods said to be laden on board the Caernarvon in England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 384.
1764	6170	11/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Upper Sercher at the Sea-gate and the Master Attendant in reply to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 384.
1764	6171	11/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed to examine into the cloths damaged in the Import Warehouse by white-ants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 385.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6172	11/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts referred to in the last consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 386.
1764	6173	11/Aug/1764 -	Copy of report on a survey of the Madeira wine on the Van Sittart.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV,p. 386.
1764	6174	12/Aug/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, rlative to: the advising of Mr. Dolben of the permission granted him to come to the Presidency and the appointment of Mr. Whitehill in his stead - the destination of the vessel Leopard - the forwarding of the accounts of the of the investment for the last two months - and the quantity of cloth that would be available at their Settlement for despatch the next month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 130-131.
1764	6175	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay regarding: the arrival and departure of certain ships - ships employed during the season to bring out the consignments for the Presidency - ships of the last season remaining - sending of some of these ships to China with necessary stocks - supply of timber and plank required - annual provision of treasure and goods for the China market - refusal of Messrs. Pelling and DeFries to pay the bill for customs on goods imported at Bombay by Mr. Hadfield - and the despatch of a letter received by the Devonshire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 107-110.
1764	6176	13/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Bombay per pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 111.
1764	6177	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry regarding : the plank and timber provided there for the use of this Presidency - and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 111-112.
1764	6178	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. JohnJohn Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding: the rule to be observed with regard to the turned out cloths of the dimensions required - sale of woollens - and cash to be supplied to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam for their investments.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 112-113.
1764	6179	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding: the submission of the monthly accounts - rule to be observed with regard to all the turned-out cloths of the dimensions required - and supply of cash to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 113-114.
1764	6180	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, regarding : the rule to be observed with regard to the turned-out cloths of the dimensions required - and repairs to be made to the Garden House.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 113, 114.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6181	13/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable President and Council at Fort William, regarding: the arrival and departure of certain ships - ships employed during the season to bring out the consignments for the Bombay Presidency - ships of the last season remaining - despatch of some of these ships to China with necessary stock- supply of timber and plank required - a ship to be despatched to Europe in October - cargoes provided for the ships expected in China during the year - saltpetre required for the ships to be despatched to Europe - departure of the Caernarvon to Fort William with packets for that Presidency received by the Duke of Glucester, &c. - supply of ten pipes of Madeira wine to the gentlemen at Fort Marlborough - despatch of the 122 coils of cordage received for that Presidency by the Duke of Gloucester - and packing stuff required here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 115-119.
1764	6182	13/Aug/1764 `	List of the packet to-Fort William per ship Caernarvon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 119-120.
1764	6183	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of another letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the information received by the Secret Committee of sundry goods having been clandestinely laden on board the Caernarvon on her departure from the Downs and the measures to be taken for an effective search being made.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 120-121.
1764	6184	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain Norton Hutchinson of the ship Caernarvon giving him certain instructions regarding his sailing for the Bengal river.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 121.
1764	6185	13/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor to Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, re appointment of Mr. Carere as an Assistant Surgeon to do duty at Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 47.
1764	6186	13/Aug/1764 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell enclosing intelligence from Mr. Rowland; informing of his building pandals for the army; and advising of the desire of the Nabob for entertaining Mr. Heigle in his service and for a supply of stores - dismissal of Ensign of Messrs. Izacht and La Roque for the distribution of the subsistence allowance to the Court of Directors regarding the sickly state of the recruits landed from the Gloucester - the appointment of certain persons as Surgeons and of others as their Assistants - the resignation of Mr. Smith of his Cadetship - appointment of Messrs. Surtees and Knox as Cadets - orders relating to the victualling of the troops and the enlisting of men into the Company's service-and the expediency of getting possession of the Circars to the northward; proposals for renting them, calculation of their revenues, estimate of the expense of maintaining a sufficient force there, and objections to send a body of troops to Nizam Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 493-500, and Vol. XXI, pp. 501-506.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6187	13/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Major Campbell regarding the intelligence given by Mr. Rowland, his erecting pandals, the behaviour of the Tanjore troops and other referred to above - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Call at Camp urging upon him the desirability of prevailing on the Nabob to keep up a good understanding with the King of Tanjore - receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William advising of the retreat of Shuja Dowlah beyond the Ganges and of their intention to prosecute the war against him, as soon as the season admitted - despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William advising that the recruits from Europe would be sent by the respective ships on which be sent by the respective ships on which they arrive, and expressing satisfaction at the retreat of Shuja Dowlah - receipt of a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore intimating the arrest the subsistence of his troops and horse, and enclosing a statement of the districts in the enjoyment and possession of the French round Pondicherry before 1749; also a letter from Mr. Riquet himself giving reasons for his behaviour - despatch of a reply to Mr. Riquet justifying the steps taken regarding his arrest - despatch of a letter to the Chief at Cuddalore directing him to keep the men and horses confined and maintained by the Company; desiring him to try if any of the Hussars would enlist in the Company's service; and enclosing a copy of the reply to Mr. Riquet - despatch and copy of a letter to John Pybus, Esq., acquainting him with the plan regarding the Northern Circars.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 507-523.
1764	6188	13/Aug/1764 Cavita.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nuccoll, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding the repair of the sloop and the excessive cost of the necessary stores at Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 132-133.
1764	6189	14/Aug/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the state of the arrack farm and the statement of its net proceeds - the purchase of the godown belonging to Mr. John Whitechill - the necessity for giving a palanquin allowance to Messrs. Walter Goddard and Barclay - and their monthly accounts and other papers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 125-127; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 7-9.
1764	6190	14/Aug/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Barclay, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, dated 1st August, explaining the necessity for keeping a palanquin and requesting an allowance for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 127.
1764	6191	14/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the accounts of the net produce of the arrack farm at Cuddalore referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 128-129.
1764	6192	14/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Walter Goddard, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, dated 23rd July, explaining the necessity for keeping a palanquin and requesting an allowance for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 130.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6193	14/Aug/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the farming of the public punch-house to Joaquem Salles D'Mendonea for Rs. 1,008 per annum, and that of the arrack farm to the Tiveys for Rs. 360 per annum with liberty to sell arrack at their own houses, the Nairs not choosing to drink in public - and the passing of certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Minutes Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 28. Ink much faded. And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 15-16.
1764	6194	14/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut informing of the returning of the detachment and of the desertion of a topass before embarkation - receipt of a letter from the Kinguist at Mangalore enclosing his accounts for the last month and explaining the delay in receiving the rice from Venquica Porabo - and the visit paid by Muicara Cunate to request that himself and his people might be taken under the Company's protection.	Teelicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 14-15.
1764	6195	14/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the punch-house farmer's lease.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 18-22.
1764	6196	14/Aug/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of an ola from the King of Tequelaneur suggesting means for recovering debt due to the Company by the King of Nelleaseram-issue of a proclamation fixing the exchange of tars at twenty per fanam - and the despatch of advices to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 22-23.
1764	6197	14/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council, Bombay, re the late insurrection in the King of Cotiote's country and the return unopened of the ola brought by his Minister; the renting of the punch-houses and of the arrack farm, and the leasing of the passage boats of Durmapatam; letters received from the Prince of Cherricka and the King of Travancore relatig to the former's request for a military escort; receipt of a letter from Anjengo requesting a supply of money; a packet from Anjengo; the renewing of the interest bond passed to Captain John Johnson; and certain accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 22-26.
1764	6198	14/Aug/1764 -	Note of the despatch of an ola to the King of Trequelaneur rejecting his proposal for recovering the debt due by the King of Nelleaseram.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 26-27.
1764	6199	14/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the reply to the King of Travancore and the Prince of Cherricka regarding their request to send the military escort referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 27-28.
1764	6200	14/Aug/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to Mr. John Nuccoll, regarding: the careful repair of the sloop - his readiness to send all the necessary things he can - and the necessity for the practice of strict economy in the work.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 134.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6201	14/Aug/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Commissioners appointed to receive Manilha, regarding the impropriety of demanding the value of the stores missing from the list taken in 1762 when Manilha came into the possession of the English.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 134-136.
1764	6202	14/Aug/1764 -	Note of the drawing of a bill of exchange on the Supracargoes at Canton by Mr. Craufurd for 2,000 dollars to pay the money borrowed from the Spaniards on the 26th June last.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 136.
1764	6203	15/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Paymaster to the Army, re rule to be observed in enlisting men into the service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 47.
1764	6204	15/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Similar letter to the Commandants and Paymasters of Vellore, Trichinopoly and Chingleput.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 47.
1764	6205	15/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, re orders to be followed in victualling the men in the field and enlisting them into the service.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 48.
1764	6206	15/Aug/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination and passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the last month.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 11.
1764	6207	15/Aug/1764 -	Copy of an account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 11-12.
1764	6208	15/Aug/1764 -	Note of: receipt and copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Tellicherry, regarding their inability to provide them with so large a sum of money at that time - and the weighing of some bags of pepper on account of the new contract.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 12-13.
1764	6209	15/Aug/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Supracargoes at Canton, acquainting them of the fact of his having drawn a bill of exchange on them.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 136.
1764	6210	16/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Captain John Bellingham, Commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the dismissal of Mr. William Collins, who came out on the Pitt, on account of his unworthy behaviour.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 49.
1764	6211	16/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Rajah of Tanjore, relating to the temporary work to be carried out immediately at the Cauvery, and that to be executed before the next season; requesting that his officer in Camp be ordered to follow the Nabob's directions and Major Campbell's orders; informing that the Karical business would be settled immediately; and desiring payment of the kist due.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 276-277.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6212	15/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Nizam Ally Cawn, stating that the Hircars who conveyed the last address were murdered by some ruffians on the way, that therefore a duplicate of the said letter of the 29th March is now enclosed; and that he is ready and willing to take the management of the provinces to the northward which are in a distracted state on any reasonable terms, so as to reduce them to good order, and obedience to His Excellency's authority.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 278-279.
1764	6213	16/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, Nizam Ally's Diwan, advising him of the foregoing letter forwarded to Nizam Ally Cawn with a copy of that addressed to him on the 29th March last, and desiring answers to them as soon as possible.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 279.
1764	6214	16/Aug/1764 Nellore	Copy of letter from Ramana Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, imtimating that Abdull Halleam Cawn, Nabob of Cuddapa, intends molesting the Nellore district, and applying for assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 280.
1764	6215	16/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Damerla Vencataputty Nair, to the Governor of Fort St. George, acquainting him with the movements of Basalet Jung and the Nabob of Cuddapa, and the disturbances raised by the Zemindars of Baleaghat.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 281-282.
1764	6216	18/Aug/1764 Vizagapatam	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the accounts of the Settlement for the last month, and requesting a supply of money by the first opportunity and also a sufficient quantity of Madeira wine for the Settlement.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 133-134.
1764	6217	18/Aug/1764 -	Note of: despatch of general letters to Bombay, Tellicherry, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore - receipt of general letters from the last three places and from Negapatam and Fort William - departure of certain ships for Bengal (with general letters for the President and Council), Bombay and Margue - and the arrival of a ship from Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 387.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6218	20/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of general letters from the President and Council at Fort William advising of the arrival of the snow Greyhound there from Fort Marlborough and their opening the packet to take out the packet for the Presidency of Fort St. George; from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore advising of the condition of the arrack farm, their insepection of the godowns of Mr. Whitehill, and the request of their Assistants Mr. Walter Goddard and Mr. Barclay for palanquin allowance, and for attending the sorting godowns, which is at a great distance from Cuddalore; from the Chief and Council of Vizgapatam advising of their having, with much difficulty, prevailed upon their merchants to contract for 400 bales, and stating that the general order to take in all turned-out cloths would not answer with them, &c.; from the Governor and Council, Negapatam, requesting that orders be sent to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to deliver up to their Resident at Bimlipatam the merchants of that place indebted to them who had fled for protection to the said Chief and Council; and from the Chief of Masulipatam advising of Mr. Whitehill's receiving charge of Bandarmalanka from Mr. Dolben, &c. - assaying of the musters of gold received from Fort Marlborough by the Greyhound - offer to Mr. Whitehill of 300 pagodas for the godowns at Cuddalore - allowance of five pagodas a month to the Assistants in Cuddalore for palanquins - advices to Vizagapatam of the complaints made by the Governor and Council of Negapatam, and despatch to that Governor of a reply to his above letter - despatch of the Devonshire to the Bay via Vizagapatam with cash and stores for that Settlement - directions to the subordinate settlements for sending up their bales early - orders on letter from the Committee of Works relating to the inferior quality of the saltpetre delivered to the contractor for the manufacture of gunpowder - grant of an Ensign's commission to Messrs. James Trimby and Julius Caesar - and the adjournment of the Board till the next day to take into consideration the proposals received for renting several of the Company's farms from the 31st July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 387-391.
1764	6219	20/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Committee of Works, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 392.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6220	20/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of letters from the President and Council at Bombay enclosing lists of the men of the Bombay detachment in service on the Coast of Madras and giving directions for their re-enlistment; informing of the arrangements made for expediting the passing of letters between the three presidencies by way of Bussorah; and enclosing a packet for the President and Council at Fort William - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell informing of the scantiness of the supply of provisions in the Fort of Madura, and his hope of reducing Usoof Cawn by cutting to Major Campbell stating that Ensign Robinson was not to refund the pay already received, but that he should receive no pay in future - directions to Major Campbell to appoint an officer of the Bombay Artillery in the room of Lieutenant Koetrist, deceased - appointment of Julius Caesar as an Ensign, and grant of an Ensign's brevet to Adjutant Trimbee - receipt of a letter from Mr. Heigle at Tranquebar desiring a loan of 15,000 pagodas or to have Karical delivered up to him with the revenues for the support of his detachment - and the despatch to Bengal of the recruits arrived on the Van Sittart.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 524-533.
1764	6221	20/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Campbell informing him that Ensign Robinson was not to refund the pay already received - despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar regarding Mr. Heigle's application - despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of the recruits arrived from Europe and the advantages of a revival of the trade with Cudda - receipt of a letter from Captain William Fitzgerald justifying his conduct - the arrival of the Duke of Albany from England - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar stating Mr.Heigle's intentions - despatch of a letter to Major Campbell directing him to send fifty European horse and some sepoys to join the Nabob's troops in the Arcot country to prevent Mr. Heigle from doing any mischief, and to order Mr. Roberts to refund what he had drawn as practitioner's subsistence allowance in Camp - despatch of a letter to the Chief at Cuddalore enclosing an extract of a letter from Mr.Brouwer referred to above; desiring to send Mr.Riquet and his men in small parties to Madras, to take the best horses for the Company's use, to sell the rest at outcry, and to use the money so obtained of a letter to Bombay advising of the despatch of three artillery men entertained fort their Presidency - receipt of a letter from Mr. Brouwer at Tranquebar advising of the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell concerning Mr. Heigel to be enlisted in the Nabob's service and also advising of the arrival of a private French vessel with officers.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 534-544.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6222	21/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: consideration of the proposals received for renting the several countries assigned by the Nabob to the Company - acceptance of Vencatachelum's proposals for three years on condition of his giving the Nabob's security for the payment of his rents and of his allowing the inhabitants their just dues, &c. - account of the balance due to Company by the several renters of the last year - postponement of the determination of proposals received for renting Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet and the sixteen villages contiguous to Karical - continuance of Pushpenada Naynar in the management of Poonamallee country and the Betel and Tobacco farms, on his giving Soucar security for the payment of the rents and the last year's balances remaining due from him for those farms - and the letting of the Banksall farm to Nella Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 393-398.
1764	6223	21/Aug/1764 -	Abstract of the proposals delivered on the 20th August for renting for the term of three years the countries assigned by the Nabob to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 399-402.
1764	6224	21/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Guntoor Vencatachellum offering three lakhs and twenty - four thousand pagodas a year for the several countries assigned to the Company by the Nabob, for three years, and stating that he would repair the thanks without any deduction from the rents, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 403-404.
1764	6225	21/Aug/1764 -	Abstract of the highest proposals next to those of Vencatachellum made for renting the above countries.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 404.
1764	6226	21/Aug/1764 -	Account of rents collected and balances remaining due on the several countries assigned by the Nabob to the Company and let out from the 16th October 1763 to the 31st July 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 405.
1764	6227	21/Aug/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills in further payment of the July kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 283.
1764	6228	21/Aug/1764 Tanjore	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the conduct of the Danes at Tranquebar in respect to Permaul Naick.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 284-285.
1764	6229	22/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Heigle re: expenses incurred in maintaining many of the French nation taken prisoners during the late war - assistance given to the French by the Danes - and his proposal to deliver up Karical to the French with the revenues belonging thereto.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 50-51.
1764	6230	22/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Commander of the ship Van Sittart, directing him to send on board the Devonshire fifty of the best recruits he has brought from England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 51-52.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6231	22/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Captain Richard Lewin, Commander of the ship Van Sittart, directing him to send on board the Devonshire fifty of the lost recruits he has brought from England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 52.
1764	6232	23/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letters from the Secretary, to the Commander of the ship Devonshire, directing him to receive on board an invalid and 50 recruits from the Van Sittart.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 53.
1764	6233	23/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the departure of certain snows for Bengal and Margue - arrival of a ship from Covelong, and of the Company's ship Duke of Albany from England with a packet for this Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 406.
1764	6234	23/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the opening, &c., of the packet from England per the Duke of Albany - perusal of letter from Madeira advising of the quantity of wine laden on the above ship for this Presidency - orders for a survey thereof - detention of the above ship to be used as October ship to England if the Admiral Pocock should not arrive in time from Manilha - despatch to Bengal by the Van Sittart of the consignments on board the Duke of Albany for that Presidency - despatch of a letter to Bombay advising the President and Council there of the woollen goods sent to them on the Admiral Steevens - the deficiencies, &c., in the consignments on board the Northumberland, Worcester and Lord Holland, to be demanded of the owners in Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 406-407.
1764	6235	23/Aug/1764 -	Account of goods deficient and damaged by the Northumberland, Lord Holland and Worcester.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 408-412.
1764	6236	23/Aug/1764 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding; the movement of several ships - the forwarding of a packet received from St. Helena to their address - the return of some military men that accompanied - Mr. Ardley - and the expenses of their voyage.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 1-3. Much damaged.
1764	6237	23/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding: the compliance with their indent for stores - supply of cash made to them- sale of woollens - small arms supplied to them - disposal of the empty casks stated in their letter of the 24th March to have been landed from the Cuddalore schooner - and the absconding of some of the merchants of Bimilpatam indebted to the Dutch Company to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 122-123.
1764	6238	23/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William regarding: despatch of the Devonshire to Vizagapatam and Bengal - an account of sixty-two coils of cordage transferred from the Duke of Glouscester to the Devonshire for their Presidency - bad condition of the last supply of saltpetre - and the supply of packing stuff.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 124-125.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6239	23/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Vizagapatam per ship Devonshire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 125.
1764	6240	23/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Ship Devonshire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 126.
1764	6241	23/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain Andrew Quick of the ship Devonshire containing his sailing instructions to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 127.
1764	6242	23/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Smith, Chief at Vizagapatam, regarding an invalid, Phillip Eidner, proceeding to Vizgapatam on board the Devonshire.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 54.
1764	6243	23/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Van Sittart directing to receive back the troops he embarked on the Devonshire.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 54.
1764	6244	24/Aug/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the repairs to the Garden House and the exportation of longcloth by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant, by a chillinga.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 133.
1764	6245	24/Aug/1764 Cuddalore	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: commands of the Honourable Masters regarding the turned-out cloth - repairs to the Garden House - and cloths exported by Ramalinga on account of the Honourable Company.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 10.
1764	6246	24/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Captain Andrew Quick, Commander of the Devonshire, advising that Ensign Row who came out on the Van Sittart is to proceed on his ship to Bengal in order to assist him in keeping order among the troops sent on board his ship from the Duke of Albany.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 55.
1764	6247	24/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter to Captain Andrew Quick, Commander of the Devonshire, directing to receive on board from the Duke of Albany forty-five recurits who are to proceed to Bengal.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 55.
1764	6248	24/Aug/1764 -	Note of the despatch of a boat with the usual letter from the Secretary to a ship that appeared in sight to the northward of the Fort, and its return, not having been able to come up with that ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 29. Ink much faded.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6249	24/Aug/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply of cash to Anjengo by raising money at Cochin through Ezekiel Rabbi, &c. - information to be given of all correspondence between the Country government and the subordinate factory by the Company's servants residing there - sale at outcry of some damaged cordage -withdrawal of the detachment of Military from Calicut and grant of permission to the Resident there to provide himself with an Havildar, a Naique and eight sepoys - Chief's proposals as to the troops required for the Settlement - the Doctor's indent for clothing required for the hospital - the closing of the general books and the sale at outcry of damaged and unserviceable stores - supply of 250 bales of rice to the Mucquaes to be returned in July next - transfer of the sum of money due to the Company by one Appaswamy Putterah, a travelling Brahmin, to the head of "desperate debts" - and the removal of the export duty on rice and rejection of the request of the merchants for permission to land goods at their respective warehouses.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 29-23. Ink much faded, and Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 29-33.
1764	6250	24/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Anjengo intimating the receipt of another ola from the King of Travancore requesting a supply of money; desiring a supply of money for advancing to the cloth contractors; informing that the twenty pieces of red perpets would be kept in readiness and advising of the remains of pepper and cloth in their warehouse - and the receipt of a letter from the Calicut Linguist enclosing his accounts for the last month and requesting orders regarding some coils of coir cordage remaining there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 28-29.
1764	6251	24/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the Surgeon's indent for clothing referred to in the last consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 33.
1764	6252	24/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the proposed state of the troops for the establishments of Tellicherry garrison and its dependencies referred to in the last consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 34-37.
1764	6253	24/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the memorandum and remarks on the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 37-39.
1764	6254	24/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay giving directions regarding the despatch of certain accounts and the provention of the practice of private merchants purchasing pepper within the Company's limits of trade; giving instructions regarding the delivery of the French prisoners; and enclosing a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 39-40.
1764	6255	24/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Anjengo regarding the remittance from the Presidency - the visit paid to the Chief by Cacart Nombier and the conference regarding the dispute with the Vice-Regent of Cotiote - and the arrival of the ship Greyhound with a letter from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 40-41.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6256	24/Aug/1764 -	Copy of the letter from Bombay, referred to above, directing to keep in readiness a supply of timber and plank and other things for shipment to Fort William.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 41-42.
1764	6257	25/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the despatch of 950 bales of woollens by the Admiral Steevens.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 127.
1764	6258	25/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Dowsett, Paymaster at Camp, regarding : the men of the Bombay detachment - and Roberts who was never intended to receive the allowance of a Cadet.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 56-57.
1764	6259	25/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Damerla Vencataputty Nair, stating that assistance be sent him, and that he had written to the Nabob of Cuddapa regarding his intentions in coming into the Nabob's country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 282.
1764	6260	26/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob of Cuddapa, desiring to be informed of his intentions in advanching with some troops to the Nellore district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 282-283.
1764	6261	26/Aug/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Commissioners appointed to receive Manilha, asking them to forwarded his last letter to the Governor.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 137.
1764	6262	26/Aug/1764 -	Note of the re-entertainment of some seamen who deserted from the squadron.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 137.
1764	6263	26/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the departure of the Devonshire for Vizagapatam with general letters to the Chief and Council, and to the President and Council of Fort William, and of certain other vessels for Pegue, Pulicat, Bengal, Goa and Tranquebar, and Bombay (with a general letter to the President and Council) - arrival of a ship from Negapatam - and receipt of a letter from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 412.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6264	27/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a general letter from Cuddalore advising of the cloth sent up by the Porto Novo merchants on account of the investment, &c. - supply of redwood to China by the Earl of Lincoln - Messrs. Russell and Ross' entering into a respondentia bond for money lent to them on cotton sent to China at 12 per cent. premium - permission granted to Mr. Clegg to proceed to England on board one of the China ships, the Duke of Gloucester - preparation of despatched to Canton, by the Duke of Albany, Duke of Glucester, and Earl of Lincoln - supply of ten pipes of Madeira wine to Fort Marlborough by the ships Maria Mercelena - survey report of the Madeira wine received per Duke of Albany - despatch of the consignments of Madeira wine for Bengal by the Duke of Albany, - supply of parting glasses to be had from Bengal for the use of the Mint - payment of headmoney to the Surgeon of the Van Sittart for two of the Military for Bengal landed here - advices received from Captain Morris of the Boscawen, of his having been obliged to put into the Mauritius - bonds executed for sums of money tendered to the Board at the usual interest of 8 per cent. per annum - money paid in by the Storekeeper and the Land Customer - rents paid in for Arrack and Toddy license, Betel and Tobacco farms, Poonamallee, Wotremaloor and other countries - advances to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 413-417.
1764	6265	27/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captain Morris of the Boscawen, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 418.
1764	6266	27/Aug/1764 -	Copy of survey report of Madeira wine on board the Duke of Albany.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 418.
1764	6267	27/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore regarding : the purchase of godowns at Cuddalore - allowance made regarding the same - palanquin allowance to Mr. Goddard and Mr. Barclay - and bales to be despatched hither for the October despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 128.
1764	6268	27/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Preisdent and Council, to the Governor and Council at Negapatam, regarding the detention at Vizagapatam of some of the Bimlipatam merchants indebted to the Honourable Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 128-129.
1764	6269	27/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding the receipt of his monthly accounts for and June, and the attention to be paid to the sending up of bales for the October despatch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 129.
1764	6270	27/Aug/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Storekeeper at Trichinopoly, re appointment of Mr. John Willoughby to assist him in the care of the stores.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 57-58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6271	27/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore stating that only eight Hussars had offered themselves for enlistment in the Company's service, and requesting directions regarding the advisability of their enlistment as well as the enlistment of some Danish deserters who had arrived at Cuddalore - directions to Mr. Smith to defer enlisting opportunity of sending them to Madras and to inform the Governor of Tranquebar of the arrival of the Danish deserters - receipt of a letter from Major Sherlock on board the Boscanwen, at Mauritius, informing of his unpleasant situation - transmission of a copy of the above letter to the President and Council at Bombay - receipt of a letter from Mr. James Bourchier at Trichinopoly about the hesitation of the Nabob in repairing the banks of the Cauvery and enclosing copy of a letter to him from the Nabob on the subject - intimation to the Nabob that he should either repair the breaches in the bank of the Cauvery, himself, or suffer the King of Tanjore to do it - orders to put certain wounded sepoys in the list of invalids and to debit their charges to the Nabob - despatch of three recruits unfit for duty to Europe - orders for a supply of musket flints from Bombay - intimation to the gentlemen at Bengal to apply to Captain Tinker for some heavy guns - charging the Nabob 30 per cent. on all stores supplied to him - appointment of John Willoughby to assist the Storekeeper at Trichinopoly - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's Manager at Nellore complaining of troubles and mischief by the Nabob of Cuddapa - despatch of certain detachments thither - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son transmitting bills in further payment of the July kist - acknowledgment of the receipt - despatch of certain sepoys to the West Coast - and the grant of Captain-Lieutenant Cotsfor's application for leave to return to England on account of his ill-health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 544-554.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6272	27/Aug/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Charles Campbell ordering him to explain the affairs regarding Mr. Riquet's Hussars, and blaming him for having written to Mr. Brouwer to make proposals to Mr.Heigle - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Chief at Cuddalore ordering him to make an enquiry regarding the horses of Mr. Riquet's troops, to send the men to Madras, and to receive no deserters from the Danes - despatch of orders to Sergeant-Major Rea to proceed to Nellore with strict injunctions, to report then and there the state of affairs, and to discipline the Nabob's sepoys for service - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell about his conversation with the Tanjore Jemeadars - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay informing them of the compliance with the orders contained in their letters of the 28th June and 7th July, re the Military of their Presidency renewing their time, and requesting them to send a supply of flints - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William stating that the recruits had embarked on board the Van Sittart, and advising them to request Captain Tinker to supply them with the necessary heavy guns - receipt of a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore submitting certain arrangements in regard to the despatch (and copy) of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough informing them of the arrival of nine Arabs, the despatch of seven of them, the conversion of the siege of Trichinopoly into a blockade, and also of the fact that the Bengal Provinces would have nothing to fear from the invaders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 555-565.
1764	6273	27/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, enclosing copies of letters received from Damerla Vencataputty Naigue and Bangar Yachem Naigue; reproving him for his entering into engagements with the Nabob of Cuddapa who had been written to to advance his troops towards Nellore, whither a detachment of Europeans and Gunners with stores had been sent up for the protection of the district; and requesting an additional sum of one lakh of pagodas above the stipulated payments of the year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 285-287.
1764	6274	27/Aug/1764 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of the Nabob of Cuddapa with his troops with the intention of taking Goculpillee as the Nabob had not given up Chittambrum according to his agreement; and desiring that the Nabob of Cuddapa be addressed in terms similar to that of the draft letter enclosed.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 287.
1764	6275	27/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob of Cuddapa, desiring him to return with his troops, assuring him that he would endeavour to procure him satifaction from the Nabob; and not to molest Bangar Yachem Naigue, but to apply to the Nabob for satisfaction.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 287-288.
1764	6276	27/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Bangar Yachem Naigue, intimating the despatch of the letter to the Nabob of Cuddapa agreebly to the draft sent by him, and also of a party of Europeans with guns, &c., for the protection of the country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 288-289.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6277	27/Aug/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nuccoll, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding : the departure of the Pitt - the repair of the sloop - and the purchase of some oil at Manilha as that article was very costly at Cavita.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 138.
1764	6278	28/Aug/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the inadvisability of taking all cloths at Bandarmalanka of the proper length and breadth with an adequate abatement in the price for defect in quality - the present unfavourable opportunity for the sale of the woollens - the despatch of ten thousands pagodas to Vizagapatam - and the list of sundry goods shipped on board a boat which had paid no customs, and of the outstanding debts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 134-137.
1764	6279	28/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Poonamallee advising of the amount of arrears due according to the Nynar's own jamabandy and of the amount of money collected and sent by him after his appointment as Tasealdar.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 60-61.
1764	6280	28/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Conjeeveram relative to: his inspection of the Seven Magans - the amount of arrears recoverable from that place - and the balance still due by Reshabanada Ninar to the Company.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 61-63.
1764	6281	28/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Carongoly advising of the mutinous nature of the inhabitants and of their complaint that the jamabandy was made in an exorbitant manner; of the sums of money already received from the inhabitants and sent to the Company; of his endeavours to collect the remainder; and of the means for recouping the same from the new renter.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 63-64.
1764	6282	28/Aug/1764 -	Copies of the accounts of tanks in the districts of Poonamallee, St. Thome, Munnamungalam, Carongoly, Wotremaloor and Covelong farmed out by the Company, with an estimate of the expenses necessary to repair them.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 64-71.
1764	6283	28/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Conjeeveram advising of the despatch of further sums collected - of the amount still to be collected - and of the amount of Peshebanada Ninar's indebtedness to the Company up to date.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 72-73.
1764	6284	28/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Tasealdar of Wotremaloor, &c., giving a summary account of the revenues and collections in those districts.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 73-74.
1764	6285	28/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter to Guntur Vencatachellum accepting his proposals for renting the Company's new districts for a term of theree years at the rate of three hundred and twenty-four thousand pagodas per annum, and desiring him to report the most convenient periods for the payment of the kists.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, pp. 74-75.
1764	6286	28/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter to the Tasealdar of Chingleput, &c., informing him of the renting of the districts under his Tasealdary to Guntur Vencatachellum and directing him to deliver over charge to such persons as he may appoint giving them the accounts of the balances of the last year.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 75.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6287	28/Aug/1764 -	Copy of a letter similar to the above to the rest of the Tasealdars and the renters.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. I, p. 75.
1764	6288	29/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Mr. Christian Brouwer at Tranqueber requesting him to watch Mr. Heigle and his people carefully.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 58-59.
1764	6289	29/Aug/1764 Cavita	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nuccoll, to Mr. Quinton Craufurd, regarding: the repair of the sloop - the supply of materials for that work - and the return of the boat that followed the Pitt.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 138-139.
1764	6290	30/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Fort William regarding: the arrival at Fort St. George of the Duke of Albany - consignments on board the above ship - Madeira wine no board the of Duke Albany and VanSittart - despatch of ten pipes of Madeira wine to the West Coast - sending up of three chests of coral with some private treasure and plate - and the supply of parting glasses required here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 129-130.
1764	6291	30/Aug/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort William per ship VanSittart.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 131.
1764	6292	30/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Richard Lewin of the ship Van Sittart regarding the despatch of his ship to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 132.
1764	6293	30/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Ramana Punt, or the Nabob's officer at Nellore, reporting the despatch of Sergeant-Major Rea with a detachment, stores, &c., for the protection of the district.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 289-290.
1764	6294	30/Aug/1764 -	Note of: despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Cuddalore and Negapatam - arrival of a ship from Bengal - and the departure of a snow for Pegue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 419.
1764	6295	31/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of Fort Marlborough on the snow Maria Marcelina, of three slaves confined in the choultry prison, having been found guilty of misdemeanor - adjustment in Europe of account deficiency of Madeira wine per Caernarvon, VanSittart and Devonshire - the sending of a part of the Duke of Albany's consignments for Bengal at freight on the Luconia - adjustment of accounts with Bengal as regards the Duke of Albany's consignments for that Presidency - execution of bonds for money received of Mr. Nicholas Morse on account of Mr. William Howe, and for money due to Mr. Robert Palk for Spanish dollars purchased of him, and belonging to General Caillaud - money paid in by the Import Warehousekeeper, - and advances to the Paymaster, Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 419-421.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6296	31/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Account of Madeira wine deficient referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 422.
1764	6297	31/Aug/1764 -	Account sales of broadcloth and perpetuanoes damaged by the white - ants and sold for one month's credit by public outcry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 423.
1764	6298	31/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William regarding the advice of the Boscawen's having sprung a leak ten leagues to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 132.
1764	6299	31/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Earl of Lincoln directing him to receive on board an invalid for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 59.
1764	6300	31/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Commander of the Duke of Gloucester directing him to receive on board tow recruits for England.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 59-60.
1764	6301	31/Aug/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, desiring him to transmit constant monthly abstracts of the Military in his garrison to the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 60.
1764	6302	01/Sep/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the failure of the merchants to fulfil their contract and their consequent inability to send the promised amount of cloth by the end of the month - the bad state of some of their buildings and the temporary repairs done to them - the despatch of some longcloth by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant - the despatch of their bales - and their accounts and monthly papers for August and indent for wares and stores wanted at their place.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 137-139.
1764	6303	01/Sep/1764 -	Copy of indent of wares and stores referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 140-141.
1764	6304	01/Sep/1764 Vizagapatam	Copyof letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of the ship Devonshire with treasure and stores and her departure to Bengal - the complaints of the Dutch at Bimlipatam concerning their merchants - the sale of the woollen goods at their place - and the renewing of the contracts with certain persons.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 142-143.
1764	6305	01/Sep/1764 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, explaining the great necessity for granting bills on the President and Council, Fort William, and informing of a set of bills drawn in favour of Captain William Powney.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 167-168.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6306	01/Sep/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding : Boscawen's having sprung a leak ten leagues to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope - proposed despatch of the Duke of Albany to Europe in October next - and the forwarding of a packet received by the ship Caernarvon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 133.
1764	6307	01/Sep/1764 -	List of the packet of Bombay per pattamar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 134.
1764	6308	01/Sep/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough, regarding : the disposal of the Plassey - appointment of an Engineer for their Presidency - deficiency in the opium consigned hither from their Presidency - transmission to Europe of an account of stores supplied and cash advaned to Captain Foster of the ship Earl Temple - the debt contracted by Mr. Henry Russell at Malacca - compliance with their annual indent - bond entered into by Mr. Wyatt and Mr. Hall - payment made into the Company's by Mr. Ardley - consignments to China - repairs to be done to the Leopard snow which arrival at Bandarmalanka in a leaky condition - musters of gold received from Bengal - payment of certain bills - money lent at respondentia - settlement with the owners of the Luconia for the 46 Chinese transported from Manilha to Fort Marlborough - despatch of ten pipes of Madeira wine by the Maria Marcelina - despatch of certain slaves - and despatch of military clothing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 134-138.
1764	6309	01/Sep/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per snow Maria Marcelina.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 138.
1764	6310	01/Sep/1764 Fort St, George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council to the Supracargoes at Canton regarding: the arrival of certain ships - departure thither of the Duke of Gloucester and Lincoln with the treasure and merchandise provided for that place - despatch of a certain quantity of the redwood of the China sort per ship Lincoln- permission granted to Messrs. Russell and Ross to lade on the Lincoln seventy-four bales of cotton which they have taken up at respondentia - forwarding of the packets received from England by the Duke of Gloucester and Lincoln - and Mrs. Clegg's departure to England on board the Duke of Gloucester.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 139-140.
1764	6311	01/Sep/1764 -	Manifest of private trade licensed by the President and Council of Fort St. George to be shipped on board the Lincoln for Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 140.
1764	6312	01/Sep/1764 -	List of the packet to Canton per ship Duke of Gloucester.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 140-141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6313	01/Sep/1764 -	List of the packet to Canton per ship Earl of Lincoln.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 141-142.
1764	6314	01/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letters to Captain Robert Burdett of the ship Duke of Gloucester and to Captain Peter Hardwick of the ship Earl of Lincoln regarding the despatch of their ships to Canton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 142-143.
1764	6315	01/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain Roberts, Commanding the ship Maria Marcelina, directing him to receive on board his ship sixteen Arabs to be landed at Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 61.
1764	6316	01/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Mr Monckton requesting permission to repair his quarters at Chingleput at a probable cost of eighty pagodas - grant of permission to have the quarters repaired - acceptance of the proposal from the King of Tanjore for having the Karical districts restored to him - and the receipt of a letter from Syed Abdul Huckeem at Cochin regarding the renewal of the trade with Cudda.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 565-568.
1764	6317	01/Sep/1764 -	Note of: receipt of a letter from Mr. Smith, Chief at Cuddalore, regarding Mr. Riquet's troops and his agreement with his people - receipt of a letter from the Governor and Council of Tranquebar concerning Mr. Heigle, the supply of arms to him, and the reasons for so doing - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell before Madura, expressing his intention of reducing the fort by close blockade, and of discharging some 900 men and management with regard to the expenses in the army; and further submitting a scheme of promotion made by the President and Council at Bombay in the Military-receipt of another letter from Campbell expressing his intention of detaching a party to oppose Mr. Heigle in case he should create any disturbance - despatch (and copy) of a reply to Major Campbell approving of all he has stated in his letters - receipt of a letter from John Pybus, Esq., Chief at Masulipata, intimating the despatch of letters to Nizam Ally and his Prime Minister and expressing his concurrence with the measures suggested - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell regarding the detachment appointed to watch Mr. Heigle's movements and the prevalence of sickness in the fort on account of bad provisions - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the President and Governor and Council at Tranquebar regarding their disputes with the King of Tanjore - receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William expressing concern at the repulse met in the attack of Madura, and requesting the necessary help to prosecute the war against Shuja Dowlah - and the despatch of a reply to Fort William urging upon them the necessity of reinforcement both for waging a successful war against Shuja Dowlah and for frustrating Mr. Heigle's intentions and movements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 569-583.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6318	01/Sep/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination and the passing of the different books and accounts.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 13.
1764	6319	01/Sep/1764 -	Copy of accounts of the Treasury, the Warehouse, the Storekeepers, and the Military Paymaster.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 13-16.
1764	6320	01/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the examination of the Warehouse - the receipt of letter from the Chief and Council, Tellicherry, expressing their inability to lend the required amount, and of olas from the King of Travancore pressing for the amount he asked for - the arrival and the sailing of the General Lawrence Captain William Scott - the receipt of some bags of pepper on the king's account - the weighing of some pepper on account of the new - contract - the dull state of the cloth trade - and the despatch of an ola to the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 16-18.
1764	6321	01/Sep/1764 Manilha	Note of receipt (and copy) of a petition to the Spanish Governor, from one Don Joseph Iglesias, complaining against the conduct of the East India Company in having taken one of his Chinese debtors under their protection without paying the debt of a large sum due to him, and requesting that the English Resident be asked to make good his loss.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 139-143.
1764	6322	01/Sep/1764 -	Note of the order of the Spanish Government forwarding a copy of the complaint to the English Resident.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 144.
1764	6323	01/Sep/1764 -	Note of Pedro Otarte, Notary Public, acquainting the British Resident, Mr. Quinton Craufurd, with the contents of the above petition in the presence of Dr. Wagon.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 144.
1764	6324	01/Sep/1764 -	Copy of Mr. Edward Wagon's declaration regarding : the truthfulness of Mr. DonJoseph Iglesias' complaint - his previous complaints to the English Governor - and the refusal of Mr. Fyte, Clerk of the Choultry Court, to supply him with certain records relating to the process.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 144-145.
1764	6325	01/Sep/1764 -	Copy of a similar declaration by Don Fransisco Xavier Salgado bearing out Mr. Wagon in all he said and further disclosing the means adopted by the English in removing the Chinese debtors.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 146-148.
1764	6326	01/Sep/1764 -	Note of: departure of certain ships for Bengal (with general letters to the President and Council there) and for Canton (with a general letter for the Supracargoes) - despatch of a general letter to the President and Council of Bombay - and receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 424.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6327	03/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a general letter from Vizagapatam enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for August - employment as writers, of Messrs.. James Taylor, Edward Frowd, James Hodges, Henry Eden and George Westcott, arrived from England during the season - account deficiencies per Duke of Gloucester and Earl of Lincoln, to be demanded in Europe - the reading of Cash accounts for August by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 424-425.
1764	6328	03/Sep/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 426-429.
1764	6329	03/Sep/1764 -	Account of goods damaged and deficient per Duke of Gloucester and Earl of Lincoln.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 430-432.
1764	6330	03/Sep/1764 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of the ship Caernarvon with the Company's packets - the disposition of the ships of the season - the packing stuff required - the probable reason for the bad quality of some of the saltpetre sent - and the despatch of a vessel to Vizagapatam to carry goods to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 164-166.
1764	6331	03/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William regarding the despatch thither of one hundred more of Duke of Albany's bales by the ship Luconia and three chests of coral sent out for Bengal in the Duke of Albany.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 143-144.
1764	6332	04/Sep/1764 Fort Marlborough.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of the Admiral Watson to Batavia - the prospect of recovery of the amount of the bills drawn in favour of Mr. Marriott- the stores of provisions with them - the forwarding of the block tin received from England for disposal in Madras - and the payment of the expenses to the Captain of the Admiral Watson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 3-4.
1764	6333	04/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the production of the Calicut Resident's receipt for the return of the plank borrowed of him by the chief; and Nombier's visit to the Chief and the presentation of two muskets to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 33 Ink much faded.
1764	6334	04/Sep/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the standing order to be observed in the Secretary's office, viz., to mention whether the diaries sent up are for Europe or for the Presidency - return of the securities of Monsieur D'Vovigenes - exportation of pepper within the Company's districts by private traders - supply of timber and plank, coir and Cordage to Fort William and the supply of cash required therefor - enquiry into the great loss of rice at the outforts and the measures taken to prevent such loss in future - Ezekiel Rabbi's inability to comply with the request of the Chief for a loan - the passing of the muster rolls, and of the accounts of the Collector for the months of May June and July.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 33-38. Ink much faded. And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 43-45.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6335	04/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the departure of the Greyhond for Colombo - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut directing him to assist Combem Allupy in delivering the plank and timber - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut stating that the cordage would be sold agreeably to orders and requesting orders regarding the planks supplied by Combem Allupy's people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 42-43.
1764	6336	04/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee for examining the rice damaged at the outforts referred to in the last consultation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 46.
1764	6337	04/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 46.
1764	6338	04/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut directing him to report the price of timber and coir cordage and the quantity of that article that could be procured there - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah informing him that Francisco D'Souza would be sent as soon as he could be spared - receipt of letters from Mr. Day at Calicut informing of the unreasonableness of the Combem Allupy's complaints; informing of the price of teak and requesting directions as to the measurement of the plank to be received from Combem Allupy - the receipt of a letter from the Commandant at Durmapatam regarding the intention of certain Moors to carry away by force an inhabitant of that place - issue of orders relative to the above and the despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah regarding the same - despatch of Francisco D'Souza to the King Regent of Colastria wit instructions to press His Majesty to pay off his debt and to obtain authorty to receive the revenues of Randoterrah - and the receipt of intelligence from Calicut stating that a quantity of pepper was daily expected there to be transported to Burgorah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 46-48.
1764	6339	04/Sep/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Captain James Home, Commandant of Tellicherry, directing him to order a detachment of troops for cruising between Burgorah and Tycoddy Point to seize the pepper that might be exported.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 48-49.
1764	6340	05/Sep/1764 Fort St. GeorgeFort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Mr. Colley Lucas, Surgeon at Camp, re allowances to be made to him for medicines and instruments supplied by him on behalf of the Company.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, p. 61.
1764	6341	05/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Mr. Monckton, Paymaster at Chingleput, permitting him to repair his quarters.	Pub. Miscellaines, Vol. II, p. 62.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6342	05/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Mahomed Jeevan Zine-ulAude Leen, King of Cudda, intimating that his ships would be permitted during the season to come with their cargoes and to return with the produce of them without molestation, and that his proposal, submitted through Syed Abdul Huckeem at Cochin to establish an open and free trade between His Majesty's Dominions and the English Settlements, was very acceptable.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 290-291.
1764	6343	06/Sep/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding bills in further payment of the July kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 292.
1764	6344	06/Sep/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Island, regarding: the inability of a cerain Chinaman to pay his debt - his confinement by the English - Mr. Iglesias' petition about certain debts due to the Chnaman and about the latter having been tortured to divulge the names of the debtors - the refusal of the English Courts to comply with his request as being opposed to the spirit of the English law - the escape of the debtor to China at the time of the restoration of Manilha to the Spaniards, the plaintiff not having been there to claim the debts - the improbability of the English Courts ever having refused to consider any petitions on the subject from Iglesias - and the reckless nature of the imputations cast on the English Law Courts by Messrs. Salgado and Iglesias.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 148-150.
1764	6345	06/Sep/1764 Manilha.	Note of the receipt by the Resident at Manilha of a copy of letter from the Spanish Fiscal, to his Governor, representing the several claims of the King of Spain for the Phillipina snow.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 150-156.
1764	6346	06/Sep/1764 -	Note of the Spanish Governor's referring the above letter to Judge Villacerta and the latter's referring the same to the English Resident for reply.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 156.
1764	6347	07/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Syed Abdul Huckeem, intimating the result of the enquiry made regarding Gruapah Naigue, Thomes John, and Allawuddeem, Sultan of Bencoolen; enclosing a letter for the King of Cudda to be delivered to him with the assurance that everything would be done to establish a free and open trade between His Majesty's Dominions and the English Settlement; and desiring the King to be advised to cause no offence to any vessel trading under English colours.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 291-292.
1764	6348	08/Sep/1764 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informinginforming of the arrival of the ships York and Calcutta from England and the dates of sailing of other ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 185.
1764	6349	08/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the hiring of a boat for transporting hither the bales from Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 144.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6350	08/Sep/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Major Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, before Madura, regarding the appointment of Mr. Paul Benfield as an Assistant Engineer to do duty at Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 62.
1764	6351	08/Sep/1764 -	Note of: departure of certain ships for Bengal with a general letter to the President and Council, Durasspatnam and Pegue - arrival of others from Persia and Bengal - receipt of a letter from Masulipatam - and the despatch of a letter to Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 433.
1764	6352	10/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of a general letter from the Chief of Masulipatam representing the inconveniences that would result from taking all the turned-out cloths at Bandarmalanka at an adequate abatement, desiring to be informed if the directions regarding the turned-out cloths extend to chay goods also, and advising of the prospect of an increase in the sale of woollens there, of the supply of pagodas sent to Vizagapatam for the services of the investment, and of sundry goods shipped on a boat for Madras which had paid no cutoms there - the forwarding of a part of the Duke of Albany's consignments on the ship Ganges and the taking of the Betsey ketch at freight to carry down a further part of those consignments - allowance to be made for the packing of bales at Vizagapatam as formerly on the Export Warehousekeeper's report upon the subject after conversing with Mr. Charles Smith - rejection of the proposals of Pushpendada Nynar to give security for the rents of Poonamallee country and the Betel and Tobacco farms and the balances remaining due, should the above farms be continued under his management, and acceptance of Mooperaul Kistniah's proposals for the same for three years - remarks upon Vydanadha's accounts of purchases and sales of betel and tobacco from 16th May to the 31st July - restoration of the districts of Karical to the King of Tanjore, on his leaving the Company in possession of the sixteen villages contiguous thereto, and the acceptance of Tremaul Row Kistnajee's proposals to rent the latter, on his paying the balance due to the Company - the landing, &c., of the chests of coral and silver on the Duke of Albany and the renter of the Paddy fields and Salt - pans - and advances to the Commissary-General and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 433-439.
1764	6353	10/Sep/1764 -	Copy of Pushpenada Nynar's petition relative to the renting of the Poonamallee country and the Betel and Tobacco farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 440-441.
1764	6354	10/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the representation of Dava Balabadra Avechel, and Jayenty Soubia as to their standing security for the payment of rents by the above Pushpenada Nynar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 441-442.
1764	6355	10/Sep/1764 -	Proposals of Mooperaul Kistniah referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 442-443.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6356	10/Sep/1764 -	Accounts of purchases and sales of tobacco and betel from 16th May to 31st July, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 444-449.
1764	6357	10/Sep/1764 Fort Marlborough	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Fort Marlborough, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the movements of some of the vessels - and the payment of a bill drawn on them in Mr. Bourchier's favour.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 4-5.
1764	6358	10/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding : the despatch thither of one hundred and twenty-four bales being the remaining part of the Duke of Albany's consignments - disposal of the copper, lead and iron at Fort St. George, if no opportunity offers to send the same to them before the monsoon - departure of the Duke of Gloucester and the Earl of Lincoln for Canton - and the supply of grain wanted here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 145.
1764	6359	10/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William pleading the necessity for reinforcement both on account of the mutinous conduct of the sepoys and on account of an expected invasion by Shuja Dowlah - the despatch of a reply to the President and Council at Fort William expressing their inability to supply them with reinforcements beyond what they already sent - the report of bills from the King of Tanjore for the balance due on account of November and April kists - and the application to the Nabob to advance 30,000 pagodas for the use of the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 584-589.
1764	6360	10/Sep/1764 -	Note of the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell regarding the charge that he had desired Mr. Brouwer to get Mr. Heigle into the Nabob's service and offering an explanation in reply to the complaint of Mr. Riquet.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 590-593.
1764	6361	11/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief at Masulipatam regarding: the taking in of the turned-out cloths at an adequate abatement for any defect in quality - compliance with his indent for stationery - and certain kinds of cloth to be sent to Fort Marlborough.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 146-147.
1764	6362	12/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, desiring 30,000 pagodas to be advanced to Mr. Dowsett for this month's charges.	Mily. Country Correspondence,Vol. XII, p. 293.
1764	6363	13/Sep/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of a chillinga laden with calicoes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 142.
1764	6364	13/Sep/1764 Cuddalore	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of forty-two bales of calicoes on board a chillinga on account of the Honourable Company.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 11.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6365	13/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Rama Naigue, Phousdar of Dindigul, acquainting him with the complaints made of his encouraging and protecting the rebel's people, and requesting to know the reason for the troubles and disturbances raised by his people with the Muddore Poligar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 293.
1764	6366	13/Sep/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapa, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting his determination to send a a person very shortly to inform the Governor of intentions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 294.
1764	6367	14/Sep/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the despatch of the bales from his place and from Bandarmalanka - the reasons for sending only a small quantity of chay goods - accounts of the salt remaining at Nizampatam belonging to Meer Bauker and a list of other outstanding sundry debts due to the Company - the large credit given to Meer Bauker and other details regarding the working of the salt farms.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 146-153.
1764	6368	14/Sep/1764 -	Copy of accounts of Meer Bauker, late renter of the Nizampatam Circar, in account with the Company, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 154-157.
1764	6369	14/Sep/1764 -	Copy of general outstanding supply debts due to the Company, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 158.
1764	6370	14/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the issue of orders to the armed Tiveys at Durmapatam to be very watchful to prevent any attempts of the Moors to take by force an inhabitant of that island, - instructions to Francisco D'Souza to call on Ally Rajah on his return from Cherricka - despatch of a letter to Governor Palk - despatch of some toneys with sergeants and toppasses to cruise off Burgorah for boat exporting pepper from those parts clandestinely, the fight between those sergeants, &c., and the Moors, and the reinforcement sent to them under Ensign Roberts, to ensure their success - and the return of Francisco D'Souza from Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 38-39. Ink much faded.
1764	6371	14/Sep/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: friendly disposition of the Zamorine's Minister's towards the Company - Combem Allupy's refusal to contract for a further quantity of timber - instructions to Mr. Day to contract for a quantity of timber and plank, coir and cordage agreeably to the terms of the Company's commands on the subject - continuance of the cruizing of the boats off Burgorah - explanation to be submitted by the Collector of Durmapatam for the large outstanding balance - the passing of the Collector's annual accounts, the accounts of the Collector of Tellicherry and Moylan for May to July, Warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month, and of the books of the out-offices.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 39-41. Ink much faded And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 52-54.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6372	14/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the return of the soldiers on command there, the visit paid by the new Governor of Calicut and the concessions obtained from him - the capture of three toneys lade with pepper and their rescue by the Moors - the return of Francisco D'Souza from King Regent of Colastria and Ally Rajah and the account of his conference with them regarding the complaint of the Regent about the rebelliousness of his subjects, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 49-52.
1764	6373	14/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 55.
1764	6374	14/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut advising of the consignment of a chest of treasure to him and enquiring the price of coir - despatch of orders to Ensign Roberts directing him to return to Tellicherry - compliance with the request of Curringhoda Nair regarding certain supplies wanted by him- despatch of an ola to Cotah Marcar requiring immediate satisfaction for the insults offered by him - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut acknowledging the receipt of the treasure sent to him; reporting the quantity of timber delivered by Combem Allupy, and the price of coir - return of Ensign Roberts from his cruise - and the receipt of a letter from the Governor of Calicut complaining of the seizure of some toneys laden with pepper on their way to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 56-57.
1764	6375	14/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the reply to the Governor of Calicut pointing the several rights of the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 57-58.
1764	6376	15/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Major Charles Campbell, commanding the Army before Madura, regarding his complaint of the behaviour of the Phousdar of Dindigul.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 63.
1764	6377	15/Sep/1764 -	Note of: receipt of letters from Cuddalore and Vizagapatam - arrival of certain snows from Tranquebar and Bengal - departure of ship Ganges for Bengal, with a general letter to the President and Council, and of a snow for Yanam - despatch of a letter to Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 450.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6378	17/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of general letters from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore complaining of the backwardness of their merchants in brining in their quotas of cloth, advising of the repairs necessary for their buildings damaged by a storm, and of the cloth sent up by the Porto Novo merchants, &c., and requesting permission to provide themselves with writing desks, tables, &c.; and from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of the Devonshire at their port with the treasure and stores sent to them, and of their having little hopes of an increase in the sale of woollens, and stating that the charges of the Dutch against their merchants at Bimlipatam are not jus - examination of the cloth sent up from Cuddalore - the forwarding of the duplicate of the advices to Fort Marlborough by the Maria Mercelina, and of an account current with that Presidency from 1st May 1762 to 31st December 1763 and from 1757 to 1760 - certain alterations to be made in the account headings on account of Marlborough having been made a Presidency - despatch of a copy of the Assay Master's report of the assay of Fort Marlborough gold received per Greyhound snow thither - the freighting of the Aunsnow to carry a further part of the Duke of Albany's consignments to Bengal - detention of the copper consigned for Bengal on that ship - orders to Captain Haldane to put his ship in readiness to proceed on a voyage to Europe - supply of gunpowder received from Europe and the request to be made to the Court of Directors to order that better quality be supplied in future - rejection of the proposals of Tremaul Row Kistnajee for renting the sixteen villages contiguous to Karical in favour of those of Moodoo Kistna owing to the former's inability to give security for his balance due to the Company on account of the Karical farm - purchase of a quantity of German crowns tendered to the Board by Messrs. Morse, Kelsall and Powney - grant of the commission of Second Lieutenant of Artillery to Mr. Charles Stout - and money paid in for Devecotah rents.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 450-454.
1764	6379	17/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the Assay Master's report on the West Coast gold, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 455-456.
1764	6380	17/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the Military Storekeeper's report on the Gunpowder received per Lord Holland and two other ships from Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 457.
1764	6381	17/Sep/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the delivering up of the merchants complained of by the Dutch Governor and Council of Negapatam the supply of a cable to the ship Greenwich on the application of Mr. Dolben - and the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 160-161.
1764	6382	17/Sep/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Dolben, to the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 161-162.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6383	17/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Sergeant Rea at Nellore making known his arrival there, and the fact that his detachment was refused admittance into the Fort; advising of the improvements made by the Nabob to the Fort, and pointing out the weak points of the construction; and also expressing uncertainty as to the movements of the Nabob of Cuddapa - despatch of instructions to the Nabob desiring him to write to his Manager to admit the detachment into the Fort and to give Sergeant Rea necessary information to enable him to take proper measures for its defence - the despatch of orders to the effect that the indents for medicine and hospital clothing required in Trichinopoly be fully complied with and that such only of the other stores be sent as are absolutely necessary - arrival of Mr.Riquet - compliance with the proposals of Mr.Riquet regarding his stay at Madras - appointment of Mr. John Little to the first Lieutenancy - approval of the draft of the agreement for delivering up Karical - and acknowledgment of the receipt of bills for 22,000 pagodas in further payment of the July kist from the Nabob's son.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 593-599.
1764	6384	17/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the receipt (and copy) of a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore regarding the French districts round Pondicherry - the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell regarding the movements of the troops mentioned in his last letter, the unfailing supply of provisions from Mysore, and receipt of some part of the stores from Mr. Brouwer - receipt (and copy) of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay desiring that their troops may be sent back as soon as possible - arrival of the Revenge from Manilha - despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William advising of the intelligence received by the Revenge from Manilha - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell stating that Mr. Marchand desires an interview with him to propose terms and that he has declined to do so personally - note from Mr. Rowling advising of Usoof Cawn's desire for terms - receipt and copy of a letter from Major Campbell regarding the proposals made by Mr. Marchand - and despatch and copy of a reply to Major Campbell declining to accede to the proposals made by Mr. Marchand.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 600-609.
1764	6385	17/Sep/1764 Madura.	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be allowed to pass safely out of Madura with his family, baggage, &c., and promising to deliver up the Forts of Madura and Palamcottah to the English.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 296-298.
1764	6386	17/Sep/1764 Madura	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to Major Campbell, enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the gentlemen at Madras, desiring the cessation of arms until the receipt of a reply from there, and intimating that he had deputed Monsr. Marchand to explain and settle matters with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 298-299.
1764	6387	18/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a lettr from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding: the backwardness of the merchants in bringing in their cloths for the investment - necessary repairs to be made to the Company's buildings - and the provision of desks, tables and other necessaries.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 147-148.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6388	18/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough regarding: the transmission of the account current with their Presidency from 1st May 1762 to 31st December 1763 - and the Assay Master's report on the musters of gold transmitted by the Greyhound snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 148-149.
1764	6389	18/Sep/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort Marlborough per Elizabeth snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 149.
1764	6390	18/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, bringing to his notice the impropriety of enjoining the detachment sent for the defence of Nellore, to march towards the Nabob of Cuddapa; desiring him to order the detachment to remain at Nellore, and there watch the motions of that Nabob and enclosing copy of the letter received from him.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol. XII, pp. 294-295.
1764	6391	18/Sep/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his going to the Camp, with 30,000 pagodas to pay to Mr. Dowsett, the Company's Paymaster, as requested.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol. XII, pp. 295-296.
1764	6392	18/Sep/1764 Madura	Copy of letter from Mahomed Usoof Cawn, to Major Campbell, containing his proposals.	Mily. Country Correpondence, Vol. XII, pp. 299-300.
1764	6393	20/Sep/1764 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advance of some money to the cloth merchants - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 18-19.
1764	6394	20/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of August.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 20.
1764	6395	20/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of the Success - the examination of the cloth in the Warehouse - the passing of some ships in the offing - and the receipt of a letter from Major Charles Campbell, Commander-in-Chief, advising of his successful blockade of Madura and the desperate position of Usoof Cawn.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 20-22.
1764	6396	20/Sep/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, Resident at Manilha, to Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, replying to the letter from the Spanish Fiscal regarding the claims of his King to the Phillipina snow and its stores.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 156-161.
1764	6397	21/Sep/1764 Cuddalore	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the despatch of longcloth by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant, by a chillinga.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 144-145.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6398	21/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding: the despatch thither of the Betsy ketch with a further part of the Duke of Albany's consignments and the hiring of the Ann snow also for the purpose of carrying the above consignments to Fort William - detention of copper received for their Presidency by the Duke of Albany - and their supply of treasure of China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 150-151.
1764	6399	21/Sep/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Betsy ketch.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 151.
1764	6400	21/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain John Maul of the Betsy ketch regarding the despatch of his ketch to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 152.
1764	6401	21/Sep/1764 Cuddalore	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding cloths exported by Ramalinga on account of the Honourable Company.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 12.
1764	6402	21/Sep/1764 -	Note of the issue of orders for the return of the round toneys on the receipt of advices from Ensign Parker, the continuance of bad weather, despatch of proper ships to Burgorah to give timely intelligene of the clandestine exportation of pepper, and the reward of Rs. 5 on a candy promised to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 41. Ink much faded.
1764	6403	21/Sep/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: approval of the purchase of timber and plank by Mr. Day at Calicut, the supply of sawyers required by him, and the detention of the Madras pattamar for communicating advices from the Europe ships - the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for last month - compliance with the request of the King Regent of Colastria for a supply of powder and ball, be relinquishing his pretensions to Randoterrah, - and the expulsion of Chiristopher Bilderbeck from the Company's limits.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 42-43. Ink much faded and Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 59-60.
1764	6404	21/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria requesting the execution of his promise to assign the Province of Randoterrah - and the receipt of a letter from the President and Council of Madras advising of the arrival of certain ships.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 58-59.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6405	24/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, commanding the Army, transmitting a letter from Usoof Cawn, and intimating his flat refusal to accede to the terms proposed by him through Mr. Marchand - receipt of a letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar regarding their disputes with the King of Tanjore - orders for the transmission of a copy of the above letter to the King of Tanjore - receipt of letters from the King gentlemen at Manilha regarding the returns of the troops embarked in different ships; the departure of troops by the Falmouth, the Siam, the Revenge, &c.; the ineffectual endeavours to bring about a reconciliation with Senor Anda, their kind treatment of the inhabitants of Manilha and the breach of faith on the part of the Spaniards; two gentlemen of Senor Anda's party being carried away by some deserters; the seizure of part of the Phillipina's treasure and the ineffectual attempts to seize the rest; the request for help by the Chief of Illocos, and his murder before any assistance could be sent; the recall of Captain Backhouse and his part; the unsuccessful attempt on Malinta; the necessity for burning some villages on account of the misbehaviour of he inhabitants; revocation of the proscription against Senor Anda and the grant to him of the title of General and Commander-in-Chief of His Catholic Majesty's troops; deputation of Messrs. Stevenson and Jourdan to meet the Commissaries of Senor Anda for a cessation of hostilities and settling points relative thereto; arrangements with regard to the removal of the Company's troops; arrest of Captain Backhouse; dispute as regards the restoration of Manilha, and a detailed account of the dishonest transactions of Captains Backhouse and Brereton; appointment of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to the Government; want of circumspection on the part of Mr. Drake; injustice on the part of His Majesty's Government in trying to lessen the Company's influence; omission of the despatch of Mr. William Goodlad for securing the assistance of A body of Moors who made their appearance in the month of January in the south; explanation of the unfortunate incident which prevented the present letters from being signed by Mr. Parsons; ships leaving Manilha; Captain Riddle's (of the Admiral Pocock) ready compliance with every request; the ship St. Ann having got ashore, the ship London being put under the orders of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple; account of vessels lost or missing: Phillipina galley blown up and souk; Casita galley lost; ships Cumber- land and Squirrel under Mr. Alexander Dalrymple; allowance of 20 dollars per mouth to the subalterns'; Mr. Mackay's continuation in the horse; Captain Horn's application for an allowance as Firemaster; certain other promotions and degradations in the army; recommendation to give the Coffrees the same pay as the Nabob's irregulars; Mr. Drake's resignation and departure on board the Admiral Pocock disputes between the Company's men and His Majesty's officers and orders and arrangements in consequence; application of the Spaniards for the supply of military stores; agreement regarding the freight of the Illocos; the desertion of the Chinese from the Spanish protected and till cofuge under the British; complaint against Mr. Nodes of having used unbecoming language in his letter; refusal to put the ships under the orders of Captain Brereton; delivery by Captain Brereton of the powder shipped on board the Falmouth, to the Spaniards; copy of a General Order given out at Manilha; a protest against Captain Sleigh; letter from the	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 609-676.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Deputy Governor and Council to the officers at Manilha enjoining them to obey their orders; lotter from Mr. Stevenson, to the Deputy Governor and Council, dilating at length upon the disobedient and disorderly behaviour of Captain Sleigh; letter from the Deputy Governor and Council to Captain Brereton ordering him to deliver up Captain Backhouse and Sleigh to justice on their arrival at the Choromandel Coast; letter from Captain Brereton to the Deputy Governor and Council; postponement as regards coming to any resolution regarding the conduct of the gentlemen at Manilha till the receipt of their consultations; approval of the appointment of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to the Deputy Governorship lotter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple accusing Mr. Drake of malpractices letter from Mr. Drake desiring the Board to suspend their judgment of him till his arrival-letter from Captain Brereton stating in detail Mr. Drake's malpractices, the Council's absconding from Monilis, the confusion in consequence, and the reasons for the delay in his departure letter from Mr. Dodd, Vurser of the Falmouth, applying for payment for victualling the troops, &o., on board that ship letter from - Mr. Jourdon signifying his intention to stay with the stores extracts of a letter from Mr. Carter at Fort Marlborough about the appointment of ships to assist in transporting the troops from Batavia -and orders in regard to the valuation of stores landed from the Revenge.	
1764	6406	27/Sep/1764 -	Note of: despatch and copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William regarding the Illocos, and Usoof Cawn's proposals to go to Dindigul - and the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay advising of the intelligence received from Manilha.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 677-680.
1764	6407	24/Sep/1764 -	Note of: receipt of general letters from Fort William and Cuddalore - departure of a ketch for Fort William with a general letter - despatch of a general letter to Cuddalore - arrival of certain ships from Bombay and Manilha, and the signing of a general letter to the President and Council of Fort William, with three sets of bills of exchange upon the latter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 458.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6408	25/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of general letters from the President and Council of Fort William desiring that a letter fo theirs to the Supracargoes at Canton be sent thither by the first opportunity, &c. - and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding some cloth sent up by the Porto Novo merchants, and the Export Warehousekeeper's remarks on the Cuddalore investment - perusal of letter from the late Deputy Governor of Manilha advising of the chests of treasure sent thence on board the Admiral Pocock and Revenge, and orders for the landing of the treasure, &c.,on board the latter, and for the examination of the Cash accounts of that place by the Committee of Accounts - advance of money to Captain Watson of the Revenge for purchasing stores to refit his ship -grant of the request of Captain Haldane for 60tons of saltpetre as surplus tonnage - acceptance with remarks of a bill of exchange from Manilha drawn by Mr. Quinton Craufurd for 2,000 Spanish dollars - payment of a bill of exchange drawn by the Gentlemen at Fort Marlborough in Mr. Pigot's favour - transmission to England of the account deficiencies of Madeira wine received by the several ships of the season - payment of the salary due to the to the Company's Covenanted servants - cash paid in by the Storekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper and the Sea Customer - rents paid in for Arrack and Toddy license, two Conjeeverams, Seven Magans, Carongoly, Covelong, Poonamallee and other countries - and advances to the Military Paymaster, Commissary, Export Warehousekeeper,Military Storekeeper and the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 458-463.
1764	6409	25/Sep/1764 -	Remarks on part of the Cuddalore investment received from thence by a country boat, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 464.
1764	6410	25/Sep/1764 -	Copy of Captain John Watson's letter requesting to be supplied with stores for refitting his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 465.
1764	6411	25/Sep/1764 -	Copy of Captain Haldane's letter requesting for saltpetre, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 465.
1764	6412	25/Sep/1764 -	Account of Maderia wine deficient per Duke of Albany.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 466.
1764	6413	25/Sep/1764 -	Account salary due to the Company's Covenanted servants from 25th March to 25th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 467-468.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6414	25/Sep/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of the ship Essex from Fort William and the despatch of 153 bales of calicoes by her - the reasons for sending a smaller consignment of goods than was originally intended - the receipt of ten thousand pagodas from Mr. Pybus of Masulipatam - and the difficulty of inducing the merchants to make an abatement on the turned-out cloth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 162-163.
1764	6415	25/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding: the examination of the bales sent up by them by a country boat and the remarks made on the different sortments of cloths - and the forwarding of several articles of the indent.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 152.
1764	6416	25/Sep/1764 Manilha	Note of the arrival from Fort St. George of the Worcester and Lord Holland.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 162.
1764	6417	27/Sep/1764 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the bad condition of the saltpetre sent and the necessity for an enquiry into the matter - their inability to spare any ship for carrying grain to them - the despatch of a packet for the Court of Directors by the sloop Grampus with other directions for the repair of the sloop and also the despatch of three dozens and a half of parting glasses, the number that could be spared by their Assay Master.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 169-170.
1764	6418	27/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Captain John Watson, Commander of the ship Revenge, regarding delays in his passage.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 63-64.
1764	6419	27/Sep/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, giving his reasons for not acceding to the proposals of Mahomed Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 306-307.
1764	6420	28/Sep/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the Warehousekeeper's remarks on the sorting of the cloths - and the despatch of 127 bales of calicoes by two chillingas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 159, and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 13-14.
1764	6421	28/Sep/1764 Masulipatam	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the Company's directions regarding the arrangement of taking all cloths at Bandarmalanka of the proper length and breadth with an abatement in the price for defect in quality and further proposals regarding the same - the quantity of cloth ready for despatch and the reasons for the smallness of the consignment - the receipt of the stationery supply - transmission of fine goods for the Presidency of Fort Marlborough - and the departure of the ship Leopard from Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 172-177.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6422	28/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable President and Council of Fort William regarding the despatch of the Ann snow hired for conveying a further part of the Duke of Albany's consignments to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 153.
1764	6423	28/Sep/1764 -	List of the packet to Fort William per Ann snow.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 153-154.
1764	6424	28/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain David Procter of the Ann snow regarding the despatch of his snow to Fort William.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 154.
1764	6425	28/Sep/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, in reply to his of the 27th August regarding the engagements entered into with the Nabob of Cuddapa, the appointment of Hussian Ally Cawn to Nellore, the request for an additional sum of money above the stipulated payments of this year, and letters received from the Nabob of Cuddapa.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 307-319.
1764	6426	29/Sep/1764 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing that the timber and plank indented for is in readiness awaiting the arrival of a vessel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 168.
1764	6427	29/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the departure of the Duke of Gloucester and the Earl of Lincoln to Canton with consignments to China and the request for a supply of parting glasses.	Letters from Fort St.George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 154-155.
1764	6428	29/Sep/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, relating to the proposals of Mahomed Usoof Cawn and Monsr. Marchand.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 301.
1764	6429	29/Sep/1764 Vencatagiri.	Copy of letter from Hussain Cawn Behelem and Hauphiz Mahomed Ibrahim, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting that they have been sent to him by Nabob Abdul Hulleem Cawn, and their arrival at Vencatagiri en route.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 301-302.
1764	6430	29/Sep/1764 -	Note of the receipt of advices from the King Regent of Colastria of the losses sustained by him in an engagement with Prince Odenquilote for possession of a pagoda.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 43.Ink much faded.
1764	6431	29/Sep/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply of a candy of iron to Mr Day at Calicut - the report of the Committee of Enquiry into the conduct of Sergeant Clements in allowing certain pepper boats to be retaken by the Moors and the resolution of the Board not to entrust that officer with another command - the remarks on the Paymaster's books of accounts - and the submission of a report by the Committee appointed to enquire into the conditions of the Warehouse and the General stores.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 43-44. Ink much faded. and Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp.63-64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6432	29/Sep/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut requesting a supply of iron for repairing the flagstaff chains - despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah pressing him for the payment of his debt to the Company - and an engagement by the King Regent Colastria with the Prince Odenquilote.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 62.
1764	6433	29/Sep/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Messrs. William Ashburner and Robert Sparks, to the Chief, regarding the taking of an inventory of merchandise and stores remaining in the Company's Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 64.
1764	6434	29/Sep/1764 -	Copy of the accounts of the Paymasters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 64-65.
1764	6435	29/Sep/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay by the Britannia informing of the sending of a certain amount of treasure; advising of the appointment of Captain Emanuel Henry to the charge of the Tellicherry garrison and also of certain other appointments; and reminding of the orders of the Company for a large supply of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 65-66.
1764	6436	30/Sep/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: his order to Ramana Punt, renter of Nellore, regarding the English detachment ent for the defence of that district; answer to be given to any person arriving from the Nabob of Cuddapa; and letter received from a Mootesuddee at Nellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 302-304.
1764	6437	30/Sep/1764 -	Copy of translation of the Nabob's order to Ramana Punt, renter of Nellore, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 304-305.
1764	6438	30/Sep/1764 -	Copy translation of a paragraph of a letter from a Mootesuddee at Nellore, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 305-306.
1764	6439	30/Sep/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that, as requested, he had sent Mahomed Gonhier with one Narrain, a Writer, to Mr. Smith, Chief of Cuddalore, to give the necessary information about the villages around Pondicherry possessed by the French in July 1749.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 319.
1764	6440	30/Sep/1764 -	Note of: despatch of general letters to Cuddalore and Bombay - receipt of a letter from Cuddalore - arrival of a sloop from Pulicat - and departure of certain vessels for Bengal (with a general letter to the President and Council) and Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 469.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6441	01/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to; perusal of general letters from Mr. Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, stating that he would take the earliest opportunity of sending the bales of cloth thence, enclosing an account of outstanding debts due from sundry the bales of cloth thence, enclosing and requesting orders as to the re-letting of the Salt farm, and of the Pettah Juncan, Hyderabad Customs and Narsipore towns, &c.; and from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore attributing and defects pointed out in their cloth to the artifices of the weavers, and stating that they would endeavour to put a stop to them in future, &c. - orders on the report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the employs of the Settlement of Fort St. George - the giving of a public notice for opening a register of diamonds and precious stones, and for granting bills for exchange on the Court of Directors, per Duke of Albany - President's reading of the Cash accounts for September - and advance to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 469-471.
1764	6442	01/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee of Accounts referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 472-473.
1764	6443	01/Oct/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 474-475.
1764	6444	01/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell, commanding the Army at Madura, transmitting the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry on Mr. Drought, and reporting the arrival of the Nabob and his two sons - dismissl of Mr. Drought from service - the demand made by the Spanish Commissioners for the delivery of Mr. Orendain and of any papers found in his baggage - petition of a Chinese Captain relating to the seizure of a champan - letter from Francis de la Torre, Captain-General of Manilha, protesting against the proposal of the Company to establish a factory in Zoolo, in direct violation of the treaties entered into at several times by the two great powers - information regarding Mr. Alexander Dalrymple and his intention to make a settlement at Ballambanga - list of furnitures which Mr. Drake was accused of having taken out of the place of Manilha - letter from Mr. Mackay in vindication of Mr. Drake - report of the Committee of Accounts on the Manilha Cash account - letter from Lieutenant Kennedy till his arrival grant of a Captain's commission to Mr. Horne and of a Cornet's commission to Mr. Mackay - report of Mr. Rea from Nellore of the persistent refusal to admit him into the Fort, and the issue of orders to Major Campbell to press the Nabob to send immediate orders to his people to receive Serjeant Rea's party into the garrison - receipt of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, advising of the indents signed by Major Wood and Mr. Oglivie and requesting orders thereon - and orders for the despatch of a letter to Captain Tinker returning him thanks for his assistance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 680-700.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6445	01/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain John Bladen Tinker, returning him thanks for his assistance - and the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Charles Campbell at Madura advising of the dismissal of Mr. Drought and ordering him to press the Nabob to admit Serjeant Rea's party into the Fort.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 701-702.
1764	6446	01/Oct/1764 Camp at Madura	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing translates of letters from the Governors of Negapatam and Tranquebar, expressing their willingness to comply with his request to refuse protection to the son of Chunda Sahib; and requesting that the necessary orders be given for the removal of Chunda Sahib's widow from his house at St. Thome.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 321-322.
1764	6447	01/Oct/1764 -	Copy of translates of the letters from the Governors of Negapatam and Tranquebar, to the Nabob, referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 322-324.
1764	6448	01/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: receipt of money from the Presidency for the expenses of the Settlement, and insufficiency of the amount to comply with the request of the Chief and Factors at Anjengo for a supply of cash - contract made with the pepper merchants at Rs. 120 a candy - clearance of the bond debt due to Ezekiel Rabbi at Cocin - return of Captain James Home to Anjengo on being relieved by Captain Henry - the landing of the Military and their provisions from on board the Britannia - and Hyder Naigue's prohibition of the exportation of rice from Mangalore and directions issued to the Collectors of Durmapatam, Tellicherry and Moylan not to dispose of the Company's Nelly within those districts.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 45-48. Ink much faded and Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 66-70.
1764	6449	01/Oct/1764 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Calicut desiring him to release the toneys detained by his people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 66.
1764	6450	01/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Captain of Cannanore informing him that the interest due to Ezekiel Rabbi would be paid to him and desiring him to obtain the bond which was passed to him on receipt of which another would be delivered in the name of the Commodore of Cochin as requested - the despatch of money to the Resident at Calicut - despatch of the Britannia for Calicut with further treasure for that place and also some iron previously indented for - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Baddaqueculom expressing his willingness to listen to a reasonable proposal even although it might not be to his advantage - despatch of an ola to the King Regent of Colastria enclosing copy of the foregoing ola - receipt of a complimentary - despatch of a suitable reply to the above - receipt of a letter from the King Regent of Colastria stating his intention to put an end to the dispute as soon as possible - receipt of an ola from Ally Rajah informing tht he would clear his accounts within the end of the year - and the despatch of Lieutenant Drysdall with a proper command for preventing any pepper from being exported to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 70-72.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6451	01/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the instructions given by the Chief to Captain Henry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 72.
1764	6452	01/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of letters to Bombay and Tellicherry advising of the arrival of the Success and of their extreme need for money - and the passing of the several accounts for the past month.	Anjengo Factory (Draires General), Vol. I, pp. 22-23.
1764	6453	01/Oct/1764 -	Copy of accounts for September of the Treasury, the Warehousekeeper, the Storehousekeepers and the Military Paymaster.	Anjengo Factory (Draires General), Vol. I, pp. 23-25.
1764	6454	01/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of the Betsey galley Captain David Simmons - and of the despatch of letters to Bombay and Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory (Draires General), Vol. I, p. 25.
1764	6455	02/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Hussain Cawn Behelem and Hauphiz Mahomed Ibrahim, expressing his desire to see them.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 302.
1764	6456	02/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the death of one of the sepoys of the Company - and the detaining of the ships from Fort St. George in the hope of getting some silver for the gentlemen at Canton.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 162.
1764	6457	03/Oct/1764 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of the ships Anson and London - the promise of a supply of fifteen thousand bags of saltpetre from Fort William - details regarding the arrangements of a number of ships - and their inability to send a ship to Calicut to bring the timber and plank indented for.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 186-187.
1764	6458	03/Oct/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief of Masulipatam, regarding the advertising for the reletting for one year of the farms of the Pettah Juncan, Hyderabad Customs and Narsipore town.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 155.
1764	6459	03/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, re despatch of tents to Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 64.
1764	6460	03/Oct/1764 Camp at Madura	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George regarding the state of affairs at Madura.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp, 320-321.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6461	03/Oct/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: the purchase of as many as possible of the muskets and stores as per enclosed list; the issue of orders that no firelock be spared to the Zemindars, but all that are imported be kept in the Company's storehouses or sold to him; the forwarding of the sepoy's coats to Trichinopoly; the disposal of the plunder found in places taken by storm; and an account of the grain taken in the Chinnampetta Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp, 324-328.
1764	6462	03/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the indent of powder and other stores referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp, 328-329.
1764	6463	03/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the account of provisions found in Chinnampetta Fort referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 329.
1764	6464	03/Oct/1764 Nellore.	Copy of letter from Ramana Punt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting his settlement of the affairs of Candacore, and desiring the recall of the troops sent thither.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 329.
1764	6465	03/Oct/1764 Dindigul.	Copy of letter from Aurany Rama Naigue, Phousdar of Dindigul, to the Governor of Fort St. George, denying having rendered any assistance to Usoof Cawn, and stating that he had always acted agreeably to the Nabob's wishes in every respect.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 330-331.
1764	6466	03/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of certain toneys with a Sergeant's command to cruise off Cote Point for preventing the exportation of pepper from Burgorah and other places by private traders - and Mr. Ashburner's departure for Cannanore to pay the money due to the Dutch Chief there, and his return thence.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 48. Ink much faded.
1764	6467	03/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the recovery by means of distress and sale of the balance of rent dues outstanding at Durmapatam by the Collector there - entertainment of topasses and drummers for the use of the Presidency - request of the merchants for a few more days to consider about the price of pepper in their contract with the Company - and the passing of the Treasury accounts for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 48-49. Ink much faded.
1764	6468	04/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President of the Council at Fort St. George, to Sergenat Major Rea at Nellore, re: allowances to his detachment and its officers - Nabob's orders to Ramana Punt to admit the above-mentioned detachment into the Fort - and the Tappy house at Cullooe.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 65-66.
1764	6469	04/Oct/1764 Campt at Madura	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his villingness to pay whatever the coats cost, and the cause of hid delay at Trichinopoly before leaving for the Camp; reporting how he occupied his time while at Camp; and requesting the Governor to finish the house planned out for him at Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 331-334.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6470	04/Oct/1764 -	Copy of a list of Poligars belonging to the Tinnevelly district sent to the blockade of Palamcottah and paid daily by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 334-335.
1764	6471	04/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from Bangar Yachem Naigue, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that, notwithstanding the orders sent to Nabob Abdul Hulleem Cawn, he had plundered the district of Goculpittee of the goods, cattle and ready-money detailed in the list sent by Tercumjedonee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 336.
1764	6472	04/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapa, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his confidence in the English and his intention of punish some rebels, and stating that he had always looked upon Bangar Yachem Naigue as a man deserving of favour.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 336-337.
1764	6473	04/Oct/1764 -	Copy of a Perwanna appointing Hussain Ally Cawn to the management of the Chicacole, Rajahmundry and Ellore Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 337-339.
1764	6474	04/Oct/1764 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: the arrival of the Success from England - the sailing of the Asia Inglis Captain for Bombay with Lord Clive probably on board - the dull state of the cloth trade - their great need for money - and the blockading of Usoof Cawn at Madura by Major Campbell.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 25-26.
1764	6475	04/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the arrival of the Success - the great need for money to pay the cloth merchants - the transmission of the accompanying packet to Bombay - and the state of the stores in the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 27.
1764	6476	04/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Charles Campbell, congratulating him on his successful blockade of Usoof Cawn at Madura - and enclosing a letter to be forwarded to Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 28.
1764	6477	04/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of the Success and of the sailing of the Kent with Lord Clive, Captain Milles and General Calland on board.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 29.
1764	6478	04/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of the Calcutta - and the receipt of a letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 29.
1764	6479	04/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: their inability to oblige them with money - the transfer of Captain James Home to Anjengo - and the arrival of the York and Calcutta at Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 30.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6480	04/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the passing of a big ship in the offing - and the arrival of pattamars with letters from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 30-31.
1764	6481	04/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the investment in pepper for th coming season - the exclusion of all pepper traders from Bengal from the Settlement - and the sending by the first opportunity to Fort St. George of the gentlemen named in the list enclosed, if any be found there.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 31-32.
1764	6482	04/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, sending a packet from Bombay - reporting Captain James Home's inability to proceed to Anjengo by the boat mentioned previously - and requesting to send the perpets promised,when the boat returns.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 32.
1764	6483	05/Oct/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of longcloth by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merhcant, by a chillinga.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 164, and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 15.
1764	6484	05/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut advising of his having transmitted four teak timbers and the account of his disbursements for the month of August - compliance with the request of the Danish Resident at Calicut for a loan of four jack screws to assist in launching a vessel - departure of Mr. William Ashburner to Cannanore with the interest due on Ezekiel's bond - receipt of an ola from the Prince of Cherricka at Travancore reqeusting to send him a military guard for escorting him - receipt of an ola from the King of Travancore to a similar effect- return of Mr. William Ashburner from Cannanore with the receipt for the payment of 5,000 rupees referred to above - and the receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria informing of the settlement of all disputes between him and the Prince of Baddaqueculom through the mediation of Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 73-74.
1764	6485	05/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: directions to the Collector of Durmapatam to recover the outstanding balance in his account before by the end of the year if possible and amount there due by distress and sale in case of failure - enlistment of a few boys for the Presidency for service as drummers and pipers - the representation of the merchants regarding the price of pepper - sale of the gold arrived from the Presidency by the Brittannia - and the passing of the Treasury account for the last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 74-75.
1764	6486	05/Oct/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Collector of Durmapatam explaining the reason for the large amount outstanding in his account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 75.
1764	6487	05/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the Treasury account referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6488	05/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore with musters of the gold received from the Presidency directing him to have them valued at that place - despatch of Francisco D'Souza with an ola from the Chief to Cacart Nombier to consult with him upon the most effectual expedient to prevent the exportation of pepper southwards - despatch of a letter to Anjengo explaining to them the reason for not sending any money to them and informing them of the order from the Presidency directing Captain James Home to return to his former station - the return of Francisco D'Souza from Cacart Nombier - and the arrival of Annant Row, envoy from Hyder Ally Cawn, with a letter to the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 76-78.
1764	6489	05/Oct/1764 -	Translate of a letter from Hyder Ally Cawn, to the Cheif, requesting a supply of troops and warlike stores for invading the Malabar territories.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 78-80.
1764	6490	05/Oct/1764 -	Note of: departure of certain vessels for the West Coast (with a general letter to the President and Council), Malabar Coast, Vizagapatam and Bengal - arrival of certain others from Bengal and Vizagapatam (with a general letter from the Chief and Council at the latter), Bandarmalanka and Negapatam-despatch of a general letter to Masulipatam and the receipt of another from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 476.
1764	6491	08/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of general letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam concerning the complaints made by the Dutch at Bimlipatam of the detention of some of their merchants at Vizagapatam, supply of a cable for the use of the Greenwick to Mr. Dolben, consignments of cloth at an abatement: and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of cloth sent up by the Porto Novo merchants - purport of a letter to Negapatam relating to the delivery of the above merchants to the gentlemen at the Dutch factory at Bimlipatam - insructions to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam as to the washing of their cloth - the landing of Bandarmalanka cloth on board the Grampus snow and examination thereof - Storekeeper's accounts of iron, steel, &c., sold at public outcry - postponement of the sale of broadcloth, no bidders turning up - sale at outcry of the copper hoops taken off the gunpowder barrels received from Europe - Master Attendant's report on the condition of the Duke of Albany and orders to the Captain of that ship to receive his lading for Europe - appointment of an Amuldar to the management of the villages of Chinnamanaickpollam and Naidpet - grant of an Ensign's commission to Messrs. Lawrence Murphy and William Knox - account of goods for Bengal, deficient and damaged per Duke of Albany - acceptance of Mr. Perring's offers to take a quantity of broadcloth at 16 per cent. on the invoice price for a month's credit - payment to Mr. Croke of his annuity for three months.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 476-480.
1764	6492	08/Oct/1764 -	Account sales of the Company's iron and steel (2nd October), copper and lead (6th October), 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 481-489.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6493	08/Oct/1764 -	Account of goods for Bengal by the Duke of Albany referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 490-491.
1764	6494	08/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's report on the Duke of Albany.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 492.
1764	6495	08/Oct/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, enclosing an invoice for white goods sent by Mr. Whitehill from Bandarmalanka.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 171.
1764	6496	08/Oct/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the kind treatment he had been receiving from the Spaniards - the departure of the Pitt to Canton - the money difficulties of the people at Canton - the repair of the sloop Passy - and his return to Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 17-19.
1764	6497	08/Oct/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of his having drawn a bill of exchange on them for 3,000 dollars in favour of Francisco Mazareth.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 19.
1764	6498	08/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Cornet Hector Hercules Mackay regarding his appointment to the command of a detachment of men under orders to proceed to Camp.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 66-67.
1764	6499	08/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Captain John Watson, Commander of the Revenge, in answer to the charge of delays alleged against him whilst at Malacca or at Bataiva - receipt of a letter from Captain John Watson of the Revenge desiring to be paid for the diet of the troops and lascars and for their passage from Manilha - directions to Captain John Watson to send a copy of the agreement relating to the Illocos - allowance of gratuity to the Subaltern officers at Manilha - grant of Captain Lieutenant Cotsford's application for a Captains' brevet to prevent his being superseded - representation to the Court of Directors of the inconveniences of Engineers being on the Civil list - grant of an Ensign's commission to Quartermaster Knox - entertainment of Messrs. James Hughes and Donald Mackay as Cadets - and the issue of orders to the Surgeon that he should receive the pay of the sepoys and lascars admitted into the hospital and then furnish them with provisions and other necessaries.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XXI, pp. 702-708.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6500	08/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay, advising of the despatch of Thomas Turner, a Sergeant of Artillery, enlisted for their Presidency, and requesting them to pay his bounty money - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Campbell, commanding the Army before Madura, calling his attention to the small stock of arms and flints, and to the consequent necessity for restricting the consumption of them - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Anjengo intimating the arrival of the ship Success there - and the despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay informing them that Captain John Watson of the Revenge should have charged less for victualling the lascars and troops during their passage from Manilha, and also that a flag of truce had been sent out from Madura by Mr. Marchand, the Commanding Officer of the French in that garrison.	Mily. Cons. Vol. XXI, pp. 709-711.
1764	6501	08/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of Francisco D'Souza to Cacart Nombier to consult upon the most effectual expedient for preventing the exportation of pepper from Burgorah and other places through the Nombier's country and the summoning of the four Nombiers to the Fort frot he same purpose - and the arrival of Hyder Ally's Minister.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 50 Ink much faded.
1764	6502	08/Oct/1764 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relating to contract entered into with Combem Allupy for 150 candies of pepper, on the condition that the whole amount should be advanced to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 50-51. Ink much faded. And Tellicherry Factory,Vol. XIX, p. 80.
1764	6503	08/Oct/1764 -	Note of: a conferenc with Mucarra Nair regarding the steps to be taken for preventing pepper and other things passing through his country southwards - receipt of a letter from Ma. Dayat, Calicut, acknowledging the receipt of the money sent to him and informing of the quantity of timber purchased - and the receipt of a letter from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 81-82.
1764	6504	08/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the letter from the Presidency, referred to above, enclosing orders from the Company relating to the Settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 82.
1764	6505	08/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to Ally Rajah requesting him to send a copy of his order to the Governor of Laccadives for releasing the shybar detained there - and the despatch of a pattamar boat to Anjengo with a packet for that place and requesting them to send the perpets applied for previously.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 83.
1764	6506	08/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the reply to Hyder Ally Bahadur expressing the inability of the Chief to supply men and warlike stores as requested.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 83-84.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6507	08/Oct/1764 Manilha.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, Resident, to the Supracargoes at Canton, regarding the departure to their place of the two ships lately arrived from Madras.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 162-163.
1764	6508	08/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Captain of the ship Worcester, directing him to deliver the packets enclosed at Canton and place himself under the orders of the Supracargoes there.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 163.
1764	6509	08/Oct/1764 -	List of packets sent by the ship Worcester to Canton.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 163-164.
1764	6510	08/Oct/1764 Manilha	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Captain of the ship Lord Holland, directing him to deliver the packets enclosed at Canton and place himself under the orders of the Supracargoes.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 164.
1764	6511	08/Oct/1764 -	List of packets sent by the ship Lord Holland to Canton.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 165.
1764	6512	08/Oct/1764 -	Note of the drawing of two bills of exchange by the Resident on the authorities at Fort St. George for certain sums of money borrowed at Manilha from some Spaniards.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 165.
1764	6513	08/Oct/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, Resident, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, acquainting them of his having drawn on them bills of exchange for certain sums borrowed at Manilha.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 166.
1764	6514	09/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Negapatam, regarding the detention at Vizagapatam of some of the Bimlipatam merchants indebted to their Honourable Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 155-156.
1764	6515	09/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding : the receipt of one hundred and fifty bales of their investment - complaints of the Dutch concerning their merchants of Bimlipatam - and approval of the supply of a cable to Mr. Dolben's vessel in distress.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 156-157.
1764	6516	09/Oct/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating the steps taken to prevent the escape of the rebel; enclosing copy of a letter he sent by Lucmaun Cawn, Jemeadar to Hyder Naigue's Deputies, together with copies of theirs and the said Jemeadar's letters to him, and one from the Governor of Tranquebar; and also a letter which the rebel wrote to the people in Palamcottah, and which fell into the hands of some of his men; and requesting an opinion regarding the answer to be submitted to the Governor of Tranquebar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 339-340.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6517	09/Oct/1764 -	Purport of the letters referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 340-346.
1764	6518	10/Oct/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Messrs Mackenzie and Devisme, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn some bills of exchange on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 131-132.
1764	6519	10/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter to Captain John Watson, Commander of the ship Revenge, regarding the agreement relating to the freight of the Illocos.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 67.
1764	6520	11/Oct/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the arrival of the chillinga with sundry goods - the exportation of longcloth by Ramalinga, the Porto Novo merchant, on account of the Company - and the Cash account and other monthly papers for September.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 177-178; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, p. 16.
1764	6521	12/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: contract of be entered into with the merchants for a supply of pepper and cardamoms - Company's instructions as to the weighing of Europe commodities - indulgence shown to the Chief to remain as Chief at Tellicherry or Bussorah - and letter from and to Hyder Ally.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 51-52. Ink much faded.
1764	6522	12/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Ally Rajah by two of his Ministers desiring a conference with Chief - and the reply of the Chief to the above expressing his readiness to receive him at any time.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 84-85.
1764	6523	12/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the summoning of merchants for the purchase of pepper - the consideration of orders from the Company - directions to Mr. Day at Calicut to stop purchasing timber until further orders - and compliance with the request of Mr. Day to allow him to come to Tellicherry for a few days no private business.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 85-87.
1764	6524	12/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the list of goods to be provided at Tellicherry for the ships taken into the Company's service, Anno 1763.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 87-88.
1764	6525	12/Oct/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, informing of the despatch of chay goods by the ship Neptune.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 171.
1764	6526	13/Oct/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, forwarding a few grains of rice found in the Fort; intimating the steps taken to prevent the escape of the rebel; and enclosing a letter which the rebel wrote to the people in Palamcottah and which fell into the hands of some men of his, and also a letter received from Cussual Raum (son to Sohagurrum Soucar).	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 347-348.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6527	13/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the letters referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 349-351.
1764	6528	14/Oct/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing him that intimation had been received that the rebel was the prisoner of his own people, and that the Fort would be in his possession, and the rebel his prisoner the next day.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 346.
1764	6529	14/Jan/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, reporting that cowles had been given to some people who came out from the Fort of Madura without any terms or conditions, as well as to the French; that the troops had taken possession of the Fort; and that the rebel with his family was in prison.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 352.
1764	6530	14/Oct/1764 -	Note of: despatch of general letters to Negapatam and Masulipatam-departure of certain ships, &c., for Bombay, Bandaramalanka and Negapatam - arrival of certain others from Bandarmalanka and Bengal (with a general letter from the President and Council) - and receipt of letters from Fort William and Tellicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 492.
1764	6531	15/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultatio relating to: perusal of letters from the President and Council of Fort William giving their sentiments on the disposition of the ships of the season, and requesting the early despatch of a packet of theirs to the Court of Directors, &c.; from the President and Council of Bombay advising of the bill drawn by them on this Presidency in favour of Captain William Powney; and from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry advising of the receipt of advices from Bombay as to the arrival of certain ships there, and reporting on the progress made in the provision of timber and plank - submission by the Committee of Works of a particular account of the process of making gunpowder - acceptance of the Bombay bill of exchange referred to above - despatch of letters in reply to the above letters from Fort William, &c. - stores supplied to the London by Captain John Watson at Manilha - grant of permission to Captains Edward Cotsford and David Blake, Mr. Offley Smith, Mate of the Winchelsea, Miss Lenora Jackson and her servant, and some Officers of the 79th Regiment, and of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, to take their passage for Europe on the Duke of Albany - and advance to Commodore John Watson on account of the Company's ship Revenge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 493-495.
1764	6532	15/Oct/1764 -	Copies of letters from Captain Cotsford and Mr. Offley Smith requesting permission to take their passage on the Duke of Albany for Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 496.
1764	6533	15/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding: the want of a ship to be sent to the Bay for the consignments of saltlpetre and packing stuff wanted at Fort St. George - the process observed at Fort St. George in refining the saltpetre - and the movements of the Admiral Pocock.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 157-158.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6534	15/Jan/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding: the news received of the arrival of the ships York and Calcutta at Bombay - bills drawn upon the Board here and the gentlemen at Fort William - a packet received from the Presidency of Fort William - and the supply of timber and plank required from the gentlemen at Tellicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 159.
1764	6535	15/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding : the arrival of ships York and Calcutta at Bombay - a packet to be forwarded to the President and Council there - and timber and plank required from them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 160.
1764	6536	15/Oct/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing two bills amounting to Rs. 98,000 and an order on the King of Tanjore for four lakhs of rupees to be credited to the Nabob's account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 354-355.
1764	6537	15/Oct/1764 -	Copy of translate of the Nabob's order to the King of Tanjore above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 356.
1764	6538	16/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Captain Robert Villiers Fitzgerald regarding the payment of his due to the Company.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 7-68.
1764	6539	16/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letters from the Secretary, to Mr. Robert Dowsett, Paymaster at Camp, enclosing the above letter for delivery to Captain Fitzgerald, and to recover the amount.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 68.
1764	6540	16/Oct/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, informing that the rebel was hanged at 5 o'clock in the evening.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 353.
1764	6541	17/Oct/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting a supply of twenty thousand pagodas for payment to the Military and for other expenses, and enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 178-179.
1764	6542	17/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the reading of the letters from Bombay - the issue of directions to the Secretary to draft the reply - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's account of disbursements during the last month.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 33.
1764	6543	17/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 33-34.
1764	6544	17/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the passing of an English ship in the offing - and the despatch of a letter to Bombay and Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 34.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6545	18/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of a Meeting at the Sorting Godown containing the observation of the Board on an examination of investments received lately from Cuddalore, Vizagapatam and Bandarmalanka.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 497-498.
1764	6546	18/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding: the arrival of the ship Revenge from Manilha - despatch of the same to their Presidency - several advances made to Captain John Watson since his arrival here from Bombay on account of his ship - and the despatch of the Grampus sloop to Bombay with a packet received from Bengal to be forwarded to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 160-161.
1764	6547	18/Oct/1764 -	List of the packet to Bombay per ship Revenge.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 161.
1764	6548	18/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, congratulating him on the news of the rebel's imprisonment.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 346-347.
1764	6549	18/Dec/1764 Camp at Madura.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter received from the Maleavar Zemindar with one also from Sandie Bega Cawn; setting forth the Maleavar Zemindar's pretensions to the district of Calacaud, and how he had aided the rebel to some extent; requesting further assistance from the English to take possession of the Calacaud district as well as other places for reasons given; enclosing also five letters from Hyder Naigue to the rebel, which were found in the chests of the latter, as well as a copy of an agreement between the rebel and the Maleavar Zemindar.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 356-365.
1764	6550	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Maleavar Zemindar or the King of Travancore, to the Nabob, above referred to.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 366-367.
1764	6551	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the purport of the letter from Sandie Beg Cawn, to the Nabob, above referred to, with a list of terms demanded by the Maleavar Rajah for assisting the Nabob with his troops.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 367-369.
1764	6552	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the agreement given by the King of Travancore, to Usoof Cawn, above referred to .	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 369-370.
1764	6553	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the five letters from Hyder Naigue, to the rebel, found in the chests of the latter.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 370-376.
1764	6554	18/Oct/1764 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, congratulating him on the taking of Madura and the capture of the rebel, and enclosing a list of cloths sent as a present.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 376-377.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6555	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, desiring him to have his troops ready to receive his orders, and referring him to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah's letter for further particulars.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 377-378.
1764	6556	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, Diwan to Nizam Ally Cawn, forwarding His Excellency's answer to the Governor's last letter, and desiring to act accordingly.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 378-379.
1764	6557	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of extract from a letter from the Company's intelligeneer at Nizam Ally Cawn's Camp to Mr. Pybus.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 379-380.
1764	6558	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, Nizam Ally Cawn's Diwan, to Mr. Pybusm forwarding Nizam Ally Cawn's answer to his letter to him.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 380-381.
1764	6559	18/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from Malazey, to Joggey Punt, relating to affairs in the countries under Nizam Ally Cawn, and the letting out of some of those districts.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 389-393.
1764	6560	19/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain John Watson of the ship Revenge regarding the despatch of his ship to Bombay.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 161.
1764	6561	19/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Captain Robert Carruthers of the sloop Grampus similar to the above.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 162.
1764	6562	19/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: supply of 1,600 stand-of-arms without bayonets, and 50,000 flints to the gentlemen at Fort William - report of a letter from Captain John Watson regarding the accusation of Captain Brereton against him; and orders for the transmission of the above letters to England in the packet by the Duke of Albany -and Captain Blake's resignation of his commission.	Mily. Cons., Vol. Vol. XXI, pp.712-715.
1764	6563	19/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell advising of Mr. Marchand having made Usoof Cawn a prisoner - receipt (and copy) of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of the ship Illocos at Wollarah in a very sickly condition, and enclosing a letter from her Captain confirming the above statement - despatch (and copy) of a letter to John Smith, Esq., at Vizagapatam ordering the troops and stores to be landed from the Illocos and the ship to be discharged - and the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding the Army, advising of his being in possession of Madura, and of his having made the rebel Usoof Cawn a prisoner.	Mily. Cons., Vol. Vol. XXI, pp.716-720.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6564	19/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of Francisco D'Souza to the King Regent, and of a letter to the Ally Rajah by the Chief for a pattamar boat to be sent to Bombay - receipt of Ally Rajah's orders to the Governor at Laccadives for the release of a shybar detained by him - and the despatch of the Malabar writer to the King of Jequelanour to ascertain his sentiments regarding the Prince of Cherricka.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 52. Ink much faded.
1764	6565	19/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: acceptance of the offer of the Chief of Cannanore to lend the Company seventeen thousand rupees at interest and remittance of the same to Anjengo by a toney under charge of a Sergeant and two men - detention of a shybar suspected to be a pirate though appearing under English colours, and an enquiry to be made regarding the same by Messrs. Ashburner and Huet - grant of permission to Mr. Harry Huet to have his account disbursements copied by his assistant - appointment of Messrs. Ashbuner and Sparks to the duties of Messrs. Craes(?) and Eyres (?) to permit the two latter to devote their time fully to the public business - and the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for last month.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 53-54. Ink much faded. And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 89-91.
1764	6566	19/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of an ola from Cartenaddu requesting a supply of five maunds of steel - despatch of a reply to the above to Cartenaddu stating that only a limited quantity could be spared and reminding him of his debt to the Company - receipt of a letter from Anjengo enclosing a letter for the Presidency intimating the arrival of certain ships and requesting an early remittance of money - receipt of an ola from the King of Jequelanour asking for a military force to escort the Prince from Travancore - and the despatch of Francisco D'Souza to Cherricka to sound the King Regent regarding the delegation of the Supreme Power to the Prince immediately after his arrival.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 88-89.
1764	6567	19/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 91.
1764	6568	19/Oct/1764 -	Note of the return of Francisco D'Souza from Cannanore with an ola from the King Regent of Colastria.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 92.
1764	6569	19/Oct/1764 -	Translate of an ola from the King Regent, referred to above, regarding the Prince's return from Travancore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 92.
1764	6570	19/Oct/1764 -	Note of: arrival of certain ships from Bengal and Masulipatam (with a general letter) - and departure of a ship for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 499.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6571	20/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a general letter from the Chief of Masulipatam advising of his sending his chay goods by the Neptune snow - transhipment of those chay goods to the Duke of Albany - appointment of Mr. Edward Cotsford as Sub-Director of Engineers with the rank of Captain - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Duke of Albany - particulars of the bills of exchange (18 in number) drawn upon the Court of Directors - approval of a general letter to England by the Duke of Albany - remarks of the Agent for Military Clothing on the cloth hitherto supplied and his indent of cloth and hats wanted annually for the Company's troops - despatch to England of a list of sea-faring Europeans employed in the vessels belonging to this port - and advance to the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 499-502.
1764	6572	20/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Agent for Military Clothing relating to the annual supply of cloth, &c., required for the troops.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 503.
1764	6573	20/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the ship Illocos.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 69.
1764	6574	20/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors with a supplement to go by the ship Duke of Albany.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 720.
1764	6575	20/Oct/1764 -	Note of : the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain John Watson regarding the freight of the Illocos - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the admission of the garrison into the Nellore Fort by the Nabob, the arrival of some deserters from Usoof Cawn's Camp and Palamcottah, and the suspected attempts of Usoof Cawn to escape - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Fort William regarding their demands on the King of Cudda - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Call regarding the disputes between the Nabob and the King of Tanjore - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus Chief at Masulipatam, regarding certain discharged invalids.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 721-728.
1764	6576	20/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, congratulating him on his success in getting possession of the Fort.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 347.
1764	6577	20/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Ramana Punt, Amuldar at Nellore, advising him to keep the troops, sent to his assistance, some time longer there.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 351-352.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6578	20/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Honorable Court of Directors, re: the utility of the 24-pounder guns applied for - recommendations regarding the fortifications of the Presidency of Fort St. George - repairs to the bastions round Cuddalore - appointments given to Messrs. Benifield and Roberts - the necessity for being supplied with a large number of recruits - the arrival of the Cadets, and the dismissal of Messrs. Joseph Smith and William Collins who by their behaviour had rendered themselves unworthy of commissions - the rules and regulations established in respect to the troops - commissions given to certain officers who had arrived in the ships of the season - directions given to recover the amount of Captain Fitzgerald's note - annual submission of the muster rolls of the troops - the present of four lakhs of rupees made to the Nabob by the King of Tanjore - measures taken for the removal of the troops from Manilha - intelligence regarding the ships from Manilha - the disagreeable disputes between His Majesty's officers and the Company's servants, an account of which would be obtained from Mr. Drake and the other gentlemen on their arrival at Fort St. George - Mr. Dalrymple's taking upon himself to detain a considerable force with the object of making a settlement on the Island of Balambangan at the north end of Borneo, and the receipt and the receipt of a protest from the Spanish Governor of Manilha against such proceedings - Captain Brereton's complaints against Captain John Watson of the Revenge - the Cash accounts received from Manilha - the death of Major Preston - safe the arrival of the recruits who came out for Bengal with those sent from Fort St. George - the agreement made with the King of Tanjore regarding the revenues of the Karical districts - discharge by the King of Tanjore of all his debts to the Nabob except four lakhs of rupees and his relinquishment of the claim to tribute on account of Devecotah - disputes between the King of Tanjore and the Nabob concerning the repairs to the banks of the Cauvery - the Nabob's account with the Company - proposals made to Nizam Ally to rent the Circars on certain terms - orders to be issued to Commanders of ship who have recruits on board for the prevention of scurvy - transmission of a list of invalids sent home during the season - application for a loan of 15,000 pagodas made by Monsr. Heigle, and his proposal that Karical with its dependencies should be delivered up to him for the support of the French troops with him - the resolution to charge 30 per cent. on all stores delivered for the use of the Nabob, and credit to be given for their actual cost when returned - the arrival of a French Commissaries on the French Government for four months' subsistence - the resignation of Captain David Blake - the dismissal of Ensign Drought from the service - the great want of military stores - reduction of Usoof Cawn - the surrender of Madura by the Officer commanding the French troops in garrison and the execution of Usoof Cawn - the expected fall of Palamcottah - arrival of the Illocos at Vizagapatam - and the nature of the present recommended to be prepared for the Nabob in acknowledgment of the new grants.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 147-163.
1764	6579	20/Oct/1764 -	Copy of list of papers in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per ship Duke of Albany.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, pp. 163-164.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6580	20/Oct/1764 -	Copy of list of books in the packet from the President and Council of Fort St. George in their Military Department, to the Court of Directors, per ship Duke of Albany.	Mily. Des. to Court, Vol. III, p. 165.
1764	6581	20/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: their great need for money to advance to the pepper merchants - the death of an invalid Sergeant and a private - and the state of their stores in the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 34-35.
1764	6582	20/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: their extreme need for money - the despatch of 20 pieces of perpets - and the state of the stores in the Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 35-36.
1764	6583	20/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the list of packet sent to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 36.
1764	6584	20/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the sailing of a ship from Cochin to Point deGalle - the visit of the Dallawa from the King of Travancore and his request to prevent the Nabobfrom making his intended invasion of the Calicaud district - the fall of Usoof Cawn at Madura - and the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 36-37.
1764	6585	20/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from Major Campbell, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the capture of Usoof Cawn, and his execution, the next day - and his march to capture Palamcottah with a reinforcement.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 38.
1764	6586	20/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of the birng Passig from Cavita - the accident that happened to her during a storm - the recovery of her lost anchor - and the supply of country arrack for her use.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 167.
1764	6587	20/Oct/1764 -	Note of receipt (and copy) of two petitions from Don Pedro Astequiela, the Notary Public, to the Spanish Governor, complaining against the conduct of the English in having connived at the escape of some of his Chinese debtors, and requesting the Governor to call on the English to make good the loss.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 167-171.
1764	6588	20/Jan/1764 -	Note receipt (and copy) of a petition to the Spanish Governor, from Mr. Joseph Iglesias, contradicting the statements made in Mr. Quinton Craufurd's reply to his last petition and alleging that the English did connive at the escape of the Chinese debtors.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 171-173.
1764	6589	20/Oct/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, expressing surprise at the long silence of Mr. Astequiela with regard to his claims on the English for debts due him by some Chinese and pointing out the improbability of a claim of that kind ever standing in a Law Court.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 173-174.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6590	20/Oct/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, regarding the just conduct of the English Judges with reference to Mr. Iglesias' Chinese debtors, and promising to get all the papers connected with the case found in Fort St. George and return them to the owner.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 174-175.
1764	6591	22/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Majors Campbell and Call, enclosing a letter to be delivered to the Nabob.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 70.
1764	6592	22/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, approving of the manner in which the rebel was executed; enclosing letters received from his Manager at Nellore and from Mr. Pybus; representing the needlessness of sending a large force to Palamcottah; and requesting him not to engage in any hostilities with the King of Travancore, but to get his business done by way of negotiation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 353-354.
1764	6593	23/Jan/1764 Tinnevelly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re the surrender of Palamcottah; the gallant conduct of the English officers; the withdrawal by the Maleavar of his troops from Calacaud; and the present sent of a horse, a dress and a sword.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 381-383.
1764	6594	23/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, informing them of the surrender of Madura and repeating their request for a supply of money.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 38.
1764	6595	23/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors. Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, requesting them to forward to Bombay the letter enclosed regarding the surrender of Madura and to supply them with money when in a position to do so.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 39.
1764	6596	23/Oct/1764 -	Note of receipt of two olas from the King of Travancore, the one expressing his great faith in the English for assisting him in times of need, and the other informing of the rumoured march of Mahomed Ally Cawn and his men on Trivendroog.	Anjengo Factory(Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 39-40.
1764	6597	23/Oct/1764 -	Note of the departure of ship Revenge and sloop Grampus for Bombay with a general letter to the President and Council there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 503.
1764	6598	24/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the report on the Duke of Albany's ammunition and warlike stores by the Master Attendant, the signing of the despatched per Duke of Albany, the closing of the packet, and the delivery thereof to Captain Haldane.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 504-505.
1764	6599	24/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the Master Attendant's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 506.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6600	24/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a general letter from the Governor and Council, to the Honourable the Court to Directors, relating to: the advices sent per Weymouth, Panther and Seaford - the shipping - the arge balances found by Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to be due to the Company from the Zoolos - many Chinese from Manilha with Mr. Alexander Dalrymple at Zoolo - his being provided with a force consisting of some Artillery men and sepoys - his taking measures for making some establishment in those part in consequence of the cession to the Company - unlicensed goods suspected to have been put on board the Caeranrvon before she left the Greyhound - compliance promised with the orders re the manner of filling up in future all vancancies in the command of any of the Company's ships or vessels, and with those regarding Captain Reynolds and Mr. Bigglestone - death of Mr. John Smith, late chief mate of the Earl Temple, who escaped from confinement at Fort Marlborough - the Onslow's cargo-the advantage of appointing Captain Baker, Master Attendant at Fort St. George - the disposal of the broadcloth and perpetuanoes - the reason for the indents being the same as those for the previous year - the merhcant's complaint of the broadcloth of late year being shorter than formerly - the disposal by outcry of the copper, lead and iron - the despatch of five tons of tin to China - the reason for having left out the different sortments in the indent for copper - the Maderia wine received and the hope that the quantity of the article would be increased in future - the largeness of the tonnage to be provided - the despatch of Madeira wine to Fort Marlborough - the China investment during the season - the reason for taking up more money at interst - the payment of 800 pagodas as freight for 46 Chinese transported from Manilha to Fort Marlborough on the Luconia - the promise of relief and assistance to Fort Marlborough on all occasions - the disposal of the consignments of the Duke of Albany on resolving to detain her - the sixty tons of saltpetre supplied to Captain Haldane - the despatch of the 102 coils of cordage to Bengal - the gunpowder sent out - request for early compliance with the Assay Master's inent - the result of the measures taken for the provision of the year's investment - promise of taking timely mesures for the investment to be provided for 1764 - the carrying on of the fortifications at Fort St. George - the rents collected after the appointment of Tasealdars in several districts - the accounts sent in by the Tasealdars - the value of the different countries - the necessity for appointing a Manager at Poonamallee after the misfortune to the late renter Pushpendada Nynar - the letting of the Betel and Tobacco farms and of the sixteen villages contiguous to Karical - the distribution of work between the gentlemen of the Council - the restoration of Manilha to the Spaniards - the assassination of Mr. Parsons, a Factor, at the Island of Zoolo - the arrival of the several writers appointed for India - the employement of Mr. Hector Mackay in the Military service - grant of permission to Mr. Richard Brickenden, a senior merchant, to proceed to China for the benefit of his health and the recommendation made on his behalf - grant of permission to Mr. Edward Cotsford, one of the Engineers, to return to England on account of his health - the return to England of Captain David Blake, he having resigned his commission - the accounts of this Settlement and its dependencies - the writing off the Fort St. George Books of Fort Marlborough which had been raised to a Presidency - the charter - the departure of His	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. XXIV, pp. 175-210.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Majesty's ship York for Bengal to join Commodore Tinker - certain officers taking their passage to England - the inferiority of the cloth sent out for clothing the Military - the amount of the Duke of Albany's invoice - and the bills of exchange drawn on England.	
1764	6601	25/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Campbell, congratulating him on his success at Madura.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 40.
1764	6602	25/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of ola from the Chief at Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, advising of his having sent the Linguist to Trivendroog as desired.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 40.
1764	6603	25/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief at Anjengo, advising of Major Campbell having joined the Nabob against him and requesting him to return translated into English the enclosed letters to Major Campbell asking him not to join the Nabob in the letter's march against Travancore.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 41.
1764	6604	25/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the return of Francisco D'Souza from Cannanore with the money borrowed from the Chief there and a letter from the King of Jequelanour, and the despatch of a supply of Rs. 20,000 to Anjengo in charge of Sergeant Sancho.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book Vol. XLVIII, p. 54.Ink much faded.
1764	6605	26/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: compliance with the request of the King of Jequelanour for a small party being sent down to escort his Nahhers from Troiznire - further enquiry into the petition of the Moopas of the Tiveys - and the approval, &c., of the foul advices to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book Vol. XLVIII, p. 55. Ink much faded.
1764	6606	26/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of money to Anjengo and musters of sundry gold coins for valuation and report - detection of certain Moors who had committed robberies in the territories of the Kings of Cotiote and Colastria and took refuge in the Company's territories and their punishment - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing him certain orders of the Company and also transmitting him sundry gold coins for valuation and report - receipt of an ola from the four Nombiers complaining of the hostility of Curringhodu Nair's people - receipt of an ola from Curringhodu Nair requesting the Company's assistance to punish the four Nombiers - and the despatch of a reply to the above two letters offering to do no more than reconcile their disputes if they were disposed to listen.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 92-95.
1764	6607	26/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: sending of a detachment to escort the Prince of Cherricka from Travancore - preparation of advices for the Presidency - and the return of the detachment which came down on the Britannia.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 95-96.
1764	6608	26/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of an ola to the King Regent of Colastria regarding the sending of a guard to escort the Prince of Cherricka and also regarding the assignment of the rents of Randoterrah - and the despatch of a letter to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 96-97.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6609	26/Oct/1764 -	Copy of the letter to Bombay, referred to above, relative to: the treasure sent by them, one chest containing sundry gold coins, gold bars and some silver - the timber wanted for Fort William and Madras being almost ready for despatch - the contract made with Combem Allupy for pepper - the steps taken for preventing the exportation of pepper clandestinely from the Cartenaddu country and from the inland parts - the renewing of Ezekiel Rabbi's interest bond and the taking of a loan of money from the Captain of Cannanore - Captain Emanuel Henry's taking charge of the garrison the discontinuance of the export duty of 6 per cent. on rice - the request of Hyder Ally to be suppled with troops and the reply thereto-the differences between the palaces of Odenquilote and Palliguilote and their reconciliation through the mediation of Ally Rajah - the proposed state of the troops for the Settlement - supply of fanams - payment of the salary for the month of September to the detachment sent on the Britannia - the entertainment of a few drummers and pipers - disposal of some damaged goods and some coils of cordage - the nationality of a shybar called Salamatty - and some changes made in the detachment returned by the Britannia.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 97-107.
1764	6610	26/Oct/1764 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Bombay via Mangalore regarding a chest of treasure, the disposal of the gold and silver sent by mistake on the Britannia with the treasure, and the contract with the inland merchants for timber.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 107-108.
1764	6611	26/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the invasion of the Calacaud district by the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 42-43.
1764	6612	26/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Campbell, regarding the advisability of continuing the friendship with the King of Travancore and of not joining the forces of the Nabob against the King.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 43-44.
1764	6613	26/Oct/1764 -	Note of: receipt of olas from the King of Travancore asking for the translation of an ola to Major Campbell with a letter from the Chief to that officer regarding the intended attack of the Nabob against the Calacaud district - the return of the Linguist from the King with another ola to the same effect - and the despatch of an ola to the King complying with his request.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 45-46.
1764	6614	26/Oct/1764 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief at Anjengo, giving further particulars of the Nabob's intended attack on the Calacaud district.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6615	27/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Majors Campbell and Call advising of the despatch of a force against Palamcottah, and of the Bombay detachment to Anjengo, of the number of troops proposed to be left in Madura and Palamcottah, also of the Nabob's demands for Calacaud and Dindigul villages - despatch of a letter to the Nabob justifying the necessity for sending so large a force to Palamcottah, and assuring that no hostilities would be committed in the districts of the King of Travancore - the European prisoners taken at Madura, and the destination of Mr. Marchand - receipt of a letter from Mr. Whitehill at Anjengo regarding the apprehensions of the King of Travancore - disapproval of the despatch of so large a force against Palamottah - despatch of instructions to Major Campbell regarding the demands for the Calacaud and Dindigul villages of the Nabob -disapproval of the Nabob's entertaining any topasses, &c., in his service - despatch of instructions to Major Campbell to get some of the best horses taken in Madura for the troop; to charge the horses purchased on the Nabob's account; to collect all the fire-arms, shots, flints he is able; and to leave a proper person to superintend the repairs of the works at Madura - letter from Major Campbell regarding the French and other prisoners taken in Madura, and a letter from Mr. Marchand regarding capitulation - confinement of the deserters either at Madura or Trichinopoly and the keeping of Mr. Marchand and his men either at Madura a Trichinopoly till their case is finally disposed of - receipt of a letter from Sergeant Rea at Nellore advising of the disturbance in that garrison - appointment of Ensigns Sydenham and Robert Dixon as Lieutenants and Mr. Keating as Ensign - receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son sending in bills for further par of July kist, and also a draught on the King of Tanjore for four lakhs of rupees - acknowledgment of the receipt with the remark that the draught on the King of Tanjore cannot be credited in his account till it is paid - and the receipt of a letter from the King of Tanjore offering congratulations on the fall of Madura.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 728-747.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6616	27/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Campbell and Call - despatch of a letter to Major Wood ordering him to send in returns of troops, &c., in Madura, and an exact account regarding the French prisoners - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Governor and Council at Fort William advising them of a supply of muskets and flints, and also of the fall of Madura - receipt of a letter from Major Campbell regarding the surrender of Palamcottah - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay advising of the fall of Madura and their intention of returning their detachments by way of Anjengo - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Campbell advising of his having taken possession of Palamcottah - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Governor and Council at Bombay informing them of the surrender of Palamcottah and of the orders they had given regarding the Nabob's demand for the Travancore districts - despatch of a letter to Fort William advising of the surrender of Palamcottah - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the distressed situation of the Illocos and the protest of Captain Faizan and other officers against proceeding in that ship-receipt (and copy) of a letter from Messrs. Stevenson,Jourdan and Fife giving their reasons for their having despatched the Revenge to Madras - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Jourdan regarding the embarkation of the troops; their separation from the Admiral Pocock and arrival at Batavia; the transfer on board the Bute 100 of the regiment; and promise of gratuity and half batta to the officers of the regiment to the end of August - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Captain John Watson at Batavia complaining of the behaviour of Captain Brereton - receipt (and copy) of a letter rom Captain Backhouse complaining of the behaviour of the Deputy Governor and Council regarding the restoration of Manilha, and of the bad and inhuman treatment he received from the officers of the Company, and also of the behaviour of Captain Brereton and of the bad accommodation he allowed the troops on board the Falmouth and Siam - despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing a list of stores on board the Illocos sent to Madras, and approving of the orders regarding the payment of the troops arrived on her - and the despatch of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William desiring to order any vessels bound that way to call at Vizagapatam and bring away the troops and stores landed from the Illocos at that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 748-783.
1764	6617	27/Oct/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appropriation of gold received from the Presidency - the Presidency and Council's non-compliance with Captain Home's request respecting the Commanders' paying their own company - despatch of an Anjengo packet to the Presidency - comparison between the prices of gold at Calicut and Bombay - purchase of coir - exportation of rice from Mangalore, &c., and the grant therefor from the late Canaree Government - and employment of certain boats to prevent the clandestine exportation of pepper agreeable to the request of the southern merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 56-57. Ink much faded. And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 108-111.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6618	27/Oct/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising of the despatch of the twenty pieces of red perpets, enclosing a packet for the Presidency and advising of the remains of pepper an cloth in their Warehouse - receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the price of coir at his place and enclosing a valuation of gold sent him - and the receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria enquiring when the Company's escort would go to Travancore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 111-112.
1764	6619	27/Oct/1764 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding: the disposal of the gold sent by mistake - and the engagement between Hyder Ally Cawn and the Morattas, and the defeat of the former.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 113.
1764	6620	28/Oct/1764 Anjengo	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: the surrender of Madura and the execution of Usoof Cawn on the 15th of the month - the intended attack of the Calacaud district by the Nabob - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 47.
1764	6621	28/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the execution of Usoof Cawn - and the transmission of the accompanying packet to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 47-48.
1764	6622	28/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Facorrs, Anjengo, sending them a supply of Rs. 20,000 of which Rs. 17,000 was borrowed on interest.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 48-49.
1764	6623	28/Oct/1764 -	Note of despatch of letter to the King of Travancore asking him to send proper persons to take Rs. 15,000 just got from Tellicherry for his use.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 49.
1764	6624	28/Oct/1764 -	Copy of letter from Major Campbell, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: their having taken possession of Palamcottah without any opposition - the return of the Bombay troops to the West Coast - the probability of the King of Travancore having to restore the Calacaud district - and the transmission of the news of their success to the Court of Directors at London and to the other Settlement in India.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 49-50.
1764	6625	29/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the despatch of the Duke of Albany to England with their packet for the Court of Directors, and the store supplied the Grampus sloop.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 162.
1764	6626	29/Oct/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding : the expenses of the expedition of Manilha - a mizzen mast and anchor landed at Fort St. George by Captain Jon Watson of the Revenge - and the despatch of the ship Duke of Albany to Great Britain with full loading.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 163.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6627	29/Oct/1764 Tinnevelly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that one of his Amuldars had taken possession of the Calacaud districts belonging to the Circar; that he was engaged settling the usual and customary peishcash; and that a great many very extraordinary letters written by some principal persons belonging to Tinnevelly had been taken out of the rebel's boxes, copies of which would either be sent or brought in person by him to Madras, and forwarding one from Murtez Ally Cawn, the prime mover apparently of all the disturbances.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 384-386.
1764	6628	29/Oct/1764 Travancore.	Copy of letter from the King of Travacore, to Major Campbell, desiring that the English army should not join the Nabob's in marching against his districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 387.
1764	6629	29/Oct/1764 -	Note of departure of a snow for Pullicale, of the Duke of Albany for England, and the signing of a general letter to Fort William.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 506.
1764	6630	30/Oct/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: in strcutions to Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam for the recovery of debts due to the Company by Meer Bauker and by Mowa Comrauze - allowances to be made to the renters of the Masulipatam and Ponraca salt for the losses sustained during the gale of December 1762, and the balance due by them to the Company - directions to Mr. Pybus to advertise for proposals for re-letting those farms from one to five year - removal of the duty imposed by the Zemindars on salt when it passes through their territories - Mr. Pybus' remarks on the practice recommended by the Company of taking in all turned-out cloths at an abatement - perusal of a general letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore - transmission to the President and Council of Bombay of a letter from Commodore John Watson of the Revenge to the Secretary relating to some deficiencies in the Manilha stores landed from on board that ship - disposal of the mizzen mast and anchor left at Fort St. George by the Revenge and the crediting of the amount to the Manilha expedition - acceptance of the bills of exchange tendered by Mr. Bourchier on Bombay - Mr. Henry Crawford's execution of his covenants owing to his appointment as a writer on the Fort St. George establishment - grant of a Lieutenant's commission to Messrs. Sydenham Dixon and Robert Dixon and of an Ensign's to William Keating - payment of a bond for 5,000 pagodas tendered to the Board by Mr. Ardley - money paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper and the Storekeeper-rents paid in for Devecotah, Town brokerage, Measuring duty, and Seven Magans - and advances to the Commissary, the Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 506-512.
1764	6631	30/Oct/1764 -	Copy of Commodore John Watson's letter referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 513-514.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6632	30/Oct/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the proposals received for re-letting the farms of the Pettah Juncan and Hyderabad Customs and Narisipore Town with an account of the character and substance of the tendered - the re-letting of the salt farm and a letter from Meer Syed Hussiam on the subject - the death of Meer Bauker, the late farmer of Nizapatam, and the steps taken to recover the money due by him - and the account of the Settlement for the last month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 179-182.
1764	6633	30/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the hiring of the sloop Vengeance for Rs. 500 to carry the troops from Mauapar.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 51.
1764	6634	30/Oct/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Campbell, regarding the hiring of the sloop Vengeance for the conveyance of the troops to the West Coast.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 52.
1764	6635	31/Oct/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Charles Bourchier on Captain George Thompson, &c., in their favour for value advanced out of the Honourable Company's cash here.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 164.
1764	6636	01/Nov/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the recovery of the outstanding balances due from some of the merchants there, the re-lettting of certain farms dependent on Masulipatam and the request to be constantly advised of what balances remain on the farms at Masulipatam when the cowles expire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 164-166.
1764	6637	01/Nov/1764 Travancore.	Copy of translate of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Governor of Madras, relating to the possession of the twelve districts of Calacaud by his ancestors and himself and his being deprived of them by the Nabob.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 401-402.
1764	6638	01/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the approval of the letters intended for Bombay and Tellicherry - and the passing of the several accounts for the past month.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 52-53.
1764	6639	01/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the account of the Treasury, the Storehousekeeper, and the Warehousekeeper and the Military Paymaster.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 53-57.
1764	6640	01/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: the hiring of a ship for conveying the Bombay troops from Tuticorin - the supply of Rupees 20,000 they had from Tellicherry - the repair of the Garden House - the Treasury accounts for October - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 57-58.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6641	01/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the presence of some 960 Surat rupees in the treasure sent - the return of certain gold coins, ingots and plates - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 58-59.
1764	6642	01/Nov/1764 -	Copy of ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, requesting an English translation of the enclosed ola to the Governor of Madras regarding the latter's influencing the Nabob to withdraw from the Calacaud district, and to send another letter to the Governor on his own (Agent's) account to the same effect.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 59-60.
1764	6643	01/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of the ola to the Governor of Madras, referred to above.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 60-61.
1764	6644	02/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoe at Canton, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, recommending one Simon Vicente to their consideration.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 204.
1764	6645	02/Nov/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, congratulating him on his late successes, and giving his opinion regarding Calacaud and the King Travancore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 383-384.
1764	6646	02/Nov/1764 -	Note of Cunhi Nair's erecting two chowkies upon the hill where Fort St. George stood, and his withdrawal of the people he stationed there on the receipt of the Chief's ola on the subject, and Cunhi Nair's arrival at Tellicherry to wait upon the Chief.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 57. Ink much faded.
1764	6647	02/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: rice to be provided for the use of the garrison and the reduction of the allowance to the Military proportionately to the quantity in stock - annual supply of stores for the several out-offices from Calicut - recovery of the balance of rents outstanding at Durmapatam - the leasing out of the Company's grounds, the cultivation of which had been neglected, to persons other than the previous holders - and letter from Anjengo regarding the success over the King of Medure, and the restoration of peace on that side of the Coast.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 58-59. Ink much faded.
1764	6648	02/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letter to the King Regent of Colastria regarding the time for sending the detachment to Travancore - despatch of an ola to Curringhodu Nair desiring him to withdraw the two chowkies which were being erected upon the hill where Fort St. George formerly stood - and a conference with Curringhodu Nair regarding the withdrawing of the chowkies referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 113-114.
1764	6649	02/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the representation of the Warehousekeeper regarding the remains of rice - the consideration of a letter from the Collector of Durmapatam regarding the recovery of outstanding rents - the passing of the military muster rolls - and the receipt of a letter from Anjengo confirming the news regarding the capture of Madura.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 115-116.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6650	02/Nov/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Collector of Durmapatam referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 117.
1764	6651	02/Nov/1764 -	Note of : the despatch of the letter for the Presidency received from Anjengo re the surrender of Madura - and the receipt of a letter from Madras enclosing a packet for the Presidency for very early transmission.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 117.
1764	6652	02/Nov/1764 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council, Bombay, enclosing two packets, one from Madura and the other from Anjengo, and advising of the remains of pepper in the Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 118.
1764	6653	02/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of the Success from Bombay and her departure to Bengal - the arrival of two putterahs from Tinnevelly with a private letter to one Alexander Christie, Mariner, and their interrogation by the Chief concerning the late capture of Madura and death of Usoof Cawn - and the receipt of a letter from Hyder Naigue.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 118-120.
1764	6654	02/Nov/1764 -	Translate of a letter from Hyder Naigue, referred to above, requesting the Chief to assist him to get a body of Moors, Arabs and sepoys for the invasion of the Malabar country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 120-121.
1764	6655	02/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding: the Nabob being influenced not to molest the King of Travancore - and the advisability of taking the opportunity to get from the King certain concessions about the settlement at Anjengo as asked for by Mr. Spencer previously.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 61.
1764	6656	02/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Madras, as decided above.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 61-63.
1764	6657	02/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of ola from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, advising him of his having sent Govinda Pillai agreeably to his wish and of his having complied with the wishes of His Majesty as contained in the last ola.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 63.
1764	6658	02/Nov/1764 -	Note of the payment of Rs. 14,000 on account of the pepper trade to a person sent by the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 63.
1764	6659	02/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Major Campbell, to the Chief and Council, Anjengo, regarding: the neutral position he had taken up with regard to the claims of the Nabob for the Calacaud district - the conduct of the King of Travancore in having withdrawn his people from the Calacaud district - and the transmission of the accompanying letter to the King of Travancore with a translation of it in the King's own language.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 63-64.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6660	02/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Major Campbell, to the King of Travancore, regarding: the Nabob having taken possession of the Calacaud district because of its having been abandoned by the King's people - his desire to continue the old friendship with the Travancore House - and the interception of some letters within Travancore limits.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 65.
1764	6661	05/Nov/1764 Manilha.	Note of: receipt by the Resident of letter from Villa Senor, to the Spanish Governor, through the Notary Public, pointing out the justice of the English being asked to satisfy the demands of Mr. Iglesias - and the order of the Spanish Government to that effect.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 176.
1764	6662	05/Nov/1764 -	Note of: despatch of general letters to Bombay and Masulipatam - receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam - and departure of ship Greenwick for Bengal (with a general letter to the President and Council there).	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 514.
1764	6663	06/Nov/1764 Fort St. GeorgeFort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: supply of cash from Masulipatam to Vizagapatam owing to an increase in expense at the letter place due to the arrival of the Military from Manilha - advance to be charged on Company's stores sold at Vizagapatam - detection by the Chief at Cuddalore of some five persons away false pagodas and directions to the Chief to send them to Madras with the false coins, implements of coinage, &c., for trail and to Mr. Call as to his consultation with the Chief and Council at Cuddalore with regard to the building of a Factory house there - appointment of Audy Moolum, an inhabitant of Cuddalore, as Amuldar of the villages of Chinnamanaickpolla and Naidpet, his salary and duties, and the establishment sanctioned for him - observations made on the 18th instant on the cloth received from the subordinates - and the President's reading the Cash accounts for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 514-517.
1764	6664	06/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the depositions taken at Cuddalore before Mr. John Lewin Smith, Chief there, against Cawley Cawn, Shaik Gunny, Phaquer Mahomed, Seydo Hussain, and Shaik Babo, charged with counterfeiting and uttering false pagodas and other coins - 25th October 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 518-523.
1764	6665	06/Nov/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 524-527.
1764	6666	06/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Major Campbell advising of the withdrawal by the King of Travancore of his troops from Calacaud and desiring that the men and officers at Madura and Palamcottah be put on the same footing as those at Trichinopoly - approval of the withdrawal of troops from Calacaud by the King of Travacore, and directions to Major Campbell to discharge all the unnecessary lascars and bullocks at Camp - appointment of Omruit, and Artillery man to assist in the care of the stores at Madura - instructions to Mr. Call to call at Cuddalore on his return - report of the Committee of Accounts - consideration regarding the renting of the Northern Circars and instructions to Condragulla Joggee Pantulu to proceed to Nizam Ally's Court to treat with him on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 784-789.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6667	06/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the Calacaud districts and the allowance to be made to the officers and men at Madura and Palamcottah; and orders to defer sending stores to Trichinopoly and discharge all the bullocks not absolutely wanted - despatch of a letter to Mr. Call desiring him to call at Cuddalore on his return and to inform himself of the expediency of repairing the bastions round that place - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Donald Campbell appointing him to the command of the troops at Madura - despatch of orders from Major Campbell to Major Woold asking him to deliver over the command of Madura to Major Donald Campbell and to return to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 790-793.
1764	6668	06/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the advance of Rs. 500, being the hire for Captain Batty's vessel for conveying the troops to the West Coast - the transmission of the letter from Major Campbell to the King of Travancore with a translation of it in the King's language - and instructions to be given to the Secretary for drafting the letter to Bombay, Madras and other places, with special advices to Tellicherry to forward the packet to Bombay very early.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 66.
1764	6669	06/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola to the King of Travancore, from the Chief, Anjengo, regarding: the payment of Rs. 14,000 to the man sent by His Majesty - the forwarding of the letter from Major Donald Campbell with a translation - the transport of the Bombay troops to the West Coast - and the desirability of his sending soon the pepper promised.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 67.
1764	6670	06/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: the correspondence regarding the claims of the King of Travancore to the Calacaud district - the despatch of the sloop Vengeance to Manapar to transport the troops to the West Coast - the Treasury account up to date - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 67-68.
1764	6671	06/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, requesting them to forward the packet to Bombay as early as possible and enclosing an account of the supplied given to the men in charge of the toneys.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 68.
1764	6672	06/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Charles Campbell, advising of the despatch of the sloop Vengeance to Manapar and requesting her early return.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 69.
1764	6673	06/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Captain Batty of the Vengeance sloop, directing him to proceed to Manapar for the conveyance of the Bombay troops to the West Coast.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 69.
1764	6674	06/Nov/1764 -	Note of the arrival and departure and the passing in the offing of several vessels.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 70.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6675	06/Nov/1764 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, advising of his having sent ambassadors to the Nabob, and of his having returned, in company with his own men, the two European deserters that recently came to him.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 71.
1764	6676	07/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn a bill of exchange for 9,000 Spanish dollars on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 74.
1764	6677	07/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Jackson, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding his interview with the King of Trangans and the arrangements he made for a settlement at Legore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 154-158.
1764	6678	07/Nov/1764 -	Copy of a list of produce of several places in the Bay of Siam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 158-159.
1764	6679	07/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, regarding : the appointment of Audy Moolum as an Amuldar with a monthly allowance of six or seven pagodas to manage the villages of Madaput and Chinnammapollam - the practice of false coining - plan to be prepared for building a Factory house at Cuddalore - remarks made on the cloths lately received from their Settlement - and their opinion on the conduct of the merchants there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 167-168.
1764	6680	07/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Major Charles Campbell, Commanding the Army, regarding the distribution of the present made by the Nabob to the army on the reduction of Madura and Palamcottah.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol.II, p. 70.
1764	6681	08/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding their great monetary difficulties - the good state of the trade - the particulars of their sale - the sums borrowed at Manilha - Mr. Quinton Craufurd's having drawn a bill of exchange on them - the disposal of the stock of gold with them and of the six guns got from Manilha - and the arrival of the invoice for the goods sent by Mr. Alexander Dalrymple from Zoolo.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 19-23.
1764	6682	08/Nov/1764 -	List of ships that touched at Canton in 1764.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 23-24.
1764	6683	08/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Call, regarding the plan to be prepared for building a Factory house at Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 168.
1764	6684	08/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding: the Board's observations on their accounts for September - directions to Mr. John Pybus to send them a supply of cash - improvement in the quality of the cloth sent up of their investment - and the packing charges.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 169-170.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6685	08/Nov/1764 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief at Masulipatam, regarding: cash to be supplied to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam - arrival of the chay goods - and the Board's remarks on the cloths lately received from Bandarmalanka.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 170-171.
1764	6686	09/Nov/1764 Tinnevelly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob's son, to the Governor of Fort St. George, enclosing a bill for 40,000 star pagodas.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 397.
1764	6687	09/Nov/1764 Tinnevelly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the Circar's possession of the Calacaud district; the withdrawal by the Maleavar Zemindar of his garrison from thence; his congratulations and expressions of friendship, and his apprehension on account of some Zemindars (whose districts he had seized) coming to Tinnevelly and requesting that they be enabled to take their revenge; and his intention to return to Madura and to come to Madras.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 397-399.
1764	6688	09/Nov/1764 -	Note of Ally Rajah's Ministers coming to the Fort.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 59 Ink much faded.
1764	6689	09/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: despatch of Anjengo packet to the Presidency - the brining of Sially, a merchant, to the Company's interest, and the advantages that would result therefrom - correspondence with Hyder Naigue - supply of some recruits to the Presidency on a shybar bound to Bombay - supply of perpets required by several people - the Chief's paying a visit to Ally Rajah at the very place where Mr. Hodges visited him - offer by Combem Allupy and other merchants of 3,000 bales of rice for sale - and the passing of the accounts of the Land and Military Paymaster for the month of September.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 60-61. Ink much faded. And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 125-127.
1764	6690	09/Nov/1764 -	Note of : certain proposals of Hyder Naigue delivered by Anant Row - the conference between the Chief and Anant Row on the above proposals - the receipt of a letter from Captain Peter Lascelles informing of his having brought a chest of fanams from Bombay for the Settlement - despatch of a toney to Mangalore to bring the above treasure - and the receipt of a letter from Anjengo advising of the death of Usoof Cawn and of the surrender of Palamcottah and enclosing a packet for transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 121-125.
1764	6691	09/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 127-128.
1764	6692	09/Nov/1764 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Petre Lascelles at Mangalore advising of his having lodged a chest of fanams with the Linguist there and enclosing a letter from the President and Council, Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 128.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6693	09/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the letter from the President and Council, Bombay, regarding the despatch of the fanams referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 128-129.
1764	6694	09/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the report of the Committee appointed of make enquiry regarding the shybar Salamatty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 129-131.
1764	6695	09/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter to the President and Council, Bombay, informing them of the despatch of the letters from Anjengo and of the newly - enlisted topasses for the Presidency; the receipt of a letter from Hyder Naigue and the conference with Anant Row; the conference with Sially of Muttingah and the contract entered into with him for a supply of pepper; and the engagement made with Ally Rajah for a conference - requesting to send to supply of copper coin and informing them of the demands made be several merchants for a supply of perpets - and enclosing copy of a report of the enquiry regarding the shybar Salamatty and also copies of their Treasury accounts brought up to date and the accounts of the pepper remains in their Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 131-136.
1764	6696	09/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding : the transport of the Bombay troops - the probability of an amicable settlement of the hostilities between the Nabob and the King of Travancore - and the absence of any valid claim on the part of the King for the district in question.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 70-72.
1764	6697	09/Nov/1764 -	Note of: despatch of general letter to Cuddalore, Vizagapatam and Masulipatam-and the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 528.
1764	6698	12/Nov/1764 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of a general letter from Mr. Pybus at Masulipatam enclosing the several proposals received for rerenting the farms of Masulipatam, whose terms were about to expire, advising of his expectation of other proposals for them from Muglatore Rajah and others, of Meer Bauker's death, and of the money realised from the sale of his effects immediately secured, &c. - letter from the Nabob agreeing to be security for a year's rents of the countries let out to Vencatachellum for three years - perusal of letters from the Mayor's Court desiring three vacant seats of Aldermen to be filled up, and from Mr. James Hay and Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka desiring leave to resign their office as Aldermen of the Mayor's Court - and appointment of Messrs. George Dolben, Edward Raddon, Anthony Sadlier, and Reynold Adams as Aldermen and Judges of the Mayor's Court for the above vacancies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 528-530.
1764	6699	12/Nov/1764 -	Translate of a letter from the Nabob, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 531.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6700	12/Nov/1764 -	Copies of letters from the Mayor's Court and from Messrs. James Hay and Whitehill referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 531-532.
1764	6701	12/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of two letters from Captain Billingham, commanding at Trichinopoly, advising of a party to Usoof Cawn's people being in the Caroor districts and of their being made prisoners - approval of Mr. Billingham's conduct - receipt of a letter from Major Charles Campbell enclosing copies of letters from the Chief at Anjengo and King of Travancore regarding Calacaud and intimating the arrangements made with regard to the sepoys and his intention of ordering all the Europeans to Trichinopoly - letter from the Chief, &c., at Anjengo to Major Campbell desiring that no hostilities be committed in the districts of the King of Travancore - receipt of a letter from Major Wood requesting instructions as to the disposal of Mr. Marchand and his men, and explaining how Usoof Cawn's family were sent as prisoners to Trichinopoly by the Nabob the day before he was executed - issue of orders for Mr. Marchand and his men being sent to Trichinopoly and kept under strict supervision - receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam desiring orders regarding dieting the men in the hospital and intimating the fact of the Illocos being brought into the river - difficulties in connection with procuring bills from the Soucars in Madras and instructions to Mr. Pybus to procure bills from money to be paid to Nizam Ally on the delivery of the sanads.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 794-802.
1764	6702	12/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to John Pybus, Esq.,Chief at Masulipatam, regarding the sending of his Brahminy to Ninam Ally's Court - instructions to Condragulla Joggee Pantulu - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, regarding enquiries to be made from whence Usoof Cawn was supplied with stores and regarding the money sent out by him for the supply of men - and the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Wood at Madura ordering him to send all the Frenchmen to Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 803-809.
1764	6703	12/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Nizam Ally Cawn, regarding his readiness to comply with his commands; his opinion for the restoration of the provinces to a state of subjection; and his willingness to undertake the management of the Circars on certain terms.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 387-388.
1764	6704	12/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah, Diwan to Nizam Ally, intimating that Condragulla Joggee Pantulu, his Vakeel, had been sent to His Excellency's Court with some proposals on behalf of the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 389.
1764	6705	13/Nov/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting that, of the persons complained of the Dutch, Moppody Chetty was employed before and that Tomana Savaramudoo was never employed at that place - enclosing the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month and requesting a further supply of money for advances to the merchants - and intimating the discharge of the ship Illocos from the Company's service.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 194-195.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6706	14/Nov/1764 Cuddalore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, re: the appointment of Audy Moolum as Amuldar of the villages of Naidpet and Chinnamanickpollam - balances due from Moodu Kistna on account of the revenues of the above-mentioned two villages - despatch of the persons accused of coining - works to be executed at Cuddalore - endeavours made to remedy by the defects complained of in the bales of cloth sent from Cuddalore - indent for hospital clothing delivered in by Mr. Buchanan, the Surgeon at Cuddalore - and a further supply of cash.	Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 17-19; and Letters to Fort St, George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 182-184.
1764	6707	14/Nov/1764 -	Copy of an indent for clothing and bedding from Mr. Buchanan, to the Chief and Council, Cuddalore, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 185.
1764	6708	14/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from the Military Storekeeper and Commandant of Artillery delivering in a list of stores received per Seaford and Revenge - receipt of a letter from Major Charles Campbell and Call justifying their conduct in having sent some troops to Calacaud and also the Nabob's conduct in connection therewith, and stating their readiness to comply with all the injunctions contained in the letters addressed to them - Major Call's intention to proceed with the Nabob's Brahminy to the King of Travancore to settle the dispute - receipt of a letter from the King of Tanjore relinquishing all right to the annual tribute of Devecotah - execution of the agreement with the King of Tanjore regarding the restoration of the Karical districts - and the receipt of a letter from the Nabob's son sending bills for 40,000 pagodas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 809-824.
1764	6709	14/Nov/1764 -	Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from Major Charles Campbell reporting the arrival of a Vakeel from the King of Travancore to the Nabob and fixing the garrisons of Madura and Palamcottah - and the despatch (and copy) of a letter to the President and Governor and Council at Bombay regarding the sloop intended to be sent round for the Bombay detachment and the affair with the King of Travancore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 825-827.
1764	6710	14/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, requesting him to moderate his demands on the Maleavar, and give the Company as much merit as possible in settling with him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 393-394.
1764	6711	14/Nov/1764 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, consenting, as desired, to the remission of the peishcash on account of Devecotah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 394.
1764	6712	14/Nov/1764 Cuddapa.	Copy of letter from the Nabob of Cuddapa, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that he had sent Hauphiz Ibrahim and Hussain Cawn Beheleem to intimate his intentions, and that he had marched back into his own district with a contented mind, since he (the Governor) had interposed to settle the dispute between Nabob Shujah Dowlah and himself.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp.394-395.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6713	14/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Maudhoo Row, to Mr. Pigot, informing that he has advised Narsing Row to explain fully of Hyder Naigue's retreating before his army, and desiring that his requests be complied with.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 395-396.
1764	6714	14/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Hussain Cawn Beheleem, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that on account of ill-health he had been obliged to return to Cuddapa, and that Hauphiz Ibrahim would inform him of the Nabob's intention.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 396.
1764	6715	16/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn a bill of exchange on Fort St. George for 3,000 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 25.
1764	6716	16/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of a pattamar boat from the Presidency with Captain Lascelles on board, and the receipt of a letter from Mangalore with treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book Vol. XLVIII, p. 61.
1764	6717	16/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Combem Allupy's explanation regarding his not complying with his contract for provision of timber and plank - despatch of Mr. Ashburner to Calicut to enquire into the complaints against Mr. Day, &c., - acceptance of Combem Allupy's offer to purchase the "fundooks" and the "zoomabooks" and the rejection of his offer for purchasing the gold rupees and bar gold, the rates being not to the Company's interest - and the passing of the Warehouse receipt and issues for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book Vol. XLVIII, pp. 62-63. Ink much faded.
1764	6718	16/Nov/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut reporting the sale of the coir, cable and cordage for fifty rupees and the quantity of timber and plank received from Combem Allupy' Agent - and the return of the toney that came from Mangalore with a letter from Captain Peter Lascelles.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 136-137.
1764	6719	16/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: directions to Mr. Ashburner to proceed to Calicut to examine the timber and plank supplied by Combem Allupy - the valuation by the shroffs of the gold remaining in the Treasury and the disposal of the same - and the passing of the Warehouse receipts and issues for the previous month and also certain other accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 137-139.
1764	6720	16/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 139-140.
1764	6721	16/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the forwarding of some piece-goods to Bombay - the transmission to that place of the letter from Majors Campbell and Call regarding the disputes about the Calacaud district - the issue of orders to Mr. David Carnajee to repair to the Presidency - the settlement of accounts with the cloth merchants - and the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 72-73.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6722	16/Nov/1764 -	Copy of account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for the month of October.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 73.
1764	6723	16/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Charles Campbell and John Call, regretting their inability to help tham any further in the transport of the Bombay troops.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 73-74.
1764	6724	16/Nov/1764 -	Note of the arrival and departure of the Adriana snow - and of the passing of a Dutch ship from Colombo for Cochin.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 74.
1764	6725	17/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : supply of the gold rupees sent from the Presidency to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, the prices there being higher than at Calicut or Mangalore - return from Anjengo of the Surat rupees sent thither in the last consignment of 20,000 rupees, as not being current at that place - despatch of an officer with twenty-five rank and file to Rutterah with a munchua and toney to accommodate the Prince of Colastria with a passage from Eddicot, with the consignment of gold for Anjengo - and Ezekiel Rabbi's bond for the money borrowed of him on the Company's barge carrying the above Military, with instructions to the Master for the proper delivery thereof.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 63. Ink much faded.
1764	6726	17/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of two letters from the gentlemen at Anjengo acknowledging the receipt of the treasure sent; informing of their returning the musters of gold with their valuation ; and enclosing a packet for the President and Council of Bombay for early despatch.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 141.
1764	6727	17/Nov/1764 Tellilcherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the agreement to consign the whole of the gold received from Bombay to Anjengo for sale and instructions to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to return the Surat rupees received by them - the despatch of the escort to bring the Prince of Cherricka from Travancore and also the gold referred to above to Anjengo - despatch of the gold ingots and plates for sale to Mangalore - the purchase of rice from Manuel and George Rodrigues - a conference with Cutty Mussa for a supply of sandalwood - resolution to send for Sially of Muttingah to induce him to contract for cardamoms and other things - and the passing of the Treasury accounts for the previous month.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 141-144.
1764	6728	17/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the comparative view of the valuation of the musters of gold coins.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 145.
1764	6729	17/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the Treasury accounts for the previous month, referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 145.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6730	17/Nov/1764 -	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay enclosing two packets from Anjengo; and intimating the Board's intention of remitting the gold received from them for disposal to Anjengo and the sale of certain gold coins to Combem Allypy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 146-147.
1764	6731	17/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the return of the toney sent the day previous with the packet to the ship with a letter from the Captain intimating his reasons for his inability to take in any recruits in his ship - and the despatch of a pattamar boat to Bombay with a letter to advise the Superiors of the Captain's reply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 147.
1764	6732	17/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the letter to Bombay referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 148.
1764	6733	17/Nov/1764 -	Note of the despatch of the command to escort to the Prince of Cherricka from Travancore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 149.
1764	6734	17/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the instructions to Ensign George Parker in charge of the detachment ordered to go to Travancore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 149-150.
1764	6735	17/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the instructions to Mr. William Ashburner for his guidance during his visit to and stay at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 150-151.
1764	6736	17/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, advising: of their having forwarded some piece - goods and the letter recently got from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call - and of the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries Genreal), Vol. I, p. 74.
1764	6737	18/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: the return of a packet to the address of Colonel Monson absent in Europe - and the starting of Mr. Carnajee Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries Genreal), Vol. I, p. 75.
1764	6738	18/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Major Call, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, advising of his having been deputed by the Nabob to Travancore to bring about peace between himself and the King there, and intimating his willingness to place his services at their disposal in the transaction of any business they might have at that place.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries Genreal), Vol. I, pp. 75-76.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6739	19/Nov/1764 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the non-arrival of the ship Admiral Pocock and the consequent despatch of the Frigate Argo to China with treasure - the suggestion that the ship Admiral Pocock might be sent to Bombay - employment of Mathew Templeton concerned in running away with the Devonshire boat, as a gunner on board the ketch Arggle - and the arrival of the ship Success from Europe with two hundred and twenty recruits.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 198-199.
1764	6740	19/Nov/1764 -	Note of the receipt of general letters from Bombay and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 533.
1764	6741	20/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of general letters from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore making certain suggestions in regard to the erection of a Factory house there, and to the repairs of the several old buildings, advising that the remonstrances made to their merchants on the quality of their cloths, had had no effect, and requesting a supply of cash, &c.; and from the President and Council of Bombay advising of the arrival of certain ships from England, and of the ships they could provide for if the supplied of saltpetre from Bengal were sent to them, and stating their inability to sent a ship to take in the timber and plank at Calicut for Madras - purport of an answer to Cuddalore on the advisability of spending much money on the fortification when the investment cannot be extended and improved and of giving preference to a different set of merchants to undertake the investment, if the present one could not be depended upon - compliance with the Cuddalore indent for hospital clothing - despatch of a pattamar to Bombay with a reply to their letter - grant of an allowance of three pagodas a month to Mr. Clegg for keeping the Company's clocks in repair - delivery of a bond of Mr. Andrew Ross to the estate of Petras Uscan, deceased, to the proper executor of that estate - rents paid in for Egmore, Trevatore, Perembore, and Measuring duty - cash paid in by the Sea Customer, Import Warehousekeeper, and the Storekeeper - and advances to the Land Paymaster, Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 533-536.
1764	6742	20/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of a reply to the letter from Major Call - and the advance of money to the Chetties an account of the cloth contract.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 76.
1764	6743	20/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Chief, Anjengo, to Major Call, giving him particulars of certain concessions to be got from the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6744	20/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the passing of a Portuguese ship from the Choromandel Coast bound for Goa - the despatch of an ola to the King of Travancore regarding Major Call's going there to mediate a peace between the Nabob and His Majesty, and thanking him for having weighed off the pepper intended for the Company - and the sending of some large boats to Calechee to bring a part of the Company's investment.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 78.
1764	6745	21/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the advantages or disadvantages to be expected from the construction of a new factory at Cuddalore, and the Board's compliance with their indent for hospital clothing.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 171-172.
1764	6746	21/Nov/1764 London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors, to His Excellency Umdatul Mulk Surajha Dowlah Nabob Annaverdeen Cawn Bahadur Munsoor Jung, Soobah of Payugant, Carnatic and of the City of Arcot, expressing their friendship and attachment; and desiring him to encourage the sale of the English woollen goods, and to accept the present of a curious temple ornamented with precious stones.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 74-75.
1764	6747	21/Nov/1764 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Tillbury.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 1-2.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6748	21/Nov/1764 London.	General letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to: the despatch and receipt of general letters - the despatch of the ship Tilbury with general information and directions for immediate notice and guidance - the arrival of the several ships - the ships taken up on freight during the season with particulars of their consignments, &c., as per list annexed - the refitting of the Royal George for a voyage to the Coast of Guinea - instructions in connection with the service of the Fox and the Royal Charlotte - directions in respect to the number of ships consigned to the Coast and Bay, and Bombay, and intended to be returned home with the investments from the several Presidencies - the gentlemen appointed to the Council for managing the Company's affairs in China, and the ship which were to be under the direction and management of the said Council - the gentlemen of the Council who take their passage to China - Supracargoes appointed Residents at Canton for the year 1766 - the expedition with which the Chian ships were to be unloaded and laden again, and the sailing orders to Commanders - orders in respect to the despatch of casual ships to China - the prohibition of China ships from calling at Batavia - the two homeward bound China ships which were to call at the West Coast - the Supracargoes appointed to the Royal Charlottee - the despatch of consignments and Military recruits for Bengal - the principal articles to be exported during the season for every part of India and China - the clothing of the Nabob's troops, export of woollens, and disposal f broadcloth - the compliance with the indents for stores and necessaries of various kinds, and the military indents - the consignment of wine from Madeira and its distribution to the several Settlements - the furnishing of the West Coast Settlement with such articles as they apply for - the intimation received that no naval or victualling stores would be sent to India on Government account, nor any clothing or stores designed for His Majesty's Land Forces - the amount of treasure forwarded to China during the season, the total value of the consignments for that place and the amount of each ship's invoice from Canton - the authority given to the China Councils to take up money for bills of exchange on the several Presidencies - directions to be observed regarding casual ships to be sent to China - the investment to be made at the Fort St. George Presidency - saltpetre to be supplied from Bengal - the quantity of bale goods to be laden on each ship, and the kintlage and tonnage of ships - the impropriety of sending goods intended for one place to another - the writers appointed for Fort St. George establishment, and the report to be submitted of the treatment met with in the passage of those who proceed from England - the dismissal of black people engaged as monthly writers - the return of the servants at the Fort St. George Presidency to their station on the West Coast - lists of free merchants, &c., which would be sent from time to time, and of Surgeons who were permitted to proceed to India and to be provided for, if found deserving - the departure of General Caillaud by the Tilbury for India, and his position, duties and salary in connection with his appointment - military officers who were to have a seat in Council - the distribution of the recruits to be despatched to India - the good effects following the capture of Madura and reduction of Usoof Cawn - the French King's edict containing a confirmation of the establishment of the India Company - the present sent for the	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 25-46.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Nabob of Arcot with a letter - Commanding officer's allowances when in the Field - the officers appointed to take care of the recruits in the voyage - the disposal of the recruits - rank and employment of Captain Chaignean and Lieutenant Smith - the submission of a list of all in the Civil and Military Departments who went to, and returned from Manilha, with that of those who had died, deserted, been missing or discharged, - and the detection and prevention of illicit trade.	
1764	6749	21/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the French King's edict confirming the establishment of the India Company under the title of the Commercial Company.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 141-146.
1764	6750	21/Nov/1764 London	List of investment to be provided on the Coast of Choromandel for the ship taken into the Company's service in the year 1764.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 109-112.
1764	6751	22/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of their having drawn an Fort St. George another bill of exchange for 6,400 pagodas.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 25-26.
1764	6752	22/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of another bill of exchange for 5,714 pagodas drawn on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 26-27.
1764	6753	22/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Madras, advising of their having drawn a bill of exchange for 1,500 pagodas on them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 75.
1764	6754	22/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Bombay regarding; their prospect of a large tonnage for the ships of the season - non-arrival of the Lord Mansfield - timber and plank provided at Calicut - and Mr. James Bourchier's second bill on Captain George Thompson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 172-173.
1764	6755	22/Nov/1764 Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that the country of Calacaud formerly belonged to the Circar, and desiring his support to enable him to maintain his right.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 403-404.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6756	23/Nov/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the recovery of the several outstanding debts at the Settlement and the hopeless insolvency of Mova Comrauze - conveying of the thanks of Meer Syed Hussain and Timmagee at the indulgence shown them in their loss at the Salt farm and the arrangements made for the recovery of the balance due from them - the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month - Board's inability to supply any money to the gentlemen at Vizagapatam - chief's going to Bandarmalanka to confer with the merchants concerning the "turned-out" cloth - an estimate of the expense for repairing the hospital - the bad state of the barracks and the fort and the desirability of an Engineer being sent for the survey of the places and preparing estimates - and the chief's request for permission to come to Madras for a few days.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 190-192.
1764	6757	23/Nov/1764 -	Copy of an estimate of the expenses for repairing the hospital at Masulipatam, referred to above.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 193.
1764	6758	23/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George to the King of Tanjore regarding: the desirability of being in harmony and peace with the Nabob; the restoration of the Karical districts; his payment of the tribute on Devecotah; a bill from the Nabob for four lakhs of rupees; and the advisability of settling everything with the Naob one a year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 399-400.
1764	6759	23/Nov/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Negra, to the Spanish Governor, regarding: the propriety of the English being called on to satisfy the demands of Mr. Don Pedro Aslequieta - and the orders of the Spanish Governor to that effect.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 177.
1764	6760	23/Jan/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Spanish Governor, pointing out that the above claims could be settled only by a reference to the Home authorities.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 1777-178.
1764	6761	24/Nov/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the movements of the several vessels proceeded from Manilha to Madras - the several accidents that befell them - the goods left behind at Zoolo - the clandestine traffic carried on there - the recovery of the money due to the Company - the Bugguese carrying away the birds' nests from the Firson districts - and the return of Mr. Alexander Dalrymple to England.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 11-16.
1764	6762	24/Nov/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, to Nizam Ally Cawn, advising him that the bearer of the letter, Condrgulla Joggey Pantulu, had been appointed by the Governor of Madras to proceed to His Excellency's Court to make certain proposals for the restoration of peace and good order in these countries.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 404-405.
1764	6763	24/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, to Ruccum-ud-Dowlah of the same purport as the foregoing letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 405-406.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6764	24/Nov/1764 -	Note of: Ensign George Paker's departure for Rutterah, the delivery of Ezekiel Rabbi's bond to him, and the supply of gold ingots to Mangalore - and the despatch of a letter of instructions by Mr. Ashburner to Mr. Day at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 64. Ink much faded.
1764	6765	24/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination of the general books of accounts balanced up to the 31st July previous - and the sale of two candies of lead to a merchant who offered 100 per cent on the invoice price.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 64. Ink much faded.
1764	6766	24/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of the gold referred to previously to Anjengo and also a letter to the Chief and Factors there advising them of the despatch of the gold for sale and desiring them to send any surplus perpets as also the Surat rupees - despatch of a letter to the King of Travancore and to the Prince of Colastria regarding the escort sent to bring the Prince - a conference between the Chief and Pudie Vittel and Cacart Nombier regarding the prevention of the export of pepper produced in the Province of Irrevadunaddu - letter to the King Regent of Colastria intimating the despatch of an escort to Travancore to bring the Prince - despatch of a toney to Mangalore with the gold ingots and plates for sale - and the receipt of a reply from the King Regent of Colastria expressing satisfaction at the sending of the escort to Travancore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 151-153.
1764	6767	24/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation complying with the request of an merchant for the sale of a certain quantity of lead to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 153-154.
1764	6768	24/Nov/1764 -	Note of : the return of Mr. Ashburner from Calicut with a letter advising that the timber differences had been - settled by Mr. Day before his arrival - the recapture of a munchua laden with sandalwood - and the despatch of a letter and twenty newly-enlisted topasses to Bombay by the Royal Charlotte.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 154.
1764	6769	24/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the letter to Bombay, referred to above, intimating the despatch of twenty more newly-recruited topasses by the Royal Charlotte, and of the gold ingots and plates to Mangalore for sale; the impossibility of selling unless at a discount; and the remains of pepper and cardamons in their Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 154-155.
1764	6770	24/Nov/1764 -	Copy of another letter to the President and Council, Bombay, by the same ship Royal Charlotte intimating the decrease of general charges during the year than in the proceeding years; the request of Mr. Joseph Smith for permission to proceed to Bengal on account of private business; and the remains of pepper and cardamoms in their Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 156-157.
1764	6771	25/Nov/1764 Travancore.	Copy of translate of a Portuguese copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Governor of Madras, relating to the demand by the Nabob through the representatives of the Honourable English Company, to give up the lands in his possession from the time of his ancestors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp.421-423.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6772	26/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Anjengo regarding the restoration of the Calacaud districts to the King of Travancore - receipt of a letter from the King of Travancore desiring the restoration of the Calacaud districts to him - receipt of a letter from Major Charles Campbell, commanding the Army, stating his reasons for requesting orders to put the garrisons of Madura and Palamottah on the same footing as Trichinopoly - approval of the measure suggested by Major Campbell in his letter referred to above - receipt of a letter from Surgeon Anderson enclosing sundry bills for hospital charges, &c., during the stay at Manilha - and the constant change of garrisons from one place to another to prevent desertion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 827-834.
1764	6773	26/Nov/1764 -	Note of: the despatch (and copy) of a letter to the Chief and Factors, at Anjengo regarding the claim of the King of Tarvancore to the Calacaud districts - despatch of letter to Majors Campbell and Call on the same - receipt of letters from Major Wood re his march to Trichinopoly, the French prisoners, the guard over Mr. Marchand, his having furnished Major Campbell with returns of the garrison of Madura and all the orders and regulations relating to that place and his having ordered the batta to be struck off - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Charles Campbell ordering him to leave the heavy guns at Madura and Palamcottah, and giving him instructions regarding the change of garrisons - despatch and copy of a letter to Majors Campbell and Call enclosing an extract of a letter from Mr. Whitehill to Mr. James Bourchier concerning the grants to be required from the King of Travancore - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Donald Campbell, commanding at Madura, regarding the allowances to the officers and men at Madura and Palamcottah - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Major Wood regarding the changing of the garrison of Trichinopoly - despatch (and copy) of a letter to Vizagapatam concerning the hospital charges - receipt and copy of a letter from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call regarding the disputes between the Nabob and the King of Travancore; the conference between the two parties; the demands and claims of the Nabob; discussion upon the same; the answer of Major Call to the question asked by the Dewan of the King of Travancore as to whether the Nabob's claims and demands had the sympathy and support of the Board - the representation by Mr. Call of the Rajah's intention - articles proposed by the Brahminy Venkatachellum for re-establishing a good understanding and concluding a peace between the Nabob Serajah Dowlah and the Rajah of Maleavar - translate of the Rajah of Travancore's answer to the demand made by Brahminy Venkatachellum on behalf of the Nabob - the final answer of the Rajah of Travancore to the proposals made by Venkatachellum and Mr. Call - and the despatch (and copy) of a letter to Majors Campebll and Call approving the steps they had taken to settle the demands of the Nabob with the Rajah of Travancore, and giving instructions as to their further procedure.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 835-859.
1764	6774	27/Nov/1764 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, regarding: the unjust terms of the Nabob for a peace - and the return to him of the accompanying two letters to the authorities at Bombay and Madras with English translations.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 78-79.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6775	27/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the proposals of the Nabob for peace.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 79-81.
1764	6776	27/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letters from the King of Travancore, to the Governors and Councils of Madras and Bombay, regarding the proposed terms of the Nabob for peace.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 81-83.
1764	6777	27/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Major Charles Campbell, to the Chief and Council, Anjengo, regarding the possibility of an amicable settlement of the affairs of the Nabob with the King of Travancore - his return northward leaving garrisons at Palamottah and Madura - the addressing of all future letters on public affairs for those regions to Major Donald Campbell at Madura - the transport of the Bombay troops - and the forwarding of the accompanying packet to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 84.
1764	6778	27/Nov/1764 -	Note of the arrival of Ensign Parker from Tellicherry with some treasure in a toney, and his proposed return with Prince Cherricka.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 84-85.
1764	6779	27/Nov/1764 -	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the sending of the treasure by a toney under Ensign Parker - the escorting of Prince Cherricka to Tellicherry - and the supply of some perpets to their Settlement.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 85-86.
1764	6780	27/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola to the King of Travancore, from the Chief, Anjengo, regarding: the arrival of Ensign Parker to escort Prince Cherricka to Tellicherry - and the translation of the olas sent by His Majesty.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 86.
1764	6781	27/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the transmission of copy of the letter from Major Charles Campbell to Bombay - the consideration of the letter from Tellicherry regarding the treasure sent - the detaining of Ensign Parker till the return of the King - the supply of 9,000 yards of perpets to Tellicherry - and the despatch of letters to Madras and Bombay on the subject of the peace between the King and the Nabob, after the return to them of the translations of the King's olas to these places duly signed by His Majesty.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 86-87.
1764	6782	28/Nov/1764 Manilha.	Note of receipt and copy of petition from Don John de Bastaminta, to the Spanish Governor, complaining against the conduct of the English in having sold all the furniture in his house at Cavita, and requesting him to call om Mr. Quinton Carwford to make good the loss.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 178-180.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6783	29/Nov/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, urging the necessity for the erection of buildings for sorting and embaling cloth and godowns for depositing it together with the quarters for the Chief - pointing out the advisability of building quarters for the assistance as well as a magazine for powder and barracks for the garrison - representing their inability to give an opinion as to the increase and extension of the investment after the fortifications at Cuddalore were repaired - reporting their endeavour to get other merchants to contract for the next year - and requesting a further supply of money for advances to the merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 188-190, and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 20-22.
1764	6784	29/Nov/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the books of the Settlement for the year ending April 1764 - describing the inimical feelings existing between some Lambardy people and the Zemindar in whose districts they were dwelling - and intimating the little demand salt would command if such fallings continued.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 195-196.
1764	6785	29/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Mr. Charles Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding his queries about the payment to the troops on their arrival at Trichinopoly should be put on the same footing as those at that garrison.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 71.
1764	6786	29/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to the Commissary of the Army, informing him that troops on their arrival at Trichinopoly should be put on the same footing as those at that garrison.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, pp. 71-72.
1764	6787	29/Nov/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob's son, acknowledging	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 402-403.
1764	6788	29/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding the ola from the King of Travancore with a translation and advising of the departure of the Asia for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 87-88.
1764	6789	29/Nov/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, asking him to sign and return the translations of his olas to Madras and Bombay sent with the letter.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 88.
1764	6790	29/Nov/1764 -	Note of the receipt of a several letters and records from Major Campbell relative to the affairs between the King and the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 88.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6791	29/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding : the failure of the attempts of Major Call and Venkatachellum to bring about the intended peace between the King and the Nabob owing to the deep-rotted notion on the part of the former that the English would not take part with the Nabob against him - the Nabob's delegation of authority to the Chief and Factors, to make further overtures to the King of bring about the peace, and the conditions on which it should be concluded - and the delay in the arrival of the promised vessel to Manapar for the transport of the Bombay troops.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 89-90.
1764	6792	29/Nov/1764 -	Copy of the articles proposed by the Nabob to conclude peace with the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 90-92.
1764	6793	29/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Rajah of Maleavar, advising of his return from Palamcottah and expressing his desire that the King would see his way to come to a good understanding with him.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 92.
1764	6794	29/Nov/1764 -	List of the articles of Monsr. Hausse shipped on 12th Apirl last for Coilpatam from Calicut and detained by the King of Travancore for an amicable settlement of his affairs with the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 92-94.
1764	6795	29/Nov/1764 -	Copy of letter from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call giving a detailed account of the negotiation with the King of Travancore for an amicable settlement of his affairs with the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 94-99.
1764	6796	29/Nov/1764 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, regarding the letter he got from the Nabob about the proposed peace between himself and the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 99-100.
1764	6797	30/Nov/1764 Negapatam.	Copy of letter from the President ad Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the delivery of the merchants who had taken refuge at Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, XLIV, pp. 197-198.
1764	6798	30/Nov/1764 -	Note of the seizure off Mount Dilly of a munchua laden with sandalwood on the Chief's account at Manglore by some piratical gallivats on its way to Tellicherry, notwithstanding the presence of a corporal topasses.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Booke, Vol. XLVIII, p. 64. Ink much faded.
1764	6799	30/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: report of Mr. Day's neglect of duty at Calicut in his contract with Combem Allupy for timber and plank, to the decision of the Superiors at Bombay - acceptance of Combem Allupy's offer of 1,000 bales of rice at Rs. 106 a corge - the passing of the muster rolls of the Military, &c., - and merchant Sially's offer to provide cardamoms, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Booke, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 65-66.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6800	30/Nov/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the settling of the price of cardamoms and the purchase of a quantity of rice from Combem Allupy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 157-158.
1764	6801	01/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the packet for Bombay by an express pattamar boat, the arrival of the ship Asia and her departure to Bombay, and the arrival of the ship Lord Mansfield at Bombay.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, p. 201.
1764	6802	01/Dec/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council of Fort William, regarding the want of ships at Bombay for carrying the goods provided at that place for Europe and China.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 75-76.
1764	6803	01/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, regarding the want of ships at Bombay for carrying the goods provided at that place for Europe and China.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 174.
1764	6804	01/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultaion relating to the deficiencies in the stores of the Storehouse through the frauds of the Storekeeper's first assistant, and the means adopted to institute a proper enquiry into those malpractices.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 67. Ink much faded.
1764	6805	01/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the absconding of Domingo Moreiro - and the appointment of a committee to examine his accounts and take steps to find out his whereabouts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 158-159.
1764	6806	01/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a letters to the adjacent country powers and to the Commodore of Cochin regarding the apprehension of Domingo Moreiro - despatch of a pair of pattamars to Fort St. George with advices of the arrival and departure of certain ships - arrival of the Adriana from Bengal - receipt of an ola from Cacart Nombier requesting the supply of some ammunition - despatch of a reply to the above intimating the Board's inability to comply with his request - receipt of an ola from the Mangalore Linguist acknowledging the receipt of the gold ingots and plates consigned to him; advising of their inferiority to the musters sent previously; and requesting orders regarding its sale and the permission to be obtained from Hyder Ally for the exportation of rice from his place - the arrival of certain ships - and the arrival of certain ships - and the despatch of a letter to Commodore John Watson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 159-160.
1764	6807	01/Dec/1764 -	Copy of a letter to Commodore John Watson, referred to above, ordering him to receive some unserviceable muskets and some topasses on his ship Revenge for despatch to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 161.
1764	6808	01/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the despatch of a reply to Majors Charles Campbell and John Call regarding their apprehensions as to the improbability of the King of Travancore acceding to the proposals of the Nabob - and the passing of the several accounts for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 100-101.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6809	01/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the accounts for November of theTreasury, of the Warehouse and Storekeeper and of the Military Paymaster.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 101-104.
1764	6810	01/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Majors Campbell and Call, regarding: the improbability of the King of Travancore acceding to the terms of the Nabob - and the whereabouts of the sloop Vengeance.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 104-105.
1764	6811	01/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief, Anjengo, to the King of Travancore, regarding: the desirability of a peace between the King and the Nabob - the restoration of the articles belonging to Monsr. Hausse - and the grant of permission to the Bombay troops to march through his territory.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 105-106.
1764	6812	01/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of some ships - the receipt of s ome cotton good towards the investment - and the receipt and copies of olas from the King of Travancore regarding the coutesy shown to Prince of Cherricka; the supply of Rs. 50,000 for his use; the transmission of the translations of his olas to Bombay and Madras; and the desire of Prince of Chericka to proceed by land as far as Quilon.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 106-108.
1764	6813	01/Dec/1764 -	Note of: despatch of general letter to Cuddalore, Bombay, and Fort William, and receipt of general letters from Masulipatam, Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 537.
1764	6814	04/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore advising of the materials that may be necessary in the construction of the Factory house there, and of the pressing demands of the merchants for a further advance, and repeating their application for a supply of cash, &c; from the Chief of Masulipatam, enclosing proposals from Muglatore Rajah for the northward farms, advising of the low state of his cash, &c., and the bad state of the barracks, and the works round the fort, and requesting permission to repair the hospital and to come up to Madras to settle some private affairs; and from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam repeating their application for a supply of Cash for advances to the merchants, &c., - demolition of the temporary barracks in the island - sale of grain in store - election of Mr. Barker and Mr. Edward Stracey as Mayor and Sheriff respectively for the next year - examination, &., of Mayor's Court account books, &c., - payment of interest due on the bond granted to Messrs. Palk, Morse and Howland for 10,000 pagodas - and the President's reading the Cash accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 537-541.
1764	6815	04/Dec/1764 -	Company's Cash accounts for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 542-543.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6816	04/Dec/1764 -	Abstract of the proposals received with Mr. John Pybus' letters of the 30th October and 23rd November for renting the several northward farms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 544.
1764	6817	04/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the news received of Major Munro's complete success over Shujah Dowlah and his men - letter from Mr. Marchand requesting an allowance for him and his people - Mr. Marchand's proposal to enter the Nabob's service - injunctions to Major Wood regarding the above - and directions to Major Call to point out the most convenient places for the reception of a body of troops to be placed about Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp.860-868.
1764	6818	04/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from Fort William advising of the victory obtained over Shujah Dowlah - despatch and copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay advising of the measures taken regarding the Calicaud districts and of the success in Bengal - receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. John Pybus, Masulipatam, regarding the negotiation with Northern Circars - receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Johnson, Commissary to the Army, concerning the discharge of bullocks, lascars, &c.,- despatch (and copy) of letters to Mr. Johnson, Commissary to the Army, and Major Wood, giving orders regarding the above - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Call ordering him to provide places for the troops to be stationed near Cuddlaore - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Commodore Tinker offering congratulations on the success of Major Munro over Shujah Dowlah and intimating his intention of sailing for England in January next - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Fort William enclosing Major Munro's account of the victory and connected papers - receipt and copy of a letter from Major Wood at Trichinopoly desiring directions regarding the invalids at that station - despatch and copy of a letter to Major Wood containing instructions with regard to the above - receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, submitting that he had entertained the ten new hircarrahs at the express desire of Major Wood, and had embraced the earliest opportunity of dismissing them obedience to the instructions of the Board; and further that the detachment in of Military and Artillery ordered to be held in readiness for marching from the garrison stationed there was in want of more tents - receipt and copy of a letter from Major Donald Campbell intimating the arrival of his army at Madura, a small portion of it having been left behind on account of bad roads and weather; and giving a full account of the Collaries - despatch and copy of a letter to the President and Governor and Council at Fort William congratulating them on their success at Buxar - despatch of instructions to Mr. James Bourchier, Paymaster at Madura and Palamcottah, with regard to the disbursement of pay and other particulars in connection therewith - receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Johnson, Commissary to the Army, advising of the discharge of bullocks and lascars, in obedience to the orders from the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 869-905.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6819	06/Dec/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Goveror and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, replying to the compliant from Mr. Bastaminta; pointing out the legalityof the conduct of the English in having sold the contents of the house; and asking Mr. Bastaminta to recover the sum from Mr. Rodrigues, the occupant of the house.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 180-181.
1764	6820	06/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the borrowing by Mr. Quinton Craufurd of one thousand Spanish dollars for the expenses of the Company.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 180.
1764	6821	06/Dec/1764 -	Note of the presentation of an account by the Royal officers for articles furnished at Cavita for the repair of the brig Passig.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 181.
1764	6822	07/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : appointment of a Committee to survey the bamboos sent by Mr. Day from Calilcut - sale at Mangalore of the gold received from the Presidency though the prices formerly - request of Hyder Naigue for some iron shot, and the reasons for a compliance therewith - present of a sum of rupees, the mean between Rs. 1,700 and 880 given to the King of Bednure on two different occasions, to Hyder Naigue throught his envoy - money to be paid in by Mr. Don Lopoz and the present given by the Viceroy to the Marcans of the toneys sent to Goa at the particular request of the Captain of the Portuguese frigate, and the payment of the balance due to them on the Company's account - dismissal of two of the head Moopas of the Caliquilones from service, and the orders issued that they and the syrang of the lascars found guilty of forcing the sloops upon their subordinates at a very extravagant price much against their inclination, should lose the debts due to them - despatch of the Revenge in sloop Grampus' convoy - and the passing of Treasury accounts for the previous month, the accounts of the Collector of Telicherry and Moylan, and the Calicut disbursements for the previous three months.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 68-71. Ink much faded; And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 161-165.
1764	6823	07/Dec/1764 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut enclosing invoice for bamboos sent by the Revenge, and his accounts for September and October last - and the despatch of a letter to Cartendaddu desiring that the Moor merchants under his government be sent to adjust their accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 161.
1764	6824	07/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the Treasury and other accounts referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 165-167.
1764	6825	07/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a reply from Cartenaddu intimating that he would send the Moor merchants without any further delay - and the departure of the Revenge with a letter to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 167.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6826	07/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the letter to Bombay, referred to above, intimating the despatch of some further recruits by the Revenge and the supply of ammunition to Hyder Naigue; acknowledging the receipt of the fanams sent by the York; reporting the directions given to the Linguist at Mangalore to sell the gold in the most advantageous manner, the despatch of an escort to ricka, the purchase of rice from Manuel Rodrigues and Combem Allupy, the returning of the lump silver and some unserviceable stores, the steps taken to procure sandalwood and cardamoms and the sale of a quantity of lead to a private merchant; enclosing certain accounts; and advising of the remains of pepper in their Warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 167-170.
1764	6827	08/Dec/1764 East India House, London.	Letters from Robert James, Esq., Secretary to the Board of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, directing that Lieutenants Bridger, Buck, Hunterman, Ward and Phillips be sent home by the first ship for their most unsoldierlike and mutinous conduct, and that all officers in general be informed that similar conduct would be attended with dismissal from the service with ignominy.	Mily. Des. from Court, Vol. III, pp. 95-96.
1764	6828	09/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William, advising of a set of bills of exchange granted on them for Rs. 5,400 payable to Mr. Page Kebel for value received at Fort St. George of Mr. John Debonaire.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 175.
1764	6829	09/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding: the constructions of a Factory house at Cuddalore - orders for a supply of 10,000 pagodas to them - and the adjustment of the outstanding balances due from the merchants of that place.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 175.
1764	6830	09/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding: several offers received for the renting of the farms dependent on Masulipatam - inferior quality of the cloths sent up from Bandarmalanka - repairs to the hospital - and his request for permission of come to Madras.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 176-177.
1764	6831	10/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, forwarding extract from a letter from Mr. VanSittart intimating Major Munro's complete success in the battle with Shujah Dowlah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 406-407.
1764	6832	10/Dec/1764 Tanjore.	Copy of letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re: his desire to maintain perfect harmony with the English , and the Nabob; his great confidence in, and attachment to the English; the peishcash due to the Nabob; and his inability to pay the kist in full to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 407-411.
1764	6833	10/Dec/1764 Hyderabad.	Copy of letter from Joggey Pantulu, to Mr. John Pybus, regarding the state of affairs in Nizam Ally's Court; the difficulty felt in the renting of the two Circars of Ellore and Mustaphanagur; the promise of bribes to the Court servants by Hussain Ally Cawn; the information supplied by Mulloo Pantulu Brahminy; the difficulty of finding security for payment of every year's rent; and his departure from the city to the Camp.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 2-6.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6834	11/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Governor and Council, to Major Wood, commanding at Trichinopoly, regarding the despatch to Fort St. George of all the coffrees at Trichinopoly taken at Madura and Palamcottah.	Pub. Miscellanies, Vol. II, p. 72.
1764	6835	11/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the forwarding of the letters from the King of Travancore 0 the draft of letters to Bombay, Tellicherry and other places - and the passing of the Land Paymasters' disbursements for the previous month.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol.I, pp. 108-109.
1764	6836	11/Dec/1764 -	Copy of account of the Land Paymaster's disbursements.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol.I, p. 109.
1764	6837	12/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: the letters from the King of Travancore - the import of gold coins from Tellicherry - the delay on the part of the sloop Vengeance in reaching Manapar to transport the Bombay troops - the supply of perpets to Tellicherry - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol.I, pp. 109-110.
1764	6838	12/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Telicherry, regarding: the supply of gold coins got from that Settlement - the despatch of perpets as required - the forwarding of the packets for te Superiors at Bombay - the recovery of the articles belonging to Monsr. Husse - and the sate of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol.I, pp. 110-111.
1764	6839	12/Dec/1764 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, regarding: the conclusion of peace between himself and the Nabob - the march of the Bombay troops through his country - and the restoration of the articles belogning to Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol.I, pp. 111-112.
1764	6840	13/Dec/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the treacherous conduct of, and the large sum due by the King of Travancore, his lenient dealing with him, and horses supplied to the Majors from the Circars's stables.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 413-415.
1764	6841	13/Dec/1764 -	Note of : the despatch of some recruit on the Revenge, Mariana and Greyhound snows to Bombay - and Aant Row's departure from Tellicherry with a present for Hyder Naigue.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 71. Ink much faded.
1764	6842	13/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the charges incurred by Mr. Day at Calicut for carrying the timber from the waterside to the banksall - the reasons for recalling Mr. Day from Calicut - approval of the Warhousekeeper's purchase of pepper from a merchant who came in within the Company's limits, and the encouragement shown him by paying its value - approval of the Chief's letters to Hyder Naigue and the King Regent of Colastria - presents to be made to Ally Rajah - orders to the Accountant to bring up the accounts to 30th November last within a fortnight, for submission to the Superiors at Bombay - and the arrival of Ally Rajah's nephew to settle with the Chief a day for an interview of the latter with Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 71-72. Ink much faded.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6843	13/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of any ola from the Chief, to the King of Travancore, regarding the money he asked for.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 112-113.
1764	6844	13/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the arrival of some goods from Caletchee belonging to the investment - and the sailing of a ship to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 113.
1764	6845	13/Dec/1764 -	Note of : the signing of a set of bills of exchange on the President and Council of Fort William in favour of Captain Page Kebel, &c. - despatch of general letters to Fort William, Negapatam and Cuddalore - and receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 545.
1764	6846	14/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of general letters from the Dutch Governor and Council of Negapatam regarding the settlement of the debts of certain merchants at Vizagapatam and from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam reporting the night attack made upon a party of the Company's sepoys sent to escort some Lambardy people to Masulipatam to purchase salt, by the Zemeadars through whose territories they passed, &c. - means proposed to extend the northern investment, Mr. Dolben's observations in that connection, orders to Mr. Dolben to proceed to Ingeram for the purpose, erection of a Factory house at Coringa, directions to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam not to contract with Upperah merchants but confine themselves to the Boney and Tunney countries, instructions to Mr. Dolben not to interfere with the Bandarmalanka merchants, &c., and supply of 12,000 pagodas to him for the immediate purposes of the investment - allowance of 50 pagodas for Mr. Dolben's travelling expenses - appointment of Mr. Stonehouse as Mr. Dolben's Assistant at Ingeram, of Mr. Kelsall as Land Customer and Register of the Choultry, of Mr. Raddon as Sea-gate Register, and of Mr. Goodlad as Sub-gate Register vice Mr. Perring resigned - letter from the Commissioners of the Court of Requests giving notice of the election of new members on the first Thursday in December - and advances to the Commissary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 545-550.
1764	6847	14/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from the Court of Requests referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 551.
1764	6848	14/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of the shot for Hyder Naigue in a munchua with a letter to the Linguist at Mangalore advising of the same and directing him to sell the gold ingots in the most advantageous manner and to purchase rice at his port for the garrison as soon as possible - the departure of Anant Row with a letter to Hyder Ally - list of the presents to Hyder Ally and to Anant Row - the purchase of pepper from a country merchant - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Colastria complaining against the rebellious conduct of Ally Rajah and requesting the Company's assistance - and the despatch of a reply to the above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 171-173.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6849	14/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation re the Chief's letter to Hyder Ally Cawn - the purchase of pepper from a private merchant - the necessary arrangement for an interview with Ally Rajah - preparing of the general books of the Settlement - passing of the accounts of the Warehousekeeper for the last month and alos the Calicut accounts for the months of August, September and October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 173-175.
1764	6850	14/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Mayor's Court, Bombay, regarding: the death of Sergeant Toward - the forwarding of his effects to Bombay - and the claims of Antonio, his servant, for six months' wages.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 113.
1764	6851	14/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of intimation that the Bombay troops on board the Vengeance had run short of supplied - and the issue of orders to the Paymaster to despatch supplies for 120 men as soon as possible.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 114.
1764	6852	15/Dec/1764 Manilha.	Copy of letter from Mr. Quinton Craufurd, to the Goveror and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the receipt of the money sent - the despatch of five persons accused of coining and two others of robbery under escort for trial at the quarter seesions at Madras - and their accounts for the previous month.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 181-182.
1764	6853	15/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the above account.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 182-183.
1764	6854	16/Dec/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Coucil, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the receipt of the money sent - the despatch of five persons accused of coining and two others of robbery under escort for trial at the quarter sessions at Madras - and their accounts for the previous month.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 199-200; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 23-24.
1764	6855	16/Dec/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that although it was in is power to take his revenge on the Maleavar, yet he declined doing so, but sent Mr. Call to settle affairs between them; and desiring that the Company would not let Maleavar's disturbances get the upper hand, nor deviate from justice in the matter of his dues.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 416-417.
1764	6856	16/Dec/1764 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding : the despatch of the invoice and bill of lading for the consignment of Madeira wine intended for their Settlement - the issue of orders to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, to advance for Anjengo such sums as may be needed from time to time out of the one lakh sent from Bombay - approval of the conduct of the Chief and Council in their disputes about the Calacaud district - the grant of compensation to those who had not been supplied with clothing - permission to Captain Homes to resign his commission - and the despatch of the Lord Manifield to receive the supply of pepper for Europe.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 153-154.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6857	17/Dec/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: disposal of the naval stores - the approval of the cloth sent by the Essex - explanation regarding the scanty washing of the cloth sent on the previous occasion and the precautions taken to guard against it in the future - the packing stuff - the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month - and the non-receipt of money from Mr. John Pybus.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 207-209.
1764	6858	17/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, recommanding to pay the merchants for their cloth as fast as they brought it in, so that there might be no disappointment with regard to the tonnage required for the Europe ship.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 177-178.
1764	6859	17/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the supply of provisions for the troops on board the Vengeance - the taking of steps to remove the Artillery garrison at Palamcottah to Manacurri to be shipped off thence to Bombay - and the payment to the Chetties in gold coins.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 114-115.
1764	6860	17/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Donald Campbell, regarding: the removal of the garrison at Palamcottah to Manacurri - and the arrival of Captain Howard from the ship Vengeance.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 115.
1764	6861	17/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the Cheif, to the KIng of Travancore, regarding: the grant of permission for the march of the garrison at Palamcottah to Manacurri - and the articles of Usoof Cawn taken from Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 116.
1764	6862	17/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the advance of money to the Chetties - the arrival of the Ann snow - and the receipt of letter from Majors Donald Campbell and Call.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 116.
1764	6863	17/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding: the forwarding of a letter from Madras - the disputes between the Nabob and the King of Travancore - the removal of troops from Manapar - the receipt of news from Bengal of Major Munro having passed successfully into Shujah Dowlah's country - and the arrival of the ship Success from Europe.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 116-118.
1764	6864	18/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, the Chief of Masulipatam, permitting him to come over charge of the Settlement to Mr. Dawson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 178.
1764	6865	18/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to the Nabob, relating to the peishcash due to him by the King of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 114.
1764	6866	18/Dec/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, relating to the accounts of the Calacaud districts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 417-419.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6867	19/Dec/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to the proposals for the renting of the Salt farms at Masulipatam and Narsipore, &c., - the preparation for repairing the hospital - his journey to Bandarmalanka and the account of his transactions with the merchants there regarding the sorting of cloth and the abatement of price on turned - out cloth and other general things - the accounts of the Settlement for the previous month - and the despatch of ten thousand pagodas to Vizagapatam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 202-206.
1764	6868	19/Dec/1764 Manilha.	Note of receipt (and copy) of a petition from the owners of the ship Siam, to the Governor and Captain-General of the Phillipine Islands, requesting them to call on the English Resident either to pay to the owners the value of the ship or direct them to the proper authorities to whom they might appeal.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 184-187.
1764	6869	19/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter to the owners of the ship Siam, from the Deputy Governor and Council, Manilha, directing them to address either Admiral Cornish or in his absence Captain Brereton for anything regarding the ship Siam.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, p. 188.
1764	6870	19/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Captain Brereton, to the owners of the ship Siam, promising to satisfy their claims for the ship Siam as soon as the ransom amount of four millions dollars was made up.	Manilha Factory, Vol. XI, pp. 188-189.
1764	6871	19/Dec/1764 -	Note of the: arrival of ship York from Bengal (with a general letter from the President and Council, and Mr. Henry VanSittart, late Governor, on board that ship on his way to England) - despatch of general letters to Cuddalore and Masulipatam - and receipt of general letters from Tellicherry and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 552.
1764	6872	20/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: perusal of general letters from Tellicherry advising of the movements of the ships Asia and Mansfield; from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore reporting of their sending the men accused of false coining and others charged with robbery under escort of the sepoys sent to them with the supply of cash, &c.; and from the President and Council, Fort William, advising of their application to Mr. Tinker to permit the Argo frigate to proceed to China with consignments of treasure, the Admiral Pocock not arriving from Manilha, giving notice that one Mathew Templeton concerned in running away with the Devonshire's on boat was employed as a gunner on the Argyle, and intimating the arrival of the Success with 220 recruits from England - purport of a letter to Cuddalore as to the bringing of the robbers to their trial at the quarter sessions, discontinuance of the tappies between Cuddalore and Negapatam, enquiries to be made of one Jon Forrester receiving a subsistence allowance of fanams 330 a day - administration of the oaths of office and allegiance to the newly-elected Mayor and Sheriff - sale of the Company's broadcloth at public outcry - postponement of the new contract for supplying the Company with fanams until enquiries on the subject had been completed - payments made by Lieutenant Popham for advances made to him at different times on account of the 79th Regiment - rents paid in for Betel and Tobacco farm, Arrack and Toddy license and Chingleput.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 552-555.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6873	20/Dec/1764 East India House, London.	Account of goods over and wanting per ship Plassey arrived 1764.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. LXVIII, p. 117.
1764	6874	20/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Fort St. George regarding: the weak nature of the claims of the King of Travancore to the Calacaud districts - the service the English had rendered to the King by using their influence to prevent a rupture between him and the Nabob - and the getting of certain privileges from the King for the Factory at Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 118.
1764	6875	20/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Fort St. George regarding : the weak nature of the claims of the King of Travancore to ther Calacaud districts - the services the English had rendered to the King by using their influence to the King by using their influence to prevent a rupture between him and the Nabob - and the getting of certain privileges from the King for the Factory at Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 119-120.
1764	6876	20/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Captain in Brewer, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, requesting assistance in the shape of vessels and provisions.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 121.
1764	6877	20/Dec/1764 -	Note of the arrival of boats from Caletchee with goods for the investment.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 121.
1764	6878	21/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor of Fort St. George, to Meer Saut, directing the prompt issue of orders to the Amuldar to have grain brought into Veloor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 411-412.
1764	6879	21/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating that the Ciracar's Amuldars take protection at Masulipatam after collecting money from the districts, and desiring that Mr. John Pybus be directed to refuse protection to any Meer Budeal Zemaun Cawn, who were then there, to the Court with his own people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 412.
1764	6880	21/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Nizam Ally Cawn, to Mr. John Pybus, expressing his sentiment on the capture of Madura and Usoof Cawn.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 413.
1764	6881	21/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Ruccum-ud-Dowlah , to Mr. John Pybus, acknowledging receipt of his letter with one for His Excellency which was duly presented to him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, p. 413.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6882	21/Dec/1764 Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Nabob, to the Governor of Fort St. George, intimating his intention to punish the Zemindars, especially the Zemindar of Worriarpollam, against whom he intended sending a large force under his eldest son, assisted by Majors Campbell and Call; stating that he would come to Madras immediately after their departure; and desiring to be furnished with rooms.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 420-421.
1764	6883	21/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of advices of a complete victory gained over Shujah Dowlah by the Company's troops at Bengal, and of the firing of twenty-one guns on the occasion and of the defeat of Hyder Naigue by the Morattas - and the departure of the Chief and Mr.Sparks from Tellicherry to meet Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book Vol. XLVIII, p. 73.
1764	6884	21/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Cheriandy Cunhomea's offers of some pepper at the price at which Combem Allupy provided - compliance with the request of the Captain of the Grampus sloop for a supply of military stores and some recruits to man his vessel - Goa paper to be purchased by the Storekeeper at Rs. 5 a ream - employment of certain armed munchus along with the Grampus sloop to cruise for certain piratical gallivats between Tellicherry and Calicut and to prevent any of the small crafts from Bengal falling into their hands - and the sale of batty at outcry.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book Vol. XLVIII, pp. 73-74.
1764	6885	21/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day at Calicut requesting permission to come to Tellicherry for a few days on account of private business - receipt of an ola from Prince Badaqeoulote complaining against the Palliquelote palace in the matter of the collection of the revenues of his country - the Chief's reply to the above - the receipt of private advices of a victory gained over Shujah Dowlah by the Company's troops in Bengal under Major Munro - receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Mangalore giving an account of the Morattas defeating Hyder Ally Cawn - receipt of a letter from the Commodore of Cochin intimating the arrest of Domingo Moreiro and requesting to send somebody to take him - the Chief's reply to the above - receipt of an ola from the King Regent of Coastria stating that he would use the utmost vigilance to prevent the produce of his country from being carried away by other merchants - the arrival of the sloop Grampus from Bengal - and the conference with Ally Rajah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 175-178.
1764	6886	21/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the approval of the conference with Ally Rajah - purchase of pepper from Cheriandy Cunhomea - compliance with the request of Captain Carruthers of the Grampus for a supply of some military stores - the sending of some topasses on board the Grampus - purchase of some Goa paper - and the sending of threearmed munchuas with the Grampus to keep in check some piratical gallivats.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p.179.
1764	6887	22/Dec/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the arrival of the Early of Lincoln - the increase of their stock - the state of the market at Canton - and the loss of the Muxadavat.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 76-77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6888	22/Dec/1764 -	Copy of : a list of ships at Canton during 1764 - a statement showing the current price of articles in the Canton market - a list of the articles in stock at Canton - and the invoice of the goods sent from Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 78-84.
1764	6889	22/Dec/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the forwarding of the accounts current with the Zoolos - the state of affairs at Zoolo - the difficulties in the way of withdrawing the goods from Zoolo - the loss to the Company by the sale of the goods on the Hawke - the non-settlement of the accounts of the Cuddalore - and his return to Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 85-87.
1764	6890	22/Dec/1764 Canton.	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Dalrymple, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding : the most advantageous part of Borneo for a settlement - the state of the trade at Zoolo - the characteristics of the several people whom the English have to deal with at Zoolo and the way of dealing with them - the difficulties in the way of withdrawing goods from Zoolo - the inadvisability of continuing at Zoolo after the 20th September - and the forwarding of two intercepted letters.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 88-100.
1764	6891	22/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the purport of a letter from the Sultan of Zoolo authorising the purchase of some goods from the Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 100.
1764	6892	22/Dec/1764 -	Copies of the two intercepted letters, alluded to in Mr. Alexander Dalrymple's letter, from Pedro Yauze regarding the escape of a man from captivity.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 101.
1764	6893	22/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding : the failure of the northern investment - extension of the same by providing a quantity of cloth at Ingeram - appointment of Mr. Dolben to the above service - speedy despatch of the bales from Vizagapatam-and the supply of cash to be made to them.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 178-179.
1764	6894	22/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. John Pybus, Chief of Masulipatam, regarding: the failure of the northern investment - extension of the same by providing a quantity of cloth at Ingeram - appointment of Mr. Dolben to the above service - and a method of increasing the investment of cloth without prejudice to its manufacture.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 179-180.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6895	22/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letter from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call advising of the despatch of a part of the army for the protection of the Calacaud districts - receipt of a letter from Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, advising of the fortifying of the passes leading into the country of the King of Travancore, and also of the desertion among the sepoys on account of the scarcity of rice - despatch of orders to reinforce Palamcottah and any other post int eh neighbourhood of Calacaud to protect that portion of the country from a surprise, and also to let the sepoys know that Mr. James Bourchier had been written to, to supply them with rice and paddy for the same price as in Madras - despatch of a letter to Mr. James Bourchier ordering him to serve out rice to the garrisons of Madura and Palamcottah - receipt of a letter from Captain Clark at Veloor reporting his having detected some of Hyder Naigue's people in the act of enticing the sepoys of the garrison to desert and complaining of the scarcity of rice in the bazaar though there was plenty of it all round - and instructions to Captain Clark to punish those whom he finds enticing the sepoys to desert.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 905-912.
1764	6896	22/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Wood, Commanding at Trichinopoly, reporting the dismissal from service of lascars, coolies, &c., and the discharge of bullocks, and enclosing a return of the stores which remained then at Madura - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Wood intimating the encampment of part of the army on the Island of Syringham - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Majors Charles Campbell and John Call reporting their arrival with the Nabob, and their intention to send a force against the Worriarpollam and Arrialore Poligars - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Major Donald Campbell, Commanding at Madura, advising of the preparations of the King Travancore to enter the Calacaud districts, and of his intention to march to Palamcottah with a part of the army - receipt (and copy) of a letter from Mr. Samuel Johnson, Commissary to the Army, stating that he had provided the army with some bullocks and lascars - receipt of a letter from Captain Frischman sending in returns of stores at Palamcottah - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. John Pybus regarding his departure from Masulipatam to Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 913-919.
1764	6897	22/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the disputes about the Calacaud district between the Nabob and the King of Travancore-letter from Captain Brewer for the supply of provisions and vessels - the forwarding of Captain Batty's accounts to the superiors for consideration - and the payment of Rs. 400 to Captain Batty for the transport of Captain Howard's detachment to Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 121-123.
1764	6898	22/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from Captain Batty, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, submitting an account of the amount due to him for the transport of the troops from Manapar.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 123-124.
1764	6899	22/Dec/1764 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, regarding: his great need for money - and the restoration of the goods belonging to Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 124-126.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6900	22/Dec/1764 -	Copy of an ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief, Anjengo, regarding: the goods at Caletchee - and the issue of necessary orders for the march of the troops from Palamcottah to Manarcudy.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 126.
1764	6901	22/Dec/1764 Camp near Beemara River in the Beejapore country.	Copy of letter from Joggee Pantulu, to Mr. John Pybus, giving an account of his interview with Nizam Ally Cawn with regard to the renting of the Circars.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XIII, pp. 6-9.
1764	6902	24/Dec/1764 Fort William.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the forwarding of the invoice and the bill of lading for the rice and casks sent on the Luconia - and the payment of freight to the owners of the vessel.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 10-11.
1764	6903	24/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr. George Dolben, regarding the extension of the northward investment and the appointment of Mr. Dolben for that service and Mr. Stonehouse as his assistant.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 181-183.
1764	6904	24/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding bills tobe granted to the Dutch Chief at Jaggernautporam for any sum of Madras pagods paid into their cash on the Company's account.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p. 184.
1764	6905	24/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Bombay, regarding: the disputes between the King of Travancore and the Nabob - the detention of the Bombay troops for some time longer - the arrival of Captain Howard with some troops from Manapar - the payment made to Captain Batty - the transport of Captain Howard and his detachment in Captain Batty's vessel toTellicherry - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 126-129.
1764	6906	24/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Chief and Factors, Tellicherry, regarding: the payment made to Captain Batty for the transport of Captain Howard and his troops to Tellicherry - and the state of their Warehouse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 129-130.
1764	6907	24/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Captain Batty, directing him to sail for Tellicherry with the troops of Captain Howard on board his ship Vengeance.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 130.
1764	6908	24/Dec/1764 -	Copy of a list of packets sent to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 130-131.
1764	6909	24/Dec/1764 -	Note of the arrival of some vessels from Caletchee with an ola from the King of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 131.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6910	24/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the ola from the King of Travancore, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding the departure of Prince Ambu of Colastria.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 131.
1764	6911	24/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Monsr. Russell, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding the restoration of the effects belonging to Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 131-133.
1764	6912	25/Dec/1764 Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, relative to: the payment made to the merchants for the cloth brought by them - the arrival of Mr. Call and the discourse with him regarding the Factory house and other buildings to be constructed at Cuddalore.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLIV, pp. 206-207; and Letters from Cuddalore, Vol. I, pp. 27-28.
1764	6913	25/Dec/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, the Chief at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, reporting his starting to Madras leaving the Settlement in charge of Mr. Dawson.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 1.
1764	6914	25/Dec/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Pybus, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch of some old stores and gunpowder - and the sailing of a native sepoy to Madras for trial for the murder of his wife.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 30.
1764	6915	26/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore re: the arrival of the delinquents accused of making base coins and of robbery - and the discontinuance of the tappies placed between Cuddalore and Negapatam to give intelligence.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 184-185.
1764	6916	27/Dec/1764 Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, Bombay, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding: the delay in the arrival of the Lord Mansfield - her being laden with saltpetre - the arrival of the Asia - the supply of parting glasses - the discharge of some bills of exchange - and bills of exchange to be drawn on Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 49-50.
1764	6917	27/Dec/1764 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut directing him to intimate to the Commanders of English vessels at that port that the Grampus sloop fitted out as a man-of-war would sail in a day or two for the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 74. Ink much faded.
1764	6918	27/Dec/1764 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the detention of the sloop Grampus till the arrival of ships (other than the Bengal ships) reported to be on the Coast, for the better safety of those ships in their voyage to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, p. 75. Ink much faed. And Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 181.
1764	6919	27/Dec/1764 -	Note of the despatch of some armed munchuas, with some Military under the command of Lieutenant Moore to cruise off the port of Burgorah and other places, to prevent the exportation of pepper by private persons from those parts.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. XLVIII, pp. 75-77.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6920	27/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of a reply to the King Regent of Colastria requesting him to come himself and have a conference - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day granting him permission to come to Tellicherry - receipt of a letter from Anjengo reporting the price at which the gold and coin sent them could be sold; intimating the despatch of some perpets; enclosing a letter for the Presidency; and advising of the remains of pepper and cloth in their Warehouse - despatch of a letter to Mr. Day enclosing copy of the account between the French Resident and the late Usoof Cawn and directing him to demand payment of the balance from the French Resident - despatch of another letter to Mr. Thomas Day directing him to intimate to all Commanders of English vessels that the Grampus, fitted out as a vessel of war, would said in a few days for the Presidency - and the receipt of a letter from Mr. Day enclosing an account of timber and plank received from Combem Allupy, and also the answer received from the French Resident regarding the balance due to Usoof Cawn.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 180-181.
1764	6921	27/Dec/1764 -	Note of the despatch of an officer and forty men to Burgorah to prevent the exportation of pepper from that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 182.
1764	6922	27/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the instructions to Lieutenant Charles Moore, the officer referred to above.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 182-183.
1764	6923	27/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the despatch of four sepoys in a toney to Calicut to bring Pedro Gonslaves, an Assistant there, to be examined with regard to his alleged disrespectful language to Allupy's agent - despatch of reinforcements to Lieutenant Charles Moore to prevent the exportation of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 183.
1764	6924	27/Dec/1764 -	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the Portugese frigate cautioning him against any acts of violence towards the English cruisers off Burgorah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 183-184.
1764	6925	27/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the protest presented to the Commander of the Portugese frigate regarding the illicit in pepper carried on by them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 184-185.
1764	6926	27/Dec/1764 -	Note of the receipt of a reply from the Commander of the Portuguese frigate.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 185.
1764	6927	27/Dec/1764 -	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Moore, to the Chief, giving an account of his expedition and requesting that a supply of water might be sent him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 186-187.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6928	27/Dec/1764 -	Note of: the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Ramasay enclosing invoices of the York and Talbot with another letter from Resident at Onore advising of his having forwarded the same - and further orders given to Lieutenant Charles Moore for preventing the exportation of pepper from Burgorah.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 187.
1764	6929	27/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to the Governor and Council, Madras, regarding the contest between the King of Travancore and the Nabob.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 134-136.
1764	6930	27/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Majors Charles Campbell and John Call, regarding: the disputes between the King of Travancore and the Nabob - the detention of the remaining Bombay troops at Palamcottah - the sailing of the other detachments to Bombay and Tellicherry - and the claims of Monsr. Russell for the effects of Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 136-137.
1764	6931	27/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Major Donald Campbell, commanding at Madura, advising of their not having sent the boats to Manacurri the Bombay troops having been detained for some time longer.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 137.
1764	6932	27/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of an ola from the Chief, to the King of Travancore, regarding : the disputes between His Majesty and the Nabob - and the restoration of the goods belonging to Monsr. Hausse.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 137-138.
1764	6933	29/Dec/1764 Veloor	Copy of letter from Meer Saut, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the complaint of their being no grain in the bazaar, and an account in writing delivered by merchants and others of the affairs in the Petta of Veloor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 423-424.
1764	6934	29/Dec/1764 -	Copy of the account delivered by merchants and others of the affairs in the Petta of Veloor above referred to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XII, pp. 424-427.
1764	6935	29/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the approval of the Chief's proceedings with the Country Government - and the despatch of a letter to Monsr. Russell begging to be excused for having interfered with the King's decision regarding the effects at Coletchee.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 138-139.
1764	6936	29/Dec/1764 Anjengo.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, to Monsr. Russell, referred to above.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 139.
1764	6937	29/Dec/1764 -	Note of the arrival and departure of some ships.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, p. 139.
1764	6938	29/Dec/1764 -	Copy of letter from Monsr. Russell, to the Chief and Factors, Anjengo, regarding the impropriety of calling on him to restore the effects of Monsr. Hausse after a lapse of nearly nine months.	Anjengo Factory (Diaries General), Vol. I, pp. 140-141.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6939	30/Dec/1764 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson, at Masulipatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St.George, regarding the re-letting of the Arrack farm.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, p. 8.
1764	6940	30/Dec/1764 -	Note of: arrival of a snow from Bengal - despatch of letters to Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - receipt of letters from those places, and delivery to Mr. Dolben of the instructions for proceedings to Ingeram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, p. 556.
1764	6941	31/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of general letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore stating that Mr.Call had discoursed with them concerning the Factory house and other buildings to be erected there and that he would acquaint the President and Council in person with his sentiments on the subject; from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam concerning the sale of naval stores and iron at an advanced price, the erection of two banksalls for the use of the washer, and the enclosing of one of the washing places with a hedge to keep out cattle, &c.; and from Mr. John Pybus at Masulipatam signifying his intention to continue Gahen Labdeen, the late renter of the Pettah Juncan and Hyderabad Customs, in possession thereof, Abdul Hussain, whose proposals were accepted having left the place, requesting that he be confirmed in that management, giving an account of his transactions in the investment at Bandarmalanka, and advising of the supply of cash sent to Vizagapatam - orders for the grant of a cowle to the above Gahen Labdeen - signing of a set of bills of exchange on Bengal - cash paid in by the Sea Customer and the Import Warehousekeeper - rents paid in for Poonamallee, Karical Magans, Devecotah and Banksall duty - and advances to the Land Paymaster, Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 556-559.
1764	6942	31/Dec/1764 -	List of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants on the Coast of Choromandel, December 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 560-563.
1764	6943	31/Dec/1764 -	List of Military officers in the Company's service on the Coast of Choromandel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 564-568.
1764	6944	31/Dec/1764 -	List of inhabitants, Company's servants not under Covenants, free merchants, &c., at Fort St. George, 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 569-570.
1764	6945	31/Dec/1764 -	List of the Honourable Company's revenues at Fort St. George and Cuddalore, dated 31st December 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 570-572.
1764	6946	31/Dec/1764 -	Lists of the farms dependent on Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, dated 31st December 1764.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 573-574.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1764	6947	31/Dec/1764 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council Vizagapatam, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding: the private trade carried on by the officers of the ship Illocos - the forwarding of some pieces of beteelas for approval - the grant of leave to Mr. Kaine to proceed to Madras - the receipt of 10,000 pagodas from Masulipatam and the disbursements made therefrom - their need for money for the investment - the return of some lascars to Madras - and the grant of sea batta to the officers.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. XLV, pp. 9-10.
1764	6948	31/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council of Fort William regarding : the capture of Mathew Templeton - and the drawing of bills on them for Rs. 5,400 in favour of Mr. William Majendie and Nicholas Grueber for value received at Fort St. George of Mr. Peter Perring.	Letters from Fors St. George, Vol. XXXIX, p.185.
1764	6949	31/Dec/1764 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the receipt of a letters from the Nabob concerning his disputes with the King of Travancore and his intention to send his son against the Arrialore and Worriarpollam Poligars - instructions to Major Campbell to assist the Nabob in reducing them - receipt of a letter from the King of Travancore regarding the Calacaud districts - receipt of a letter from Meer Saut concerning the scarcity of grain at Veloor, and a remonstrance from several of the inhabitants concerning the oppressive acts of some of the Company's servants - and the transmission of copies of the above letters to Captain Clark at Vellore with orders to make a very careful enquiry regarding the complaints mentioned therein.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 919-921.